Copy 6
Reference

0 2007 1585461 4
California State Library

NIA
STATE LIBRARY

Accession No. 187269

Call No. R020.5 C15
v. 33-34
1938-39

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
California State Library Califa/LSTA Grant

http://www.archive.org/details/newsnotesofcalif3334cali

99437.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 33

NOS. 1-4

JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1938

---

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO: GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER

67131

Libraries have been listed alphabetically by name rather than under location in this index, since they are arranged alphabetically under county and city in the October issue, *News Notes of California Libraries*.

Counties and many cities have been listed, with page references. For location of county free library branches and stations *see* "Place Index," pages 151-178, this volume.

(INDEX SUPPLEMENT)

187269

Vol. 33, No. 1 JANUARY 1938

News Notes

OF

California Libraries

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1938

52992

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	3
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	4
LIST OF LARGER PUBLIC LIBRARIES	5
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	6
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	6
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	6
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	6
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	6
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	7
Staff, Etc.	7
Sections	8
Recent Accessions	12
California State Publications Received During October, November and December, 1937	32
California County Publications Received During October, November and December, 1937	37
California City Publications Received During October, November and December, 1937	39
Books for the Blind Added During October, November and December, 1937	40

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1937

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1936-37*	Books, etc.	Branches and stations	Total active school dists. in county†	Active school dists. that have joined**
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$42,232 28	115,003	61	48	18
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	May 5, 1919	[7]460 91	42,044	38	30	26
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	14,793 53	81,150	88	63	55
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	11,713 37	103,938	32	32	28
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	61,348 86	278,613	95	64	55
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	154,132 89	568,683	226	172	155
Glenn	Thyra G. Morgue	April 8, 1914	10,095 28	80,454	47	41	36
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	25,489 41	131,921	153	115	101
Imperial		Feb. 6, 1912	10,841 85	63,260	60	55	40
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	10,446 22	44,520	30	17	16
Kern	Gretchen Knief	Nov. 16, 1910	102,463 11	342,891	162	97	88
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	24,935 78	116,929	62	39	36
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	14,319 23	79,847	62	32	30
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	311,487 42	720,722	277	145	89
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	18,928 74	131,823	71	47	44
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	16,445 92	39,848	52	47	34
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 7, 1926	2,036 03	2,352	10	26	0
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	20,442 83	182,647	84	67	56
Modoc	Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins	July 8, 1915	5,403 10	24,391	43	38	35
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	26,306 50	107,977	108	102	82
Napa	Mrs. Thelma R. van Groos	Feb. 9, 1916	11,626 83	49,913	62	47	42
Orange	Dorothy E. Wents [10]	Dec. 9, 1919	30,542 26	128,613	64	58	34
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	6,141 00	1,771	4	54	0
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	14,054 06	63,822	68	26	26
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	[1]13,480 00	[2]276,916	79	77	51
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	35,040 21	160,265	101	84	74
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,854 75	60,839	53	35	32
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	51,072 86	166,746	142	74	73
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	38,115 91	152,081	144	116	94
San Francisco [3]							
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[4]28,105 50	[5]57,347	108	90	79
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	14,188 14	78,929	95	86	75
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	21,123 30	276,233	53	37	24
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	[6]37,430 76	[7]39,726	73	65	64
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	30,307 24	220,713	89	81	65
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	[8]8,834 14	[9]92,019	58	55	46
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,600 00	5,845	26	10	9
Siskiyou	Edith E. Gray	June 7, 1915	23,500 68	98,712	121	84	80
Solano	Edith Gantt [10]	April 1, 1914	22,034 20	118,182	60	47	42
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	22,978 85	118,645	67	66	44
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	15,038 45	72,150	42	35	35
Tehama	Roxie Hall	Aug. 8, 1916	10,845 01	60,812	71	52	47
Trinity	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	3,981 29	25,117	50	27	27
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	69,476 57	196,699	145	121	105
Tuolumne	Thelma S. Alvestad	July 3, 1917	6,506 26	35,085	42	29	27
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	42,681 12	200,719	92	56	54
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	21,129 16	187,321	57	44	40
47		O 1,'08-Je2,'36	$1,479,011 81	6,204,233	3,727	2,833	2,313

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1936.

† Includes elementary and high.

** Includes districts which are parts of union districts served.

[1] Included in total income of Riverside Public Library.

[2] Same as for Riverside Public Library.

[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc.," next page.

[4] Of this amount, $20,000 is included in the total income of Stockton Public Library.

[5] Books in school collection only included in this figure; general collection same as for Stockton Public Library.

[6] Included in total income of Santa Barbara Free Public Library.

[7] Books in school collection only included in this figure. General collection same as for Santa Barbara Free Public Library.

[8] Included in total income of Santa Cruz Public Library.

[9] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

[10] Resignation effective January 1, 1938.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	Income 1936-37*	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$44,264 73	82,710	17,368
Alhambra	Marion P. Greene	1906	29,735 49	44,196	16,182
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1902	17,185 35	29,356	6,786
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	88,324 98	155,645	42,913
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; as F. P. 1929	22,166 29	33,180	8,754
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	17,759 42	54,616	9,237
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	1912	21,451 27	30,521	3,388
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	8,777 54	22,642	3,589
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; as F. P. 1895	8,442 37	20,125	5,113
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	15,929 86	37,800	7,162
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	12,182 44	24,052	10,992
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; as F. P. 1907	28,986 00	41,338	7,067
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	72,018 65	102,932	25,672
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; as F. P. 1900	9,969 00	24,037	3,948
Huntington Beach	Margaret Clifton	1909	9,923 04	21,575	2,075
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; as F. P. 1907	14,560 01	30,743	8,284
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	165,308 48	171,980	64,504
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1873; as F. P. 1878	1,026,065 50	2,028,236	365,591
Marysville	Ella Danielson	1855; as F. P. 1858	9,161 00	20,917	3,578
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	21,079 83	38,586	9,277
Napa	Williameena J. Boke	1885	8,392 58	20,980	5,656
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	[1]301,951 27	599,017	92,609
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885; as F. P. 1902	12,191 58	33,956	6,831
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	11,554 57	34,081	4,638
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,731 12	60,804	6,186
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	37,537 17	59,083	12,938
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	129,332 95	365,369	47,704
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	10,144 62	28,325	4,164
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	33,183 16	130,122	†
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	29,946 25	117,600	10,727
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	26,718 82	105,131	10,689
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; as F. P. 1888	[2]48,096 87	[3]276,916	11,965
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	[4]63,826 13	204,755	25,440
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	22,646 00	46,049	7,785
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1882	131,780 30	232,670	70,539
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	450,322 95	574,042	125,278
San Jose[5]	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	27,131 13	57,207	13,431
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg	1894; as F. P. 1897	8,109 65	20,935	6,349
San Mateo	Inez M. Crawford	1884; as F. P. 1899	18,911 16	39,687	6,967
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	28,385 29	67,372	12,926
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	[6]72,430 76	285,578	26,328
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	[7]19,411 70	92,019	13,515
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	46,794 95	97,756	21,838
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	9,787 55	29,912	5,827
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	11,194 20	36,277	7,298
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	19,484 52	48,245	9,568
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	[8]43,152 41	[9]93,551	9,317
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	7,786 33	28,068	3,633
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	17,740 00	42,746	9,013
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	19,498 70	39,235	8,368

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1936.
† Re-registration in process.
[1] Includes $27,672.46 which was used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum.
[2] Includes income of Riverside County Free Library.
[3] Includes stock of books, etc., of Riverside County Free Library.
[4] Financial report covers calendar year 1936.
[5] Report covers year December 1, 1935–November 30, 1936.
[6] Includes income of Santa Barbara County Free Library.
[7] Includes income of Santa Cruz County Free Library.
[8] Includes $20,000 from income of San Joaquin County Free Library.
[9] Includes stock of books, etc., of San Joaquin County Free Library.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter ordinarily included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October, 1937.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1937.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

The annual meeting of 1938 will be held in Los Angeles at the Ambassador Hotel, May 18-21.

For list of officers see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1937.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

In December Edith Gantt, County Librarian of Solano County, was appointed Public Library Specialist in the newly established Division of Libraries in the Office of Education, Washington, D. C. Upon Miss Gantt's resignation in Solano, effective December 31, the Board of Supervisors appointed as her successor Dorothy Wents, librarian of Orange County library. The vacancy in Orange County has not yet been filled.

The next county librarians' convention will be held in Los Angeles at the Ambassador Hotel from May 17 to the close of the C. L. A. meeting, May 21.

For information in regard to County Librarians' Committee, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1937.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.
Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.
Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

For list of Certificate Holders see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1937.

NEXT EXAMINATION

No dates have been set for the next examination.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1937–39, $265,980.

Total accessions 354,343 (less 5435 lost and withdrawn = 348,908) exclusive of 44,828 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,728 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
John D. Henderson, State Library Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Lillian Wallace, Junior Messenger.

OPERATION.

Irma M. Schoepflin, Junior Librarian (resignation effective Jan. 1).
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy H. Scott, Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Mrs. Elsie S. Gibson, Library Aid.
Frances LaBatt, Library Aid.

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Margaret Andrews, Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Library Aid.
Orlie Brannaman, Junior Typist Clerk.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Benjamin Avin, Library Aid.
Earl Kemp, Junior Typist Clerk.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Dominic Matisevich, Junior Typist Clerk.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.
Eloise Ryan, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
John Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Nell W. Morris, Library Aid.
Lucille Rakela, Junior Typist Clerk.
Mrs. Merle Richards, Junior Typist Clerk.
William D. Anderson, Junior Messenger.
William Bowers, Junior Messenger.
Stanley Gerry, Junior Messenger.
Jesse Moniz, Junior Messenger.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. May Hoskin, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.

William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Paul Adcock, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
Herbert Dewald, Junior Typist Clerk (resignation effective Dec. 16, 1937).
John J. Block, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Frank Thompson, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

October 24 and 25 Miss Gillis and Miss Hitt attended the annual meeting of the School Library Association of California held at Tulare. Miss Gillis, Miss Hitt and Mr. Henderson attended several sessions of the conference of county superintendents of schools and rural supervisors held in San Francisco the last week in October. Miss Hitt was on the program of the rural supervisors section of this conference on the 29th. On the 26th Miss Gillis gave a talk on librarianship to a class of girls in the Sacramento Junior College. Miss Gillis was in southern California from November 11th to the 20th. On the 12th and 13th she attended the Adult Education Conference in Los Angeles, presiding at one of the general sessions. She also attended the meeting of the Southern District C. L. A. in Pasadena on November 20. During the fall semester Miss Hitt audited a seminar course entitled "The Community and the Reader," given by Dr. Leon Carnovsky of Chicago at the School of Librarianship, University of California. Miss Hitt, Mr. Henderson and Miss Mumm represented the State Library at the Mt. Shasta District meeting at Alturas October 30 and 31. Miss Hitt was in Los Angeles November 12 for the meeting of the Executive Committee of the California Library Association. Mr. Henderson represented the library at the organization meeting of a governmental research council at Berkeley October 22. He also attended the Southern District C. L. A. meeting, where he reviewed the situation with regard to certification for librarians in California.

On November 15 Miss Lucille Rakela started work as a Junior Typist Clerk, replacing Mrs. Jewell Ray, resigned. November 17 William Bowers began work as a Junior Messenger in the place of Ben Raviotta, who had been holding the position temporarily. Paul Adcock began work as Intermediate Shipping Clerk on November 16 in place of Robert Jones, who left because of illness. William Calvert worked as Junior Shipping Clerk during his vacation from college, as Herbert Dewald resigned December 16 to accept a position in another state department. Mrs. Elma Robertson substituted for about a week as Senior Stenographer Clerk during December. Mrs. Winifred Maurseth worked as Library Aid, assisting in the installation of visible files for periodical records from October 18 to December 17. Miss Irma Schoepflin, Junior Librarian in Books for the Blind Section, resigned on December 31.

On December 1 the Staff Association held a meeting at which Miss Gillis explained the proposed salary schedule under consideration by the Personnel Board. The annual Christmas party was held on December 21 in the old staff room of the State Library. The following committees were in charge: Entertainment, John Gildersleeve, Frances LaBatt, William Lyons, Margaret Andrews; Decoration, Ena Harmon, Jesse Moniz, Mrs. Hoskin, Earl Kemp; Refreshment, Bill Anderson, Mrs. Gladys Richards, Mrs. Waldron, Nell Morris, Stanley Gerry; Property Man, Mr. Lugg; Chairman in charge, Rachel Look.

Two distinguished visitors to the library during the quarter were R. F. Kennedy, Librarian of the Public Library of Johannesburg, South Africa, and Dr. Leon Carnovsky of the Graduate Library School of the University of Chicago.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days_____9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

The library closes at noon on Saturdays, except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

MABEL R. GILLIS, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding lists, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples

to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting it. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Borrowers are requested neither to turn down the corners of pages nor to fold over the page. Places should be kept by some sort of book-mark.

Books may be kept one month. At the end of that period they will be renewed on request unless the demand for them is so great that renewal is not feasible.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. In 1935 an additional $75,000 was appropriated for talking books. Since that time appropriations for both purposes have been made each year. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books printed from this appropriation. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. *See* page 40.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning several hundred talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines were made as a W. P. A. project and have been distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 4072 blind borrowers, 79 borrowers having been added during October, November and December. Total accessions are 44,828, as follows: New York point books 2989; New York point music 188; American Braille books 3104; American Braille music 1289; European Braille books 4820; European Braille music 331; Esperanto Braille books 3; Moon books 10,192; Moon music 5; Revised Braille books 13,964; Revised Braille music 330; Standard English Braille books 6326. Standard English Braille music 131; Standard dot books 14; Line books 193; Line music 21; Ink Print books 747; *Appliances 88; *Games 58; Maps 35. Total talking books: 193 titles (1718 records) and 723 duplicates (6115 records). Total records 7833.

During October, November and December, 10,396 books, etc., were loaned as follows: New York Point 5; American Braille 18; European Braille 84; Moon 3046; Revised Braille 4028; Line 0; Ink Print 2; Appliances 5; Games 1; Maps 1; Talking books 3145; Talking book machines 61. The loaus were divided by class as follows: philosophy and religion 820; sociology 100; language 30; primers 25; science 146; useful arts 43; fine arts 0; amusements 6; music 29; literature 307; fiction 6849; travel and history 436; biography 604; periodicals 940; talking book machines 61.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by Dorothy Bartunck, F. B. Beans, Olive Bell, Hattie Bliss, Mrs. Minnie Boyd, Mrs. C. W. Brett, W. A. Buckbee, Mabel Carlson, Mrs. J. F. Cook, Fred Davies, Mrs. Iris Dawson, Mrs. Deborah Dix, Edna Dixon, Kate Foley, Frances Haight, Leelan Harlan, George Hobbs, J. W. Hoggard, Ruby Holtz, Mrs. Helen Jorgenson, W. K. Kellogg, Mrs. H. K. Keon, Mrs. R. O. Kerby, Minnie Lewis, Bessie Long, Mary Melvin, W. A. Miller, Dr. H. P. Moseley, Capt. S. N. Neisser, Mrs. S. J. Pendrey, Mrs. H. J. Penfold, Isabel Price, W. J. Rip-

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

plinger, Dr. Mary Ritter, Hazel Roman, L. N. Ryan, L. C. Schuman, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, Albert Sonnenberg, F. M. Thompson, Lucretia Vaughn, Donald Wheaton, Mrs. Rose Wilkins, and by the following organizations: Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind; American Printing House for the Blind; Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States; Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Christian Association for the Blind; Christian Record Publishing Company; Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman; Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church; Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist; Forward Movement Commission of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Gospel Trumpet Company; Illinois School for the Blind; International Lions Club; Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc.; John Milton Foundation; Lions Club of Sacramento; National Braille Press, Inc.; New York Association for the Blind; P. E. O. Sisterhood, E. M. Chapter; Society for Aid of the Sightless; Theosophical Book Association for the Blind; Trustees of the Rainey Fund in Washington, D. C.; Unity School of Christianity; United States government through the Library of Congress; Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind; Xavier Braille Publishing Co.; Ziegler Publishing Company; and fourteen donors unknown.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the Library during the last three months. *See* page 40.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is UNderhill 7510. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the state. Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher of the blind in the southern part of the state. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore avenue, Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From October 1 to December 31, the home teachers gave 638 lessons in the homes of the blind and 27 lessons in libraries. They made 231 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 121 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 341 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 430 letters and 221 postals and received 282 letters and 108 postals. They also answered and made 524 telephone calls. They made 7 addresses. Miss Foley spent 20 hours in proofreading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the state, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 15,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the state. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

William Craine, 1853; John Cyrus, 1846; Moses Merrill Drew, 1850; Henry Edgerton; Charles Ashley Garter, 1856; Ephraim Garter, 1849; Mary Fisher Garter, 1855; John Harry Priestley Gedge, 1849; William George Graham, 1849; Alonzo Joy, 1850; Daniel A. Millington, 1850; Henry Owsley, 1846; John Hobby Redington, 1849; Joseph Henry Smith, 1850; Royal Brewster Smith, 1849; Lorin Symmes, 1849; Theodore Frelinghusen Tracy; William Henry Winter, 1843; Edward Putnam Wirts, 1859.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

* Roy Beach
* Aubrey Drury
Sue Hoffman
Harold F. Taggart

California Artists

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Herbert Myron Lawrence
* Millard Owen Sheets
Carlo Taliabue

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

244 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Pioneer Museum

The pioneer museum has been closed for an indefinite period.

CATALOG SECTION

Ida G. Munson, Supervising Librarian.

During October, November and December, 616 books were cataloged and 4225 cards were added to the file. 23,285 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, county, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on pages 32, 37 and 39.

Copies of 32 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during October, November and December, 1937.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

ORDER SECTION

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Librarian.

During October, November and December, 1992 books, 1 map, 4 prints, 26 reproductions of paintings, and 59 photographs were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section has been established only since the new State Library building was occupied in August, 1928. In it are kept the prints acquired by the State Library during years past and now for the first time suitably housed and displayed. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Four prints were catalogued during the quarter, making the total prints 3483. Visitors for the last three months numbered 773.

The exhibition for October was a collection of the etchings and dry points of Mildred Bryant Brooks of Pasadena. In November the exhibition consisted of Chinese block prints in color, loaned by Mr. Sogo Matsumoto. The prints were plates from two Chinese books—"The ten bamboos compendium of painting" and "The mustard seed garden treatise on painting." The annual showing of the Print Makers Society of California was made in December.

On November 2d the Prints Librarian gave a talk before the Mothers' Club of the Newcastle school.

* Native Californian.

REFERENCE SECTION

BEULAH MUMM, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarians, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

A set of twelve reproductions of the work of Diego Rivera has been given to the library by Mr. Lloyd Robbins. These have been mounted and are now available for circulation. The titles included in the set are given below.

Marcando a los indios—Branding of the Indians 759.95 R1

Cabeza de cura—Head of priest 759.95 R2

Dia de muertos—The day of the dead 759.95 R3

La reforma, bautizo de los indios—The reform—Baptism of the Indians 759.95 R4

Emiliano Zapata, agrarista revolucionario —Agrarian revolutionary leader 759.95 R5

Escena de la conquista—Scene from the conquest 759.95 R6

Cortando la cana—Cutting sugar cane 759.95 R7

Los curas del lado de los explotadores—Priests with the exploiters 759.95 R8

Los espanoles entrando a Cuernavaca—Spaniards entering Cuernavaca 759.95 R9

Noche de los pobres—Night of the poor 759.95 R10

La cosecha—The harvest 759.95 R11

Copilla de Chapingo—Chapel of Chapingo 759.95 R12

SUTRO BRANCH

HELEN M. BRUNER, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1937.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during October, November and December, 1937

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The matter formerly contained in the Bulletin is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries*.

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the October, 1937, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS

AMERICAN association of petroleum geologists.
Comprehensive index of the publications of the American association of petroleum geologists, 1917–1936. 1937. r016.5532 A51

ASSOCIATION for childhood education. *Literature committee.*
A bibliography of books for young children. c1937. r028 A84

BALLARD, Lloyd Vernor.
The public library. 1937. x021 B18

BENBOW, John.
Manuscript and proof; the preparation of the manuscript for the printer and the handling of the proofs. 1937. 029 B45

BROWN, James Duff.
Manual of library economy. 5th ed. by W. C. Berwick Sayers. 1937. x020.2 B87a2

BUDD, Ruth, *ed.*
Science books for the elementary school. 1937. (Reading for background) r016.5 B92

CARNEGIE corporation of New York. *Advisory group on college libraries.*
A list of books for junior college libraries. 1937. r016 C28

CHALARON, Claire & Moise, Marion.
An appraisal and abstract of available literature on auto mechanics as an occupation. c1936. q016.625 C4

CHANCELLOR, John Miller.
The library in the TVA adult education program. 1937. (Studies of

adult education and library relationships) x027 C45o

CLYMER, William Branford Shubrick & Green, Charles R.
Robert Frost, a bibliography. 1937. (The Jones library, inc., Amherst, Mass. Publications) r012 F93

COLUMBIA university. *Teachers college.*
Register of doctoral dissertations accepted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, v. 1, 1899/1936. [1937] (Teachers college bulletin. 28th ser. no. 4) r016.37 C72

COMEY, Arthur Coleman.
State and national planning. 1937. (A publication of the Harvard university. Department of regional planning) qx025.4 C7

CURRIER, Thomas Franklin.
A bibliography of John Greenleaf Whittier. 1937. r012 W62c

DARTMOUTH College. *Amos Tuck school of administration and finance. Committee on research.*
A reading list on business administration. Third revision, June 1, 1936. [1937] 016.65 D22

DESMOND, Robert William.
The press and world affairs. 1937. 070 D46

EASTMAN, Fred.
Books that have shaped the world. 1937. 016 E13

ESDAILE, Arundell James Kennedy.
National libraries of the world. 1934. (The World's great libraries) x027.5 E75

GRANT, Julius.
Books and documents; dating, permanence and preservation. 1937. 025 G76

HARVARD university. *Bureau for economic research in Latin America.*
The economic literature of Latin America. 1935–1936. 2v. r016.33 H33

HERSEY, Harold Brainard.
Pulpwood editor; the fabulous world of the thriller magazines revealed by a veteran editor and publisher. 1937. 051 H57

HODGSON, James Goodwin.
The official publications of American counties, a union list. 1937. qx016.3 H6

HOGAN, Charles Beecher.
A bibliography of Edwin Arlington Robinson. 1936. r012 R65h

HUTCHINS, Margaret & *others.*
Guide to the use of libraries. 1936. x025.5 H97a3

KELLEY, Grace Osgood.
The classification of books. 1937. x025.4 K29

LEE, Alfred McClung
The daily newspaper in America. 1937. 071 L477

LIN, Mou-sheng.
A guide to Chinese learned societies and research institutes. c1936. r068 L73

MCCOLVIN, Lionel Roy.
Libraries and the public. [1937] (Practical library handbooks) x020 M12

MINNESOTA historical society.
The care and cataloging of manuscripts. 1936. (Publications of the Minnesota historical society. Special bulletins) x025.171 M66

MONRO, Isabel Stevenson & Cook, Dorothy Elizabeth, *eds.*
Costume index. 1937. qr016.391 M7

NATIONAL league of nursing education. *Curriculum committee.*
A library handbook for schools of nursing. c1936. x026.61 N27

POLLARD, James Edward.
Principles of newspaper management. 1937. 070 P77

PRINCETON university. *Dept. of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section.* Social security; selected list of references on unemployment, old age and health insurance. 1936. 016.33125 P95

ROBSON, Harriet Hardison.
Books for the traveller or sojourner in China. c1937. 016.9151 R66

VOLLBEHR, Otto H. F.
A catalogue; Dr. Otto Vollbehr collection of Americana vetustissima on display in the Nash typographic library. 1935. qc093 V9
Gift.

WISE, W. Harvey, jr. & Cronin, John William, *comps.*
A bibliography of Zachary Taylor, Millard Fillmore, Franklin Pierce, James Buchanan. 1935. ("Presidential bibliographical series") rq012 T2w

YOST, Karl.
A bibliography of the works of Edna St. Vincent Millay. 1937. r012 M64y

CHILD STUDY

ARSENIAN, Seth.
Bilingualism and mental development. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 136.7 A781

BETTS, George Herbert.
Foundations of character and personality. c1937. 137 B56

BROOKS, Fowler Dell.
Child psychology. c1937. 136.7 B87c

CHAVE, Ernest John.
Personality development in children. c1937. (The University of Chicago publications in religious education. Handbooks of ethics and religion) 136.7 C512

LEWIS, Morris Michael.
Infant speech; a study of the beginnings of language. 1936. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 136.7 L67

RUNDQUIST, Edward Alfred & Sletto, Raymond F.
Personality in the depression. 1936. (University of Minnesota. The Institute of child welfare. Monograph series) 158 R94

RELIGION

COHEN, J. X.
Jews, jobs and discrimination. 1937. 296 C6784
Gift.

GOSLIN, *Mrs.* Ryllis Clair (Alexander)
Church and state. 1937. (Headline books) 261.7 G67

HELD, John Adolf.
European missions in Texas. c1936. 277.64 H47

HENDERSON, *Mrs.* Alice (Corbin)
Brothers of light. c1937. 271.79 H49

KATO, Genchi.
What is Shinto? c1935. (Tourist library) 299 K19
Gift.

RADIN, Paul.
Primitive religion; its nature and origin. 1937. 290 R12

WATTS, Alan W.
The spirit of Zen: a way of life, work and art in the Far East. [1936] (The wisdom of the East series) 294 W34

SOCIOLOGY

BAGLEY, William Chandler.
The teacher of the social studies. c1937. (Report of the Commission on the social studies, American historical association) 307 B14

BRUNNER, Edmund de Schweinitz & Lorge, Irving.
Rural trends in depression years. 1937. 309.1 B89

DOLLARD, John.
Caste and class in a southern town. 1937. 309.1 D66

GREGG, Richard Bartlett.
Training for peace. c1937. 301 G819t

HORN, Ernest.
Methods of instruction in the social studies. c1937. (Report of the Commission on the social studies, American historical association) 307 H81

LITTLE, Clifton. T.
Restless Americans. 1936. (Public affairs pamphlets) 309.1 L77

SIRKIN, A. M.
Youngville, U. S. A. [1937] 301 S619

POPULATION. STATISTICS

COMMITTEE on government statistics and information services.
Government statistics. (Social science research council. Bulletin) 311 C73

SUTHERLAND, Stella Helen.
Population distribution in colonial America. 1936. 312 S96

UYEDA, Teijiro.
The growth of population and occupational changes in Japan, 1920–1935. 1936. (Japanese council papers) 312 U97

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

BALL, Mary Margaret.
Post-war German-Austrian relations. c1937. (Stanford books in world politics) 327.43 B18

BORCHARD, Edwin Montefiore & Lage, William Potter
Neutrality for the United States. 1937. 327.73 B72

BUEHLER, Ezra Christian, *ed.*
Unicameral legislatures. c1937. (Debater's help book) 328 B92

CRAM, Ralph Adams.
The end of democracy. 1937. 321.4 C88

DEMOCRATIC party. National convention. *Philadelphia*, 1936.
Official report of the proceedings of the Democratic national convention held at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. June 23d to June 27th, inclusive. 1936. [1936?] 329.3 D383

DULLES, Foster Rhea.
Forty years of American-Japanese relations. 1937. 327.73 D883

DWORACZYK, Edward J., *comp.*
The first Polish colonies of America in Texas. c1936. 325.2438 D99

FOREIGN policy association.
Report of the Foreign policy association, 1935–37. 1937. 327.06 F71

LIPPMANN, Walter.
An inquiry into the principles of the good society. 1937. 320.1 L76

MCCAIN, William David.
The United States and the republic of Panama. 1937. (Duke university publications) 327.73 M12

MORGAN, Dwight C.
The foreign born in the United States. [1936] 325.73 M84

OZAKI, Hotsumi.
Recent developments in Sino-Japanese relations. 1936. (Japanese council papers) 327.52 O99

PAUL, Rodman Wilson.
The abrogation of the gentlemen's agreement. 1936. 325.252 P32

SHEPHERD, William Robert.
The Spanish heritage in America. [1925] 325.246 S54

TORRES, Carlos Arturo.
Idola fori. [1935] 320.1 T69
Gift.

TUPPER, Eleanor & McReynolds, George E.
Japan in American public opinion. 1937. 327.73 T92

WRIGHT, Quincy.
Diplomatic machinery in the Pacific area. 1936. (Secretariat papers) 327.5 W95

ECONOMICS

BARNES, Harry Elmer.
An economic history of the western world. 1937. 330.94 B26

BELSHAW, H.
Recovery measures in New Zealand. 1936. (New Zealand papers) 330.9931 B45

DAVENPORT, Donald Hills & Croston, John J.
Unemployment and prospects for reemployment in Massachusetts. c1936. (Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Division of research. Business research studies) q331.8 D2

DICKINSON, Zenas Clark.
Compensating industrial effort. c1937. 331.2 D553

ECONOMICS and peace; a primer and a program. 1937. (World affairs books) 330.9 E19
Gift.

HABELER, Gottfried.
Prosperity and depression. 1937. (League of nations publications. II. Economic and financial. 1936) 331 H11

INSTITUTE of Pacific relations. *U. S. S. R. council.*
Indices of socialist construction in the Union of soviet socialist republics. 1936. (U. S. S. R. council papers) 330.947 I59

KANAI, Kiyoshi.
The South Manchuria railway company's part in the economic development of Manchoukuo. 1936 (Japanese council papers) 330.951 K16

LEWINSOHN, Richard.
The profits of war through the ages; translated from the French by Geoffrey Sainsbury. 1937. 330.9 L67

MITCHELL, Broadus.
The world's wealth; its use and abuse. c1937. 330.1 M68w

MOLYNEAUX, Peter.
The cotton South and American trade policy. 1936. (World affairs books) 338.1 M73

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Economic development of Germany under National socialism. [1937] 330.943 M27e

NORMANO, Joao Frederico.
Brazil, a study of economic types. 1935. 330.981 N84

NOURSE, Edwin Griswold & Davis, Joseph Stancliffe.
Three years of the Agricultural adjustment administration. 1937. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 338.1 N93t

PIRENNE, Henri.
Economic and social history of medieval Europe. [1937] 330.94 P66

RUSSIA (1923–*U. S. S. R.*) *Gosudarstvennaia planovaia komīssīia.*
The second five year plan for the development of the national economy of the U. S. S. R. (1933–1937) [1937] 330.947 R96s

TWENTIETH century fund. *Corporation survey committee.*
How profitable is big business? 1937. 338.7 T97

UYEDA, Teijiro & Inokuchi, Tosuke.
Cost of living and real wages in Japan. 1936. (Japanese council papers) 331.2 U97

WYAND, Charles Samuel.
The economics of consumption. 1937. 339 W97

NEGROES

BRAWLEY, Benjamin Griffith.
The Negro genius; a new appraisal of the achievement of the American Negro in literature and the fine arts. 1937. 325.26 B82n

DOYLE, Bertram Wilbur.
The etiquette of race relations in the South. c1937. 325.26 D75

NATIONAL urban league (for social service among Negroes)
A quarter century of progress in the field of race relations. [1935] q325.26 N2

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

CROSS, William Thomas & Cross, Dorothy Embry.
Newcomers and nomads in California. 1937. c331.8 C951

INTERNATIONAL labor conference. *20th, Geneva.*
Record of proceedings. 1936. q331.06 I6

REISS, Richard Leopold.
British and American housing. [1937] 331.83 R37

COMMUNITY LIFE

COLE, William Earl.
Recent trends in rural planning. 1937. (Sociology series) 334.9 C68

ELLIOTT, Sydney R.
The English coöperatives. 1937. 334.5 E46

MONTGOMERY, Edward Wilkerson.
The urbanization of rural recreation. 1936. 334.9 M78
Gift.

PATTEN, Marjorie.
The arts workshop of rural America; a study of the Rural arts program of the Agricultural extension service. 1937. 334.9 P31

COMMUNISM

BISHOP, Hillman M.
The American league against war and fascism. c1936. f335 B6

MADDEN, Marie Regina.
Communism in Mexico. c1936. 335 M179

MIF, Pavel Aleksandrovich.
Heroic China, fifteen years of the Communist party of China. [1937] 335 M63

WEBB, Sidney.
Is Soviet Communism a new civilization? 1936. (Left review pamphlet) 335 W36i

FINANCE

CROMWELL, James Henry Roberts & Czerwonky, Hugo Emil.
In defense of capitalism. 1937. 330.1 C94

EDIE, Lionel Danforth.
Easy money, a study of low interest rates, their bearing on the outlook for the gold standard and on the problem of curbing a boom. 1937. 332.4 E23e

EINZIG, Paul.
The theory of forward exchange. 1937. 332.45 E35t

——— World finance, 1935–1937. 1937. 332 E35

GROBBE, M. M.
What is consumer credit? c1936. q332.7 G8

GRUCHY, Allan Garfield.
Supervision and control of Virginia state banks. 1937. (The University of Virginia Institute for research in the social sciences. Institute monograph no. 24) 332.1 G88

HUUS, Randolph Olau.
Financing municipal recreation. 1935. 332.7 H98

MAXWELL, James Ackley.
Federal subsidies to the provincial governments in Canada. 1937. (Harvard economic studies) 336.71 M46

PALYI, Melchior.
The Chicago credit market, organization and institutional structure. [1937] (Social science studies) 332.7 P18

ROSS, Maurice O'Rear.
An analysis of commercial banking in the state of Indiana. 1936. 332.1 R82
Gift.

SELKO, Daniel Theodore.
The administration of federal finances. 1937. (The Brookings institution. Pamphlet series) 336.73 S46

WILSON, Charles Morrow.
Money at the crossroads. 1937. q334.9 W7
Gift.

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION

BAKER, Philip John Noel.
The private manufacture of armaments. 1937. 341.3 B16

BIRD, Frederick L.
The municipal debt load in 1935. c1935. q352.1 B6

BLAKESLEE, Fred Gilbert.
Police uniforms of the world. c1934. 355.8 B63p

BRINSER, Ayres.
Our government—for spoils or service? 1936. (Public affairs pamphlets) 351.1 B85

BROWNRIGG, William.
Toward effective recruiting, a method for notifying qualified candidates of scheduled examinations. c1936. c351.1 B88

CARR, Robert Kenneth.
State control of local finance in Oklahoma. 1937. 352.1 C31

CATHOLIC church. *Pope.*
A papal peace mosaic, 1878–1936, comp. by Mary Catherine Schaefer. 1936. (Catholic association for international peace. Pamphlets) 341.1 C363

ENGELBRECHT, Helmuth Carol & Hanighen, Frank Cleary.
Merchants of death. [1937] 341.3 E57

HALLGREN, Mauritz Alfred.
The tragic fallacy; a study of America's war policies. 1937. 355 H187

HAMILTON, Walton Hale & Adair, Douglas.
The power to govern; the Constitution —then and now. c1937. 342.73 H22

HANSEN, George H.
A regional redistricting plan for the state of Utah. [1937] (Brigham Young university studies) 352 H24
Gift.

HENDRICK, Burton Jesse.
Bulwark of the republic; a biography of the Constitution. 1937.
342.73 H49

INTERNATIONAL city managers' association.
The selection of a city manager. 1937.
352 I61

KROEGER, Louis J.
Training for public personnel administration in California. c1936. (Special bulletin) qc351.1 K9

LACAZE, Marie Jean Lucien.
France's naval policy. 1936.
355.0944 L12

LIDDELL Hart, Basil Henry.
Europe in arms. c1937. 355.094 L71

MERIAM, Lewis.
Civil service testing for social work positions. 1937. 351.1 M56

MUNICIPAL finance officers' association of the United States and Canada.
A reading and study program for municipal finance officers. c1936.
352.1 M96

PEARSON, Drew & Allen, Robert Sharon.
The nine old men. 1936. 347.99 P36

——— Nine old men at the crossroads. 1937. 347.99 P36n

ROWAN, Richard Wilmer.
The story of secret service. 1937.
355.34 R87st

SHENTON, Herbert Newhard.
Cosmopolitan conversation; the language problems of international conferences. 1933. 341.1 S54
Gift.

SIKES, Pressly Spinks.
The state government of Indiana. 1937. 353.9772 S57

WALKER, Harvey.
Public administration in the United States. c1937. 353 W17

SOCIAL SERVICE

CAMPBELL, Hilary.
The house organ ambassador of social work. 1936. q360 C1

CHAMBERS, Merritt Madison.
Youth-serving organizations. 1937.
r362.7 C44

FEDER, Leah Hannah.
Unemployment relief in periods of depression. 1936. 361 F29

KRUGHOFF, Merrill F.
Salaries and professional qualifications of social workers in Chicago, 1935. [1937] (Social service monographs)
361 K94

MILCHRIST, Elizabeth Hayward.
State administration of child welfare in Illinois. [1937] (Social service monographs) 362.7 M63

PUTTEE, Dorothy Frances.
The illegitimate child in Illinois. [1937] (Social service monographs)
362.7 P99

WILSON, Robert Samuel.
The short contact in social case work. c1937. 2 v. 361 W75

INSTITUTIONS

BASS, Adah.
Girls in reform schools. 1936.
364 B31

BRYAN, William Alvin.
Administrative psychiatry. c1936.
362.2 B91

FRASER, Gladys Genevra.
The licensing of boarding homes, maternity homes, and child welfare agencies. [1937] (Social service monographs) 362.7 F84

MENSCH, Ernest Cromwell.
Alcatraz, [Federal penitentiary.] c1937. c365 M54

WYLAND, Ray Orion.
Scouting in the schools; a study of relationships between the schools and the Boy scouts of America. 1934. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
367 W98

EDUCATION

AMERICAN council on education.
The American council on education; history and activities. 3d ed. [1936] 370.6 A512
Gift.

——— American universities and colleges, edited by Clarence Stephen Marsh. 3d ed. 1936.
r378.73 A512a1

ASSOCIATION for childhood education. *Kindergarten centennial committee.*
The kindergarten centennial. 1837-1937. c1937. 372.2 A84

CALIFORNIA elementary school principals' association.
Year book, 19th for 1937.
c370.6 C1535

CENTER, Stella Stewart.
Teaching high-school students to read. c1937. (English monograph)
372.4 C39

CHAPMAN, Paul Wilber.
Occupational guidance. c1937.
370.01 C46

DIXON, Henry Aldous.
The administration of state permanent school funds, as illustrated by a study of the management of the Utah endowment. c1936. (Southern California education monographs)
c378.794 UMe1
Gift.

EDUCATIONAL record bureau.
1936 Fall testing program in independent schools and supplementary studies. 1937. (Educational records bulletin) q371.2 E2

ESMOND, Irwin.
Public education in New York state. c1937. 370.9747 E76

FERNALD, Grace Maxwell.
On certain language disabilities. 1936. (Mental measurement monographs)
372.4 F36

FORLANO, George.
School learning, with various methods of practice and rewards. 1936. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
370.1 F72

HARRIS, Pickens Elmer.
The curriculum and cultural change. c1937. 375 H31

HARTOG, *Sir* Philip Joseph & Rhodes, Edmund Cecil.
Examination of examinations. 2d ed. 1936. 371.27 H33

HARVARD university.
Historical register of Harvard university, 1636-1936. 1937.
r378.744 HF

HOBAN, Charles Francis *and others.*
Visualizing the curriculum. 1937.
q371.3 H6

HOUSMAN, Alfred Edward.
Introductory lecture. 1892. 1937.
370.1 H842

HUTCHINS, Robert Maynard.
The higher learning in America. 1936. (Storrs lectures, Yale university)
378.73 H97

KIRKENDALL, Lester Allen.
Factors related to the changes in school adjustment of high school pupils, with special reference to selected factors in the home environment. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
373 K59

KOON, Cline Morgan & Noble, Allen W., *comps.*
National visual education directory. 1936. r370.97 K82

LAZAR, May.
Reading interests, activities, and opportunities of bright, average, and dull children. 1937. (Teachers college. Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372.4 L43

MANSKE, Arthur John.
The reflection of teachers' attitudes in the attitudes of their pupils. 1936. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
370.15 M28

MARRARO, Howard Rosario.
The new education in Italy. 1936.
370.945 M35n

MINOR, Ruby.
Early childhood education; its principles and practices. c1937. (Appleton series in supervision and teaching) 372 M66

MONROE, Marion & Backus, Bertie.
Remedial reading. c1937.
372.4 M75r

NATIONAL congress of parents and teachers.
Parent-teacher publicity. c1936. 371.1 N27pp

NORTH, William E.
Catholic education in Southern California. 1936. c377.82 N86

PRINGLE, Ralph W.
The junior high school. 1937. (McGraw-Hill series in education) 379.17 P95j

REEDER, Ward Glen.
An introduction to public-school relations. 1937. 371.2 R327i

ROBSON, John William, *ed.*
A guide to Columbia university, with some account of its history and traditions. 1937. 378.747 CoEr

SMITH, Margaret Ruth.
Student aid; bases of selection of students to whom loans, scholarships, and fellowships are awarded in a graduate school of education. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 378.3 S65

THORNDIKE, Edward Lee.
The teaching of controversial subjects. 1937. (The Inglis lecture, 1937) 378.121 T49

WHITNEY, Frederick Lamson.
The elements of research. 1937. (Prentice-Hall education series) 370.7 W61e

WICKEY, Gould & Eckhart, Ruth A.
A national survey of courses in Bible and religion in American universities and colleges. [1936] 377.1 W63
Gift.

WILKINS, Eugene Grant.
Public school tax management in Texas. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 379.11 W68

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

ABBOT, Waldo.
Handbook of broadcasting; how to broadcast effectively. 1937. 384.5 A12

ASHBROOK, Stanley B.
The United States ten cent stamp of 1855-1857. 1936. qc383 A8
Gift.

CHAMBER of commerce of the United States.
Imports and exports of agricultural products. 1937. q382 C4

KADONO, Chokyuro.
Development of railways in Manchoukuo. 1936. (Japanese council papers) 385 K11

LOCKWOOD, William Wirt.
The foreign trade policy of the United States. 1936. (Institute of Pacific relations. American council data papers) 382 L81

METROPOLITAN life insurance company. *Policyholders service bureau.*
Functions of the traffic manager. 1937. 388 M59
Gift.

STALEY, Eugene.
Raw materials in peace and war. c1937. (Publications of the Council on foreign relations) 380 S78

CUSTOMS. COSTUMES

DOUGLAS, George William.
The American book of days. 1937. r394.26 D73

LAVER, James.
English costume of the eighteenth century. 1931. 391 L39e

MANN, Kathleen & Corbin, J. A.
Peasant costume in Europe. v. 2. 1936. q391 M2

POST, *Mrs.* Emily (Price).
Etiquette; "The blue book of social usage." [1937] r395 P85a2

STOUT, Earl Jonathan, *ed.*
Folklore from Iowa. 1937. (Memoirs of the American folk-lore society) 398 A51

WILSON, Margery.
The new etiquette; the modern code of social behavior. c1937. 395 W75

LAW

AMERICAN digest.
Fourth Decennial digest. American digest system. c1937. 8 v.

AMERICAN law reports annotated. (*Indexes*)
Complete word index of annotations in American law reports, covering vol-

umes 1-100 of A. L. R. with pocket supplement continuations. 1937. 3 v.

BONBRIGHT, James Cummings.
The valuation of property; a treatise on the appraisal of property for different legal purposes. 1937. 2 v.

BORDEN, Lizzie Andrew, *defendant.*
Trial of Lizzie Borden. 1937.

CALIFORNIA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The civil code of the state of California. 52d legislature 1937. c1937.

——— The code of civil procedure of the state of California. 52d legislature 1937. c1937.

——— Deering's Code of civil procedure of the state of California. 1937.

——— The penal code of the state of California. 52d legislature 1937. c1937.

FIJI Island. *Supreme court.*
[Fiji law reports. 1930–36]

GLUECK, Sheldon & Glueck, *Mrs.* Eleanor (Touroff)
Later criminal careers. 1937.

GOEBEL, Julius.
Felony and misdemeanor. v. 1. 1937. (Publications of the Foundation for research in legal history. Columbia university School of law)

GRANGE, William James & Quat Jacob.
Real estate; a practical guide to ownership, transfer, mortgaging and leasing of real property. c1937.

HOROWITZ, Jacob Israel.
Manual for lawyers and law clerks, explaining the procedural and routine work incidental to court and office practice. 2d ed. 1936.

KANSAS. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
General statutes of Kansas (annotated) 1935.

KOHLER, Max James.
Immigration and aliens in the United States. 1936.

OHIO. *Courts.*
Ohio opinions, 1934–1937. 8 v.

PACIFIC coast building officials' conference Uniform building code. 1937 ed. 1937.

RIBBLE, Frederick Deane Goodwin.
State and national power over commerce. 1937. (Columbia legal studies)

RUXTON, Buck, *defendant.*
Trial of Buck Ruxton, edited by R. H. Blundell and G. Haswell Wilson. [1937] (Notable British trials)

WHEATON, Henry.
Elements of international law. 1936. (The classics of international law)

MALAY states, Federated. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The laws of the Federated Malay states. Rev. ed. 1935.

——— Supplement to the laws. 1937.

SCIENCE: GENERAL

GRAY, George William.
The advancing front of science. c1937. 509 G77

RAYNER, William Horace.
Elementary surveying. 1937. 526.9 R27

SCHORLING, Raleigh.
The teaching of mathematics. c1936. 510.7 S37

THOMSON, *Sir* John Arthur.
The outline of science. 1937. q504 T48o1

PHYSICS. CHEMISTRY

ALEXANDER, Jerome.
Colloid chemistry; principles and applications. 4th ed. 1937. 541.1 A37

FORSYTHE, William Elmer.
Measurement of radiant energy. 1937. 539.7 F73

IPAT'EV, Vladimir Nikolaevich.
Catalytic reactions at high pressures and temperatures. 1936. 541 I64

JONES, Franklin Day, *ed.*
Ingenious mechanisms for designers and inventors. Vol. 2. 1st ed. 1936. 531.1 J76i

MILLER, Dayton Clarence.
Sound waves: their shape and speed. 1937. 534 M64s

GEOLOGY

EMMONS, William Harvey.
Gold deposits of the world, with a section on prospecting. 1937. 553.4 E54

JILLSON, Willard Rouse.
Agricultural perspective of Kentucky geology. 1925. 557.69 J61

ETHNOLOGY

BARZUN, Jacques.
Race; a study in modern superstition. c1937. 572 B296

NEWMAN, Horatio Hackett & *others*.
Twins; a study of heredity and environment. c1937. q573.9 N5

PORTEUS, Stanley David.
Primitive intelligence and environment. 1937. 572 P84p

BOTANY. ZOOLOGY

BOND, James.
Birds of the West Indies. 1936. 598.2 B711

GRINNELL, Joseph & *others*.
Fur-bearing mammals of California. 1937. 2 v. qc599 G8

HILL, Albert Frederick.
Economic botany; a textbook of useful plants and plant products. 1937. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural and botanical sciences) 581.6 H64

MURPHY, Robert Cushman.
Oceanic birds of South America; a study of species of the related coasts and seas, including the American quadrant of Antarctica, based upon the Brewster-Sanford collection in the American museum of natural history. 1936. 2 v. q598.2 M9

SANDERSON, Ivan Terrance.
Animal treasure. 1937. 591.96 S21

SCHMID, Bastian.
Interviewing animals. 1937. 591.5 S34

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE. HYGIENE

AMERICAN foundation.
American medicine. c1937. 2 v. 614.2 A5123

AMERICAN medical association.
Nostrums and quackery; articles on the nostrum evil and quackery reprinted from the Journal of the American medical association. v. 3. 1936. 614.27 A51

AMERICAN medical association. *Bureau of medical economics.*
Organization of medical services. 1937. 612.4 A512o

AMERICAN neurological association. *Committee for the investigation of eugenical sterilization.*
Eugenical sterilization. 1936 613.94 A51

BAYLY, Maurice Beddow.
Cancer, the failure of modern research. 1936. 616.99 B35

BROWN, Esther Lucile.
Physicians and medical care. 1937. 610.6 B87

BUREAU of safety, *Chicago*.
Accident causes. c1936. 614.8 B95
Gift.

BURROW, Trigant.
The biology of human conflict; an anatomy of behavior, individual and social. 1937. 616.8 B97

COOPERSTOWN, N. Y. Mary Imogene Bassett hospital.
Clinical miscellany. c1934. 616.08 C77
Gift.

FOSTER, William Trufant.
Doctors, dollars and disease. 1937. (Public affairs pamphlets) 614.2 F75

FUJINAMI, Koichi.
Hot springs in Japan. [1936] (Tourist library) 613.1 F96
Gift.

GESELL, Arnold Lucius & Ilg, Frances Lillian.
Feeding behavior of infants. c1937. q613.2 G3

HIGGINS, Henry U. M.
The Ross-Loos clinic; a pioneer venture in group medical service for public employes. 1936. ([Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada] Pamphlet) c614.25 H63

LUCKIESH, Matthew & Moss, Frank Kendall.
The science of seeing. 1937. 612.84 L94sc

MILKS, Howard Jay.
Practical veterinary pharmacology, materia medica and therapeutics. 1936. 619 M64a

PARRAN, Thomas.
Shadow on the land: syphilis. c1937. 614.547 P25

VERNON, Horace Middleton.
Accidents and their prevention. [1936] 614.8 V54

WEDBERG, Conrad Frank.
The stutterer speaks. c1937. c612.7 W38
Gift.

WINSLOW, Charles Edward Amory & Zimand, Savel.
Health under the "el." 1937. 614.0974 W77h

WOOD, George Bacon.
The dispensatory of the United States of America. c1937. qr615.1 W8

ENGINEERING

AMERICAN municipal association.
Airports; a brief outline of the municipal, state, and federal problems, arising from air traffic. 1936. q629.14 A5

BURGHARDT, Henry D.
Machine tool operation. Part II: Drilling machine, sharper and planer, milling and grinding machines, hydraulic power transmission, spur gears and bevel gears. [2d ed. c1937] 621.9 B95a

COLUMBIA broadcasting system.
Radio in 1936. [1936] q621.38 C7
Gift.

CROFT, Terrell Williams, *ed.*
Steam boilers; revised by R. B. Purdy. 2d ed. 1937. 621.18 C94a

DOW, William Gould.
Fundamentals of engineering electronics. 1937. 621.38 D74

HAMILTON, Joseph Reuben.
Safe driving. 1937. 625.6 H218

JONES, Frank C.
Jones radio handbook. 1937 ed. c1937. 621.38 J76

LEHMANN, Ernst August.
Zeppelin, the story of lighter-than-air craft. 1937. 629.13 L52

LIEPMANN, Heinz.
Poison in the air; translated from the German by Eden and Cedar Paul. c1937. 623.45 L71

LOEWY, Raymond.
The locomotive. 1937. (The new vision) q621.13 L8

MCKAY, Robert James & Worthington, Robert.
Corrosion resistance of metals and alloys. 1936. (American chemical society. Monograph series) 620.1 M15

MANLY, Harold Phillips & Gorder, Leslie O.
Drake's cyclopedia of radio and electronics. 8th ed. 1937. 654.6 M27a

PAGÉ, Victor Wilfred.
The Ford V8 cars and trucks; construction, operation, repair. 1937. 625.6 P13fv

POPPE, Thomas William & Strand, Harold P.
House wiring. 8th ed., rev. and enl. 1937. 621.34 P83a2

RYAN, William John.
Water treatment and purification. 1937. 628.1 R98

SHARPE, Philip Burdette.
Complete guide to handloading. 1937. q623.4 S5

STALEY, William Wesley.
Mine plant design. 1936. 622 S78

TRESSLER, Donald Kiteley & Evers, Clifford F.
The freezing preservation of fruits, fruit juices, and vegetables. 1936. 621.5 T79

UYEDA, Teijiro & Inokuchi, Tosuke.
Small-scale industries of Japan: the electric lamp industry. 1936. (Japanese council papers) 621.32 U97

[VANADIUM corporation of America]
Vanadium steels and irons. 1937? 620.1 V21

AGRICULTURE

ASSOCIATION of official agricultural chemists.
Official and tentative methods of analysis of the Association of official agricultural chemists. 630 A84a

CHAMBER of commerce of the U. S.
Current issues in the agricultural situation. 1937. 630 C443
Gift.

——— FARM tenancy in the United States. 1937. 630 C443f
Gift.

GOW, Robert M.
The Jersey. 1936. 636.2 G722

RICE, Elmer Cook.
The national standard squab book. "Fifty-fifth edition." c1937.
636.6 R495a1

RINE, Josephine Z.
The dog owner's manual. c1936.
636.7 R57d

SMITH, Harris Pearson.
Farm machinery and equipment. 2d ed. 1937. (McGraw-Hill publications in agricultural engineering) 630 S64a

WAGNER, Philip Marshall.
Wine grapes, their selection, cultivation and enjoyment. c1937. 634.1 W13

PRINTING. PUBLISHING

APPLETON (D.)-Century company, *inc.*, *New York.*
The house of Appleton-Century. c1936.
655.4 A64

EDWARDS Bros., *inc.*
Manual of lithoprinting. 1936.
q655.3 E2

LITTLE, Brown & Co., *firm, publishers, Boston.*
One hundred years of publishing, 1837–1937. [1937] 655.4 L77
Gift.

LYDENBERG, Harry Miller.
Some presses you will be glad to know about. 1937. 655 L98
Gift.

OSWALD, John Clyde.
Printing in the Americas. c1937.
655.1 O86

ROGERS, Bruce.
An account of the making of the Oxford lectern Bible. q655.2 R7
Gift.

BUSINESS METHODS

BECKMAN, Theodore N. & Engle, Nathanael Howard.
Wholesaling, principles and practice. c1937. 658.8 B39

GREGG, John Robert.
Gregg speed studies and Graded readings in Gregg shorthand. [1936?]
653 G81s2

LAIRD, Donald Anderson.
The psychology of selecting employees. 3d ed. 1937. 658 L18a1

MCMURTRIE, Douglas Crawford.
Some informal proofs to illustrate a discussion of advertising topography. [1937] 655.3 M16ad
Gift.

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Personnel practices governing factory and office administration. c1937. (National industrial conference board studies) 658.5 N27pe

SCHELL, Erwin Haskell.
Administrative proficiency in business. 1936. 658 S32ad

TAINTOR, Sarah Augusta & Monro, Kate M.
The secretary's handbook. 1937.
r651 T13s

WEEKS, Bertha M.
How to file and index. c1937.
651 W39

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

BELL, Leslie Mandell Thomas.
The making & moulding of plastics. 1936. 668 B43

BITTING, Arvill Wayne.
Appertizing; or, The art of canning; its history and development. 1937.
664.8 B62

DAVISON, Eloise.
Beer in the American home. c1937.
q663.3 D2

INTERNATIONAL control in the non-ferrous metals, by William Yandell Elliott, [and others]. 1937.
669 I612

MORRISON, Abraham Cressy.
Man in a chemical world; the service of chemical industry. 1937.
660.9 M87

PARRY, Ernest John.
Shellac; its production, manufacture, chemistry, analysis, commerce and uses. 1935. 667.7 P26

ROWELL, Herbert W.
The technology of plastics; an introduction to the composition, preparation and properties of commercial plastic materials. 1936. 668 R88

SMITHELLS, Colin James.
Tungsten; a treatise on its metallurgy, properties and applications. 2d ed., rev. 1936. 669.1 S66

THOMSSEN, Edgar George.
Modern soap making. c1937. 668.1 T48m

MANUFACTURES

BEDINGER, Margery.
Navajo Indian silver-work. c1936. (Old West series of pamphlets) q970.6 B4

HOOVER, Edgar Malone, *jr.*
Location theory and the shoe and leather industries. 1937. (Harvard economic studies) 675 H78

INTERNATIONAL tin research and development council.
Tin plate and tin cans in the United States. 1936. q671 I6

PHILPOTT, Stuart Fred.
Modern electric clocks; principles, construction, installation, and maintenance. 1935. 681 P57

STROOCK, Sylvan I.
Vicuna: the world's finest fabric. 1937. 677 S92
Gift.

TING, Leonard G.
Recent developments in China's cotton industry. 1936. 677 T58

UYEDA, Teijiro & Inokuchi, Tosuke.
Small-scale industries of Japan: the woollen industry. 1936. (Japanese council papers) 677 U97w

UYEDA, Teijiro & Koyasu, Hiroshi
Small-scale industries of Japan: the bicycle industry. 1936. (Japanese council papers) 680 U97

——— Small-scale industries of Japan: the enamelled ironware industry. 1936. (Japanese council papers) 672 U97

UYEDA, Teijiro & Minoguchi, Tokijiro.
Small-scale industries of Japan; the cotton industry. 1936. (IPR international research series) 677 U97

UYEDA, Teijiro & Odahashi, Teiju.
Small-scale industries of Japan: the rubber goods industry. 1936. (Japanese council papers) 678 U97

UYEDA, Teijiro & Soda, Takeo.
Small-scale industries of Japan: the rayon textile industry. 1936. (Japanese council papers) 677 U97r

VISCOSE company.
The story of rayon. 1937. 677 V82

FINE ARTS: GENERAL

AMERICAN artists' congress against war and fascism.
First American artists' congress. 1936. 706 A51

FIRTH, Raymond William.
Art and life in New Guinea. [1936] q709.95 F5

NICHOLAS, *Mrs.* Florence (Williams) *& others.*
Art activities in the modern school. 1937. 707 N59

ORPEN, *Sir* William, *ed.*
The outline of art. [1924] 709 O74a

PEVSNER, Nikolaus.
Pioneers of the modern movement from William Morris to Walter Gropius. [1936] 709 P51

READ, Herbert Edward.
Art and society. 1937. 701 R28

WOOLLEY, Charles Leonard.
The development of Sumerian art. [1935] q709.354 W9

GARDENS. FLOWERS

MCFARLAND, John Horace.
Roses of the world in color. 1936. 716.2 M14r

MATHEWS, Ferdinand Schuyler.
Familiar flowers of field and garden, described and illustrated. Rev. ed. 1937. 716.2 M42a

NISHIKAWA, Issotei.
Floral art of Japan. 1936. (Tourist library) 716 N72

SCHAEFFER, Rudolph.
Flower arrangement. c1935. qc716 S2

VON ERDBERG, Eleanor.
Chinese influence on European garden structures. 1936. (Harvard landscape architecture monographs) q712 V9

ARCHITECTURE

BEHRENDT, Walter Curt.
Modern building; its nature, problems, and forms. c1937. 720 B421

BORN, *Mrs.* Esther & Born, Ernst.
The new architecture in Mexico. 1937. q720.972 B73

KISHIDA, Hideto.
Japanese architecture. 1935. (Tourist library) 722.1 K61
Gift.

WEBBER, Frederick Roth.
The small church; how to build and furnish it. 1937. q726 W3

SCULPTURE

LESLIE, Anne.
Rodin, immortal peasant. 1937. 735 R69le

MARCEAU, Henri.
William Rush, 1756–1833, the first native American sculptor. 1937. 735 R95m

RAYMOND, Wayte.
The coins and tokens of Canada. c1937. 737 R27c

TANGERMAN, Elmer John.
Whittling and woodcarving. c1936. 736 T16

FURNITURE. TEXTILES

ANDREWS, Edward Deming & Andrews, *Mrs.* Faith.
Shaker furniture. 1937. q749 A5

REATH, Nancy Andrews & Sachs, Eleanor B.
Persian textiles and their technique from the sixth to the eighteenth centuries. 1937. q745 R288

STEPHENSON, John Wesley.
Practical upholstering. 3d ed.—rev. and enl. c1937. q645 S8p

PAINTERS. PAINTING

BOWEN, Marjorie, *pseud.*
William Hogarth, the cockney's mirror. 1936. 759.2 H71b

BURROUGHS, Alan.
Limners and likenesses; three centuries of American painting. 1936. (Harvard-Radcliffe fine arts series) q759.1 B9

GAUGUIN, Pola.
My father, Paul Gauguin. 1937. 759.9 G26g

HENRY E. Huntington library and art gallery, *San Marino, Calif.*
Catalogue of British paintings in the Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery. 1936. qc759.2 H5

RIVERA, Diego.
Portrait of Mexico. c1937. 759.9 R62

MUSIC

BEKKER, Paul.
The story of the orchestra. c1936. 785 B42

DOUGLAS, Charles Winfred.
Church music in history and practice; studies in the praise of God. 1937. (The Hale lectures. [1935]) 783 D73

EWEN, David.
Twentieth century composers. c1937. 780.19 E94

CONTENTS. — Igor Stravinsky.—Richard Strauss.—Sir Edward Elgar.—Jan Sibelius.—Maurice Ravel.—Serge Prokofieff.—Manuel de Falla.—Charles Martin Loeffler.—Béla Bartók.—Ernest Bloch.—Frederick Delius. — Paul Hindemith. — Arnold Schönberg.— Francesco Malipiero. — Roy Harris.—Ralph Vaughan Williams.—George Gershwin.

HARE, *Mrs.* Maud (Cuney).
Negro musicians and their music. c1936. 780.9 H27

SUNAGA, Katsumi.
Japanese music. c1936. (Tourist library) 780.9 S95
Gift.

THEATRE

ADLER, Mortimer Jerome.
Art and prudence, a study in practical philosophy. 1937. 791.4 A23

HALSTEAD, William Perdue.
Stage management for the amateur theatre, with an index to the standard works on stagecraft and stage lighting. 1937. 792 H19

LÏVEN, Petr Aleksandrovich, kniaz.
The birth of ballets-russes. 1936. 793.1 L78

SELDEN, Samuel & Sellman, Hunton D.
Stage scenery and lighting. Rev. ed. 1936. 792 S4643a

WRIGHT, Marion Logan.
Biblical costume, with adaptations for use in plays. 1936. 4 v. in 1. 792 W95

RECREATION

FOX, Uffa.
Sail and power. 1937. q797 F7s

NORTON, Edward V.
Play streets and their use for recreational programs. 1937. 796 N88

SUMMER camp guide; the 400 better summer camps. 2d annual edition; 1937. r796.54 S95

LITERATURE

AMES, Van Meter.
Proust and Santayana. 1937. 814 A514

BELL, Harold Idris.
The development of Welsh poetry. 1936. 891.6 B43

BROWNING, Robert.
Robert Browning and Julia Wedgwood. 1937. 821.83 Bcu

BURR, Allston.
Sir Walter Scott, an index, placing the short poems in his novels and in his long poems and dramas. 1936. r823 S43zb

CLEATON, Irene & Cleaton, Allen.
Books & battles. 1937. 813.09 C62

COWLEY, Malcolm, *ed.*
After the genteel tradition; American writers since 1910. [1937] 810.9 C87af

FORD, Ford Madox.
Portraits from life; memories and criticisms of Henry James, Joseph Conrad, Thomas Hardy, H. G. Wells, Stephen Crane, D. H. Lawrence, John Galsworthy, Ivan Turgenev, W. H. Hudson, Theodore Dreiser, Algernon Charles Swinburne. 1937. 820.4 F69p

GULLAN, Marjorie.
The speech choir; with American poetry and English ballads for choral reading. 1937. 808.5 G97s

HARPER, George McLean.
Literary appreciations. c1937. 820.4 H29

HOCH, *Mrs.* Irene (Childrey).
Day by day with American playwrights (a pocket volume key to American drama for amateurs). 1936. c808.8 H68

MAETERLINCK, Maurice.
The hour-glass, translated by Bernard Miall. [1936] 848 M18h

PLATO.
Plato's cosmology; the Timaeus of Plato, translated with a running commentary by Francis Macdonald Cornford. 1937. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 888 P71tc

POETRY

CASTRO, Rosalía de.
Beside the river Sar. 1937. 861 C35
Gift.

FORD, Ford Madox.
Collected poems; with an introduction by William Rose Benét. 1936. 821 F699c

GEWURZ, Elias.
The life beautiful. 1936. c811 G39
Gift.

JEFFERS, John Robinson.
Descent to the dead. c1931. qc811 J4
Gift.

JOYCE, James.
Collected poems. 1937. 821 J89c

MALLARME, Stéphane.
Poems, translated by Roger Fry. 1936. 841 M25po

MILLAY, Edna St. Vincent.
Conversation at midnight. 1937. 811 M6452c

THE Oxford book of modern verse, 1892-1935, chosen by W. B. Yeats. [1937] 821.08 O98m

PUSHKIN, Aleksandr Sergieevich.
Eugene Onegin. 1937. 891.71 P98e2

WINTERS, Yvor, *ed.*
Twelve poets of the Pacific. 1937. c811.08 W78

DRAMA

ANDERSON, Maxwell.
High Tor, a play in three acts. 1937. 812 A54h

ANDERSON, Sherwood.
Plays: Winesburg and others. 1937. 812 A549
CONTENTS.—Jasper Deeter, a dedication.—Winesburg.—Triumph of the egg.—Mother.—They married later.

COWARD, Noel Pierce.
Tonight at 8:30; plays. 1936. 822 C87to
CONTENTS.—I. We were dancing. The astonished heart. "Red peppers."—II. Hands across the sea. Fumed oak. Shadow play.—III. Ways and means. Still life. Family album.

JAPANESE drama. c1935. (Tourist library) 895.2 J35

SHAKESPEARE, William.
Shakespeare's Titus Andronicus; the first quarto, 1594, reproduced in facsimile from the unique copy in the Folger Shakespeare library. 1936. (Folger Shakespeare library publications) 822.33 V3ad

SMITH, Dorothy Gladys.
Call it a day; a comedy in three acts. 1936. 822 S64c

WILLIAMS, Emlyn.
Night must fall; a play in three acts. [1936] 822 W72

WYCHERLEY, William.
The country wife. [1936] 822 W97c

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

ABBOTT, Edith, *ed.*
Some American pioneers in social welfare. [1937] (The University of Chicago social service series, ed. by the faculty of the School of social service administration) 923.6 A13

CHAMBERLAIN, George Walter.
The descendants of Charles Glidden of Portsmouth and Exeter, New Hampshire. 1925. 929.2 G55
Gift.

DUNN, Nannie Waterhouse, *comp.*
The Alden-Waterhouse family of New England. 1932. c929.2 W32d
Gift.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Audubon. ARTHUR, Stanley Clisby.
Audubon, an intimate life of The American woodsman. 1937. B A916ar

Bell. BELL, Gertrude Lowthian.
The earlier letters of Gertrude Bell; collected and edited by Elsa Richmond. c1937. B B4338e

Brown. RANCK, James Byrne.
Albert Gallatin Brown, radical southern nationalist. c1937. B B8772r

Burnett. DAVID, Robert Beebe.
Finn Burnett, frontiersman. 1937. cB B9643d

Burton. DEARDEN, Seton.
Burton of Arabia; the life story of Sir Richard Francis Burton. c1937. B B9745de

Clay. MAYO, Bernard.
Henry Clay. v. 1. 1937. B C619m

Crocker. CROCKER, Aimée.
And I'd do it again. 1936. cB C938

Damien. FARROW, John.
Damien, the leper. 1937. B D158f

Ditmars. DITMARS, Raymond Lee.
The making of a scientist. 1937. B D615

Dix. MARSHALL, Helen E.
Dorothea Dix, forgotten samaritan. 1937. B D6191m

Endecott. MAYO, Lawrence Shaw.
John Endecott; a biography. 1936. qB E56m

Essex. HARRISON, George Bagshawe.
The life and death of Robert Devereux, earl of Essex. c1937. B E783h

Field. FIELD, *Mrs.* Isobel (Osbourne)
This life I've loved. 1937. cB F4543

Galsworthy. REYNOLDS, *Mrs.* Mabel Edith (Galsworthy).
Memories of John Galsworthy, by his sister. B G178r

Gibbon. LOW, David Morrice.
Edward Gibbon, 1737–1794. 1937. B G439l1

Gladstone. GARRATT, Geoffrey Theodore.
The two Mr. Gladstones. 1936. B G543ga

Godwin. GODWIN, *Mrs.* Mary (Wollstonecraft).
Four new letters of Mary Wollstonecraft and Helen M. Williams. 1937.
B G592k

Haas. HAAS, Elise S.
Letters from Mexico. 1937. cB H112
Gift.

Housman. ALFRED Edward Housman; recollections by Katharine E. Symons, A. W. Pollard, Laurence Housman, R. W. Chambers, Alan Ker, A. S. F. Gow, John Sparrow. c1937.
B H8421s

Ito. HAMADA, Kengi.
Prince Ito. 1936. B I89h

Kearny. KEARNY, Thomas.
General Philip Kearny. 1937.
cB K245k

Kingsley. THORP, *Mrs.* Margaret (Farrand).
Charles Kingsley, 1819–1875. 1937.
B K55t

Kipling. RICE, Howard Crosby.
Rudyard Kipling in New England. 1936. B K57r

Lawrence. LAWRENCE, Arnold Walter, *ed.*
T. E. Lawrence, by his friends. 1937.
B L423l

Leo XIII. FULÖP-MILLER, René.
Leo XIII and our times, translated by Conrad M. R. Bonacina. 1937.
B L576f

Lindon. LINDON, *Mrs.* Frances (Brawne)
Letters of Fanny Brawne to Fanny Keats, 1820–1824. 1937. B L747

Lloyd George. LLOYD GEORGE, David.
War memories. [v. 6] 1918. 1937.
B L793

Maclaurin. PEARSON, Henry Greenleaf.
Richard Cockburn Maclaurin, president of the Massachusetts institute of technology, 1909-1920. 1937.
B M1613p

Marconi. DUNLAP, Orrin Elmer.
Marconi, the man and his wireless. 1937. B M321d

Mott. HARE, Lloyd Custer Mayhew.
The greatest American woman, Lucretia Mott. 1937. B M9213h

Norris. NEUBERGER, Richard Lewis & Kahn, Stephen Bertram.
Integrity; the life of George W. Norris. 1937. B N8553n

Pihatcheff. PIHATCHEFF, Vera.
Memoirs. Translated by Janet Crawford. 1935. B P634
Gift.

Pollock. JAMES, James Alton.
Oliver Pollock; the life and times of an unknown patriot. 1937.
B P7774j

Scott. ELLIOTT, Charles Winslow.
Winfield Scott, the soldier and the man. 1937. B S4316e

Scudder. SCUDDER, Vida Dutton.
On journey. c1937. B S4363

Sévigné. TILLEY, Arthur Augustus.
Madame de Sévigné; some aspects of her life and character. 1936.
B S511t

Smith. SMITH, Humphrey Hugh.
An admiral never forgets; reminiscences of thirty-seven years on the active list of the Royal navy. 2d ed. [1936] B S6494ad

Stiegel. HEIGES, George L.
Henry William Stiegel; the life story of a famous American glass-maker. 1937. B S8552h

Talleyrand-Périgord. SAINT-AULAIRE, Auguste Félix Charles de Beaupoil, *comte* de.
Talleyrand. 1937. B T148s

Thomson. THOMSON, *Sir* Joseph John.
Recollections and reflections. 1937.
B T4834

Tolstaia. TOLSTAIA, Sof'ia Andreevna (Bers) grafinia.
The final struggle, being Countess Tolstóy's diary for 1910, trans. by Aylmer Maude. [1936] B T6541f

Winston. WINSTON, Robert Watson.
It's a far cry. c1937. B W783

Wordsworth. WORDSWORTH, William.
The letters of William and Dorothy Wordsworth. 1937. 2 v. B W926

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: GENERAL

CAMPBELL, Dugald.
Camels through Libya; a desert adventure from the fringes of the Sahara to the oases of upper Egypt. [1935] 916.61 C18c

GIBSON, Hugh.
Rio; illustrated from photographs. 1937. 918.1 G44

HEIDEL, William Arthur.
The frame of the ancient Greek maps, with a discussion of the discovery of the sphericity of the earth. 1937. (American geographical society. Research series) 912.38 H46

JOFFE, Semion.
The northern sea route as a transport problem. 1936. (U. S. S. R. council papers) 910 J64

PACIFIC geographic magazine. v. 1, no. 1-3. Apr.-Jun. 1936. qc910.5 P1

SOMERVILLE, Henry Boyle Townshend.
Will Mariner; a true record of adventure. [1936] 919.61 S69

EUROPE

DE LIGNANTE, Lillian, *comp.*
Who, what, where in Paris? 1937. 914.43 D35

GIDE, André Paul Guillaume.
Return from the U. S. S. R., trans. from the French by Dorothy Bussy. 1937. 914.7 G45

HOWE, Frederic Clemson.
Denmark; the coöperative way. c1936. 914.89 H85a

MASON, Thomas H.
The islands of Ireland; their scenery, people, life and antiquities. [1936] 914.15 M41

1937 in Europe. 1937. 914 N71

RASMUSSEN, Steen Eiler.
London: the unique city. 1937. 914.21 R22

ROTHERY, Agnes Edwards.
Denmark, kingdom of reason. 1937. 914.89 R84

TAYLOR, Thomas Griffith.
Environment and nation: geographical factors in the cultural and political history of Europe. [1936] 914 T246

ASIA

CREEL, Herrlee Glessner.
The birth of China, a study of the formative period of Chinese civilization. c1937. 913.51 C91

HOMMEL, Rudolf P.
China at work; an illustrated record of the primitive industries of China's masses. c1937. q915.1 H7

LAJTHA, Edgar.
The march of Japan. [1936] 915.2 L19

RIDGE, William Sheldon.
When the West came to the East. 1936. (China chronicle [series] no. 15) 915.1 R54

TUCCI, Giuseppe & Ghersi, Eugenio.
Shrines of a thousand Buddhas; exploring for Tibet's hidden art. 1936. 915.15 T88

AMERICA

BIEBER, Ralph Paul, *ed.*
Southern trails to California in 1849. 1937. (The Southwest historical series) c917.9 B58

CAMPBELL, Patrick.
Travels in the interior inhabited parts of North America in the years 1791 and 1792. 1937. (The publications of the Champlain society) 917.1 C18

COFFIN, Robert Peter Tristram.
Kennebec, cradle of Americans. c1937. (The rivers of America) 917.41 C67

DRURY, Wells.
An editor on the Comstock lode. c1936. c917.93 D79

EARNSHAW, Teresa G.
Visulore, a practical volume of educative resources of Alameda county, 1936–1937. 1937. 2 v. qc917.9465 E1

FEDERAL writers' project. *Idaho.*
Idaho, a guide in word and picture. 1937. (The American guide series) 917.96 F29

FEDERATED garden clubs of Maryland.
Maryland gardens and houses; a descriptive guide book for use on the fourth pilgrimage arranged under the auspices of the Federated garden clubs of Maryland. c1937.
917.52 F29

FLOERCKY, Herbert Edward & Shippey, Lee.
California progress. 1936. c917.94 F62

HULBERT, Archer Butler & Hulbert, *Mrs.* Dorothy (Printup) *eds.*
Marcus Whitman, crusader. c1936. (Overland to the Pacific)
c917.8 H91o

PLUMB, Stanley, *ed.*
The four seasons in Yosemite national park. Photographed by Ansel Adams. [1936] qc917.9447 P7
Gift.

RUEDE, Howard.
Sod-house days. 1937. (Columbia university studies in the history of American agriculture) 917.81 R91

SYKES, Godfrey Glenton.
The Colorado delta. 1937. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publications) q917.22 S9

WOOD, Catherine M.
Palomar from tepec to telescope. c1937.
c917.9498 W87
Gift.

HISTORY: GENERAL

BURKE, Kenneth.
Attitudes toward history. 1937. (The New republic series) 901 B95

CASSON, Stanley.
Progress and catastrophe; an anatomy of human adventure. 1937. 901 C34

HEARD, Gerald.
The source of civilization. 1937.
901 H435s

PAISH, *Sir* George.
The way out; the political and economic problems that constitute the world danger. c1937. 909 P14

EUROPE

BLACK, John Bennett.
The reign of Elizabeth, 1558–1603. [1937] (The Oxford history of England) 942.05 B62

BRADY, Robert Alexander.
The spirit and structure of German fascism. 1937. 943.08 B812

BRONSHTEIN, Lev Davidovich.
The revolution betrayed. 1937.
947.08 B86re

BUELL, Raymond Leslie.
Chaos or reconstruction. [1937] (Foreign policy pamphlets) 940.98 B92c

CLARK, George Norman.
The later Stuarts, 1660–1714. 1934. (The Oxford history of England)
942.06 C593

DAVIES, Godfrey.
The early Stuarts, 1603–1660. 1937. (The Oxford history of England)
942.06 D25

ENSOR, Robert Charles Kirkwood.
England, 1870–1914. 1936. (The Oxford history of England) 942.08 E59

HAZEN, Charles Downer.
Modern European history. 4th ed., rev. c1937. (American historical series)
940.8 H42a

MCNEILL-MOSS, Geoffrey.
The siege of Alcazar, a history of the siege of the Toledo Alcazar, 1936. 1937. 946.08 M16

MILLIS, Walter.
Viewed without alarm; Europe today. 1937. 940.98 M65

PALMER, Frederick.
Our gallant madness. 1937.
940.973 P17

PAUL, Elliot Harold.
The life and death of a Spanish town. c1937. 946.7 P32

PREVITÉ ORTON, Charles William.
A history of Europe from 1198 to 1378. [1937] (Methuen's history of medieval and modern Europe) vol. III.
940.4 P94

WHAT is ahead of us? by G. D. H. Cole, *Sir* Arthur Salter [and others] 1937.
940.98 W55

WILLIAMS, Albert Rhys.
The soviets. c1937. 947.08 W721s

ASIA

THE Arab national league. Whither Palestine? 956.9 A65
Gift.

BIENSTOCK, Gregory.
The struggle for the Pacific. 1937. 950 B58

GANNES, Harry.
When China unites; an interpretive history of the Chinese revolution. 1937. 951 G19

HITTI, Philip Khûri.
History of the Arabs. 1937. 953 H67

JOHNSTONE, William Crane.
The Shanghai problem. c1937. (Stanford books in world politics) 951.1 J73

SYKES, *Sir* Percy Molesworth.
The quest for Cathay. 1936. 951 S98

AMERICA

ANDREWS, Charles McLean.
The colonial period of American history. v. 3. The settlements. 1937. 973.2 A56co

CALIFORNIA historical society.
Drake's plate of brass. 1937. (California historical society. Special publication) qc979.4 C1hd

CLARK, Thomas Dionysius.
A history of Kentucky. 1937. (Prentice-Hall history series) 976.9 C59

COBLENTZ, Stanton Arthur.
Villians and vigilantes. 1936. c979.461 C65

DICK, Everett.
The sod-house frontier, 1854-1890. 1937. 978 D54

FAGES, Pedro.
A historical, political and natural description of California. 1937. c979.4 F15h
Gift.

HANCOCK, Cornelia.
South after Gettysburg; letters from the army of the Potomac, 1863-1865. 1937. 973.77 H23

HYDE, George E.
Red Cloud's folk; a history of the Oglala Sioux Indians. 1937. (The civilization of the American Indian) 970.3 H99

KERR, Wilfred Brenton.
Bermuda and the American revolution: 1760-1783. 1936. 972.99 K41

KRAUS, Michael.
A history of American history. c1937. 973 K91

LYMAN, George Dunlap.
Ralston's ring. 1937. c979.4 L98

PALMER, Edwin Obadiah.
History of Hollywood. 1937. 2 v. qc979.494 P1

PARGELLIS, Stanley McCrory, *ed.*
Military affairs in North America, 1748-1765. c1936. 973.2 P22

WEYMOUTH, *Mrs.* Alice (Jenkins).
The Palo Alto tree. c1930. qc979.4 W5

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1937.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE BOARD. Livestock Department. Exhibitors and awards, eighty-third California State Fair, Sacramento, September 3 to 12, 1937. 1937. 150 p. illus.

——— Poultry Department. Catalog, exhibitors and awards, eighty-third California State Fair, September 3 to 12, 1937. 1937. 119 p.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Agricultural Code (Revised to August 27, 1937). 324 p.

Price $1.00. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

——— Bulletin, vol. 26, no. 3. July-September, 1937. pp. 268-346. illus.

——— Special publication no. 148. Official list of commission merchants, dealers, brokers, processors and agents licensed under the Agricultural Code of the State of California of May 1, 1937. 120 p.

——— *Same*, no. 149. Statistical report of California Dairy products 1936 and list of California dairy products plants. Sacramento, California, June, 1937. 75 p.

——— *Same*, no. 151. Commercial feeding stuffs, regulations and definitions, effective September 1, 1937. 1937. 36 p.

CONTROLLER. Inheritance tax act of 1935, Chapter 358, Statutes of 1935 as amended in 1937. 1937. 58 p.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. California Journal of Elementary Education, vol. 6, no. 1, August, 1937.

——— California Schools, vol. 8, nos. 9-10, September-October, 1937.

——— Department of Education Bulletin, 1937, no. 10. Occupational trends in California with implications for vocational education. I. Nature of the Population. May 15, 1937. 21 p.

——— *Same*, 1937, no. 11. Occupational trends in California with implications for vocational education. II. Basic Economic Resources. June 1, 1937. 47 p.

——— *Same*, 1937, no. 15. Financing public education in California. August 1, 1937. 22 p.

——— *Same*, 1937, no. 16. State apportionments for the education of physically handicapped children in California. August 15, 1937. 23 p.

——— *Same*, 1937, no. 17. Parent education in California. September 1, 1937. 55 p.

——— *Same*, 1937, no. 19. Directory of California Superintendents of Schools, October, 1937. October 1, 1937. 11 p.

EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT. Employment News, vol. 1, nos. 7-9, September-November, 1937. 4°.

EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF. California motor vehicle fuel license tax act as in effect July 2, 1937. 28 p.

——— California motor vehicle transportation license tax act. Chapter 339, Statutes of 1933, as amended, Chapter 780, Statutes of 1935 and Chapter 679, Statutes of 1937. 19 p.

——— 1938 Supplement to Revenue Laws of California 1936. 1937. 401 p.

FRANCHISE TAX COMMISSIONER. Bank and Corporation franchise tax act, 1937. 38 p.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. An act to regulate the conduct of canneries. Chapter 428. Approved May 23, 1925, amended 1927, amended 1933, amended 1935. 8 p.

——— Weekly bulletin, vol. 16, nos. 33–44, September-November, 1937.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT. Industrial Accident Commission. California safety news, vol. 21, no. 3, September, 1937. 15 p. illus.

——— ——— Report of decisions of the Industrial Accident Commission for the year 1933. vol. 19. 290 p.

——— Labor Statistics and Law Enforcement Division. Excerpt from Labor Code (Approved April 24, 1937; Stats. 1937, Ch. 90), Relating to private employment agencies. 12 p.

INSTITUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Statistical Report, year ending June 30, 1936. 107 p. charts.

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT. Banks Division. Twenty-eighth annual report of the Superintendent of Banks, 1937. Showing the financial condition of state banks at the close of business June 30, 1937. 264 p.

——— Corporations Division. Corporate securities act, providing for the regulation and supervision of companies, brokers and agents and sales of securities. 1937. 25 p.

——— ——— Credit union act, defining credit unions, providing for their incorporation, powers, management and supervision, 1937. 10 p.

——— ——— Stockholder's protective committee act, providing for the regulation and supervision or solicitation collection and application of funds from security owners or holders, Chapter 784, Statutes 1937. 1937. 6 p.

——— Insurance Division. Insurance code, 1937. 401 p.

Price $1.00. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Real Estate Division. California real estate directory, vol. 18. 1937. 357 p.

Price $1.00 per annum.

——— ——— Cemetery brokerage act as in effect August 27, 1937. 12 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 32, no. 4, October, 1937. p. 125-360. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 32, no. 4, October, 1937. 33 p. 32°

MOTOR VEHICLE DEPARTMENT. Vehicle Code as amended by the legislature, 1937, and an appendix containing other statutes relating to the use and operation of motor vehicles upon public highways. 1937. 353 p.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. The California Conservationist, vol. II, nos. 9–11, September-November. 1937. illus. 4°.

Subscription price $1.00 per year.

——— Fish and Game Division. California fish and game, vol. 23, no. 3, July, 1937. illus.

Subscription price $1.00 per year; single copies 25c each.

——— ——— Fish Bulletin no. 50. Sizes of California sardines caught in the different areas of the Monterey and San Pedro regions, by J. B. Phillips. 1937. 31 p. maps and graphs.

——— ——— Fish and game code 1937–1939. 264 p. map.

Price 25c. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Mines Division. Bulletin 112. California mineral production and directory of mineral producers for 1935. 205 p. illus. 1937.

——— ——— California journal of mines and geology; quarterly chapter of State Mineralogist's Report 33, no. 2, April, 1937. illus. maps.

Subscription price $1.50 per year.

PENOLOGY DEPARTMENT. Board of Prison Terms and Paroles. Sixth annual report for the fiscal year 1936–1937. 1937. 47 p.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPARTMENT. Accountancy Board. Directory of California certified public accountants. August, 1937. 18 p.

——— Contractors Registrar. Official directory (alphabetical edition), Licensed contractors of California, vol. 7, no. 1. 1937. 738 p.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 15, nos. 9–11, September-November, 1937. illus. maps.

——— Index and list of illustrations for California highways and public works, October, 1912, to December, 1936. 240 p. illus.

——— Highways Division. Statutes relating to the Division of Highways, Department of Public Works, compiled 1937. 1937. 315 p.

——— San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge Division. Third annual report San Francisco-Oakland bay bridge. July 1, 1936. 69 p. illus. maps. 4°.

——— Water Resources Division. Bulletin no. 21-H. Report on irrigation districts in California for the year 1936. 43 p. 4°. mimeo.

——— ——— Rules and regulations governing the determination of rights to the use of water in accordance with the Water Commission Act (Chapter 586, Statutes of 1913) and amendments thereto and some general information appertaining to water rights. 1937. 29 p.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Information concerning requirements of collection agencies. 1937. 8 p.

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT BOARD. Laws and rules governing the retirement of California public school teachers. September, 1937. 28 p.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin vol. 30, no. 13. University of California at Los Angeles Summer Session 1937; Preliminary Announcement. Berkeley, January 1, 1937. 34 p. illus. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 31, no. 2. College of Dentistry, announcement for 1937-1938. Berkeley, July 10, 1937. 72 p. illus. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 31, no. 3. Announcement of the Medical School for the academic year 1937–1938. Berkeley, July 20, 1937. 75 p. illus. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 31, no. 4. Announcement of the Graduate Division for the academic year 1937–1938. Berkeley, August 1, 1937. 69 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 31, no. 5. Announcement of the College of Commerce for 1937–1938. Berkeley, August 10, 1937. 32 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 31, no. 6. General catalogue, 1937–1938. Berkeley, August 20, 1937. 407 p. 12°.
Price 25¢.

——— *Same*, vol. 31, no. 7. College of Pharmacy (successor to California College of Pharmacy). Announcement for the academic year 1937–1938. Berkeley, September 1, 1937. 51 p. illus. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 31, no. 8. Circular of information with reference primarily to the Undergraduate Division at Berkeley, 1937–1938. Berkeley, September 10, 1937. 141 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 31, no. 9. General catalogue, 1937–1938, University of California at Los Angeles. Berkeley, September 20, 1937. 244 p. map. 12°.
Price 25¢.

——— *Same*, vol. 31, no. 10. Announcement of the College of Business Administration of the University of California at Los Angeles for the academic year 1937–1938. Berkeley, October 1, 1937. 32 p. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 31, no. 11. University of California at Los Angeles circular of information, 1937–1938. Berkeley, November 1, 1937. 111 p. map. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. 87, nos. 4–15, September–November, 1937.
A weekly bulletin of official university announcements.
Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 612. Economic problems affecting turkey marketing in California, by J. M. Tinley and E. C. Voorhies. Berkeley, August, 1937. 78 p. maps.

——— ——— *Same*, 615. The chemical control of St. Johnswort, by R. N. Raynor. Berkeley, November, 1937. 38 p.

——— ——— Circular 343. Barley as a feed for hogs, by E. H. Hughes. Berkeley, October, 1937. 8 p.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 11, no. 1, June, 1937.

——— ——— Agriculture Extension Service. Circular 104. The Production of tomatoes in California, by D. R. Porter and John H. MacGillivray. Berkeley, September, 1937. 61 p. illus.

——— ——— American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 36, no. 4. The Tolowa and their southwest Oregon kin, by Philip Drucker. Berkeley, October 22, 1937. pp. 221–300, 2 figures in text, 3 maps. roy. 8°.
Price $1.00.

——— ——— Anthropological Records, vol. 1, no. 1. Culture element distributions: V. Southern California, by Philip Drucker. Berkeley, October 22, 1937. pp. 1–52. map. 4°.
Price 50¢.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 2. Culture element distributions: VI. Southern Sierra Nevada, by Harold E. Driver. Berkeley, November 30, 1937. pp. 53–154. map. 4°.
Price $1.00.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 3. Culture element distributions: VII, Oregon Coast, by H. G. Barnett. Berkeley, December 13, 1937. pp. 155–204. map. 4°.

Price 50¢.

——— ——— Engineering, vol. 3, no. 7. The transportation of sand in pipe lines, by Morrough P. O'Brien and Richard G. Folsom. Berkeley, November 12, 1937. pp. 343–384, plate 2, 18 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price 65¢.

——— ——— Entomology, vol. 6, no. 16. Contributions to the biology and taxonomy of Kalotermes (Paraneotermes) Simplicicornis Banks (isoptera), by S. F. Light. Berkeley, September 22, 1937. pp. 423–464, plates 15, 16, 17. roy. 8°.

Price 50¢.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 1. A revision of the North American buprestid beetles belonging to the genus Melanophila (coleoptera, buprestidae), by Kenneth D. Sloop. Berkeley, October 27, 1937. pp. 1–20, 24 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price 25¢.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 2. A study of the genus glyptoscelis Leconte in America north of Mexico (coleoptera, chrysomelidae), by N. L. H. Krauss. Berkeley, October 28, 1937. pp. 21–32, 9 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price 25¢.

——— ——— Geological Sciences, vol. 24, no. 8. A study of the Miocene Sirenian Desmostylus, by V. L. Vanderhoof. Berkeley, October 7, 1937. pp. 169–262, 65 figures, 2 maps. roy 8°.

Price $1.25.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 24, no. 9. Mount St. Helens. A recent Cascade volcano, by Jean Verhoogen. Berkeley, October 26, 1937. pp. 263–302, plates 7–9, 13 figures in text. roy 8°.

Price 65¢.

——— ——— Ibero-Americana: 12. The extent and significance of disease among the Indians of Baja California, 1697–1773, by S. F. Cook. Berkeley, September 28, 1937.

Price 50¢.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 19. The dramatic works of Luis Vélez de Guevara, by Forrest Eugene Spencer and Rudolph Schevill. Berkeley, November 12, 1937. pp. xxvi+1–388.

Price: Cloth $3.50; paper $3.00.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 20, no. 3. On the life and work of the Spanish humanist Antonio de Torquemada, by James H. Elsdon. Berkeley, October 29, 1937. pp. 127–186.

Price 50¢.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 20, no. 4. X-Ray studies of speech articulations, by Richard T. Holbrook and Francis J. Carmody. Berkeley, November 12, 1937. pp. iviii+187–238, 15 figures in text.

Price 75¢.

——— ——— Philosophy, vol. 20. The problem of the individual, edited by George P. Adams, J. Loewenberg and Stephen C. Pepper. Berkeley, September 17, 1937. pp. 1–206.

Price $2.00.

——— ——— Physiology, vol. 8, no. 13. The diffusion of certain amino acids in aqueous solution, by John W. Mehl and Carl L. A. Schmidt. Berkeley, October 14, 1937. pp. 165–188, 4 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price 25¢.

——— ——— Semitic Philology, vol. 10, no. 7. The alleged robber's guild in ancient Egypt, by Henry F. Lutz. Berkeley, October 7, 1937. pp. 231–242. roy. 8°.

Price 25¢.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 10, no. 8. An Uruk document of the time of Cambyses, by Henry F. Lutz. Berkeley, November 19, 1937. pp. 243–250, plate 7, 2 figures in text. roy 8°.

Price 25¢.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 41, no. 25. The morphology, division, and conjugation of the salt-marsh ciliate Fabrea salina Henneguy, by John Marshall Ellis. Berkeley, September 24, 1937. pp. 343–388, plates 15–19, 4 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price 75¢.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 41, no. 26. Cytological variations in the blood and

blood-forming organs of white-footed mice experimentally infected with trypanosoma cruzi, by Sherwin F. Wood. Berkeley, October 8, 1937. pp. 389–418, plates 20–22. roy. 8°.
Price 50¢.

University of California at Los Angeles. Publications. Faculty research lecture [no. 11]. Modern acoustics and culture, by Vern O. Knudsen, delivered May 6, 1936. Berkeley, September 21, 1937.
Price 50¢.

——— Languages and Literature, vol. 1, no. 3. Jorge Manrique and the cult of death in the cuatrocientos, by Anna Krause. Berkeley, September 24, 1937. pp. 79–176.
Price $1.00.

Whittier State School. The Sentinel, vol. 34, no. 6, November, 1937.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1937.

Alameda County. Auditor. Annual financial report, June 30, 1937.

——— Library. Nineteenth annual report of the Alameda County Library for the year ending June 30, 1937.

Fresno County. Board of Education. Fresno County public schools, directory, 1937–1938.

Kern County. Board of Supervisors. Annual financial statement, Kern county, California, June 30, 1937.

——— Auditor. County budget, county of Kern, state of California, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

——— ——— Kern County tax rates and assessed valuations for the year of 1937–1938.

——— Free Library. Quarterly bulletin, vol. 12, no. 4, October, 1937.

——— Health Department. Annual report for the fiscal year July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937.

——— ——— Kern County Health bulletin, vol. 6, nos. 9–11, September-November, 1937.

Kings County. Auditor. Annual financial report Kings county, 1937.

Lassen County. Board of Education. Directory of public schools, Lassen county, California, 1937–1938.

Los Angeles County. Board of Supervisors. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936. 1936.

——— Agricultural Commissioner. Annual report, 1937.

——— Assessors. Tax rates to be used by deputy county assessors in collecting on unsecured personal and real property for 1936.

——— *Same*, for 1937.

——— Auditor. Statement of bonded indebtedness, December 31, 1936.

——— ——— County budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

——— ——— Tax payers' guide. Schedule of tax rates and legal requirements. 1937.

——— Department of Budget and Research. A proposed plan for the care of indigent single men in county of Los Angeles, California. A study of the present methods used by the county of Los Angeles to provide relief for indigent, single men for the purpose of determining the most effective and economical method to use in the future. January, 1937.

——— ——— Survey of Los Angeles county Health Department. 1937.

——— Building Department. Fourth annual report fiscal year 1936–1937. 1937. mim.

——— Civil Service Commission. Twenty-fourth annual report Los Angeles County Civil Service Commission, 1936–1937.

——— County Clerk. Report fiscal year July 1, 1936-June 30, 1937. 1937. mim.

——— County Counsel. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937. 1937.

——— Board of Education. Directory of the public schools. September. 1936. 1937.

——— Bureau of Efficiency. Survey report of the Purchasing and Stores department. October 1, 1937.

——— County Forester. Annual report of the department of county forester and fire warden fiscal year ending June 30, 1937. 1937.

——— Health Department. Annual report year ended June 30, 1937. 1937.

——— Juvenile Hall. Annual report of the Los Angeles county Juvenile Hall Clinic fiscal year July 1, 1935, to June 30, 1936. October 16, 1936.

——— County Public Library. Books and notes of the Los Angeles County Public Library, vol. 11, 1937.

——— Live Stock Department. Twelfth annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936. December 1, 1936.

——— *Same*, Thirteenth annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937. October 1, 1937.

——— Mechanical Department. Annual report fiscal year 1936–1937. 1937.

——— Museum. Loan exhibition of paintings, Dutch, Flemish, German old masters. 1937.

——— Public Defender. Annual report, July 1, 1936, to July 1, 1937. 1937.

——— Purchasing and Stores Department. Annual report of operations for the Purchasing and Stores department for the fiscal year 1936–1937. October 15, 1937.

——— County Recorder. Report for the fiscal year ending June 30. 1937. 1937.

——— Sheriff's Department. Annual report fiscal year 1936–1937. September 24, 1937.

——— County Surveyor. Annual report 1935–1936. October 1, 1936.

——— *Same*, Annual report 1936–1937. October 1, 1937.

——— Tax Collector. Annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1937. September 30, 1937.

——— Treasurer. Annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1937. September 30, 1937.

——— Department of Weights & Measures. Annual report for the fiscal year 1936-1937. September 22, 1937.

——— ——— Supplement to the Annual Report. A statistical report for the months of July, 1936. to June, 1937, inclusive. 1937.

Modoc County. Auditor. Budget of expenditures, fiscal year July 1, 1937, to June 30, 1938.

Orange County. Auditor. Statistical report, Orange county, California, fiscal year 1936–1937.

Riverside County. Auditor. Annual financial report, Riverside county, California, fiscal year 1936–1937.

San Bernardino County. Board of Supervisors. Final budget and financial report of San Bernardino county for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

San Diego County. Auditor-Controller. Final county budget, county of San Diego, state of California, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

San Luis Obispo County. Auditor. Budget for the fiscal year 1937–1938 and annual statistical report of the Board of Supervisors for the year ended June 30, 1937.

——— Information for tax payers, tax rates and assessed valuations, San Luis Obispo county, 1937–1938.

——— Statement of bonded indebtedness, county of San Luis Obispo, California, July 1, 1937.

San Mateo County. Controller. Budget for the fiscal year 1936–1937.

——— Tax rates and valuations of taxable property of San Mateo county for fiscal year 1936–1937.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY. Auditor. Annual financial statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

——— Board of Education. School directory, 1937–1938.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY. Board of Education. Public school directory, Santa Cruz county, California, 1937–1938.

SISKIYOU COUNTY. Board of Education. Directory of Siskiyou county schools, 1937–1938.

SUTTER COUNTY. Auditor. Permanent county budget, county of Sutter, state of California, for the fiscal year 1937–1938.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1937.

BERKELEY. City Manager. Civic Affairs. Fourteenth Annual Report of the City Manager, Berkeley, California for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

——— Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 2, nos. 11–12, December, 1937.

LOS ANGELES. Bureau of Budget and Efficiency. Organization and Administration of the Bureau of Assessments, Department of Public Works, City of Los Angeles. September, 1937.

——— Organization and Administration of the Humane Department of the city of Los Angeles. October, 1937.

——— Board of Education. Your children and their schools, an informal report to the patrons of the Los Angeles city schools. 1937.

——— ——— School publication no. 300. Catalog of authorized courses for junior and senior day high schools. 1937.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 301. Graduation requirements and curricula, 1937–1938.

——— ——— *Same*. no. 302. The modern Indian unit. 1937.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 303. Hand book for certificated personnel of the Los Angeles city schools. 1937.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 304. Authorized list of textbooks for junior and senior high schools with instructions to textbook clerks. 1937–1938.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 305. Los Angeles city school district, division of service, health service section. Annual report 1936–1937.

——— Board of Harbor Commissioners. Annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

——— Board of Health Commissioners. Cost Report, Department of Health. City of Los Angeles, for the fiscal year 1935–1936.

——— Police Department. Annual report for the fiscal year 1936–1937.

——— Bureau of Power and Light. Electrical news, vol. 2, nos. 9–11. October-December, 1937.

——— ——— Electrical news, illumination. commercial cooking, etc., vol. 2, nos. 3–11, April-December, 1937.

——— Water and Power Department. Water and power, official bulletin, July-September, 1937.

OAKLAND. Auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

——— Civil Service Board. Annual report of civil service activities for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

PALO ALTO. City Council. Twenty-eighth annual report fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

PASADENA. Controller. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1937.

——— Board of Education. Pasadena school review, vol. 10, nos. 1–2, November–December, 1937.

——— City Manager. Annual report fiscal year ended June 30, 1937.

——— Municipal Light and Power Department. Thirtieth annual report 1936–1937.

——— Water Department. Twenty-fourth annual report, 1936–1937.

RICHMOND. Auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

——— Health Department. Monthly report. August–October. 1937.

——— Public Library. Monthly bulletin, vol. 19. nos. 1–2, October–November, 1937.

SACRAMENTO. Health Department. Monthly bulletin. August–November, 1937.

SAN DIEGO. City Council. Ordinances of the city of San Diego. July, 1937.

——— Board of Education. Annual report of San Diego city schools, 1936–1937.

——— ——— Bulletin of Superintendent's Council, San Diego City Schools, vol. 12, nos. 1–12, September–December, 1937.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, July–August, 1937.

SAN FERNANDO. City Clerk. Annual report of the City of San Fernando general accounts for the year ending June 30, 1937.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 32, nos. 25–48, June–November, 1937.

——— Controller. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1937.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 9, nos. 6–17. September–December, 1937.

——— Bureau of Governmental Research. The City, vol. 17, no. 4, October, 1937.

——— Public Library. Monthly bulletin, vol. 37, no. 1, October, 1937.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1937.

In European Braille

BOOKS

The following religious works are the gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church:

PARTRIDGE, A. G. Tristan Da Cunha.

SOUTHON, ARTHUR E. More yarns on China. 2 vols.

TURVEY, MARGARET N. Out of the dark.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress, except when otherwise indicated.

BIBLE. *New Testament.* 15 vols.
Duplicate. Gift of Lieberman's Book Store, San Francisco.

——— ——— Mark.
Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. Emma Baldrey.

——— ——— *Same.*
Gift of Mrs. Emma Jones.

——— ——— Romans.
Duplicate. Gift of Mrs. Emma C. Baldrey.

COUCH, *Sir* ARTHUR THOMAS QUILLER-. The astonishing history of Troy town. 5 vols.
Chronicle of life in a Cornish town in Victorian days.

GREY, EDWARD GREY, *1st viscount.* The charm of birds. 4 vols.
Grade 2. Contractions in front of each vol.

ONIONS, *Mrs.* BERTA (RUCK). ("BERTA RUCK," *pseud.*) Change here for happiness. 6 vols.
The story of a housemaid living in Wales, who won thirty thousand pounds in the Irish Sweep.

ORCZY, EMMA MAGDALENA, ROSALIA MARIA JOSEFA BARBARA, *baroness.* The nest of the sparrowhawk. 7 vols.
A romance of the days of Lord Cromwell.

REDWOOD, HUGH. God in the shadows. 3 vols.
Autobiographical story of a man who abandoned his career as a journalist to work in the slum posts of the Salvation Army in London.

RICHMOND, *Mrs.* GRACE LOUISE (SMITH). Red Pepper Burns. 3 vols.
The story of a lovable village doctor named Burns—"a red-headed, sharp-tongued brute of a saint."
State Library has also in Revised Braille.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

*MOON magazine.

THE MOON weekly newspaper.

THE MOON MESSENGER.

*THE NEW MOON.

A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events, published by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

In New York Point

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

In Revised Braille

BOOKS

Since contractions are used in all the following books the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

BLANDING, DON. Songs of the seven senses, including Farewell to vagabond's house.

Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, American Red Cross.

COHEN, LESTER. Sweepings. 9 vols.

A novel that depicts the ruthlessness of American business.
Hand copied. Gift of Long Beach Chapter, American Red Cross.

CRANE, FRANK. Twenty-one, being the article "If I were twenty-one," which originally appeared in the American magazine.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

ERTZ, SUSAN. Now we set out, a comedy of the first six months of marriage. 6 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

GARTH, DAVID. Flower of France.

From Red book magazine, October, 1936.
Hand copied. Gift of Anna Loewinsohn.

GREY, ZANE. The lone star ranger.

A western story.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin Chapter, American Red Cross.
State Library has also a 4 vol. press brailled set in Revised Braille.

JORDAN, WILLIAM GEORGE. The crown of individuality. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of National Transcribers Society for the Blind.

KELLOGG, CHARLES. Charles Kellogg, the nature singer; his book. 4 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Alice B. Chase.

KEYES, *Mrs.* FRANCES (PARKINSON). Queen Anne's lace. vol. 2.

Replacement of the loss of vol. 2 of this 6 vol. hand copied set was made by Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

KUMMER, FREDERICK ARNOLD. Eight bells.

A mystery story.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

LAMB, HAROLD. Genghis Khan; the Emperor of men. vol. 3.

Replacement of the loss of vol. 3 of this 6 vol. hand copied set was made by Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

LAPE, FRED. Roll on, pioneers. 5 vols.

A story of the California gold rush.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, American Red Cross.

LORIMER, GRAEME *and* LORIMER, SARAH. Men are like street cars. 4 vols.

Eight stories recounting the adventures of a sub-deb of sixteen.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

LORING, EMILIE. Uncharted seas. 5 vols.

A story of love and adventure.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

LUTZ, *Mrs.* GRACE (LIVINGSTON) HILL. Crimson roses. 6 vols.

Duplicate. Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Ferguson.

NORRIS, *Mrs.* KATHLEEN (THOMPSON). Margaret Yorke. 6 vols.

A story of the conflict of wills and ideals of two women.
Hand copied. Gift of Upland Chapter, American Red Cross.

SALTEN, FELIX. Florian, the emperor's stallion. 5 vols.

A novel especially for those who love horses.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

TAYLOR, PHOEBE ATWOOD. The tinkling symbol; an Asey Mayo mystery of Cape Cod. 6 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Ferguson.

WALLACE, ARCHER. Heroes of peace. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of National Transcribers Society.

WILSON, FRANK ELMER. An outline of the New Testament. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.

WILSON, FRANK ELMER. An outline of the Old Testament. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Library of Braille Church Literature of the Eighth Province of the Episcopal Church.

MAGAZINES

Magazines marked c are printed with contractions.

Current numbers of the following:

cTHE BEACON.

*cBRAILLE radio news.

CATHOLIC review.

cCHRISTIAN record.

cCHRISTIAN record Sabbath School monthly.

cCHRISTIAN Science quarterly.

cCHURCH herald for the blind.

cFORWARD day by day.

cGOSPEL trumpet.

cHERALD of Christian Science.

cILLUMINATOR.

cINTERNATIONAL Lions' Juvenile Braille monthly.

cJOHN MILTON magazine.

cLUX VERA.

cMATILDA ZIEGLER magazine.

MESSENGER to the sightless.

cOUR SPECIAL.

cTHE RED and white (semi-annual).

cSEARCHLIGHT.

cSPIRIT of missions.

cSUNDAY school monthly.

cUNITY daily word.

In Standard English Braille

These are the books that use the contractions adopted by the English speaking nations as the standard Braille system. The contractions have been gradually introduced in our American periodicals and books. Since all books in this type are contracted the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

BOOKS

The following titles are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress, unless otherwise indicated.

ALLEN, ARTHUR AUGUSTUS. The book of bird life; a study of birds in their native haunts. 3 vols.

AUSTEN, JANE. Pride and prejudice. 4 vols.

A witty novel which though written more than a century ago is modern in spirit.
State Library has also in European Braille.

BAKER, RAY STANNARD. ("DAVID GRAYSON," *pseud.*)

The adventures of David Grayson, containing Adventures in contentment, Adventures in friendship, and Great possessions. 3 vols.

BALLARD, G. W. ("GODFRE RAY KING," *pseud.*)

The "I am" discourses by the ascended master St. Germain. 2 vols.
Gift of American Brotherhood for the Blind.

BEITH, JOHN HAY. ("IAN HAY," *pseud.*) Housemaster. 2 vols.

A light and entertaining story of public school life in England.

BERGSON, HENRI LOUIS. The two sources of morality and religion. 3 vols.

BORROW, GEORGE HENRY. The Bible in Spain.

A famous narrative of travel in Spain in 1835.

CARNEGIE, DALE. How to win friends and influence people. 3 vols.

CARROLL, *Mrs.* GLADYS (HASTY). Neighbor to the sky. 3 vols.

A story dominated by New England traditions although some of the scenes are in New York and Wisconsin.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. Offices; Essays on friendship and old age, *and* Selected letters. 4 vols.

CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE ("MARK TWAIN," *pseud.*) Roughing it. 4 vols.
A personal narrative of several years ago of vagabonding in the far West.

CONRAD, JOSEPH. Victory. 3 vols.
A tale of the South Sea Islands.

COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE. The pilot; a tale of the sea. 5 vols.
The daring exploits of Paul Jones in English waters about 1778.

COURNOS, JOHN, *ed.* American short stories of the nineteenth century. 3 vols.

DOYLE, *Sir* ARTHUR CONAN. The return of Sherlock Holmes.
Taken from The complete Sherlock Holmes, 1936 edition.

DU MAURIER, DAPHNE. The Du Mauriers. 3 vols.
A partly fictionized history of the author's famous family.

DUNBAR, PAUL LAWRENCE. The complete poems. 4 vols.

EINSTEIN, ALBERT, *and others.* Living philosophies. 3 vols.
A series of intimate beliefs.

FERRERO, GUGLIELMO, *and* BARBAGALLO, CORRADO. A short history of Rome. 8 vols.
Deals with the monarchy and the republic from the foundation of the city to the death of Julius Caesar.

FORD, PAUL LEICESTER. The Honorable Peter Stirling, and what people thought of him. 5 vols.
Story of a young Harvard graduate who practices law in New York City and enters municipal politics.

FORESTER, CECIL SCOTT. Beat to quarters. 2 vols.
A sea story of the British navy in the early nineteenth century.

GILBERTSON, *Mrs.* CATHERINE (PEEBLES). Harriet Beecher Stowe. 3 vols.
A biography of the author of "Uncle Tom's Cabin."

GOGOL, NIKOLAI VASILEVICH. Dead souls. 6 vols.
A humorous novel translated from the Russian.

HENDRICK, BURTON JESSE. Bulwark of the republic; a biography of the Constitution. 5 vols.

HILTON, JAMES. We are not alone.
The story of a lovable "little doctor" who is overtaken by tragedy and injustice.

HORATIUS, FLACCIUS QUINTUS. Horace rendered in English verse. 3 vols.

HUGHES, RUPERT. The old nest.
Gift of Braille Institute of America.
State Library has talking book, also.

JONES, RUFUS MATTHEW. Some problems of life.

LEGENDRE, SIDNEY J. Land of the white parasol and the million elephants; a journey through the jungles of Indo-China. 3 vols.

LEWIS, CHARLES LEE. The romantic Decatur. 3 vols.
Biography of the famous naval hero of the War of 1812.

LEWIS, FLANNERY GEORGE. Suns go down. 2 vols.
A portrait of the author's grandmother, now ninety years old, who as a bride of sixteen was "the first decent white woman in the Comstock Lode district."

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM. Speeches and letters. 2 vols.

LINCOLN, JOSEPH CROSBY. Storm girl. 2 vols.
A Cape Cod story.

LUDWIG, EMIL. The Nile; the life-story of a river. 5 vols.

LYMAN, GEORGE DUNLAP. Ralston's ring; California plunders the Comstock lode. 3 vols.
A continuation of the story told in "Saga of the Comstock Lode."

MCFARLAND, RAYMOND. The master of Gloucester; recollections of a fisherman. 2 vols.

MAYER, JOSEPH. The seven seals of science; an account of the unfoldment of orderly knowledge and its influence on human affairs. 4 vols.

MOLIERE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN. The misanthrope.
Translation of a French comedy.

OSTENSO, MARTHA. The stone field. 3 vols.

The story of a family and its heritage of land from the ancestor who had moved into the Northwest and carved out a farm.

PAGE, THOMAS NELSON. In ole Virginia; or, Marse Chan and other stories. 2 vols.

PASCAL, BLAISE. Thoughts, letters and opuscles. 3 vols.

PEATTIE, DONALD CULROSS. A book of hours.

Twenty-four essays giving the author's philosophy of science.

REMARQUE, ERICH MARIA. Three comrades. 4 vols.

A novel whose scene is in Germany about 1928.

RILEY, JAMES WHITCOMB. Best loved poems and ballads. 2 vols.

SHEPARD, ODELL. Pedlar's progress; the life of Bronson Alcott. 5 vols.

SUTTON, GEORGE MIKSCH. Birds in the wilderness, adventures of an ornithologist. 2 vols.

THUCYDIDES. The history of the Peloponnesian war. 6 vols.

TOCQUEVILLE, ALEXIS CHARLES HENRI MAURICE DE. Democracy in America. 5 vols.

A classic work on the philosophy of politics, originally published in 1835.

TYNDALL, JOHN. The glaciers of the Alps. 3 vols.

Mountaineering in 1861. A narrative of excursions and ascents, an account of the origin and phenomena of glaciers and an exposition of physical principles to which they are related.

WALPOLE, HUGH. The inquisitor. 5 vols.

A novel whose time is the present and whose scene is the small English cathedral town of Polchester.

WEBB, WALTER PRESCOTT. The great plains. 5 vols.

A study of the special conditions imposed by the arid and semi-arid plain region west of the Mississippi on frontier life and later civilization.

WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE. The anatomy of frustration; a modern synthesis. 2 vols.

Ideas about twentieth century conditions in science, religion, war, business and love.

——— Love and Mr. Lewisham. 2 vols.

A study of the life of very ordinary and commonplace people. Mr. Lewisham is a schoolmaster who spoils his plans for advancement by falling in love and getting married.

WHITMAN, WALT. Leaves of grass. 4 vols. Poetry.

WILKINS, VAUGHAN. And so—Victoria. 6 vols.

An adventure story whose background is England between Victoria's babyhood and her accession to the throne.

WOOLLEY, *Sir* CHARLES LEONARD. Abraham; recent discoveries and Hebrew origins. 2 vols.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

*THE ALL STORY Braille magazine.

BRAILLE book review.

BRAILLE courier.

BRAILLE mail.

*THE BRAILLE mirror and march of events.

BRAILLE musical magazine.

BRAILLE packet.

*BRAILLE Science Journal.

BRAILLE star theosophist.

*HAMPSTEAD.

*HORA jucunda.

ILLINOIS Braille messenger.

JEWISH Braille review.

THE LAMP.

LIGHTBRINGER.

LITERARY journal.

LUTHERAN messenger for the blind.

MARCH of events.

Gives resumes of articles in "World's Work."

OUTLOOK for the blind.

PROGRESS.

PUNCH.

READER'S Digest.

Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

TEACHERS forum.

TRIBUNE.

WEEKLY news.

MUSIC

BRAILLE musical magaine.

In Ink Print

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

AND THERE was light.

LIGHT.

THE NEW beacon.

OUTLOOK for the blind.

ST. DUNSTAN'S review.

THE TEACHER'S forum.

Talking Books

The books in the following list have all been provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

AESCHYLUS. Agamemnon; Choephoroe, or The mourners; The Eumenides, or The reconciliation.

Includes The Alcestis; Iphigenia in Aulis; Oedipus King of Thebes by Euripides. 16 records.

BRADFORD, GAMALIEL. American portraits, 1875-1900.

Includes Science of the new civilization by Robert Andrew Millikan. 17 records.

State Library has also in Standard English Braille.

FOWLER, WILLIAM WARDE. The city state of the Greeks and Romans; a survey introductory to the study of ancient history. 15 records.

HALLIBURTON, RICHARD. The royal road to romance. 16 records.

State Library has in Revised Braille also.

HAWKES, CLARENCE. Hitting the dark trail.

Includes The living past by John C. Merriam. 9 records.

State Library has also both in Moon and Revised Braille.

WILSON, WOODROW. George Washington. 15 records.

State Library has also in Revised Braille.

o

52992 1-38 1400

Vol. 33, No. 2 APRIL 1938

News Notes

of

California Libraries

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1938

56053

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	49
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	50
LIST OF LARGER PUBLIC LIBRARIES	51
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	52
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	52
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	52
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	52
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	53
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	54
Staff, Etc.	54
Sections	58
Recent Accessions	59
California State Publications Received During January, February and March, 1938	80
California County Publications Received During January, February and March, 1938	84
California City Publications Received During January, February and March, 1938	84
Books for the Blind Added During January, February and March, 1938	85

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1937

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1936-37*	Books, etc.	Branches and stations	Total active school dists. in county†	Active school dists. that have joined**
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$42,232 28	115,003	61	48	18
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	May 5, 1919	7,460 91	42,044	38	30	26
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	14,793 53	81,150	88	63	55
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	11,713 37	103,938	32	32	28
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	61,348 86	278,613	95	64	55
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	154,132 89	568,683	226	172	155
Glenn	Thyra G. Morgue	April 8, 1914	10,095 28	80,454	47	41	36
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	25,489 41	131,921	153	115	101
Imperial		Feb. 6, 1912	10,841 85	62,260	60	55	40
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	10,446 22	44,520	20	17	16
Kern	Gretchen Knief	Nov. 16, 1910	102,463 11	342,891	162	97	88
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	24,935 78	116,929	62	39	36
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	14,319 23	79,847	62	32	30
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	311,487 42	720,722	277	145	89
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	18,928 74	131,823	71	47	44
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	16,445 92	39,848	52	47	34
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 7, 1926	2,036 03	2,352	10	26	0
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	20,442 83	182,647	84	67	56
Modoc	Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins	July 8, 1915	5,403 10	24,391	43	38	35
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	26,306 50	107,977	108	102	82
Napa	Mrs. Thelma R. van Groos	Feb. 9, 1916	11,626 83	49,913	62	47	42
Orange		Dec. 9, 1919	30,542 26	128,613	64	58	34
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	6,141 00	1,771	4	54	0
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	14,054 06	63,822	68	26	26
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	[1]13,480 00	[2]276,916	79	77	51
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	35,040 21	160,265	101	84	74
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,854 75	60,839	53	35	32
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	51,072 86	166,746	142	74	73
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	38,115 91	152,081	144	116	94
San Francisco [3]							
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[4]28,105 50	[5]57,347	108	90	79
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	14,188 14	78,929	95	86	75
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	21,123 30	276,233	53	37	24
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	[6]37,430 76	[7]39,726	73	65	64
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	30,307 24	220,713	89	81	65
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	[8]8,834 14	[9]92,019	58	55	46
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,600 00	5,845	26	10	9
Siskiyou	Edith E. Gray	June 7, 1915	23,500 68	98,712	121	84	80
Solano	Dorothy E. Wents	April 1, 1914	22,034 20	118,182	60	47	42
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	22,978 85	118,645	67	66	44
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	15,038 45	72,150	42	35	35
Tehama	Roxie Hall	Aug. 8, 1916	10,845 01	60,812	71	52	47
Trinity	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	3,981 29	25,117	50	27	27
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	69,476 57	196,699	145	121	105
Tuolumne	Thelma S. Alvestad	July 3, 1917	6,506 26	35,085	42	29	27
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	42,681 12	200,719	92	56	54
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	21,129 16	187,321	57	44	40
47		O 1,'08-Je2,'36	$1,479,011 81	6,204,233	3,727	2,833	2,313

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1936.

† Includes elementary and high.

** Includes districts which are parts of union districts served.

[1] Included in total income of Riverside Public Library.

[2] Same as for Riverside Public Library.

[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc.," next page.

[4] Of this amount, $20,000 is included in the total income of Stockton Public Library.

[5] Books in school collection only included in this figure; general collection same as for Stockton Public Library.

[6] Included in total income of Santa Barbara Free Public Library.

[7] Books in school collection only included in this figure. General collection same as for Santa Barbara Free Public Library.

[8] Included in total income of Santa Cruz Public Library.

[9] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	Income 1936-37*	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$44,264 73	82,710	17,368
Alhambra	Marion P. Greene	1906	29,735 49	44,196	16,182
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1902	17,185 35	29,356	6,786
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	88,324 98	155,645	42,913
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; as F. P. 1929	22,166 29	33,180	8,754
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	17,759 42	54,616	9,237
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	1912	21,451 27	30,521	3,388
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	8,777 54	22,642	3,589
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; as F. P. 1895	8,442 37	20,125	5,113
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	15,929 86	37,800	7,162
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	12,182 44	24,052	10,992
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; as F. P. 1907	28,986 00	41,338	7,067
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	72,018 65	102,932	25,672
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; as F. P. 1900	9,969 00	24,037	3,948
Huntington Beach	Margaret Clifton	1909	9,923 04	21,575	2,075
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; as F. P. 1907	14,560 01	30,743	8,284
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	165,308 48	171,980	64,504
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1873; as F. P. 1878	1,026,065 50	2,028,236	365,591
Marysville	Ella Danielson	1855; as F. P. 1858	9,161 00	20,917	3,578
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	21,079 83	38,586	9,277
Napa	Williameena J. Boke	1885	8,392 58	20,980	5,656
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	[1]301,951 27	599,017	92,609
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885; as F. P. 1902	12,191 58	33,956	6,831
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	11,554 57	34,081	4,638
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,731 12	60,804	6,186
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	37,537 17	59,083	12,938
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	129,332 95	365,369	47,704
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	10,144 62	28,325	4,164
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	33,183 16	130,122	†
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	29,946 25	117,600	10,727
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	26,718 82	105,131	10,689
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; as F. P. 1888	[2]48,096 87	[3]276,916	11,965
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	[4]63,826 13	204,755	25,440
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	22,646 00	46,049	7,785
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1882	131,780 30	232,670	70,539
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	450,322 95	574,042	125,278
San Jose[5]	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	27,131 13	57,207	13,431
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg	1894; as F. P. 1897	8,109 65	20,935	6,349
San Mateo	Kathleen M. Bartle[10]	1884; as F. P. 1899	18,911 16	39,687	6,967
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	28,385 29	67,372	12,926
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	[6]72,430 76	285,578	26,328
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	[7]19,411 70	92,019	13,515
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	46,794 95	97,756	21,838
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	9,787 55	29,912	5,827
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	11,194 20	36,277	7,298
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	19,484 52	48,245	9,568
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	[8]43,152 41	[9]93,551	9,317
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	7,786 33	28,068	3,633
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883, as F. P. 1884	17,740 00	42,746	9,013
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	19,498 70	39,235	8,368

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1936.
† Re-registration in process.
[1] Includes $27,672.46 which was used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum.
[2] Includes income of Riverside County Free Library.
[3] Includes stock of books, etc., of Riverside County Free Library.
[4] Financial report covers calendar year 1936.
[5] Report covers year December 1, 1935–November 30, 1936.
[6] Includes income of Santa Barbara County Free Library.
[7] Includes income of Santa Cruz County Free Library.
[8] Includes $20,000 from income of San Joaquin County Free Library.
[9] Includes stock of books, etc., of San Joaquin County Free Library.
[10] Appointed March 25, 1938. Inez M. Crawford died February 26, 1938.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter formerly included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October, 1937.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1937.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

The annual meeting of 1938 will be held in Los Angeles at the Ambassador Hotel, May 18-21.

For list of officers see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1937.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

The next county librarians' convention will be held in Los Angeles at the Ambassador Hotel from May 17 to the close of the C. L. A. meeting, May 21.

For information in regard to County Librarians' Committee, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1937.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.
Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.
Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

For list of Certificate Holders see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1937.

NEXT EXAMINATION

The next examination* will be held in Los Angeles, April 8, and in Sacramento, April 9. For further information address the Chairman of the Board.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The handbook of *Library Laws of the State of California* has been revised to date and is now available for distribution. The 1938 edition is slightly larger in format than former issues, and includes all legal provisions relating to librarians and libraries of the state. Added are charter provisions that affect librarians, and county budget provisions. Sections which are now inoperative, such as those detailing the amount of salaries for county librarians, have been deleted from the publication.

A reprint of the section on county free library laws has been issued in this revised form also as a separate booklet.

* The following received certificates: Dorothy C. Farnsworth, Mary Evalyn Peat, Frederick A. Wemmer, Mrs. Carma Russell Zimmerman.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1937-39, $265,980.

Total accessions 355,666 (less 5467 lost and withdrawn = 350,199) exclusive of 45,499 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,728 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
John D. Henderson, State Library Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Lillian Wallace, Junior Messenger.

OPERATION.

Mrs. Carol I. Alderson, Senior Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dalma T. Godt, Library Aid (temporary).
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy H. Scott, Library Aid (on leave of absence).
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Mrs. Elsie S. Gibson, Library Aid.
Frances LaBatt, Library Aid.

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Hazel Cheatham, Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Library Aid.
Nuel H. Smith, Junior Typist Clerk.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Benjamin Avin, Library Aid.
Earl Kemp, Junior Typist Clerk.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Dominic Matisevich, Junior Typist Clerk.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.
John Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Eloise Ryan, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Nell W. Morris, Library Aid.
Lucille Dickson, Junior Typist Clerk.
Mrs. Merle Richards, Junior Typist Clerk.
Kenneth Anderson, Junior Messenger.
William Bowers, Junior Messenger.
C. Alfred La Vine, Junior Messenger.
Jesse Moniz, Junior Messenger.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. May Hoskin, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.

Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
J. Elmer Woolcott, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
H. David Bicker, Junior Shipping Clerk.
John J. Block, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
Williams Jones, Janitor.
Frank Thompson, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

On January 6 Miss Gillis and Miss Hitt attended the opening of the new Francisquito Branch Library Building in San Mateo County. Miss Gillis was one of the speakers on the dedication program. On the same trip she visited several libraries in Santa Clara County and in Monterey County. On January 22 Miss Gillis attended a meeting in Sacramento at which the Ladies Auxiliary of the Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U. S., Department of California, presented the State Library with a facsimile of the Shrine of the Constitution and pictures of the signers. On February 13 Miss Gillis went to San Francisco where she spoke informally at a breakfast given by the Northern Section of the School Library Association of California in honor of Miss Helen Price. On February 26 and 27 Miss Gillis, Miss Hitt and Mr. Henderson attended the meeting of the Portola District, C. L. A. at the Rio Del Mar Country Club. At the Saturday evening session Miss Gillis told of some recent developments in the library field. On March 14 she attended a meeting in San Francisco called by Dr. Studebaker, U. S. Commissioner of Education, to discuss the subject of Forums. March 26 Miss Gillis, Miss Hitt, Mr. Henderson and Miss Mumm attended the San Francisco Bay District, C. L. A. meeting at Mills College. On January 24 in Berkeley and January 26 in Los Angeles Miss Hitt represented the State Library on the oral examination board for the positions of Senior Blind Section Librarian and Supervising Catalog Librarian. On the 27th she spoke in Colton at a meeting of the Teachers Club of San Bernardino County. On March 10 and 11 Mr. Henderson was in Los Angeles. He gave a talk at the Library School of the University of Southern California and also took part in a meeting of the Los Angeles Professional Librarians' Forum where he spoke on the subject of state aid for libraries. On Wednesday, January 19, Miss Foley broadcast over KRE on the subject of work with the blind.

On January 24 Harvey D. Bicker started work as Junior Shipping Clerk and Joseph E. Woolcott as Intermediate Shipping Clerk. They replaced William Calvert and Paul Adcock, who had been working in the section on temporary authorization. On February 7 Margaret Andrews resigned as Library Aid to accept a position with the Federal Security Board at Baltimore, Maryland. She was succeeded in the Catalog Section on February 8 by Miss Hazel Cheatham. On January 31 Miss Ida Munson, Supervising Catalog Librarian, retired from state service. Miss Munson had a long record of service, as she began work in the State Library in 1911. Mrs. Miriam Craig Maloy who succeeded Miss Munson began work March 1. On February 1 Mrs. Carol Ives Alderson began work in the new position of Senior Librarian in the Books for the Blind Section. On February 1 Kenneth Anderson and Al La Vine began work on temporary authorization in the vacancies created by the resignation of Bill Anderson and Stanley Gerry, Junior Messengers, who returned to Junior College. On February 14 Lucille Rakela resigned as Junior Typist Clerk and was succeeded on the 15th by Lucille Dickson. Orlie Brannaman, Junior Typist Clerk in Periodicals Section, resigned on February 21. His successor, Nuel Smith. began work on the 23d. On January 10 Mrs. Winifred Maurseth began work as temporary Junior Typist Clerk at the Loan Desk. Mrs. Maurseth's appointment was for three months. On February 11 our W. P. A. project which had been in operation for more than two years came to an end.

On February 19 Ralph Scott, husband of Dorothy Scott, Library Aid in the

Blind Section, met with a tragic death. Ralph Scott was a member of the State Library staff for several months in 1928-29. On March 30 Mrs. Scott was granted a month's leave of absence and Mrs. Dalma T. Godt was appointed as temporary Library Aid for that period. On February 3 Miss Annie Lowry, formerly of the State Library, died in Berkeley. Miss Lowry was head of the Periodical work in the library for many years before her resignation in 1927.

On January 4 the Staff Association held its annual election of officers. New officers for 1938 are Grace Murray, President; Mrs. Elsie Gibson, Vice President; Eloise Ryan, Secretary-Treasurer; Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler and John Gildersleeve, members of the Executive Committee. Staff properties, Dorothy Scott, Chairman, Jesse Moniz, Mrs. Twaddle. Service, Earl Kemp, Chairman, Lillian Wallace, Frances LaBatt. Stamp Club, Ena Harmon, Chairman.

Another staff meeting was held on March 25. Bruce Thomas, Executive Secretary of the California State Employees Association and John Hamlyn, Attorney for the CSEA, spoke on the activities of this organization. Lily Tilden has been elected as State Library Staff Representative for the Association for 1938.

March 22 was the day of the visit of the students of the School of Librarianship, University of California. The class of almost fifty was conducted through the Library by Mr. Henderson. The afternoon ended with a tea in the Prints Room at which Miss Gillis was hostess.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days_____9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

The Prints Room is open also the second Tuesday evening of each month from 7 to 9 p.m.

The library closes at noon on Saturdays, except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Carol I. Alderson, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding lists, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting it. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader.

The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Borrowers are requested neither to turn down the corners of pages nor to fold over the page. Places should be kept by some sort of book-mark.

Books may be kept one month. At the end of that period they will be renewed on request unless the demand for them is so great that renewal is not feasible.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. In 1935 an additional $75,000 was appropriated for talking books. Since that time appropriations for both purposes have been made each year. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books printed from this appropriation. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. *See* page 85.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning several hundred talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines were made as a W. P. A. project and have been distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as

more machines are available for distribution.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 4137 blind borrowers, 65 borrowers having been added during January, February and March. Total accessions are 45,499, as follows: European Braille books 4849; Moon books 10,272; Revised Braille books 14,-116; Standard English Braille books 6644; all other types 7050; Braille books about music and Braille music scores 2081; *appliances 88; *games 58; maps 35. Total talking books (containers) 783.

During January, February and March, 10,427 books, etc., were loaned as follows: Braille grades 1 and 1½ 2586; Braille grade 2 1483; Moon 2622; all other types 35; magazines 900; appliances 3; games 1; maps 0; talking books (containers) 2999; talking book machines 35.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by Dorothy Bartunck, F. B. Beans, Mrs. Olive Bell, Mrs. C. W. Brett, Mrs. George Dickinson, Mrs. Deborah Dix, Julia Falke, George Hobbs, J. W. Hoggard, Ruby Holtz, Mrs. H. K. Keon, Minnie Lewis, Bessie Long, Mary Melvin, W. A. Miller, Capt. S. M. Neisser, Mrs. S. J. Pendrey, Isabel Price, Hazel Roman, L. C. Schuman, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, Albert Sonnenberg, F. M. Thompson, Mrs. Lucretia Vaughn, Donald Wheaton, Mrs. Rose Wilkins, and by the following organizations: Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind; American Printing House for the Blind; Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States; Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Christian Association for the Blind; Christian Record Publishing Company; Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman; Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church; Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist; Forward Movement Commission of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Gospel Trumpet Company; Illinois School for the Blind; International Lions Club; Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc.; John Milton Foundation; Lions Club of Sacramento; National Braille Press, Inc.; New York Association for the Blind; P. E. O. Sisterhood, E. M. Chapter; Society for Aid of the Sightless; Theosophical Book Association for the Blind; Trustees of the Rainey Fund in Washington, D. C.; Unity School of Christianity; United States government through the Library of Congress; Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind; Xavier Braille Publishing Co.; Ziegler Publishing Company.

We wish to acknowledge gifts of books from Walter J. Bell, E. F. Bliss, Kate M. Foley, Mrs. Sarah Graves, T. F. Lane, Mrs. Mary E. Linck, L. C. Schuman, J. A. Simmons, Mrs. M. Tenant.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the Library during the last three months. *See* page 85.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is UNderhill 7510. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the state. Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher of the blind in the southern part of the state. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore avenue, Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From January 1 to March 31, the home teachers gave 660 lessons in the homes of the blind and 46 lessons in libraries. They made 173 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 109 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 393 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 454 letters and 270 postals and received 286 letters and 85 postals. They also answered and made 566 telephone calls. They made 4 addresses. Miss Foley spent 42 hours in proofreading hand copied

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

CAROLINE WENZEL, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the state, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 15,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the state. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Alcander John Bayley, 1849; George Kirk Cirby, 1850; William Samuel Cothrin, 1851; Bradbury True Dinsmore, 1859; Frances Weston Dinsmore, 1861; Charles August Dittmann, 1844; Robert Fulton, 1849; Annette Metgzer Greenberg, 1851; Morris Greenberg, 1851; Thomas Hosmer, 1858; Harry I. Isaacs, a. 1846; Alonzo Joy, 1850; James Lansing, 1849; James Newingham, 1852; Mary Jane Newingham, 1852; William Francis Nichols, a. 1854; Martin Richard Roberts, 1849; Daniel Webster Welty, a. 1850.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

391 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Pioneer Museum

The pioneer museum has been closed for an indefinite period.

CATALOG SECTION

MRS. MIRIAM C. MALOY, Supervising Librarian.

During January, February and March, 536 books were cataloged and 4136 cards were added to the file. 20,943 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

ALICE J. HAINES, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, county, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on pages 80 and 84.

Copies of 19 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during January, February and March, 1938.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

HERBERT V. CLAYTON, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. Books may be kept three weeks, and will be once renewed for two weeks. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

A handbook of *Library Laws of the State of California*, revised to date, has been compiled by the department and printed for distribution.

ORDER SECTION

MYRTLE RUHL, Supervising Librarian.

During January, February and March, 1323 books and 1 map were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

BERTHA S. TAYLOR, Librarian.

The Prints Section has been established only since the new State Library building

was occupied in August, 1928. In it are kept the prints acquired by the State Library during years past and now for the first time suitably housed and displayed. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

No prints were catalogued during the quarter, so the total remains 3483. Visitors for the last three months numbered 610.

Prints shown in January were from the annual exhibition of the California Society of Etchers. In February the exhibition consisted of copper plate engravings by Joseph Hecht, loaned to the library by G. S. Courvoisier of San Francisco. Etchings of John W. Winkler, from the library's own collection, were displayed during March.

The prints librarian made two talks during the quarter, one at Gridley and the other at Jackson.

On March eighth was inaugurated the practice of opening the Prints room from 7 to 9 p.m. on the second Tuesday of the month.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarians, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The interest shown in the exhibit of rare and unusual garden books now on display in the Reference Room leads us to call the attention of all libraries to our collection of garden books. While our reduced book fund has made it impossible for us to purchase all the delightful current gardening books that are appearing from time to time, we do have cause to take pride in our collection of the older titles. There are many volumes dealing with the history of gardening and with gardening in England and other foreign countries. There are also many volumes with delightful colored plates. Two items now on display which are of particular interest are the three volume set on camellias by Berlese published in Paris in the 1840's and the five volume set on geraniums by Robert Sweet published in England from 1820-1830. The colored plates in these two sets are particularly attractive. These two items and many others are too valuable for circulation but are always available for inspection at the State Library. There are, however, many nicely illustrated and interesting volumes which are available for circulation.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1937.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during January, February and March, 1938

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The matter formerly contained in the Bulletin is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the January, 1938, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS

American library association. *County and regional libraries section.*
Book automobiles. 1937. (Library equipment studies) x021.6 A51cb

Beers, Henry Putney.
Bibliographies in American history. 1938. qr016.973 B41

Bitting, Clarence R.
Bibliography on sugar. [1937] r016.633 B62

British Red Cross society and Order of St. John hospital library, *London.*
How to run a hospital library. [1935?] x027.6 B86

Davenport, Donald Hills.
An index to business indices. 1937. r016.33 D24

FRANK, Josette.
What books for children? 1937.
028 F82

GABLE, J. Harris.
Manual of serials work. 1937.
x025.173 G11

GRAY, Austin Kayingham.
Benjamin Franklin's library (printed, 1936, as "The first American library"). c1937. x027 G77

HENRY E. HUNTINGTON library and art gallery, *San Marino, Calif.*
Incunabula in the Huntington library, compiled by Herman Ralph Mead. 1937. (Huntington library lists)
qc016.093 H5

INGLES, May & McCague, Anna Catherine.
Teaching the use of books and libraries. Rev. ed. 1937. qx025.5 I5a

LIN, Yu-t'ang.
A history of the press and public opinion in China. 1936. 079 L73

MCCREA, Mary Helen & *others, comps.*
The significance of the school library. 1937. x027.8 M13

MILLER, Kathryn Naomi.
The selection of United States serial documents for liberal arts colleges. 1937. x015.73 M64

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Dept. of rural education.*
Rural school libraries. 1936. [Bulletin of the Department of rural education. February, 1936]
x027.8 N27r

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Research division.*
Brief bibliography on publicity, educational interpretation, public relations, propaganda. 1935.
q016.3 N2

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Research division.*
Preliminary bibliography on youth. 1935. q016.3 N2y

NATIONAL industrial conference board. *Library.*
List of references on instalment buying. 1937. rq016.6588 N2

PALFREY, Thomas Rossman & Coleman, Henry E., *jr.*
Guide to bibliographies of theses, United States and Canada. 1936.
r016.01 P15

PETTUS, Clyde Elaine.
Subject headings in education. 1938.
q025.3 P5

RANEY, McKendree Llewellyn, *ed.*
Microphotography for libraries. 1937.
x025.129 R19

RIMBACH, Richard.
How to find metallurgical information. [1936] rq016.669 R5

SMITH, Margaret G.
Special library problems. 1936.
qx026 S6

SMITH, Robert Dennis Hilton.
Public library lighting. 1937. ("The Librarian" series of practical manuals) x022 S65p

SOUTH, Earl Bennett.
An index of periodical literature on testing; a classified selected bibliography of periodical literature on educational and mental testing, statistical method and personality measurement, 1921-1936. c1937.
r016.1512 S72

VAN PATTEN, Nathan.
Hopkins transportation library. 1937.
c020 V27

VAN PATTEN, Nathan.
A newly discovered issue of Scott's The vision of Don Roderick. 1937.
c020 V27

MIND AND BODY

CARRINGTON, Hereward.
The psychic world. 1937. 134 C31ps

DEUTSCHE, *Mrs.* Jean Marquis.
The development of children's concepts of causal relations. 1937. (University of Minnesota. The Institute of child welfare. Monograph series)
136.7 D48

LEWIS, Harve Spencer.
Rosicrucian principles for the home and business. [1935] (Rosicrucian library, v. 2) 366.4 L67rp
Gift.

RHINE, Joseph Banks.
New frontiers of the mind; the story of the Duke experiments. c1937.
133 R47

ETHICS—PHILOSOPHY

CARNAP, Rudolf.
The logical syntax of language. 1937. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method)
164 C28

ENGELBRECHT, Helmuth Carol.
Revolt against war. 1937. 172.4 E57

HOLT, Arthur Erastus.
The fate of the family in the modern world. 1936. 173 H75

MARRIOTT, Victor Edward.
Kagawa and cooperatives. 1936.
177 M35

NIETZSCHE, Friedrich Wilhelm.
The philosophy of Nietzsche. [1937] (The modern library of the world's best books) 193 N67p

QUIGLEY, Harold Scott, *ed.*
Peace or war? 1937. (The day and hour series of the University of Minnesota. nos. 17 and 18)
172.4 Q6

ROBINSON, Gertrude.
Revised syllabus in narcotic education. 1936. 178.8 R66
Gift.

STONE, William Treadwell.
Peaceful change, the alternative to war. c1937. (Headline books)
172.4 S88

RELIGION

LATOURETTE, Kenneth Scott.
A history of the expansion of Christianity. 1937. v. 1. 270 L35

MALINOWSKI, Bronislaw.
The foundations of faith and morals; an anthropological analysis of primitive beliefs and conduct. 1936. (Riddell memorial lectures)
291 M25f

PARSONS, Edward Lambe, *bp.* & Jones, Bayard Hale.
The American prayer book. 1937.
264 P26

REICHLER, Max.
What is the Talmud? (Popular studies in Judaism) 296 R35

TEELING, William.
Pope Pius XI and world affairs. 1937.
282 T25

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

NATIONAL council for the social studies.
The contribution of research to the teaching of the social studies. c1937. (Its eighth yearbook) 307 N27 8

NATIONAL council for the social studies.
Education against propaganda. c1937. (Its seventh yearbook) 307 N27 7

NATIONAL council for the social studies.
Elements of the social studies program. c1936. (Its sixth yearbook)
307 N27 6

PICCOLI, Domenico Stanislao.
The youth movement in Italy. [1936]
301 P59
Gift.

POPULATION. STATISTICS

MODLEY, Rudolf.
How to use pictorial statistics. 1937.
311 M68

REUTER, Edward Byron.
Population problems. 2d ed., rev. c1937. (Lippincott sociology texts)
312 R44a

THOMPSON, Warren Simpson.
Research memorandum on internal migration in the depression. [1937] [Studies in the social aspects of the depression] 312 T478r

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

AMERICAN viewpoint.
Politics and parties. c1936.
320.73 A51

CHAMBERLIN, William Henry.
Japan over Asia. 1937. 327.52 C44

THE COUNCIL of state governments.
[Unicameral legislatures] 1937.
q328 C8
Gift.

HALICH, Wasyl.
Ukrainians in the United States. [1937] 325.2477 H17

MANNING, William Ray, *ed.*
Diplomatic correspondence of the United States: inter-American affairs, 1831–1860. 1937. v. 8–9. (Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law, Washington) 327.73 M28d
Gift.

SCHMECKEBIER, Laurence Frederick.
Government publications and their use. 1936. (The Institute for government research of the Brookings institution. Studies in administration) 328.73 S34

SMITH, William Carlson.
Americans in process; a study of our citizens of oriental ancestry. 1937. 325.25 S66

SUMMERS, Harrison Boyd, *comp.*
Unicameralism in practice, the Nebraska legislative system. A supplement to Unicameral legislatures, volume 11, number 1. 1937. (The reference shelf, vol. 11, no. 5) 328.73 S95u

ECONOMICS

ARNOLD, Thurman Wesley.
The folklore of capitalism. 1937. 330.1 A75

BALDWIN, Raymond William.
Price differentials in wheat futures between Kansas City and Chicago. [1934] (Studies in business administration) 338.1 B18a

CHASE, Stuart.
Rich land, poor land. 1937. (L. I. D. pamphlet series) 333 C48r

CHUGAI shogyo shimpo.
Industrial expansion of Japan and Manchoukuo. 1936 edition. [1935] f330.952 C5
Gift.

COVER, John Higson.
Retail price behavior. [1935] (Studies in business administration) 338.5 C87

DUDDY, Edward Augustin & Revzan, David Allen.
The grain supply area of the Chicago market. [1934] (Studies in business administration) 338.1 D84g

ELY, Richard Theodore.
Outlines of economics. 6th ed. 1937. (Social science text-books) 330 E52o3

GRAHAM, Malcolm Kintner.
The synthetic wealth of nations. c1937. 330 G741
Gift.

GRIFFIN, Charles Carroll.
The United States and the disruption of the Spanish empire, 1810-1822. 1937. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university, no. 429) 330.5 C72

LARCOM, Russell Carpenter.
The Delaware corporation. 1937. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. Extra volumes) 338.7 L31

MACKENZIE, Findlay, *ed.*
Planned society, yesterday, today, tomorrow. 1937. (Prentice-Hall economics series) 330 M156

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Income received in the various states, 1929-1935. 1937. 330.973 N27i

NEWMAN, William Herman.
The building industry and business cycles. [1935] (Studies in business administration. vol. v, no. 4) 331 N55

SAN FRANCISCO examiner.
How will the bridges affect San Francisco business? c1936. qc330.9794 S1
Gift.

THE STABILIZER, Dec. 1931–Aug. 1934. Incomplete. qc338.205 S7

[STEWART, Maxwell Slutz]
Readjustments required for recovery. 1937. (Public affairs pamphlets) 330.973 S85r

SUTCH, William Ball.
Recent economic changes in New Zealand. 1936. 330.9931 S96

VONDRACEK, Felix John.
The foreign policy of Czechoslovakia, 1918–1935. 1937. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72

WALLACE, Henry Agard.
Technology, corporations, and the general welfare. (The Weil lectures on American citizenship) 330.973 W18t

WARREN, George Frederick & Pearson, Frank Ashmore.
World prices and the building industry. 1937. (The price series) 338.5 W28w

WEBB, Walter Prescott.
Divided we stand; the crisis of a frontierless democracy. c1937. 330.973 W36

WELLS, Ralph Gent & Perkins, John Shepherd.
New England community statistical abstracts. 1937. q330.974 W4

SOCIAL SECURITY

NATIONAL association of housing officials.
Proceedings Joint National conference on housing. 1935. q331.83 N2

NATIONAL conference on social security. *10th, New York.*
Social security in the United States. 1937. [1937] 331.25 N2772

EPSTEIN, Abraham.
Social security. 1937. (L. I. D. pamphlet series) 331.25 E641s

FORD, James & Ford, *Mrs.* Katherine (Morrow).
The abolition of poverty. 1937. 339 F69

TWENTIETH century fund. *Committee on old age security.*
More security for old age. 1937. 331.25 T97m

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

CHAMBER of commerce of the United States. *Department of manufacture.*
Federal regulation of labor relations. [1937] 338.9 C44
Gift.

NICHOLS, Egbert Ray, *comp.*
Arbitration and the National labor relations board. 1937. (The reference shelf) 331.1 N61

SPENCER, William Homer.
Collective bargaining under section 7(a) of the National industrial recovery act. [1935] (Studies in business administration. vol. v, no. 3) 331.1 S74

[STARK, Louis]
Labor and the new deal. 1936. (Public affairs pamphlets) 331 S79

FINANCE

CHAMBER of commerce of the United States of America.
Agricultural credit under the federal government. 1936. 332.7 C44
Gift.

NATIONAL association of assessing officers.
Assessment principles and terminology. c1937. 336.2 N2773

PALYI, Melchior.
Principles of mortgage banking regulation in Europe. [1934] (Studies in business administration) 332.3 P18

PRINCETON university. *Dept. of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section.*
Employee savings programs. 1937. q339.4 P9

STEPHENSON, Gilbert Thomas.
Living trusts, including life insurance trusts. 2d ed. 1937. 332.1 S83a

TWENTIETH century fund. *Committee on government credit.*
The national debt and government credit. 1937. 336.73 T97

WILLIS, Parker B.
The Federal reserve bank of San Francisco. 1937. c332.1 W73

COOPERATION

CONSUMERS' research bulletin (General bulletin). v. 2–5. Oct. 1932–Jun. 1936. q339.405 C7

LAZO, Hector.
The cooperative challenge to American business. 1936. 334 L43
Gift.

LAZO, Hector.
Retailer cooperatives; how to run them. 1937. 334.5 L43

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION

CHAMBER of commerce of the United States. *Committee on state and local taxation and expenditures.*
Controlling local indebtedness. June, 1937. 352.1 C44

GOSNELL, Harold Foote.
Machine politics: Chicago model. c1937. (Social science studies, directed by the Social science research committee of the University of Chicago) 352 G67

INTERNATIONAL city managers' association.
A career service in local government. 1937. 352 I61c

———
Training for municipal administration. 1936. 352 I61t

MACANNAN, George Burr.
Departmental analysis of the governmental structure and the Constitution of the United States. c1936. 342.73 M114

MILLSPAUGH, Arthur Chester.
Crime control by the national government. 1937. (The Institute for government research of the Brookings institution. Studies in administration) 353.8 M65c

MUNICIPAL finance officers' association of the United States and Canada.
Standard practice in municipal accounting and financial procedure. c1937. (Accounting publication) 352.1 M96s

PENCE, Edith E.
An appraisal and abstract of available literature on city and county management as an occupation. c1936. q352 P3

STEVENS, William Oliver & Westcott, Allan Ferguson.
A history of sea power. 1937. 359.09 S84h1

U. S. *Constitutional convention,* 1787.
The records of the Federal convention of 1787. Rev. ed. Vol. 4. 1937. q342.73 U58r

WHITE, Leonard Dupee.
Government careers for college graduates; an experiment in the selection of federal employees from liberal arts colleges. 1937. (Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada) 351.1 W58gc

EDUCATION

ALBERTY, Harold Bernard & Bode, Boyd Henry.
Educational freedom and democracy. c1938. (Yearbook of the John Dewey society. 2d) 370.5 J65 v.2

AMERICAN association of university professors. Committee Y.
Depression, recovery and higher education. 1937. 378.73 A5121

AMERICAN council on education. *Committee on motion pictures in education.*
Motion pictures in education. 1937. 371.3 A51

AMERICAN educational research association.
Official report. 3d. 1937. 370.6 A5121

ARNETT, Trevor.
Observations on the financial condition of colleges and universities in the United States. 1937. ([General education board. Publications] Occasional papers) 378.73 A74
Gift.

BENNETT, Charles Alpheus.
History of manual and industrial education, 1870 to 1917. c1937. 371.4 B47

BRINK, William Gerard.
Directing study activities in secondary schools. [1937] 371.3 B85

BRUNSTETTER, Max Russell.
How to use the educational sound film. c1937. 371.3 B89

CASWELL, Hollis Leland.
Readings in curriculum development. c1937. (American education series. G. D. Strayer, general editor) 375 C35r

ELY, Mary Lillian.
Why forums? 1937. (Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States) 374.2 E52

ENGELHARDT, Nickolaus Louis.
Elementary school building score card and survey manual. 1936. q371.6 E5e

GARRISON, Charlotte Gano & *others*.
The Horace Mann kindergarten for five-year-old children. 1937. (The Horace Mann plan for teaching children, Horace Mann school, Teachers college, Columbia university)
372.2 G24h

GIDEONSE, Harry David.
The higher learning in a democracy: a reply to President Hutchins' critique of the American university. c1937. 378.73 G45

GRAYMAR, Thurra.
The school at the crossroads. 1937.
372 G78

HAGGERTY, Melvin Everett.
The educational program. c1937. (The evaluation of higher institutions; a series of monographs based on the investigation conducted for the Committee on revision of standards, Commission on higher institutions of the North central association of colleges and secondary schools) 378 N87 v.3

HILDRETH, Gertrude Howell.
Learning the three R's. [1937]
372 H64

HILL, Frank Ernest.
Listen and learn; fifteen years of adult education on the air. 1937. (Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States)
370.1 H64

INSTITUTE for research, Chicago.
Career as a merchandise buyer. c1937. (Research no. 78) q370.01 I5

———
Careers in the dairy products industry. c1937. (Research no. 80)
q370.01 I5

———
Ceramic engineering as a career. c1937. (Research no. 81)
q370.01 I5

———
Dairy farming as a career. c1937. (Research no. 79) q370.01 I5

———
Exploring as a career. c1937. (Research no. 82) q370.01 I5

JOINT commission on the emergency in education.
Schools and taxes. 1935. 379.1 J74

JOINT committee on curriculum of the Department of supervisors and directors of instruction of the National education association and the Society for curriculum study.
The changing curriculum. c1937.
375 J74

KILPATRICK, William Heard & *others*.
The teacher and society. [1937] (Yearbook of the John Dewey society. 1st) 370.5 J65 v.1

KUDER, Merle Scovel.
Trends of professional opportunities in the liberal arts college. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
378.73 K95

LOOMIS, Madeleine Seymour.
The writing of Braille; a guide to rule 34. c1937. (The New York institute for the education of the blind series. Monograph) 371.91 L86

MINNESOTA. University. *Committee on educational research.*
The effective General college curriculum as revealed by examinations. c1937. (College problems series of the University of Minnesota)
378.776 MN

NATIONAL association of deans of women. *Committee on research.*
Report. [1937] 370.6 N2775

NATIONAL conference on educational broadcasting, *1st, Washington, D. C., 1936.*
Educational broadcasting, 1936.
370.1 N2774

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Committee on social-economic goals of America.*
Implications of social-economic goals for education. c1937. 370.1 N2775

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Committee on tenure.*
Minimum-salary laws for teachers. 1937. 371.16 N27tm

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Dept. of classroom teachers.*
Official report. [1933–37]
371.106 N27

Gift.

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Dept. of rural education.*
Organization of curriculum for one-teacher schools. [Bulletin of the Department of rural education. February, 1933] 379.73 N27ro

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Dept. of rural education. Publications committee.*
Agencies contributing to rural education. [1932] [Bulletin of the Department of rural education. February, 1932] 379.73 N27ra

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Dept. of rural education.*
Special problems in the education of rural children. 1931. (Bulletin of the Department of rural education. February, 1931) 379.73 N27rs

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Research division.*
State aid to private and sectarian schools. 1937. q379.1 N2rs

NYSTROM, Wendell C.
The selection and provision of textbooks, with special reference to Kansas. c1937. 371.32 N99

ROWDEN, Dorothy.
Enlightened self-interest. (Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States) 370.1 R87

SCHREIBEIS, Charles D.
Pioneer education in the Pacific Northwest (1789-1847). [1937] 370.979 S37

SEYFERT, Warren Crocker.
School size and school efficiency. 1937. (Harvard bulletins in education) 373.73 S51

THORNDIKE, Edward Lee.
Improving the ability to read. 1935. 372.4 T49

INSTITUTIONS

DEUTSCH, Albert.
The mentally ill in America; a history of their care and treatment from colonial times. 1937. 362.2 D48

HARRISON, Leonard V.
Crime since repeal. 1937. q364 H3
Gift.

KAHN, Dorothy Caroline.
Unemployment and its treatment in the United States. 1937. 361 K12

LINTON, Morris Albert.
Life insurance speaks for itself. 1937. 368.3 L76
Gift.

RED CROSS. *U. S. American national red cross.*
The Ohio-Mississippi valley flood disaster of 1937. [1937] 361 R31o
Gift.

SCUDDER, Kenyon J. & Beam, Kenneth S.
Who is delinquent? c1934. c364.1 S43

SELLIN, Johan Thorsten.
Research memorandum on crime in the depression. [1937] [Studies in the social aspects of the depression] 364 S46

YOUNG, Erle Fiske & McClenahan, Bessie Averne, *eds.*
The social-workers' dictionary. 1936. 360.3 Y71

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

ALY, Bower, *ed.*
Electric utilities. 1936. 2 v. (The debate handbook. v. 10, 1936/1937) 380 A47

AUTOMOTIVE safety foundation. Organized June 2, 1937. Purpose, function, program. [1937] 388 A93
Gift.

FARLEY, Miriam S.
America's stake in the Far East. [2d, rev. ed.] c1937. 382 F23

GRAHAM, Willard J.
Public utility valuation; reproduction cost as a basis for depreciation and rate-base determination. c1934. (Studies in business administration) 380 G74

NATIONAL advisory council on radio in education. *Committee on civic education by radio.*
Four years of network broadcasting. [1937] 384.5 N27

NATIONAL broadcasting company, *inc.*
The good new summertime: a probe of the summertime listening audience of today. c1936. q384.5 N2
Gift.

NATIONAL safety council, *inc.*
Engineering for traffic safety.
388 N277

VARIETY radio directory, 1937/38—
r621.38 V29

PHILOLOGY

CRAIGIE, *Sir* William Alexander, *ed.*
A dictionary of American English on historical principles. [1936–37] 3 pts. rq423 C8

JOINT committee on grammatical nomenclature. Report. [Rev. ed. 1929]
415 J74

NEURATH, Otto.
Basic by Isotype. 1937. (Psyche miniatures. General series)
408.9 N49b

LAW

AMERICAN public welfare association.
The legal basis of public medical care in twelve states. [1936]

CALIFORNIA. Laws, statutes, etc.
The Chase Civil code. Ed. by Edmund Samson Green. [3d ed. 1935] c1935.

Deering's Political code of the state of California, adopted March 12, 1872, with amendments up to and including those of the fifty-second session of the Legislature, 1937. Revised by the publisher's editorial staff. 1937.
Previous editions published under title: The Political code of the state of California.

COLUMBIA university. *School of library service.*
Syllabus for the study of law library administration for use in connection with Library service S 158. c1937.

EVANS, Frank & Stokdyk, Ellis Adolph.
The law of agricultural co-operative marketing. 1937.

GOURD, Alphonse.
Les chartes coloniales et les constitutions des États-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord. 1885–1903. (Collection des principaux codes étrangers)
Gift.

HARVARD law review.
Selected essays on the law of evidence, reprinted from the Harvard law review. 1934.

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell.
Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes, his book notices and uncollected letters and papers, edited and annotated by Harry C. Shriver. 1936.

SECURITY—First national bank of Los Angeles.
Forms of wills and trusts. [1937]

SHEPARD'S Illinois citations, statutes. 1936.

SHEPARD'S Kentucky citations. [1937]

SHEPARD'S New Jersey citations, cases. [1936]

STANFORD, Leland G.
Law outlines <California> 1934.

STANFORD, Leland G. *ed.*
Law outlines (n-e-w-s). 1936.

STERN, William Adler & Morgan, Nathan Wolfe.
Getting the evidence; a treatise and handbook on the method of obtaining evidence. 1936.

TALKS. Special Supreme court ed. 1937.
Gift.

WEST publishing co., St. Paul.
Selected statutes. Rev. 2d ed. c1937.

SCIENCE: MATHEMATICS

COOLEY, Hollis Raymond & *others.*
Introduction to mathematics. c1937.
510 C77

DANTZIG, Tobias.
Aspects of science. 1937. 501 D19

PHYSICS. CHEMISTRY

BITTER, Francis.
Introduction to ferromagnetism. 1937. (International series in physics)
538 B62

EGLOFF, Gustav.
The reactions of pure hydrocarbons. 1937. (American chemical society. Monograph series) 547.2 E31

JENKINS, Francis Arthur & White, Harvey Elliott.
Fundamentals of physical optics. 1937.
535 J52

ROBERTSON, John Kellock.
Atomic artillery; modern alchemy for everyman. 1937. 541.2 R65

ROGERS, Austin Flint.
Introduction to the study of minerals. 3d ed. 1937. 549 R72a

YATES, Raymond Francis.
These amazing electrons. 1937. 541.2 Y33

GEOLOGY. GEODESY

ADAMS, Leason Heberling.
The earth's interior, its nature and composition. 1937. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications, no. 27) q551.1 A2

FOSTER, Rufus James & DE GROOT, Archibald.
Surveying. [1931] (International textbook company. Bluebooks) 526.9 F75
Gift.

INTERNATIONAL correspondence schools, Scranton, Pa.
Mapping and city surveying. c1933. (International textbook company. Bluebooks) 526.9 I61
Gift.

RIES, Heinrich.
Economic geology. 7th ed. 1937. 553 R55a2

ANTHROPOLOGY

CERVÉ, Wishar Spenle.
Lemuria, the lost continent of the Pacific. [2d ed. 1935] (Rosicrucian library, v. 12) c572.4 C41a
Gift.

HARRISSON, Thomas Harnett.
Savage civilization. 1937. 572.9934 H32

INTERNATIONAL symposium on early man, *Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia*, 1937.
Early man. 1937. 573 I61

PRYOR, *Mrs.* Helen Brenton.
Width-weight tables for boys and girls from 1 to 16 years, for men and women from 17 to 24 years. c1936. 573.6 P97

PALEONTOLOGY. ZOOLOGY

AUDUBON, John James.
The birds of America. 1937. q598.2 A9b1

DE LAUBENFELS, Max Walker.
A discussion of the sponge fauna of the Dry Tortugas in particular and the West Indies in general. 1936. (Papers from Tortugas laboratory, vol. xxx) q591.92 C2

KEEN, Angeline Myra.
An abridged check list and bibliography of west North American marine Mollusca. c1937. c594 K263

MIDDLE Cenozoic floras of western North America. 1936. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Contributions to palaeontology) q561 M6

POPE, Clifford Hillhouse.
The reptiles of China: turtles, crocodilians, snakes, lizards. 1935. (Central Asiatic expeditions . . . Natural history of Central Asia. vol. x) q598.1 P8

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE. HYGIENE

ACCIDENT facts.
c1937. (Public safety series) 614.8 A17

ARCHIVES of otolaryngology, vols. 15-18. 1932, 1933. Incomplete. 4 v. q617.805 A6

BILLINGS, Curtis, *comp.*
Accident prevention bureaus in municipal police departments. c1937. 614.8 B59
Gift.

BLEW, Michael J. & Hardenbergh, William Andrew.
Sanitary bacteriology and insect control. c1931. (International textbook company. Bluebooks) 616.01 B64
Gift.

BOGERT, Lotta Jean.
Dietary uses of the banana in health and disease. [1935] 613.2 B67di
Gift.

BRADBURY, Samuel.
The cost of adequate medical care. [1937] (The medical economics series) 614.25 B79

College of physicians and surgeons. *School of dentistry.*
The Alumni association's annual program. 40th. 1937. c617.6 C69p

Davis, Michael Marks.
Public medical services; a survey of tax-supported medical care in the United States. [1937] (The medical economics series) 614.2 D26

Galdston, Iago.
Maternal deaths—the ways to prevention. 1937. 618.2 G14

Hoxie, Ida (Shaper) "*Mrs.* George Howard Hoxie."
Public health organization. 1937. 614 H86

Julius Rosenwald fund.
Julius Rosenwald fund; eight years' work in medical economics, 1929–1936; recent trends and next moves in medical care. 1937. 614.2 J94

La Porte, William Ralph, *comp.*
The physical education curriculum (a national program). c1937. 613.7 L31

Menninger, Karl Augustus.
The human mind. 1937. 616.8 M54

Red cross. *U. S. American national Red cross.*
American Red cross first aid text-book. c1937. 614.8 R31

Tredgold, Alfred Frank.
A text-book of mental deficiency (amentia). 6th ed. 1937. 616.84 T78a

West, Robert William & *others.*
The rehabilitation of speech. 1937. 612.7 W51

Woodhouse, *Mrs.* Chase (Going).
An appraisal and abstract of available literature on dental hygiene as an occupation. c1936. q617.6 W8

ENGINEERING

Asphalt institute.
Asphalt; pocket reference for highway engineers. c1937. 625.8 A83

Baker, Samuel & De Groot, Archibald.
Foundations. c1932. [International textbook company. Bluebooks] 624.1 B16
Gift.

Civil engineering. v. 1–2. 1930/31–1932. q620.5 C5e

Foster, Percy Field.
The mechanical testing of metals and alloys. 1936. (The specialists' series) 620.1 F75

Fritz, Charles Edward.
Materials of structural engineering. c1934–35. 2 pts. in 1. 620.1 F91
Gift.

Hardenbergh, William Andrew.
Municipal sanitation. [1932] (International textbook company. Bluebooks) 628 H259

International correspondence schools, Scranton, Pa.
Culverts and tunnels. c1907. (International textbook company. Bluebooks) 625.13 I61
Gift.

Joyce, James Wallace.
Manual on geophysical prospecting with the magnetometer. 1937. 622.1 J89

Kinzel, Augustus Braun & Crafts, Walter.
The alloys of iron and chromium. 1937. (Alloys of iron research, monograph series) 620.1 K56

Lucas, Theodore.
Audels new marine engineers guide. c1937. 621.12 L93a

Marshall, Edwin George.
Practical die design and die making. 1937. 621.9 M36

Titterton, George F.
Aircraft materials and processes. c1937. 629.13 T62

United States steel corporation.
The San Francisco-Oakland bay bridge. 1936. qc624.5 U5

AGRICULTURE. DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Brown, Nelson Courtlandt.
Timber products and industries; the harvesting, conversion, and marketing of materials other than lumber, including the principal derivatives and extractives. 1937. 634.9 B879t

DAIRY industries catalog file of equipment, supplies and services used by dairy products manufacturers and containing a complete directory of products used by the dairy industries. 9th annual edition. c1936.
qr637 D1

DALLAS. Texas centennial exposition, 1936.
Texas cattle brands, a catalog of the Texas centennial exposition exhibition, 1936. c1936. 636.2 D14

HARDING, Arthur Robert.
Fur farming. c1936. 636.9 H26a

MAYNARD, Leonard Amby.
Animal nutrition. 1937. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences) 636.085 M47

MIDWESTERN conference of agriculture, industry and science, *Omaha, Neb.*, 1937.
Condensed proceedings of the Midwestern conference on agriculture, industry and science, Omaha, Nebraska, March 9–10, 1937. [1937]
630.6 M62

OBERHOLTZER, Kenneth Edison.
American agricultural problems in the social studies; some important agricultural problems and related generalizations that should be considered in the general curriculum of urban and rural schools. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 630.7 O12

RANSOME, Hilda M.
The sacred bee in ancient times and folklore. 1937. 638 R21

STROOCK, Sylvan Irving.
Llamas and llamaland. 1937.
636.3 S92
Gift.

TSYMEK, A.
The forest wealth of the soviet Far East and its exploitation. 1936. (U. S. S. R. council papers)
634.9 T88

UNITED fruit company. *Educational dept.*
The story of the banana. 1936.
634.7 U58
Gift.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

MCGONAGLE, James R.
Apartment house rental, investment, and management. 1937.
647.92 M14

TEZUKA, Kaneko.
Japanese food. c1936. (Tourist library: 14) 641 T35
Gift.

PRINTING

BRYSON, Lyman.
The textbook of the future. c1936.
655 B91
Gift.

MCMURTRIE, Douglas Crawford.
The book; the story of printing & bookmaking. 1937. 655.1 M16bo
Includes some material and illustrations from the author's The golden book, first published in 1927.

MCMURTRIE, Douglas Crawford.
A memorandum on early printing on the Island of Malta. 1936.
655.1 M16mm
Gift.

———

Paving the way for the invention of printing. 1937. 655.1 M16pa
Gift.

BUSINESS METHODS

DE SCHWEINITZ, Dorothea.
Occupations in retail stores. c1937. (Modern school series) 658.8 D44

HERWOOD, Herman.
Financial statements of retailers. c1936. 658.8 H58
Gift.

NEW York telephone company.
The world behind your telephone. [1937] 654.6 N56
Gift.

NYSTROM, Paul Henry.
Retail store operation. 4th ed., rev. and enl. c1937. 658 N99re

WATSON, Thomas Augustus.
The birth and babyhood of the telephone. 1937. 654.6 W34
Gift.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

BAKER, F. R. & Anderson, A. P.
The dry cleaners' handbook. 1935.
667 B16

BENNETT, Harry.
The cosmetic formulary; how to make cosmetics, perfumes, soaps, and allied products. v. 1, 1937. r668 B47

BERGSOE, Paul.
The metallurgy and technology of gold and platinum among the pre-Columbian Indians. 1937. (Ingeniorvidenskabelige skrifter A.) q669.2 B4

CAMPBELL, Clyde H.
Campbell's book; canning, preserving and pickling. Rev. ed. 1937. 664.8 C18

DULAC, Roger.
Industrial cold adhesives, trans. by Joseph L. Rosenbaum. 1937. 668.3 D87

RIEGEL, Emil Raymond.
Industrial chemistry. 3d ed. 1937. 660 R55a1

[SACRAMENTO valley beet sugar company]
[Supplemental plans, nos. 1 and 2. 1875] fc664.1 S1
Gift.

SCHOLES, Samuel Ray.
Modern glass practice. c1937. 666.1 S36

MANUFACTURES. MECHANIC TRADES

FLEMING, Clarence C. & Guptill, Arthur L.
The pencil. c1936. 679 F59
Gift.

WESTERN optical world, vols. 12–15, 1925–Feb. 1928. Incomplete. qc681.405 W5

BUILDING

BEACH, Wilfred Warren.
The supervision of construction. 1937. 692 B36

BAKER, Samuel & Williams, Jacob Paul Jones.
Design of columns. [1931] [International textbook company. Bluebooks] 693 B168
Gift.

BAKER, Samuel.
Elements of timber and concrete drawings. [1932] [International textbook company. Bluebooks] 692 B16
Gift.

THE Donley brothers co.
The Donley book of successful fireplaces. c1936. q697.1 D6
Gift.

MOYER, James Ambrose.
Oil fuels and burners, with special reference to automatic domestic types. 1937. 697.7 M93

FINE ARTS: GENERAL

BOND, Harold Lewis.
An encyclopedia of antiques. 1937. rq745.03 B7

CALIFORNIA county planning commissioners association.
The work of county planning commissions in California. [1937] qc710 C15
Gift.

CLADEL, Judith.
Rodin, translated from the French by James Whitall. c1937. 735 R69cl

CONFERENCE on city planning administration, Chicago, 1936.
Proceedings of the Conference on city planning administration held at Chicago, Ill., on November 19 and 20, 1936. [1937] q710 C74

GOETTE, John Andrew.
Jade lore. [1937] q739 G5

HEISCH, Edward Joseph.
California's Capitol park at Sacramento. c1936. c715 H47
Gift.

HENRY E. HUNTINGTON library and art gallery, *San Marino, Calif.*
The art collections. 1936. c708 H52

HONOLULU academy of arts. c1937. q708 H7
Gift.

INTERNATIONAL correspondence schools, *Scranton, Pa.*
Geometrical drawing. [c1935] [International textbook company. Bluebooks] 744 I612
Gift.

MILLER, Edgar George.
American antique furniture, a book for amateurs. 1937. 2 v. q749 M64

SCHMUCK, Christine & Jewel, Virginia.
Fashion illustration. 1937. q741 S3

SKELLEY, *Mrs.* Leloise Davis.
Modern fine glass. 1937. q738 S62

WYLER, Seymour B.
The book of old silver, English, American, foreign. c1937 q739 W9

PAINTING. ENGRAVING

BURY, Adrian.
Water-colour painting of to-day. [1937] (Special spring number of the Studio) q751 B97

DELACROIX, Eugène.
The Journal of Eugene Delacroix; translated from the French by Walter Pach. c1937. q759.4 D3p

GAUNT, William.
Bandits in a landscape; a study of romantic painting from Caravaggio to Delacroix. [1937] 759 G27

HENRI Rousseau, le douanier, 1844–1910. 1936. (The World's masters) 759.4 R86

HIROSHIGE.
[Tokaido Gojusan Tsugi-no Ughi. (Fifty-three stations on the Tokaido)] vf761 H6
Gift.

KISTLER, Aline.
Understanding prints. c1936. 760 K61

LEWISOHN, Sam Adolph.
Painters and personality; a collector's view of modern art. c1937. 759 L67

PHILADELPHIA art alliance.
Second enlarged catalogue of the Solomon R. Guggenheim collection of nonobjective paintings. c1937. q708.1 P5
Gift.

PIETER BRUEGEL, c. 1525–1569. 1936. (The World's masters) 759.9 B88

READ, Herbert Edward, *ed.*
Surrealism. [1936] 759.9 R28

SIDES, Dorothy Smith.
Decorative art of the Southwestern Indians. 1936. qc970.6 S5

PHOTOGRAPHY. MOVING PICTURES

CAMERON, James Ross.
Sound equipment, motion picture projection, public address systems. 1936. 778 C18so

EASTMAN kodak co., *Rochester, N. Y.*
How to make good pictures; a text book for the every-day photographer. [21st ed. rev. 1935] 771 E13a1

HELWICH, Othmar.
Practical infra-red photography, trans. by J. L. Baring from the German of "Die infrarotfotografie." [1935] 770 H48

MARION, Frances.
How to write and sell film stories. c1937. 778 M34

MUSIC

ALBUM of music. q786.4 A3
Gift.

AMERICAN autograph shop.
"America." c1936. q784.3 A5
Gift.

BASSUK, Albert Oliver.
How to present the Gilbert and Sullivan operas. [1934] 782.6 B32

BRAUER, Fr.
12 etudes pour développer l'agilité des doigts pour le piano. f786.4 B8
Gift.

CRAMER, Johann Baptist.
50 selected pianoforte studies. c1875. f786.4 C8
Gift.

DITSON, firm, music publishers.
Classical pianist. c1887. q786.4 D6
Gift.

DUNHAM, Henry M.
Exercises in pedal playing. c1885. q786.7 D9
Gift.

THE four hand folio of popular dance music. q786.4 F7
Gift.

GEISSLER, C.
16 tonstücke für die orgel. Op. 97. (Collection Litolff) q786.8 G3
Gift.

HILLS, William H.
Students' songs. c1885. q784.6 H6
Gift.

JEANS, *Sir* James Hopwood.
Science & music. 1937. 781 J43

KULLAK, Theodor.
Preparatory method of octave playing for the pianoforte. c1897. (Edition Wood) q786.4 K9
Gift.

LE concert au salon. n.d. (Collection Litolff) q787.1 C7
Gift.

MACDOWELL, Edward Alexander.
Woodland sketches. 1899. (Edition Schmidt) q786.4 M1w
Gift.

MARCHESI, Salvatore, *cavaliere de Castrone, marchese della Rajata.*
Resumé de l'art du chant pour toutes les voix. f784.9 M3
Gift.

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, Felix.
Lieder ohne worte. Neu rev. ausg. (Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy's Sämmtliche werke) q786.4 M5s
Gift.

———

20 lieder ohne worte. (Collection Litolff) 2 v. Piano et violon. q787.1 M5
Gift.

MURSELL, James Lockhart.
The psychology of music. c1937. 780.1 M98

NEVIN, Ethelbert Woodbridge.
En passant. c1899. q786.4 N5
Gift.

NOBLE, Gilbert Clifford, *comp.*
The most popular national songs. c1907. q784.8 N7
Gift.

PIANO classics. c1885. q786.4 P58
Gift.

PITTMAN, Josiah, *ed.*
The prima donna's album. [1892] (The Royal operatic albums) q784.2 P6
Gift.

PROCHAZKA, J. O. v., *ed.*
Paderewski concert album. c1890. q786.4 P9
Gift.

SANBORN, Pitts.
The Metropolitan book of the opera. 1937. 782 S19

SCHUBERT, Franz Peter.
Berühmte klavier-kompositionen. (Edition Peters) q786.4 S3b
Gift.

SCHUMANN, Robert Alexander.
Carnaval. Op. 9. 1893. (Schirmer's library of musical classics) q786.4 S39c
Gift.

SHAW, George Bernard.
London music in 1888–89 as heard by Corno di Bassetto (later known as Bernard Shaw) with some further autobiographical particulars. 1937. 780.942 S53

SLONIMSKY, Nicolas.
Music since 1900. 1937. 780.9 S63

THEATRE. RECREATION

DREW, Elizabeth A.
Discovering drama. c1937. 792 D77

KIMPORT dolls.
Foreign folk dolls. c1936. 793 K49

STEINER, Jesse Frederick.
Research memorandum on recreation in the depression. [1937] [Studies in the social aspects of the depression] 790 S82r

WHITMAN, Willson.
Bread and circuses; a study of Federal theatre. 1937. 792 W61

LITERATURE

FRANK, Waldo David.
In the American jungle <1925–1936> c1937. 814 F82i

INGE, William Ralph.
A rustic moralist. [1937] 824 I45r

JUDSON, Lyman Spicer & Judson, Ellen.
Modern group discussion, public and private. 1937. (The reference shelf) 808.5 J93

LOGGINS, Vernon.
I hear America . . . literature in the United States since 1900. c1937. 810.9 L83i

MCCOLE, C. John.
Lucifer at large. 1937. 813.01 M12

MULLER, Herbert Joseph.
Modern fiction; a study of values. 1937. 808.3 M95

SITWELL, Sacheverell.
Dance of the quick and the dead; an entertainment of the imagination. 1937. 828 S62

THOREAU, Henry David.
The works of Thoreau, selected and edited by Henry S. Canby. 1937. 818 T48wo

POETRY

GILBERT, Rudolph.
Shine, perishing republic; Robinson Jeffers and the tragic sense in modern poetry. c1936. c811 J45zg

JOHNSON, Josephine Winslow.
Year's end. 1937. 811 J673

SHAKESPEARE, William.
Shakespeare's sonnets, edited with introduction and notes by Tucker Brooke. 1936. 822.33 Y7b

STOKES, Carrie Lee Carter & *others*.
One hundred and one California and Western poems. c1937. c811.08 S87
Gift.

WILLIAMS, Cora M.
The little book of fifty sonnets. c1936. c811 W72l
Gift.

DRAMA

BELASCO, David.
The Rose of the rancho. c1936. c812 B42r

JEROME, *Mrs.* Helen (Bruton).
Jane Eyre; a drama of passion in three acts, dramatized from Charlotte Brontë's novel. 1937. 812 J56

SANFORD, *Mrs.* Anne Putnam.
Plays of story and legend. 1937. 812.08 S22pl

CALIFORNIA FICTION

AMBROSE, *Mrs.* Blanche Ashley.
Coppa Hamba. 1936. qcA496

BEACH, Roy.
White quartz and gold. c1936. cB3652
Gift.

CHEVIGNY, Hector.
Lost empire. 1937. cC528

GOODEN, Arthur Henry.
Donovan rides. c1937. cG649d

PRIOR, *Mrs.* Beatrix.
Lota of the little trees. 1936. cP958

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

AMERICAN historical society, New York.
Carpenter and allied families. 1936. vq929.2 C2am
Gift.

BRAWLEY, Benjamin Griffith.
Negro builders and heroes. 1937. 920.07 B82

CHURCHILL, Winston Leonard Spencer.
Great contemporaries. 1937. 920 C56
CONTENTS.—The Earl of Rosebery.—The ex-Kaiser.—George Bernard Shaw.—Joseph Chamberlain.—Sir John French.—John Morley.—Hindenburg.—Boris Savinkov.—Herbert Henry Asquith.—Lawrence of Arabia. "F. E." first earl of Birkenhead.—Marshal Foch.—Leon Trotsky, alias Bronstein.—Alfonso XIII.—Douglas Haig.—Arthur James Balfour.—Hitler and his choice.—George Nathaniel Curzon.—Philip Snowden.—Clemenceau.—King George V.

FLEXNER, James Thomas.
Doctors on horseback; pioneers of American medicine. 1937. 926.1 F61
CONTENTS.—John Morgan.—Benjamin Rush.—Ephraim McDowell.—Daniel Drake.—William Beaumont.—Crawford W. Long, William T. G. Morton.

HOTTEN, John Camden, *ed.*
The original lists of persons of quality. [1931?] q929.1 H812
Gift.

SHANKLE, George Earlie.
American nicknames, their origin and significance. 1937. rq929.4 S5

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Agrippa. WRIGHT, Frederick Adam.
Marcus Agrippa, organizer of victory. 1937. B A2793w

Alda. ALDA, Frances.
Men, women and tenors. 1937. B A357

Brisbane. CARLSON, Oliver.
Brisbane; a candid biography. 1937. B B8592c

Burritt. BURRITT, Elihu.
The Learned Blacksmith; the letters and journals of Elihu Burritt, by Merle Curti. 1937. B B971c

Clay. VAN DEUSEN, Glyndon Garlock.
The life of Henry Clay. 1937. B C619v

Collins. O'CONNOR, Frank.
Death in Dublin; Michael Collins and the Irish revolution. 1937. B C7127o
"This story was published in England under the title The big fellow." Bibliography included in foreword.

Curie. CURIE, Eve.
Madame Curie, trans. by Vincent Sheean. 1937. B C9752c

Dana. DANA, Juan Francisco.
Ten decades on a San Luis Obispo county rancho. n.d. fcB D16
Gift.

Dane. DANE, *Mrs.* Yvonne (Harley).
Deborah Dane. 1936. v. 1. cB D179d

Eliot. WILBUR, Earl Morse.
Thomas Lamb Eliot, 1841–1936. 1937. B E428w

Field. MCDONALD, Philip Bayaud.
A saga of the seas; the story of Cyrus W. Field and the laying of the first Atlantic cable. 1937. B F4532m

Fletcher. FLETCHER, John Gould.
Life is my song; the autobiography of John Gould Fletcher. c1937. B F6133

France. DARGAN, Edwin Preston.
Anatole France, 1844–1896. 1937. B F8153d

Goncourt. GONCOURT, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de.
The Goncourt Journals, 1851–1870. 1937. B G635g

Goodyear. KELLY, Charles & Howe, Maurice Langdon.
Miles Goodyear, first citizen of Utah, trapper, trader and California pioneer. 1937. cB G658k

Huntington. SCHAD, Robert Oliver.
Henry Edwards Huntington, the founder and the library. 1937. cB H951s

Kaye-Smith. KAYE-SMITH, Sheila.
Three ways home, an experiment in autobiography. 1937. B K23

Lyons. LYONS, Eugene.
Assignment in Utopia. c1937. B L9915

Marlowe. BAKELESS, John Edwin.
Christopher Marlowe; the man in his time. 1937. B M349ba

Miller. PETERSON, Martin Severin.
Joaquin Miller. c1937. cB M6481p

Moore. JONES, Howard Mumford.
The harp that once—a chronicle of the life of Thomas Moore. c1937. B M824j

Moore. STRONG, Leonard Alfred George.
The minstrel boy, a portrait of Tom Moore. 1937. B M824s
Includes music.

Porter. WEST, Richard Sedgewick, jr.
The second admiral. 1937. B P844w

Scripps.
Ellen Browning Scripps, 1836–1936. 1936. cB S434
Gift.

Stevens. WOODLEY, Thomas Frederick.
Great leveler; the life of Thaddeus Stevens. c1937. B S846w

Storrs. STORRS, *Sir* Ronald.
The memoirs of Sir Ronald Storrs. 1937. B S8864

WALPOLE, Horace, *earl of Orford.*
Horace Walpole's correspondence with the Rev. William Cole. 1937. (The Yale edition of Horace Walpole's correspondence.) qB W21

Washington. AMBLER, Charles Henry.
George Washington and the West. 1936. B W318am

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: GENERAL

BOWMAN, Isaiah, *ed.*
Limits of land settlement. c1937. (Publications of the Council on foreign relations) 910 B78l

EUROPE

GRIMLEY, O. B.
The new Norway. c1937. 914.81 G86

HARVEY, *Sir* Paul.
The Oxford companion to classical literature. 1937. r913.38 H34

LAUGHLIN, Clara Elizabeth.
So you're going to Scandinavia! 1937. 914.8 L37

PRATT, Helen Gay.
Russia, from tsarist empire to socialism. 1937. (*Her* Peoples of the Pacific: III) 914.7 P91

THOMSON, Gladys Scott.
Life in a noble household, 1641–1700. [1937] 914.2 T48

ASIA

IWADO, Zenchi Tamotsu.
Children's days in Japan. c1936. (Tourist library) 394.26 I96
Gift.

JOINT expedition of the British museum and of the Museum of the University of Pennsylvania to Mesopotamia.
Ur excavations. Vol. 3. Archaic seal-impressions, by Dr. L. Legrain. 1936. q913.58 J7

ORUI, Noburo.
Castles in Japan. c1935. (Tourist library. 9) 728.8 O78
Gift.

PRATT, Helen Gay.
China and her unfinished revolution. 1937. (*Her* Peoples of the Pacific: I) 915.1 P91

———

Japan; where ancient loyalties survive. 1937. (*Her* Peoples of the Pacific. II) 915.2 P91

NORTH AMERICA

CALIFORNIANS, *Inc.*
The chapter in your life entitled San Francisco. 1936. c917.9461 C15

COCHRAN, Hamilton.
These are the Virgin islands. 1937. 917.297 C66

THE DALLAS morning news.
Fiftieth anniversary edition. 1935. f917.64 D1

EASTON express.
Easton's golden jubilee edition. 1937. f917.4822 E1
Gift.

FEDERAL writers' project. *Nebraska.*
Lincoln city guide; compiled and written by the Federal writers' project, Works progress administration, state of Nebraska. c1937. (American guide series) 917.82 F29

THE Greenville news.
[Textile progress edition] 1937. f917.57 G8

HOOVER, *Mrs.* Mildred (Brooke).
Historic spots in California. c1937. c917.941 H78

JACKSON, Joseph Henry.
Notes on a drum. 1937. c917.281 J13

O'DAY, Edward Francis.
San Francisco, past and present. 1935. c917.9461 O22
Gift.

RAWSON, *Mrs.* Marion (Nicholl).
Of the earth earthy; how our fathers dwelt upon and wooed the earth. c1937. 917.3 R26o

THE Salt Lake tribune.
Intermountain Empire progress edition. 1937. f917.92 S1

SAN JOAQUIN valley tourist and travel association.
Official visitor's guide; San Joaquin valley-Sierra region, California. [1937] qc917.948 S1
Gift.

SMITH, Joseph Russell.
California: life, resources, and industries of the golden state. 1936. (California state series) c917.94 S65

VAN TUYLE, Bert, *comp.*
Know your California. 2d ed. [1937] c917.94 V28k

WAGNER, Henry Raup.
The cartography of the northwest coast of America to the year 1800. 1937. 2 v. qc912.7 W1
Gift.

WECTER, Dixon.
The saga of American society; a record of social aspiration, 1607–1937. 1937. 917.3 W38

OCEANICA

WALKER, Nancy.
Fiji; their people, history and commerce. [1936] 919.61 W18

WITHINGTON, *Mrs.* Antoinette.
Hawaiian tapestry. 1937. 919.69 W82

HISTORY: GENERAL

BARNES, Harry Elmer.
An intellectual and cultural history of the western world. c1937. 901 B26i

EUROPE

BAKER, George Philip.
Augustus; the golden age of Rome. 1937. 937.06 B16

THE Illustrated London news.
Coronation record number, King George VI. and Queen Elizabeth. 1937. f942.08 I2

MAZOUR, Anatole G.
The first Russian revolution, 1825. 1937. 947.07 M47
Gift.

MENDELSSOHN Bartholdy, Albrecht.
The war and German society; the testament of a liberal. 1937. (Economic and social history of the world war. German series) 940.943 M53

THE Paulist press.
One year of war: 1936–1937. [1937] 946.08 P32
Gift.

PENZER, Norman Mosley.
The harēm; an account of the institution as it existed in the palace of the Turkish sultans, with a history of the Grand seraglio from its foundation to the present time. [1936] 949.61 P41

REID, John Turner.
Modern Spain and liberalism. c1936. 946.08 R35

SHOTWELL, James Thomson.
At the Paris peace conference. 1937. 940.98 S559

THOMPSON, James Westfall & Johnson, Edgar Nathaniel.
An introduction to medieval Europe, 300–1500. c1937. 940.1 T47i

WERTH, Alexander.
Which way France? 1937. 944.08 W49w

WHITE, J. Lincoln.
The abdication of Edward VIII. 1937. 942.08 W58

ASIA

EMERSON, Rupert.
Malaysia; a study in direct and indirect rule. 1937. 959.5 E53

KUNO, Yoshi Saburo.
Japanese expansion on the Asiatic continent. v. 1. 1937. [Publications of the Northeastern Asia seminar of the University of California, ed. by R. J. Kerner] 952 K961j
Gift.

STEWART, John Robert.
Manchuria since 1931. ([Institute of Pacific relations] Secretariat papers) 951.8 S84

AMERICA

ADAMIC, Louis.
The house of Antigua; a restoration. 1937. 972.81 A19

ANDREWS, Matthew Page.
Virginia, the Old Dominion. 1937. 975.5 A56

BEALS, Carleton.
America south. 1937. 980 B36

BRUMBAUGH, Gaius Marcus.
Revolutionary war records. 1936. q973.3 B8
v. 1, Virginia.

CAREY, Charles Henry.
A general history of Oregon prior to 1861. 1935–36. 2 v. 979.5 C27

DODD, William Edward.
The old South. 1937. 975 D63
v. 1, Struggles for democracy.

FAULKNER, Harold Underwood.
American political and social history. 1937. (Crofts American history series) 973 F26am

GAHN, *Mrs.* Bessie Wilmarth (Brown)
Original patentees of land at Washington prior to 1700. 1936. 975.3 G13

GEORGE WASHINGTON university, *Washington, D. C. Seminar conference on Hispanic American affairs.*
Colonial Hispanic America. 1936. (Studies in Hispanic American affairs. v. 4, 1935) 980 G34

LEWIS, Ethel.
The White House; an informal history of its architecture, interiors and gardens. 1937. 975.3 L67

MILWAUKEE sentinel.
The blue book of a century. [1937] f977.591 M6
Gift.

THE Pacific historical review. v. 1–4. 1932–1935. c979.05 P11

RENSCH, Hero Eugene.
Columbia, a gold camp of old Tuolumne. 1936. (History of mining districts of California, Columbia series) qc979.445 R4
Gift.

THE St. Augustine record.
Historical restoration issue. 1937. f975.91 S1
Gift.

WARNER, Juan José.
An historical sketch of Los Angeles county, California. 1936. c979.493 W28

PORTUGUESE

AMERICO DE ALMEIDA, José.
O boqueirão, romance. 1935. 869.3 A51
Gift.

AMOROSO LIMA, Alceu.
No limiar da idade nova. 1935. (Problemas politicos contemporaneos) 909.9 A52
Gift.

ANGYONE, COSTA, João.
Introdução á arqueologia brasileira. Etnografia e historia. [1934] (Biblioteca pedagogica brasileira. ser. v. Brasiliana. v. 34) 913.81 A59
Gift.

BARBOSA, Ruy.
A constituição e os actos inconstitucionaes do congresso e do executivo ante a justiça federal. 2. ed. [1933?] Law
Gift.

———
A grande guerra. 1932. (Collecção Benjamin Costallat) 940.981 B23

CALMON, Pedro.
O rei do Brasil; vida del d. João VI. 1935. 981 C16re
Gift.

CAPISTRANO DE ABREU, João.
Capitulos de historia colonial (1500–1800). 1934. (Publicações da Sociedade Capistrano de Abreu) 981 C24ca
Gift.

CONGRESSO afro-brasileiro. *1st, Pernambuco, 1934.*
Estudos afro-brasileiros. 1935. 325.26 C74
Gift.

ETCHEGOYEN, Félix E.
A poesia lyrica brasileira. 1934. 869.1 E83
Gift.

LAMEGO, Alberto.
A planicie do solar e da senzala. 1934. 918.1 L22
Gift.

LINS DO REGO, José.
Banguê. [1934?] 869.3 L75
Gift.

———
Doidinho, romance. 1935. 869.3 L75d
Gift.

———
O moleque Ricardo, romance. 1935. 869.3 L75m
Gift.

MAGALHÃES, Basilio de.
Expansão geographica do Brasil colonial. 1935. 981 M18

MELLO-LEITÃO, Candido de.
Visitantes do primeiro imperio. 1934. (Biblioteca pedagogica brasileira. ser. v. Brasiliana) 918.1 M527
Gift.

NABUCO, Joaquim.
Minha formação. 1934. 308 N11

NINA RODRIGUES, Raymundo.
O animismo fetichista dos negros bahianos. 1935. (Bibliotheca de divulgação scientifica, dirigida pelo prof. dr. Arthur Ramos. v. 2) 291 N71
Gift.

OCTAVIO, Rodrigo.
Minhas memorias dos outros. 1934–35. 2 v. 920.081 O21
Gift.

PACHECO E SILVA, A. C. *& others, comps.*
Por que ser anti-semita? 1933. 296 P11
Gift.

PEIXOTO, Afranio.
Noções de historia da educação. 1933. (Biblioteca pedagogica brasileira. Actualidades pedagogicas) 370.9 P37

PEREGRINO Junior.
Matupá (typos e costumes da Amazonia). 1933. 869.3 P435
Gift.

PIRES BRANDÃO, Paulo José.
Vultos do meu caminho. 1935. 920.081 P66
Gift.

PONTES, Eloy.
Obra alheia (critica) 1a ser. [19–?] 869 P81
Gift.

PORTO, Aurelio.
O tesouro do Arroio do Conde. 1933. (História do Rio Grande. iii) 869.3 P85
Gift.

PORTO, Aurelio.
O trabalho alemão no Rio Grande do Sul. 1934. 325.243 P85
Gift.

RAMOS, Arthur.
O folk-lore negro do Brasil. 1935. (Bibliotheca de divulgação scientifica, dirigida pelo prof. dr. Arthur Ramos. v. 4) 398 R17
Gift.

———
O negro brasileiro; ethnographia, religiosa e psychanalyse. 1934. 325.26 R17

RIBEIRO DA SILVA, Hermano.
Nos sertões do Araguaia. [pref. 1935] 918.1 R48
Gift.

ROQUETTE-PINTO, Edgardo.
Rondonia. 3. ed. 1935. (Biblioteca pedagogica brasileira. ser. v. Brasiliana. vol. xxxix) 980 R73
Gift.

SAMPAIO, Alberto Jasé de.
Phytogeographia do Brasil. 1934. 581.981 S19

SAMPAIO FERRAZ, Joaquim de.
Meteorologia brasileira. [1934] (Biblioteca pedagogica brasileira. ser. v. Brasiliana) 551.5 S19
Gift.

SOUSA VIANNA, Urbino de.
Bandeiras e sertanistas bahianos. 1935. (Bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira. ser. v. Brasiliana. vol. xlviii) 981 S725
Gift.

TRAVASSOS, Mario.
Projeção continental do Brasil. 1935. (Bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira. ser. 5. Brasiliana. v. 50) 918.1 T77
Gift.

SPANISH

ALEMANDRI, Jorge.
Cincuentenario del Club de gimnasia y esgrima, 1880–1930. 1931. 796 A36

BIEDMA, José Juan.
Iconografía de próceres argentinos. 1932. 920.082 B58

CAMPOS, Rubén M.
El folklore literario de México. 1929. 398 C19

COLECCIÓN de documentos inéditos para la historia de Ibero-América. t. 14. c1932. 972 C69

COLL, Pedro Emilio.
La escondida senda. 1927. 864 C69

CUERVO, Rufino José.
El castellano en América. [1935] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Ser. literaria.]) 468 C96
Gift.

FRERS, Emilio.
Temas diversos. vol. 7. 1921. 864 F88

GARCÍA, Juan Agustin.
Cuadros y caracteres snobs, escenas contemporáneas de la vida argentina. [1923] 863 G21

GAYA PICÓN, José.
La jornada histórica de Barcelona. [1931] (Biblioteca para el pueblo . . . Los hombres que trajeron la república) 946 G285

GÓMEZ RESTREPO, Antonio.
Crítica literaria. [1935] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Ser. literaria]) 860.4 G63
Gift.

GRANDOLI, Mariano José.
Emocionario del amor doliente. 1933. 861 G75

GUZMÁN, Diego Rafael de.
De la novela. [1935] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Ser. literaria]) 808.3 G99
Gift.

IBARGUREN, Carlos.
La crisis política del mundo. 1933. 320.9 I12

MARAÑÓN ETCHEVEHERE, Pedro.
La voz de mi silencio (poesías). 1930. 861 M31

MAROTTA, F. Pedro.
Tierra y patria. 1932. 333 M35

MARROQUÍN, José Manuel.
Retórica y poética. [1935.] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia [Ser. literaria]) 808 M36
Gift.

NAPAL, Dionisio R.
El imperio soviético. 8. ed. [1933] 947.08 N19

NERVO, Amado.
Elevación (nuevos poemas) [19—] 861 N45

OJÁM GACHE, Juan Carlos.
La moneda en la época de la revolución (1810–1816). 1930. 332.4 O39

RENDÓN, Francisco de Paula.
Inocencia. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Cuento y novela]) 863 R39
Gift.

RIVAS GROOT, José María.
Cuentos. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Cuento y novela]) 863 R61
Gift.

SAMPER ORTEGA, Daniel.
La obsesión. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Cuento y novela. no. 18]) 863 S19
Gift.

SILVESTRE, Luis Segundo de.
Tránsito. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Cuento y novela. no. 14]) 863 S58
Gift.

SOCIEDAD rural argentina, *Buenos Aires.*
Anuario. no. 1. 1928. 338.1 S67

SOLANO, Armando.
Prosas. 1935. (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Ser. literaria]) 864 S68
Gift.

——— Sombras que pasan. 1925. 918.2 G21

SUÁREZ, Marco Fidel, *pres. Colombia.*
Escritos. 1935. (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Ser. literaria]) 864 S93
Gift.

TAGLE, Armando.
Estudios de psicología y de crítica. v. 1. 1933. 860.4 T12

VALENCIA, Guillermo.
Discursos. 1935. (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Serie literaria.]) 986 V15
Gift.

VARIOS cuentistas antioqueños. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Cuento y novela]) 863 V31
Gift.

VARIAS cuentistas colombianas. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Cuento y novela. no. 11]) 863 V29
Gift.

WILDE, Eduardo.
Trozos selectos de literatura. 1915. 868 W67

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1938.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Special publication no. 152. Report of insect and other animal and plant disease interceptions at California plant quarantine inspection points for 1936. 1937. 71 p.

——— *Same*, no. 153. Directory of California Nurserymen and florists 1936–1937. 1937. 85 p.

——— *Same*, no. 154. Economic poisons 1936–1937. 1937. 87 p.

CODE COMMISSION. Welfare and institutions code, 1937. 230 p.

Price $1.00. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS OF THE WORLD WAR, DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA. Report of the sixteenth annual convention, Ventura, California, June 20-23, 1937. 1937. 113 p.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. California journal of elementary education, vol. 6, nos. 2–3, November, 1937–February, 1938.

——— California schools, vol. 8, nos. 10–12, October–December, 1937; vol. 9, nos. 1–3, January–March, 1938.

——— Department of Education bulletin, 1937, no. 6. Biennial report of the California state department of education, 1936. March 30, 1937. 135 p.

——— *Same*, 1937, no. 7. The Flag of the United States of America. April 1, 1937. 38 p.

——— *Same*, 1937, no. 9. Speech in education. May 1, 1937. 86 p.

——— *Same*, 1937, no. 20. Handbook on adult education. October 15, 1937. 27 p.

——— *Same*, 1937, no. 22. The regulation of pupil transportation. November 15, 1937. 32 p.

——— School code, 1937. 1938. 661 p.

Price $1.50. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT. Employment News, vol. 1, no. 10, December, 1937; vol. 2, nos. 1–2, January–February, 1938. 4°.

GOVERNOR. Governor's message to Legislators, Special session Legislature, March 7, 1938, Frank F. Merriam, Governor. 1938. 15 p.

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC. Department of California and Nevada. Proceedings of the seventieth annual encampment, Stockton, California, April 25 to 30, 1937. 1937. 106 p. illus.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Weekly bulletin, vol. 16, nos. 45–52, December, 1937–January, 1938; vol. 17, nos. 1–5, January–February, 1938.

——— Food and Drug Inspections Bureau. California pure drugs act and rules and regulations. 1938. 14 p.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT. Immigration and Housing Division. State housing act of California (Official copy), statutes of California 1923, Chapter 386, and amendments of 1925, 1929, 1933, and 1937. 1937. 76 p.

Price 50 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Industrial Accident Commission. California safety news, vol. 21, no. 4, December, 1937; v. 22, no. 1, March, 1938.

——— ——— General construction safety orders, effective January 15, 1918, revised effective January 1, 1924, revised effective July 1, 1926. 1938. 74 p. 16°.

——— Labor Statistics and Law Enforcement Division. Labor code, 1937. 197 p.

Price $1.00. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 33, no. 1, January, 1938, pp. 1–45. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 33, no. 1, January, 1938. 26 p. 32°.

MOTOR VEHICLE DEPARTMENT. Summary, California vehicle code, 1937. 40 p. 12°.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. The California conservationist, vol. 2, no. 12, December, 1937; vol. 3, nos. 1–2, January–February, 1938. illus. 4°.
Subscription price $1.00 per year.

——— Fish and Game Division. California fish and game, vol. 23, no. 4, October, 1937; vol. 24, no. 1, January, 1938. illus.
Subscription price $1.00 per year; single copies 25 cents.

——— Forestry Division. Forest and fire laws, 1937. 1938. 169 p. 24°
Price 25 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Mines Division. California journal of mines and geology; quarterly chapter of State Mineralogist's Report 33, no. 3, July, 1937. illus. maps.
Subscription price $1.50 per year.

——— Oil and Gas Division. California Oil Fields, quarterly chapter, twenty-first annual report of the State Oil and Gas Supervisor, vol. 21, no. 3, January–March, 1936.

STATE PLANNING BOARD. Compilation of laws relating to subdivisions and state and local planning. 1937. 29 p.
Price 25 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPARTMENT. Architectural Examiners Board. The act to regulate the practice of architecture with rules and regulations and roster of architects. 1937. 38 p.

——— Contractors Registrar. Official directory (geographical edition and alphabetical supplement), Licensed contractors of California, vol. 7, no. 2, 1937–1938. 755 p.

——— Dental Examiners Board. Report November 1, 1937. 174 p.

——— Furniture and Bedding Inspection Bureau. Bulletin no. 2. November, 1937. 1938. 78 p.

——— Medical Examiners Board. Annual report, 1937. 1938. 39 p.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 15, no. 12, December, 1937; vol. 16, nos. 1–3, January–March, 1938. illus. maps.

——— Highways Division. Streets and highways code, 1937. 129 p.
Price 75 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

RAILROAD COMMISSION (San Francisco). Public utilities act and constitutional provisions and other enactments relating to public utilities (with 1937 amendments). 1937. 146 p.
Price 50 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Uniform system of accounts for electrical corporations, prescribed by the Railroad Commission, effective January 1, 1938. 1937. 165 p.

SOCIAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT. Laws relating to the Department of Social Welfare, 1937. 1937. 135 p.
Price 75 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin vol. 31, no. 14. Intersession May 16 to June 24 and Summer Session June 27 to August 5, 1938, at Berkeley. Berkeley, February 1, 1938. 145 p. illus. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. 88, nos. 1–8, January–March, 1938.
A weekly bulletin of official university announcements.
Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 613. Diseases of turkeys, by W. R. Hinshaw. Berkeley, November, 1937. 112 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 614. Breeding high-quality wilt-resistant watermelons, by D. R. Porter. Berkeley, November, 1937. 43 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 618. Electric pig brooders, by James R. Tavernetti and E. H. Hughes. Berkeley, December, 1937. 8 p. illus.

——— ——— Circular 344. Utilization of fruit in commercial production of fruit juices, by M. A. Joslyn and G. L. Marsh. Berkeley, November, 1937. 63 p. illus.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 11, no. 2, December, 1937.

——— Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 106. Wool production and improvement of the clip in California, by J. F. Wilson. Berkeley, November, 1937. 61 p. illus.

——— ———American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 35, no. 6. The Kepel fish dam, by T. T. Waterman and A. L. Kroeber. Berkeley, March 1, 1938. pp. 49–80. roy. 8°

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Anthropological records, vol. 2, no. 1. Tübatulabal ethnography, by Erminie W. Voegelin. Berkeley, March 9, 1938. pp. 1–84, plates 1–6, 16 figures in text. 4°

Price $1.00.

——— ——— Classical Philology, vol. 12, no. 3. On the program of the City Dionysia during the Peloponnesian War, by James Turney Allen. Berkeley, February 8, 1938. pp. 35–42.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Education, vol. 7, no. 3. The underage student in high school and college, educational and social adjustments, by Noel Keys. Berkeley, March 4, 1938. pp. 145-272, 3 figures in text.

Price $1.25.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 20, no. 5, G. B. Manso's "Enciclopedia", by Michele De Filippis. Berkeley, December 14, 1937. pp. 239-288. roy. 8°.

Price 50 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 21, no. 1. The beginnings of the epistolary novel in France, Italy, and Spain, by Charles E. Kany. Berkeley, December 14, 1937. pp. x + 1–158. roy. 8°.

Price: Cloth, $2.00; Paper, $1.50.

——— ——— Scripps Institution of Oceanography. Technical series, vol. 4, no. 5. New species of foraminifera from off the west coast of North America and from the later tertiary of the Los Angeles basin, by M. L. Natland. Berkeley, February 18, 1938. pp. 137–164, plates 3–7. roy. 8°.

Price, 35 cents.

——— ——— Seismographic Stations, vol. 6, no. 4. Earthquakes in northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale, Fresno, from October 1, 1936, to December 31, 1936, by Perry Byerly and James T. Wilson. Berkeley, March 11, 1938. pp. 133–188. 4°.

Price 50 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 1. Earthquakes in northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale, Fresno, from January 1, 1937, to March 31, 1937, by Perry Byerly and John N. Adkins. Berkeley, March 11, 1938. pp. 1–46. 4°.

Price 50 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 2. Earthquakes in northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale, Fresno, from April 1, 1937, to June 30, 1937, by Perry Byerly and John N. Adkins. Berkeley, March 11, 1938. pp. 47–97. 4°.

Price 50 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 41, no. 27. A new trematode, Paramphistomum castori sp. nov., from Castor Canadensis Baileyi Nelson, from Mary's river, Nevada, by Charles A. Kofoid and James T. Park. Berkeley, December 14, 1937. pp. 419–422, 1 figure in text. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 42, no. 4. Geographical variation in wood rats of the species Neotoma fuscipes, by Emmet T. Hooper. Berkeley, March 1, 1938. pp. 213–246, plates 7–8, 2 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price 35 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 43, no. 4. Brackish and fresh-water Nereidae from the northeast Pacific, with the description of a new species from central California, by Olga Hartman. Berkeley, March 4, 1938. pp. 79–82, 4 figures in text. roy. 8°

Price 25 cents.

University of California at Los Angeles. Publications. Biological Sciences, vol. 1, no. 9. The status of the extinct condor-like birds of the Rancho La Brea pleistocene, by Loye Miller and Hildegarde Howard. Berkeley, February 18, 1938. pp. 169–176, plates 2, 2 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price 25 cents.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL. The Sentinel, vol. 35, no. 1, January, 1938.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1938.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY. Board of Education. School bulletin, vol. 3, nos. 1–6, October, 1937–February, 1938.

KERN COUNTY. Health Department. Health bulletin, vol. 6, no. 12, December, 1937; vol. 7, nos. 1–3, January–March, 1938.

MONTEREY COUNTY. Board of Education. School directory. October, 1937.

ORANGE COUNTY. Board of Education. Directory public schools, 1936–1937.

PLUMAS COUNTY. Superintendent of Schools. Directory Plumas county schools, 1937–1938.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY. Auditor. Annual financial statement for fiscal year ending June 30, 1937, and current tax rates for year ending June 30, 1938.

SONOMA COUNTY. Superintendent of Schools. School directory, 1937–1938.

YOLO COUNTY. Superintendent of Schools. Directory of public schools for 1937–1938.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1938.

BERKELEY. City Manager. 14th annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

LOS ANGELES. Bureau of Budget and Efficiency. Council resolution regarding cost to Police Department of Liquor Control, city of Los Angeles. January 18, 1938.

——— Controller. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1937.

——— Board of Education. School publication no. 299. Los Angeles Junior College, circular of information and announcement of courses, 1937–1938. 1937.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 306. Improvement of spelling procedures for secondary schools (tentative). 1937.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 307. Celebration of the constitution sesquicentennial. 1937.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 308. Creative expression through language (essays in creative teaching). 1937.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 309. A visit with frontier workers in the language arts, by Walter V. Kaulfers, Ph.D. 1938.

——— Bureau of Power and Light. Electrical news, vol. 2, no. 12, January; vol. 3, no. 1, February, 1938.

——— ——— *Same*, Electrical news, illumination, commercial cooking, etc., vol. 2, no. 12, January; vol. 3, no. 1, February, 1938.

——— Board of Public Works. Annual report July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937.

——— Water and Power Department. Water and power, official bulletin, October-December, 1937.

——— ——— Power and Light Bureau. Report and accounts of the Bureau of Power and Lights by Price, Waterhouse & Co. June 30, 1937.

OAKLAND. City Planning Commission. Real property survey. 1936. WPA project no. 2309. November, 1937.

Vol. 1. Analyses and summary of data.
Vol. 2. Graphic analyses.

——— Street Department. Report of Oakland traffic survey (WPA project no. 5577). 1936–37.

Vol. 1. Analyses and tabulation of data, recommendations.
Vol. 2. Graphic presentation of data.

PASADENA. Board of Education. Pasadena school review, vol. 10, no. 3, January, 1938.

RICHMOND. Health Department. Monthly report, November–December, 1937.

———Public Library. Monthly bulletin, vol. 19, nos. 3–6, December, 1937–March, 1938.

RIVERSIDE. Auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

SACRAMENTO. Health Department. Monthly bulletin, December, 1937–February, 1938.

SAN DIEGO: City Manager. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

Cover title, San Diego affairs 1936–37.

——— Board of Education. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council, San Diego City Schools, vol. 12, nos. 13–22, December, 1937–February, 1938.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, September–December, 1937.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 32, nos. 49–52, December, 1937; vol. 33, nos. 1–9, January–February, 1938.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 9, nos. 18–28, December, 1937–March, 1938.

——— Mayor. Annual message to the Board of Supervisors of the city and county of San Francisco. January 11, 1938.

——— Public Works Department. Engineering Bureau. Annual report of the Bureau of Engineering of the Department of Public Works, City and County of San Francisco, fiscal year ended June 30, 1936.

SANTA MARIA. City Clerk. Annual statement of financial transactions for period of July 1, 1936 to June 30, 1937.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1938.

In European Braille

BOOKS

Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress, except when otherwise indicated.

BIBLE AND CHRIST. 1 vol.
Text in Spanish.
Gift of T. F. Lane.

CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. Prologue to Canterbury tales. 1 vol.

DICKENS, CHARLES. The battle of life. 2 vols.

——— The chimes. 2 vols.
From the author's "Christmas books."
State Library has "The Chimes" in Moon and in Talking books, also.

EDDINGTON, ARTHUR STANLEY. Stars and atoms. 1 vol.
An account of the modern theory of the stars showing how it fits in with and makes use of the modern theory of the atom.

HARDY, THOMAS. Jude the obscure. 6 vols.
A story of unrelieved tragedy.

JAMIESON, S. A. El tiempo de inventario. 1 vol.
Text in Spanish.
Gift of T. F. Lane.

NICHOLSON, EDWARD MAX. How birds live. 1 vol.

SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER, *bart.* A legend of Montrose. 4 vols.
A romance based on the history of the young Earl of Monteith in the Scottish Highlands in 1645-6.
State Library has in Moon, also.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress, except when otherwise indicated.

BOTTOME, MARGARET. The story of the crumbling path. 1 vol.
Gift of Mr. T. Martin.

THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. Constitution of the United States. Washington's farewell address. The Monroe doctrine. Lincoln's Gettysburg speech. The national flag. 1 vol.

ELIOT, GEORGE, *pseud.* Janet's repentance. 5 vols.

——— Mr. Gilfil's love story. 4 vols.

——— The sad fortunes of the Rev. Amos Barton. 2 vols.
These three titles are stories that comprise "Scenes from Clerical Life," the author's first work of fiction.

LONDON, JACK. The call of the wild. 2 vols.
A story of wild life in the Klondike with a magnificent dog as the hero.
State Library has in European Braille and in Talking books, also.

MOON CHRISTMAS ANNUAL, 1937. 1 vol.
Gift of the Directors of the Moon Society.

NEW EVERY MORNING; the prayer book of the Daily broadcast service. 2 vols.

Gift of the Directors of the Moon Society.

PAGE, GERTRUDE. The edge o' beyond. 8 vols.

PONSONBY, ARTHUR AUGUSTUS WILLIAM HARRY. Queen Victoria. 3 vols.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

*MOON magazine.

THE MOON weekly newspaper.

THE MOON MESSENGER.

*THE NEW MOON.

A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events, published by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

In New York Point

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

In Revised Braille

BOOKS

Contractions are used in all the following books except those which are noted as Grade 1.

ADDINGTON, SARAH. Hound of heaven. 1 vol.

A short story of a dog and his dream of heaven.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

ALARCON, PEDRO ANTONIO de. The three-cornered hat, translated from the Spanish. 3 vols.

A love story of romantic days in a Spanish village.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

ALDRICH, *Mrs.* BESS (STREETER). Low lies his bed. From Cosmopolitan magazine, January, 1934. 1 vol.

Includes And a little child, by Vina Delmar. From Cosmopolitan magazine, January, 1937.

Hand copied. Gift of Mary Wilkinson Bugbee.

ALEXANDER, ELIZABETH. The bride's return. 1 vol.

A short story.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

ANDERSON, MAXWELL. High Tor. 3 vols.

A play in verse that mingles fantasy and reality. The scene is a headland known as High Tor, above the Hudson River.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

BAYNE, *Mrs.* JULIA (TAFT). Tad Lincoln's father. 2 vols.

The author's girlhood reminiscences which contain many intimate glimpses into the home life of the Lincolns during the Civil War.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section, in collaboration with American Red Cross.

BEVAN, BERNARD. Travels of a donkey in Mexico. 1 vol.

From the National Geographic magazine, December, 1934.

Hand copied. Gift of Hazel B. De Silva.

BROOKS, PHILLIPS, bp. Three sermons. 1 vol.

Hand copied.

Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Province of the Pacific of the Episcopal Church.

BUNIN, IVAN ALEKSIEEVICH. The gentleman from San Francisco, taken from "The dreams of Chang" and other stories; authorized translation from the Russian. 1 vol.

An account of the closing days of an American millionaire's life on the Riviera.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

CHAMBARD, HENRI. I cooked for an emperor. 1 vol.

Contains also: Playground of hate—the Saar, by John Gunther. Fiji, the Bermuda of Australia, by William B. Powell. The how and why of political assassination, by John Gunther.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

CHAMBERLIN. WILLIAM HENRY. Russia and Germany; parallels and contrasts. 1 vol.

From Atlantic monthly, September, 1935.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

CHIANG KAI-SHEK, *Mme.* My religion; a personal exposition by the First Lady of China. 1 vol.

Includes Sketch pilgrimages and other selections by Will King and others.
Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature Province of the Pacific of the Episcopal Church.

COTHREN. *Mrs.* MARION (BENEDICT). Cher ami; the story of a carrier pigeon. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

CRAWFORD, FRANCIS MARION. Marietta; a maid of Venice. 6 vols.

Story of the daughter of an old glassblower of great wealth, and her love affair with her father's workman, a foreigner. The novel is based on actual incidents that happened about 1470.
Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, American Red Cross.

DAYTON. KATHARINE *and* KAUFMAN, GEORGE S. First lady. 3 vols.

An amusing comedy of society and politics in the White House.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

DE LA ROCHE, MAZO. Explorers of the dawn. 4 vols.

A story of three little boys written in a charming style which gives it appeal to both young people and adults.
Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

DOBIE, CHARLES CALDWELL. San Francisco, a pageant. 6 vols.

A sketch of San Francisco's history and a description of the city and its environs of the present.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section, in collaboration with American Red Cross.

DODGSON, CHARLES LUTWIDGE. ("LEWIS CARROLL," *pseud*) The hunting of the snark. 1 vol.

Delightful nonsense in verse.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

DOUGLAS, LLOYD CASSELL. Home for Christmas *and* Christmas armistice. 1 vol.

From The Cosmopolitan magazine, January, 1936 and January, 1937.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

DUNSANY, EDWARD JOHN MORETON DRAX PLUNKETT, *18th baron.* A dreamer's tale and other stories. 4 vols.

Short fantastic tales of unheard-of lands and mysterious peoples.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section, in collaboration with American Red Cross.

EDDY, SHERWOOD. The challenge of Russia. 5 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

EDWARDS, HARRY STILLWELL. Eneas Africanus *and* Eneas Africanus, defendant. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

FRANCK, HARRY ALVERSON. Trailing Cortez through Mexico. 6 vols.

A popularly written book of travel.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section, in collaboration with American Red Cross.

GALSWORTHY, JOHN. Forsytes, Pendyces and others. 5 vols.

Short stories and fragments selected by Mrs. Galsworthy from her husband's portfolios after his death.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section, in collaboration with American Red Cross.

GIFT BOOK, 1937; Selections from "The man who caught the weather" by Bess Streeter Aldrich. 1 vol.

Gift of the Holmes-Schenley Literary Society of the Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GILL, *Mrs.* RICHARD C. Mrs. Robinson Crusoe in Ecuador. 1 vol.

From the National Geographic magazine, February, 1934.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

HOFFMAN, MALVINA. Heads and tails. 8 vols.

The author's adventures in head-hunting in far corners of the world and of her subsequent modelling of the hundred racial types in the "Hall of man" of the Field Museum in Chicago.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

HOOVER, HERBERT CLARK. Speech at the Republican Convention of 1936, Cleveland, Ohio. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

IRVING, WASHINGTON. The legend of Sleepy Hollow. 1 vol.

A famous legend of the Hudson valley.

State Library has in Revised Braille, also.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

KAHLER, HUGO MCNAIR. Four birds. 1 vol. Grade 1.

A short story.

Hand copied. Gift of Salem Chapter, American Red Cross.

KELLER, HELEN ADAMS. Peace at eventide. 1 vol.

State Library has in Moon, also.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

KIPLING, RUDYARD. "Thy servant a dog," told by Boots. 1 vol.

A story about a dog's life supposedly written by a well bred Scotty named Boots.

Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

LEA, FANNY HEASLIP. The four Marys. 6 vols.

A story about four successive generations.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

LUTZ, *Mrs.* GRACE (LIVINGSTON) HILL. April gold. 6 vols.

Story of a family and how its members met adversity.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

MCCRAW, LOUISE HARRISON. Starward. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

MACCREAGH, GORDON. From now on. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

MCINTYRE, JOHN THOMAS. The museum murder. 6 vols.

A mystery story.

Hand copied. Gift of Alice B. Chase.

MATCHES, MARGARET. Savage paradise. 6 vols.

An informal book of travel in New Guinea and its adjacent islands.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

MUKERJI, DHAN GOPAL. Daily meditation; or, The practice of repose *and* What is civilization? The answer of India. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

NORRIS, *Mrs.* KATHLEEN (THOMPSON). Manhattan love song. 4 vols.

The story of four young people just graduated from Stanford University who go to New York to make their fortunes.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

——— My California. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. Human nature. 1 vol. Grade 1.

A plea for more sympathy and understanding among men and nations to be gained by greater knowledge of "human nature."

Hand copied. Gift of Salem Chapter, American Red Cross.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH. The order for the administration of the Lord's supper; or, Holy Communion. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of the Woman's auxiliary of the diocese of Tennessee, Protestant Episcopal Church.

State Library has in Moon, also.

QUIGLEY, DOROTHY. Success is for you. 1 vol.

Gift of the Holmes-Schenley Literary Society of the Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind, Pittsburgh, Pa.

RAWLINGS, *Mrs.* MARJORIE (KINNAN). Golden apples. 6 vols.

A novel of the Florida Cracker country.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section in collaboration with American Red Cross.

RED CROSS. U. S. American national red cross. American Red Cross first aid text-book, prepared by the American Red Cross for the instruction of first aid classes. 2 vols.

ROBINSON, *Mrs.* DOROTHY (ATKINSON). (DOROTHY BLAKE, *pseud.*) Diary of a suburban housewife. 5 vols.

Amusing anecdotes and day by day incidents in the life of a suburban family during the depression.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

SHEEHAN, PERLEY POORE. The passport invisible. 4 vols.

A story whose action takes place during the World War and whose characters are involved in its fortunes.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

SPYRI, *Frau* JOHANNA (HEUSSER). The rose child. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

STAGER, WALTER. Memory—solace of the blind. 1 vol.

A poem.
Gift of Southeastern Pennsylvania Chapter, American Red Cross.

THOMASON, JOHN WILLIAM. Salt winds and Gobi dust. 4 vols.

Short stories of the Marines in various parts of the world.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section in collaboration with American Red Cross.

TROWBRIDGE, LYDIA JONES. Betty of the consulate; a little American girl's adventures in old China. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

VAN DYKE, HENRY. Fisherman's luck and other uncertain things. 3 vols.

A series of angling sketches, reflections on outdoor fires, meadows and mountains.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

WIGGIN, KATE DOUGLAS (SMITH). "MRS. G. C. RIGGS." The story of Patsy. 1 vol.

Story of how a little crippled boy was made happy in a kindergarten.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

WOOLF, SAMUEL JOHNSON. Drawn from life. 6 vols.

Impressions and anecdotes of forty men of importance whose portraits were drawn from life by the artist-author.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

WU MING FU. The wisdom of Wu Ming Fu, edited by Stanwood Cobb. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross.

MAGAZINES

Magazines marked "c" are printed with contractions.

Current numbers of the following:

cTHE BEACON.

*cBRAILLE radio news.

CATHOLIC REVIEW.

cCHRISTIAN RECORD.

cCHRISTIAN record Sabbath School monthly.

cCHRISTIAN Science quarterly.

cCHURCH herald for the blind.

cFORWARD day by day.

cGOSPEL trumpet.

cHERALD of Christian Science.

cILLUMINATOR.

cINTERNATIONAL Lions' Juvenile Braille monthly.

cJOHN MILTON magazine.

cLUX VERA.

cMATILDA ZIEGLER magazine.

MESSENGER to the sightless.

cOUR SPECIAL.

cTHE RED and white (semi-annual).

cSEARCHLIGHT.

cSPIRIT of missions.

cSUNDAY school monthly.

cUNITY daily word.

In Standard English Braille

These are the books that use the contractions adopted by the English speaking nations as the standard Braille system. The contractions have been gradually introduced in our American periodicals and books. Since all books in this type are contracted the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

---

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

BOOKS

The following titles are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress, unless otherwise indicated.

AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE. The radio amateur's handbook; a manual of amateur high-frequency radio communication. 7 vols.

——— The radio amateur's license manual. 1 vol.

BAIKIE, JAMES. The glamour of Near East excavation. 3 vols.

BARRIE, *Sir* JAMES MATTHEW. A window in Thrums. 1 vol.

Studies of life and character among Scottish weavers.

BAUM, VICKI. Tale of Bali, translated from the German. 4 vols.

A long, exotic story of Balinese peasants and rajahs.

BALZAC, HONORE DE. Christ in Flanders and other stories; a translation. 3 vols.

The title story tells how a miracle appearing to a chance gathering of rich and poor separates the simple and full of faith from the sophisticated and spiritually blind.

State Library has in Revised Braille, also.

ELLSWORTH, LINCOLN. Beyond horizons. 4 vols.

Autobiography of the explorer who has sailed and flown to the Antarctic regions.

FRANCESCO D'ASSISSI, *Saint*. Little flowers of St. Francis. 5 vols.

Contains also: Mirror of perfection, by Leo of Assissi, *and* Life of St. Francis, by St. Boneventura.

GALSWORTHY, JOHN. Escape; an episodic play. 1 vol.

GORDON, CAROLINE. None shall look back. 4 vols.

A historical novel of the Civil War.

HEDIN, SVEN ANDERS. A conquest of Tibet, translated from the Swedish. 2 vols.

JAMES, MARQUIS. Andrew Jackson; portrait of a president. 7 vols.

Continuation of "Andrew Jackson, border captain," which State Library has.

KÄSTNER, ERICH. The missing miniature; translated from the German. 2 vols.

Mystery comedy in which a missing Holbein miniature, a butcher with a sensitive soul, the pretty young secretary to a rich gentleman of Berlin, and an attractive hero all combine in a gently humorous burlesque.

LEWIS, SINCLAIR. The prodigal parents. 2 vols.

The story of the revolt of two indulgent parents against the impositions of their very modern son and daughter.

BECKER, CARL LOTUS. Beginnings of the American people. 3 vols.

BEKKER, PAUL. The story of the orchestra. 2 vols.

BORROW, GEORGE HENRY. Lavengro. 6 vols.

A story based on the author's own wanderings in his early life, his strange adventures, his literary struggles in London and his vagrancy with the gypsies.

BOSWELL, JAMES. Boswell's Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, now first published from the original manuscript. 4 vols.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. PAUL, Boston, Massachusetts. Discipleship, compiled from the leaflets of the class in personal religion. 1 vol.

Gift of Protestant Episcopal Church, Department of Missions.

CHAPMAN, FRANK MICHLER. Autobiography of a bird lover. 3 vols.

COWARD, NOEL PIERCE. Present indicative. 3 vols.

Autobiography of a popular and versatile actor and playwright of the present day.

CRONIN, ARCHIBALD JOSEPH. The citadel. 4 vols.

A realistic novel concerning the medical profession in England.

CUTHRELL, *Mrs.* FAITH (BALDWIN). City room. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Ferguson.

ECKSTEIN, GUSTAV. Canary; the history of a family. 1 vol.

An account of the author's observation of a family of canaries, over a period of eleven years.

LEWIS, MERIWETHER *and* CLARK, G. R. History of the expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark, 1804-5-6; reprinted from the edition of 1814. 11 vols.

LINK, HENRY C. Return to religion.
An essay on religion written in popular style.

MCADOO, *Mrs.* ELEANOR RANDOLPH (WILSON) *and* GAFFEY, MARGARET Y. The Woodrow Wilsons. 3 vols.

MAHAFFY, JOHN PENTLAND. Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander. 4 vols.

MASTERS, DAVID. On the wing; the pioneers of the flying age. 3 vols.
An episodic, informal history of flying during the last thirty years, beginnning with a chapter on the Wright brothers, but concerned for the most part with British flyers.

OLIVER, JOHN RATHBONE. The good shepherd. 3 cops.
The story of an American doctor, self-exiled in Austria, who goes into the Tyrol and in a small village plays the part of friend and healer of the simple, rough country-folk.

PRIESTLEY, JOHN BOYNTON. Midnight on the desert. 2 vols.
The author's reflections on American life, his own experiences in his travels around the United States, the scenery and national characteristics.

RINEHART, *Mrs.* MARY (ROBERTS). Married people. 3 vols.
Short stories.

ROOSEVELT, *Mrs.* ANNA ELEANOR (ROOSEVELT). This is my story. 3 vols.

SANSOM, KATHARINE. Living in Tokyo. 2 vols.

SCHWEITZER, ALBERT. The forest hospital at Lambarene; a translation. 1 vol.
An account of the author's work as a medical missionary in Equatorial Africa.
State Library has in Revised Braille, also.

SHOWERMAN, GRANT. Rome and the Romans; a survey and interpretation. 6 vols.

SOPHOCLES. Tragedies; a translation. 3 vols.

STARK, FREYA. The southern gates of Arabia; a journey in the Hadhramaut. 3 vols.

STEFFANSSON, VILHJÁLMUR. My life with the Eskimos. (Abridged edition). 4 vols.

TARKINGTON, BOOTH. Rumbin galleries. 2 vols.
Humorous sketches about an art dealer and his staff, a love affair, and Mr. Rumbin's sly dealings with his competitors.

TAYLOR, DEEMS. Of men and music. 3 vols.
Journalistic essays on musical subjects by the popular radio commentator of the Columbia Broadcast of the New York Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra.

UNDSET, SIGRID. The faithful wife; translated from the Norwegian. 3 vols.
A story of family life with a rich Scandinavian background.

VILLIERS, ALAN JOHN. Cruise of the Conrad. 3 vols.
A spirited tale of modern life on the seas.

LAW BOOKS

The California State Library is one of several agencies selected by the government to circulate law books. The following titles have been supplied by the Library of Congress during the last quarter:

MECHEM, FLOYD RUSSELL. Elements of the law of partnership. 2nd ed. 9 vols.

OGDEN, JAMES MATLOCK. The law of negotiable instruments, including promissory notes, bills of exchange, bank checks and other commercial paper with forms of pleading, trial evidence and trial procedure. 3rd ed. (National textbook series). 11 vols.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

*THE ALL STORY Braille magazine.

BRAILLE book review.

BRAILLE courier.

BRAILLE mail.

*THE BRAILLE mirror and march of events.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

BRAILLE musical magazine.

BRAILLE packet.

*BRAILLE Science Journal.

BRAILLE star theosophist.

*HAMPSTEAD.

*HORA jucunda.

ILLINOIS Braille messenger.

JEWISH Braille review.

THE LAMP

LIGHTBRINGER.

LITERARY journal

LUTHERAN messenger for the blind.

MARCH of events.
Gives resumes of articles in "World's Work."

OUTLOOK for the blind.

PROGRESS.

PUNCH.

READER'S DIGEST.
Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

TEACHERS forum.

TRIBUNE.

WEEKLY news.

MUSIC

BRAILLE musical magazine.

In Ink Print

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

AND THERE was light.

LIGHT.

THE NEW beacon.

OUTLOOK for the blind.

ST. DUNSTAN'S review.

THE TEACHER'S forum.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

Talking Books

The books in the following list have all been provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

BURROUGHS, JOHN. Wake-robin. 11 records.

CABLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON. Old Creole days. 15 records.
Contains also: Rab and his friends *and* Marjorie Fleming, by Dr. John Brown. 3 records.

CAIGER, STEPHEN LANGRISH. Bible and spade; an introduction to Biblical Archeology. 11 records.

FRAZER, *Sir* JAMES GEORGE. Leaves from The golden bough. 11 records.
Contains also: Modern trends in old Greek life by Charles B. Gulick, 6 records, *and* The greatest thing in the world by Henry Drummond. 2 records.

GRENFELL, *Sir* WILFRED THOMASON. Tales of the Labrador. 9 records.

GREY, ZANE. The U. P. Trail. 23 records.

HARRIS, JOEL CHANDLER. Uncle Remus. 10 records.

IRVING, WASHINGTON. The sketch book. 20 records.

KYNE, PETER BERNARD. Kindred of the dust. 17 records.

LEACOCK, STEPHEN BUTLER. Nonsense novels. 6 records.

LOCKE, WILLIAM JOHN. Beloved vagabond. 15 records.

O'NEILL, EUGENE GLADSTONE. Anna Christie (4 records) *and* In the zone (1 record).
Contains also: Mr. Pim passes by, by Alan A. Milne. 3 records. Mary of Scotland by Maxwell Anderson. 5 records. The silver box by John Galsworthy. 3 records.

PARKMAN, FRANCIS. Oregon trail. 20 records.

STETSON, HARLAN TRUE. Man and the stars. 11 records.

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. Treasure Island. 10 records.

——— Virginibus puerisque and other essays. 10 records.

STRACHEY, GILES LYTTON. Elizabeth and Essex. 12 records.

TARKINGTON, BOOTH. The gentleman from Indiana. 18 records.

TENNYSON, ALFRED TENNYSON, *1st baron.* Idylls of the king. 18 records.
Contains also: Locksley hall.

WILDE, ARTHUR. Why God created man and other essays. 3 records.

WISTER, OWEN. Lady Baltimore. 17 records.

o

56053 4-38 1400

Vol. 33, No. 3 JULY 1938

News Notes

OF

California Libraries

California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER
SACRAMENTO, 1938

59846

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	97
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	98
LIST OF LARGER PUBLIC LIBRARIES	99
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	100
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	100
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	100
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	100
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	101
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	102
Staff, Etc.	102
Sections	104
Recent Accessions	107
California State Publications Received During April, May and June, 1938	129
California County Publications Received During April, May and June, 1938	134
California City Publications Received During April, May and June, 1938	134
Books for the Blind Added During April, May and June, 1938	135

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1937

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1936-37*	Books, etc.	Branches and stations	Total active school dists. in county†	Active school dists. that have joined**
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$42,232 28	115,003	61	48	18
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	May 5, 1919	7,460 91	42,044	38	30	26
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	14,793 53	81,150	88	63	55
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	11,713 37	103,938	32	32	28
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	61,348 86	278,613	95	64	55
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	154,132 89	568,683	226	172	155
Glenn	Thyra G. Morgue	April 8, 1914	10,095 28	80,454	47	41	36
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	25,489 41	131,921	153	115	101
Imperial		Feb. 6, 1912	10,841 85	63,260	60	55	40
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	10,446 22	44,520	30	17	16
Kern	Gretchen Knief	Nov. 16, 1910	102,463 11	342,891	162	97	88
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	24,935 78	116,929	62	39	36
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	14,319 23	79,847	62	32	30
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	311,487 42	720,722	277	145	89
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	18,928 74	131,823	71	47	44
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	16,445 92	39,848	52	47	34
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 7, 1926	2,036 03	2,352	10	26	0
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	20,442 83	182,647	84	67	56
Modoc	Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins	July 8, 1915	5,403 10	24,391	43	38	35
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	26,306 50	107,977	108	102	82
Napa	Mrs. Thelma R. van Groos	Feb. 9, 1916	11,626 83	49,913	62	47	42
Orange	Mrs. Carma Zimmerman[10]	Dec. 9, 1919	30,542 26	128,613	64	58	34
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	6,141 00	1,771	4	54	0
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	14,054 06	63,822	68	26	26
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	[1]13,480 00	[2]276,916	79	77	51
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	35,040 21	160,265	101	84	74
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,854 75	60,839	53	35	32
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	51,072 86	166,746	142	74	73
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	38,115 91	152,081	144	116	94
San Francisco[3]							
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[4]28,105 50	[5]57,347	108	90	79
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	14,188 14	78,929	95	86	75
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	21,123 30	276,233	53	37	24
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	[6]37,430 76	[7]39,726	73	65	64
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	30,307 24	220,713	89	81	65
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	[8]8,834 14	[9]92,019	58	55	46
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,600 00	5,845	26	10	9
Siskiyou	Edith E. Gray	June 7, 1915	23,500 68	98,712	121	84	80
Solano	Dorothy E. Wents	April 1, 1914	22,034 20	118,182	60	47	42
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	22,978 85	118,645	67	66	44
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	15,038 45	72,150	42	35	35
Tehama	Roxie Hall	Aug. 8, 1916	10,845 01	60,812	71	52	47
Trinity	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	3,981 29	25,117	50	27	27
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	69,476 57	196,699	145	121	105
Tuolumne	Thelma S. Alvestad	July 3, 1917	6,506 26	35,085	42	29	27
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	42,681 12	200,719	92	56	54
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	21,129 16	187,321	57	44	40
47		O 1,'08-Je2,'36	$1,479,011 81	6,204,233	3,727	2,833	2,313

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1936.
† Includes elementary and high.
** Includes districts which are parts of union districts served.
[1] Included in total income of Riverside Public Library.
[2] Same as for Riverside Public Library.
[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc.," next page.
[4] Of this amount, $20,000 is included in the total income of Stockton Public Library.
[5] Books in school collection only included in this figure; general collection same as for Stockton Public Library.
[6] Included in total income of Santa Barbara Free Public Library.
[7] Books in school collection only included in this figure. General collection same as for Santa Barbara Free Public Library.
[8] Included in total income of Santa Cruz Public Library.
[9] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.
[10] Appointment effective June 1, 1938.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	Income 1936-37*	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$44,264 73	82,710	17,368
Alhambra	Marion P. Greene	1906	29,735 49	44,196	16,182
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1902	17,185 35	29,356	6,786
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	88,324 98	155,645	42,913
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; as F. P. 1929	22,166 29	33,180	8,754
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	17,759 42	54,616	9,237
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	1912	21,451 27	30,521	3,388
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	8,777 54	22,642	3,589
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; as F. P. 1895	8,442 37	20,125	5,113
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	15,929 86	37,800	7,162
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	12,182 44	24,052	10,992
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; as F. P. 1907	28,986 00	41,338	7,067
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	72,018 65	102,932	25,672
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; as F. P. 1900	9,969 00	24,037	3,948
Huntington Beach	Margaret Clifton	1909	9,923 04	21,575	2,075
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; as F. P. 1907	14,560 01	30,743	8,284
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	165,308 48	171,980	64,504
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1873; as F. P. 1878	1,026,065 50	2,028,236	365,591
Marysville	Ella Danielson	1855; as F. P. 1858	9,161 00	20,917	3,578
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	21,079 83	38,586	9,277
Napa	Williameena J. Boke	1885	8,392 58	20,980	5,656
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	[1]301,951 27	599,017	92,609
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885; as F. P. 1902	12,191 58	33,956	6,831
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	11,554 57	34,081	4,638
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,731 12	60,804	6,186
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	37,537 17	59,083	12,938
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	129,332 95	365,369	47,704
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	10,144 62	28,325	4,164
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	33,183 16	130,122	†
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	29,946 25	117,600	10,727
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	26,718 82	105,131	10,689
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; as F. P. 1888	[2]48,096 87	[3]276,916	11,965
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	[4]63,826 13	204,755	25,440
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	22,646 00	46,049	7,785
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1882	131,780 30	232,670	70,539
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	450,322 95	574,042	125,278
San Jose[5]	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	27,131 13	57,207	13,431
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg	1894; as F. P. 1897	8,109 65	20,935	6,349
San Mateo	Kathleen M. Bartle[10]	1884; as F. P. 1899	18,911 16	39,687	6,967
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	28,385 29	67,372	12,926
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	[6]72,430 76	285,578	26,328
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	[7]19,411 70	92,019	13,515
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	46,794 95	97,756	21,838
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	9,787 55	29,912	5,827
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	11,194 20	36,277	7,298
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	19,484 52	48,245	9,568
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	[8]43,152 41	[9]93,551	9,317
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	7,786 33	28,068	3,633
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	17,740 00	42,746	9,013
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	19,498 70	39,235	8,368

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1936.
† Re-registration in process.
[1] Includes $27,672.46 which was used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum.
[2] Includes income of Riverside County Free Library.
[3] Includes stock of books, etc., of Riverside County Free Library.
[4] Financial report covers calendar year 1936.
[5] Report covers year December 1, 1935–November 30, 1936.
[6] Includes income of Santa Barbara County Free Library.
[7] Includes income of Santa Cruz County Free Library.
[8] Includes $20,000 from income of San Joaquin County Free Library.
[9] Includes stock of books, etc., of San Joaquin County Free Library.
[10] Appointed March 25, 1938. Inez M. Crawford died February 26, 1938.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter formerly included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October, 1937.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1937.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

At the annual meeting held in Los Angeles at the Ambassador Hotel May 18-21 the following officers were elected for the year 1938-39:

President, Sidney B. Mitchell, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley.

First Vice President, Mrs. Dorothy E. Rosen, University of Southern California Library, Los Angeles.

Second Vice President, Grace R. Taylor, Public Library, Sacramento.

Delegate to A. L. A. Council, Mrs. Anne F. Leidendeker, Public Library, Los Angeles.

The term of the Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Hazel G. Leeper, continues until the next meeting of the Executive Committee.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

On June 1 Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman became Librarian of the Orange County Free Library. Mrs. Clara Forman had been in charge of the library since the resignation of Dorothy Wents last January.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Bessie B. Silverthorn has been appointed to the Advisory Committee to succeed Anne Margrave.

COMMITTEE ON A HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIES

A committee has been appointed again to work on the possibility of securing publication of a book on California county libraries. The membership of the committee is as follows:

Mary Barmby, Chairman; Clara Dills, Mrs. May Dexter Henshell, Sarah McCardle, Cornelia D. Provines, Ida M. Reagan.

COMMITTEE ON FINES

Following the report made by Miss Helen E. Vogleson at the county librarians' convention on a questionnaire about fines, the following committee was appointed to make a further study of fines in county libraries: Frances M. Burket, Chairman; Helen E. Vogleson, Mrs. Thelma R. Van Groos.

For other information in regard to County Librarians, Officers and Committees, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1937.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.
Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.
Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

For names of Certificate Holders see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1937, and April, 1938.

NEXT EXAMINATION

No date has been set for the next examination.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The handbook of *Library Laws of the State of California* has been revised to date and is now available for distribution. The 1938 edition is slightly larger in format than former issues, and includes all legal provisions relating to librarians and libraries of the state. Added are charter provisions that affect librarians, and county budget provisions. Sections which are now inoperative, such as those detailing the amount of salaries for county librarians, have been deleted from the publication.

A reprint of the section on county free library laws has been issued in this revised form also as a separate booklet.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913.

California State Library School was discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1937-39, $265,980.

Total accessions 357,283 (less 5488 lost and withdrawn = 351,795) exclusive of 47,637 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,728 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
John D. Henderson, State Library Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Lillian Wallace, Junior Messenger.

OPERATION.

Mrs. Carol I. Alderson, Senior Blind Section Librarian.
Eua Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy H. Scott, Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Mrs. Elsie S. Gibson, Library Aid.
Frances LaBatt, Library Aid.

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Hazel Cheatham, Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Library Aid.
Nuel H. Smith, Junior Typist Clerk.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Benjamin Avin, Library Aid.
Earl Kemp, Junior Typist Clerk.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Dominic Matisevich, Junior Typist Clerk.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.
John Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Eloise Ryan, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Nell W. Morris, Library Aid.
Lucille Dickson, Junior Typist Clerk.
Mrs. Winifred Maurseth, Junior Typist Clerk (temporary).
William Bowers, Junior Messenger.
Roy Chastain, Junior Messenger.
Jesse Moniz, Junior Messenger.
William Rogers, Junior Messenger.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. May Hoskin, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
J. Elmer Woolcott, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.

H. David Bicker, Junior Shipping Clerk.
John J. Block, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Frank Thompson, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Miss Gillis spoke on April 2 at the Golden Empire District meeting at Auburn, telling of a former district meeting held there in 1914. Miss Hitt spoke at this meeting on some features of present day library work in California. The meeting was attended by the following staff members: Miss Murray, Mrs. Alderson, Miss Harmon, Miss Wenzel, Mrs. Twaddle, Mrs. Gibson, Miss LaBatt, Mrs. Maloy, Miss Montfort, Mr. Avin, Miss Taylor, Miss Mumm, Mrs. Waldron, Miss Eloise Ryan, Mrs. Buhler, Miss Dennison, Miss Morris, Mrs. Merle Richards, Mrs. Maurseth, Miss Duff, and Miss Irene Ryan. Miss Gillis was in Los Angeles during the first week of April. She gave a talk at the University of Southern California School of Library Science on the 7th, and on the 8th conducted the county library examinations in Los Angeles. On the following day she presided at the examinations in Sacramento. Miss Gillis and Miss Hitt attended the Yosemite District meeting of C. L. A. at Visalia on April 23. On May 2 Miss Gillis presided at a meeting of the C. L. A. Library Standards Committee in San Francisco and on the 3d she spoke at a Round Table on Braille Transcribing at the National Conference of the American Red Cross in San Francisco. Miss Gillis, Miss Hitt, Mr. Henderson, Mrs. Hook and Miss Murray were official delegates at the County Library Convention and the California Library Association meeting in Los Angeles May 16-21. Miss Montfort and Mr. Avin also attended the meetings and Miss Bruner, who was in the South at the time, was present at one or two of the sessions. Mrs. Hook was elected as delegate by the staff association. Miss Gillis presided at the County Library Convention and gave the report of the Library Standards Committee at C. L. A. Miss Hitt and Mr. Henderson spoke at the County Library Convention and Mr. Henderson also presented the report of the Public Relations Committee at C. L. A.

Miss Hitt and Miss Mumm attended the meeting of the American Library Association at Kansas City June 13-18. Miss Hitt gave a paper on Purposes and Uses of Classification and Pay Plans at the open meeting of the Board on Salaries, Staff and Tenure. During the convention Miss Gillis was elected to the Executive Board to fill the unexpired term of Ralph Munn who was elected to the Vice-Presidency. Miss Hitt was elected Vice-President of the Association of the Columbia School of Library Service and Its Predecessors and First Vice-Presidents of the National Association of State Libraries. Mrs. Maloy was elected to the Steering Committee of the Staff Organization Round Table. Mrs. Maloy represented the State Library at a meeting of the Northern California Regional Catalogers Group at Palo Alto on April 22. Miss Foley attended the meeting of the American Association of Instructors of the Blind at Lansing, Michigan June 27-30.

On April 18 William Rogers succeeded Kenneth Anderson as Junior Messenger and on the 22nd Roy Chastain succeeded Al La Vine. Mrs. Dalma Godt worked during April and May as Library Aid in the Books for the Blind Section while Mrs. Dorothy Scott was on leave of absence. Mrs. Merle Richards resigned as Junior Typist Clerk June 30. Mrs. Winifred Maurseth will fill the position temporarily pending the establishment of a new civil service list of eligibles.

On Sunday, May 15, Harvey Bicker was married to Irene Bean. Earl Kemp represented the State Library in the Boy Scout drive for funds held in April. A new W. P. A. project started on April 4. On May 1 a number of salary adjustments were made. These were approved in order to bring salaries to the new minimums in the revised pay scales of positions adopted by the Personnel Board.

Two staff meetings were held during the quarter, one for a report of the C. L. A. given by Mrs. Hook and Miss Murray, and the other for a report of A. L. A. given by Miss Hitt. The staff was well represented at the Institute on Government sponsored by the Education Committee of the State Employees Associa-

tion on June 18. The following attended one or more of the sessions: Miss Gillis, Miss Murray, Mr. Henderson, Mrs. Alderson, Mrs. Maloy, Mr. Clayton, Mr. Avin, Miss Taylor, Mrs. Waldron, Miss Wenzel, Mrs. Hook and Miss Grant. Miss Murray was a member of the Special Committee that planned the Institute Program.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., except July and August, when the hours are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

The Prints Room is open also the second Tuesday evening of each month from 7 to 9 p.m.

The Library closes at noon on Saturdays, except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Carol I. Alderson, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding lists, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting it. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille or New York point.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Borrowers are requested neither to turn down the corners of pages nor to fold over the page. Places should be kept by some sort of book-mark.

Books may be kept one month. At the end of that period they will be renewed on request unless the demand for them is so great that renewal is not feasible.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. In 1935 an additional $75,000 was appropriated for talking books. Since that time appropriations for both purposes have been made each year, $100,000 being the appropriation made in July, 1937 for the production of talking books. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from this appropration. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. *See* page 135.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning several hundred talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines were made as a W. P. A. project and have been distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 4216 blind borrowers, 79 borrowers having been added during April, May and June. Total accessions are 47,637, as follows: European Braille books 4944; Moon books 10,375; Revised Braille books 14,329; Standard English Braille books 7080; all other types 7050; Braille books about music and Braille music scores 2295; * appliances 88; * games 58; maps 35. Total talking books (containers) 906.

During April, May and June 11,021 books, etc., were loaned as follows: Braille grades 1 and 1½ 2347; Braille grade 2 1560; Moon 2649; all other types 33 (including games, maps, appliances); magazines 900; talking books (containers) 3055; talking book machines 83.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by Dorothy Bartunek, F. B. Beans, Mrs. Olive Bell, Mrs. C. W. Brett, W. A. Buckbee, Ida

---

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

Collins, Willard E. David, Fred Davies, Mrs. Deborah Dix, Edna Dixon, Lillian Harlan, J. W. Hoggard, Ruby Holtz, W. H. Kellogg, Frances Lane, Minnie Lewis, Bessie Long, Mary Melvin, W. A. Miller, H. P. Moseley, Capt. S. M. Neisser, Minnie Newman, Dr. Mary Ritter, Hazel Roman, L. H. Ryan, L. C. Schuman, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, Albert Sonnenberg, F. M. Thompson, Mrs. Lucretia Vaughn, Donald Wheaton, Mrs. Rose Wilkins, S. Woodworth, and by the following organizations: Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instuction of the Blind; American Blind Colporteurs Society; American Printing House for the Blind; Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States; Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Christian Record Publishing Company; Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman; Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church; Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist; Forward Movement Commission of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Gospel Trumpet Company; Illinois School for the Blind; International Lions Club; Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc.; John Milton Foundation; Lions Club of Sacramento; Michigan School for the Blind; National Braille Press, Inc.; New York Association for the Blind; P. E. O. Sisterhood, E. M. Chapter; Society for Aid of the Sightless; Theosophical Book Association for the Blind; Trustees of the Rainey Fund in Washington, D. C.; Unity School of Christianity; United States government through the Library of Congress; Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind; Xavier Braille Publishing Co.; Ziegler Publishing Company.

We wish to acknowledge gifts of books from Mary B. Burroughs and Mary Melvin.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the Library during the last three months. *See* page 135.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister Street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is UNderhill 7510. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the state. Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher of the blind in the southern part of the state. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore Avenue, Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From April 1 to June 30, the home teachers gave 638 lessons in the homes of the blind and 46 lessons in libraries. They made 230 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 77 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 362 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 437 letters and 197 postals and received 285 letters and 78 postals. They also answered and made 589 telephone calls. They made 4 addresses. Miss Foley spent 23 hours in proofreading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the state, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 15,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the state. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

George Gregg Briggs, 1849; Almon M. Churchill, 1849; John Daubenbiss, 1841; William Eno, 1849; Asa Haynes, 1850; Elisha Kirby, a. 1850; Cyrus Clark Loveland, 1847; Dean Briggs Lyman, 1854; Paul Jones Reilly, M.D., 1849; Jacob Benton Shroyier, 1854.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Bertha Berner
Delmar Leon Thornbury

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

366 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

Pioneer Museum

The pioneer museum has been closed for an indefinite period.

CATALOG SECTION

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Librarian.

During April, May and June 687 books were cataloged and 5691 cards were added to the file. 25,840 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, county, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on pages 129 and 134.

Copies of 11 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during April, May and June, 1938.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

A handbook of *Library Laws of the State of California*, revised to date, has been compiled by the department and printed for distribution.

ORDER SECTION

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Librarian.

During April, May and June, 1617 books were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section has been established only since the new State Library building was occupied in August, 1928. In it are kept the prints acquired by the State Library during years past and now for the first time suitably housed and displayed. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. The Prints room is open on the second Tuesday evening of the month, from 7 to 9 as well as during usual library hours. Visitors are invited.

No prints were catalogued during the quarter, so the total remains 3483. Visitors for the last three months numbered 1084.

The April exhibition consisted of photographs representing the year's best prints of the Sierra Camera Club of Sacramento. Dr. George Joyce Hall donated a prize of five dollars for the maker of the print which should win a popularity contest. Each visitor to the Prints room during the month cast a vote for his favorite. The result was a tie between "Magnolia Blossoms" by Grant Duggins and "Woodland Melody" by John Pardee. The exhibition for the month of May was from the Prairie Print Makers of Wichita, Kansas. In June, prints by Perham William Nahl were shown. Loaned by his daughter, Miss Marylee Nahl, the collection included drawings, monotypes, lithographs and etchings.

Two talks were made by the Prints Section Librarian in April. One was given before the Applegate Wednesday Club and the other before the Fine Arts Section, A. A. U. W., in Sacramento.

REFERENCE SECTION

BEULAH MUMM, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section furnishes information to any inquirer. It furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarians, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a state officer, or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

For the Institute on Government held in Sacramento June 17, 1938, Miss Mumm prepared a selective bibliography of books and magazine articles on the subject of In-Service Training for public employees. Copies of the bibliography are available on request.

SUTRO BRANCH

HELEN M. BRUNER, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1937.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during April, May and June, 1938

The last number of the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library which was issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, covering the accessions for September-December, 1905. The matter formerly contained in the Bulletin is now appearing in *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The last list of recent accessions appeared in the April, 1938, issue of this publication.

GENERAL WORKS

ADAM, Thomas Ritchie.
The civic value of museums. 1937. (Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States) 069 A19

THE Dublin review. (*Indexes*)
The Dublin review, 1836-1936. Complete list of articles published between May 1836 and April 1936. [1936] r052 D81 v.0

HARRISON, Fred.
Treasures of illumination; English manuscripts of the fourteenth century (c. 1250 to 1400). 1937. q096 H3

INTERNATIONAL institute of intellectual co-operation.
International institute of intellectual co-operation. 1937. 060 I61in

ROSTEN, Leo Calvin.
The Washington correspondents. [1937] 071 R83

TODAY.
v. 1-3. Oct. 28, 1933-Apr. 20, 1935. [1933-35] f051 T6

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ARLITT, Ada Hart.
The parents' bookshelf. 6th ed. 1938. 016.1367 A72a1
Gift.

COLE, George Watson.
A list of the printed productions of George Watson Cole, 1870-1936. 1936. (Bulletin of bibliography pamphlets) c012 C68
Gift.

HENRY E. HUNTINGTON library and art gallery, San Marino, Calif.
Sporting books in the Huntington library. 1937. (Huntington library lists) c016.79 H52

NATIONAL committee on municipal accounting, *Chicago.*
Bibliography of municipal and state accounting. 1937. (*Its* Bulletin) 016.3521 N27

NEW York. Metropolitan museum of art.
A short list of books on the fine arts, with annotations. 1937. 016.7 N56
Gift.

PROSSER, Charles Allen & Prosser, William Lloyd.
An appraisal and abstract of available literature on plumbing as an occupation. c1936. q016.696 P9

ROSENBACH company, *firm, booksellers, Philadelphia.*
English literary manuscripts from Chaucer to Conrad. [1937]
016.091 R81
Gift.

RUE, Eloise.
Subject index to readers. 1938.
r016.3724 R91

RUMBALL-PETRE, Edwin Alfred Robert.
Rare Bibles. 1938. r016.22 R93

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

GOLDBERG, Arthur.
The Buffalo public library. 1937.
x027.4 G61

HALL, Anna Gertrude.
The library trustee. 1937. x023 H17

INCORPORATED association of assistant masters in secondary schools.
A guide for school librarians. 1937.
x027.8 I37

LYON, *Mrs.* Margaret (Charters)
The selection of books for adult study groups. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 028 L99

NEW YORK (City) Mayor's committee for the selection of suitable books for children in the courts.
An invitation to read. 1937. x028 N56

SPECIAL libraries council of Philadelphia and vicinity.
Library directory, 1937. 5th ed. 1937.
x026 S7413

VIRGINIA library association.
Handbook of Virginia libraries. 1936.
qx027 V8

WAPLES, Douglas.
Research memorandum on social aspects of reading in the depression. [1937] [Studies in the social aspects of the depression]
Social science research council. Bulletin.
028 W25r

WELLARD, James Howard.
Book selection; its principles and practice. 1937. x025.21 W44

WILSON, Louis Round, *ed.*
The role of the library in adult education. [1937] (The University of Chicago. Studies in library science)
x021 W74r

PHILOSOPHY

[BALLARD, Guy W.]
The "I am" discourses, by the ascended master, Saint Germain. c1935. [*His* The Saint Germain series] 133 B18
Gift.

———
The magic presence. c1935. [*His* The Saint Germain Series] 133 B18m
Gift.

GARDNER, Charles.
The silent partner. 1937. c133 G22s
Gift.

SAMUEL, Herbert Louis Samuel, *viscount.*
Belief and action; an everyday philosophy. c1937. 192 S19

SANTAYANA, George.
The realm of truth. Book third of Realms of being. 1938. 191 S23rt

PSYCHOLOGY

DAVIS, *Mrs.* Edith Atwood.
The development of linguistic skill in twins, singletons with siblings, and only children from age five to ten years. 1937. (University of Minnesota. The Institute of child welfare. Monograph series) 136.7 D261

GRAUBARD, Mark Aaron.
Biology and human behavior. 1936.
131 G77

ILLINOIS. Institute for juvenile research, *Chicago.*
Child guidance procedures. c1937. (The Century psychology series)
136.76 I29

JAMES, William.
Psychology, briefer course. [1935]
150 J29p1

KAHN, Samuel.
Mentality and homosexuality. 1937.
132 K123

MENNINGER, Karl Augustus.
Man against himself. c1938.
132 M54m

MENTAL hygiene in old age. c1937.
136.5 M54

PLANT, James Stuart.
Personality and the cultural pattern. 1937. 137 P71

PRITCHARD, Miriam Carol.
The mechanical ability of subnormal boys. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 136.76 P96

TUCKER, Louise Emery.
A study of problem pupils. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
136.76 T39

WALLENSTEIN, Nehemiah.
Character and personality of children from broken homes. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
136.7 W19

RELIGION

BERKELEY Baptist divinity school, Berkeley, Calif.
Bulletin. vol. 22, no. 1, 1937.
c207.794 B51

FREEHOF, Solomon Bennett.
What is reform Judaism? [193-?] (Popular studies in Judaism)
296 F853
Gift.

GEIGER, Maynard.
The Franciscan conquest of Florida (1573-1618). 1937. (The Catholic university of America. Studies in Hispanic-American history)
271.3 G31

HICKS, George Dawes.
The philosophical bases of theism. [1937] (Hibbert lectures) 231 H63

KINCHELOE, Samuel Clarence.
Research memorandum on religion in the depression. [1937] [Studies in the social aspects of the depression]
Social science research council. Bulletin.
277.3 K51

MILTON, Mass. First Congregational church.
[Milton church records, 1681-1754] [1916] 285.8 M66
Gift.

NEWMAN, John Henry.
Historical sketches. v. 1. 1920.
208 N55h

PARKER, Edwin Pond.
History of the Second church of Christ in Hartford. 1892. 285.8 P23
Gift.

PRESTON, Conn. First Congregational church.
The bi-centennial celebration. First Congregational church of Preston, Connecticut, 1698-1898. 1900.
285.8 P94
Gift.

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

CALDWELL, Erskine.
You have seen their faces. c1937.
q309.1 C14

DEMOCRACY in transition, by a group of social scientists in the Ohio state university. 1937. 309.1 D38

HARLEY, Dudley Lee.
Surveys of youth. 1937. (American council on education. Studies. Series IV. American youth commission)
309.1 H28

HART, Joseph Kinmont.
Mind in transition. c1938. 301 H326

HUXLEY, Aldous Leonard.
Ends and means; an inquiry into the nature of ideals and into the methods employed for their realization.
304 H98

KLEIN, Philip & *others*.
A social study of Pittsburgh. 1938.
309.1 K64

LAMONT, Corliss.
Soviet Russia and religion. c1936. (International pamphlets) 308 I61 49

MATTHEWS, Martin Taylor.
Experience-worlds of mountain people; institutional efficiency in Appalachian village and hinterland communities. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 309.1 M44

MAY, Mark Arthur & Doob, Leonard William.
Competition and cooperation. [1937] (Social science research council. Bulletin) 301 M46

MURPHY, Gardner & *others*.
Experimental social psychology. Rev. ed. 1937. 301 M978a

NORDSKOG, John Eric.
Social reform in Norway; a study of nationalism and social democracy. 1935. (The University of Southern California. School of research studies) c378.794 UMs12

STOUFFER, Samuel Andrew & Lazarsfeld, Paul Felix.
Research memorandum on the family in the depression. [1937] [Studies in the social aspects of the depression]
Social science research council. Bulletin.
392.3 S88

POLITICAL SCIENCE

ALY, Bower, *ed.*
Unicameral legislatures. 1937. 2 v. (The Debate handbook) 328.3 A47

COHEN, Hymen Ezra.
Recent theories of sovereignty. 1937. 320.1 C67
Gift.

DEUTSCH, Harold Charles.
The genesis of Napoleonic imperialism. 1938. (Harvard historical studies) 327.44 D48

FEDERAL writers' project. *New York (City)*.
The Italians of New York. c1938. 325.245 F29

HALLETT, George Hervey.
Proportional representation. 1937. 324.2 H18

HOLMES, Samuel Jackson.
The Negro's struggle for survival. 1937. 325.26 H75
Gift.

JOHNSON, Alvin Walter.
The unicameral legislature. c1938. 328.3 J66

LEIGHTON, Joseph Alexander.
Social philosophies in conflict; fascism & nazism, communism, liberal democracy. 1937. 321 L52

LOCKWOOD, William Wirt.
America and the Far Eastern war. c1937. 327.73 L81

ROOSEVELT, Theodore.
Colonial policies of the United States. 1937. 325.373 R78

ROUSSE, Thomas Andrew, *comp.*
Bicameralism *vs.* Unicameralism. 1937. 328.3 R86

YOUNG, Donald Ramsey.
Research memorandum on minority peoples in the depression. [1937] [Studies in the social aspects of the depression] 323.1 Y69
Social science research council. Bulletin.

ECONOMICS

AMERICAN municipal association.
Milk control; governmental regulation of the dairy industry in the United States. 1937. ([Public administration service, Chicago] Publication) q338.1 A5

BASTER, Albert Stephen James.
The twilight of American capitalism; an economic interpretation of the new deal. 1937. 330.973 B32

BETETA, Ramón, *ed.*
Economic and social program of Mexico (a controversy). 1935. 330.972 B56

DELEGATIONS for the promotion of economic co-operation between the northern countries.
The northern countries in world economy; Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden. [1937] 330.948 D34

GRAHAM, Benjamin.
Storage and stability; a modern ever-normal granary. 1937. 330.973 G73

INSTITUTE of Pacific relations. American council.
Economic preparedness in China and Japan. c1937. 330.95 I59

INTERSTATE oil compact commission.
Transcript of proceedings. July 1936-May 1937. f338.2 I6

KNIGHT, Melvin Moses.
Morocco as a French economic venture. c1937. 330.964 K71

KREPS, Theodore John.
The economics of the sulfuric acid industry. c1938. [Stanford business series] 338.4 K92

LEWIS, Ben William.
Price and production control in British industry. [1937] (Public policy pamphlet) 330.942 L67

LUTZ, Harley Leist & Carr, William George.
Essentials of taxation. [1933] q336.2 L9

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
International raw commodity price control. c1937. 338.5 N27i

SANDERSON, Ezra Dwight.
Research memorandum on rural life in the depression. [1937] [Studies in the aspects of the depression]
Social science research council. Bulletin. 334.9 S21r

SCHERMAN, Harry.
The promises men live by. 1938. 330.1 S32

SCHROTH, Albert G.
Meat cutter's manual. [1936] 338.1 S378

TWENTIETH century fund.
Studies in current tax problems. 1937. 336.2 T97s

VAILE, Roland Snow.
Research memorandum on social aspects of consumption in the depression. [1937] [Studies in the social aspects of the depression]
Social science research council. Bulletin. 330.973 V12

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

BALDERSTON, C. Canby.
Profit sharing for wage earners. 1937. 331.2 B17p

CLARK, Harold Florian.
Life earnings in selected occupations in the United States. 1937. 331.2 C59

INTERNATIONAL labor conference. *21st & 22d, Geneva,* 1936.
Record of proceedings. 1937. q331.06 I6

IRELAND, Tom.
Child labor as a relic of the dark ages. 1937. 331.3 I65

KOTSCHNIG, Walter Maria.
Unemployment in the learned professions. 1937. 331.8 K87

MATSCHECK, Walter & Atkinson, Raymond Cummings.
The administration of unemployment compensation benefits in Wisconsin, July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937. 1937. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) q331.25 M4ad

WALSH, John Raymond.
C. I. O.; industrial unionism in action. c1937. 331.88 W22

COOPERATION. SOCIALISM. COMMUNISM

EDDY, George Sherwood.
A door of opportunity. [1937] 334.6 E21

[FEDERAL writers' project. *Beaver co., Pa.*]
The Harmony society in Pennsylvania. 1937. (American guide series) 335.9 F29

HEIMANN, Eduard.
Communism, fascism or democracy? c1938. 335 H46

LAIDLER, Harry Wellington.
American socialism. 1937. 335 L18am
"In 1935, the first edition of this book appeared under the title, Socializing our democracy."

LORWIN, Lewis Levitzki.
The World textile conference. 1937. (World affairs book, no. 19) 331.1 L87
Gift.

MILLIS, Harry Alvin.
Sickness and insurance. c1937. 331.25 M65

NATIONAL consumers' league.
The National consumers' league. [1937] 331.06 N273
Gift.

REED, Louis Schultz.
Health insurance; the next step in social security. 1937. 331.25 R32

FINANCE

ABBOTT, Charles Cortez.
The New York bond market, 1920-1930. 1937. (Harvard economic studies) 332.6 A13

EINZIG, Paul.
Monetary reform in theory and practice. 1936. 332.4 E35m

ILG, Ray Arthur.
Public relations for banks. 1937. 332.1 I27

JEWETT, Fred Eugene.
A financial history of Maine. 1937. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 432

TAGGART, Harold F.
California and the silver question in 1895. [1937] qc332.4 T1
Gift.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

AMERICAN legion. National committee on world peace and foreign relations.
A handbook on peace and foreign relations. 1936. 341 A512
Gift.

CALDERWOOD, Howard Black.
The higher direction of the League secretariat. 1937. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs) 341.1 C14
Gift.

DUNN, Frederick Sherwood.
Peaceful change. c1937. [Publications of the Council on foreign relations] 341 D92p

LEAGUE of nations. *Secretariat. Information section.*
Essential facts about the League of nations. 8th ed. (rev.) 1937. 341.1 L43e

POTTER, Pitman Benjamin.
Collective security and peaceful change, the relations of order and progress in international society. [1937] (Public policy pamphlet) 341 P86c

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. ADMINISTRATION

AMERICAN municipal association.
The municipal charter problem in Florida. c1937. q352.0759 A5

BARUCH, Ismar.
Facts and fallacies about position-classification. c1937. (Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada) 351.1 B29

BINKLEY, Wilfred Ellsworth.
The powers of the president; problems of American democracy. 1937. 353 B61

BURNS & McDonnell engineering co.
Results of municipal lighting plants; record of 512 cities under municipal ownership; rates in effect 1936-1937. 5th ed. c1937. 352 B96a1
Gift.

CLOKIE, Hugh McDowall & Robinson, Joseph William.
Royal commissions of inquiry. c1937. 354.42 C64

DAVIES, Albert Emil.
The London County council, 1889-1937. 1937. (Fabian tract) 352.042 D25

DILLIARD, Irving
Building the constitution. [1937] 342.73 D57
Gift.

GULICK, Luther Halsey & Urwick, Lyndall, *eds.*
Papers on the science of administration. 1937. q350 G9

KEITH, Arthur Berriedale.
The king and the imperial crown. [1936] 354.423 K28

KEY, Valdimer Orlando.
The administration of federal grants to states. 1937. (Committee on public administration, Social science research council. Studies in administration) 351.7 K44

LUM, Kalfred Dip.
Chinese government. 1934. 342.51 L95

MCGEORGE college of law, Sacramento.
Annual announcement. 10th-14th, 1933-1937/38. c340.7 M14

MERIAM, Lewis.
Personnel administration in the federal government. 1937. (Brookings institution. Pamphlet series) 351.1 M56p

MUNRO, William Bennett.
Major changes in the governments of Europe since 1930. A supplement to The Governments of Europe (Revised edition). 1936. 350 M96g1a

REINHOLD, Frances Lillian.
The provisional appointment in city civil service systems with special reference to the Philadelphia civil service. 1937. 352 R37

VAGTS, Alfred.
A history of militarism; romance and realities of a profession. c1937. 355.09 V12

SOCIAL SERVICE

ARTHUR sunshine home and nursery school for the blind.
Annual report. 25th, 28th. 1933/34, 1936/37. 362.4 A791

CHAPIN, Francis Stuart & Queen, Stuart Alfred.
Research memorandum on social work in the depression. [1937] [Studies in the social aspects of the depression] 361 C46
Social science research council. Bulletin.

CONFERENCE on family life and national recovery, New York, 1934.
Family life and national recovery. c1935. 361 C74
v. 1, The effect of economic unemployment on family life; report of a committee of the Family society of Philadelphia.

CONWELL, Chic.
The professional thief. [1937] (The University of Chicago sociological series) 364 C76

FAMILY welfare association of America.
What social workers should know about illness and physical handicap. c1937. 361 F19wh

GEORGE, William Reuben.
The adult minor. 1937. 364.1 G34ad

LANE, *Mrs.* Marie Dresden & Steegmüller, Francis.
America on relief. c1938. 361 L26

PUGMIRE, Donald Ross.
The administration of personnel in correctional institutions in New York state. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 365 P97

RAINEY, Homer Price.
How fare American youth? 1937. 362.7 R15

SUTHERLAND, Edwin Hardin.
Principles of criminology. c1934. 364 S96p

WILBER, Louise.
Vocations for the visually handicapped. 1937. 362.4 W66

ASSOCIATIONS

CALIFORNIA federation of women's clubs. Reciprocity bureau.
Report. 2d, 1902/03. c396.01 C15wrr

DAUGHTERS of the American revolution.
Index of the Rolls of honor (ancestor's index) in the Lineage books, volumes 1 to 80. 1916-26. 2 v. r369.135 D23

LEWIS, Harve Spencer.
Self mastery and fate, with the cycles of life. [6th ed. 1936] (Rosicrucian library) 366.4 L67s
Gift.

ROSICRUCIAN order. Mt. Ecclesia summer school.
Mt. Ecclesia summer school annual. 1937. qc366.4 R8

EDUCATION: GENERAL

AMERICAN student health association. *Pacific coast section.*
Proceedings of the fourth meeting. 1936. qc371.7 A5

BOWDEN, Aberdeen Orlando & Melbo, Irving R.
Social psychology of education. 1937. (McGraw-Hill series in education) 370.15 B78

CRAWFORD, Claude C.
How to teach. c1938. 371.3 C89h

——— The problems of education. c1938. 370.1 C89

DALE, Edgar & Ramseyer, Lloyd Louis.
Teaching with motion pictures. 1937. (American council on education. Studies. Ser. II. Motion pictures in education) 371.3 D13

DENT, Ellsworth Charles.
The audio-visual handbook. [1937] 371.3 D41

FROST, S. E.
Education's own stations. c1937. 371.3 F93

HOPKINS, Levi Thomas.
Integration, its meaning and application. c1937. 370.1 H794

LELAND Stanford junior university. School of education.
The challenge of education. 1937. (McGraw-Hill series in education) 370.82 L53

LOCKHART, Earl Granger, *ed.*
My vocation, by eminent Americans. 1938. 370.01 L81

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Educational policies commission.*
A national organization for education. 1937. 370.6 N27n

——— Research memorandum on education in the depression. [1937] [Studies in the social aspects of the depression] Social science research council. Bulletin 28. 370.973 N27r

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Training for industry. c1937. (*Its* Studies) 371.42 N269

PARKER, Lester Ward.
School broadcasting in Great Britain. [1937] 371.3 P242

WILSON, H. W., *firm, publishers.*
Educational film catalog, 1st annual supplement, Jan., 1937-Oct., 1937. 1937. rq371.3 W7s

TEACHERS AND TEACHER TRAINING

BASON, Cecilia Hatrick.
Study of the homeland and civilization in the elementary schools of Germany, with special reference to the education of teachers. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372.943 B31

BROWN, Harry Alvin.
Certain basic teacher-education policies and their development and significance in a selected state. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.73 B87

BRYAN, Roy Coulter.
Pupil rating of secondary school teachers. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 B91

GEMMILL, Anna Murphy.
An experimental study at New York State teachers college at Buffalo to determine a science program for the education of elementary classroom teachers. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 G32

HENDERSON, Elisha Lane.
The organization and administration of student teaching in state teachers colleges. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.73 H49

MCEACHERN, Edna.
A survey and evaluation of the education of school music teachers in the United States. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 M138

MOONEY, Edward Samuel.
An analysis of the supervision of student teaching; a study based on the New York state teacher-education institutions for the preparation of elementary-school teachers. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.73 M81

NATIONAL education association of the United States.
Teachers professional organizations; a syllabus for college classes or other study groups. [1934?] 370.6 N27t

UMSTATTD, James Greenleaf.
Institutional teacher placement. c1937. 371.1 U53

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

AKRIDGE, Garth H.
Pupil progress policies and practices. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.28 A31

CALIFORNIA school trustees association.
Proceedings of the 7th annual convention of the California school trustees association, October 8-9, 1937.
c379.1 C15

CORNELL, Francis Griffith.
A measure of taxpaying ability of local school administrative units. 1936. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
379.13 C81

DI NAPOLI, Peter John.
Homework in the New York city elementary schools. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.3 D58

EISNER, Harry.
The classroom teacher's estimation of intelligence and industry of high school students. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.15 E36

GRIZZELL, Emit Duncan.
American secondary education. 1937. (Nelson education series)
373.73 G87

HENDERSON, Helen Ruth.
A curriculum study in a mountain district. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 375 H49

MCCULLOUGH, Ashley Melvin.
A critical analysis of the fuel management program for schools; selected New Jersey cities compared with nation-wide practice. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
371.6 M13

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Research division.*
Studies in state educational administration. no. 2-3, 5-12. 1930-33.
q379.1 N2rst

OBERHOLTZER, Edison Ellsworth.
An integrated curriculum in practice; a study of the development, installation, and appraisal of a certain type of integrated curriculum in the educational program of the public elementary schools of Houston, Texas. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 375 O12

STANGER, Margaret A. & Donohue, Ellen K.
Prediction and prevention of reading difficulties. 1937. 372.4 S73

WETZEL, William Achenbach.
Biography of a high school. c1937.
373.749 W54

HIGHER EDUCATION

CALIFORNIA. University. University at Los Angeles. Alumni association.
California of the southland. 1937.
qc378.794 CusEc

EELLS, Walter Crosby.
Surveys of American higher education. 1937. 378.73 E262

GEORGE Pepperdine college, Los Angeles.
Bulletin. v. 1, no. 2, July, 1937.
c378.794 GJ

GRAY, William Scott, *ed.*
Current issues in higher education. [1937] (Proceedings of the Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions) 378.04 G78

HARTSHORNE, Edward Yarnall
The German universities and national socialism. [1937] 378.43 H33

LA VERNE college, La Verne, Calif.
Annual catalog. 44th, 1935/36.
c378.794 LaH

ROBINSON, Edgar Eugene.
Independent study in the Lower division at Stanford university, 1931-1937. c1937. c371.3 R65

STRANG, Ruth May.
Behavior and background of students in college and secondary school. 1937.
371.42 S89b

——— Counseling technics in college and secondary school. 1937.
371.42 S89c

ADULT EDUCATION

BUSWELL, Guy Thomas.
How adults read. 1937. (Supplementary educational monographs)
372.4 B98h

HAWKINS, Gaynell.
Educational experiments in social settlements. 1937. [Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States] 374 H39

HEWITT, Dorothy & Mather, Kirtley Fletcher.
Adult education, a dynamic for democracy. c1937. 374 H59

LYON, Ralph Muse.
The basis for constructing curricular materials in adult education for Carolina cotton mill workers. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 374 L99

MUELLER, Alfred Don.
Principles and methods in adult education. 1937. [Prentice-Hall education series] 374 M94

TAYLOR, Earl A.
Controlled reading; a correlation of diagnostic, teaching, and corrective techniques. c1937. 372.4 T23

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

AMERICAN chamber of commerce for Italy, *Milan.*
Year book. 1937. 382 A512

BEARD, Miriam.
A history of the business man. 1938. 380.9 B358

CROSS stamp company, Newark, N. J.
Cross . . . specialized postage stamp catalogue of Czechoslovakia and eastern Silesia. 1st ed. c1937. r383 C951c

FROST, S. E.
Is American radio democratic? [1937] 384.5 F93

INGALLS, Walter Renton.
Modern weights and measures. 1937. 389 I44

LEAGUE of nations association, inc.
Chicago: world trader. [1937] 382 L43

MIDDLETON, Philip Harvey.
Railways of thirty nations; government versus private ownership. 1937. 385 M62

SORRELL, Lewis Carlyle.
Government ownership and operation of railways for the United States. 1937. 385 S71

TRULL, Edna.
Borrowing for highways. c1937. q388.1 T8

LAW

AMERICAN public welfare association.
Suggested state legislation for social security. [1935]

ANDERSON, Hobson Dewey.
Our California state taxes. c1937.

BANCROFT-WHITNEY company, San Francisco.
Code pleading, practice and remedies in courts of record in civil cases in the western states. 1937.

BLACK, Maxwell.
Black's income tax digest, federal, 1938. c1938.

THE Book of the states. vol. 2, books 1-2. 1937. 2 v.

BRONSHTEIN, Lev Davidovich, *defendant.*
The case of Leon Trotsky. 1937.

CALIFORNIA league of women voters. Dept. of government and its operation.
Outline of study of civil service for the California league of women voters. [1935]
Gift.

COMMERCE clearing house.
Federal revenue laws, January, 1936. c1935.

———
Procedure and practice before the United States Board of tax appeals. 6th ed. c1937.

——— Regulations 94; with explanation. Income tax under the Revenue act of 1936. c1936.
Gift.

GAGE, Daniel Dudley, *jr.*
Land title assuring agencies in the United States. 1937.

GT. BRIT. Office of umpire (Unemployment insurance)
Decisions given by the umpire respecting claims for benefit. 1914-37. v. 1-15.

——— Analytical guide to Decisions by the umpire respecting claims for benefits. 1936-

HAUPTMANN, Bruno Richard, *defendant.*
The trial of Bruno Richard Hauptmann, edited with a history of the case by Sidney B. Whipple. 1937.

HOLDSWORTH, William Searle.
A history of English law. v. 10-12. [1938]

JAMAICA. Supreme court.
Judgments 1917-1932, with a digest of the same. 1936.

LAWYERS co-operative publishing company. Catalog of co-op works. [1937]
Gift.

LUM, Kalfred Dip.
Outlines of law. 1932.
Gift.

MEXICO (Federal district) Laws, statutes, etc.
Nuevo codigo civil para el distrito y territorios federales. 3. ed. 1936.

MORRIS, Clarence.
How lawyers think. 1937.

OTIS, Merrill Edward.
The judge to the jury. 1937. (The Alexander F. Morrison foundation lecture)
Gift.

STANFORD, Leland G.
Law outlines (California) practice and procedure. c1935.

UNIVERSITY of Southern California. School of government.
Right of way procedure and land acquisition. 1936.
Gift.

WEST publishing co., St. Paul.
Rules for admission to the bar in the several states and territories of the United States in force March 1, 1937. 24th ed. 1937.
Gift.

WITTENBERG, Philip.
The protection and marketing of literary property. c1937.

WOODLING, George Victor.
Inventions and their protection. 1938. (Machine design series)

WYATT, Birchard Elton *& others.*
The Social security act in operation. 1937.

PHILOLOGY

FOX, Paul.
Essentials of Polish. c1937. 491.85 F79

SOULE, Richard.
A dictionary of English synonyms & synonymous expressions. New ed., rev. and enl., by Alfred Dwight Sheffield. 1938. r424 S72a1

SCIENCE:

MATHEMATICS. ASTRONOMY

ALBERT, Abraham Adrian.
Modern higher algebra. [1937] (The University of Chicago science series) 512 A33

HELLMICH, Eugene William.
The mathematics in certain elementary social studies in secondary schools and colleges. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 510.7 H47

ASTRONOMICAL society of the Pacific.
Leaflets, vols. 1-2, Jul. 1925-May, 1937. 1925-37. c520.5 A85l

PHYSICS. CHEMISTRY

BERKNER, Lloyd Viel.
The electrical state of the earth's outer atmosphere. 1937. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications) q537.4 B5
Gift.

CHEMICAL rubber company, *Cleveland.*
Handbook of chemistry and physics; a ready-reference book of chemical and physical data. 22d ed. c1937. r540 C517a3

EFRON, Alexander.
The teaching of physical sciences in the secondary schools of the United States, France, and soviet Russia. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 530.7 E27

GILLSON, *Mrs.* Margery (Stewart).
Developing a high school chemistry course adapted to the differentiated needs of boys and girls. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 540.7 G48

HAWK, Philip Bovier & *others*.
Practical physiological chemistry. 11th ed. c1937. 547.9 H39a1

HILLS, Franklin Grant.
The technical analysis of ores and metallurgical products. 1937. 543.6 H65

LANGE, Bruno.
Photoelements and their application, trans. by Ancel St. John. 1938. 537.5 L27

PARTINGTON, James Riddick.
A text-book of inorganic chemistry for university students. 5th ed. 1937. 546 P27

GEOLOGY. GEODESY

BREED, Charles Blaney & Hosmer, George Leonard.
The principles and practice of surveying. 1938. 2 v. 526.9 B83a1

CONTENTS.—I. Elementary surveying. 7th ed.—II. Higher surveying. 5th ed.

MICHIGAN. University. San Carlos mountains expedition, 1930.
The geology and biology of the San Carlos mountains. 1937. (University of Michigan studies. Scientific series) q557.21 M6

TOLMAN, Cyrus Fisher.
Ground water. 1937. 551.49 T65

ANTHROPOLOGY

BRAMWELL, James Guy.
Lost Atlantis. 1938. 572.4 B81

HALDANE, John Burdon Sanderson.
Heredity and politics. c1938. 575.1 H15

LOTHROP, Samuel Kirkland, & *others*.
Coclé, an archaeological study of central Panama. 1937. (Memoirs of the Peabody museum of archaeology and ethnology, Harvard university) q570.7 P3 v. 7

BOTANY. ZOOLOGY

DESERT plant life. v. 5-7. May 1933-Dec. 1935. qc580.5 D4

HENDRY, George Whiting.
[Papers. 1930-36] 4 v. qc581.97 H4

LUNDELL, Cyrus Longworth.
The vegetation of Petén. 1937. [Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication] q581.9728 L9

NATIONAL geographic society, Washington, D. C.
The book of birds. c1937. 2 v. q598.2 N2

PETERSON, Roger Tory.
Song-bird sanctuaries. c1937. ([National association of Audubon societies] Circular) 598.2 P48s

QUINN, Vernon.
Leaves, their place in life and legend. 1937. 581.4 Q7

TAYLOR, William Randolph.
Marine *Algae* of the northeastern coast of North America. 1937. (University of Michigan studies. Scientific series) 589.3 T24

Gift.

WIGGINS, Ira Loren.
A report on several species of *Lycium* from the southwestern deserts. 1934. (Contributions from the Dudley herbarium of Stanford university) qc378.794 SMd v. 1

——— A resurrection and revision of the genus *Iliamna* Greene. 1936. (Contributions from the Dudley herbarium of Stanford university) qc378.794 SMd v. 1

WILLCOX, Oswin William.
ABC of agrobiology. c1937. 581.1 W69

USEFUL ARTS: GENERAL

CARNEGIE institution of Washington. *Exhibition committee.*
The annual exhibition representing research activities of Carnegie institution. 1937. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications) q607 C28a

Gift.

MONAGHAN, Frank.
New York world's fair, 1939. [1937?] q606 M7

MEDICINE: GENERAL. PHYSIOLOGY

AMERICAN nurses association. Nursing information bureau.
Nursing, a profession. 1937. 610.73 A512np

——— Nursing and how to prepare for it. 1937. 610.73 A512nh

——— Nursing and the registered nurse. 1937. 610.73 A512nn

CARPENTER, Thorne Martin.
The metabolism of alcohol in the animal body. 1937. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications) q612.3 C2m
Gift.

DIETZ, David.
Medical magic. 1938. 610 D56

ESCOBAR, R. A.
Differential alternation of the component waves of nerve action potential by local anesthetics, ethanol, urethane and cyanide. 1937. qc612.887 E7

FORBÁT, Sándor, *ed.*
Love and marriage. c1938. 612.6 F69

GIFFORD, *Mrs.* Mabel (Farrington)
Free speech—the stammerer's right. c1937. c612.7 G45

ROSANOFF, Aaron Joshua.
Manual of psychiatry and mental hygiene. 7th ed., rewritten and enl. 1938. 616.8 R78

STEFÁNSSON, Vilhjálmur.
Adventures in diet. 1937. 613.2 S81
Gift.

PUBLIC HEALTH. SOCIAL MEDICINE

CALIFORNIA medical association.
California medical-economic survey. 1937. qc614.2 C15

COLLINS, Selwyn De Witt *& others.*
Research memorandum on social aspects on health in the depression. [1937] [Studies in the social aspects of the depression] 614.0973 C71
Social science research council. Bulletin.

COOPERATIVE league of the United States of America. *Bureau of cooperative medicine.*
A primer of facts about cooperative medicine. [1937?] 614.2 C77

——— The vital importance and functions of cooperative health associations. c1937. 614.2 C77v

KROEGER, Gertrud
The concept of social medicine. 1937. 614.093 K93
Gift.

NATIONAL league of women voters.
Outline for the study of public health departments in your state and county. 1937. q614 N2

NATIONAL tuberculosis association. *Committee on tuberculosis among Negroes.*
Report. 1937. 616.99 N272

RED cross. *U. S. American national Red cross.*
The Red cross on the highways. [1937] 614.8 R31r
Gift.

SIGERIST, Henry Ernst.
Socialized medicine in the Soviet union. c1937. 614.0947 S57

U. S. *Public health service.*
Qualifications for health officers and other public health personnel. [1937] q614 N2

WARBASSE, James Peter.
Cooperative medicine. 1936. 614.2 W25

ENGINEERING

AMERICAN standards association.
1937 National electrical code. 1937. 621.34 A512a

BAKER, Samuel.
Structural design and tables. c1930-c1931. (International textbook company. Bluebooks) 624 B168

CAMPBELL, George Ashley.
The collected papers of George Ashley Campbell, research engineer of the American telephone and telegraph company. 1937. q654.6 C18
Gift.

COLVIN, Fred Herbert & Stanley, Frank Arthur.
Grinding practice. 1937. 621.92 C72g

DYKE, Andrew Lee.
Dyke's automobile and gasoline engine encyclopedia. 18th ed. 1937. q625.6 D9a6

KLEMGARD, Edwin Neal.
Lubricating greases: their manufacture and use. 1937. 621.89 K64a

[MENSCH, Ernest Cromwell]
San Francisco-Oakland bay bridge. c1936. c624.5 M54a

METCALF, Leonard & Eddy, Harrison Prescott.
American sewerage practice. 3d ed. 1935. v. 3. 628.2 M58a1

NEUBECKER, William.
Sheet metal work. c1938. 621.9 N47a

PAGÉ, Victor Wilfred.
Airplane servicing manual. 1938. 629.16 P13ai

SILCOX, Ferdinand Augustus & *others*.
The scientific aspects of flood control. [1936] (Occasional publications of the American association for the advancement of science) q627.5 S5

VOGT, William.
Thirst on the land. [1937] ([National association of Audubon societies] Circular) 627.5 V88

AGRICULTURE. DOMESTIC ANIMALS

BLAIR, Millard F.
Practical tree surgery. c1937. 632 B63

HAWLEY, Ralph Chipman.
Forest protection. 1937. 634.9 H39f

PEAKE, Ora Brooks.
The Colorado range cattle industry. 1937. 636.2 P35

STEWART, Maxwell Slutz.
Saving our soil. 1937. (Public affairs pamphlets) 631 S85

WESTERN farm economics association.
Proceedings of Western farm economics association. 10th annual meeting. 1937. q630.6 W5

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

BURRIS-MEYER, Elizabeth.
Decorating livable homes. 1937. 747 B97

GODBOLE, Narasinh Narayan.
Milk, the most perfect food. [1936] 641 G57

HAKE, Elizabeth.
English quilting, old & new. [1937] 745 H15

HISPANIC society of America.
Catalogue of laces and embroideries in the collection of the Hispanic society of America. 1936. (Hispanic notes & monographs [Catalogue series]) 746 H67c

LOVINGOOD, Alvin.
Apartment house management and executive housekeeping. 2d ed. c1937. 647.92 L91a

NATIONAL parent-teacher. v. 22, 26-30. 1927-1936. Incomplete. q649.05 N2

YOUNG, *Mrs.* Agnes Brooks.
Recurring cycles of fashion, 1760-1937. 1937. 646.01 Y68

BUSINESS METHODS

AMERICAN association of collegiate schools of business.
Proceedings of the 12th-14th annual meeting, 1930-1932. 650.7 A51

AMERICAN institute of graphic arts.
Fifty books of the year. 1937. 655.2 A51f

AMERICAN management association.
Packaging, packing & shipping. 1936. q659 A512

BECKMAN, Theodore N. & Nolen, Herman C.
The chain store problem. 1938. 658.8 B39c

CLEGG'S international directory of the world's book trade. [new ser.] no. 3. v. 1. 1936/37. r655.5 C62c

FREDERICK, Justus George.
Modern salesmanship. New rev. ed. c1937. 658.3 F85m1

GREENE, James Henry.
Organized training in business. Rev. ed. 1937. 658 G81o1

JACKSON, Hartley Everett.
26 lead soldiers; a textbook of printing types, methods, and processes for journalism students, and a convenient reference work for juniors in advertising offices and all others who have to do with the printed word. 1937
655.2 J12

JOINT committee on materials for research.
Manual on methods of reproducing research materials. 1936. q655 J7

MARKET research corporation of America.
Industrial relations, public relations, economic research, market research, evaluated by 442 industrial leaders. 1937. 658 M345

NEILL, Humphrey Bancroft.
The untold stories of business. 1937.
659 N41
Gift.

STRONG, Edward Kellogg.
Psychological aspects of business. 1938.
658.3 S92p

TELFORD, Fred.
The Telford classification manual; how to make and use an occupational classification of the positions in a public or commercial organization. 1937. q658.5 T27t

WEISS, Edward Benjamin, *ed. & others.*
The handbook of advertising. 1938.
659 W42

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

AMERICAN can company.
Nutritive aspects of canned foods. c1937. 664.8 A51
Gift.

AMERICAN *petroleum institute.*
Petroleum facts and figures. 5th ed. c1937. r665.5 A51a1

BRICK and clay record.
v. 82-85. 1933-1934. q666.05 B8

HOU, Te-Pang.
Manufacture of soda, with special reference to the ammonia process. 1933. (American chemical society. Monograph series) 661.3 H83

WEINGART, George Washington.
Dictionary and manual of fireworks. c1937. 662.1 W42

MANUFACTURES. MECHANIC TRADES. BUILDING

BABLIK, Heinz.
Galvanizing. Translated by Margaret Juers-Budicky. 2d ed. 1936.
671 B11a

BRANTLY, John Edward.
Rotary drilling handbook, by J. E. Brantly. 2d ed. rev. c1938.
665.5 B821

CANNING, W., & Co., ltd.
The Canning practical handbook on electro-plating, polishing, bronzing, lacquering and enamelling. 13th ed. [1937] 671 C22

DALZELL, James Ralph.
Air conditioning furnaces and unit heaters. 1938. 697 D15

HOLMES, Richard E.
Air conditioning in summer and winter. 1938. 697 H75

HUNT, George McMonies, & Garratt, George Alfred.
Wood preservation. 1938. 691.1 H94

LEWIS, Ethel.
The romance of textiles; the story of design in weaving. 1937. 677 L67

THE Optometric digest. v. 1-4. 1928/29-1931/32. 1928-32. incomplete.
q681.405 O62

PALMER, Frank R.
Tool steel simplified. 1937. 672 P17

WORST, Edward Francis.
Foot-power loom weaving. 6th ed. c1924. 677 W93

FINE ARTS: GENERAL

CHENEY, Sheldon.
A world history of art. 1937.
709 C51w

EATON, Allen Hendershott.
Handicrafts of the Southern highlands. 1937. 707.2 E14h

HARPER'S encyclopedia of art. 1937. 2 v.
rq703 H2

LONDON, Kurt.
The seven Soviet arts, trans. by Eric S. Bensinger. 1938. 709.47 L84

GARDENS. FLOWERS

BURPEE, W. Atlee, co.
Burpee's seeds for 1938. c716 B96

EBERLEIN, Harold Donaldson & Hubbard, Cortlandt Van Dyke.
The practical book of garden structure & design. 1937. q712 E16

GOLDEN gardens, v. 1-4, Oct., 1932-Sept., 1936. qc716.05 G6

GRAHAM, Dorothy.
Chinese gardens. 1938. q712 G7

NOLEN, John, & Hubbard, Henry Vincent.
Parkways and land values. 1937. (Harvard city planning studies) 713 N79

ARCHITECTURE

BROWNELL, Baker, & Wright, Frank Lloyd.
Architecture and modern life. 1937. 720.9 B88

OLD Scandinavian homes—from about 1730-1850. [1937?] f728.6 O4

SCULPTURE. CERAMICS

EDSTRÖM, David.
The testament of Caliban. 1937. 735 E24

ENSKO, Stephen G. C. & Wenham, Edward.
English silver, 1675-1825. c1937. 739 E592

HISPANIC society of America.
Catalogue of Hispano-Moresque pottery in the collection of the Hispanic society of America. 1936. (Hispanic notes & monographs [Catalogue series]) 738 H673c

——— Sigillate pottery of the Roman empire, from excavations in Spain. 1937. (Hispanic notes & monographs [Catalogue series]) 738 H673si

NOTT, Stanley Charles.
Chinese jade throughout the ages; a review of its characteristics, decoration, folklore and symbolism. [1936] q739 N9

RAYMOND, Wayte, *comp.*
Standard catalogue of United States coins and currency from 1652 to present day. 1938 ed. c1937. r737 R27s

[SHOEMAKER, Elisabeth] *ed.*
Ships' figureheads of old Cape Cod. c1936. q623.85 S5
Gift.

DRAWING. PAINTING. ENGRAVING

CIESLA, John.
Decorating gourds for pleasure & profit. 1937. c745 C56
Gift.

HAILEY, Gene, *ed.*
California art research [monographs] 1st ser., v. 8-20, pt. 2. 1937. qc759.1 H1
Gift.

HALE, Philip Leslie.
Vermeer. c1937. q759.9 V5ha

HISPANIC society of America.
Martin Rico y Ortega in the collection of the Hispanic society of America. 1937. (Hispanic notes & monographs [Catalogue series]) 759.6 R54h

PRINTS. v. 1- Nov. 1930- 760.5 P957

RIDGWAY, John Livesy.
Scientific illustration. c1938. q741 R54

ZIGROSSER, Carl.
Six centuries of fine prints. c1937. q769 Z6

PHOTOGRAPHY. MOVING PICTURES

DESCHIN, Jacob.
Making pictures with the miniature camera, a working manual. c1937. 770 D44

KIESLING, Barrett C.
Talking pictures; how they are made, how to appreciate them. c1937. 778 K47

MUSIC

DE BEKKER, Leander Jan.
The encyclopedia of music and musicians. c1937. r780.3 D28a

GALPIN, Francis William.
A textbook of European musical instruments, their origin, history, and character. [1937] 780 G17t

REIS, *Mrs.* Claire (Raphael)
Composers in America. 1938. r780.19 R37

SEASHORE, Carl Emil.
Psychology of the vibrato in voice and instrument. 1936. ([Iowa. University] Studies in the psychology of music) 781 S43p

——— The vibrato. [1932] ([Iowa. University] Studies in the psychology of music) 781 S43v

TAYLOR, Deems.
Of men and music. 1937. 780.4 T23

THEATRE

DICKINSON, Thomas Herbert.
The theater in a changing Europe. c1937. 792 D55t

FROHMAN, Daniel.
Encore. c1937. 792 F92e

NATHAN, George Jean.
The morning after the first night. 1938. 792 N27mo

RECREATION

BANCROFT, Jessie Hubbell.
Games. 1937. 790 B21a

BURNS, C. H.
Aids to horsemanship. [1938] 798 B96

HOWARD, Glenn Willard.
A measurement of the achievement in motor skills of college men in the game situation of basketball. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 796.32 H84

KANO, Jigoro.
Judo (jujutsu) c1937. (Tourist library) 796.8 K16
Gift.

MASON, Bernard Sterling.
Primitive and pioneer sports for recreation today. 1937. 796 M39

NORDLY, Carl Leonard.
The administration of intramural athletics for men in colleges and universities. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 796 N83

SACHS, Curt.
World history of the dance, trans. by Bessie Schönberg. 1937. q793.1 S12

WEIR, Lebert Howard.
Europe at play. 1937. q790 W4

LITERATURE

AMERICAN points of view. 1936. 814.08 A51

BARTLETT, John, *comp.*
Familiar quotations. 11th ed., rev. and enl. 1937. r808.8 B28f4

BROOKS, Van Wyck.
The flowering of New England, 1815-1865. 1936. 810.9 B87f

CHESTERFIELD, Philip Dormer Stanhope, *4th earl of*
Some unpublished letters of Lord Chesterfield. 1937. 826 C52g
Gift.

COLEMAN, Arthur Prudden.
Brief survey of Ukrainian literature. 1936. 891.7 C69
Gift.

HAVERLAND, Stella E.
Oral book reviewing. 1938. 801 H38

HENRY E. Huntington library and art gallery, *San Marino, Calif.*
Byron, 1788-1938. 1938. [*Its* Exhibitions] qc708 H5
Gift.

HOARE, Dorothy Mackenzie.
The works of Morris and of Yeats in relation to early saga literature. 1937. 821 M87zh

[RUSSELL, George William]
The living torch [by] A. E.; edited by Monk Gibbon. 1938. 828 R96

UNTERMEYER, Louis.
Heinrich Heine, paradox and poet. c1937. 2 v. 831.75 Bu

YEATS, William Butler.
A vision. 1938. 828 Y41v

POETRY

JONES, Thomas Samuel.
Shadow of the perfect rose, collected poems. c1937. 811 J79s

LONGWORTH, *Mrs.* Alice (Roosevelt) & Roosevelt, Theodore, *comps.*
The desk drawer anthology. 1938. 811.08 L85

POUND, Ezra Loomis.
The fifth decad of cantos. c1937. 811 P87f

SANDBURG, Carl.
The people, yes. c1936. 811 S21p

SHEFFIELD, *Mrs.* Rena Cary, *ed.*
The vermilion bird, anthology. c1937. c811.08 S54

SPENSER, Edmund.
The complete poetical works of Edmund Spenser. c1908. (The Cambridge edition of the poets) 821.31 Jd

DRAMA

ELOVSKY, John J.
In old California; a play in five acts. c1937. c812 E48

HECHT, Ben.
To Quito and back. c1937. 812 H44t

HOUSMAN, Laurence.
The golden sovereign. [1937] 822 H84go

HOWARD, Sidney Coe.
The ghost of Yankee Doodle. 1938. c812 H852g

KAUFMAN, George S. & Hart, Moss.
I'd rather be right. c1937. 812 K21i

MENANDER, of Athens.
Menander's "Epitrepontes"; or, "The judge". Reconstructed by Henry Bertram Lister. [1937] qc882 M53e
Gift.

ODETS, Clifford.
Golden boy, a play in three acts. c1937. 812 O231g

PRIESTLEY, John Boynton.
Time and the Conways. 1938. 822 P94t

STEINBECK, John.
Of mice and men. c1937. c812 S8192

WATSON, Ernest Bradlee, *comp.*
Contemporary drama: American plays. c1938. v. 2. 812.08 W33

CALIFORNIA FICTION

COLBURN, *Mrs.* Frona Eunice Wait (Smith)
In old vintage days. 1937. qcC685i
Gift.

DANA, Julian.
Lost springtime. 1938. cD168

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

AMES, Wilmot Spofford.
Eames-Ames genealogy. c1931. 929.2 E11a
Gift.

BICKNELL, Thomas Williams.
History and genealogy of the Bicknell family and some collateral lines, of Normandy, Great Britain and America. Comprising some ancestors and many descendants of Zachary Bicknell from Barrington, Somersetshire, England, 1635. 1913. q929.2 B5
Gift.

BLISS, John Homer.
Genealogy of the Bliss family in America, from about the year 1550 to 1880. [1880] 929.2 B64
Gift.

BOWMAN, George Ernest, *comp.*
Gravestone records in the Ancient cemetery and the Woodside cemetery, Yarmouth, Massachusetts. 1906. (Gravestone records) 929.5 G77
Gift.

BRACKETT, Herbert Ierson.
Brackett genealogy; descendants of Anthony Brackett of Portsmouth and Captain Richard Brackett of Braintree. 1907. 929.2 B79
Gift.

BRAINARD, Homer Worthington.
A survey of the Scovils or Scovills in England and America. 1915. 929.2 S43b
Gift.

CARTER, *Mrs.* Marion Williams (Pearce)
The old Rehoboth cemetery, "the ring of the town," at East Providence, Rhode Island, near Newman's church. [1932] q929.3 E1c

CHAPMAN, Leonard Bond.
The Waterhouse and other families of Stroudwater village, a suburb of Portland, Maine. 1906. q929.2 W32c
Gift.

CLAPP, Ebenezer.
The Clapp memorial. Record of the Clapp family in America, containing sketches of the original six emigrants, and a genealogy of their descendants bearing the name. 1876. 929.2 C58
Gift.

COBB, Philip Lothrop.
A history of the Cobb family. pt. 4. 1923. 929.2 C65

DELLQUEST, Augustus Wilfrid.
These names of ours, a book of surnames. c1938. r929.4 D35

DICTIONARY of national biography, Fourth supplement, 1922-1930. 1937. r920.042 D55s5

DWIGHT, Benjamin Woodbridge.
The history of the descendants of John Dwight, of Dedham, Mass. 1874. 929.2 D99
Gift.

HALL, David Brainard.
The Halls of New England. Genealogical and biographical. 1883. 929.2 H17
Gift.

HERBERT, *Mrs.* Mary (Phillips) *comp.*
Freetown, Mass., marriage records (Bristol county) 1686-1844. 1934. q929.3 F85
Gift.

HILLS, Thomas.
Two country cemeteries in New Hampshire, near junction boundary lines of Enfield, Grantham, Lebanon and Plainfield. 1908. (Gravestone records) 929.5 G77
Gift.

JORDAN, Tristram Frost.
The Jordan memorial. Family records of the Rev. Robert Jordan, and his descendants in America. 1882. 929.2 J82
Gift.

LONDON. St. Clement *with* St. Martin Orgar, *Eastcheap* (*Parish*)
The register of St. Clement, Eastcheap and St. Martin Orgar, transcribed and edited by A. W. Hughes Clarke. 1937. v. 1. (The publications of the Harleian society [Registers]) q929.3 H2 67

LOOMIS, Elias.
The descendants (by the female branches) of Joseph Loomis, who came from Braintree, England, in the year 1638, and settled in Windsor, Connecticut, in 1639. 1880. 2 v. 929.2 L86
Gift.

MAKERS of Christianity.
c1934-37. v. 1-3. 922 M23

MANN, Thomas.
Freud, Goethe, Wagner, trans. by Mrs. Helen Tracy (Porter) Lowe & Mrs. Rita Matthias-Reil. 1937. 920.043 M28

MANNING, William Henry.
The genealogical and biographical history of the Manning families of New England and descendants, from the settlement in America to present time. 1902. 929.2 M28
Gift.

[MINOT, Joseph Grafton]
A genealogical record of the Minot family in America and England. 1897. q929.2 M59
Gift.

MINTON, Bruce & Stuart, John.
Men who lead labor. c1937. [Modern age books. Gold seal books] 923.3 M66

NOYES, Henry Erastus & Noyes, Harriette Eliza.
Genealogical record of some of the Noyes descendants of James, Nicholas and Peter Noyes. 1904. 2 v. 929.2 N95
Gift.

PECK, Thomas Bellows.
The Bellows genealogy; or, John Bellows, the boy emigrant of 1635 and his descendants. 1898. 929.2 B44p
Gift.

PERKINS, George Augustus.
The family of John Perkins of Ipswich, Mass. 1889. 929.2 P44p1

PETERBOROUGH, *N. H.*
Inscriptions on gravestones in the two old cemeteries on the east hill in Peterborough, N. H. [1908] (Gravestone records) 929.5 G77
Gift.

POPE, Charles Henry.
The Cheney genealogy. 1897. 929.2 C51p
Gift.

ROGERS, James Swift.
James Rogers of New London, Ct., and his descendants. 1902. 929.2 R72

VAN HOOSEAR, David Herman.
A complete copy of the inscriptions found on the monuments, headstones, &c., in the oldest cemetery in Norwalk, Conn. 1895. (Gravestone records) 929.5 G77
Gift.

WENTWORTH, John.
The Wentworth genealogy: English and American. 1878. 3 v. 929.2 W47
Gift.

WILLIAMS, Stephen West.
The genealogy and history of the family of Williams in America. 1847. 929.2 W727
Gift.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Antonius, Marcus. LINDSAY, Jack.
Marc Antony, his world and his contemporaries. 1937. B A635l

Augustus. BUCHAN, John.
Augustus. 1937. 937.07 B91

Booth. FORRESTER, Izola Louise.
This one mad act; the unknown story of John Wilkes Booth and his family. 1937. B B7256f

Clinton. SPAULDING, Ernest Wilder.
His Excellency George Clinton, critic of the Constitution. 1938. B C6412s

Curtis-Bennett. WILD, Roland & Curtis-Bennett, Derek.
King's counsel. 1938. B C981w

Davis. MCELROY, Robert McNutt.
Jefferson Davis; the unreal and the real. 1937. 2 v. B D262m

Defoe. SUTHERLAND, James Runcieman.
Defoe. 1938. B D314s

Derby. STEWART, George Rippey.
John Phoenix, esq., the veritable Squibob. c1937. cB D427s

Dimnet. DIMNET, Ernest.
My new world. 1937. B D582m

Earhart. EARHART, Amelia.
Last flight. c1937. B E123l

Ford. SINCLAIR, Upton Beall.
The flivver king, a story of Ford-America. c1937. cB F699si

Forel. FOREL, Auguste Henri.
Out of my life and work; tr. by Bernard Miall. [1937] B F714

Goodspeed. GOODSPEED, Charles Eliot.
Yankee bookseller. 1937. B G6553

Grenville. ROWSE, Alfred Leslie.
Sir Richard Grenville of the Revenge, an Elizabethan hero. 1937. B G828r

Hanus. HANUS, Paul Henry.
Adventuring in education. 1937. B H2517

Johnson. GROCE, George Cuthbert.
William Samuel Johnson; a maker of the Constitution. 1937. B J713g

Kellogg. BRYN-JONES, David.
Frank B. Kellogg, a biography. 1937. B K293b

Labouchere. PEARSON, Hesketh.
Labby (the life and character of Henry Labouchere) [1936] B L124p

La Guardia. CARTER, John Franklin.
La Guardia. c1937. B L181c

Lincoln. EISENSCHIML, Otto.
Why was Lincoln murdered? 1937. B L736e

Luhan. Luhan, *Mrs.* Mabel (Ganson) Dodge.
Edge of Taos desert. c1937. (*In her* Intimate memories) B L951

MacKenna. MACKENNA, Stephen.
Journal and letters. [1937] B M155

Magalhaes. ZWEIG, Stefan.
Conqueror of the seas. 1938. B M188z

Mann. MORGAN, Joy Elmer.
Horace Mann, his ideas and ideals. 1936. (National home library) B M281mo

Miller. MORSE, Frank Philip.
Backstage with Henry Miller. 1938. B M6477m

Monroe. MONROE, Harriet.
A poet's life. 1938. B M7533

Moody. MOODY, Paul Dwight.
My father; an intimate portrait of Dwight Moody. 1938. B M817mo

Napoleon. DARD, Émile.
Napoleon and Talleyrand. 1937. B N216dar

Pratt. STANLEY, Reva.
A biography of Parley P. Pratt, the archer of paradise. 1937.
B P9158s

Stein. STEIN, Gertrude.
Everybody's autobiography. c1937.
B S8192e

Steuben. PALMER, John McAuley.
General von Steuben. 1937. B S842p

Whitman. DRURY, Clifford Merrill.
Marcus Whitman, M. D., pioneer and martyr. 1937. B W615d

Wistar. WISTAR, Isaac Jones.
Autobiography of Isaac Jones Wistar, 1827-1905. 1937. qcB W81

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE

BAEDEKER, Karl, *firm, publishers, Leipzig.*
Paris and its environs, with routes from London to Paris; 20th rev. ed. with supplement. 1937.
914.43 B13p2

DIXON-SCOTT, J.
England under trust; the principal properties held by the National trust in England and Wales. 1937.
914.2 D621

ELLIS, Havelock.
The soul of Spain. New ed., with an introductory essay on the Spanish civil war. 1937. 914.6 E47a

KENT, William, *ed.*
An encyclopaedia of London. [1937]
r914.21 K37e

LINDROTH, Hjalmar.
Iceland, a land of contrasts. 1937.
914.91 L74

MOTTRAM, Ralph Hale.
Old England. 1937. 914.2 M92

AFRICA

[BLIXEN, Karen.]
Out of Africa. c1938. 916.76 B64

[EASTMAN, George.]
Chronicles of an African trip. 1927.
916.76 E13
Gift.

AMERICA

BROWN, Frederick Martin.
America's yesterday. c1937. 913.7 B87

CALIFORNIA land claims. Maps. [1859?-1867?] fc912 C15a
Gift.

CALIFORNIANS, inc.
San Francisco: center of the California vacationland. 1934. c917.9461 C15s
Gift.

CANADIAN geographical journal, v. 6-11, 1933-1935. 3 v. q910.5 C2

THE Commonwealth, vols. 1-2, May, 1934-Dec., 1935. q917.55 C7

FEDERAL writers' project. *Maine.*
Maine, a guide "down east." 1937. (American guide series) 917.41 F29

FEDERAL writers' project. *Massachusetts.*
Massachusetts; a guide to its places and people. 1937. (American guide series) 917.44 F29

FEDERAL writers' project. *New Orleans.*
New Orleans city guide. 1938. (American guide series) 917.63 F29

FEDERAL writers' project. *Rhode Island.*
Rhode Island, a guide to the smallest state. 1937. (American guide series)
917.45 F29

FEDERAL writers' project. *Vermont.*
Vermont; a guide to the Green mountain state. 1937. (American guide series) 917.43 F29

HAVIGHURST, Walter.
Upper Mississippi: a wilderness saga. c1937. (The rivers of America)
917.7 H38

JAEGER, Edmund Carroll.
The California deserts. Rev. ed. [1938] c917.949 J22a

MORLEY, Sylvanus Griswold.
Guide book to the ruins of Quirigua. 1935. [Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications]
913.728 M86
Gift.

ON Maya research. 1937. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications) q913.72 O5
Gift.

PARMER, Charles B.
West Indian odyssey; the complete guide to the islands of the Caribbean. c1937. 917.29 P25

SAN Francisco festival association.
Century of commerce celebration, 1835-1935. 1935. c917.9461 S19f
Gift.

SAN Jose. Board of Trade.
Souvenir of Santa Clara county. [1888] c917.9473 S19
Gift.

SAUNDERS, Charles Francis.
Finding the worth while in the Southwest. [Completely rev. 1937] 917.8 S25a

SCHOLES, France Vinton.
The beginnings of Hispano-Indian society in Yucatan. 1937. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications) q913.72 S3
Gift.

SYKES, Godfrey Glenton.
Delta, estuary, and lower portion of the channel of the Colorado river, 1933 to 1935. 1937. [Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication] q917.9 S9

WILSON, *Mrs.* Luzena Stanley.
Luzena Stanley Wilson, '49er. 1937. qc917.94 W749
Gift.

OCEANIC

JOURNAL of a cruise to the Pacific ocean, 1842-1844, in the frigate United States. 1937. 910.4 J86

KEESING, Felix Maxwell.
Modern Samoa. [1934] 919.61 K26

HISTORY: GENERAL

BOAK, A. E. R., *ed.*
University of Michigan historical essays. 1937. (University of Michigan publications. History and political science) 904 B66

LA FARGUE, Thomas Edward.
China and the world war. 1937. (Hoover war library publications) 940.952 L15

MCENTEE, Girard Lindsley.
Military history of the world war; a complete account of the campaigns on all fronts. 1937. q940.93 M14

EUROPE

BACKGROUND of war, by the editors of Fortune. 1937. 940.98 B12

BENNETT, Henry Stanley.
Life on the English manor; a study of peasant conditions, 1150-1400. 1937. (Cambridge studies in medieval life and thought) 914.2 B47

BRENDON, John Adams, *ed.*
A dictionary of British history. [1937] r942 B83

BUELL, Raymond Leslie, *ed.*
New governments in Europe. Rev. and enl. 1937. 940.98 B92n1

CONSEIL slovak.
Should Great Britain go to war for Czechoslovakia? [1937] 943.7 C75
Gift.

DAVIES, Reginald Trevor.
The golden century of Spain: 1501-1621. 1937. 946 D25

FOREIGN policy association, *New York.*
Changing governments amid new social problems; a survey of the present governments in France, Italy, Germany, Russia and Denmark. c1937. (Headline books) 940.98 S71c

GERMANY. Nationalversammlung, 1919-1920. Untersuchungsausschuss über die weltkriegsverantwortlichkeit.
The causes of the German collapse in 1918. 1934. (Leland Stanford junior university. Hoover war library publications) 940.943 G37

GLANVILLE, James Linus.
The struggle for security in Europe. 1936. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs) 940.98 G533
Gift.

THE Illustrated London news.
Silver jubilee record number. 1935. f942.08 I2s

NOPPEN, John George.
Royal Westminster and the coronation. [1937] q942.1 N8

REDDAWAY, William Fiddian.
A history of Europe from 1715 to 1814. [1936] (Methuen's history of medieval and modern Europe) 940.8 R31

ROBERTS, Stephen Henry.
The house that Hitler built. 1938. [2d ed.] 943.08 R64

ASIA

SCHERER, James Augustin Brown.
Japan defies the world. c1938. 952 S32ja

SNOW, Edgar.
Red star over China. c1938. 951 S67

VARNECK, *Mrs.* Elena & Fisher, Harold Henry, *eds.*
The testimony of Kolchak and other Siberian materials. 1935. (Leland Stanford junior university. Hoover war library publications) 957 V31

AMERICA

CARPENTER, Frances.
Our state flags. c1937. r929.9 C29

CARROLL, Luke M.
Holy cross parish and Lone mountain district of San Francisco. 1937. c979.461 C31
Gift.

CHAPMAN, Charles Edward.
Republican Hispanic America. 1937. 980 C46r

CLAVIJERO, Francisco Javier.
The history of <Lower> California. [1937] c972.2 C61la

GEORGE Washington university, *Washington, D. C. Seminar conference on Hispanic American affairs.*
South American dictators. 1937. (Studies in Hispanic American affairs) 980 G34s

HANNA, Phil Townsend.
California under twelve flags. c1937. c979.4 H24c

HIGH, Stanley.
Roosevelt—and then? 1937. 973.91 H638

HILL, John Boynton.
Proceedings of the centennial celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Mason, N. H., August 26, 1868. 1870. 974.21 M41h
Gift.

LEVENE, Ricardo.
A history of Argentina. 1937. (The Inter-American historical series) 982 L65

MCCANN, William E.
History of rural Alameda county. 1937. qc979.465 M1
Gift.

MILTON, *Mass.*
Milton town records, 1662-1729. 1930. q974.47 M6
Gift.

MORISON, Samuel Eliot & Commager, Henry Steele.
The growth of the American republic. 1937. 2 v. 973 M86g1

NOWLIN, William.
The bark covered house. 1937. (The Lakeside classics) 977.433 N94
Gift.

NYE, Wilbur Sturtevant.
Carbine and lance; the story of old Fort Sill. 1937. 976.6 N99

OSBORNE, *Mrs.* Lilly de Jongh.
Guatemala textiles. 1935. (Middle American research series. Publication) q970.6 O81

OTIS, Delos Sacket & Ozanne, Jacques.
American history through fiction. 1937. (Adult study outlines) 973 O88

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano, *pres. U. S.*
The public papers and addresses of Franklin D. Roosevelt. 1938. 5 v. 973.91 R78

SIMMS, William Gilmore.
Mellichampe; a legend of the Santee. New and rev. ed. c1854. 975.7 S59m

WILBUR, Ray Lyman & Hyde, Arthur Mastick.
The Hoover policies. 1937. c973.91 W66
Gift.

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1938.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

ADJUTANT GENERAL. Military and Veterans Code. 1937. 100 p.

Price 75¢. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

AGRICULTURAL PRORATE COMMISSION. Bulletin no. 3. The Agricultural Prorate Act, an analysis and explanation of the Statute (as amended) with suggestions as to procedure by producers to take advantage of its provisions (Revised to March 31, 1938). 1938. 20 p.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Bulletin vol. 27, no. 1, January-March, 1938. Proceedings seventieth convention of California Fruit Growers and Farmers, San Jose, California, December 6, 7, 8, 1937. 153 p.

——— Markets Division. Extracts from the Agricultural Code of California pertaining to general provisions and stabilization and marketing of fluid milk and fluid cream (Revised to August 27, 1937). 1938. 21 p.

——— Market News Service annual report, 1937. 1938. 46 p.

Reprint from Department of Agriculture annual report, 1937.

——— Special publication no. 155. Proceedings of the nineteenth annual conference, Western Plant Quarantine Board, Phoenix, Arizona, June 1-3, 1937. 1938. 124 p.

——— *Same*. no. 156. Commercial fertilizers, agricultural minerals, 1937. 1938. 97 p.

CODE COMMISSION. Harbors and navigation code, 1937. 270 p.

Price $1.00. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

CONTROL BOARD. Rules and regulations, January 1, 1938. 74 p.

Price 25¢. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

CONTROLLER. Annual report of financial transactions of municipalities and counties of California for the year 1937. 1938. 273 p.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. California history nugget, vol. 5, nos. 1-5, October. 1937-February, 1938.

Subscription: 50¢ per year; single copies, 10¢.

——— California journal of elementary education, vol. 6, no. 4, May, 1938.

——— California schools, vol. 9, nos. 4-6, April-June, 1938. illus.

——— Department of Education bulletin, 1937, no. 12. Occupational trends in California with implications for vocational education. III: Trends in the construction industry. June 15, 1937.

——— Information concerning the California Nautical School. February, 1938. 20 p. illus.

——— Science guide for elementary schools, vol. 3, nos. 9-10. Native and introduced cone-bearing trees, by P. Victor Peterson and others. April-May, 1937. 98 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 1. Chaparral, by Vesta Holt. August, 1937, 35 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 2. Soil, its use and conservation, by George W. Graves. September, 1937. 54 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 3. Insects as enemies and benefactors of man, by Carl D. Duncan. October, 1937. 85 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 4. How animals protect themselves, by Leo F. Hadsall. November, 1937. 33 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 5. Orchard and garden fruit trees of California, by John W. Masten. December, 1937. 28 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 6. Weeds, by B. R. Denbigh. January, 1938. 35 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 7. Products of wood and similar substances, by Oscar L. Brauer and others. February, 1938. 36 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 8. Winter birds, by James E. Crouch. March, 1938. 36 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 4, no. 10. Transportation, by Philip M. Iloff. May, 1938. 43 p. illus.

EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT. Employment news, vol. 2, nos. 3-4, March-April, 1938. 4°.

Publication discontinued.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT. Statement of bonded indebtedness as of September 30, 1936, of the counties, city and county, municipal corporations, political subdivisions and special districts of the State of California. 1937. 595 p.

Price $1.50. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC. Department of California and Nevada. Official roll of the seventy-first annual encampment, Santa Monica, California, May 1 to 6, 1938. 1938. 32 p.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Weekly Bulletin, vol. 16, nos. 6-17, March-May, 1938.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT. Workmen's compensation insurance and safety laws and laws relating to the rights of employees, 1938. 124 p., 13 p.

Price 50¢. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Industrial Accident Commission. California safety news, vol. 22, no. 2, June, 1938. illus.

INSTITUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Juvenile Research Bureau (Stanford University). Journal of juvenile research, vol. 22, no. 1, January, 1938.

Published quarterly: subscription price $1.25 a year; single numbers 40 cents.
Printed at Whittier State School.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL BUREAU. Laws on publication of legal notices, 1937. 270 p.

Price $2.00. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Summary digest of statutes enacted and proposed constitutional amendments submitted to the electors. California legislature, fifty-second (extraordinary) session, March 7-12, 1938. 18 p.

LEGISLATURE. Final calendar showing action on bills, constitutional amendments, joint and concurrent resolutions, fifty-second (extraordinary) session, convened March 7, 1938, adjourned March 12, 1938. 58 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 33, no. 2, April, 1938. p. 46-93. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 33, no. 2, April, 1938. 32 p. 32°.

MOTOR VEHICLE DEPARTMENT. Annual statistical report, 1938. 71 p. charts. illus.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. The California conservationist, vol. 3, nos. 3-5, March-May, 1938. illus. 4°.

Subscription price $1.00 per year.

——— Fish and Game Division. California fish and game, vol. 24, no. 2, April, 1938. illus.

——— ——— Marine Fisheries Bureau. Fish bulletin no. 51. The high seas tuna fishery of California, by H. C. Godsil. 41 p. illus.

——— Forestry Division. 1937 Forest fire summary. 31 p. illus.

Annual report of State Forester.

——— Mines Division. Bulletin 113. Minerals of California. February, 1938. 344 p. XV p. map.

Price $1.75.

——— *Same*, Bulletin 114. California mineral production and directory of mineral producers for 1936. September, 1937. 199 p. illus.

Price 80 cents.

——— *Same*, Bulletin 115. Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of California for the years 1931 to 1936, inclusive. (Supplementing the master bibliography, Bulletin no. 104). October, 1937. 125 p. XIV p.

Price $1.25.

——— California journal of mines and geology; quarterly chapter of State Mineralogist's Report, vol. 33, no. 4, October, 1937. illus. maps.

——— ——— *Same*, quarterly chapter of State Mineralogist's Report, vol. 34, no. 1, January, 1938. illus.

Subscription price $1.50 per year.

Osteopathic Examiners Board. Directory of graduates of osteopathic colleges holding physician and surgeon licenses, osteopathic licenses, drugless practitioner licenses. March 15, 1938. 64 p.

Personnel Board. Twelfth biennial report. December, 1937. 15 p. maps. charts. Mimeographed.

Pofessional and Vocational Standards Department. Business and professions code. 1937.

Price 75¢. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Contractors Registration Division. The California licensed contractor, vol. 2, no. 2, June, 1938.

——— Contractors Registrar. Official directory, alphabetical supplement no. 2, Licensed contractors of California, vol. 7, no. 3, 1937-1938. 92 p.

Public Works Department. California highways and public works, vol. 16, nos. 4-6, April-June, 1938. illus. maps.

——— Water Resources Division. Bulletin no. 18-E. California irrigation district laws, 1937 revision. 1938. 304 p.

Price $1.25. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— ——— Middle fork of Feather River adjudication. Abstract of claims, Middle Fork of Feather River and all its tributaries above Beckwith, Sierra and Plumas Counties, California. March, 1938. 168 p.

——— ——— Rules, regulations and information pertaining to appropriation of water in California, compiled in accordance with the Water Commission Act (Chapter 586, Statutes of 1913) and amendments thereto. 1938. 32 p.

[Secretary of State.] Constitutions of the State of California and of the United States, together with other documents and a history of the California Constitution. January 1, 1938. 211 p.

Price $1.50. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

State College, Fresno. Circular of information, 1938-1939. 207 p.

State College, San Diego. Bulletin vol. 26, no. 2. Bulletin and announcement of courses, 1938-1939. June, 1938. 126 p. illus. 12°.

State College, San Jose. Bulletin vol. 17, no. 1, January, 1938. Summer session, June 27 to July 30, 1938. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 17, no. 2, January, 1938. West coast school of nature study, eighth annual session, 1938. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 17, no. 3, February, 1938. Annoucement of the summer session, June 27 to July 30, 1938. 51 p.

University of California (Berkeley). Bulletin vol. 31, no. 15. Summer session University of California at Los Angeles. March 1, 1938. 102 p. illus. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. 88, nos. 9-15, March-April, 1938.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements.
Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 616. Hardness of pork fat as affected by alfalfa pasture and by breed, by E. H. Hughes. Berkeley, December, 1937. 11 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 617. The reclamation of alkali soils, by W. P. Kelley. Berkeley, December, 1937. 40 p. illus.

——— ——— Circular 345. Oil sprays for deciduous fruit trees by the tank-mixture method, by Arthur D. Borden. Berkeley, January, 1938. 15 p. illus.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 11, nos. 3-4, January, 1938.

——— ——— Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 105. Head-lettuce production in California, by A. A. Tavernetti and John B. Schneider. Berkeley, January, 1938. 48 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 107. Raising dairy calves in California, by S. W. Mead. Berkeley, April, 1938. 24 p. illus.

——— ——— Anthropological Records, vol. 1, no. 4. Culture element distributions: VIII The reliability of culture element data, by Harold E. Driver. Berkeley, April 20, 1938. pp. 205-220. 4°.

Price 25¢.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 2. Bear river ethnography, by Gladys Ayer Nomland. Berkeley, March 17, 1938. pp. 91-124. Plates 7-8, 1 map. 4°.

Price 50¢.

——— ——— Geography, vol 6, no. 6. The extremes of the annual temperature march with particular reference to California, by John Leighly. Berkeley, April 14, 1938. pp. 191-234. 18 figures. roy 8°.

Price 65¢.

——— ——— Geological Sciences, vol. 24, no. 10. Osteoborus diabloensis, a new dog from the Black Hawk Ranch fauna, Mount Diablo, California, by K. A. Richey. Berkeley, April 23, 1938. pp. 303-308. 1 figure. roy 8°.

Price 25¢.

——— ——— Ibero-Americana: 13. Studies in the administration of the Indians of New Spain, by Lesley Byrd Simpson. Berkeley, April 27, 1938. 162 p. 3 plates.

Price $1.75.

——— ——— Pharmacology, vol. 1, no. 1. Prolegomenon to current pharmacology, by Chauncey D. Leake. Berkeley, March 14, 1938. pp. 1-30. 2 figures in text.

Price 25¢.

——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 2. Chemotherapy of leprosy: clinical evaluation of antileprosy drugs, by Hamilton H. Anderson, George A. Emerson, Chauncey D. Leake, et al. Berkeley, June 1, 1938. pp. 31-48. 1 table.

Price 25¢.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 3. Skin absorption of insulin with mucuna pruriens, by Benedict E. Abreu and George A. Emerson. Berkeley, June 1, 1938. pp. 49-54.

Price 25¢.

——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 4. Local anesthetic activity of certain ethyl ester derivatives of 2-furoic acid, by N. M. Phatak. Berkeley, June 1, 1938. pp. 55-58.

Price 25¢.

——— ——— Seismographic Stations, vol. 7, no. 3. Earthquakes in northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale, Fresno, from July 1, 1937, to September 30, 1937, by Perry Byerly and Robert L. Geyer. Berkeley, June 7, 1938. pp. 99-150. 4°.

Price 50¢.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 42, no. 3. The pterylosis of the falconiformes with special attention to the taxonomic position of the osprey, by Lawrence V. Compton. Berkeley, March 23, 1938. pp. 173-212. 17 figures in text. roy 8°.

Price 50¢.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 42, no. 5. Territory, annual cycle, and numbers in a population of wren-tits (Chamaea fasciata), by Mary M. Erickson. Berkeley, April 21, 1938. pp. 247-344, plates 9-14, 16 figures in text. roy 8°.

Price $1.25.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 43, no. 1. The devescovinid flagellates caduceia theobromae França, pseudodevescovina ramosa new species, and macrotrichomonas pulchra Grassi, by Harold Kirby, Jr. Berkeley, March 9, 1938. pp. 1-40, plates 1-6, 3 figures in text. roy 8°.

Price 50¢.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 43, no. 2. The life cycle of zygosoma globosum sp. nov., a gregarine parasite of urechis caupo, by Elmer R. Noble. Berkeley, May 3, 1938. pp. 41-66, plates 7-10, 3 figures in text. roy 8°.

Price 35¢.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 43, no. 3. New subgenera and species of diaptomid copepods from the inland waters of California and Nevada, by S. F. Light. Berkeley, March 9, 1938. pp. 67-78, 23 figures in text. roy 8°.

Price 25¢.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 43, no. 5. The anatomy of the gasteropod crepidula adunca Sowerby, by C. E. Moritz. Berkeley, April 2, 1938. pp. 83-92, 6 figures in text. roy 8°.
Price 25¢.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 43, no. 6. Descriptions of new species and new generic records of polychaetous annelids from California of the families glyceridae, eunicidae, stauronereidae, and opheliidae, by Olga Hartman. Berkeley, March 17, 1938. pp. 93-112, 63 figures in text. roy 8°.
Price 35¢.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 43, no. 7. Comparative ecological studies on the terrestrial isopod crustacea of the San Francisco Bay Region, by Milton A. Miller. Berkeley, April 2, 1938. pp. 113-142, 3 figures in text. roy 8°.
Price 35¢.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 43, no. 8. The development of the external form of the rat, with observations on the origin of the extraembryonic coelom and foetal membranes, by J. A. Long and Paul L. Burlingame. Berkeley, April 14, 1938. pp. 143-184, plates 11-23. roy 8°.
Price 65¢.

University of California at Los Angeles. Publications. Languages and Literatures. vol. 1, no. 4. Voltaire's Poème sur la loi naturelle, a critical edition, by Francis J. Crowley. Berkeley, June 3, 1938. pp. 177-304.
Price $1.25.

——— Mathematical and physical sciences, vol. 2. The west American cenozoic echinoidea, by U. S. Grant IV and Leo George Hertlein. Berkeley, April 19, 1938. pp. vi, 1-226, plates 1-30, 17 figures in text. roy 8°.
Price $3.00.

Whittier State School. The Sentinel, vol. 35, no. 2. March, 1938. illus.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1938.

Contra Costa County. Board of Education. School bulletin, vol. 3, nos. 7-9, March-May, 1938.

Kern County. Health Department. Health bulletin, vol. 7, no. 4, April, 1938.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1938.

Coronado. City Manager. Financial statement year ending December 31, 1937.

Glendale. Civil Service Commission. Classification plan for the city of Glendale. 1938.

Los Angeles. Building & Safety Department. Annual report, 1936-37.

——— Bureau of Budget and Efficiency. Digest of city charter, municipal duties and administration. Changes due to charter amendments, 1937.

——— Controller. Budget fiscal year 1937-1938.

——— Board of Education. School publication no. 310. Health education today. 1938.

——— *Same*, no. 311. Supplementary material in science for junior and senior high schools. 1938.

——— Board of Health Commissioners. Annual report for the year ended June 30, 1937.

——— Health Department. Official city health ordinances 1938.

——— Board of Park Commissioners. Annual report 1936-37.

——— Parks Department. Trees for the streets of Los Angeles. 1938.

——— Police Department. Annual report for the fiscal year 1936-37.

——— Bureau of Power and Light. Electrical news, vol. 3, nos. 2-4, March-May, 1938.

——— ——— Electrical news, illumination, commercial cooking, etc., vol. 3, nos. 2-4, March-May, 1938.

Palo Alto. Health Department. Annual report 1937.

Pasadena. Board of Education. Pasadena school review, vol. 10, nos. 4-6, March-May, 1938.

——— Health Department. Annual report 1937.

——— Municipal Light and Power Department. Thirtieth annual report 1936-1937.

RICHMOND. Health Department. Monthly report, January-April, 1938.

——— Public Library. Monthly bulletin, vol. 19, nos. 7-9, April-June, 1938.

SACRAMENTO. Civil Service Board. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1937.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, March-April, 1938.

SAN DIEGO. Board of Education. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council, San Diego City Schools, vol. 12, nos. 23-34, March-May, 1938.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, January-April, 1938.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 33, nos. 10-21. March-May, 1938.

——— Controller. San Francisco's six years of achievement under the new charter. The story of a city whose people decided to have a better government. 1938.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 9, nos. 29-40, March-June, 1938.

——— Public Utilities Commission. Report, fiscal year 1936-1937.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1938.

In European Braille

BOOKS

Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress, except when otherwise indicated.

BALZAC, HONORE DE. The quest of the absolute. 3 vols.

An alchemist sacrifices himself and his family to his belief in the philosopher's stone.

COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE. The last of the Mohicans. 6 vols.

Historical romance of the Old French War (1746-7)
State Library has also in Revised Braille and New York point.

EDDINGTON, ARTHUR STANLEY. Nature of the physical world. 4 vols.

The author discusses time and the Quantum Theory in non-mathematical terms for the layman.

EURIPIDES. The Bacchae, tr. and ed. by Gilbert Murray. 1 vol.

GORE, WILLIAM. There's death in the churchyard. 3 vols.

Murder mystery.

ORCZY, EMMA MAGDALENA ROSALIA MARIA JOSEFA BARBARA, *Baroness.* The tangled skein. 4 vols.

A mystery story.

OVID (Ovidius Naso, Publius). Selections from the Metamorphoses. . . 2 vols.

PRIESTLEY, JOHN BOYNTON. English journey. 5 vols.

Mr. Priestley tells what he saw and thought and felt and heard during a journey through England.

RIVETT, EDITH CAROLINE. (LANOC, E. C. R., *pseud.*) Murder in St. John's wood. 3 vols.

A British mystery story.

SABATINI, RAFAEL. Scaramouche the kingmaker. 6 vols.

Adventures of Andre Louis Moreau in the days following the French Revolution.

SAYERS, DOROTHY LEIGH. Murder must advertise. 5 vols.

A murder mystery.

SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER. The antiquary. 7 vols.

Tells of the life and manners in Forfarshire in the 18th century. The old bedesman Edie Ochiltree, is one of Scott's most famous characters.

SOPHOCLES. Oedipus, king of Thebes, tr. and ed. by Gilbert Murray. 1 vol.

Aristotle regarded this as the masterpiece of the Greek theatre.
State Library also has in Talking Books.

TROLLOPE, ANTHONY. Framley parsonage. 7 vols.

In this quiet nineteenth century tale of the English clergy, there is much humor, some pathos. It includes a romance as well.

WOOLLEY, CHARLES LEONARD. Ur of the Chaldees: more royal tombs. 2 vols.

From Smithsonian Institute Annual Report, 1929.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress, except when otherwise indicated.

GREY, ZANE. The roaring U. P. Trail. 9 vols.

An adventure story of the early West.

DAVIES, WILLIAM HENRY. Autobiography of a super tramp. 6 vols.

Tells of the travels of the "super tramp."

LOCKE, WILLIAM JOHN. The beloved vagabond. 6 vols.

A whimsical philosopher takes to the open road.
State Library also has in English Braille, Revised Braille and Talking Book records.

MONTGOMERY, LUCY MAUD. Chronicles of Avonlea. 5 vols.

A series of short episodes in which Anne of Green Gables plays a part.

WALLACE, EDGAR. The squeaker. 4 vols.

Mystery story.

WILDER, THORNTON NIVEN. Bridge of San Luis Rey. 3 vols.

Tells of the lives of five people previous to the time they died when the bridge of San Luis Rey fell in Lima, Peru, two centuries ago.
State Library also has in Revised Braille and Talking Book records.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

*MOON magazine.

MOON weekly newspaper.

MOON messenger.

*NEW MOON.

A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events, published by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

*Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

In New York Point

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

In Revised Braille

BOOKS

Contractions are used in all the following books except those which are noted as Grade 1.

BASSETT, SARA WARE. Hidden shoals. 4 vols.

A story of Cape Cod people, and of the hidden romances among them.
Hand copied. Gift of Westchester County Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the Brooklyn Chapter, American Red Cross.

BOWEN, ELIZABETH. The house in Paris. 5 vols.

The romance of two young people in Paris.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

BRINK, CAROL RYRIE. Caddie Woodlawn. 3 vols.

Caddie Woodlawn was eleven in 1864, and she was a tomboy. The story covers one year of her life on a Wisconsin farm.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

CORELLI, MARIE. A romance of two worlds. 6 vols.

A novel of the ordinary world with the gospel of electricity added to it. The author professed to have learned this gospel through psychical research.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of National Council of Jewish Women.

COYLE, DAVID CUSHMAN. Brass tacks. 3 vols.

A study of modern economic conditions.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of National Council of Jewish Women.

DAVIS, RICHARD HARDING. The bar sinister. 1 vol.

A dog story.
Hand copied. Gift of Whittier Chapter, American Red Cross.
State Library also has in American Braille and New York point.

DEEPING, WARWICK. Woman at the door. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Newark Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the Newark Chapter, American Red Cross.

DER LING, *Princess*. Old Buddha. 9 vols.

Memories of years in the court of the Manchu empress Tan-hsi.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

DOUGLAS, LLOYD CASSELL. White banners. 10 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.
State Library has two other sets in Revised Braille.

*GIBRAN, KAHLIL. The prophet. 1 vol.

HALLIBURTON, RICHARD. Seven league boots. 8 vols.

The further adventures of Richard Halliburton, author of Royal Road to Romance.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

HAWKER, MARY ELIZABETH. (FALCONER, LANOE, *pseud.*) Mademoiselle IXE. 2 vols.

A domestic tale of country life. Portrait of a Russian governess who is a Nihilist.
Hand copied. Gift of Summit Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Braille Department of District of Columbia Chapter, American Red Cross.

HOBART, *Mrs.* ALICE TISDALE. By the City of the Long Sand. 5 vols.

The wife of a representative of a great American corporation in China tells her experiences.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

HOFFMAN, MALVINA. Heads and tails. 5 vols.

Memoirs of a famous sculptress. Tells of her early education, training under Rodin, her practice of sculpture in Paris and New York, and her travels.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

---

* Provided by the U. S. Government through Library of Congress.

HUNT, MABEL LEIGH. Little girl with seven names. 1 vol.

A delightful story for children between ages of 8 and 12.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of National Council of Jewish Women.

JACKSON, JOSEPHINE. If I have four apples. 4 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, American Red Cross.

KELLEY, FRANCIS BEVERLY. The land of sawdust and spangles. 1 vol.

From National Geographic Magazine, October, 1931.
Tells of circus animals, circus life and customs.
Hand copied. Gift of Springfield Chapter, American Red Cross.

KERR, SOPHIE. Miss J looks on. 4 vols.

A love story.
Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

LINCOLN, *Mrs.* NELLIE (OLMSTED). Consecrated common sense. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Province of the Pacific, Episcopal Church.

——— A help to happiness through the power of the Word. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Province of the Pacific, Episcopal Church.

LUTZ, *Mrs.* GRACE (LIVINGSTON) HILL. Substitute guest. 5 vols.

A love story.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

MCPHERSON, *Mrs.* AIMEE (SEMPLE). Give me my own God. 7 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

PETERKIN, *Mrs.* JULIA (MOOD). A plantation Christmas. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Knox County Chapter, American Red Cross.

PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. Memory. 1 vol.

Contains also: Billy Phelps, preacher, by Frank Fitt.
Popular philosophy.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U. S. A. A book of devotions, comp. by Ada Loaring Clark. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Garin process. Gift of District of Columbia Chapter, American Red Cross.

——— Department of Missions. Daily Bible studies, ed. by Rev. Floyd W. Tompkins. 1 vol.
Gift of Mary Melvin.

——— Excerpts from "The living church." 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Province of the Pacific, Episcopal Church.

The Redeemer, by various authors. 3 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Province of the Pacific, Epicopal Church.

Repplier, Agnes. In pursuit of laughter. 4 vols.
A volume of essays which trace the history of humor in English life and literature from the middle ages to the present day.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

Rhinelander, Philip Mercer. The sanctuary. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Province of the Pacific, Episcopal Church.

Skelly, Elva Caen. Gems from scrapbooks. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Knox County Chapter, American Red Cross.

Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the Blind. A small collection of standard hymns. 1 vol.
Gift of Mary Melvin.

Stanton, Howard. The game of chess. 2 vols.
An introduction to the game of chess based upon the Chess Player's Handbook.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of National Council of Jewish Women.

Stewart, George Craig. Six altars—studies in sacrifice. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Province of the Pacific, Episcopal Church.

Walpole, Hugh. Rogue Herries. 13 vols.
Historical novel of 18th Century England. Rogue Herries is a daring, adventurous hero who loves, hates, fights, and enjoys life.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

Wilson, Frank Elmer. Outlines of personal prayer. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Province of the Pacific, Episcopal Church.

MAGAZINES

Magazines marked "c" are printed with contractions.

Current numbers of the following:

cBeacon.

*cBraille radio news.

Catholic review.

cChildren's friend.

cChristian Record.

cChristian record Sabbath school monthly.

cChristian Science quarterly.

cChurch herald for the blind.

cForward day by day.

cGospel trumpet.

cHerald of Christian Science.

cIlluminator.

cInternational Lions' juvenile braille monthly.

cJohn Milton magazine.

cK-H News-letter.

cLux vera.

cMatilda Ziegler magazine.

Messenger to the sightless.

cOur special.

cThe Red and white (semi-annual).

cSearchlight.

cSpirit of missions.

cSunday school monthly.

cUnity daily word.

*Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

In Standard English Braille

These are the books that use the contractions adopted by the Engish speaking nations as the standard Braille system. The contractions have been gradually introduced in our American periodicals and books. Since all books in this type are contracted the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

BOOKS

The following titles are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress, unless otherwise indicated.

ALLEN, HERVEY. Action at Aquila. 3 vols.
Romance of the Civil war by the author of Anthony Adverse.

BEERBOHM, MAX. Seven men. 2 vols.
Six imaginary sketches of six imaginary men. The seventh man is the author. The sketches are satires on human vanities, weaknesses, and foibles.

BENET, STEPHEN VINCENT. Thirteen o'clock, stories of several worlds. 2 vols.

BLIXEN, KAREN (DINESEN) *baroness* (ISAK DINESEN, *pseud.*). Out of Africa. 3 vols.
Tells of the author's years on a farm in Kenya, and of the manners and customs of the natives.

BRAND, MAX. The iron trail. 2 vols.
Daring adventures of the early West.

BRIDGE, ANN. Enchanter's nightshade. 4 vols.
Post-Victorian romance in which a pretty English girl becomes governess in the home of a titled Italian family. The governess and a young woman of the family fall in love with the same man.

BROWN, *Mrs.* ZENITH (JONES). (LESLIE FORD, *pseud.*) Ill met by moonlight. 2 vols.
A mystery story.

——— Simple way of poison. 3 vols.
Mystery story.

CHILDS, MARQUIS WILLIAM. Sweden, the middle way. 2 vols.
An exposition of the cooperative movement in Sweden.
State Library also has in Talking Books.

CHURCH, THOMAS AYRES. The roller; concerning its health, habits and happiness. 2 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by National Council of Jewish Women.

CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE. The mysterious stranger. 2 vols.
An apocalyptical dream in which Mark Twain shows his view of man and the universe.
State Library also has in Revised Braille.

COOK, JAMES. Voyages of discovery. 5 vols.
The voyages of the famous Captain Cook.

COOLIDGE, DANE. The trail of gold. 2 vols.
A Western story.

CORBETT, ELIZABETH FRANCES. The Langworthy family. 5 vols.
A story of family life in a midwestern American city at close of nineteenth century. It is a simple tale depicting the struggle of Colonel Langworthy to provide for the many people dependent upon him, and his loneliness when he becomes old and poor.

CUNNINGHAM, EUGENE. The ranger way. 2 vols.
A Western story.

CURIE, EVE. Madam Curie, tr. by Vincent Sheean. 4 vols.
The life story of the co-discoverer of radium, written by her younger daughter.

CURWOOD, JAMES OLIVER. Valley of silent men. 2 vols.
An adventure story of the North.

DRINKWATER, JOHN. Robinson of England. 2 vols.
Robinson Dare, his Oxford career ended, retired to a cottage in the Cotswolds. He invited his nieces and a nephew to visit him and spent happy weeks showing them some of the England he loved.

ELIOT, GEORGE, *pseud.* Middlemarch. 8 vols.
A vivid picture of life in a provincial town in England during the early 19th century.

ERSKINE, JOHN. The brief hour of François Villon. 3 vols.
A fictionalized biography of the famous French poet, Francois Villon.

ETNIER, *Mrs.* ELIZABETH. On Gilbert head. 2 vols.
Sketches of life in Maine.

FOOTNER, HULBERT. The casual murderer. 3 vols.
A mystery story.

GOUDGE, ELIZABETH. A city of bells. 3 vols.
Jocelyn Irvin, wounded in the Boer War, goes to the quiet little town of Tominster and opens a bookshop. A quiet, happy philosophy of life is depicted in this book.

GRAHAME, KENNETH. Wind in the willows. 2 vols.

Fanciful tales of animal life.
State Library also has in European Braille.

GUNNARSSON, GUNNAR. Ships in the sky. 4 vols.

An autobiographical novel which tells of Uggi, a red-headed peasant boy in Iceland forty years ago.

HALLESBY, OLE CHRISTIAN. Under His wings. 1 vol.

Gift of Braille Institute.

HERGESHEIMER, JOSEPH. Quiet cities. 3 vols.

Short stories of life and manners in nine American cities.

HOUSTON, MARGARET BELL. Window in heaven. 5 vols.

A love story.
Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Ferguson.

JOHNSTON, MARY. The long roll. 8 vols.

Civil war story from Southern viewpoint. The war hero is Stonewall Jackson. There is also a romantic hero.

KIPLING, RUDYARD. Indian tales. 4 vols.

Short stories of life in India.

MALORY, *Sir* THOMAS. Le morte d'Arthur. 5 vols.

MASEFIELD, JOHN. The square peg, or The gun fella. 3 vols.

This novel concerns a successful English business man who buys an estate and remodels it for his bride. She is killed on the day of the wedding. He is embittered and estranges himself from his neighbors who scorn a man who tries to make an animal sanctuary in a fox-hunting country.

RAINE, WILLIAM MACLEOD. Bucky follows a cold trail. 2 vols.

A Western story.

RINEHART, MARY (ROBERTS). Tish marches on. 2 vols.

Stories about Tish and her friends —Aggie with her inevitable hay fever, and Lizzie.

SALMINEN, SALLY. Katrina, tr. from the Swedish by Naomi Walford. 4 vols.

Simple tale of Finnish Katrina, who marries a boastful sailor from the Aland islands. She lives a life of drudgery with fine courage.

SMITH, ARCHIBALD WILLIAM. The sword and the rose. 6 vols.

Tale of a famous British regiment and of the officers, their wives, sweethearts, servants, and soldiers.

STOCKTON, FRANK RICHARD. Rudder Grange. 2 vols.

Humorous experiences of a young married couple who begin housekeeping in a derelict barge.
State Library also has in Talking Books.

TARKINGTON, BOOTH. The magnificent Ambersons. 3 vols.

The story is set in a Midwestern town during the transition years from horses to automobiles. During this period one family rises to wealth and position, while an old established family sinks to mediocrity.

TREVELYAN, GEORGE MACAULAY. Grey of Fallodon. 4 vols.

Life and letters of Sir Edward Grey, afterwards Viscount Grey of Fallodon.

WATTS, RALPH LEVI. Vegetable gardening. 5 vols.

WODEHOUSE, PHELAM GRENVILLE. Crime wave at Blandings. 3 vols.

Seven humorous stories in which familiar Wodehouse characters reappear.

——— Summer moonshine. 3 vols.
Humorous fiction.

ZWEIG, STEFAN. Conqueror of the seas. 3 vols.

LAW BOOKS

The California State Library is one of several agencies selected by the government to circulate law books. The following titles have been supplied by the Library of Congress during the last quarter:

BROWN, ROY ANDREWS. Treatise on the law of personal property. 15 vols.

PATTERSON, EDWIN WILHITE. Essentials of insurance law. 6 vols.

WALSH, WILLIAM FRANCIS. A treatise on equity. 10 vols.

——— A treatise on mortgages. 7 vols.

WIGMORE, JOHN HENRY. Student's textbook of the law of evidence. 8 vols.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

*ALL story Braille magazine.

BRAILLE book review.

BRAILLE courier.

BRAILLE mail.

*BRAILLE mirror and march of events.

BRAILLE musical magazine.

BRAILLE packet.

*BRAILLE Science journal.

BRAILLE star theosophist.

*HAMPSTEAD.

*HORA jucunda.

ILLINOIS Braille messenger.

JEWISH Braille review.

THE LAMP.

LIGHTBRINGER.

LITERARY journal.

LUTHERAN messenger for the blind.

MARCH of events.
Gives resumes of articles in "World's Work."

OUTLOOK for the blind.

PROGRESS.

PUNCH.

READER'S digest.
Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

TEACHERS forum.

TRIBUNE.

WEEKLY news.

MUSIC

BRAILLE musical magazine.

Talking Books

The books in the following list have all been provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

AUSTEN, JANE. Pride and prejudice. Section 1. 11 records. Section 2. 10 records.
Read by John Knight.

BALZAC, HONORÉ DE. Eugénie Grandet. 14 records.
Read by Leland Brock.

BEEBE, CHARLES WILLIAM. Galapagos: World's end. Section 1. 13 records. Section 2. 13 records.
Read by Alwyn Bach.

†BUCHAN, JOHN. John McNab. 11 records.

CHILDS, MARQUIS WILLIAM. Sweden, the middle way. 12 records.
Read by George Patterson.

*CHRISTIE, *Mrs.* AGATHA (MILLER). Murder of Roger Ackroyd. 8 records.

*GASKELL, ELIZABETH CLEGHORN (STEVENSON). Cranford. 8 records.

GEORGE, HENRY. Selections from Progress and poverty. 7 records.
Read by John Knight.

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON. Faust, part one, translated by Bayard Taylor. 7 records.
Contains also: Iphigenia by Euripides, translated by Gilbert Murray, 4 records; The pigeon by Galsworthy, 3 records.

*HARDY, THOMAS. Under the greenwood tree. 7 records.

*HAWKINS, ANTHONY HOPE. Prisoner of Zenda. 7 records.
Includes Cash of Amontillado by Edgar Allan Poe.

JOHNSTON, MARY. To have and to hold. Section 1. 10 records. Section 2. 10 records.
Read by Alexander Scourby.

KELLER, HELEN ADAMS. Midstream: my later life. 17 records.
Read by Ethel Everett.

KYNE, PETER BERNARD. Never the twain shall meet. 15 records.
Read by John Knight.

LONDON, JACK. The sea-wolf. Section 1. 10 records. Section 2. 9 records.
Read by Alwyn Bach.

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH. Tales of a wayside inn. 9 records.
Read by Hugh Sutton.

† Made in England.

*MASON, ALFRED EDWARD WOODLEY. The house of the arrow. Section 1. 7 records. Section 2. 7 records.

*MORTON, HENRY CANOVA VOLLAM. In the steps of the Master. Section 1. 8 records. Section 2. 8 records.

*RALEIGH, *Sir* WALTER ALEXANDER. Shakespeare. 9 records.
Includes Selections from Shakespeare's plays.

SABATINI, RAFAEL. Captain Blood. 19 records.
Read by Alexander Scourby.

——— Fortunes of Captain Blood. 12 records.
Read by George Patterson.

*SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. St. Joan. 5 records.
Includes Typhoon by Joseph Conrad. 4 records.

SHERIDAN, RICHARD BRINSLEY. The rivals. 14 records.
Contains also: Dear Brutus by James M. Barrie; Land of heart's desire by William Butler Yeats; Queen's enemies by Lord Dunsany; Riders to the sea by J. M. Synge; The valiant by Holworthy Hall [*pseud.*]; Workhouse ward by Lady Gregory; A night at an inn by Lord Dunsany.

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. Master of Ballantrae. 16 records.
Read by George Patterson.

STOCKTON, FRANK RICHARD. Rudder Grange. 13 records.
Read by Hugh Sutton.

THOREAU, HENRY DAVID. The Maine woods. 18 records.
Read by Leland Brock.

WODEHOUSE, PELHAM GRENVILLE. Thank you, Jeeves! 13 records.
Read by House Jameson.

YATES, RAYMOND FRANCIS. These amazing electrons. Section 1. 10 records. Section 2. 9 records.
Read by Alwyn Bach.

* Made in England.

O

59846 8-38 1400

Vol. 33, No. 4 OCTOBER 1938

News Notes

OF

California Libraries

ANNUAL STATISTICS NUMBER

California State Library

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO: GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER

62735

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	143
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	144
LIST OF LARGER MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES	145
GIFTS AND BEQUESTS	146
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS	149
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	331
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	340
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	342
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	343
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	345
Staff, etc.	345
Sections	346
Recent Accessions	352
California State Publications Received During July, August and September, 1938	372
California County Publications Received During July, August and September, 1938	375
California City Publications Received During July, August and September, 1938	376
Books for the Blind Added During July, August and September, 1938	377

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the QUARTERLY BULLETIN OF THE CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, of which the last issue was No. 4 of Vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

62735

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1938

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1937-38*	Books, etc.	Branches and stations†	Total active school dists. in county**	Active school dists. that have joined‡
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$43,385 58	118,709	62	53	19
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	May 5, 1919	7,532 93	42,706	38	30	26
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	20,016 86	82,572	86	63	54
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	11,888 66	108,611	35	31	27
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	62,958 22	285,380	94	65	55
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	148,791 23	573,293	230	170	153
Glenn	Thyra G. Morgue	Apr. 8, 1914	9,939 43	83,822	47	40	32
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	25,191 43	133,305	153	111	102
Imperial		Feb. 6, 1912	12,237 42	59,343	55	55	42
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	10,694 80	45,900	31	25	16
Kern	Gretchen Knief	Nov. 16, 1910	137,138 06	344,771	176	96	88
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	25,553 52	115,456	58	40	36
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	15,063 91	82,327	61	31	31
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	424,586 24	743,293	275	148	89
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	26,526 69	143,863	72	46	44
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	14,797 93	42,536	55	47	33
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 7, 1926	2,035 14	2,619	10	26	0
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	30,787 46	193,244	85	67	63
Modoc	Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins	July 8, 1915	7,670 80	26,947	40	36	35
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	27,941 75	110,342	104	100	80
Napa	Mrs. Thelma R. van Groos	Feb. 9, 1916	11,835 28	54,679	62	46	43
Orange	Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman	Dec. 9, 1919	37,841 05	115,747	63	61	32
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	6,438 40	4,920	11	54	0
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	11,926 28	65,655	63	28	27
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	[1]15,730 00	[2]206,159	74	78	42
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	39,215 00	153,393	95	85	55
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,855 58	53,518	50	34	33
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 4, 1913	44,526 14	174,575	140	72	71
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	Apr. 5, 1912	40,089 12	160,788	138	118	94
San Francisco[3]							
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[4]28,571 21	[5]49,993	111	91	78
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	16,582 05	81,863	93	86	78
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	28,240 56	260,528	53	39	24
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	[6]37,376 40	[7]38,851	73	65	58
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	32,326 79	219,915	92	79	67
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	[8]8,050 00	[9]97,177	88	54	
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,528 55	6,297	23	10	9
Siskiyou	Edith E. Gray	June 7, 1915	24,886 55	96,067	119	80	78
Solano	Dorothy E. Wents	Apr. 1, 1914	22,284 36	126,678	59	49	42
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	23,759 59	121,088	69	68	43
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	13,307 03	76,711	38	35	31
Tehama	Evalyn Peat	Aug. 8, 1916	10,934 81	62,744	73	51	43
Trinity	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	4,971 26	25,654	50	26	26
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	64,323 00	213,587	141	123	121
Tuolumne	Thelma S. Alvestad	July 3, 1917	6,430 00	36,112	42	30	27
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	Apr. 5, 1915	40,961 76	210,229	92	57	54
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	20,090 00	188,981	58	44	42
47		O 1,'08-Je 2,'36	$1,664,818 83	6,240,948	3,737	2,843	2,237

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1937.
† Does not include central library.
** Includes elementary, high, and independent junior college districts.
‡ Includes districts which are parts of union district served.
[1] Included in total income of Riverside Public Library.
[2] Same as for Riverside Public Library.
[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc." next page.
[4] Of this amount, $20,000 is included in the total income of Stockton Public Library.
[5] Books in school collection only included in this figure; general collection same as for Stockton Public Library.
[6] Included in total income of Santa Barbara Free Public Library.
[7] Books in school collection only included in this figure. General collection same as for Santa Barbara Free Public Library.
[8] Included in total income of Santa Cruz Public Library.
[9] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	*Income, 1937-38	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$35,849 64	a85,712	17,558
Alhambra	Marian P. Greene	1906	30,439 07	45,698	16,933
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	15,675 15	51,111	6,058
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	91,873 48	159,835	44,038
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; as F. P. 1929	25,359 32	37,529	10,271
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	18,195 41	59,753	8,933
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	1912	29,176 47	31,836	3,759
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	8,979 83	23,632	4,718
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; as F. P. 1895	8,925 06	20,598	5,646
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	15,166 96	38,980	7,823
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	12,326 19	25,301	11,935
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; as F. P. 1907	26,976 49	40,454	7,165
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	70,570 16	110,500	26,960
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; as F. P. 1900	10,165 00	25,110	4,655
Huntington Beach	Lloyd H. Jorgensen	1909	9,084 93	22,117	1,942
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; as F. P. 1907	15,578 15	32,441	9,123
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	172,760 00	264,851	68,621
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1873; as F. P. 1878	1,036,877 13	2,111,142	374 609
Marysville	Ella Danielson	1855; as F. P. 1858	11,254 72	22,918	3,875
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	19,612 47	39,357	9,449
Monterey	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	1901; as F. P. 1906	10,529 40	20,808	2,798
Napa	Ella Whittle	1885	7,747 36	21,277	6,104
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	†313,670 29	619,949	88,212
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a1885; as F. P. 1902	11,937 88	37,220	7,100
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	11,452 14	35,216	5,033
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,376 66	61,627	6,641
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	37,474 37	63,822	9,379
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	134,129 64	350,561	47,980
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	9,730 61	28,923	4,581
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	36,203 32	133,495	7,609
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	32,030 41	121,964	10,446
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; as F. P. 1900	15,166 00	21,606	9,500
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	31,322 18	106,278	12,069
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; as F. P. 1888	**52,360 42	‡206,159	12,151
Sacramento[1]	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	75,817 54	210,977	20,252
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	24,000 00	47,052	10,631
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1880; as F. P. 1882	130,796 01	246,325	63,845
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	467,270 10	579,191	128,834
San Jose[2]	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	31,645 00	60,536	15,884
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg	1894; as F. P. 1897	8,273 02	21,192	6,639
San Mateo	Kathleen M. Bartle	1884; as F. P. 1899	12,570 42	41,358	5,651
San Rafael	Margaret MacDonald	1887; as F. P. 1890	8,707 02	20,026	4,513
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	41,649 83	71,877	11,782
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	[3]73,376 40	284,412	28,164
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	[4]19,221 25	97,177	11,333
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	54,000 00	119,766	24,880
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	10,369 31	29,965	6,195
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	11,133 16	36,893	7,577
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	20,699 73	43,387	10,631
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	[5]44,582 04	[6]96,133	9,145
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	7,815 74	29,654	2,135
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	19,110 00	44,433	8,520
Watsonville	Muriel Mitchell	1896	7,213 70	21,021	3,557
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	19,070 79	41,022	8,653

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1937.
†Includes $27,529.81 which was used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum.
** Includes income of Riverside County Free Library.
‡ Includes stock of books, etc., of Riverside County Free Library.
[1] Financial report covers calendar year 1937.
[2] Report covers year December 1, 1936-November 30, 1937.
[3] Includes income of Santa Barbara County Free Library.
[4] Includes income of Santa Cruz County Free Library.
[5] Includes $20,000 from income of San Joaquin County Free Library.
[6] Includes stock of books, etc., of San Joaquin County Free Library.

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS

In response to a request from the Friends of Libraries Committee of the American Library Association, we have attempted to gather information on gifts and bequests to California libraries during the past year.

Approval of the Executive Board of the association was given to recommendations of its committees as follows:

"That, to stress the value of library gifts and to make the public more 'gift-conscious,' the Committee recommends:

(a) That the Graduate Library School of the University of Chicago be asked to assign as a thesis, a study of library philanthropy; such a study to include not only mention of gifts which have been made but should ascertain, if possible, the motives back of the gifts and how they were inspired.

(b) That the League of Library Commissions be asked to cooperate in this effort.

(c) That each state bulletin devote one issue a year to gifts and bequests."

Our summary of information on gifts and bequests within California suggests that more publicizing of contributions could well be tried as a means of increasing their number. National library periodicals have, from time to time, offered suggestions on such publicity as well as other means of promoting library benefactions. While universities and colleges generally print an annual list of gifts to the institutions, it appears that few of our public libraries even feature a paragraph on gifts and bequests, simple or grand as they may be, in their regular annual reports or printed bulletins.

To a letter sent out from the State Library to all municipal, county and district libraries in June, 1938, accompanying the annual report forms for California libraries, less than fifty direct statements have been received, although additional information has been collected from occasional newspaper items and from general annual reports of libraries.

Our request for listing of contributions suggested inclusion of "outstanding services rendered by individuals, Friends of the Library groups, benefit affairs for library funds, loans of fine exhibits, etc., as well as outright bequests and gifts of money, land, collections of books, pictures and music." From the information available we find that many libraries have received gifts of some books and periodicals, but only fourteen note the gift of special collections or individual libraries of books. Paintings, prints or other art objects were reported given to eleven libraries, and five librarians mentioned the receipt of music collections.

There are now nearly two hundred library buildings in the State which have been wholly or partly gifts, and during the past year donations of a building site and one building and lot have been added to this total. Gifts and bequests of money, usually for purposes stipulated by the donor, have been reported from fifteen libraries, with benefit affairs adding to this total from several sources. Many librarians gratefully mention the loan of fine exhibits for library purposes and two note outright gifts of collections. Additions to the garden and landscaping of two buildings were included in gifts, and surely many library rooms have been brightened with fresh flowers sent in from time to time, although only one librarian makes written acknowledgment of this courtesy. Flags, shrines of the constitution, installation of a new lighting system, a few miscellaneous items of equipment and the bequest of a book plate collection add to the list of contributions.

It is practically impossible to make adequate note of the generosity of countless individuals throughout the State in giving of their own time and talents to

conduct story hours for boys and girls at libraries, to give lectures and book reviews for library-sponsored community programs, to promote campaigns and benefit affairs for new library buildings and adequate facilities, and even to act as branch or station library custodians with little or no pay.

Among the individual gifts and bequests to libraries during the past year may be noted the following items of special interest:

A. K. Smiley Public Library, Redlands

Gift of $1000 for the purchase of current non-fiction books, by Mr. and Mrs. Clarence G. White, who for ten years have made annual gifts to the library for this purpose.

Gift of $10,000 from the estate of Mr. Frederick C. Hornby, "for the use and benefit of the library, said funds to be used as in the judgment of the Library Trustees may be deemed most beneficial for the welfare of the Library."

California State Library

Bequest of $1000 from Elisha Cobb Mayo, former rancher at Santa Rosa, for the purchase of books for the blind. The money is to be held in a trust fund during the life of a sister.

Shrine of the Constitution presented by the California Department, Auxiliary of the Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States.

Joaquin Miller portrait, an oil painting by the famed California artist, James E. Stuart, presented to the California Section of the Library by Dr. Rockwell D. Hunt.

Chula Vista Public Library

Bequest of $1000 from the late William H. Sallmon as an endowment for use of the library.

Jack London Memorial Library, Glen Ellen

Funds contributed by state-wide subscription to pay off the mortgage on the library and museum building. Library then was deeded to the Dunbar District Union School by the Glen Ellen Women's Improvement Club.

Lakeport Public Library

New lighting system installed by Lyons Club.

Larkspur Public Library

Received about $750 from the Larkspur Fire Department for the library building fund.

Los Angeles Public Library

Filippa Pollia Memorial Fund—Gift of Egyptian art objects and permanent exhibit case; fund to provide four educational programs.

Elizabeth Sprague Coolidge—Four concerts at the library.

Oak Amidon Memorial Fund—Yearly contributions for the purchase of works in the field of sociology.

Pacific Grove Public Library

Ethel Prouty Seale Memorial—Collection of more than 1200 rare and modern volumes on the South Seas and Pacific area, given by Alvin H. Seale (director of the Steinhart Aquarium, San Francisco), as a memorial to his late wife. Shelving for this special library was provided by the donation of $500 from Mr. and Mrs. James H. Parke.

Palm Springs Public Library

Wellwood Murray Memorial—Library site valued at $25,000 donated to Palm Springs by George Wellwood Murray of New York, son of the city's first white settler in the community. It was stipulated that a public library be maintained on the site, and $1000 in cash was given for repair of the library building.

Palo Alto Public Library

Mrs. Katherine Gillett-Gatty, visitor from England, in appreciation of help given by the library presented a number of unusual and interesting books published in England.

Margaret Kimball Memorial Collection of children's books given by Mrs. Rufus Kimball, with a distinctive book plate for the collection.

Gifts of early periodicals—Bound volumes of the earliest issues of Harper's magazine from Fred A. Stuart; early

issues of Scribners from Mrs. J. H. Haswell; miscellaneous from E. R. Flint.

Collection of fiction and non-fiction books given by Charles Gilman Norris.

Extensive collection of books and pictures from Theophilus Allen, items collected by the late Mrs. Allen in Europe.

Porterville Public Library

Bequest from Mrs. J. Delaney of $347, used to buy a charging desk.

Redding Carnegie Library

Bequest from the late Mrs. Elizabeth Etter (for several years a member of the library board of trustees) of $2000, to be placed in a trust fund from which the yearly interest is to be used for the purchase of juvenile and reference books.

Donation of fifteen bound volumes of the *Redding Free Press* (1899 to 1907) by Mrs. Edna Behrens Eaton, library trustee.

Sacramento City Free Library

Bequest for the purchase of books for children, $5168 from the estate of Mrs. Mary Bannick of San Francisco in memory of her father, Peter Kadeo, who lived in Sacramento.

San Diego Public Library

Gifts of music libraries—Wallace Moody Library, chiefly sets of choral music, 2116 pieces; Mrs. Nellie C. Hawes Library, chiefly violin, organ, piano selections, 516 pieces; Marston Choral Club Library, chiefly Christmas and spring music, 3500 pieces; Mrs. Parmlees Library, chiefly sheet music songs and piano selections, 450 pieces.

Private libraries—Gen. Joseph H. Kuhn, government documents and World War material, 122 volumes; Henry Levy, German books and English books by German authors, 168 volumes.

Bequest—Residue of estate of D. C. Crosby, about $3000.

San Francisco Public Library

Music libraries—Given by Mrs. Emil Barth the collection of her late husband, for many years a piano teacher in San Francisco; flute music from the collection of the late David Hirschler donated by Mrs. Hirschler; solos and anthems of sacred music given by Melvin Kernan; bequest of the late George E. Lask's collection, mostly opera music.

San Jose Public Library

Given by the Italian Civic Club, about 500 books in Italian. "The donation was an effort of the organization members to express their love for the principles which underlie the constitution of the United States * * * and expression of love for this country and the community in which they live."

San Mateo Public Library

Bequest of the collection of book plates and books about book plate collecting from the late Inez M. Crawford, Librarian of the San Mateo Library for twenty-seven years preceding her death in February, 1938.

Santa Clara County Free Library

Gift of Victor L. Shute, County Surveyor, of numerous prints illustrating the history of architecture, a group of sketches of California missions, and a collection of reproductions of paintings of the masters.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS

In June annual report blanks were sent to all California libraries listed. Statistics from these annual reports are printed in this issue. Except when otherwise noted, statistics are for the period from July 1, 1937, to June 30, 1938.

The assessed valutaion as given for each county does not include the value of intangible property, a third of the tax on which goes to the county.

Population statistics are given for all towns having municipal libraries. Figures for land area and population as used in this publication are taken from statistics in the U. S. Census Population Bulletin, 1930.

Branch library statistics are omitted under the names of various branches. They are included, however, in the general figures given under the main library. For this reason, statistics for their own books only and not for county service are shown, as a rule, by high school, city and other libraries which are affiliated with a county free library.

An effort is made to have the statistics uniform in reference to number of distributing agencies of libraries. For purposes of statistics in this publication, the following definitions and requirements have been applied.

The total number of distributing agencies of a municipal library includes the central library as well as its branches and stations.

The central office of a county library is counted in total number of distributing agencies; but it is neither counted nor listed as a separate community branch or station.

A community or school branch is an auxiliary library, with a permanent foundation collection of books, reading room facilities, and at least one librarian or custodian in charge at time open. It must meet all three of these requirements.

A deposit station is a book lending agency with a changing collection of books. A school which is served by the county library and has not a central library room meeting the conditions of a branch is a school station. It is counted just as one even though the books may be divided into a number of classroom collections.

A school branch or station which gives community service is designated by (c) following the name of such distributing agency of the county library. A community branch or station which is merely located in a school building and not connected otherwise with the school library service is listed only as a community agency.

Any station which has a reading room is designated by (r. r.) following the name of the station.

Municipal, district and high school libraries which have affiliated with a county library for service are counted in total number of distributing agencies of that county library although listed separately from both its branches and stations.

In order to keep statistics given herein consistent with figures given by the State Department of Education, we have counted all districts in a union district as separate districts in number of "active school districts that have joined" county libraries, but not in total number of distributing agencies.

Under county library statistics, "school average daily attendance" for schools served by the county library has been

given in an attempt to show more accurately the number of users of the library. Similarly, in an effort to make the circulation as given more nearly correct, some county libraries count the use of supplementary books. Only in instances where this figure is an actual and not estimated count of supplementary books circulated for home use has it been reported in statistics.

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals and are not open to the public. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs. This list includes locations of branch and station libraries, although they are listed elsewhere only under the main library.

The following are special depository libraries.

U. S. Depository Libraries, marked with ‡ in text:

Alturas, Modoc County Library

Berkeley, University of California Library

Claremont, Pomona College Library

Eureka, Free Library

Fresno, Fresno County Library

Long Beach, Public Library

Los Angeles. Public Library, University of California at Los Angeles Library, University of Southern California Library

Oakland, Free Library

Riverside, Public Library

Sacramento, California State Library, City Free Library

San Diego, Public Library

San Francisco, Mechanics Institute Library, Public Library

Santa Rosa, Free Public Library

Stanford University, Stanford University Library

Stockton, Free Public Library

Torrance, Free Public Library

Library of Congress card depositories, marked with ♯ in text:

Berkeley, University of California Library

Los Angeles, Public Library, University of California at Los Angeles Library

Sacramento, California State Library

Stanford University, Stanford University Library

There are listed 1062 libraries in California (with a total of 4224 branches and deposit stations): 47 county free libraries; 6 library district libraries; 4 union high school district libraries; 143 municipal libraries; 70 law libraries (of which 57 are county law libraries); 58 county teachers' libraries; 14 teachers' professional and public school libraries; 553 libraries in educational institutions (of which 6 are universities, 16 colleges, 7 State colleges, 468 public high schools and junior colleges, 56 private schools and other educational institutions); 100 miscellaneous institution libraries; 51 association or society libraries; 14 subscription libraries; 2 private libraries.

Free public libraries in 58 towns or districts are affiliated with county free libraries, as follows:

Under Sec. 3 of the county library law, 24: Alameda Co.—Hayward, Livermore, San Leandro; Butte Co.—Biggs, Gridley, Oroville; Glenn Co.—Orland, Willows; Humboldt Co.—Arcata, Ferndale, Imperial Co.—Calexico, Imperial; Monterey Co.—Carmel, King City, Salinas; San Bernardino Co.—Colton, San Mateo Co.—Daly City, Redwood City, South San Francisco; Stanislaus Co.—Modesto; Tulare Co.—Porterville, Tulare, Visalia; Ventura Co.—Ventura.

Under Sec. 4 of the county library law, 8: Los Angeles Co.—Altadena, *Burbank, Monterey Park, Palos Verdes, Torrance; Santa Clara Co.—Mountain View, Santa Clara; Stanislaus Co.—Turlock.

Under Sec. 16 of the county library law, 14: Riverside Co.—Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Perris, Riverside, San Jacinto; San Joaquin Co.—Lodi, Stockton; Santa Barbara Co.—Lompoc, Santa Barbara, Santa Maria.

Under Sec. 4041.18 of the county library law, 12: Colusa Co.—Colusa; Merced Co.—Merced; San Benito Co.—Hollister, San Juan Bautista; Siskiyou Co.—Etna, Yreka; Solano Co.—Benicia, Dixon, Vacaville, *Vallejo; Tuolumne Co.—Sonora; Yolo Co.—Woodland.

There are 363 library buildings, of which 184 were gifts. Of these gifts 139 include Andrew Carnegie grants, for buildings located as follows:

Alameda, Alturas, Anaheim, Antioch, Auburn, Azusa, Bayliss, Beaumont, Biggs, Calexico, Chico, Chula Vista,

* Contract terminated June 30, 1938.

Claremont (Pomona College), Clovis, Coalinga, Colton, Colusa, Concord, Corning, Corona, Covina, Dinuba, Dixon, El Centro, Escondido, Eureka, Exeter, Ferndale, Fresno, Fullerton, Gilroy, Glendale, Grass Valley, Gridley, Hanford, Hayward, Healdsburg, Hemet, Hollister, Huntington Beach, Imperial, Inglewood, Lakeport, Lincoln, Livermore, Lodi, Lompoc, Long Beach, Los Angeles (Arroyo Seco, Benjamin Franklin, Cahuenga, Lincoln Heights, Vermont Square, Vernon, Watts and West Hollywood Branches), Los Gatos, Mill Valley, Monrovia, Monterey, National City, Nevada City, Newman, Oakdale, Oakland (Public, and Alden, Golden Gate, Melrose and Twenty-third Avenue Branches, and Mills College), Ontario, Orange, Orland, Orosi, Oroville, Oxnard, Pacific Grove, Palo Alto, Paso Robles, Patterson, Petaluma, Pomona, Porterville, Redding, Redwood City, Richmond, Riverbank, Riverside, Roseville, Sacramento, St. Helena, Salinas, San Anselmo, San Bernardino, San Diego (Public and East San Diego Branch), San Francisco (Public and Golden Gate Valley, Mission, Noe Valley, North Beach, Presidio, Richmond and Sunset Branches), Sanger, San Jose (East San Jose Branch), San Leandro, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, San Rafael, Santa Ana, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz (Public, Eastside, Garfield Park and Seabright Branches), Santa Maria, Santa Monica (Public and Ocean Park Branch), Santa Rosa, Sebastopol, Selma, Sonoma, South Pasadena, South San Francisco, Tulare, Turlock, Ukiah, Upland, Vacaville, Vallejo, Walnut Creek, Watsonville, Whittier, Willits, Willows, Woodland, Yolo, Yreka.

As the libraries are listed under counties, the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed. List includes places mentioned under County Free Libraries as having branches or stations:

Abbott, Santa Barbara co.
Acacia, Imperial co.
Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Acton, Los Angeles co.
Adams School District, Santa Clara co.
Adelanto, San Bernardino co.
Adin, Modoc co.
Aetna Springs, Napa co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Agua Dulce, Los Angeles co.
Aguas Frias School District, Glenn co.
Ahwahnee, Madera co.
Air Point School District, Santa Clara co.
Alameda, Alameda co. and Los Angeles co.
Alameda School District, Fresno co.
Alamitos School District, Imperial co. and Orange co.
Alamo, Contra Costa co. and Madera co.
Alamo School District, Imperial co.
Alamos School District, Riverside co.
Alba, Santa Cruz co.
Albany, Alameda co.
Alberhill School District, Riverside co.
Alderpoint, Humboldt co.
Algerine School District, Tuolumne co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Alisal School District, Monterey co.
Aliso School District, Santa Barbara co.
Alleghany, Sierra co.
Allendale School District, Solano co.
Allensworth, Tulare co.
Alliance School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Alma, Santa Clara co.
Almaden, Santa Clara co.
Almaden CCC, Santa Clara co.
Almanor, Plumas co.
Alpaugh, Tulare co.
Alpha School District, Madera co.
Alpine, San Diego co.
Alpine School District, Modoc co., San Joaquin co., San Mateo co.
Alta Loma, San Bernardino co.
Alta Mesa, Sacramento co.
Alta School District, Fresno co. and San Diego co.
Alta Vista School District, Fresno co. and Tulare co.
Altadena, Los Angeles co.
Altamont, Alameda co.
Alton, Humboldt co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alvina School District, Fresno co.
Alviso, Alameda co. and Santa Clara co.
Amador City, Amador co.
Amboy, San Bernardino co.
Ambrose, Contra Costa co.
Amedee School District, Lassen co.
American Basin School District, Sacramento co.
American Canyon School District, Napa co.
American Colony School District, Fresno co.

American Girl Mine, Imperial co.
Americanization, Monterey co.
Amsterdam, Merced co.
Anacapa Island, Ventura co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anahuac, San Diego co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Andrade, Imperial co.
Andrew Jackson, Los Angeles co.
Angel Island, Marin co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Angiola School District, Tulare co.
Angwin, Napa co.
Annette, Kern co.
Antelope, Los Angeles co. and Sacramento co.
Antelope Emergency School, Sierra co.
Antelope School District, Colusa co., Riverside co., Tehama co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Antone School District, Alameda co.
Apache School District, Ventura co.
Apple Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Applegate, Placer co.
Applegate School District, Merced co.
Apricot School District, Yolo co.
Aqueduct School District, Kern co.
Arastraville School District, Tuolumne co.
Arbuckle, Colusa co.
Arcade School District, Sacramento co.
Arcadia, Los Angeles co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Arcola School District, Madera co.
Arden School District, Sacramento co.
Arena School District, Merced co.
Arlight, Santa Barbara co.
Arlington School District, Modoc co.
Armona, Kings co.
Arno School District, Sacramento co.
Aromas, Monterey co.
Aromitas, San Benito co.
Arroyo, Alameda co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Arroyo Seco School District, Monterey co.
Arroyo Verde School District, San Bernardino co.
Artesia, Los Angeles co.
Artesia School District, Santa Barbara co.
Artois, Glenn co.
Arundel School District, Merced co.
Arvin, Kern co.
Ascension School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ash Springs School District, Tulare co.
Ash Valley Emergency School, Lassen co.
Ashland, Alameda co.
Ashview, Madera co.
Associated, Contra Costa co.
Atascadero, San Luis Obispo co.
Athearn School District, San Joaquin co.
Atherton, San Mateo co.
Athlone, Merced co.
Atkins School District, Butte co.
Atlanta School District, San Joaquin co.
Atlas Peak School District, Napa co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auberry, Fresno co.
Auburn, Placer co.
Auckland, Tulare co.
August School District, San Joaquin co.
Aurora School District, Marin co. and Tulare co.
Ausaymas School District, San Benito co.
Austin, Santa Clara co.
Auto Rest, Trinity co.
Avalon, Los Angeles co.
Avenal, Kings co.
Avenue, Ventura co.
Avenue-Foster School District, Ventura co.
Avila, San Luis Obispo co.
Avon School District, Contra Costa co.
Aztec School District, Kern co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.
Badger, Tulare co.
Bailey Flats, Madera co.
Baker, San Bernardino co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Balance Rock, Tulare co.
Bald Eagle, Stanislaus co.
Bald Hills, Humboldt co.
Bald Mountain Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Baldwin Park, Los Angeles co.
Ballard School District, Santa Barbara co.
Ballena School District, San Diego co.
Ballico, Merced co.
Bangor, Butte co.
Banner School District, Humboldt co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Banning School District, San Luis Obispo co.

Banta, San Joaquin co.
Bard School District, Imperial co.
Bardsdale School District, Ventura co.
Barfield School District, Merced co.
Barrett, San Diego co.
Barry Union School District, Sutter co.
Barstow, Fresno co. and San Bernardino co.
Bass Lake School District, Madera co.
Bassett, Los Angeles co.
Bay Point School District, Contra Costa co.
Bay School District, Humboldt co. and Monterey co.
Bay Terrace, Solano co.
Bayliss, Glenn co.
Bayside, Humboldt co.
Bear Mountain, Siskiyou co.
Bear River, Humboldt co. and Sutter co.
Bear Valley, Mariposa co. and San Benito co.
Bear Valley School District, San Diego co.
Beardsley School District, Kern co.
Beasore, Madera co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Beaver School District, Humboldt co.
Beaver Union School District, Sacramento co.
Beckwith School District, Plumas co.
Beckwourth, Plumas co.
Bee Rock, San Luis Obispo co.
Bee School District, Los Angeles co.
Beegum, Tehama co.
Bell, Los Angeles co.
Belleview School District, Los Angeles co. and Tuolumne co.
Bellevue School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Bellflower, Los Angeles co.
Bellota School District, San Joaquin co.
Belltown School District, Riverside co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belpassi School District, Stanislaus co.
Belridge School District, Kern co.
Belvedere, Los Angeles co. and Marin co.
Belvedere Gardens, Los Angeles co.
Belveron, Marin co.
Ben Lomond, Los Angeles co.
Bend, Tehama co.
Bender School District, Fresno co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Bennett, Napa co.
Berenda, Madera co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Bernabe Farm Center, Monterey co.
Berry Creek, Butte co.
Berryessa, Santa Clara co.
Bethel School District, Fresno co. and Madera co.
Bethel-Encinal Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Beverly Hills, Los Angeles co.
Bidwell School District, Butte co.
Bieber, Lassen co.
Big Bar School District, Butte co.
Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino co.
Big Bend School District, Butte co.
Big Creek, Fresno co.
Big Flat, Siskiyou co.
Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Big Pines, Los Angeles co.
Big Sandy School District, Fresno co.
Big Springs School District, Siskiyou co.
Big Sur, Monterey co.
Big Valley School District, Modoc co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Biola, Fresno co.
Bird Flat School District, Lassen co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Bitterwater, San Benito co. and San Luis Obispo co.
Bitterwater-Tully Union School District, San Benito co.
Black Butte Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Black Butte School District, Glenn co.
Black Point School District, Marin co.
Black School District, Marin co.
Blairsden, Plumas co.
Blake School District, Kern co.
Blanchard Flat School District, Trinity co.
Blanco School District, Monterey co.
Bliss Emergency School District, Merced co.
Bliss School District, Tulare co.
Blochman Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Blocksburg, Humboldt co.
Bloomfield, Los Angeles co.
Bloomington, San Bernardino co.
Blue Lake, Humboldt co.
Bluff Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Blythe, Riverside co.
Boggs School District, Colusa co.
Bogus, Siskiyou co.

Bolinas, Marin co.
Bolum Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Bonita School District, Santa Barbara co. and Stanislaus co.
Bonsall Union School District, San Diego co.
Boonville, Mendocino co.
Borego, San Diego co.
Bostonia, San Diego co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Bouldin Island School District, San Joaquin co.
Boulevard, San Diego co.
Bowles School District, Fresno co.
Boy Scout Camp, Monterey co.
Boy Scouts Camp, Marin co.
Boy Scouts Summer Camp, Kern co.
Boys Camp, Kern co.
Bradford, Contra Costa co.
Bradford Island School District, Contra Costa co.
Bradley, Monterey co.
Branch School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Brea, Orange co.
Breckenridge, Kern co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Bretz, Fresno co.
Briceland, Humboldt co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Bridgeport School District, Colusa co. and Lassen co.
Bridgeville, Humboldt co.
Briggs School District, Ventura co.
Briones School District, Contra Costa co.
Brisbane, San Mateo co.
Brittan School District, Sutter co.
Broadmoor, Alameda co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Brooks, Yolo co.
Browns School District, Sutter co.
Browns Valley School District, Napa co. and Solano co.
Bruella Union School District, San Joaquin co.
Brundage School District, Kern co.
Bryant School District, Fresno co.
Bryn Mawr School District, San Bernardino co.
Bryte School District, Yolo co.
Buck Mountain School District, Humboldt co.
Buckeye School District, Yolo co.
Buckhorn School District, Ventura co.
Bucksport School District, Humboldt co.
Buellton, Santa Barbara co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Buena Vista, Amador co.
Buena Vista School District, Kern co., Monterey co., Tulare co.
Buhach School District, Merced co.
Bull Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Bullard School District, Fresno co.
Bunker Hill School District, Humboldt co.
Buntingsville, Lassen co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co. and Santa Clara co.
Burdell School District, Marin co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.
Burnett School District, Santa Clara co.
Burnt Ranch, Trinity co.
Burr Creek School District, Humboldt Co.
Burrell School District, Santa Clara co.
Burrell Union School District, Fresno Co.
Burton School District, Tulare co.
Burwood School District, San Joaquin Co.
Butte City, Glenn co.
Butte Creek School District, Colusa Co.
Butte School District, Butte co., Lassen co., Modoc co., Sierra co.
Butte Valley School District, Siskiyou Co.
Butterfly Valley, Plumas co.
Butteville Union School District, Siskiyou co.
Buttonwillow, Kern co.
Byron, Contra Costa co.
Byron Hot Springs, Contra Costa co.
CCC Camp, Marin co.
CCC Camp Big Sur, Monterey co.
CCC Camp Gigling, Monterey co.
CCC Camp No. 910, King City, Monterey co.
CCC Camp School, Orange co.
CCC Camps, Ventura co.
CCC F-91, Co. 988, Madera co.
CCC Glenville, Kern co.
CCC Inyokern, Kern co.
CCC Isabella, Kern co.
CCC No. 908, Plumas co.
Cabazon School District, Riverside co.
Cacheville School District, Yolo co.
Cachil Dehe School District, Colusa co.
Cahuilla School District, Riverside co.
Cajon Valley Union School District, San Diego co.

Calabasas, Los Angeles co.
Calaveras School District, San Joaquin co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Caliente, Kern co.
California Institute for Women, Kern co.
California Junior Republic, San Bernardino co.
Calipatria, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Calla, San Joaquin co.
Callahan, Siskiyou co.
Calpine, Sierra co.
Calumet School District, Glenn co.
Calwa, Fresno co.
Camarillo, Ventura co.
Cambria, San Luis Obispo co.
Cambrian School District, Santa Clara co.
Camp, Fresno co.
Camp Arroyo, San Luis Obispo co.
Camp Baldy, San Bernardino co.
Camp Batterson, Madera co.
Camp Fire Girls Camp, Marin co.
Camp Fire Girls Summer Camp, Kern co.
Camp Forward, Tehama co.
Camp Maxon CCC No. 1918, Tulare co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Camp Nelson, Tulare co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Campo, San Diego co.
Canal School District, Fresno co., Humboldt co., Merced co.
Cañon School District, Yolo co.
Canright School District, Solano co.
Cantil, Kern co.
Cantua School District, Fresno co.
Canyon, Contra Costa co.
Canyon Creek, Butte co.
Canyon Dam, Plumas co.
Canyon Dam Emergency School, Plumas co.
Canyon School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Capay, Glenn co. and Yolo co.
Capay Joint, Tehama co.
Capell, Napa co.
Capetown School District, Humboldt co.
Capistrano, Orange co.
Carbondale, Amador co.
Cardiff, San Diego co.
Cardinal Mine, Inyo co.
Caribou, Plumas co.
Carlotta, Humboldt co.
Carlsbad, San Diego co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carmelo School District, Monterey co.
Carmenita, Los Angeles co.
Carmichael, Sacramento co.
Carneros, Napa co.
Carneros School District, Monterey co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Carquinez School District, Contra Costa co.
Carr Homestead Emergency School, Modoc co.
Carr School District, Modoc co.
Carroll School District, Sacramento co.
Cartago, Inyo co.
Caruthers, Fresno co.
Cascades CCC, Mariposa co.
Casitas Springs, Ventura co.
Casmalia, Santa Barbara co.
Castaic, Los Angeles co.
Castle School District, San Joaquin co.
Castro Hill, Alameda co.
Castro Valley, Alameda co.
Castroville, Monterey co.
Cayucos, San Luis Obispo co.
Cecilville, Siskiyou co.
Cedar Springs, San Bernardino co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Center Joint School District, Sacramento co.
Center School District, Lassen co., Merced co., Solano co., Ventura co.
Centerville, Alameda co. and Butte co.
Centerville School District, Fresno co. and Humboldt co.
Central House, Butte co.
Central School District, Colusa co., Fresno co., Madera co., San Bernardino co., San Luis Obispo co., Stanislaus co., Tulare co.
Central-Gaither Union School District, Sutter co.
Centralia School District, Orange co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Charleston School District, Amador co. and Merced co.
Charter Oak, Los Angeles co.
Chartville School District, San Joaquin co.
Chatham School District, Tulare co.
Chawanakee School District, Fresno co.
Chemical Co., Kern co.
Cherokee School District, Glenn co.
Cherry Hill School District, San Benito co.
Chester, Plumas co.
Chico, Butte co.
Chico Vecino, Butte co.
Chiles Valley, Napa co.

Chinese Camp, Tuolumne co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.
Choice Valley School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Cholame School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Chowchilla, Madera co.
Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Chrome, Glenn co.
Chualar, Monterey co.
Chubbuck, San Bernardino co.
Chula Vista, San Diego co.
Cienega, San Benito co.
Cima School District, San Bernardino co.
Citrus-South Tule School District, Tulare co.
City Creek School District, San Bernardino co.
Cla-Mar School District, San Diego co.
Clare School District, Sierra co.
Claremont, Los Angeles co.
Clark School District, Humboldt co. and Marin co.
Clark's Fork, Kings co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Clay School District, Fresno co. and Merced co.
Clayton, Contra Costa co.
Clayton Valley School District, Contra Costa co.
Clear Creek School District, Butte co. and Siskiyou co.
Clearwater, Los Angeles co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Clio, Plumas co.
Clipper Mills, Butte co.
Clover Flat School District, San Diego co.
Clover School District, Yolo co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Cloverswale School District, Modoc co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Clyde, Contra Costa co.
Coachella, Riverside co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
Codora, Glenn co.
Coffee Creek School District, Humboldt co. and Trinity co.
Cohasset School District, Butte co.
Cold Spring School District, Santa Barbara co.
Cole School District, Stanislaus co.
Colfax, Placer co.
College City, Colusa co.
College School District, Santa Barbara co.
Collegeville, San Joaquin co.
Collinsville, Solano co.
Colma, San Mateo co.
Colonia School District, Ventura co.
Colonial Heights, Sacramento co.
Colony School District, Sacramento co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Columbia, Tuolumne co.
Columbine School District, Tulare co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concepcion, Santa Barbara co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Concow School District, Butte co.
Cone School District, Tehama co.
Conejo School District, Fresno co. and Ventura co.
Constantia School District, Lassen co.
Cooper School District, Solano co.
Copco, Siskiyou co.
Corcoran, Kings co.
Corcoran Migratory School, Kings co.
Cordelia, Solano co.
Cornell School District, Los Angeles co.
Corner School District, Tuolumne co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Corral de Piedra School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Corte Madera, Marin co.
Cortina School District, Colusa co.
Costa Mesa, Orange co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Cottage Grove, Siskiyou co.
Cottonwood, San Benito co.
Cottonwood School District, Riverside co., Tehama co., Tulare co., Yolo co.
Coulterville, Mariposa co.
Country Day, Santa Barbara co.
County Hospital School, Santa Clara co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Cow Creek Emergency School District, Inyo co.
Cowell, Contra Costa co.
Cox's Bar, Trinity co.
Coyote, Santa Clara co.
Cozy Cove, Madera co.
Cram School District, San Bernardino co.
Crannell, Humboldt co.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crescent Island School District, Solano co.

Crescent Mills, Plumas co.
Crescent School District, Kings co. and Plumas co.
Cressey, Merced co.
Crestforest School District, San Bernardino co.
Crestline, San Bernardino co.
Creston, San Luis Obispo co.
Crinklaw Ranch, Ventura co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Cromberg, Plumas co.
Crook School District, Modoc co.
Cross Creek School District, Kings co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus co.
Crucero, San Bernardino co.
Crystal Cove School District, Orange co.
Crystal School District, Solano co.
Crystal Springs School District, Napa co.
Cucamonga, San Bernardino co.
Cuddeback Union School District, Humboldt co.
Culver City, Los Angeles co.
Cummings Valley School District, Kern co.
Cunningham School District, Madera co.
Cupertino, Santa Clara co.
Curry School District, Solano co.
Curtis Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Cutler, Tulare co.
Cutten, Humblodt co.
Cuyama School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Santa Barbara co.
Cypress, Orange co.
Daggett, San Bernardino co.
Dairyland, Madera co.
Dairyville School District, Tehama co.
Dakota School District, Fresno co.
Dallas School District, Kings co.
Daly City, San Mateo co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Darwin, Inyo co.
David Bixler School District, San Joaquin co.
Davis, Los Angeles co. and Yolo co.
Davis Creek School District, Modoc co.
Davis School District, San Joaquin co.
Dayton School District, Butte co.
Dearborn Sanitarium, Madera co.
Death Valley, Inyo co.
Decker, Los Angeles co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Deep Creek School District, Tulare co.
Dehesa School District, San Diego co.
Delano, Kern co.
Delhi, Merced co.
Del Mar, San Diego co.
Delmorma School District, Modoc co.
Del Norte School District, Ventura co.
Del Paso Heights, Sacramento co.
Delphi School District, San Joaquin co.
Delphic School District, Siskiyou co.
Del Puerto, Stanislaus co.
Del Rey, Fresno co.
Del Rosa, San Bernardino co.
Del Sur, Los Angeles co.
Delta Cotton Camp, Merced co.
Delta View, Kings co.
De Luz School District, San Diego co.
Del Valle, Alameda co.
Del Valle Farm, Alameda co.
Denair, Stanislaus co.
Denny, Trinity co.
Denny Emergency School, Trinity co.
De Sabla, Butte co.
Descanso, San Diego co.
Desert Center, Riverside co.
Desert Queen School District, San Bernardino co.
Desert School District, Riverside co.
Desert Sun School, Riverside co.
Devore, San Bernardino co.
Dewitt, Lassen co.
De Wolf School District, Fresno co.
Diamond School District, Orange co.
Dill Camp, Madera co.
Dillard School District, Sacramento co.
Dillon School District, Siskiyou co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixie Valley School District, Lassen co.
Dixieland School District, Madera co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dobbyn School District, Humboldt co.
Dome, Santa Barbara co.
Dominguez, Los Angeles co.
Don Juan School District, Trinity co.
Dorris, Siskiyou co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Dos Palos Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
Dos Palos Town Joint School District, Merced co.
Douglas City School District, Trinity co.
Douglas School District, San Joaquin co. and Siskiyou co.
Dover School District, Solano co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Dows Prairie School District, Humboldt co.

Doyle, Lassen co.
Drakesbad, Plumas co.
Drum Valley School District, Tulare co.
Dry Creek Joint School District, Sacramento co.
Dry Creek School District, Fresno co.
Dry Valley Emergency School, Lassen co.
Drytown, Amador co.
Duarte, Los Angeles co.
Dublin, Alameda co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Dulzura, San Diego co.
Dunlap, Fresno co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
Durham, Butte co.
Durrett Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
Dutch Flat, Placer co.
Dwinnell School District, Siskiyou co.
Dyerville School District, Humboldt co.
Eagle Lake, Lassen co.
Eagleville, Modoc co.
Earlimart, Tulare co.
Easterby School District, Fresno co.
East Fork School District, Siskiyou co.
East Gridley, Butte co.
Eastin, Madera co.
East Lynne School District, Tulare co.
East Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Easton, Fresno co.
East Orosi School District, Tulare co.
East Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eastside School District, Imperial co.
East Vale School District, Riverside co.
East Ventura, Ventura co.
East Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Eden School District, Riverside co.
Edendale School District, Tulare co.
Edgemont, Lassen co.
Edgemore Farm, San Diego co.
Edgewood, Siskiyou co.
Edison School District, Glenn co. and Kern co.
Edom School District, Riverside co.
Edward Kelly School District, Sacramento co.
Eel River School District, Humboldt co.
Eel Rock School District, Humboldt co.
Elbow Creek School District, Tulare co.
Elbow School District, Tulare co.
El Cajon, San Diego co.
El Camino, Tehama co.
El Capitan School District, Merced co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
El Cerrito, Contra Costa co.
Elder Creek School District, Sacramento co.
Elderwood School District, Tulare co.
El Dorado School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Electra, Amador co.
11—P Camp, Kings co.
Elim Union School District, Merced co.
Elinor School District, Humboldt co.
Eliseo School District, Ventura co.
Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles co.
Elk Bayou School District, Tulare co.
Elk Creek, Glenn co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elk Hills School District, Kern co.
Elk River School District, Humboldt co.
Elkhorn, Monterey co.
Elkhorn School District, Fresno co. and San Joaquin co.
Elkins School District, Tehama co.
Ellis School District, Monterey co.
Elwood Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Elm School District, Imperial co.
Elmira, Solano co.
El Modeno, Orange co.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
Elmwood School District, San Joaquin co.
El Nido, Merced co.
El Portal, Mariposa co.
El Retiro, Los Angeles co.
El Segundo, Los Angeles co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
El Solyo, Stanislaus co.
El Toro School District, Orange co.
Emerson, Monterey co.
Emeryville, Alameda co.
Emigrant School District, Glenn co.
Emmet, San Benito co.
Empire, Stanislaus co.
Empire School District, Fresno co. and Kings co.
Encinal School District, Santa Clara co. and Sutter co.
Encinitas, San Diego co.
Engine Co., Kern co.
Ensign School District, Riverside co.
Enterprise, Los Angeles co.
Enterprise School District, Amador co., Napa co., Sacramento co., San Benito co., San Joaquin co., Tulare co.
Erie School District, San Benito co.

Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Eschscholtzia School District, Merced co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Eshom Valley School District, Tulare co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Esperanza, Los Angeles co.
Essex, San Bernardino co.
Estero, Marin co.
Etiwanda, San Bernardino co.
Etna, Siskiyou co.
Ettersburg, Humboldt co.
Eucalyptus School District, Imperial co. and Kings co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Eureka School District, Kings co.
Eva Dell School District, San Bernardino co.
Everett School District, San Joaquin co.
Evergreen, Santa Clara co. and Tehama co.
Every Girls Camp, Tehama co.
Excelsior School District, Contra Costa co., Humboldt co., Kings co., Sacramento co, Siskiyou co.
Exeter, Tulare co.
Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fairacres School District, Stanislaus co.
Fairchild School District, San Joaquin co.
Fairfax, Marin co.
Fairfax School District, Kern co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fairfield School District, Yolo co.
Fairhaven School District, San Benito co.
Fairmead, Madera co.
Fairmont, Los Angeles co.
Fairview, San Benito co.
Fairview School District, Fresno co., Glenn co., Kern co., Lassen co., Merced co., San Bernardino co., San Luis Obispo co., Stanislaus co.
Falk, Humboldt co.
Fall Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Falls School District, Solano co.
Fallsvale School District, San Bernardino co.
Farmdale, Merced co.
Farmersville, Tulare co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Farquhar School District, Tehama co.
Fawcett Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
Fawnskin, San Bernardino co.
Fellows, Kern co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Ferndale School District, Riverside co.
Field School District, Humboldt co.
Fieldbrook, Humboldt co.
Fields Landing, Humboldt co.
Figarden School District, Fresno co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Finley Camp, Siskiyou co.
Firebaugh, Fresno co.
Floral School District, Butte co.
Florence, Los Angeles co.
Flores School District, Tehama co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Flosden School District, Solano co.
Flournoy Union School District, Tehama co.
Floyd School District, Fresno co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Folsom State Prison, Sacramento co.
Fontana, San Bernardino co.
Foothill School District, Siskiyou co.
Forbestown, Butte co.
Forest, Sierra co.
Forest Hill, Placer co.
Forest Lodge, Plumas co.
Forest Ranch, Butte co.
Forest School District, Butte co. and Humboldt co.
Forks of Salmon, Siskiyou co.
Forks School Districts, Siskiyou co.
Fort Barry School District, Marin co.
Fort Bidwell, Modoc co.
Fort Bidwell Reservation School, Modoc co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou co.
Fort Seward, Humboldt co.
Fort Washington School District, Fresno co.
Fort Yuma School District, Imperial co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fortuna School District, Fresno co.
Forty-nine School District, Modoc co.
Fountain Valley School District, Orange co.
4-H Club, Napa co.
Four Tree School District, San Joaquin co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Francisquito, San Mateo co.

Franklin, Fresno co., Marin co., Sacramento co., Santa Barbara co.
Franklin School District, Merced co., Santa Clara co., Sutter co.
Frankwood School District, Fresno co.
Frazer School District, Kings co.
Freeport School District, Sacramento co.
Fremont School District, Yolo co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
Freshwater School District, Humboldt co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Colony School District, Fresno co.
Fresno Flats, Madera co.
Fresno School District, Madera co.
Friant School District, Fresno co.
Fruitland School District, Merced co. and Tehama co.
Fruitridge School District, Sacramento co.
Fruitvale School District, Fresno co. and Kern co.
Fruto, Glenn co.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Furnace Creek School District, Inyo co.
Gallatin School District, Los Angeles co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Garberville, Humboldt co.
Garden Farms, San Luis Obispo co.
Garden Grove, Orange co.
Garden School District, San Joaquin co.
Gardner's Point, Sierra co.
Garey School District, Santa Barbara co.
Garfield, Humboldt co.
Garfield School District, Fresno co.
Garlock School District, Kern co.
Garnet, Riverside co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
General Grant National Park, Tulare co.
General Hospital School, Santa Barbara co.
General Petroleum-Belridge, Kern co.
Geneseo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Georgeson School District, Humboldt co.
Gerber, Tehama co.
German School District, Glenn co.
Gertrude School District, Madera co.
Geyserville, Sonoma co.
Giant, Contra Costa co.
Giant Club, Fresno co.
Giant Forest, Tulare co.
Gibson, Lassen co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Girl Scout Camp, Monterey co.
Girl Scouts Summer Camp, Kern co.
Girls Activity Camp, Monterey co.
Glamis School District, Imperial co.
Glen Avon, Riverside co.
Glen Ellen, Sonoma co.
Glen Valley School District, Colusa co.
Glendale, Humboldt co. and Los Angeles co.
Glendora, Los Angeles co.
Glendora School District, Fresno co.
Glenn, Glenn co.
Glenville, Kern co.
Glenwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Gold Valley, Sierra co.
Golden West School District, San Joaquin co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gomer School District, Solano co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Goodyear School District, Sierra co.
Gordon School District, Yolo co.
Gordon Valley, Napa co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Grafton School District, Yolo co.
Graham, Los Angeles co.
Grand Island Union School District, Colusa co.
Grand View School District, Tulare co.
Grandview School District, Modoc co.
Grangeville, Kings co.
Granite School District, Kern co.
Granite Springs, Mariposa co.
Grant School District, Fresno co., San Joaquin co., Solano co.
Grant Union School District, Humboldt co.
Grantville School District, San Diego co.
Granville School District, Fresno co.
Grapevine, Glenn co.
Grass Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co. and Trinity co.
Gratton School District, Stanislaus co.
Graves School District, Monterey co.
Gray Colony School District, Fresno co.
Gray Eagle Lodge, Plumas co.

Gray's Flat Emergency School, Plumas co.
Grayson School District, Stanislaus co.
Great Western School District, Fresno co.
Greeley School District, Kern co.
Green Point School District, Humboldt co.
Green School District, Alameda co. and Madera co.
Green Springs School District, Tuolumne co.
Green Valley School District, San Diego co. and Solano co.
Greenfield, Monterey co.
Greenfield School District, Kern co.
Greenhorn School District, Kern co. and Siskiyou co.
Greenhorn Summer Camp, Kern co.
Greenleaf, San Bernardino co.
Greenview, Siskiyou co.
Greenville, Plumas co.
Greenville School District, Orange co.
Greenwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Greersburg School District, San Mateo co.
Grenada, Siskiyou co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grimes, Colusa co.
Grizzly Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Grizzly Island, Solano co.
Grossmont, San Diego co.
Groveland, Tuolumne co.
Gruver Emergency School, Monterey co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara co.
Guadalupe School District, Santa Clara co.
Guernsey, Kings co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.
Haiwee, Inyo co.
Halcyon, San Luis Obispo co.
Half Moon Bay, San Mateo co.
Hall School District, Monterey co.
Halleck School District, Marin co.
Hall's Valley School District, Santa Clara co.
Hambone Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Hamburg, Siskiyou co.
Hamburg Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
Hamilton City, Glenn co.
Hamilton School District, Riverside co.
Hanby School District, Tulare co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hanover School District, Madera co.
Happy Camp, Siskiyou co.
Hardin, Napa co.
Hardwick, Kings co.
Harmony Grove School District, San Joaquin co.
Harmony School District, Colusa co. and Tulare co.
Harney School District, Santa Clara co.
Harris, Humboldt co.
Hart School District, Stanislaus co.
Hawkins School District, Fresno co. and Madera co.
Hawkinsville School District, Siskiyou co.
Hawthorne, Los Angeles co.
Hayfork, Trinity co.
Hayfork Valley Union School District, Trinity co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Hayward Heath, Alameda co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Heber, Imperial co.
Hedger School District, Sutter co.
Helendale, San Bernardino co.
Helm School District, Fresno co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Henderson School District, San Joaquin co.
Henleyville, Tehama co.
Herald, Sacramento co.
Hercules, Contra Costa co.
Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles co.
Herndon School District, Fresno co.
Hesperia, San Bernardino co.
Hesperia School District, Monterey co.
Hetten Valley, Trinity co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Higgins School District, San Mateo co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, Alameda co. and San Bernardino co.
Highland School District, Contra Costa co., Fresno co., San Luis Obispo co., Siskiyou co.
Highland Valley, San Diego co.
Highline School District, Imperial co.
Highway, Tehama co.
Hillsborough School District, San Mateo co.
Hilmar, Merced co.
Hilt, Siskiyou co.
Hinkley, San Bernardino co.
Hipass, San Diego co.
Hoaglin, Trinity co.

Hodge, San Bernardino co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollydale, Los Angeles co.
Holmes, Humboldt co.
Holt School District, San Joaquin co.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Holly Cross School, Ventura co.
Home Gardens, Los Angeles co.
Home School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Honby, Los Angeles co.
Honcut, Butte co.
Honda School District, Santa Barbara co.
Honey Dew, Humboldt co.
Honey Lake School District, Lassen co.
Honolulu School District, Siskiyou co.
Hooker School District, Tehama co.
Hoopa, Humboldt co.
Hope, Santa Barbara co.
Hope School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Tulare co.
Hopeton School District, Merced co.
Hopland, Mendocino co.
Horace Mann School District, Fresno co.
Hornbrook School District, Siskiyou co.
Hornitos, Mariposa co.
Horse Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Hot Springs School District, Contra Costa co., Plumas co., Tulare co.
Houghton School District, Fresno co.
Houston School District, San Joaquin co.
Howard School District, Madera co. and Sacramento co.
Howell Mountain, Napa co.
Howell School District, Tehama co.
Huasna School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Hub, Kings co.
Hudson School District, Los Angeles co.
Hueneme, Ventura co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Humboldt Road, Butte co.
Hunter School District, Tehama co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Huntington Park, Los Angeles co.
Hurleton, Butte co.
Huron School District, Fresno co.
Huyck School District, Santa Clara co.
Hyampom, Trinity co.
Hyatt School District, Riverside co.
Hydesville, Humboldt co.
Iaqua, Humboldt co.
Idyllwild, Riverside co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Imperial Beach, San Diego co.
Independence, Inyo co.
Independence Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Independent School District, Alameda co., San Joaquin co., Tehama co.
Indian Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Indian Valley School District, Colusa co.
Indian Wells Valley Union School District, Kern co.
Indio, Riverside co.
Industrial, Alameda co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Inglewood Acres, Los Angeles co.
Inman School District, Alameda co.
Inverness School District, Marin co.
Inyokern, Kern co.
Ione, Amador co.
Iowa School District, Fresno co.
Irish Hills School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Iron House Union School District, Contra Costa co.
Irvine School District, Orange co.
Irving, Siskiyou co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin, Merced co.
Isabella, Kern co.
Island, Humboldt co. and Kings co.
Island Mountain School District, Trinity co.
Island School District, Plumas co.
Isleton, Sacramento co.
Ivanhoe, Tulare co.
Jack Ranch Summer Camp, Kern co.
Jackson, Amador co.
Jackson School District, Santa Clara co. and Stanislaus co.
Jackson Valley School District, Amador co.
Jacksonville School District, Tuolumne co.
Jacobs School District, Kings co.
Jacoby Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Jacumba, San Diego co.
Jalama School District, Santa Barbara co.
Jamacha, San Diego co.
Jamesburg, Monterey co.
Jamestown, Tuolumne co.
Jamul, San Diego co.

Janes School District, Humboldt co.
Janesville, Lassen co.
Japatul, San Diego co.
Jasper School District, Imperial co.
Jefferson School District, Fresno co., Los Angeles co., Sacramento co., San Benito co., San Joaquin co.
Jefferson Union School District, Santa Clara co.
Jelly School District, Tehama co.
Jennings School District, Stanislaus co.
Jersey School District, Contra Costa co.
Jess Valley School District, Modoc co.
Johannesburg, Kern co.
Johns School District, Colusa co.
Johnson School District, Tehama co.
Johnsondale School District, Tulare co.
Johnston Joint School District, Merced co.
Johnstonville School District, Lassen co.
Johnsville, Plumas co.
Jolon, Monterey co.
Jones Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Jones School District, Stanislaus co.
Jordan School District, Merced co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Junction City School District, Trinity co.
Junction School District, Sacramento co. and Siskiyou co.
Juniper School District, Lassen co.
Jurupa Heights, Riverside co.
Justice School District, San Joaquin co.
Juvenile Home, Alameda co., Kern co., Orange co.
Kahtabe, Humboldt co.
Kanawha School District, Glenn co.
Karlo, Lassen co.
Katella School District, Orange co.
Kaweah, Tulare co.
Kearney, Fresno co.
Keeler School District, Inyo co.
Keen Camp, Riverside co.
Keene, Kern co.
Kelseyville, Lake co.
Kelso, San Bernardino co.
Kennedy Meadows Emergency School, Tulare co.
Kensington, Contra Costa co.
Kensington Park, San Diego co.
Kentfield, Marin co.
Keppel Union School District, Los Angeles co.
Kerckhoff, Fresno co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
Kern River, Kern co.
Kernville, Kern co.
Kettleman City, Kings co.
Keyes, Stanislaus co.
Keystone, Tuolumne co.
King City, Monterey co.
Kings River, Fresno co.
Kings River School District, Kings co.
Kings River Union School District, Tulare co.
Kings School District, Butte co. and Kings co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
Kingston School District, San Joaquin co.
Kinney School District, Sacramento co.
Kirkwood, Tehama co.
Klamath School District, Humboldt co.
Kneeland, Humboldt co.
Knights Ferry, Stanislaus co.
Knights Landing, Yolo co.
Knights School District, Sutter co.
Knightsen, Contra Costa co.
Knowles, Madera co.
Korbel, Humboldt co.
Kramer, San Bernardino co.
Kutner School District, Fresno co.
La Ballona, Los Angeles co.
La Cañada, Los Angeles co.
La Cienega, Los Angeles co.
La Crescenta, Los Angeles co.
Lafayette, Contra Costa co. and San Joaquin co.
Lafayette School District, Stanislaus co.
La Grange, Stanislaus co.
Laguna Beach, Orange co.
Laguna Joint School District, Marin co.
Laguna Mountain, San Diego co.
Laguna School District, Fresno co., Imperial co., Sacramento co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Clara co.
Lagunita School District, Monterey co.
Lagunitas, Marin co.
La Habra, Orange co.
La Honda, San Mateo co.
Laingland School District, Butte co.
Laird School District, Stanislaus co.
Lake Arrowhead, San Bernardino co.
Lake City School District, Modoc co.
Lake Hughes, Los Angeles co.
Lake Mountain, Trinity co.

Lake School District, Glenn co., Lassen co., Monterey co.
Lake View School District, Tulare co.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lakeside, San Diego co.
Lakeside School District, Kings co. and Santa Clara co.
Lakeview School District, Riverside co.
Lakewood, Los Angeles co.
La Mesa, San Diego co.
La Mirada, Los Angeles co.
Lammersville School District, San Joaquin co.
Lamont, Kern co.
Lanare School District, Fresno co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles co.
Landers School District, Kern co.
Lane's Valley School District, Tehama co.
Langley School District, Monterey co.
Lantana School District, Imperial co.
La Porte, Plumas co.
La Porte Mines, Plumas co.
Larkspur, Marin co.
Las Amigas School District, Napa co.
Las Deltas School District, Fresno co.
Las Flores School District, San Bernardino co. and San Diego co.
Las Lomitas School District, San Mateo co.
Las Manzanitas School District, Santa Clara co.
Las Plumas, Butte co.
Las Posas School District, Ventura co.
Lassen-Butte School District, Plumas co.
Las Virgenes, Los Angeles co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Laugenour School District, Yolo co.
Laurel School District, Orange co. and Tulare co.
La Verne, Los Angeles co.
La Verne Heights, Los Angeles co.
La Vina School District, Madera co.
La Vista Union School District, San Mateo co.
Lawndale, Los Angeles co.
Laws School District, Plumas co.
Lebec, Kern co.
Lee School District, Sacramento co. and Sutter co.
Le Grande, Merced co.
Lemon Cove School District, Tulare co.
Lemon Grove, San Diego co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Lennox, Los Angeles co.
Leona, Los Angeles co.
Lerdo School District, Kern co.
Lerona School District, Fresno co.
Leucadia Park, San Diego co.
Lewis School District, Monterey co.
Lewiston, Trinity co.
Lewiston Dredge, Trinity co.
Lexington School District, Santa Clara co.
Libby School District, San Diego co.
Liberal School District, Tehama co.
Liberty, Los Angeles co.
Liberty Farms School District, Solano co.
Liberty School District, Contra Costa co., Fresno co., Glenn co., Napa co., San Joaquin co., Tulare co.
Lilac, San Diego co.
Limoneira, Ventura co.
Limoneira Del Mar, Ventura co.
Lincoln, Monterey co. and Placer co.
Lincoln Acres, San Diego co.
Lincoln School District, Alameda co., Fresno co., Plumas co., San Joaquin co., San Luis Obispo co., Sutter co., Tehama co.
Lincoln Union School District, Glenn co.
Lindcove, Tulare co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Linder School District, Tulare co.
Lindermann Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Lindsay School District, Fresno co.
Linn's Valley School District, Kern co.
Linwood School District, Tulare co.
Lisbon School District, Sacramento co.
Little Hot Springs School District, Modoc co.
Little Lake School District, Los Angeles co.
Little River School District, Humboldt co.
Little Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Little Stony School District, Colusa co.
Littlelake, Los Angeles co.
Littlerock, Los Angeles co.
Live Oak, San Benito co., San Joaquin co., Sutter co.
Live Oak School District, Tehama co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Llagas School District, Santa Clara co.
Llano, Los Angeles co.
Llewellyn School District, Los Angeles co.

Loara School District, Orange co.
Locan School District, Fresno co.
Lock Paddon, Solano co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lockwood, Monterey co.
Lockwood Emergency School, Ventura co.
Locust Grove School District, Tulare co.
Lodi, Napa co. and San Joaquin co.
Lodoga, Colusa co.
Log Cabin Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Lokoya Boys Camp, Napa co.
Lokoya Girls Camp, Napa co.
Lokoya Lodge, Napa co.
Loleta, Humboldt co.
Loma Alta School District, Marin co.
Loma Linda, San Bernardino co.
Lomita, Los Angeles co.
Lomita Park, Marin co. and San Mateo co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Lone Pine, Inyo co.
Lone Star School District, Modoc co. and Siskiyou co.
Lone Tree, San Benito co.
Lone Tree School District, Butte co., Contra Costa co., Merced co., San Joaquin co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Long Point Emergency School, Sierra co.
Long Ridge, Trinity co.
Long Valley School District, Lassen co. and Plumas co.
Loomis, Placer co.
Los Alamitos, Orange co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Altos, Santa Clara co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Berros School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Flores School District, San Bernardino co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Molinos, Tehama co.
Los Nietos, Los Angeles co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Osos School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Robles, Tehama co.
Lost Hills, Kern co.
Lovell School District, Tulare co.
Lowell Joint School District, Los Angeles co.
Lowell School District, Stanislaus co.
Lower Lake, Lake co.
Lower Mad River Emergency School, Trinity co.
Lower Trinity, Trinity co.
Lowood School District, Siskiyou co.
Lowrey, Tehama co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
Lucerne, San Bernardino co.
Lucerne School District, Kings co.
Ludlow, San Bernardino co.
Lynden School District, Santa Barbara co.
Lynwood, Los Angeles co.
M. W. D. Div. 2, San Bernardino co.
McArthur, Shasta co.
McCabe Union School District, Imperial co.
McCann School District, Humboldt co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
McConaughey School District, Siskiyou co.
McDiarmid School District, Humboldt co.
Macdoel School District, Siskiyou co.
McFarland, Kern co.
Machado School District, Santa Clara co.
McHenry School District, Stanislaus co.
McIntosh School District, Glenn co.
McKinley School District, Fresno co. and Santa Clara co.
McKinleyville, Humboldt co.
McKittrick, Kern co.
McLaren Cotton Camp School, Merced co.
McMahan, Solano co.
Macon Springs School District, Tehama co.
McSwain School District, Merced co.
Mad River, Trinity co.
Mad River School District, Humboldt co.
Madeline, Lassen co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Madison School District, Fresno co. and San Joaquin co.
Magalia, Butte co.
Magnolia School District, Fresno co. and Orange co.
Magnolia Union School District, Imperial co.
Maine Prairie, Solano co.
Malaga School District, Fresno co.
Maltby Mines, Santa Clara co.

Mammoth Rock School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Manhattan Beach, Los Angeles co.
Mann School District, Plumas co.
Manning School District, Fresno co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Manton, Tehama co.
Manzanillo School District, Tulare co.
Manzanita School District, Butte co. and Madera co.
Maple School District, Kern co. and Santa Barbara co.
Maravilla, Los Angeles co.
Marcum-Illinois Union School District, Sutter co.
Maricopa, Kern co.
Marina, Monterey co.
Marion, Glenn co.
Marion School District, Tehama co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Marshall School District, Marin co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Marysdale School District, Madera co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Masonic Hill, Alameda co.
Mather School District, Tuolumne co.
Mathiot, Monterey co.
Matilija, Ventura co.
Mattole Union School District, Humboldt co.
Maxey, Ventura co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
May Henning School, Ventura co.
May School District, Alameda co.
Mahew, Sacramento co.
Maywood, Los Angeles co.
Meadow Valley, Plumas co.
Meamber School District, Siskiyou co.
Mecca, Riverside co.
Meloland, Imperial co.
Memorial Park Camp, San Mateo co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Mendota, Fresno co.
Menifee School District, Riverside co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Merced, Merced co.
Merced Colony School District, Merced co.
Merced Falls, Merced co.
Meridian, Sutter co.
Meridian School District, Butte co.
Merquin Union School District, Merced co.
Merrill School District, Tehama co.
Merrillville, Lassen co.
Mesa Grande, San Diego co.
Mesquite Lake School District, Imperial co.
Messilla Valley School District, Butte co.
Metz, Monterey co.
Michigan Bar School District, Sacramento co.
Middle Fork School District, Amador co.
Middletown, Lake co.
Midland, Riverside co.
Midpines, Mariposa co.
Midway City, Orange co.
Midway School District, Kern co., San Bernardino co., Santa Clara co.
Miguelito School District, Santa Barbara co.
Milford, Lassen co.
Mill School District, San Bernardino co. and Ventura co.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Millbrae, San Mateo co.
Millerton School District, Fresno co.
Milligan School District, Amador co.
Mills College, *see* Oakland.
Milnes School District, Stanislaus co.
Milpitas, Santa Clara co.
Milton School District, Inyo co.
Mineral, Tehama co.
Minersville, Trinity co.
Minneola School District, San Bernardino co.
Mint Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Miramar, San Diego co.
Miramar School District, San Mateo co.
Miramonte, Fresno co.
Miranda, Humboldt co.
Mission, Monterey co.
Mission San Jose, Alameda co.
Mission School District, San Bernardino co.
Missouri Bend School District, Lassen co.
Mitchell School District, Humboldt co., Merced co., Stanislaus co.
Moccasin, Tuolumne co.
Moccasin Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Mocho School District, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Modoc School District, Modoc co.
Moffitt Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Mojave, Kern co.
Mokelumne School District, Sacramento co.
Moneta, Los Angeles co.

Monmouth, Fresno co.
Mono School District, Siskiyou co.
Monroe School District, Fresno co., Merced co., Monterey co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Monson School District, Tulare co.
Montague, Siskiyou co.
Montalvo, Ventura co.
Montara, San Mateo co.
Monte Vista, Santa Clara co.
Monte Vista School District, Stanislaus co.
Montebello, Los Angeles co.
Montebello School District, Santa Clara co.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Monterey Park, Los Angeles co.
Montezuma School District, San Joaquin co. and Tuolumne co.
Monticello, Napa co.
Montpellier, Stanislaus co.
Montrose, Los Angeles co.
Monument School District, San Diego co. and Yolo co.
Moon School District, Tehama co.
Moonlake, San Bernardino co.
Moore School District, San Joaquin co.
Mooretown School District, Butte co.
Moorland, San Joaquin co.
Moorpark, Ventura co.
Moraga, Contra Costa co.
Morek School District, Humboldt co.
Moreland School District, Santa Clara co.
Moreno, Riverside co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Morgan Territory School District, Contra Costa co.
Morris Ravine School District, Butte co.
Morro Bay, San Luis Obispo co.
Morro Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Mortimer Park, Ventura co.
Moss Beach, San Mateo co.
Moss Landing, Monterey co.
Mossdale School District, San Joaquin co.
Mound School District, Siskiyou co. and Ventura co.
Mount Bidwell School District, Modoc co.
Mount Diablo School District, Contra Costa co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount George Union School District, Napa co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Mount Hebron School District, Siskiyou co.
Mount Olive School District, Fresno co.
Mount Owen School District, Kern co.
Mount Palomar Observatory, San Diego co.
Mount Pleasant School District, Santa Clara co. and Yolo co.
Mount Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Mount Signal Union School District, Imperial co.
Mount Veeder, Napa co.
Mount Wilson, Los Angeles co.
Mountain House School District, Alameda co.
Mountain Joint School District, Napa co.
Mountain School District, Yolo co.
Mountain Spring School District, Butte co.
Mountain View, Los Angeles co. and Santa Clara co.
Mountain View School District, Fresno co., Kern co., Madera co., San Bernardino co., San Luis Obispo co., Stanislaus co.
Mowry's Landing School District, Alameda co.
Mulberry, Imperial co.
Munzer, Kern co.
Mupu School District, Ventura co.
Murdock School District, Glenn co.
Muroc, Kern co.
Murray School District, Alameda co.
Murrieta School District, Riverside co.
Mussel Slough School District, Kings co.
Myers School District, Humboldt co.
Naciemento State Camp, Monterey co.
Naglee School District, San Joaquin co.
Napa, Napa co.
Napa Junction, Napa co.
National City, San Diego co.
Natividad School District, Monterey co.
Natomas, Sacramento co.
Navelencia, Fresno co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Neenach School District, Los Angeles co.
Nees Colony School District, Fresno co.
Nelson, Butte co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newberry, San Bernardino co.
Newbury Park, Ventura co.

Newcastle, Placer co.
New Era School District, Los Angeles co.
Newhall, Los Angeles co.
New Home School District, Kings co.
New Hope School District, San Joaquin co.
New Idria, San Benito co.
New Jerusalem School District, San Joaquin co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Newport Beach, Orange co.
New School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Newville, Tehama co.
Newville School District, Glenn co.
New York Ranch School District, Amador co.
Ney School District, Sacramento co.
Nicasio School District, Marin co.
Nichols, Contra Costa co.
Nickerson School District, Tulare co.
Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Niland, Imperial co.
Nile Garden, San Joaquin co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nimshew, Butte co.
Nipomo, San Luis Obispo co.
Nipton, San Bernardino co.
Norco, Riverside co.
Nord, Butte co.
Nordhoff Union School District, Ventura co.
Norris School District, Kern co.
North Butte School District, Sutter co.
North End School District, Imperial co.
North Fork, Madera co. and Trinity co.
North Fork Indian Mission, Madera co.
North Fork School District, Fresno co. and Plumas co.
North Sacramento, Sacramento co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Novato, Marin co.
Nubieber, Lassen co.
Nuestro School District, Sutter co.
Nuevo, Riverside co.
Nurses Home, San Joaquin co.
Nutritional Home, Fresno co.
Oak Dale School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oak Glenn, San Bernardino co.
Oak Grove, Lassen co. and San Diego co.
Oak Grove School District, Contra Costa co.. Napa co., Santa Clara co., Tulare co.
Oak Knoll, Napa co.
Oak Park School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Tehama co.
Oak View, Ventura co.
Oak View Union School District, San Joaquin co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakdale School District, Humboldt co., Solano co., Tulare co.
Oakhurst School District, Fresno co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oakland Camp, Plumas co.
Oakland Colony School District, Tulare co.
Oakley, Contra Costa co.
Oakvale, Kings co.
Oakville, Napa co.
Oasis Grammar School District, Riverside co.
Oat Creek School District, Tehama co.
Ocean View, Orange co.
Ocean View School District, Ventura co.
Oceano, San Luis Obispo co.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ogilby, Imperial co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oildale, Kern co.
Ojai, Ventura co.
Ojai Valley School, Ventura co.
Oklahoma Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Olancha School District, Inyo co.
Old River, Los Angeles co.
Old River School District, Kern co.
Old Summit School District, Contra Costa co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
Oleta, Amador co.
Oleum, Contra Costa co.
Olig School District, Kern co.
Olinda School District, Orange co.
Olive, Orange co., Solano co., Tehama co.
Olive School District, Napa co., Santa Barbara co., Tulare co.
Olive View, Los Angeles co.
Olivenhain School District, San Diego co.
Olmstead School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Olompali School District, Marin co.
Olympia School District, San Benito co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Oneida School District, Amador co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Orange, Orange co. and Tulare co.

Orange Blossom, Stanislaus co.
Orange Center School District, Fresno co.
Orange Cove, Fresno co.
Orange Glen School District, San Diego co.
Orangedale School District, Fresno co.
Orangethorpe School District, Orange co.
Orangevale, Sacramento co.
Orchard, San Joaquin co.
Orchard Park School District, Tehama co.
Orchard School District, Santa Clara co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Ord, Glenn co.
Ordena School District, Kern co.
Orick, Humboldt co.
Orinda, Contra Costa co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orleans, Humboldt co.
Oro Fino School District, Siskiyou co.
Oro Grande, San Bernardino co.
Oro Loma School District, Fresno co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Orr Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
Otay, San Diego co.
Outside Creek School District, Tulare co.
Overton School District, Modoc co.
Owen School District, Solano co.
Owenyo, Inyo co.
Owl Creek School District, Modoc co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Ozena, Ventura co.
Pacheco, Contra Costa co. and San Benito co.
Pacific, Sacramento co.
Pacific Coast Borax, Kern co.
Pacific Colony, Los Angeles co.
Pacific Gas and Electric, Solano co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Pacific School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Packwood School District, Tulare co.
Paddock School District, Kings co.
Paicines School District, San Benito co.
Pajaro, Monterey co.
Pala School District, Santa Clara co.
Palermo School District, Butte co.
Palm City, San Diego co.
Palm Springs, Riverside co.
Palmdale, Los Angeles co.
Palmetto School District, Imperial co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Palo Colorado, Monterey co.
Palo Verde, Imperial co.
Paloma School District, Kern co. and Tulare co.
Palomar Mountain, San Diego co.
Palos Verdes, Los Angeles co.
Panama, Kern co.
Panoche, San Benito co.
Paradise, Butte co.
Paradise School District, Stanislaus co.
Park Hill, San Luis Obispo co.
Parker Dam, San Bernardino co.
Parkfield, Monterey co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Parrott School District, Butte co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paskenta, Tehama co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Patrick's Point School District, Humboldt co.
Patterson, Stanislaus co.
Pattiway, Kern co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Paularino School District, Orange co.
Pauma, San Diego co.
Paxton, Plumas co.
Peaceful Glen, Solano co.
Peak, Trinity co.
Pecwan Union School District, Humboldt co.
Pennington, Sutter co.
Penryn, Placer co.
Pepperwood, Humboldt co.
Peralta, San Benito co.
Peralta School District, Orange co.
Perkins, Sacramento co.
Perrin School District, Fresno co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Perry, Los Angeles co.
Pershing School District, Fresno co. and Kern co.
Pescadero, San Mateo co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Peters, San Joaquin co.
Peterson School District, San Joaquin co.
Petrolia, Humboldt co.
Pfeiffer School District, Monterey co.
Phelan, San Bernardino co.
Phillips School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Phillipsville, Humboldt co.
Phoenix School District, Tuolumne co.
Picayune School District, Madera co.
Pico, Los Angeles co.

Piedmont, Alameda co.
Piedmont School District, San Bernardino co.
Piedra School District, Fresno co.
Pierce School District, Colusa co.
Pigeon Creek School District, Amador co.
Pigeon Pass, Riverside co.
Pigeon Point School District, San Mateo co.
Pike, Sierra co.
Pilarcitos School District, San Mateo co.
Pine Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Pine Grove, Amador co.
Pine Grove School District, Fresno co.
Pine Ridge School District, Fresno co.
Pine Valley, San Diego co.
Pinecrest, San Bernardino co.
Pinedale School District, Fresno co.
Pines, Madera co.
Pinnacles CCC, San Benito co.
Pinnacles National Monument, San Benito co.
Pinole, Contra Costa co.
Pinole-Hercules School District, Contra Costa co.
Pioneer, Amador co. and Merced co.
Pioneer Camp, Sierra co.
Pioneer School District, Merced co., Plumas co., San Bernardino co.
Piru, Ventura co.
Pismo Beach, San Luis Obispo co.
Pitt River School District, Lassen co.
Pittsburg, Contra Costa co.
Pittville, Lassen co.
Pixley, Tulare co.
Placentia, Orange co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Plainsburg School District, Merced co.
Planada, Merced co.
Plaster City, Imperial co.
Plaza School District, Glenn co.
Pleasant Grove, Sutter co.
Pleasant Grove School District, Sacramento co.
Pleasant Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Pleasant Point School District, Humboldt co.
Pleasant Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Butte co., San Luis Obispo co., Ventura co.
Pleasant View School District, Tulare co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Pleasants Valley, Solano co.
Pleyto, Monterey co.
Plum Valley School District, Tehama co.
Plumas-Sierra Mine, Plumas co.
Plymouth, Amador co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Point Reyes, Marin co.
Point Sur Lighthouse, Monterey co.
Polk School District, Madera co.
Pollasky School District, Fresno co.
Pomerado School District, San Diego co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Pomona School District, Fresno co.
Pomponio School District, San Mateo co.
Pondosa Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Ponham Union School District, Kern co.
Pope Valley, Napa co.
Poplar, Tulare co.
Port Chicago, Contra Costa co.
Port Costa, Contra Costa co.
Port Kenyon School District, Humboldt co.
Port School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Portola, Plumas co.
Portola School District, San Mateo co.
Posey Emergency School, Tulare co.
Poso Flat School District, Kern co.
Potrero, San Diego co.
Potrero Heights, Los Angeles co.
Poverty Hill School District, Tuolumne co.
Poway, San Diego co.
Power Plant No. 2, Los Angeles co.
Pozo, San Luis Obispo co.
Prado School District, Riverside co.
Prairie Center School District, Tulare co.
Prairie Flower School District, Merced co.
Prairie School District, Fresno co.
Prescott School District, Stanislaus co.
Preventorium, Kern co.
Preventorium School District, Santa Barbara co.
Price Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Priest Valley School District, Monterey co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Princeton School District, Fresno co.

Providence, Lassen co.
Prunedale, Monterey co.
Prunedale School District, Santa Clara co.
Puente, Los Angeles co.
Punta Gorda School District, Ventura co.
Purissima School District, San Mateo co.
Quail Lake, Los Angeles co.
Quartz School District, Tuolumne co.
Quartz Valley School District, Siskiyou co.
Quincy, Plumas co.
Quincy School District, Tulare co.
Rainbow Lodge, Monterey co.
Raisin, Fresno co.
Ramona, Alameda co. and San Diego co.
Ramona School District, Kings co.
Rancheria School District, Amador co.
Ranchita School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ranchito School District, Los Angeles co.
Rancho Santa Fe, San Diego co.
Rancho Sespe, Ventura co.
Randsburg, Kern co.
Ransom School District, Stanislaus co.
Ravendale, Lassen co.
Ravenswood School District, San Mateo co.
Rawhide School District, Tuolumne co.
Rawson School District, Tehama co.
Ray Union School District, San Joaquin co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Reche School District, San Diego co.
Red Bank, Tehama co.
Red Banks School District, Fresno co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Red Mountain, San Bernardino co.
Red Rock School District, Kern co. and Siskiyou co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redman, Los Angeles co.
Redondo Beach, Los Angeles co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Redwood Estates, Santa Clara co.
Redwood School District, Alameda co. and Humboldt co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reed's Creek, Tehama co.
Reefe-Sunset Union School District, Kings co.
Reese, Sacramento co.
Reliz, Monterey co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Rhine School District, Solano co.
Rhoades School District, Sacramento co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Rice School District, San Bernardino co.
Rich Bar School District, Plumas co.
Rich Point Mine, Plumas co.
Rich School District, Monterey co.
Richfield, Tehama co.
Richgrove School District, Tulare co.
Richland School District, Kern co. and San Diego co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Richmond School District, Lassen co.
Richvale, Butte co.
Rincon School District, San Diego co.
Rindge School District, San Joaquin co.
Rio Bonito School District, Butte co.
Rio Bravo, Kern co.
Rio Del, Humboldt co.
Rio Linda, Sacramento co.
Rio Oso, Sutter co.
Rio School District, Ventura co.
Rio Vista, Solano co.
Ripley, Riverside co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Ripperdan School District, Madera co.
Rising Sun School District, Stanislaus co.
River School District, Butte co. and San Joaquin co.
Rivera, Los Angeles co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus co. and Yolo co.
Riverbend, Kings co.
Riverdale, Fresno co.
Riverdale School District, Tulare co.
Riverside, Lassen co. and Riverside co.
Riverside School District, Merced co., Sacramento co., Siskiyou co.
Riverview Union School District, Fresno co.
Road Camp, Fresno co. and Kern co.
Roads End, Tulare co.
Robbins, Sutter co.
Roberts Ferry Union School District, Stanislaus co.
Roberts Island, San Joaquin co.
Roberts School District, Sacramento co.
Robinson Mine, Plumas co.
Robinson School District, Stanislaus co.
Robla School District, Sacramento co.
Robley, Monterey co.

Rock Creek School District, Butte co.
Rockaway School District, San Mateo co.
Rockfeller School District, Butte co.
Rockford School District, Tulare co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rockpile School District, Kern co.
Rockville School District, Solano co.
Rocky Hill School District, Tulare co.
Rocky Mountain School District, Siskiyou co.
Rodeo, Contra Costa co.
Roeding School District, Fresno co.
Rogers, Los Angeles co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Rolph School District, Humboldt co.
Romero School District, Merced co.
Romoland, Riverside co.
Roosevelt, Los Angeles co.
Roosevelt School District, Fresno co.
Rosamond, Kern co.
Rose School District, Imperial co.
Rosedale, Butte co.
Rosedale School District, Fresno co.
Rosedale Union School District, Kern co.
Roselawn School District, Stanislaus co.
Rosemead, Los Angeles co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Ross School District, Fresno co. and Marin co.
Rotterdam School District, Merced co.
Round Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Round Valley School District, Inyo co.
Rowland, Los Angeles co.
Rucker School District, Santa Clara co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Russell, Alameda co.
Russell School District, Merced co.
Rustic School District, Kings co. and San Joaquin co.
Rutherford, Napa co.
Ryer Island School District, Solano co.
Sacramento, Sacramento co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
St. Johns School District, Tulare co.
St. Mary's College, Contra Costa co.
St. Vincent's, Santa Barbara co.
Salem School District, Sutter co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
Salmon Creek School District, Humboldt co. and Marin co.
Salmon River School District, Siskiyou co.
Salt Creek, Trinity co.
Salvador Union School District, Napa co.
Samoa, Humboldt co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Antonio, Los Angeles co.
San Antonio School District, Ventura co.
San Antonio Union School District, Monterey co.
San Ardo, Monterey co.
San Benito, San Benito co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Bruno, San Mateo co.
San Buenaventura, Ventura co.
San Carlos, San Mateo co.
San Carpojo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Clemente, Orange co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dieguito School District, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Felipe, San Diego co.
San Felipe School District, Santa Clara co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, *see* same.
San Gabriel, Los Angeles co.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Ignacio School District, Riverside co.
Sanitarium, Napa co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San Joaquin, Fresno co.
San Joaquin General Hospital, San Joaquin co.
San Joaquin School District, San Joaquin co.
San Jose, Santa Clara co.
San Jose School District, Kings co. and Marin co.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito co.
San Juan Capistrano, Orange co.
San Juan School District, Orange co.
San Juan Union School District, San Benito co.
San Julian School District, Santa Barbara co.
San Justo School District, San Benito co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Lucas, Monterey co.

San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Luis Rey School District, San Diego co.
San Marcos, San Diego co.
San Marcos School District, Santa Barbara co.
San Marino, Los Angeles co.
San Martin, Santa Clara co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo co.
San Nicholas Island, Ventura co.
San Onofre School District, San Diego co.
San Pablo, Contra Costa co.
San Pasqual School District, San Diego co.
San Pedro School District, Marin co. and San Mateo co.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
San Ramon School District, Contra Costa co.
San Salvador School District, San Bernardino co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Ana School District, San Benito co. and Ventura co.
Santa Anita School District, San Benito co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Clara School District, Ventura co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Manuela School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Margarita, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rita Cotton Camp, Merced co.
Santa Rita School District, Monterey co. and Santa Barbara co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Rosa School District, San Luis Obispo co., Santa Barbara co., Ventura co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Ysabel, San Diego co.
Santee, San Diego co.
San Tomas, Santa Clara co.
San Ysidro, San Diego co.
San Ysidro School District, Santa Clara co.
Saranap, Contra Costa co.
Saratoga, Santa Clara co.
Saticoy Church, Ventura co.
Saticoy School District, Ventura co.
Sattley, Sierra co.
Saucelito School District, Tulare co.
Saugus, Los Angeles co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Savana School District, Merced co.
Savanna School District, Orange co.
Sawyers Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scandinavian School District, Fresno co.
Scattered, Monterey co.
Schwanikee, Fresno co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Scott Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scott River School District, Siskiyou co.
Seal Beach, Orange co.
Seaview School District, Monterey co.
Sebastopol, Mariposa co. and Sonoma co.
Secret Valley School District, Lassen co.
Seeley, Imperial co.
Seiad Valley, Siskiyou co.
Selby, Contra Costa co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Semitropic School District, Kern co.
Seneca, Plumas co.
Sentinel School District, Fresno co.
Sequoia School District, Humboldt co.
Seven Oaks, San Bernardino co.
Shafter, Kern co.
Shandon, San Luis Obispo co.
Shannon, Santa Clara co.
Sharon School District, Madera co.
Shasta Union School District, Butte co.
Shaw Mill, Modoc co.
Shaw's Flat School District, Tuolumne co.
Sheldon School District, Contra Costa co.
Shenandoah School District, Amador co.
Sheridan, Placer co.
Sherman, Los Angeles co.
Sherman Island School District, Sacramento co.
Shiloh School District, Stanislaus co.
Shively, Humboldt co.
Shoshone, Inyo co.
Shower's Pass, Humboldt co.
Shurtleff School District, Napa co.
Sierra Chautauqua, Fresno co.
Sierra City, Sierra co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sierra School District, Sacramento co.

Sierra Union School District, Fresno co.
Sierra Vista, Fresno co.
Sierraville, Sierra co.
Signal Hill, Los Angeles co.
Silsbee School District, Imperial co.
Silver City, Tulare co.
Silverado, Orange co.
Silveyville School District, Solano co.
Simi, Ventura co.
Simi Valley Union High School District, Ventura co.
Simmler, San Luis Obispo co.
Simms, San Joaquin co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara co.
Sloat, Plumas co.
Slough School District, Sutter co.
Sloughhouse, Sacramento co.
Smith Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Snowden School District, Siskiyou co.
Soda Canyon, Napa co.
Soda Springs School District, Napa co.
Solano Beach, San Diego co.
Soldier Bridge School District, Lassen co.
Soldier Creek School District, Modoc co.
Soledad, Monterey co.
Soledad School District, Los Angeles co. and San Diego co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara co.
Somavia School District, Monterey co.
Someo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Somes Bar, Siskiyou co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
Soulsbyville, Tuolumne co.
South Bay Union School District, San Diego co.
South Davis Creek School District, Modoc co.
Southern Kern County Union School District, Kern co.
South Fontana School District, San Bernardino co.
South Fork, Madera co.
South Fork School District, Modoc co.
South Fork Union School District, Kern co.
South Gate, Los Angeles co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
South San Francisco, San Mateo co.
South Santa Anita School District, Los Angeles co.
Southside, San Benito co.
South Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Spanish Peak School District, Plumas co.
Spencer Valley School District, San Diego co.
Spreckels, Monterey co.
Spring Garden, Plumas co.
Spring Hill School District, San Diego co.
Spring Lake School District, Yolo co.
Spring School District, Siskiyou co.
Spring Valley School District, Colusa co. and Madera co.
Springdale School District, Orange co.
Springfield School District, Monterey co. and Tuolumne co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Springville Sanitarium, Kings co.
Springville School District, Ventura co.
Squaw Valley, Fresno co.
Squawhill, Tehama co.
Squirrel Creek School District, Plumas co.
Stacy, Lassen co.
Standard, Tuolumne co.
Standard Oil Middle, Kern co.
Standard School District, Kern co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford, Santa Clara co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stanislaus, Tuolumne co.
Stanislaus School District, Stanislaus co.
Stanton School District, Orange co.
State Hospital, San Joaquin co.
State Line School District, Modoc co.
State School for Girls, Ventura co.
Stauffer, Ventura co.
Stent, Tuolumne co.
Stephenson, Los Angeles co.
Sterling City, Butte co.
Stevens Creek, Santa Clara co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stine School District, Kern co.
Stinson Beach, Marin co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Stoddard School District, Stanislaus co.
Stone Corral School District, Tulare co.
Stone Lagoon School District, Humboldt co.
Stonehouse School District, Sacramento co.
Stony Brook Retreat, Kern co.
Stonyford, Colusa co.
Storrie, Plumas co.
Stowe School District, San Luis Obispo co.

Stratford, Kings co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Strawberry Park, Los Angeles co.
Suey School District, Santa Barbara co.
Suisun, Solano co.
Suisun Valley School District, Solano co.
Sulphur Springs, Los Angeles co.
Sulphur Springs School District, Plumas co.
Sultana, Tulare co.
Summer Home, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Summerville School District, Tuolumne co.
Summit, San Bernardino co.
Summit School District, Plumas co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Clara co., Ventura co.
Sunderland School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunny Acres, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunnyside, San Diego co.
Sunnyside School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Tulare co.
Sunnyslope, Los Angeles co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Sunol School District, Santa Clara co.
Sunset School District, Fresno co., Merced co., Monterey co.
Sunset Springs School District, Imperial co.
Sunshine Camp School District, Contra Costa co.
Sunshine School District, Merced co.
Superior School District, Plumas co.
Sur School District Monterey co.
Surprise School District, Tulare co.
Surprise Valley School District, Modoc co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutter School District, Sacramento co.
Sutterville Heights School District, Sacramento co.
Sweet Flower School District, Madera co.
Switzerland, Los Angeles co.
Sycamore, Colusa co.
Sylvan, Sacramento co.
Table Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Taft, Kern co.
Tagus School District, Tulare co.
Tahoe, Placer co.
Talmage, Mendocino co.
Tamal, Marin co.
Tassajara School District, Contra Costa co.
Taurusa School District, Tulare co.
Taylor Ranch, Ventura co.
Taylor School District, Plumas co.
Taylorsville, Plumas co.
Teague School District, Fresno co.
Tecate School District, San Diego co.
Tecopa, Inyo co.
Tegner, Stanislaus co.
Tehachapi, Kern co.
Tehama, Tehama co.
Tejon Indian School District, Kern co.
Temecula Union School District, Riverside co.
Temescal School District, Ventura co.
Temperance School District, Fresno co.
Temple, Los Angeles co.
Temple City, Los Angeles co.
Templeton, San Luis Obispo co.
Tennant School District, Siskiyou co.
Tennyson School District, Alameda co.
Tensmuir School District, Kings co.
Tepusquet School District, Santa Barbara co.
Terminous School District, San Joaquin co.
Termo, Lassen co.
Terra Bella, Tulare co.
Terra Buena School District, Sutter co.
Terrace, Los Angeles co.
Terrace Union School District, San Bernardino co.
Terry School District, Fresno co.
Tharsa School District, Madera co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thermal School District, Tulare co.
Thermalito, Butte co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Thousand Oaks, Ventura co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Tiburon School District, Marin co.
Tierra Bonita, Los Angeles co.
Tierra Loma School District, Fresno co.
Tiger Creek, Amador co.
Timber School District, Ventura co.
Tipton, Tulare co.
Tobeah, Humboldt co.
Tokay Colony, San Joaquin co.
Tolenas, Solano co.
Tollhouse, Fresno co.
Tomales, Marin co.
Topanga, Los Angeles co.

Torrance, Los Angeles co.
Torrey School District, Ventura co.
Townsend School District, Alameda co.
Trabuco Oaks, Orange co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tranquillity, Fresno co.
Traver, Tulare co.
Tremont School District, Solano co.
Tres Pinos, San Benito co.
Trifolium School District, Imperial co.
Trigo School District, Madera co.
Trinidad, Humboldt co.
Trinity Alps, Trinity co.
Trinity Center, Trinity co.
Trinity Dredge, Trinity co.
Trona, San Bernardino co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Tucker, Napa co.
Tularcitos School District, Monterey co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tulelake, Siskiyou co.
Tunis School District, San Mateo co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Tupman, Kern co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Turner School District, San Joaquin co.
Tustin, Orange co.
Tuttle School District, Merced co.
Tuttletown School District, Tuolumne co.
Twain Harte, Tuolumne co.
Tweedy, Los Angeles co.
Twenty-nine Palms, San Bernardino co.
Twin Cities School District, Sacramento co.
Twin Oaks, Kern co.
Twin Oaks School District, San Diego co.
Twin Peaks, San Bernardino co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Union, San Benito co.
Union Ave. School District, Kern co.
Union Joint School District, Riverside co.
Union School District, Amador co., Butte co., Glenn co., Marin co., Plumas co., Sacramento co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Clara co., Solano co., Stanislaus co., Tulare co., Yolo co.
University Colony School District, Fresno co.
Upham, Butte co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Upper Lake, Lake co.
Upper Mattole, Humboldt co.
Upton Acres, Riverside co.
Uvas School District, Santa Clara co.
Vaca Valley Union School District, Solano co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Val Verde School District, Riverside co.
Valle Vista, Alameda co. and Riverside co.
Vallecitos School District, San Diego co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Valley Center, Riverside co. and San Diego co.
Valley Forge Lodge, Los Angeles co.
Valley Home, Stanislaus co.
Valyermo, Los Angeles co.
Van Allen School District, San Joaquin co.
Vasco School District, Contra Costa co.
Vaughn School District, Kern co.
Venice School District, San Joaquin co. and Tulare co.
Ventucopa, Santa Barbara co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Verde, Imperial co.
Verde School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Veritas School District, San Joaquin co.
Vernalis, San Joaquin co.
Vernon, Los Angeles co.
Vernon School District, Sutter co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Victor Elementary School District, San Bernardino co.
Victor School District, San Joaquin co.
Victor Valley Union High School District, San Bernardino co.
Victorville, San Bernardino co.
Vidal, San Bernardino co.
Villa Park School District, Orange co.
Village, Santa Clara co.
Vina, Tehama co.
Vincent School District, Merced co. and Tulare co.
Vine Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Vineland School District, Kern co.
Vineyard School District, Monterey co. and San Benito co.
Vinland School District, Fresno co.
Vinton, Plumas co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Visitacion School District, San Mateo co.

Vista, San Diego co.
Vista Del Mar Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Volcano, Amador co.
Volta School District, Merced co.
W. R. C. Home, Santa Clara co.
Waddington, Humboldt co.
Wahtoke School District, Fresno co.
Walker, Siskiyou co.
Walkermine School District, Plumas co.
Walkers Basin, Kern co.
Wallace Ave., Solano co.
Walnut, Los Angeles co.
Walnut Creek, Contra Costa co.
Walnut Grove, Sacramento co.
Walnut Grove School District, Glenn co. and Tulare co.
Walnut School District, Fresno co.
Walsh School District, Glenn co.
Ward's Ferry School District, Tuolumne co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Warm Springs School District, San Bernardino co.
Warner Union School District, San Diego co.
Warren Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Wasco, Kern co.
Washington School District, Fresno co., Lassen co., Merced co., Monterey co., Sacramento co., San Joaquin co., San Luis Obispo co., Stanislaus co., Yolo co.
Wasioja School District, Santa Barbara co.
Waterford, Stanislaus co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Waverly School District, San Joaquin co.
Wawona, Mariposa co.
Wayne School District, Kings co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Webster School District, Madera co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Weimar, Placer co.
Weitchpec School District, Humboldt co.
Welcome School District, Tulare co.
Weldon, Kern co.
Wendel, Lassen co.
Weott School District, Humboldt co.
West Antelope School District, Kern co.
West Bishop School District, Inyo co.
West Butte School District, Sutter co.
West Covina, Los Angeles co.
West Fallbrook Union School District, San Diego co.
West Glenn, Butte co.
Westerly, Stanislaus co.
West Liberty, Butte co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Westmorland, Imperial co.
Weston School District, San Joaquin co.
West Park School District, Fresno co.
West Riverside School District, Riverside co.
West Sacramento, Yolo co.
Westside School District, Fresno co.
Westside Union School District, Imperial co.
West Whittier School District, Los Angeles co.
Westwood, Lassen co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Wheeler Ridge, Kern co.
Whiskey Diggings, Sierra co.
Whisman School District, Santa Clara co.
White River School District, Tulare co.
Whitehorse School District, Modoc co.
Whitethorn School District, Humboldt co.
Whitmer School District, Merced co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Widow Valley School District, Modoc co.
Wilbur Springs, Colusa co.
Wilder School District, Humboldt co.
Wildomar School District, Riverside co.
Wildwood Joint School District, Yolo co.
Wildwood School District, Colusa co., Kern co., San Joaquin co., Trinity co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Williams Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willow Creek, Humboldt co.
Willow Creek School District, Lassen co. and Siskiyou co.
Willow Grove School District, Kings co. and San Benito co.
Willow Oak School District, Yolo co.
Willow Ranch School District, Modoc co.
Willow School District, Tulare co.

Willow Slough School District, Yolo co.
Willow Springs, Kern co.
Willow Springs School District, Amador co. and Solano co.
Willowbrook, Los Angeles co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmar, Los Angeles co.
Wilson, Sutter co.
Wilson School District, Inyo co., Sacramento co., Tulare co.
Wilsona, Los Angeles co.
Wilsonia Emergency School, Tulare co.
Wilton, Sacramento co.
Winchester, Riverside co.
Windsor School District, Tulare co.
Winema, Siskiyou co.
Winship School district, Sutter co.
Winter Emergency School District, Modoc co.
Winterhaven, Imperial co.
Winters, Yolo co.
Winton, Merced co.
Wiseburn School District, Los Angeles co.
Wish-I-Ah, Fresno co.
Witch Creek, San Diego co.
Wolfskill School District, Solano co.
Woll School District, Monterey co.
Wolters School District, Fresno co.
Wood Colony, Stanislaus co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodcrest, Los Angeles co.
Wooden Valley School District, Napa co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodland Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Woods School District, San Joaquin co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Woodworth, Napa co.
Woody, Kern co.
Worthington School District, Humboldt co.
Wrights, Santa Clara co.
Wrightwood, San Bernardino co.
Wyandotte, Butte co.
Wynola, San Diego co.
Y. M. C. A. (Salinas), Monterey co.
Y. M. C. A. Summer Camp, Kern co.
Yager School District, Humboldt co.
Yankee Hill, Butte co.
Yermo, San Bernardino co.
Yettem School District, Tulare co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yorba Linda, Orange co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Youd School District, Kings co.
Yount School District, Napa co.
Yountville, Napa co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.
Yucaipa, San Bernardino co.
Yucca, San Bernardino co.
Zamora, Yolo co.
Zenia, Trinity co.
Zinfandel, Napa co.

CALIFORNIA

Land area, 155,652 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population, 5,677,251.
Assessed valuation, $7,652,342,312.
Number of counties, 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY

(Third class)

County seat, Oakland.
Area, 732 sq. mi. Pop. 474,883.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $441,622,986.

Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland. Mary Barmby, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under contract section. Started Nov. 1, 1910; est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July, 1918. Bal. July 1, 1937, $9.66. Annual income 1937-38, $43,385.58 (from general fund $9957.55; from school districts having joined $1691; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $724.72; from other sources $31,012.31). Total payments $42,949.96. Bal. July 1, 1938, $445.28. 46 employees: 8 in central library; 38 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 63.

Community agencies 43; *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Hayward, Livermore, San Leandro; *branches* 37 (co. institutions and offices 13)—Albany, Altamont, Alvarado, Alviso, Arroyo, Ashland, Broadmoor, Castro Hill, Castro Valley, Centerville, Decoto, Del Valle, Del Valle Farm, Dublin, Emeryville. Farmers in Hayward, Hayward Heath, Highland, Industrial, Irvington, Juvenile Home, Masonic Hill, Mission San Jose, Mount Eden, Newark, Niles, Alameda Co. Medical Society and Co. Teachers' Library in Oakland, Pleasanton, Ramona, Russell, Fairmont and Fairmont Hospital in San Leandro, San Lorenzo, Sunol, Valle Vista, Warm Springs; *stations* 3 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Cresta Blanca, Alameda Co. Jail in Oakland, Prison Farm.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

School agencies 19 (all *stations*)—Antone, Centerville, Green, Independent, Inman, Lincoln, May, Mission San Jose, Mocho, Mountain House, Mowry's Landing, Murray, Niles, Redwood, Russell, Sunol, Tennyson, Townsend, Warm Springs.

Total books, etc., 118,709: books 95,389 (school 37,448); pamphlets 1059; maps 384; pictures 10,223; slides 365; films 109; music records 937; stereographs 10,019; stereoscopes 97; charts 51; globes 75; picturols 1. Added 7383: books 5311; pamphlets 140; maps 1; pictures 1729; stereographs 150; stereoscopes 50; globes 2. Lost or withdrawn 3677: books 3517; music records 1; stereographs 156; stereoscopes 3. Vols. rep'd 3933; reb'd 200. 554 periodicals rec'd regularly: 66 newspapers; 488 mags. Distributed: 56 to central library; 498 to other distributing agencies (school 209).

Cardholders 19,232. Added 4320; cancelled 6896. Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 282,604 (from headquarters 4380; from other distributing agencies 278,224): books 236,907; periodicals 45,697. Circulation of other material 4941. Vols. loaned to other libs. 19; borrowed from other libs. 1444 (all from State Library). 18,201 items were shipped to branches and stations: books and periodicals 13,260; other material 4941. In addition, 25,017 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2712 special requests.

During the year 397 visits were made to branches and stations (community 372; school 25). 306 visits were made to headquarters (215 by community branch librarians or custodians; 91 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was reestablished.

By action taken August 27, 1938, Alameda County will withdraw financial support from library branches in incorporated communities, effective January 1, 1939. By this move for economy, salary and overhead expenses will be eliminated, although book service will be continued. The book budget for 1938-39 was increased by $2000.

Niles Branch Library is situated in the $20,000 Jane R. Clough Memorial Library donated by Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Ford of Niles and later deeded to Alameda County.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

The county library budget for 1938-39 will be $43,294.

Alameda Co. Law Library, Oakland. Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income received from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 3 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Tues. in Jan.

Total vols. 29,513. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Alameda Co. Medical Society Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland). Anna P. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1915. Supported by Alameda Co. Public Health Center, Alameda Co. Medical Ass'n and Alameda Co. Free Library. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Alameda Co. Hospital, 2701 14th Ave. Library trustees meeting every three months.

Total vols. a. 7903. 84 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alameda Co. Teachers' Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland.) Edgar E. Muller, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library. Located in courthouse. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Alameda

Pop. 35,033.

Alameda Free Public Library. Jane I. Curtis, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income 1937-38, $35,849.64 (from taxation $33,924.34; from other sources $1925.30). Total payments $33,867.40. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1982.24. 20 employees (full-time equivalent 14). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. Children's Room in bldg. furnished by city, $9,200 for land and bldg. Owns $30,000 West Alameda Branch bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 14: *stations and other agencies* 13 (school 8). Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total books, etc. a. 85,712: books 83,853; pamphlets a. 1181; maps 26; globes 1; pictures a. 642; monographs 9. Added 6436: books 4598; pamphlets 1181; maps 6; pictures 642; monographs 9. Vols. lost or withdrawn 2146; rep'd 18,748; reb'd 1879. 229 periodicals (35 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 23 newspapers; 200 mags.; 6 other serials. Distributed:

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Alameda—Continued

187 to central library; 42 to other distributing agencies.

Cardholders 17,558 (juvenile 4643). Added 2192 (juvenile 653); cancelled 2002 (juvenile 605). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 382,980 (juvenile 86,025): from central library 287,500 (juvenile 61,357); from other distributing agencies 95,480 (juvenile 24,668). Circulation of other material 1393. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 73 (all from State Library).

Academy of Notre Dame Library. Sister M. Editha, Prin. Est. 1881.

Total vols. over 6000. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alameda High School Library. Dr. G. C. Thompson, Prin. Elizabeth G. Dorn, Lib'n. Est. 1875. Located Central ave., Walnut and Oak sts. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 7250. Added 510: purchase 480; gift 30. 84 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 96; pupils 2028. Average daily circulation 450.

Albany

Albany High School Library. Charles A. Moore, Prin. Agnes Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Key Route blvd.

Total vols. 3300. Added 310: purchase 300; gift 10. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; pupils 852. Circulation 22,739.

Berkeley

Pop. 82,109.

Berkeley [Free] Public Library. Susan T. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Bal. July 1, 1937, $86.96. Annual income 1937-38, $91,873.48 (from taxation $83,449.30, library tax being .94 m. on the dollar; from other sources $8424.18). Total payments $91,947.57. Bal. July 1, 1938, $12.87. 50 employees (full-time equivalent 40½). Open daily except Sun. and holidays. Located in $300,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies 5: *branches* 4. Owns $25,000 Claremont Branch bldg., $22,775 South Berkeley Branch bldg. on $8000 site, $14,000 West Berkeley Branch bldg. on $3200 site, $45,200 North Berkeley Branch bldg.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Total vols. 159,835 (juvenile 33,872). Added 8164 (juvenile 2167); lost or withdrawn 3974 (juvenile 1718); rep'd 8932; reb'd 4756. 382 periodicals rec'd regularly: 47 newspapers; 335 mags.

Cardholders 44,038 (juvenile 6500). Added 15,570 (juvenile 2059); cancelled 14,445 (juvenile 2049). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 817,171 (juvenile 153,466): from central library 492,743 (juvenile 69,118); from other distributing agencies 324,428 (juvenile 84,348). Circulation of other material 16,924. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 113 (104 from State Library).

Anna Head School Library. Mary Elizabeth Wilson, Prin. Est. 1887. Open to students of school only all day and evening until 9 o'clock. Located at 2538 Channing Way.

Total vols. a. 3000. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; pupils a. 204.

Annual report not rec'd.

Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. Dr. Paul W. Merrill, Pres.; C. H. Adams, Sec.-Treas. Est. 1889. Located at Students' Observatory, University of California.

Total books, etc., a. 9490. 109 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Berkeley High School Library. H. H. Glessner, Prin. Gertrude Memmler, Lib'n. Est. 1883; lib. est. 1910. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located Kittridge, Grove and Milvia sts.

Total vols. a. 9300. 116 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 115; pupils 2650.

Burbank Junior High School Library. D. L. Standley, Prin. The school library is housed in the West Branch of the Berkeley Public Library and is used by school classes up to 2 p.m., when the library is open to the public.

Total vols. 1632. Added 168; purchase 56; gift 112. 26 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 41; pupils 947. Average daily circulation 50.

California School for the Blind (Embossed Book) Library. R. S. French, Prin. Marian E. Shorten, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Open 3 hours daily on school days.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Total vols. a. 6207. 23 embossed magazines rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF LIBRARY. Elwood A. Stevenson, Prin. Est. a. 1860; destroyed 1875 and re-est. 1879; re-est. 1933.

Total vols. a. 1605. Added 24 by purchase. 4 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; students 310. Circulation 290.

CHURCH DIVINITY SCHOOL OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. H. H. Shires, D.D., Dean. Est. 1893, re-org. 1936. 1 employee. Open daily 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. For use of students in institution. Located at 2451 Ridge road.

Total vols. 15,000. Added 400: purchase 50; gift 350. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; pupils 35.

GARFIELD JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. L. Hennessey, Prin. Elizabeth I. Patton, Lib'n. Est. school Jan. 1910; lib. Feb. 21, 1922. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Rose and Grant sts.

Total vols. 6950. Added 435: purchase 425; gift 10. 83 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; pupils 1140. Circulation 21,658.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Est. March 16, 1881. Destroyed April, 1906 (over 600 vols. and 2000 charts and maps). Re-est. immediately. Society quiescent. Located 27 Library bldg., University of California.

MCKINLEY CONTINUATION SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. B. Campbell, Prin. Lydia Atterbury, Lib'n. Est 1920. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Total vols. 3997. Added 225 by purchase. 57 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; pupils 1878.

MISS HEAD'S SCHOOL LIBRARY.
See Anna Head School Library.

NEWMAN HALL LIBRARY. George Bartholomew, Lib'n. Est. 1911. 1 employee. Open week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Newman Hall, 2630 Ridge rd.

Total vols. a. 8149. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

PACIFIC SCHOOL OF RELIGION LIBRARY. Dr. Herman F. Schwartz, Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1866. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $100,000 Holbrook Memorial library bldg., 1798 Scenic ave.

Total vols. a. 30,000. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; students a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

PACIFIC UNITARIAN SCHOOL FOR THE MINISTRY LIBRARY. William S. Morgan, Pres. Lillian Burt, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Open to students, and to others by permission, Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $40,000 library bldg., 2400 Alston way.

Total books, etc. 23,424 (pamphlets a. 5000).

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother R. Augustine, Prin. Brother V. Dennis, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Open school days 8.30 to 9.15 a.m.; 2.30 to 3.30 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in De La Salle Hall, Peralta Park.

Total vols. a. 4955. Added 85: purchase 35; gift 50. 5 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 300.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE, CALIFORNIA FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION LIBRARY. E. I. Kotok, Director. Est. 1926. Annual income 1937-38, $2757.14, from Congressional appropriation. 1 employee. Mainly for use of station staff. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 4.35 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.05 p.m. Station headquarters on U. C. Campus, room 330 Giannini Hall; lib. located 2130 Center st. 1 *branch.*

Total vols. 7870. Added 1322: purchase 36; gift 1286. 103 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 3288.

The Institute of Forest Genetics Library in Placerville has become a branch of this library.

‡‡UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. J. C. Rowell, Lib'n Emeritus*; Harold L. Leupp, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Annual income 1937-38, $264,130 from state appropriation and endowments. Open to public for reference and to students daily except Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Years and Sun. during Christmas vacation, summer vacation and Intersession: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.;

* Died Nov. 13, 1938. Was Librarian for 45 years preceding his retirement as Librarian Emeritus in 1920.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Sun. 1 to 10 p.m. Owns $1,000,000 Doe Memorial Library bldg. 2 library *branches.*

Total vols. 1,002,764. Added 1937-38, 41,772: purchase 18,545; gift 6484. 17,656 periodicals rec'd regularly. Circulation 1,285,295.

——— Academy of Pacific Coast History, Bancroft Library. Herbert E. Bolton, Director. H. I. Priestley, Lib'n. Est. 1859. Acquired by U. C. 1905. 4 employees. Open to public daily for reference only: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in U. C., 4th floor, Doe Memorial Library bldg.

Total vols. a. 75,000. Added 1750: purchase 250; gift 1500. 235 periodicals rec'd regularly.

——— Bureau of Public Administration Library and Library of Economic Research. Anita M. Crellin, Lib'n. Est. 1918, Library of Economic Research; 1920 Bureau of Public Administration Library; 1926 joined under one librarian. 4 employees. During regular session open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located 117 Library bldg., U. C.

Total vols. 95,000. Added 5000: purchase 75; gift 4925. 700 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. This is a pamphlet, document and periodicals collection.

——— Law Library. * Thos. S. Dabagh, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 8 employees. open daily: week days 8 a.m. to 11 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in Boalt Hall.

Total vols. 63,074. Added 2354. 225 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Wellesley School Library. Adelaide Smith, Prin. Est. 1874 as Snell Seminary Library. Located in school bldg., 2429 Channing way. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Total vols. 1020. Added 10: purchase 4; gift 6. 6 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 3; pupils 30.

Centerville

Washington Union High School Library. A. J. Rathbone, Prin. Eula M. Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee. Open school days for 6 hrs.

Total vols. 6060. Added 384: purchase 380; gift 4. 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; pupils 605.

* Resignation effective Feb. 1, 1939.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Centerville—Continued

Emeryville

Emery High School Library. Otis E. Wilson, Prin. Genevieve Hawley, Lib'n. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 4727 San Pablo ave.

Total vols. 1100. Added 98: purchase 60; gift 38. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; pupils 290.

Shell Development Company Library. Ina F. Wagner, Lib'n. Located 53 and Horton sts.

No further information rec'd.

Hayward

Pop. 5530.

Hayward [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Coit Coolidge, Lib'n. Est. July 1897; as F. P. April 18, 1898. Joined Alameda Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1911. Annual income 1937-38, $7673.46 (from taxation $7300, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $373.46). Total payments $7647.26 (including $250.76 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $26.20. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting Mon. before first Wed.

Total books, etc. 9458: books 9300; pamphlets 151; maps 5; globes 2. Vols. added 770 (juvenile 219); rep'd 2209; reb'd 404. 103 periodicals (91 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 91 mags.

Cardholders 2979 (juvenile 588). Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 74,945 (juvenile 16,370). Additional circulation of Alameda County Library books 5832 (juvenile 1424).

Hayward Union High School Library. H. B. Long, Prin. Mrs. Mary E. Bejach, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 4051. 79 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 64; pupils a. 1200.

Livermore

Pop. 3119.

Livermore Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Livermore—Continued

LIBRARY). Myrtle E. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901; joined Alameda Co. Free Library Aug. 22, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1937, $505.24. Annual income 1937-38, $2568.70 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.05 m. on the dollar). Total payments $2313.72. Bal. July 1, 1938, $760.22. 2 employees (full time equivalent 1⅓). Open to public daily except holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Value of building and site $25,000. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total books, etc., 7230: books 7214; pamphlets 10; maps 4; globes 2. Vols. rep'd 509; reb'd 26. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers, 49 mags.

Cardholders 1531. Added 320; cancelled 170. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 15,844 (juvenile 2701). Additional circulation of Alameda County Library books 4819 (juvenile 1275). Vols. loaned to other libs. 33; borrowed from other libs. 168 (67 from State Library).

LIVERMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur F. Isensee, Prin. Est. 1928. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2500. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 235.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION FACILITY LIBRARY. Alice Kearney, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 11, 1925. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.15 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Hospital—Infirmary bldg., Cresta Blanca.

Total vols. a. 4914. 79 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mills College

See Oakland.

Mission San Jose

QUEEN OF THE HOLY ROSARY COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister M. Antoinette, in charge. Sister M. Anita, Lib'n. Est. 1906 as Dominican Training School Library; reest. Dec. 31, 1930. Open to students of institution only, all week days.

Total vols. 3466. 26 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 32.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland

Pop. 284,063.

‡ OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. John B. Kaiser, Libn. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Bal. July 1, 1937, $15,000. Annual income 1937-38, $313,670.29* (from taxation, $293,000, library tax being 1.1445 m. on the dollar; from other sources $20,670.29). Total payments $324,384.59 (including $10,046.15 spent for children's books and $27,529.81 which was used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum). Bal. July 1, 1938, $4285.70. 194 employees (full-time equivalent 158½) of which 16 (full-time equivalent 14) are employed in the art gallery and museums. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. (magazine room only) 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in $93,627 Carnegie bldg. ($50,000 from Carnegie) and a leased building nearby. Library trustees monthly meeting last Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies 36: *branches and sub-branches* 19 (school 1); *stations and other agencies* 16. Owns $35,000 Carnegie Alden, Golden Gate, Melrose and 23d Ave. Branch bldgs., $5500 Gibson Branch bldg. $6600 Montclair Branch bldg. and $25,000 Glenview Branch bldg. Main bldg. located at 14th st., SW cor. Grove.

Total books, etc. 619,949: books 257,428; pamphlets 132,715; maps 5895; pictures and stereographs 188,431; sheets of music 35,480. Added 44,823: books 27,511; pamphlets 6228; maps 123; pictures and stereographs 9532; sheets of music 1429. Lost or withdrawn 23,891: books 19,957; pamphlets 3798; maps 6; pictures and stereographs 115; sheets of music 15. Vols. rep'd 73,907; bound and reb'd 11,323. 2603 periodicals (1328 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 245 newspapers; 2358 mags. Distributed: 1108 to central library; 1495 to other distributing agencies.

Cardholders 88,212. Added 37,916; cancelled 45,913. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 2,431,161 (juvenile 774,442): from central library 820,327 (juvenile 352,035); from other distributing agencies 1,610,834 (juvenile 422,407). Circulation of other material 114,282. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 734 (all from State Library).

* Expenditures for the art gallery and museum are drawn from this income.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

During the year several offices and departments of the library were moved into a leased building at 632-642 Fourteenth street, a block from the main library. Approximately $13,000 was spent in fitting up the annex and for alterations in the main library.

ALAMEDA CO. free, law, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda Co.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Green, Prin. Susie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Open school days 7.40 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. Located 2101 35th Ave.

Total vols. 7629. Added 523. 23 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 44; pupils 1194.

BRET HARTE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. R. Vorheis, Prin. Virginia Garrison, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Maple ave. and Florida st.

Total vols. 4087. Added 550. 35 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 31; pupils 796.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS LIBRARY. Frederick H. Meyer, Director. Anne Fossler, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Open for reference only, week days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Treadwell Hall, Broadway at College ave.

Total books, etc. a. 8009: books 3009; slides 5000; additional clippings, mounted pictures, etc. 35 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; students a. 412.

Annual report not rec'd.

CASTLEMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. E. Mortensen, Prin. Eugenia M. McCabe, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1929. 2 employees. Open school days 7.55 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 8601 Foothill blvd.

Total vols. 5392. Added 741. 54 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 71; pupils 1726.

CENTRAL TRADE SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. E. Baker, Prin. Est. 1928. Open school days. Located 237 E. 11th st.

Total vols. 1539. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; pupils 591.

CLAREMONT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. N. Massey, Prin. Helen Bell, Lib'n. Est, 1925. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 5750 College ave.

Total vols. 6284. Added 340. 11 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 36; pupils 933.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Redempta, Prin. Est. 1886. Annual amount spent for library a. $450. For the use of its instructors and students. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in College bldg., 2054 Webster st.

Total vols a. 6000. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 25; students a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

ELMHURST JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. W. Campbell, Prin. Lucile Webster, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open school days 7.50 a.m. to 3.50 p.m. Located 1800 Jones ave.

Total vols. 6776. Added 1543. 35 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; pupils 836.

FRICK JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. P. Finger, Prin. Louise Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.50 p.m. Located 6250 Foothill blvd.

Total vols. 5403. Added 680. 40 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 59; pupils 1509.

GARFIELD JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leslie G. Smith, Prin. Eleanor Parsons, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 1640 22d ave.

Total vols. 8777. Added 622. 22 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; pupils 1029.

GOLDEN GATE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roy T. Nichols, Prin. Mrs. Homer P. Herman, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 1080 62d st.

Total vols. 3092. Added 651. 38 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; pupils 718.

HERBERT HOOVER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. S. Colton, Prin. Ida Crawford, Lib'n. 1 employee. Open school days 7.50 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. Located 3263 West st.

Total vols. 7805. Added 451. 14 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; pupils 600.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

THE JOHN C. FREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Rex Turner, Prin. Mrs. Edith Towers, Lib'n. Est. school 1905; library 1914. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 4610 Foothill blvd.

Total vols. 5769. Added 911. 67 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 89; pupils 2149.

LINCOLN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert N. Benson, Prin. Emilie A. Quinn, Lib'n. Est. 1873. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located 1016 Alice st.

Total vols. 14,825. Added 1446. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; pupils 910.

LOCKWOOD JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. E. Hurly, Prin. Vera Denton, Lib'n. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 6701 E. 14th st.

Total vols. 12,934. Added 890. 103 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; pupils 974.

LOWELL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY.

Lowell and McClymonds high schools have been consolidated. For statistics see McClymonds-Lowell High School Library.

LUIS DE CAMOES LIBRARY. Mrs. Mary J. Gloria, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1918. Located 1450 47th ave., Souza Bros. Hall.

This is a small library of about 500 vols. containing only Portuguese books, both fiction and history.

No further information rec'd.

MCCLYMONDS-LOWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Hinsley, Prin. Mrs. Helen H. White, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located 2727 Myrtle st.

Total vols. 8485. Added 519. 31 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 46; pupils 1220.

McClymonds and Lowell High Schools have been combined, effective with the opening of the school term Aug. 30, 1937.

MEMORIAL LIBRARY OF PHILOSOPHY. Beatrice Urmey, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1, 1928. Open practically all time. Located at 6036 College ave.

Total vols. a. 3000, composed of religio-philosophical, Oriential and esoteric books.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

It is a valuable collection, though small. Many books not easily secured from the larger collections are included in this and are available for those who desire them.

There is one evening a week to which interested people may come as to an open forum. Every other Sunday there is a speaker for the afternoon, a social hour following.

Formerly located in Berkeley.

MERRITT BUSINESS SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. E. Rutledge, Prin. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Open 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 240 E. 10th st.

Total vols. 1180. Added 195. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; pupils 1285.

MILLS COLLEGE MARGARET CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Dr. Aurelia Henry Reinhardt, Pres. Dr. Evelyn Steel Little, Lib'n. Est. 1852. Annual income 1937-38, $25,795. 7 employees. Open to students and faculty daily: Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 5 p.m. Located in Greater Oakland, Mills College P. O. Located in $28,000 Carnegie bldg. Trustees annual meeting at commencement.

Total vols. 75,761. Added 3216. 307 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 90; students 691. Circulation 33,260.

OAKLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. P. Farris, Prin. Hazel Levy, Lib'n. Est. 1869; library est. 1913. 3 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located 3233 Park blvd.

Total vols. 15,056. Added 1079. 35 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 107; pupils 2850.

OAKLAND DIRECTORY LIBRARY.

See Polk Directory Library.

OAKLAND PUBLIC SCHOOLS LIBRARY. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, Supervisor. In Oakland the school library system has been systematized into a regularly organized school department, with a director of school libraries acting in a supervisory capacity. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, in charge of the Teachers' Professional Library, is also supervisor of the school libraries.

OAKLAND TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. O. Welty, Prin. Florence M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 3 employees. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located at 4351 Broadway.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Total vols. 18,748. Added 861. 46 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 83; pupils 2311.

Oakland Tribune Library. Mrs. Alva A. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located 4th floor of Tribune bldg. at 13th and Franklin sts. Maintained primarily for editorial staff. Not open to the public.

Has bound vols. of the Tribune from 1874 to date and many reference volumes, clippings, cuts and pictures. Filed weekly: a. 2100 clippings, 850 pictures, 135 cuts.

Polk Directory Library. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. Free to public for reference only. Open daily except Sun. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Chamber of Commerce, Financial Center bldg., 405 14th st.

Total vols. a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

Polytechnic College of Engineering Library. W. W. Fogg, Prin. Est. 1910. Open daily 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. For use of students of institution only. Located at 13th and Madison sts.

Total vols. a. 550. 5 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Prescott Junior High School Library. R. W. Snyder, Prin. Katharine Parkhill, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 920 Campbell st.

Total vols. 11,166. Added 375. 38 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; pupils 1015.

Roosevelt High School Library. G. E. Furbush, Prin. Edna Browning, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 1926 19th ave.

Total vols. 8569. Added 661 by purchase. 42 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 48; pupils 1184.

Safeway Stores Library. Isabella M. Frost, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. 2 employees. Open to employees: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located 4th and Jackson sts.

Total books, etc., a. 13,000: books 500; pamphlets 7500; clippings 5000. 225 mags. rec'd regularly.

This is a centralized reference collection for home economics information and research for the Homemakers' Bureau. Publications on the subjects of food, nutrition, dietetics, household economics, domestic and foreign cookery, etiquette, entertainment, interior decoration, business English, office procedure, advertising and an extensive classified card file of tested recipes are available.

St. Elizabeth's High School Library. Sister M. Perpetua, Prin. Sister M. Josepha, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1924. Open to teachers and students of the school, Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located 1534 34th ave.

Total vols. 2800. Added 300: purchase 75; gift 225. 26 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; pupils 250. Circulation 7255.

San Leandro High School Library. J. R. Sutton, Prin. Mrs. Florence Gardner, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Estudillo ave. and Bancroft.

Total vols. 7748. Added 664. 40 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 56; pupils 1454.

Swedish Society of San Francisco, Branch Library. Chas. A. Blom, Corr. Sec. 525 Pacific ave., Alameda. Fredrik Westerholm, Lib'n. Est. a. Jan. 1, 1902. Open to members only, 2d and 4th Tues. of month from 8 to 10 p.m. Located in Castle Hall, 12th and Franklin sts.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Teachers Professional Library. Dr. E. W. Jacobsen, Supt. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, Lib'n. Est. 1917. 9 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Administrative offices, Board of Education, 1025 2d ave.

Total vols. 22,805. Added 2736: purchase 686; gift 2050. 145 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 31,585.

University High School Library. G. A. Rice, Prin. Jessie Boyd, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. 2 employees. Open school days 7.40 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 5714 Grove st.

Total vols. 11,224. Added 917. 91 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 77; pupils 1953.

Westlake Junior High School Library. John Soelberg, Prin. M. Gene-

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

vieve Wilson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 2629 Harrison st.

Total vols. 8699. Added 1082. 21 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; pupils 1140.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Anna G. Fraser, Prin. Mrs. Lucile Simney, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1923. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 451 48th st.

Total vols. 7777. Added 438. 17 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 29; pupils 773.

Piedmont

Piedmont High School Library. Harry W. Jones, Prin. Esther Helen Jensen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924.

Total vols. a. 7130. 81 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 44; pupils a. 878. Circulation a. 40,308.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pleasanton

Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library. R. D. Moyer, Prin. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1525. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Leandro

Pop. 11,455.

San Leandro Free Public Library (Affiliated With Alameda Co. Free Library). Marie E. Tinsley, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 3, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1937, $3538.45. Annual income 1937-38 $7791.37 (from taxation $7500.43, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $290.94). Total payments $9271.97. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2057.85. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 annex. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 11,785: books 10,885; pamphlets 790; maps 38; globes 2; pictures 70. Vols. added 441; lost or withdrawn 83; rep'd 3382. 95 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 58 mags; 10 transactions; 19 other serials).

Cardholders 5013. Added 1273; cancelled 1052. Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 53,721 (juvenile 11,740). Circulation of other material 35. Vols. loaned to other libs. 25; borrowed from other libs. 455 (215 from State Library).

Marie E. Tinsley was chosen as Librarian in September, 1938, to take office on November 1. She succeeds Mary Brown who resigned because of ill health. Miss Brown had served as Librarian since the founding of the city library thirty-two years ago.

ALPINE COUNTY

(Fifty-eighth class)

County seat, Markleeville.

Area, 776 sq. mi. Pop. 241.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $1,402,932.

Alpine Co. Law Library, Markleeville. Fred S. Dunlap, Lib'n. Est. 1864. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 532. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alpine Co. Teachers' Library. Mrs. Gladys Bruns*, Co. Supt. (P. O. address Gardnerville, Nev.)

Markleeville

Alpine Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine Co.

AMADOR COUNTY

(Forty-sixth class.)

County seat, Jackson.

Area, 601 sq. mi. Pop. 8494.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $16,195,705.

Amador Co. Free Library, Jackson. Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 5, 1919; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2147.16. Annual income 1937-38, $7532.93 (from taxation $4203.45, library tax being .26 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1575; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $1554.48). Total payments $7924.63. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1755.46. 19 employees: 5 in central library; 14 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $7600 library bldg.

* Effective Jan. 1, 1939.

AMADOR COUNTY—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Jackson) 39.

Community agencies 14: *branches* 2—Ione, Sutter Creek; *stations* 12—Amador City (r. r.), Buena Vista, Carbondale, Drytown, Electra, Oleta, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Tiger Creek, Volcano, Preston School at Waterman (r. r.)

School agencies 24 (all *stations*)—Amador City, Buena Vista, Carbondale, Charleston, Drytown, Enterprise, Ione Union, Jackson Union, Jackson Valley, Middle Fork, Milligan, New York Ranch, Oleta, Oneida, Pigeon Creek, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Rancheria, Shenandoah, Sutter Creek, Union, Volcano, Willow Springs.

Total books, etc. 42706: books 40,053 (school 13,869); pamphlets 397; maps 252; pictures 383; music records 276; stereographs 938; stereoscopes 13; charts 381; globes 13. Added 1685: books 1557; pamphlets 84; maps 5; music records 39. Lost or withdrawn 823: books 634; pamphlets 48; music records 3; stereographs 36; stereoscopes 2; charts 100. Vols. rep'd 531; reb'd 300. 509 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 456 mags.; 48 other serials. Distributed: 6 to central library; 503 to other distributing agencies (school 449).

Cardholders 3523. Added 494; cancelled 406. Registration period 10 years. School average daily attendance 966. Circulation of books and periodicals 44,560 (from central library 14,038; from other distributing agencies 30,522): books 41,683; periodicals 2877. Circulation of supplementary books 16,769; of other material 419. Vols. loaned to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 284 (283 from State Library). 483 shipments (11,285 items: 10866 books; 419 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 11,322 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 275 special requests.

During the year 126 visits were made to branches and stations (community 43; school 83). 261 visits were made to headquarters (33 by community branch librarians or custodians; 228 by school librarians or teachers.)

Amador County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .3 m. on the dollar. This will raise about $4858.71. The total budget for this year is $8210.

AMADOR COUNTY—Continued

Amador Co. Law Library, Jackson. J. Calvert Snyder, Lib'n. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Amador Co. Teachers' Library, Jackson. Wallace A. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library.

Ione

Ione Union High School Library. H. R. Schumaker, Prin. Est. June 1. 1902. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2400. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 85.

Annual report not rec'd.

Jackson

Amador Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador Co.

Jackson Joint Union High School Library. Donald G. McKay, Prin. Theresa Silva, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1912. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. 1450. Added 150 by purchase. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils a. 140.

Sutter Creek

Sutter Creek Union High School Library. L. O. Glandon, Prin. Est. June, 1912. Open school days and hours.

Total vols. a. 500. Added 15 by purchase. 27 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; pupils 170.

Waterman

Preston School of Industry Library (Affiliated with Amador Co. Free Library.) O. H. Close, Supt. Mrs. Maude E. Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1894. 1 employee. Open week days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in school bldg.

Total vols. a. 7000. 211 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; cadets a. 625; officers a. 175. Average monthly circulation 3500.

BUTTE COUNTY

(Twenty-seventh class)

County seat, Oroville.

Area, 1698 sq. mi. Pop. 34,093.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $44,071,150.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law Sept. 3, 1913. Work began Nov. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chico. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $878.11. Annual income 1937-38, $20,016.86 (from taxation $10,066.70, library tax being .26 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3875; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $50; from other sources $6025.16). Total payments $18,012.96. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2882.01. 41 employees: 5 in central library; 36 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Vaughan bldg. at Huntoon and High sts.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 87.

Community agencies 34: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Biggs, Gridley, Oroville; *stations* 31—Bangor, Berry Creek, Canyon Creek, Centerville, Central House, Chico Vecino (r. r.), Clipper Mills, De Sabla, Durham (r. r.), East Gridley, Forbestown, Forest Ranch, Honcut, Humboldt Road, Hurleton, Las Plumas, Magalia, Meridian, Nelson, Nimshew, Nord, Paradise (r. r.), Richvale, Rosedale, Sterling City, Thermalito, Upham, West Glenn, West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill.

School agencies 52 (all *stations*)—Atkins, Bangor Union, Berry Creek, Bidwell, Big Bar, Big Bend, Biggs, Butte, Centerville, Central House, Clear Creek, Clipper Mills, Cohasset, Concow, Dayton, De Sabla, Durham, East Gridley, Floral, Forbestown, Forest (2 bldgs), Gridley, Honcut, Kings, Laingland, Lone Tree, Magalia, Manzanita, Meridian, Messilla Valley, Mooretown, Morris Ravine, Mountain Spring, Nelson Union, Nimshew, Palermo, Parrott, Pleasant Valley, Richvale, Rio Bonito, River, Rock Creek, Rockefeller (2 bldgs.), Shasta Union, Sterling City, Thermalito, Union, West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill.

Total books, etc. 82,572: books 74,216 (school 42,536); pamphlets 1453; maps 339; pictures 106; slides 34; films 85; music records 541; stereographs 5478; stereoscopes 35; globes 34; other material 251. Added 4869: books 4808; pamphlets 43; maps 11; music records 1; globes 6. Lost or withdrawn 3447: books 3433; pamphlets 14. Vols. rep'd 11,134; reb'd 181. 175 periodicals (82 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 168 mags.; 4 other serials. Distributed: 62 to central library; 113 to other distributing agencies.

Cardholders 4679. Added 1245; cancelled 1566. Registration period 2 years. School average daily attendance 2226.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Circulation of books and periodicals 110,032 (from central library 29,745; from other distributing agencies 80,287): books 104,802; periodicals 5230. Circulation of other material 498. Vols. loaned to other libs. 19; borrowed from other libs. 892. 1394 shipments. (35,649 items: 34,952 books; 9 periodicals; 688 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 20,533 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1569 special requests.

During the year 108 visits were made to branches and stations (community 91; school 17). 649 visits were made to headquarters (25 by community branch librarians or custodians; 624 by school librarians or teachers). 2 school stations were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .13 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7575. The total budget for this year is $17,060.

BUTTE CO. LAW LIBRARY, OROVILLE. Mrs. Hazel Scott, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees regular meeting first day in quarter.

Total vols. a. 7276. Added a. 150. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

BUTTE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OROVILLE. J. E. Partridge, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library. Books cared for by Co. Free Library since Nov. 1913. Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Biggs

Pop. 463.

BIGGS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY). Mrs. C. P. Gibson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $6000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Wed.

Statistics given with those of the Butte Co. Free Library.

BIGGS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. W. Richards, Prin. Mrs. Vera Mitchell Harry, Lib'n. Est. 1913.

Total vols. a. 2805. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 145.

Annual report not rec'd.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Chico

Pop. 7961.

CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1937, $6950.67. Annual income 1937-38, $7993.89 (from taxation $7637.46; from other sources $356.43). Total payments $6918.64. Bal. July 1, 1938, $8025.92 (of which $4000 was turned over to the building fund). 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting Fri. before first Tues.

Total vols. 14,773 (juvenile 2716). Added 14,074. 54 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 45 mags.

Cardholders 2373 (juvenile 361). Added 1140 (juvenile 168); cancelled 1186 (juvenile 234). Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 56,670 (juvenile 11,959). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 14 (all from State Library).

CHICO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. R. McIntire, Prin. Phyllis E. Delf, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902. Open to students on school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 4700. 40 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 40; pupils a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

CHICO STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY. A. J. Hamilton, Pres. Alice Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1888; destroyed by fire Aug. 12, 1927. Reestablished. 15 employees (10 students). Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in $125,000 library bldg.

Total vols. 23,981. Added 1804: purchase 1625; gift 179. 388 periodicals rec'd regularly: 304 mags.; 14 newspapers; 70 bulletins. Faculty a. 50; students a. 611.

Gridley

Pop. 1941.

GRIDLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY). Bernice Gilstrap, Lib'n. Branch of county library est. Feb. 8, 1915; est. as F. P. Nov. 1, 1915. Annual income 1937-38, $2101.79 (from taxation $1950, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $151.79). Total payments $2374.88 (including $115.35 spent for children's books). Deficit July 1, 1938, $273.09. 2 employees (full-time equivalent a. 1). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total vols. 3733 (juvenile 678). Added 342 (juvenile 99); lost or withdrawn 147 (juvenile 31); rep'd 68; reb'd 213. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 42 mags.

Cardholders 876. Added 205; cancelled 304. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 28,964 (juvenile 5676). Additional circulation of Butte County Free Library books 9373. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 66 (all from State Library).

GRIDLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. A. Paton, Prin. Maude Willard, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Open to students school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 2978. Added 175 by purchase. 34 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; pupils 320.

Oroville

Pop. 3698.

OROVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY). Elizabeth Davison, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Annual income 1937-38, $6847.30 (from taxation $6647.30, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $200). Total payments $6761.34 (including $390.29 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $85.96. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: summer 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.; winter 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 1 school *station*. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total books, etc. 11,980: books 10,708 (juvenile 2817); pamphlets 652; maps 22; globes 1; sheet music 597. Added 1433: books 799 (juvenile 285); pamphlets 32; maps 5; sheet music 597. Vols lost or withdrawn 812 (juvenile 311); rep'd 164; reb'd 268. 80 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 67 mags; 5 other serials.

Cardholders 2678 (juvenile 618). Added 943 (juvenile 158); cancelled 1699. Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 66,993 (juvenile 18,051), of which 7947 were Butte Co. Free Library books: from cen-

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Oroville—Continued

tral library 64,953 (juvenile 16,011); from school station 2040 (all juvenile). Vols. loaned to other libs. 28; borrowed from other libs. 232 (223 from State Library).

During the year a Westinghouse air conditioner was installed in the library building.

Miss Elizabeth Davison became Librarian on August 1, 1938, succeeding Miss Ella Whittle, resigned. Miss Davison was formerly assistant in the Butte County Free Library.

BUTTE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte Co.

OROVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Nisbet, Prin. Est. 1892. 1 employee. Open school days 7 hrs.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 40 by purchase. 21 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; pupils 625.

CALAVERAS COUNTY

(Fifty-second class)

County seat, San Andreas.

Area, 1027 sq. mi. Pop. 6008.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $10,418,650.

CALAVERAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. The Supervisors of Calaveras County established a county free library under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, August 31, 1938. A tax levy of .5 m. has been set to finance the library this year.

CALAVERAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. J. A. Smith, Superior Judge, in charge. Est. 1895. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and donations by county. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Mon. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 560.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALAVERAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN ANDREAS. Charles Schwoerer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Angels Camp

BRET HARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Gilbert J. Davis, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905. Open week days 9 to 10 a.m. and at call 12 m. to 1 p.m.

CALAVERAS CO.—Continued

Angels Camp—Continued

Total vols. a. 932. 10 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Andreas

CALAVERAS CO. free, law and teachers libraries are the first listed under Calaveras Co.

CALAVERAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Clarence R. Annin, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 1000. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 145.

Annual report not rec'd.

COLUSA COUNTY

(Forty-fourth class)

County seat, Colusa.

Area, 1140 sq. mi. Pop. 10,258.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $19,967,195.

COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY, COLUSA. Mrs. Ella P. Morse, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. law, June 8, 1915. Work started August 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $55.82. Annual income, 1937-38. $11.888.66 (from taxation $7674; from school districts having joined $2280; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $125; from other sources $1809.66). Total payments $11,896.03. Bal. July 1, 1938, $48.45. 13 employees: 2 in central library; 11 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 36.

Community agencies 14: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Colusa; *branches* 7—Arbuckle, College City, Grimes, Maxwell, Princeton, Sycamore, Williams; *stations* 6 (co. offices 3)— Co. Farm Adviser, Co. Teachers' Library and Home Department in Colusa, Lodoga, Stonyford, Wilbur Springs.

School agencies 21: *branches* 5—Arbuckle Union, Central, Colusa, Maxwell Union, Williams Union; *stations* 16—Antelope (c), Boggs, Bridgeport, Butte Creek, Cachil Dehe, Cortina, Glen Valley, Grand Island Union, Harmony, Indian Valley, Johns, Little Stony, Pierce, Princeton Union, Spring Valley, Wildwood.

COLUSA CO.—Continued

Total books, etc. 108,611: books 66,668; pamphlets 24,331; maps 347; pictures 9861; music records 882; music sheets 1703; stereographs 4766; charts 1; globes 27; other material 25. Added 6240: books 3621; pamphlets 2110; pictures 275; music records 4; music sheets 230. Lost or withdrawn 1567: books 1283; pamphlets 281; music records 2; globes 1. Vols. rep'd 3794; reb'd 1056. 180 periodicals (175 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 168 mags.; 5 other serials. Distributed: 50 to central library; 130 to other distributing agencies (school 16).

Cardholders 5461. Added 427; cancelled 139. Registration period continuous. School average daily attendance 1191. Circulation of books and periodicals 104,646 (from central library 3586; from other distributing agencies 101,060): books 95,824; periodicals 8822. Circulation of other material 996. Vols. loaned to other libs. 19; borrowed from other libs. 486 (476 from State Library). 1101 shipments (25,751 items: 21,685 books; 63 periodicals; 4003 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 19,455 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 5940 special requests.

During the year 105 visits were made to branches and stations (community 45; school 60). 1 school station was suspended.

Colusa County cooperates in giving library service to Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The supervisors of Colusa County renewed the contract of Mrs. Ella Morse as County Librarian for another term of four years.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7987. The total budget for this year is $12,869.

Colusa Co. Law Library, Colusa. Judge Ernest Weyand, in charge. Est. Dec. 1895. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of supervisors. No paid employees. Open daily except Sun. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 5000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Colusa Co. Teachers' Library (Affiliated with Colusa Co. Free Library, Colusa). Mrs. Sadie V. Ash, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Joined County Free Library.

COLUSA CO.—Continued

Arbuckle

Pierce Joint Union High School Library. R. S. Tallmon, Prin. Est. in College City 1897. Moved to Arbuckle May, 1937. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 2200. Added 12 by purchase. 30 mags and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 140.

Colusa

Pop. 2116.

Colusa Free Public Library (Affiliated with Colusa Co. Free Library). Emily Howard, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Jan. 1901; branch of Co. F. L. est. Dec. 19, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1291.58. Annual income 1937-38, $2207.70 (from taxation $2138.05, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $69.65). Total payments $2426.96 (including $75 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $1072.32. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting Tues. after first Mon.

Total books, etc. 9610: books 9279 (juvenile 1814); maps 29; globes 1; pictures 301. Added 414: books 412 (juvenile 51); maps 2. Vols. lost or withdrawn 33; rep'd 329; reb'd 94. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 62 mags.

Cardholders 3153 (juvenile 416). Added 185 (juvenile 33); cancelled 42 (juvenile 6). No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 34,333 (juvenile 5080). Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 280 (5 from State Library).

Colusa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa Co.

Colusa High School Library. Geo. H. Pence, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893.

Total vols. a. 3000. 35 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 230.

Annual report not rec'd.

Maxwell

Maxwell Union High School Library. Clayton A. Castle, Prin. Est. 1912. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1135. 27 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 85.

Annual report not rec'd.

COLUSA CO.—Continued

Princeton

PRINCETON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. H. English, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. Open daily 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 448. Added 26 by purchase. 42 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; pupils 98.

Williams

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Victor G. Binsacca, Prin. Est. 1909. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1586. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 96.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

(Thirteenth class)

County seat, Martinez.

Area, 714 sq. mi. Pop. 78,608.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $121,820,625.

CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Jessie A. Lea, Lib'n. Est. under Section 2, Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Richmond. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2583.22. Annual income 1937-38, $62,958.22 (from taxation $43,193.26, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $14,234; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $350; from other sources $5180.96). Total payments $64,825.04. Bal. July 1, 1938, $716.40. 56 employees: 14 in central library; 42 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 95.

Community agencies 37: *branches* 14—Antioch, Brentwood, Byron, Concord, Crockett, Danville, El Cerrito, Hercules, Martinez, Oakley, Pinole, Pittsburg, Rodeo, Walnut Creek; *stations* 23—Alamo, Ambrose, Associated (r. r.), Bradford, Byron Hot Springs, Canyon, Clayton, Clyde, Cowell, Giant, Kensington, Knightsen (r. r.), Lafayette (r. r.), Moraga, Nichols (r. r.), Oleum (r. r.), Orinda (r. r.), Pacheco, Port Chicago, Port Costa, San Pablo (r. r.), Saranap (r. r.), Selby.

School agencies 57: *high school libraries affiliated for service* 6—Antioch High, Antioch Jr. High, Martinez Jr. High and Alhambra High in Martinez, Mt. Diablo High in Concord, Pittsburg High; *branches* 2—Antioch, Pittsburg: *stations* 49—Alamo, Ambrose, Antioch Union, Avon, Bay Point, Bradford Island, Brentwood Union, Briones, Byron, Canyon, Carquinez, Clayton Valley, Concord, Cowell, Danville Union, Excelsior, Highland, Hot Springs, Iron House Union, Jersey, Knightsen, Lafayette, Liberty, Lone Tree, Martinez, Moraga, Morgan Territory, Mt. Diablo, Nichols, Oak Grove, Oakley, Old Summit, Orinda Union, Pacheco, Pinole-Hercules, Pittsburg (2 bldgs.), Pleasant Hill, Port Costa, Rodeo, San Pablo, San Ramon, Selby, Sheldon, Sunshine Camp, Tassajara, Vasco, Vine Hill, Walnut Creek.

Total books, etc. 285,380: books 246,550 (school 161,091); pamphlets 6009; pictures 19,047; films 211; music records 1494; stereographs 12,069. Added 18,398: books 17,061; pamphlets 1040; pictures 100; music records 47; stereographs 150. Lost or withdrawn 11,631: books 10,745; pamphlets 510; music records 26; stereographs 350. Vols. rep'd 3349; reb'd 2839. 1394 periodicals (1318 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 32 newspapers; 1270 mags.; 4 transactions; 88 other serials. Distributed: 142 to central library; 1252 to other distributing agencies (school 781).

Cardholders 23,128. Added 4854; cancelled 4532. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 10,335. Circulation of books and periodicals 362,558 (from central library 1064; from other distributing agencies 361,494): books 327,705; periodicals 34,853. Vols. loaned to other libs. 42; borrowed from other libs. 726 (683 from State Library). 3153 shipments (43,164 items: 39,653 books; 3511 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 192,595 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 5664 special requests.

During the year 343 visits were made to branches and stations (community 301; school 42). 1060 visits were made to headquarters (191 by community branch librarians or custodians; 869 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school branch was established and 1 school station was discontinued.

There are Carnegie buildings costing about $3000 each for the Antioch, Concord and Walnut Creek Branch libraries. The small Byron Branch building was built and is owned by the Woman's Club of that place. The branches at Brentwood, Crockett, Oakley, Pinole and Pittsburg are also located in owned buildings.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Contra Costa County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $44,569. The total budget for this year is $62,395.

CONTRA COSTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. J. T. Barkley, Sec. Board of Trustees. Est. 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open at all hours. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Bryan O. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library Sept. 1916.

Antioch

ANTIOCH-LIVE OAK HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY). George F. Creary, Prin. Veronica C. Cowan, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1903. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1926. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 2000. 75 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; pupils 345.

Brentwood

LIBERTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. G. Nash, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 1000. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 190.

Annual report not rec'd.

Concord

MOUNT DIABLO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY). Bertha Romaine, Prin. Ethel Brubaker, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915. Open school days 8.30 to 11.50 a.m. and 12.30 to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2860. 84 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 38; pupils a. 742.

Annual report not rec'd.

Crockett

JOHN SWETT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 3603. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 29; pupils a. 979.

Annual report not rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Danville

SAN RAMON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George V. Cooley, Prin. Est. 1913. Open school days 8.45 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1700. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 140.

Martinez

ALHAMBRA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY). Willard B. Knowles, Prin. Est. July 1901. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 22, 1919. Open to students 8.20 a.m. to 3.40 p.m.

44 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 298.

Annual report not rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa Co.

DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Brother V. Leo, Prin. Est. 1879.

Moved to Napa County.

Pittsburg

PITTSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY). Fred S. Ramsdell, Prin. Est. 1922. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 1925. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 2600. 23 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; pupils 480.

Richmond

Pop. 20,093.

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Norah McNeill, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909. Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library Oct. 1, 1913 to Jan. 24, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1937, $4666.08. Annual income 1937-38, $31,322.18 (from taxation $30,069.88, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1252.30). Total payments $30,653.39 (including $1196.92 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $5334.87. 12 employees (full-time equivalent 10¾). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $59,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Total number of distributing agencies 15: *branches and sub-branches* 2; *stations and other agencies* 12 (school). Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total books, etc. 106,278: books 64,099 (juvenile 19,005); pictures 42,179. Vols. added 3943 (juvenile 1096); lost or with-

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Richmond—Continued

drawn 2768 (juvenile 1867); rep'd 5904; reb'd 2273. 210 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 199 mags.

Cardholders 12,069 (juvenile 2881). Added 2356 (juvenile 621); cancelled 976 (juvenile 380). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 328,273 (juvenile 94,481): from central library 247,491 (juvenile 45,999); from other distributing agencies 80,782 (juvenile 48,482). Circulation of other material 22,782. Vols. loaned to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 319 (all from State Library).

Richmond Union High School Library. B. X. Tucker, Prin. Gertrude Weatherby, Lib'n. Est. 1907.

Total vols. a. 1275. 6 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 43; pupils a. 760.

Annual report not rec'd.

Standard Oil Co. of California, Research and Development Division Library, Richmond Refinery. J. F. Cassidy, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2250. 145 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Mary's College

St. Mary's College Library. Brother Albert, Pres. Brother Clement, Lib'n. Est. 1863. 4 employees. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 10 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Total vols. 29,361. Added 1076: purchase 719; gift 357. 65 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 38; students a. 502.

DEL NORTE COUNTY

(Fifty-third class)

County seat, Crescent City.

Area, 1024 sq. mi. Pop. 4739.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $6,751,311.

Del Norte Co. High School Library, Crescent City. Charles A. Thunen, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1592. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

DEL NORTE CO.—Continued

Del Norte Co. Law Library, Crescent City. J. L. Childs, Dist. Atty., Lib'n. Est. 1903. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Del Norte Co. Teachers' Library, Crescent City. Joseph M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892.

Crescent City

Pop. 1720.

Crescent City [Free] Public Library. Mildred Duffy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. 1 employee. Open to public of city and county daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in McLaughlin bldg., corner of Second and H sts. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total books, etc. a. 2781: books 2780 (juvenile 460); globes 1. Circulation of books and periodicals a. 23,400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Del Norte Co. high school, law and teachers' library are the first listed under Del Norte Co.

EL DORADO COUNTY

(Forty-seventh class.)

County seat, Placerville.

Area, 1737 sq. mi. Pop. 8325.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,309,488.

El Dorado Co. High School Library, Placerville. Benjamin Larsen, Prin. Est. 1905. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 2219. Added 239: purchase 220; gift 19. 38 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; pupils a. 487.

El Dorado Co. Law Library, Placerville. Thos. Maul, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and appropriations from supervisors. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 1858. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

EL DORADO CO.—Continued

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. Kenneth McCoy,* Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910; re-est.

Placerville

Pop. 2322.

Placerville Free Public Library. Mrs. Jessie Maynard, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Destroyed by fire July 14, 1913; re-est. Bal. July 1, 1937, $561.25. Annual income 1937-38, $951.95 (from taxation $530.50, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $421.45). Total payments $934.80. Bal. July 1, 1938, $578.40. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 5653. Added 213 (juvenile 83). 27 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 24 mags.

Cardholders 1459. Added 296; cancelled 195. Registration period 1 year. Circulation of books and periodicals 9531 (juvenile 1967).

Institute of Forest Genetics Library. Mary Elliott, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open for staff members only daily, except Sun. and Sat. afternoons, 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located 4 mi. east of Placerville.

56 periodicals rec'd regularly.

This library is now a branch of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest and Range Experiment Station Library at Berkeley.

El Dorado Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado Co.

FRESNO COUNTY

(Sixth Class)

County seat, Fresno.

Area, 5950 sq. mi. Pop. 144,379.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $247,053,380.

‡Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno. Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. under 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 12, 1910; under Sec. 2 of 1911 law, Jan. 8, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Coalinga union high school district. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $20,456.44. Annual income 1937-38, $148,791.23 (from taxation, $95,599.42, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $22,649.25; from Co. Teachers' Library fund

* Effective Jan. 1, 1939.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

$177.25; from Co. Law Library fund $1200; from other sources $29,165.31). Total payments $154,508.48. Bal. July 1, 1938, $14,739.19. 115 employees: 50 in central library; 65 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $30,000 Carnegie library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Fresno) 231.

Community agencies 59: *branches* 34 (institutional and co. offices 3)—Big Creek, Biola, Calwa, Caruthers, Clovis, Del Rey, Easton, Fowler, College, Detention Home, Dickey, Fink-Smith, International, Law Library, Tubercular Hospital and Webster in Fresno, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Mendota, Monmouth, Nutritional Home, Oleander, Orange Cove, Parlier, Raisin, Reedley, Riverdale, Sanger, San Joaquin, Selma, Sierra Vista, Tollhouse, Tranquillity; *stations* 25 (institutional and co. offices 6)—Auberry, Barstow, Big Creek No. 2, Bretz, Camp, Camp No. 2, Dunlap, Firebaugh, Franklin, Co. Hospital and Contagious Ward, Co. Supt's Office, Farm Adviser and Old People's Home in Fresno, Giant Club, Kearney, Kerckhoff, Kings River, Miramonte, Navelencia, Road Camp, Schwanikee, Sierra Chautauqua, Squaw Valley, Wish-I-Ah.

School agencies 171: *high schools affiliated for service* 12—Sierra Union High in Auberry, Clovis Union High, Fowler Union High, Central Union High and Washington Union High School in Fresno, Kerman Union High, Kingsburg Joint Union High, Laton Joint Union High, Parlier Union High, Riverdale Union High, Sanger Union High, Selma Union High; *stations* 159—Alameda, Alta, Alta Vista (2 bldgs.), Alvina, American Colony, Auberry, Barstow, Bender, Bethel, Big Creek (2 bldgs.), Big Sandy (2 bldgs.), Biola, Bowles, Bryant (2 bldgs.), Bullard, Burrell Union (3 bldgs.), Calwa, Canal, Cantua (3 bldgs), Caruthers, Centerville, Central, Chawanakee (2 bldgs.), Clay, Clovis, Conejo, Dakota, De Wolf, Dry Creek, Dunlap, Easterby, Elkhorn, Empire, Fairview, Figarden, Firebaugh (6 bldgs.), Floyd, Fort Washington, Fortuna, Franklin, Frankwood, Fresno Colony, Friant, Fruitvale, Garfield, Glendora, Grant, Granville, Gray Colony, Great Western, Hawkins, Helm, Herndon, Highland, Horace Mann, Houghton, Huron, Iowa, Jefferson, Kearney, Kerman, Kingsburg Jt. Union, Kutner, Laguna, Lanare, Las Deltas (2 bldgs.), Laton, Lerona, Liberty, Lincoln, Lindsay, Locan, McKinley (2 bldgs.), Madison, Magnolia, Malaga, Manning, Mendota (3 bldgs.), Millerton, Monroe, Mount Olive, Mountain View, Navelencia Union, Nees Colony, North Fork, Oakhurst, Oleander, Orange Center, Orange Cove Jt. Union, Orangedale, Oro Loma, Parlier, Perrin, Pershing, Piedra, Pine Grove, Pine Ridge, Pinedale,

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Pollasky, Pomona, Prairie, Princeton, Raisin, Red Banks, Reedley, Riverdale, Riverview Union, Roeding, Roosevelt, Rosedale, Ross, Round Mountain, Sanger, San Joaquin (2 bldgs.), Scandinavian, Selma, Sentinel, Sierra Union (3 bldgs.), Smith Mountain, Squaw Valley, Sunset, Teague, Temperance, Terry, Tierra Loma (4 bldgs.), Tranquillity, University Colony, Vinland, Wahtoke, Walnut, Washington, West Park (2 bldgs.), Westside, Wolters.

Total books, etc. 573,293: books 456,752 (school 263,996); pamphlets 89,516; maps 1546; pictures 4532; slides 602; films 209; music records 680; stereographs 19,252; charts 1; globes 203. Added 26,776: books 20,757; pamphlets 4496; maps 45; pictures 1458; music records 5; globes 15. Lost or withdrawn 22,166: books 21,520; maps 28; pictures 43; music records 34; stereographs 535; globes 6. 2459 periodicals (2077 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 96 newspapers; 2332 mags.; 1 transaction; 30 other serials. Distributed: 67 to office; 2392 to other distributing agencies (school 1671).

Cardholders 43,495. Added 10,440; cancelled 9924. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 13,775. Circulation of books and periodicals 918,970: books 843,890; periodicals 75,080. Circulation of other material 8551. Vols. loaned to other libs. 104; borrowed from other libs. 1003 (932 from State Library). 6899 shipments (168,697 items: 160,146 books; 664 periodicals; 7887 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 168,790 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 18,476 special requests.

During the year 1754 visits were made to branches and stations (community 540; school 1214). 2722 visits were made to headquarters (228 by community branch librarians or custodians; 2494 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations and 2 school stations were established.

Four of the Fresno County Free Library branches are located in owned buildings: Laton, $3000; and Carnegie library buildings for Clovis $7000, Sanger $10,000, Selma $6000.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $84,280.81. The budget for this year is $134,091.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno Co. Law Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno). Margaret Dold, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Cared for by Fresno Co. Free Library. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 1502 Pacific Southwest bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 18,000. Added 455. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Fresno Co. Teachers' Library, Fresno. C. W. Edwards, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915.

Auberry

Sierra Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). Frank P. Schroeter, Prin. Est. Dec. 5, 1922. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Total vols. 571. Added 41: purchase 40; gift 1. 18 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; pupils 110. Circulation 1033.

Caruthers

Caruthers Union High School Library. C. Leroy Walton, Prin. Est. 1914. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. 1156. Added 65 by purchase. 6 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; pupils 220.

Clovis

Clovis Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). Paul E. Andrew, Prin. Est. 1899. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 13, 1919. Open school days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Total vols. 1752. Added 55: purchase 53; gift 2. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; pupils 517.

Coalinga

Coalinga Union High School Dist. Library. Ella Louise Smith, Lib'n. Est. June 25, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1937, $26,042.41. Annual income 1937-38, $29,176.47 (from taxation $28,707.62, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $468.85). Total payments $33,198.54. Bal. July 1, 1938, $22,040.34. 11 employees (full time equivalent 7). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Car-

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Coalinga—Continued

negie bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 3: *branches and sub-branches* 2 (school 1). Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total books, etc. 31,836: books 27,100 (juvenile 7400); pamphlets 2280; maps 154; globes 2; pictures 2300. Added 1614: books 1302 (juvenile 227); pamphlets 300; maps 12. Lost or withdrawn 299: books 279 (juvenile 95); pamphlets 20. Vols. rep'd 2682; reb'd 265. 181 periodicals (172 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 15 newspapers; 144 mags.; 22 other serials. Distributed: 148 to central library; 33 to other distributing agencies.

Cardholders 3759 (juvenile 1091). Added 571 (juvenile 106); cancelled 200 (juvenile 12). Registration period 5 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 148,225 (juvenile 26,354): from central library 129,870 (juvenile 23,899); from other distributing agencies 18,355 (juvenile 2455). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 83 (82 from State Library).

During the year an addition was made to the stack room and reference room, giving the library 1161 square feet more of floor space.

Coalinga Junior College Library. T. A. Ellestad, Prin. Marion H. Lambert, Lib'n. Located in high school bldg. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 1941. Added 506. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 15; students 100. Circulation 3843.

This school is a branch of Fresno State College, Fresno.

Fowler

Fowler Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). Clare E. Pettit, Prin. Est. 1919. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 3932. Added 171: purchase 38; gift 133. 66 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; pupils 506. Circulation 15,724.

Fresno

Pop. 52,513.

Armenian Young Men's Library Club. M. Shotigian, in charge. Est. May, 1911. Open evenings 7 to 9 p.m. Located at cor. M and Ventura sts.

Total vols. a. 1200. 1 mag. and a. 15

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno—Continued

newspapers rec'd regularly. Members a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Central Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). W. H. Spillers, Prin. Est. Sept. 23, 1922. Located Route 10, box 155. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 2442. Added 105: purchase 100; gift 5. 142 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; pupils 601. Circulation 5545.

Edison Technical High School Library. W. L. Potts, Prin. Adelia C. Tompkins, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.15 p.m.

Total vols. a. 4531. 11 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 48; pupils a. 1100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fresno City Schools Professional Library. Mrs. Theodosia Manlove, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located in school administration bldg.

Total vols. a. 52,000.

The library serves as a teachers' professional and centralized elementary school library.

No further information rec'd.

Fresno Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno Co.

Fresno High School Library. Leo A. Harris, Prin. Mrs. Dorotha D. Elliot, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 1 employee. Open week days for students only, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added 208: purchase 204; gift 4. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; pupils a. 1200.

Fresno State College Library. Frank W. Thomas, Pres. Agnes Tobin, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911. 8 employees. Open to students of institution only: Mon. to Fri. 7.50 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $250,000 library bldg.

Total vols. a. 38,000. 357 mags. (121 gift) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 104; students a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roosevelt High School Library. F. H. Sutton, Prin. Mrs. Melissa Ful-

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno—Continued

ler, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 3666. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 50; pupils a. 1293.

Annual report not rec'd.

TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Otto, Prin. Eda M. Kusch, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.15 p.m. Located at Stanislaus and O sts.

Total vols. a. 2763. Added 287 by purchase. 43 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; pupils 721. Circulation 11,990.

WASHINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). Albert G. Nelson, Prin. Est. 1893. Open school days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located Route 6, box 100.

Total vols. 3106. Added 197: purchase 156; gift 41. 85 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; pupils 666. Circulation 17,699.

Kerman

KERMAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). F. A. Udden, Prin. Est. 1910. Joined Co. Free Library Aug. 19, 1920. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 4283. Added 119: purchase 116; gift 3. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; pupils 235. Circulation 3417.

Kingsburg

KINGSBURG JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). John F. Pierce, Prin. Est. 1905. Open school days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 763. Added 381: purchase 55; gift 326. 151 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; pupils 368. Circulation 1996.

Laton

LATON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). C. B. Hayes, Prin. Est. 1905. Open school days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 1586. Added 26: purchase 19; gift 7. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 290. Circulation 5791.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Parlier

PARLIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). Victor A. Rohrer, Prin. Est. 1921. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Total vols. 984. Added 53: purchase 19; gift 34. 77 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; pupils 192. Circulation 2873.

Reedley

REEDLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Dr. J. O. McLaughlin, Prin. Est. 1904. 2 employees. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added 267; purchase 263; gift 4. 61 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; students 970. Average daily circulation 60.

Riverdale

RIVERDALE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). Clarence Irwin, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1912. Joined Co. Free Library July 5, 1919. Open school days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 2205. Added 53: purchase 11; gift 42. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 215. Circulation 11,096.

Sanger

SANGER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). Charles R. Chaney, Prin. Est. 1899. Joined Co. Free Library June 9, 1919. Open school days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 2393. Added 114: purchase 85; gift 29. 265 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; pupils 670. Circulation 11,174.

Selma

SELMA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). George Howden, Prin. Nellie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 4388. Added 100: purchase 84; gift 16. 24 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; pupils 656. Circulation 9429.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Tranquillity

TRANQUILLITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Julia M. Doughty, Prin. Est. Aug. 1917. Open school days 8.30 to 9 a.m.; 11.45 a.m. to 1.15 and 3.15 to 4.15 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1335. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 105.

Annual report not rec'd.

GLENN COUNTY

(Forty-second class)

County seat, Willows.

Area, 1337 sq. mi. Pop. 10,935.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $20,313,630.

GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Thyra G. Morgue, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 of Co. F. L. law, April 8, 1914. Work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1618.15. Annual income 1937-38, $9939.43 (from taxation $5505.53, library tax being .28 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2320; from other sources $2113.90). Total payments $11,014.04. Bal. July 1, 1938, $543.54. 21 employees: 3 in central library; 18 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 48.

Community agencies 18; *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Orland, Willows; *branches* 3—Bayliss, Capay, Hamilton City; *stations* 13 (Co. offices 2)—Artois, Butte City, Chrome, Codora, Elk Creek, Fruto, Glenn, Grapevine, Marion, Newville, Ord, Agriculture Commissioner and Supt. of Schools Office in Willows.

School agencies 29 (all *stations*)—Aguas Frias, Bayliss, Black Butte, Calumet, Cherokee, Chrome, Codora, Edison, Elk Creek Union, Emigrant, Fairview, Fruto, German, Glenn, Grapevine, Hamilton City Union, Kanawha, Lake, Liberty, Lincoln Union, McIntosh, Murdock, Newville, Ord, Plaza, Union, Walnut Grove, Walsh, Willows Union.

Total books, etc. 83,822: books 61,494 (school 25,019); pamphlets 10,569; maps 315; pictures 6393; music records 485; stereographs 949; stereoscopes 22; charts 3554; globes 41. Added 4135: books 3481; pamphlets 492; maps 8; pictures 121; music records 29; globes 4. Lost or withdrawn 767: books 601; pamphlets 163; music records 2; charts 1. Vols. rep'd 2462; reb'd 402. 229 periodicals (225 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 217 mags.; 10 other serials. Distributed: 46 to central library; 183 to other distributing agencies (school 112).

GLENN CO.—Continued

Cardholders 5135. Added 317; cancelled 74. Registration period 4 years. School average daily attendance 1243. Circulation of books and periodicals 69,563 (from central library 998; from other distributing agencies 68,565): books 62,593; periodicals 6970. Circulation of supplementary books in schools 13,510; of other material 77. Vols. loaned to other libs. 32; borrowed from other libs. 283 (266 from State Library). 1647 shipments (25,208 items: 22,915 books; 124 periodicals; 2169 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 2930 special requests.

During the year 134 visits were made to branches and stations (community 64; school 70). 465 visits were made to headquarters (97 by community branch librarians or custodians; 368 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 1 school station was discontinued.

The Bayliss Branch is located in a Carnegie building costing $3365. The Hamilton City Branch building, costing $1836, is owned by the county.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .317 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5696. The total budget for this year is $10,776.

GLENN CO. LAW LIBRARY, WILLOWS. D. H. Angle, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open at all times. Located in courthouse. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

GLENN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Edgar P. Mapes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library Mar. 3, 1928.

GLENN CO. UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Mrs. Minnie Walker, Prin. Est. 1895. Open to students school days for 3 hrs. Located 231 N. Lassen st.

Total vols. 750. Added 50 by purchase. 3 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; pupils 304.

GLENN CO.—Continued

Hamilton City

HAMILTON CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs. E. M. Barkley, Prin. Est. Feb. 1917. Open school days 9 to 11 a.m. and 1.30 to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. 2050. 4 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; pupils 100.

Orland

Pop. 1195.

ORLAND FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY). Valerie Magnenat, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912; joined Co. F. L. Nov. 7, 1914. Total payments 1937-38, $1363.16. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg.

Total books, etc. 3327: books 1974; pamphlets 1350; maps 1; globes 2. Added 144: books 44; pamphlets 100. Vols. lost or withdrawn 2. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 38 mags.

Cardholders 3241. Added 246. Circulation of books and periodicals 24,747 (juvenile 6369). Circulation of other material 30. Vols. loaned to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 98 (92 from State Library).

ORLAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. O. Williams, Prin. Est. 1895. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1790. Added 100 by purchase. 13 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; pupils 397.

Willows

Pop. 2024.

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY). Elizabeth Eubank, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 15, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1914. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1245.81. Annual income 1937-38, $3922.40 (from taxation $3785.44, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $136.96). Total payments $4527.02. Bal. July 1, 1938, $641.19. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m.; 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 12,729: books 11,374 (juvenile 2607); pamphlets 1290; maps 56; globes 1; framed pictures 8. Added 628: books 419 (juvenile 157); pamphlets 200; maps 5; framed pictures 4. Lost or withdrawn 214: books 139 (juvenile 68); pamphlets 75. Vols. rep'd 200; reb'd 25. 80 periodicals (72 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 64 mags.; 4 transactions; 8 other serials.

Cardholders 1510 (juvenile 704). Added 388 (juvenile 148); cancelled 94 (juvenile 25). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 33,876 (juvenile 7551). Vols. loaned to other libs. a. 75; borrowed from other libs. 115 (93 from State Library).

GLENN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn Co.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY

(Twenty-second class)

County seat, Eureka.

Area, 3575 sq. mi. Pop. 43,233.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $49,846,837.

HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, EUREKA. Edna D. Davis, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 12, 1914. Work started April 12, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Eureka. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $520.46. Annual income 1937-38, $25,191.43 (from taxation $15,041.54, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8000; from other sources $2149.89). Total payments $25,569.91. Bal. July 1, 1938, $141.98. 62 employees: 9 in central library; 53 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sat. afternoons, Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in bldg. across from courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 154.

Community agencies 53: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Arcata, Ferndale; *branches* 8—Blue Lake, Fortuna, Korbel, Loleta, Rohnerville, Samoa, Scotia, Trinidad; *stations* 43—Alderpoint, Alton, Bald Hills, Bayside, Bear River, Blocksburg, Briceland, Bridgeville, Carlotta, Crannell, Cutten, Ettersburg, Falk, Fieldbrook, Fields Landing, Fort Seward, Garberville, Garfield, Glendale, Harris, Holmes, Honey Dew, Hoopa, Hydesville, Iaqua, Island, Kahtahbe, Kneeland, Kneeland No. 2, McKinleyville, Miranda, Orick, Orleans, Pepperwood, Petrolia, Phillipsville, Rio Dell, Shively, Showers Pass, Tobeah, Upper Mattole, Waddington, Willow Creek.

School agencies 100 (all *stations*)—Alderpoint, Alton, Arcata (2 bldgs.), Banner (c), Bay, Beaver (formerly Green Point Emergency), Blocksburg, Blue Lake, Bluff Prairie, Briceland, Buck

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Mountain (c), Bucksport, Bull Creek (c), Bunker Hill (c), Burr Creek, Canal, Capetown (c), Centerville (c), Clark, Coffee Creek, Cuddeback Union (2 bldgs.), Cutten, Dobbyn (c), Dows Prairie, Dyerville, Eel River, Eel Rock (c), Elinor, Elk River, Excelsior (c), Ferndale, Field, Fieldbrook, Forest, Fort Seward, Freshwater, Garberville Union, Garfield, Georgeson (c), Glendale, Grant Union, Green Point (c), Grizzly Bluff, Harris, Holmes, Honey Dew, Hoopa, Hydesville, Island, Island Emergency, Jacoby Creek, Janes, Jones Prairie, Klamath, Kneeland, Korbel, Little River, Loleta, McCann (c), McDiarmid, Mad River (c), Mattole Union, Miranda, Mitchell, Morek (c), Myers, Oakdale, Orick, Orleans, Patrick's Point, Pecwan Union, Pepperwood, Pleasant Point, Port Kenyon, Price Creek, Redwood (c), Rio Dell, Rohnerville, Rolph, Salmon Creek, Samoa, Scotia, Sequoia (c), Showers Pass, Stone Lagoon (c), Table Bluff, Trinidad, Upper Mattole, Warren Creek (c), Weitchpec, Weott, Whitethorn, Wilder, Williams Creek, Willow Creek, Worthington (2 bldgs.), Yager (c).

Total books, etc. 133,305: books 128,-353 (school 73,602); pamphlets 3408; maps 690; music records 537; charts 226; globes 91. Added 10,167: books 9247; pamphlets 920. Lost or withdrawn 8783: books 8767; maps 9; music records 7. Vols. rep'd 77,933; reb'd 1331. 449 periodicals (47 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 436 mags. Distributed: 47 to central library; 402 to other distributing agencies (school 346).

Cardholders 15,128. Added 986; cancelled 716. School average daily attendance 3414. Circulation of books and periodicals 221,718 (from central library 28,230; from other distributing agencies 193,488): books 216,808; periodicals 4910. Vols. loaned to other libs. 26; borrowed from other libs. 126 (124 from State Library). 2097 shipments (57,680 items: 57,139 books; 28 periodicals; 513 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 18,019 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2374 special requests.

During the year 102 visits were made to branches and stations (community 92; school 10). 2887 visits were made to headquarters (227 by community branch librarians or custodians; 2660 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was discontinued and 1 was established.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $16,-178.02. The total budget for this year is $24,470.

Humboldt Co. Law Library, Eureka. Katherine Quinn, Sec. Est. 1898. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 8044. Added 116.

Humboldt Co. Teachers' Library, Eureka. Eldrid Hogan,* Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library.

Arcata

Pop. 1709.

Arcata Free Public Library (Affiliated With Humboldt Co. Free Library). Mrs. Virginia T. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library July 2, 1914. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first Thurs.

Total vols. a. 1850. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 30 mags. Cardholders a. 1096.

Annual report not rec'd.

Arcata Union High School Library. A. O. Cooperrider, Prin. Est. 1894.

Total vols. a. 1150. 16 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 268.

Annual report not rec'd.

Humboldt State College Library. Arthur S. Gist, Pres. C. E. Graves, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 10, 1913. 2 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Thurs. 8 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Fri. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

Total vols. 16,000. 150 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 32; students a. 400. Circulation 12,500.

Eureka

Pop. 15,752.

‡Eureka [Free] Public Library. H. A. Kendal, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878; as F. P. April 30, 1878. Bal. July 1, 1937, $224.99. Annual income 1937-38, $12,326.19 (from taxation $11,214.84; from other sources $1111.35). Total payments $12,426.40. Bal. July 1, 1938, $124.78. 6 employees. Open daily except July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 6 p.m. Located in

* Effective Jan. 1, 1939.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Eureka—Continued

$35,000 Carnegie bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 6: *branches* 5 (school). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 25,301 (juvenile 4794). Added 1791 (juvenile 303); cancelled 542 (juvenile 57); rep'd 21,280; reb'd 28. 140 periodicals rec'd regularly: 18 newspapers; 122 mags.

Cardholders 11,935. Added 985; cancelled 42. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 149,427 (juvenile 28,667): from central library 143,835 (juvenile 23,075); from other distributing agencies 5592 (all juvenile). Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 475 (466 from State Library).

Eureka High School and Junior College Library. Jos. T. Glenn, Prin. Margaret B. Davies, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 1 employee. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 5285. Added 133: purchase 116; gift 17. 61 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; pupils 850. Circulation a. 11,679.

Humboldt Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt Co.

Ferndale

Pop. 889.

Ferndale [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Humboldt Co. Free Library). Mrs. Pauline Reas, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904; joined Co. Free Library July 26, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1937, $282.40. Annual income 1937-38 $1718.26 (from taxation $1000.07, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $718.19). Total payments $1347.17. Bal. July 1, 1938, $653.49. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8300 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 4154: books 2593; pamphlets 1501; maps 60. Added 115: books 81; pamphlets 30; maps 4. Vols. lost or withdrawn 38; rep'd 124. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 33 mags.

Cardholders 636. Added 42; cancelled 25. Circulation of books and periodicals 11,407 (juvenile 2386). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 6 (all from State Library).

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Ferndale—Continued

Ferndale Union High School Library. R. B. Doughty, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 3100. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fortuna

Fortuna High School Library. G. J. Badura, Prin. Christine Kemp, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1917 to July 1, 1935. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 a.m.

Total vols. 3500. 53 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; pupils a. 450.

Miranda

South Fork Union High School Library. A. Colwell, Prin. Helen Boonos, Lib'n. Open school days 7 hrs.

Two mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 7.

No further information rec'd.

IMPERIAL COUNTY

(Eighteenth class)

County seat, El Centro.

Area, 4089 sq. mi. Pop. 60,903.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $36,134,445.

Imperial Co. Free Library, El Centro. Lois Cosand, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 6, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Brawley and El Centro. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2646.05. Annual income 1937-38, $12,237.42 (from taxation $4019.28; from school districts having joined $6490; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $125; from other sources $1603.14). Total payments $12,126.03. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2757.44. 30 employees: 3 in central library; 27 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 56.

Community agencies 19: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Calexico, Imperial; *branches* 5—Calipatria, Holtville, Niland, Seeley, Westmoreland; *stations* 12—Acacia, American Girl Mine, Andrade, Detention Home, Heber, Meloland, Mulberry, Ogilby, Palo Verde, Plaster City, Verde, Winterhaven.

School agencies 36: *branches* 7—Alamo (c), Bard (c), Jasper, McCabe (c),

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Magnolia (c), Mt. Signal, Westmoreland; *stations* 29—Acacia, Alamitos, Andrade, Calexico, Eastside, Elm, Eucalyptus, Fort Yuma, Glamis, Heber, Highline, Holtville, Laguna, Lantana, Meloland, Mesquite Lake, Mulberry, Niland, North End, Ogilby, Palmetto, Rose, Seeley Union, Silsbee, Sunset Springs, Trifolium, Verde, Westside Union, Winterhaven.

Total books, etc. 59,343: books 53,727 (school 28,154); music records 616; stereographs 5000. Added 6009: books 5995; music records 14. Lost or withdrawn 11,639: books 7887; pictures 1713; music records 39; stereographs 2000. Vols. rep'd 364; reb'd 791. 159 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 158 mags. Distributed: 11 to central library; 148 to other distributing agencies (school 141).

Cardholders 7753. Added 510. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 5075. Circulation of books and periodicals 86,625 (from central library 2172; from other distributing agencies 84,453): books 85,894; periodicals 731. Circulation of supplementary books 52,849; of other material 4710. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 200 (194 from State Library). 4005 items (3959 books; 46 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 1213 special requests.

During the year 159 visits were made to headquarters by community branch librarians or custodians. 1 community station was established and 4 were discontinued. 2 school stations were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .1 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2648. The total budget for this year will be $12,200.

Imperial Co. Law Library, El Centro. Mrs. J. C. Sylvester, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1909. 1 employee. Open daily from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in courthouse. Total vols. a. 9000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Imperial Co. Teachers' Library, El Centro. E. L. Hiteman,* Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 30, 1914. Books located in Imperial Co. Free Library.

Brawley

Pop. 10,439.

Brawley Public Library. Eleanor

* Effective Jan. 1, 1939.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Brawley—Continued

Heimark, Lib'n. Est. as branch Imperial Co. Free Library April 15, 1912; as F. P. July 18, 1927; withdrew from county library affiliation Feb. 20, 1932, to take effect at close of fiscal year. Burned July 13, 1929; re-est. immediately. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2074.96. Annual income 1937-38, $8475.74 (from taxation $7797.93, library tax being 1.25 m. on the dollar; from other sources $677.81). Total payments $8106.90 (including $2509.16 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $2443.80. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in wing of city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total books, etc. 12,730: books 10,069 (juvenile 3087); pamphlets 780; maps 10; globes 1; pictures 1870. Vols. added 2006 (juvenile 590); lost or withdrawn 807 (juvenile 381); rep'd 1802; reb'd 549. 88 periodicals (all except current numbers for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 78 mags.

Cardholders 2690 (juvenile 993). Added 1318 (juvenile 499); cancelled 1298 (juvenile 541). Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 66,685 (juvenile 23,293). Circulation of other material 1966. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 178 (166 from State Library).

Brawley Union High School and Junior College Library. P. E. Palmer, Prin. Virginia A. Wyant, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Open daily 8.10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 5178. Added 473: purchase 470; gift 3. 80 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; pupils 579. Circulation 11,614.

Calexico

Pop. 6299.

Calexico Free Public Library (Affiliated With Imperial Co. Free Library). Mrs. Bessie H. Wofford, Lib'n. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as branch Imperial Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1912; as F. P. Feb. 20, 1919. Annual income 1937-38, $5482.67 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.761 m. on the dollar). Total payments $5518.09. Deficit July 1, 1938, $35.42. 5 employees (full-time equivalent a. 3). Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 8.30 p.m. (12 m. to 8 p.m. during June, July and August); Sat. and Sun. 4 to 8 p.m. Located in $12,300 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meeting at no regular interval.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Calexico—Continued

Total books, etc. 11,077: books 10,119; pamphlets 916; maps 12; pictures 6; music sheets 24. Added 580: books 544; pamphlets 36. Vols. lost or withdrawn 55; rep'd 1850. 75 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 69 mags.

Cardholders 1600. Added 703; cancelled 327. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 55,605 (juvenile 29,721). Circulation of other material 250. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 98 (all from State Library).

Calipatria High School Library. Edgar McMath, Prin. Marie Rabold, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3.15 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2800. 33 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Centro

Pop. 8434.

El Centro [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909; affiliated with Co. Free Library Feb. 27, 1912 to May, 1929. Bal. July 1, 1937, $10,802.36. Annual income 1937-38, $15,166.96 (from taxation $14,010.80, library tax being 1.28 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1156.16). Total payments $25,969.32. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Tues., Thurs. and Fri. 1 to 9 p.m.; Wed. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in $41,000 building (partly gift of Carnegie). One school *station*. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs. after first Tues.

Total books 38,980: books 31,846 (juvenile 5480); pamphlets 5208; maps 119; pictures 1807. Vols. added 1707 (juvenile 399); lost or withdrawn 527 (juvenile 312); rep'd 1077; reb'd 621. 137 periodicals rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 123 mags.

Cardholders 7823. Added 719 (juvenile 188); cancelled 58 (juvenile 18). Circulation of books and periodicals 94,955 (juvenile 27,651): from central library 89,493 (juvenile 22,189); from other distributing agency 5462 (juvenile). Circulation of other material 137. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 132 (126 from State Library).

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

El Centro—Continued

The old Carnegie library building, condemned in December, 1935, following the earthquake, was reconstructed during the past year to make it earthquake proof. A new wing was also constructed which doubled the floor space of the library. The total cost was $30,138.50, of which $12,800 had been saved in the library fund over a period of years and the balance was met from the general fund of the city. The library was moved from temporary quarters in rented rooms and opened in its own building again on August 15, 1938.

Central Union High School and Junior College Library. Guy Weakley, Prin. Verna B. McKeehan, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 4990. 56 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 34; pupils a. 857.

Annual report not rec'd.

Imperial Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial Co.

Holtville

Holtville Union High School Library. Dean Richmond, Prin. W. N. Kent, Lib'n. Est. May, 1909. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.15 p.m.

Total vols. 3154. Added 200 by purchase. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; pupils 280.

Imperial

Pop. 1943.

Imperial [Free] Public Library (Affiliated With Imperial Co. Free Library.) Mrs. Norma A. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909; joined Co. Free Library March 13, 1912. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Statistics included with those of the Imperial Co. Free Library.

Imperial Valley Union High School Library. Geo. H. Madden, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Total vols. 1250. Added 172 by purchase. 30 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; pupils 168.

INYO COUNTY

(Fifty-first class)

County seat, Independence.

Area, 9991 sq. mi. Pop. 6555.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $14,503,101.

INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, INDEPENDENCE. Anne Margrave, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 15, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $3494.75. Annual income 1937-38, $10,694.80 (from taxation $6762.06), library tax being .45 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1805; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $125; from other sources $2002.74). Total payments $10,417.23. Bal. July 1, 1938, $3772.32. 19 employees: 3 in central library; 16 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sundays and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on ground floor of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Independence) 32.

Community agencies 11: *branches* 3—Big Pine, Bishop, Lone Pine; *stations* 8—Cardinal Mine, Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Haiwee, Owenyo, Shoshone, Tecopa.

School agencies 20 (all *stations*)—Big Pine, Unified, Bishop Union, Cardinal Mine Emergency, Cartago, Cow Creek Emergency, Darwin, Death Valley, Furnace Creek, Independence Union, Keeler, Lone Pine, Milton, Olancha, Owens Valley, Owenyo, Round Valley, Shoshone, Tecopa, West Bishop, Wilson.

Total books, etc. 45,900: books 35,046 (school 15,921); pamphlets 8716; maps 234; pictures 1005; music records 272; stereographs 606; charts 1; globes 20. Added 2612: books 2149; pamphlets 456; maps 2; music records 5. Lost or withdrawn 1232: books 1018; pamphlets 191; maps 2; music records 4; charts 16; globes 1. Vols. reb'd 273. 184 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 19 newspapers; 155 mags.; 10 other serials. Distributed: 10 to central library; 174 to other distributing agencies (school 47).

Cardholders 3350. Added 434; cancelled 609. No definite registration period. School average daily attendance 823. Circulation of books and periodicals 68,400 (from central library 14,054; from other distributing agencies 54,346): books 59,041; periodicals 9359. Circulation of supplementary books 5781; of other material 195. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 240 (239 from State Library). 710 shipments (14,717 items: 14,435 books; 33 periodicals; 249 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 762 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 6239 special requests.

During the year 48 visits were made to branches and stations (community 36; school 12). 111 visits were made to headquarters (8 by community branch librarians or custodians; 103 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were established and 3 were discontinued. 3 school stations were established and 1 was discontinued.

Lone Pine Branch occupies half of a county-owned building, costing over $11,000. The Big Pine Branch is also located in a county-owned building.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .283 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $4029. The total budget for this year is $10,950.

INYO CO. LAW LIBRARY, INDEPENDENCE. Wilbur F. Lutzow, in charge. Est. June 23, 1920. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located second floor of courthouse.

Total vols a. 1582. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

INYO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, INDEPENDENCE. Mrs. Dorothy C. Cragen,* Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library May 8, 1917.

Big Pine

BIG PINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert D. Gevinn, Prin. Est. 1910. Open school days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 416. Added 13 by purchase. 16 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 4; pupils 25.

Bishop

BISHOP UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Robert H. Blee, Prin. Est. 1902. Affiliated with Inyo Co. Library Aug. 3, 1918, to Sept. 1, 1931.

Total vols. a. 2000. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Effective Jan. 1, 1939.

INYO CO.—Continued

Independence

OWENS VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Francis J. Flynn, Prin. Est. Sept. 1916. Affiliated with Inyo Co. Library Sept. 1916, to June 1, 1932. Open 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 500. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 35.

Annual report not rec'd.

INYO Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Inyo Co.

Lone Pine

LONE PINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. A. Hauser, Prin. Est. 1930. Open to students school days 8 a.m. to 4.15 p.m.

Total vols. a. 753. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; pupils 97.

KERN COUNTY

(Eleventh class)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Area, 8003 sq. mi. Pop. 82,570.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $268,160,635.

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Gretchen Knief, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Kern Co. Law Library and Kern Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $9444.79. Annual income 1937-38, $137,138.06 (from taxation $111,217.86, library tax being .446 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $13,990; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $1500; from other sources $10,430.20). Total payments $135,186.25. Bal. July 1, 1938, $11,396.60. 111 employees: 29 in central library; 82 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Bakersfield) 177.

Community agencies 71: *branches* 26 (co. institutions and offices 1)—Arvin, Arvin Migratory, Baker Street and Boys' and Girls' Dept. in Bakersfield, Delano, Fellows, Lamont, McFarland, McKittrick, Maricopa, Mercy Hospital, Mojave, Oil Center, Oildale, Pacific Coast Borax, Panama, Rio Bravo, Rosamond, Shafter, Shafter Migratory, Standard Oil Middle, Stony Brook Retreat, Taft, Tehachapi, Tupman, Wasco; *stations* 45 (co. institutions and offices 6)—Annette, Kern Co. Jail and Kern General Hospital in Bakersfield, Boy Scouts Summer Camp, Boys' Camp, Breckenridge, Buttonwillow, CCC Glennville, CCC Inyo-Kern, CCC Isabella, Caliente, California Institute for Women, Camp Fire Girls Summer Camp, Cantil, Chemical Co. No. 3, Chemical Co. No. 4, Engine Co. No. 1, Engine Co. No. 2, General Petroleum—Belridge, Glennville, Greenhorn Summer Camp, Inyo-Kern, Isabella, Jack Ranch Summer Camp, Johannesburg, Juvenile Home, Keene, Kern River No. 1, Kern River No. 3, Kernville, Lebec, Lost Hills, Munzer, Muroc, Pattiway, Preventorium (r. r.), Randsburg (r. r.), Road Camp, Twin Oaks, Walker's Basin, Weldon, Wheeler Ridge, Willow Springs (r. r.), Woody, Y.M.C.A. Summer Camp.

School agencies 105: high schools *affiliated for service* 4—Kern County in Bakersfield, Maricopa, Shafter, Wasco; *branches* 1—Maricopa Unified School District; *stations* 100 (partial service 17)—Annette (2 bldgs.), Aqueduct, Arvin, Aztec, Beardsley, Belridge, Blake, Brundage, Buena Vista, Buttonwillow Union, Caliente, Cummings Valley, Delano Union, Edison, Elk Hills, Fairfax, Fairview, Fruitvale, Garlock (c), Granite (c), Greeley, Greenfield, Greenhorn (c), Indian Wells Valley Union, Isabella, Johannesburg, Keene, Kernville Union, Landers, Lebec, Lerdo, Linn's Valley, Lost Hills, McFarland Union, Maple, Midway, Mojave, Mount Owen, Mt. View, Munzer, Muroc (2 bldgs.), Norris, Old River, Olig. Ordena (2 bldgs.), Paloma, Panama (2 bldgs.), Pershing (2 bldgs.), Ponham Union, Poso Flat (2 bldgs.), Randsburg, Red Rock, Richland, Rio Bravo, Rockpile, Rosedale Union, Semitropic, Shafter, Southern Kern County Union, South Fork Union, Standard, Stine, Tehachapi, Tejon Indian, Twin Oaks, Union Avenue, Vaughn, Vineland (3 bldgs.), Wasco Union, West Antelope, Wildwood, Woody, 14 city schools and 3 parochial schools in Bakersfield which are given partial service, 3 Co. institution schools.

Total books, etc. 344,771: books 274,447 (school 124,889); pamphlets 28,166; maps 1594; pictures 8748; slides 2266; films 20; music records 1168; music sheets 327; stereographs 20,959; stereoscopes 106; charts 167; globes 129; other material 6674. Added 27,932: books 23,920; pamphlets 478; maps 74; pictures 3448; music records 8; globes 4. Lost or withdrawn 25,985: books 25,675; pamphlets 44; music records 166; stereographs 100. Vols. rep'd 8347; reb'd 7129. 876 periodicals (529 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 103 newspapers; 773 mags. Distributed: 309 to central library; 567 to other distributing agencies.

KERN CO.—Continued

Cardholders 32,649. Added 19,328; cancelled 25,132. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 16,136. Circulation of books and periodicals 811,709 (from central library 162,436; from other distributing agencies 649,273): books 767,061; periodicals 44,648. Circulation of other material 164. Vols. loaned to other libs. 63; borrowed from other libs. 467 (450 from State Library). 5246 shipments (125,094 items: 123,997 books; 219 periodicals; 878 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In additiou, 20,310 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 5572 special requests.

During the year 596 visits were made to branches and stations (community 514; school 82). 676 visits were made to headquarters by community branch librarians or custodians. 2 community branches, 11 community stations and 3 school stations were established. 2 community stations and 1 school station were discontinued.

Kern County Free Library has branch buildings as follows: Delano Branch, located in $9000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. Oil Center Branch, located in $800 portable library building. Taft Branch, located in $10,000 library building, plus $2500 equipment. Wasco Branch, located in $7500 library building, plus $2000 equipment. McFarland Branch, located in $11,000 library building, plus $2500 equipment. Maricopa Branch, located in $10,000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. McKittrick Branch, located in $6000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. Shafter Branch, located in $6000 library building, plus $2000 equipment. Mojave Branch, located in $5400 library building, plus $1900 equipment. Oildale Branch, located in $9000 library building plus $2000 equipment. Tehachapi Branch, located in $7250 library building, plus $1850 equipment. All of these branches erected and equipped from Kern County Library fund. The Boys' and Girls' Branch is located in $8000 Beale Memorial building in Bakersfield and the Baker Street Branch in $30,000 building.

Branch libraries for Arvin and Buttonwillow, believed to be the first libraries in California constructed of adobe, were completed this year. Arvin Branch Library cost $8000, with furnishings and equipment costing $2400. Buttonwillow Branch Library cost $6500, with an additional $1800 spent for equipment. Both were constructed by W.P.A. labor.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .438 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $117,422.13. The total budget for this year will be $143,293.

KERN CO. LAW LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Mrs. Else E. Richards, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Turned over to care of Kern Co. Free Library, July 7, 1920. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse on 3d floor.

Total vols. 7738. Added 171. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

KERN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Leo B. Hart,* Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library and cared for by County Free Library.

KERN CO. UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND BAKERSFIELD JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. T. L. Nelson, Prin. E. Ben Evans, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 3 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4.15 p.m. and Mon. to Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. (Jr. College r. r. only).

Total vols. a. 10,000. Added 2876: purchase 1273; gift 1582; binding 21. 134 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 150; students 4453. Circulation 52,594.

Bakersfield

Pop. 26,015.

BAKERSFIELD JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Statistics are combined with those of Kern Co. Union High School Library.

KERN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern Co.

Delano

DELANO JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. R. Olson, Prin. Miriam Beall, Lib'n. Est. 1911. Open school days.

15 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 425.

Annual report not rec'd.

Maricopa

MARICOPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY). J. R. Cookman, Prin. Est. 1916.

---

* Effective Jan. 1, 1939.

KERN CO.—Continued

Maricopa—Continued

Total vols. a. 420. Teachers 18; pupils 174.

Annual report not rec'd.

Taft

TAFT UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. D. T. Williams, Prin. Mrs. Amy C. Peterson, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1915. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added 470 by purchase. 80 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 76; pupils 1350.

Tehachapi

TEHACHAPI VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. S. Imhof, Prin. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Open school days 8.45 to 10.30 a.m. and 12.45 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 600. Added 200. 2 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; pupils 107.

Wasco

WASCO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. B. R. Crandall, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1915. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1360. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 371.

Annual report not rec'd.

KINGS COUNTY

(Thirtieth class)

County seat, Hanford.

Area, 1159 sq. mi. Pop. 25,385.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $76,159,390.

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. Law, June 4, 1912; work began Nov. 12, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service except Hanford. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2992.24. Annual income 1937-38, $25,553.52 (from taxation $16,638.77, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6650; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $2064.75). Total payments $25,258.34. Bal. July 1, 1938, $3287.42. 29 employees: 7 in central library; 22 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sat. afternoons, Sun. and holidays, 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 59.

KINGS CO.—Continued

Community agencies 21: *branches* 7—Armona, Avenal, Corcoran, Grangeville, Hardwick, Lemoore, Stratford; *stations* 14 (institutional and county offices 5)—Clark's Fork, Delta View, 11-P Camp (r. r.), Guernsey, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent, Horticultural Commissioner and Kings County Hospital in Hanford, Hub, Island, Kettleman City, Oakvale, Riverbend, Springville Sanitarium.

School agencies 37 (all *stations*)—Armona, Corcoran, Corcoran Migratory, Crescent, Cross Creek, Dallas, Dallas Migratory, Delta View, Empire, Eucalyptus, Eureka, Excelsior, Frazer, Grangeville, Hardwick, Island, Jacobs, Kings, Kings River, Lakeside, Lemoore Union (2 bldgs.), Lucerne, Mussel Slough, New Home, Oakvale, Paddock, Ramona, Reefe—Sunset Union (2 bldgs.), Rustic, San Jose, Stratford Union, Tensmuir, Wayne, Willow Grove, Youd.

Total books, etc. 115,456: books 95,081 (school 46,148); pamphlets 1776; maps 398; pictures 6583; films 95; music records 285; music sheets 2149; stereographs 8958; stereoscopes 29; charts 48; globes 54. Added 14,804: books 10,948; pamphlets 102; maps 77; pictures 727; music records 18; music sheets 180; stereographs 2750; globes 2. Lost or withdrawn 16,377: books 16,364; pamphlets 3; maps 2; music records 4; music sheets 1; globes 3. Vols. rep'd 1446; reb'd 554. 459 periodicals (409 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 30 newspapers; 416 mags.; 13 other serials. Distributed: 41 to central library; 418 to other distributing agencies (school 255).

Cardholders 6433. Added 1276; cancelled 636. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 3941. Circulation of books and periodicals 208,532 (from central library 2705; from other distributing agencies 205,827): books 191,373; periodicals 17,159. Circulation of other material 2162. Vols. loaned to other libs. 37; borrowed from other libs. 367 (325 from State Library). 1696 shipments (52,725 items: 52,167 books; 365 periodicals; 193 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 16,356 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2305 special requests.

During the year 93 visits were made to branches and stations (community 88; school 5). 394 visits were made to headquarters (84 by community branch

KINGS CO.—Continued

librarians or custodians; 310 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 1 was suspended. 1 school station was established and 6 were discontinued.

Kings Co. Free Library has 3 branch buildings owned by the county: Grangeville costing $3000; Hardwick costing $1700; Stratford costing $1900.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $14,400. The budget for this year is $25,956.

KINGS CO. LAW LIBRARY, HANFORD. E. F. Pickerill, in charge. Est. July 1, 1893. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees meet at call of chairman.

Total vols. a. 3578.

Annual report not rec'd.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HANFORD. J. E. Meadows, Co. Supt. Est. 1903; joined Kings Co. Free Library Nov. 26, 1915; moved to Co. Library office April, 1921.

Avenal

AVENAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. R. Annin, Prin. Est. Sept. 1937. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 770. 27 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 167. Circulation 1515.

This school is a branch of Lemoore Union High School.

Corcoran

CORCORAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. L. Buhlman, Prin. Est. 1914; joined Kings Co. Free Library Dec. 27, 1915; later withdrew.

Total vols. a. 1436. 17 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 245.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hanford

Pop. 7028.

HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Affiliated with Kings County Free Library Nov. 12, 1912, to May 13, 1935. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2868.85. Annual income 1937-38, $10,165 (from taxation $10,000, library tax being 1.256 m. on the dollar; from other

KINGS CO.—Continued

Hanford—Continued

sources $165). Total payments $10,225.16. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2808.69. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. 25,110. Added 1392; lost or withdrawn 319; rep'd 985; reb'd 184. 166 periodicals (145 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 145 mags.; 10 other serials.

Cardholders 4655. Added 784; cancelled 77. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 115,803 (juvenile 24,942). Circulation of other material 609. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 155 (144 from State Library).

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jacob L. Neighbor, Prin. Mrs. Edith C. Schroeder, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 7659. Added 317: purchase 315; gift 2. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; pupils 968.

KINGS CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings Co.

Lemoore

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Graham, Prin. Leola Ewbank, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Open 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 3000. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 21.

Annual report not rec'd.

LAKE COUNTY

(Fiftieth class)

County seat, Lakeport.

Area, 1238 sq. mi. Pop. 7166.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate is $8,682,150.

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LAKEPORT. Mary Mason,* Co. Supt.

Kelseyville

KELSEYVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. F. J. Norton, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Supported by Woman's Club. Open Sat. 2 to 4 p.m. (Closed July to October). Located in Kelseyville Woman's Club bldg.

---

* Effective Jan. 1, 1939.

LAKE CO.—Continued

Kelseyville—Continued

Total vols. a. 2000. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

KELSEYVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Clarence J. Gfeller, Prin. Est. 1920. Destroyed by fire Nov. 1929; reest. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Vols. added by purchase 45. 2 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; pupils 92.

Lakeport

Pop. 1318.

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Lennie M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1937, $996.91. Annual income 1937-38, $1471.70 (from taxation $1408.70, library tax being .25 m. on the dollar; from other sources $63). Total payments $1468.87. Bal. July 1, 1938, $999.74. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8700 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 9000. Added 306; lost or withdrawn 106; rep'd 500; reb'd 400. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 30 mags.

Cardholders 1190. Added 79; cancelled 118. Circulation of books and periodicals 40,076. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 187 (all from State Library).

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. Pym Rhodes, Prin. Est. 1916. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1750. Added 20 by purchase. 7 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 150.

LAKE CO. teachers' library is the first listed under Lake Co.

Lower Lake

LOWER LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Butzbach, Prin. Est. Sept. 1922. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1260. Added 50. 30 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; pupils a. 80.

Middletown

MIDDLETOWN LIBRARY. Mrs. Cora Herrick, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1929. 1 employee. Open Mon. 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. to Fri. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $5000 Gibson library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

LAKE CO.—Continued

Middletown—Continued

Total vols. a. 960. Added 55: purchase 31; gift 24.

MIDDLETOWN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. T. Sidener, Prin. Est. Aug. 1914.

Total vols. 654. Added 10. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; pupils 46.

Upper Lake

HARRIET LEE HAMMOND FREE LIBRARY. Hattie Porter, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 19, 1914. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Open daily 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $6000 Hammond Memorial bldg.

Total vols. a. 2567.

Annual report not rec'd.

UPPER LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. M. Hoover, Prin. Est. Sept. 1918. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1046. Added 54. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; pupils a. 84.

LASSEN COUNTY

(Thirty-ninth class)

County seat, Susanville.

Area, 4531 sq. mi. Pop. 12,589.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,317,936.

LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Lenala A. Martin, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 Co. F. L. Law, Sept. 7, 1915; work started Oct. 1, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract cancelled Oct. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $34.09. Annual income 1937-38, $15,063.91 (from taxation $9916.05, library tax being .64 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2640; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $192; from other sources $2315.86). Total payments $14,998.74. Bal. July 1, 1938, $99.26. 31 employees: 4 in office; 27 in branches and stations. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 62.

Community agencies 26: *branches* 4 (institutional and county offices 1)—Bieber, Susanville and Co. Teachers' Library in Susanville, Westwood: *stations* 22 (institutional and Co. offices 1)—Buntingville, De Witt, Doyle, Eagle Lake,

LASSEN CO.—Continued

Edgemont, Gibson, Janesville (r. r.), Karlo, Madeline, Merrillville, Milford, Nubieber, Oak Grove, Pittville, Providence, Ravendale (r. r.), Riverside, Stacy, Standish (r. r.), Lassen County Hospital in Susanville, Termo, Wendel.

School agencies 35 (all *stations*)—Amedee, Ash Valley Emergency, Bieber, Bird Flat, Bridgeport, Butte, Center, Constantia, Dixie Valley, Dry Valley Emergency, Eagle Lake, Fairview, Honey Lake, Janesville, Johnstonville, Juniper, Lake, Long Valley, Madeline, Milford, Missouri Bend, Pitt River, Providence, Ravendale, Richmond, Riverside, Secret Valley, Soldier Bridge, Standish, Susanville (3 bldgs.), Washington, Westwood, Willow Creek.

Total books, etc. 82,327: books 68,351 (school 39,066); pamphlets 8162; maps 236; prints 40; pictures 4379; sets of pictures 17; picture frames 139; slides 91; music records 509; stereo cabinets 3; stereographs 136; stereoscopes 70; charts 133; globes 61. Added 3567: books 3007; pamphlets 516; maps 3; prints 40; globes 1. Lost or withdrawn 1087: books 1075; music records 12. Vols. rep'd 2170; reb'd 641. 287 periodicals (267 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers: 276 mags. Distributed: 30 to central library; 257 to other distributing agencies (school 184).

Cardholders 7563. Added 1234; cancelled 1429. No definite registration period. School average daily attendance 1754. Circulation of books and periodicals 93,374 (from central library 399; from other distributing agencies 92,975): books 90,540; periodicals 2834. Vols. loaned to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 468 (464 from State Library). 902 shipments (20,659 items: 19,567 books; 58 periodicals; 1034 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 9692 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 13,494 special requests.

During the year 34 visits were made to branches and stations (community 21; school 13). 460 visits were made to headquarters (33 by community branch librarians or custodians; 427 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was discontinued.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .69 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $10,296. The budget for this year is $15,418.

Lassen Co. High School and Junior College Library, Susanville. N. H. McCollom, Prin. Margaret Spaulding, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 3500. Added 350. 50 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students a. 480.

Lassen Co. Law Library, Susanville. James A. Nutting, Sec. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in District Attorney's Office.

Total vols. a. 3800.

Lassen Co. Teachers' Library (Affiliated with Lassen Co. Free Library, Susanville). Wallace Mass, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Lassen Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915.

Susanville

Lassen Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen Co.

Westwood

Westwood Junior-Senior High School Library. G. H. Geyer, Prin. Est. 1915.

Total vols. 2670. Added 500 by purchase. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; pupils 460. Average weekly circulation 300.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

(First Class)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Area, 4115 sq. mi. Pop. 2,208,492.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $2,521,031,070.

Los Angeles Co. Public Library, Los Angeles. Helen E. Vogleson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912; work started Jan. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Alhambra, Arcadia, Azusa, Beverly Hills, *Burbank, Covina, El Segundo, Glendale, Glendora, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Pasadena, Pomona, Redondo Beach, San Marino, Santa Monica, Sierra Madre, Signal Hill, South Pasadena and Whittier. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $178,018.67. Annual income 1937-38, $424,586.24 (from taxation $353,897.28, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from towns under contract $26,881.17; from school districts having joined $22,885; from Co. teachers library fund $3500; from

* Terminated contract for service June 30, 1938

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

other sources $17,422.79.) Total payments $393,562.91. Bal. July 1, 1938, $209,042. 362 employees (full-time equivalent [less building force, janitors and volunteers] 170). Open daily except Sun. and holidays, 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in rented bldg. at 322 S. Broadway.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 276.

Community agencies 150: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 5—Altadena, Burbank,* Monterey Park, Palos Verdes, Torrance; *branches* 98—Agua Dulce, Alameda, Andrew Jackson, Artesia, Avalon, Baldwin Park, Bell, Bellflower, Belvedere, Belvedere Gardens, Bloomfield, Castaic, Charter Oak, Claremont, Clearwater, Compton, Culver City, Davis, Del Sur, Dominguez, Downey, Duarte, East Whittier, El Monte, El Retiro, Enterprise, Florence, Graham, Hawthorne, Hermosa Beach, Hollydale, Home Gardens, Huntington Park, Inglewood, Inglewood Acres, La Ballona, La Cañada, La Cienega, La Crescenta, Lakewood, Lancaster, La Verne, La Verne Heights, Lawndale, Lennox, Liberty, Littlerock, Lomita, Los Angeles Co. Farm, General Hospital and Juvenile Hall in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co. Park (Big Pines), Los Nietos, Lynwood, Manhattan Beach, Maravilla, Maywood, Moneta, Montebello, Montrose, Mount Wilson, Mountain View, Newhall, Norwalk, Olive View, Pacific Colony, Palmdale, Perry, Pico, Power Plant No. 2, Puente, Roosevelt, Rosemead, Rowland, San Antonio, San Dimas, San Fernando, San Gabriel, Saugus, Sherman, South Gate, South Whittier, Stephenson, Strawberry Park, Sunnyslope, Switzerland, Temple, Temple City, Terrace, Topanga, Tweedy, Valley Forge Lodge, Walnut, West Covina, Whittier State School, Willowbrook, Wilmar, Woodcrest; *stations* 47—Acton, Antelope, Bassett, Ben Lomond, Calabasas, Carmenita, Decker, Elizabeth Lake, Esperanza, Fairmont, Honby, Keystone, Lake Hughes, La Mirada, Las Virgenes, Leona, Littlelake, Llano, Mint Canyon, Old River, Pine Canyon, Potrero Heights, Quail Lake, Redman, Rivera, Rogers, San Gabriel Construction Camp, Sulphur Springs, Tierra Bonita, Valyermo, Vernon, Wilsona and 15 stations in detention, health and unemployment camps.

School agencies 125 (all *stations*)—Agua Dulce, Alameda, Antelope, Arcadia City (2 bldgs.), Artesia, Azusa, Bassett, Bee, Belleview, Bloomfield, Calabasas, Carmenita (2 bldgs.), Castaic Union, Charter Oak, Clearwater (3 bldgs.), Compton City (10 bldgs.), Cornell, Culver City (2 bldgs.), Decker, Del Sur, Downey, Duarte (2 bldgs.), East Whittier, Elizabeth Lake, El Segundo, Enterprise, Esperanza, Fairmont, Gallatin, Hawthorne (5 bldgs.), Honby, Hudson (2 bldgs.), Jefferson (2 bldgs.), Keppel Union, La Cañada, Lake Hughes, Lancaster, Las Virgenes, La Verne Heights, Leona, Liberty, Littlelake, Llewellyn, Los Nietos, Lowell Joint, Lynwood (5 bldgs.), Manhattan Beach City, Mint Canyon, Mountain View, Neenach, New Era, Newhall, Norwalk, Old River, Palmdale, Palos Verdes (2 bldgs.) Perry, Pine Canyon, Potrero Heights, Quail Lake, Ranchito (3 bldgs.), Redman, Redondo Beach City (5 bldgs.), Rivera, Rogers, Roosevelt, Rosemead (2 bldgs), Rowland Union (2 bldgs.), San Dimas, San Gabriel (5 bldgs.), Saugus, Sierra Madre City, Soledad, South Santa Anita, South Whittier, Sulphur Springs, Temple, Tierra Bonita, Topanga, Walnut, West Covina, West Whittier (2 bldgs.), Willowbrook (2 bldgs.), Wilsona, Wiseburn.

Total books, etc. 743,293: books 668,231 (school 212,589); pamphlets 36,613; maps 91; music records 498; sets of stereographs 151; documents 37,709. Added 73,825: books 64,370; pamphlets 3588; documents 5867. Lost or withdrawn 47,907: books 46,161; pamphlets 1316; documents 426. Vols. rep'd 10,871; reb'd 18,073. 2747 periodicals (2399 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 37 newspapers; 2706 mags.; 4 transactions. Distributed: 306 to central library: 2441 to other distributing agencies.

Cardholders 140,372. Added 54,162; cancelled 49,072. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 3,154,840 (from central library 24,272; from other distributing agencies 3,130,568): books 2,748,372; periodicals 406,468. Circulation of other material 302. Vols. loaned to other libs. 216; borrowed from other libs. 1028 (866 from State Library). 203,846 items were shipped to branches and stations. In addition 122,709 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 45,309 special requests.

During the year 7686 visits were made to branches and stations (community 6551; school 1135). 732 visits were made to headquarters. 4 community branches and 3 stations were established; 1 community branch, 4 community stations and 1 school station were discontinued.

The Lancaster Branch building, owned jointly by Los Angeles Co. Public Library and the Justice Court of Lancaster, was burned Dec. 20, 1937. The new building was ready for occupancy in September, 1938.

The Inglewood Public Library building, originally erected at a cost of $10,000, was a Carnegie gift. It was rebuilt after the earthquake of March 10, 1933, at a cost of $21,700. The $25,000 Claremont

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Branch building, erected on a lot given by Mrs. Helen Rennick, was built by a local bond issue. The $40,000 Bruggemeyer Memorial Library building at Monterey Park was presented to the city of Monterey Park by Judge Mancha Bruggemeyer. The $30,000 Montebello Library building, owned by the municipality, was erected by a bond issue. Palos Verdes Branch is located in $60,000 library building erected by Palos Verdes Library District. The Compton Branch building, located in City Hall Park, was constructed at a total cost of $23,335, of which $15,186 was supplied by the federal government in labor costs. Cost of the $23,000 Torrance Branch building was met in part from federal funds and the remainder by a local bond issue. The El Monte Branch Library building cost $35,458, of which $26,203 was a federal allocation and the remainder was supplied by the city of El Monte.

Federal grants were approved for construction during 1938 of library buildings by the city of South Gate and by the Altadena Library District for the Lake Avenue Branch. The building in Altadena, opened to the public on October 27 of this year, cost about $40,000. Of this amount $28,000 came from a federal allocation, and the remainder was provided by the sponsor.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $298,759. The budget for this year is $407,344.

Los Angeles Co. Law Library, Los Angeles. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits, and from $6 membership fee from attorneys who wish to use books in court. 11 employees. Open daily: week days 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located Room 703, Hall of Records. 4 *branches:* Long Beach, Pasadena, Pomona and Santa Monica.

Total vols. a. 111,738. 130 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Thomas W. Robinson, Librarian of the Los Angeles County Law Library since 1896, died during September, 1938. His successor, Thomas Dabagh, will take office Feb. 1, 1939.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Co. Medical Association Library, Los Angeles Mrs. Mary E. Irish, Lib'n. Est. 1907 as the Barlow Medical Library Assn. Transferred to the L. A. Co. Medical Assn. 1934. 6 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located 634 S. Westlake ave. Annual income 1937-38, about $15,000.

Total vols. 35,000. 360 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 20,000.

Los Angeles Co. Museum Library, Los Angeles. Lenore Greene, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Museum of History, Science and Art in Exposition Park.

Total vols. 18,849. Added 944: purchase 660; gift 284. 362 periodicals (88 mags. and 3 newspapers) rec'd regularly.

Los Angeles Co. Public Health Library, Los Angeles. Blanche Colwell, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1928. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at 132 West First st.

Total vols. 2911. Added 152: purchase 106; gift 46. 70 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 1649.

The library was established to serve the Health Dep't but is also open to the public for reference and to other special libraries. A special collection is made of current city, county and state health department bulletins. Free pamphlet material is kept for distribution.

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library, Los Angeles. A. R. Clifton, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library May 6, 1914. Open daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Co. Public Library, 322 S. Broadway.

Alhambra

Pop. 29,472.

Alhambra [Free] Public Library. Marian P. Greene, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1937, $3080.44. Annual income 1937-38, $30,439.07 (from taxation $27,094, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3345.07). Total payments $31,483.91 (including $1208.66 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $2035.60. 18 employees (full-time equivalent a. 15). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,000 bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 13: *branches and sub-branches* 2; *stations and other agencies* 10 (school). Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Alhambra—Continued

Total vols. 45,698 (juvenile 9843). Added 4367 (juvenile 986); lost or withdrawn 2865 (juvenile 779); rep'd 2780; reb'd 2710. 278 periodicals rec'd regularly: 21 newspapers; 257 mags.

Cardholders 16,933 (juvenile 3017). Added 5496 (juvenile 1000); cancelled 4745 (juvenile 878). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 335,051 (juvenile 83,456): from central library 312,716 (juvenile 74,787); from other distributing agencies 22,335 (juvenile 8669). Circulation of other material 2538. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 67 (49 from State Library).

ALHAMBRA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harold M. Weare, Prin. Cosby L. Gilstrap, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Located in high school administration bldg. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 5340. 81 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 99; pupils a. 1853.

Annual report not rec'd.

RAMONA CONVENT OF THE HOLY NAMES LIBRARY. Sister M. Aloyse, Superior. Est. Jan. 1890. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. For students only.

Total vols. a. 7741. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 156.

Annual report not rec'd.

Altadena

ALTADENA LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY). Mrs. Alice M. Sheldon, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Nov. 1913; as Library District Library Nov. 6, 1926. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $40,000 library bldg.

ELIOT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wallace Newlin, Prin. Mary L. Fundenburg, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 4400. Added 353: purchase 350; gift 3. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; pupils 1200. Average daily circulation 175.

Arcadia

Pop. 5216.

ARCADIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Anne L. Leigh, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Los Angeles Co. Public Library, June, 1913; as F. P. 1919. Bal. July 1, 1937, $12.56. Annual income 1937-38, $6460.28 (from taxation $6250; from other sources $210.28.) Total payments $6835.32. Deficit July 1, 1938, $362.48. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3⅓). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in $24,500 bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 3: *stations* 2 (schools). Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 10,012. Added 952; lost or withdrawn 399. About 104 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Cardholders 3653. Added 685; cancelled 438. Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 65,720 (juvenile 13,668). Circulation of other material 275. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 325 (320 from State Library).

Avalon

AVALON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. David R. Arnold, Prin. Edith R. Rex, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 4918. Added 478: purchase 389; gift 64; binding 25. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; pupils 335. Circulation 10,739.

Azusa

Pop. 4808.

AZUSA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Mary Y. Bonner, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Nov. 18, 1903. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2658.45. Annual income 1937-38, $5210.02 (from taxation $4839.81, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $370.21.) Total payments $5496.82. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2371.65. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2⅔). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. except during summer (from June 15 to Oct. 15, open 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.) Located in $11,700 bldg. (part of gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 16,084: books 15,552 (juvenile 2472); maps 6; globes 2; pictures 9; other material 532. Added 1291: books 1290 (juvenile 343); maps 1. Lost or withdrawn 298: books 288 (juvenile 150); other material 10. Vols. rep'd 1386; recased 800. 98 periodicals (91 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 83 mags.; 10 other serials.

Cardholders 2699. Added 395; cancelled 208. Registration period 4 years.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Azusa—Continued

Circulation of books and periodicals 47,882 (juvenile 11,948). Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 47 (45 from State Library).

During the year the library basement was remodeled and equipped for a juvenile department at an approximate cost of $700. The new room was opened on November 20, 1937.

CITRUS UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. F. S. Hayden, Prin. Mrs. Irene McLeod, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 1 employee. Open school days 8 hrs.

Total vols. 6000. Added 543: purchase 537; gift 6. 52 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; pupils 723. Circulation 10,000.

Beverly Hills

Pop. 17,429.

BEVERLY HILLS PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mary Boynton, Lib'n. Est as branch of Co. Public Library Jan. 1914; as F. P. July 23, 1929; work began Jan. 1, 1930. Annual income 1937-38, $25,359.32 (from taxation $21,500; from other sources $3859.32). Total payments $22,332.36. Bal. July 1, 1938, $3026.96. 9 employees (full-time equivalent 7). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting third Mon.

Total books, etc. 37,529: books 34,599 (juvenile 5418); pamphlets 1496; maps 14; pictures 1420. Added 3717: books 2750 (juvenile 358); pamphlets 532; maps 6; pictures 429. Vols. lost or withdrawn 340 (juvenile 52); rep'd 1812; reb'd 1329. 199 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 189 mags.

Cardholders 10,271. Added 2639; cancelled 1122. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 189,355 (juvenile 37,064). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 5.

BEVERLY HILLS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arnold Bowhay, Prin. Hazel S. Vaughan, Lib'n. First est. Sept. 1927; new library Sept. 1935. 3 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located 241 Moreno drive.

Total vols. 8860. 142 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 76; pupils 1500. Circulation 42,318.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Burbank

Pop. 16,662.

BURBANK PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library May 17, 1913; as F. P. 1926. Joined Co. Public Library; contract terminated June 30, 1938. Located in $33,000 library bldg.

BURBANK SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. R. Root, Prin. Mrs. Corrie Z. Forbes, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 3 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols 6500. Added a. 400 by purchase. 90 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; pupils 938.

JOHN BURROUGHS JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. Gerald Ogborn, Prin. David D. Kelley, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2400. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

JOHN MUIR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Beryl H. Barnes, Prin. Elizabeth M. Hunsaker, Lib'n. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 3d and Grinnell sts.

Total vols. 3300. 32 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; pupils 600. Average daily circulation 60.

UNITED RESEARCH CORPORATION LIBRARY. Charlotte Lickell, Lib'n. Located 3711 Rowland Ave.

No further information rec'd.

Claremont

CALIFORNIA BUREAU OF JUVENILE RESEARCH LIBRARY. Norman Fenton, in charge. Est. 1916. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located 154 E. 10th st.

Total vols. a. 1500. 105 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

CLAREMONT COLLEGES LIBRARY. Russell M. Story, Pres. Willis H. Kerr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 8 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 7.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Harper Hall.

Total vols. a. 22,946. 590 periodicals rec'd regularly: 482 mags.; 8 newspapers; 100 other serials. Faculty a. 79; students a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

CLAREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. Oct. 1910.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Claremont—Continued

Total vols. a. 176. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 124.

Annual report not rec'd.

†Pomona College Library. Charles K. Edmunds, Pres. Dr. Ralph H. Parker. Lib'n. Est. 1887. 5 employees. Open to public during college year: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg.

Total vols. 88,374. Added 2484: purchase 1779; gift 705. 747 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 81; students a. 846. Circulation 41,446.

Scripps College Library. Dr. Ernest J. Jaqua, Pres. Dorothy M. Drake, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees: 8 student assistants. Annual income 1937-38, $2500. Open to students and faculty of associated colleges week days during school year: Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 5 p.m. Located in Ella Strong Denison Library bldg.

Total vols. 20,917. Added 813: purchase 530; gift 283. 114 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 19,523.

Dorothy Drake became Librarian in January, 1938, succeeding Mrs. G. McBurney. She had been Librarian at the George Washington High School in Los Angeles for several years past. Mrs. McBurney had been in charge of the Scripps College Library since the resignation of Miss Hazel Johnson during the summer of 1937.

Compton

Compton Union High School and Junior College Library. O. S. Thompson, Prin. Elizabeth Neal, Lib'n. Est. 1897; junior college library est. Sept. 1927. 2 employees. Open to public also, school days 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2700. 71 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 66; students a. 2104.

Annual report not rec'd.

Covina

Pop. 2774.

Covina [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Olive B. Corwin, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1937, $709.68. Annual income 1937-38, $5403.70 (from taxation $5083.82, library tax being 2.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $319.88). Total payments $4264.23. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1849.15. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 15,062 (juvenile 1493). Added 403 (juvenile 99); lost or withdrawn 6; rep'd 344; reb'd 587. 75 periodicals (65 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 67 mags.

Cardholders 2078. Added 285; cancelled 56. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 36,442 (juvenile 3320). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 24 (18 from State Library).

Covina Union High School Library. B. S. Millikan, Prin. Lois V. Blackburn, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Open school days 8.15 to 11.45 a.m. and 12.30 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 6269. Added 333 by purchase. 84 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; pupils 1036.

Downey

Downey Union High School Library. Frank F. Otto, Prin. M. Berenice Leger, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined L. A. Co. Public Library; withdrew. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2700. Added 200: purchase 185; gift 15. 100 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; pupils 750.

El Monte

El Monte Union High School Library. Robert S. Hicks, Prin. Cosette W. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 5285. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 38; pupils a. 1267.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Segundo

Pop. 3503.

El Segundo Public Library. Mary Halley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 9, 1930; began work Sept. 25, 1930. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1443.83. Annual income 1937-38, $3991.40 (from general fund $3781.32; from other sources $210.08). Total payments $5099.11 (including $259.21 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $336.12. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1¼). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

El Segundo—Continued

p.m. Located 204-206 West Grand ave. Library Trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 7958: books 7352 (juvenile 2480); pamphlets 559; maps 5; globes 1; music sheets 41. Added 614: books 528 (juvenile 148); pamphlets 86. vols. lost or withdrawn 26 (juvenile 3); rep'd 1601; reb'd 175. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 40 mags.

Cardholders 2440 (juvenile 552). Added 408 (juvenile 129); cancelled 208 (juvenile 37). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 38,452 (juvenile 10,297). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 6.

El Segundo High School Library. C. L. Broadwater, Prin. Mrs. Helen G. Grace, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.45 p.m.

Total vols. 4052. Added 171. 37 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; pupils 275.

Standard Oil Library, El Segundo Refinery. T. L. McClellan, in charge. Est. 1920. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Standard Oil Personnel bldg.

Total vols. a. 180. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. The collection includes technical, engineering, chemical and petroleum publications.

Annual report not rec'd.

Glendale

Pop. 62,736.

Glendale Free Public Library. Mrs. Bess R. Yates, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 26, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1937, $10,772.71. Annual income 1937-38, $70,570.16 (from taxation $66,162.20, library tax being 1.32 m. on the dollar; from other sources $4407.96). Total payments $74,241.42. Bal. July 1, 1938, $7101.45. 43 employees (full-time equivalent 40½). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Closes on Sat. at 1 p.m. from June 15 to Sept. 15.) Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. and owns $11,000 Grandview Branch bldg. and South Branch bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 6: *branches and sub-branches* 5. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. evening.

Total books, etc. 110,500: books 91,835 (juvenile 22,053); pamphlets 12,853; maps 176; globes 1; pictures 5635. Added 12,746: books 8176 (juvenile 1698); pamphlets 3719; globes 1; pictures 850. Lost or withdrawn 5178: books 3650 (juvenile 1279); pamphlets 148; pictures 219; stereographs 1161. Vols. rep'd 1976; reb'd 3587. 587 periodicals (490 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 56 newspapers; 531 mags. Distributed: 366 to central library; 221 to other distributing agencies.

Cardholders 26,960 (juvenile 5055). Added 8461 (juvenile 1508); cancelled 7173 (juvenile 1257). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 699,287 (juvenile 134,282): from central library 491,147 (juvenile 73,690); from other distributing agencies 208,140 (juvenile 60,592). Circulation of other material 3405. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 478 (398 from State Library).

During the year 1 branch was established.

Glendale High School Library. Elon E. Hildreth, Prin. Estelle D. Lake, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 1 part-time employee. Open (for students of institutions only) school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at Broadway and Verdugo rd.

Total vols. 11974. Added 612. 97 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 89; pupils 2000. Average daily circulation 207.

Glendale Junior College Library. C. A. Nelson, Dir. Mrs. Esther R. Nichols, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 9000. 135 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 40; students a. 900.

Annual report not rec'd.

Harrower Laboratory, Inc., Library. Mrs. Florence Hansen, Lib'n.

The library maintains a collection on endocrinology.

No further information rec'd.

Herbert Hoover High School Library. Normal C. Hayhurst, Prin. E. Carmen Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 9000. Added 765: purchase 750; gift 15. 80 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 72; pupils 1618.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendale—Continued

ROOSEVELT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harry Howe, Prin. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1600. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 32; pupils a. 771.

Annual report not rec'd.

WOODROW WILSON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Eugene Wolfe, Prin. Opha E. Beckwith, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 146 S. Verdugo rd. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 2550. Added 174: purchase 165; gift 9. 21 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; pupils 1136. Average daily circulation 128.

Glendora

Pop. 2761.

GLENDORA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Hazel Domer, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911; as F. P. May 20, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1654.70. Annual income 1937-38, $4826.93 (from taxation $4080.61, library tax being 2.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $746.32). Total payments $4276.06. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2205.57. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 1½). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Total number of distributing agencies 3: *stations* 2 (schools). Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 15,730: books 15,008 (juvenile 3347); pamphlets 700; maps 21; globes 1. Added 1171: books 966 (juvenile 254); pamphlets 200; maps 5. Vols. lost or withdrawn 86 (juvenile 40): rep'd 2576; reb'd 84. 90 periodicals (84 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 84 mags.

Cardholders 1809 (juvenile 289). Added 250 (juvenile 30); cancelled 4. Registration period 5 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 46,011 (juvenile 8010). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 50 (all from State Library).

GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mary A. Edwards, Prin. Est. 1892. Open week days 8 a.m. to 9.15 p.m. to students and faculty of institution.

Total vols. a. 1925. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; students a. 32.

Annual report not rec'd.

Inglewood

INGLEWOOD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George M. Green, Prin. Mrs. Mary C. Ward, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Library Arts bldg., Grevillea and Manchester.

Total vols. 16,348. Added 925 by purchase. 289 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 92; pupils 2106. Circulation 92,025.

Lancaster

ANTELOPE VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Roy A. Knapp, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth U. Lorbeer, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 21, 1914. Joined Co. Public Library. Later withdrew. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 10th and Division sts.

Total vols. 6046. 52 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 31; students 715. Circulation a. 38,000.

La Verne

BONITA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. George H. Bell, Prin. Mildred K. Bandy, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Located in Durward Hall. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 5157. Added 519: purchase 345; gift 70; binding 104. 85 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; pupils 431. Circulation 13,675.

LA VERNE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Ellis M. Studebaker, Pres. E. Louise Larick, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in Founders' Hall.

Total vols. a. 7521. 114 periodicals rec'd regularly: 98 mags.; 4 newspapers; 12 other serials. Faculty a. 19; students a. 138.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lawndale

LEUZINGER HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. O. Simar, Prin. Mrs. Ione R. Kinaham, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.20 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located on Rosecrans ave.

Total vols. 3972. Added 40 by purchase. 107 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; pupils 883. Circulation 7787.

Leuzinger High School is a branch of Inglewood High School.

Long Beach

Pop. 142,032.

‡LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Annual income 1937-38, $172,760 (from taxation $164,779.29, library tax being 8.598 m. on the

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

dollar; from other sources $7980.71). Total payments $171,526.61 (including $4303.03 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $1233.39. 72 employees (full-time equivalent 67⅔). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $175,600 bldg. (originally $43,000 Carnegie bldg., reconstructed with additions at a total cost of $169,000). Library trustees monthly meeting first Sat.

Total number of distributing agencies 18: *branches and sub-branches* 11; *stations and other agencies* 6 (school 3). Owns Alamitos Branch library bldg. costing $44,000, Burnett Branch library bldg. and lot costing $28,000, Belmont Branch library bldg. and lot costing $32,600. The East Long Beach Branch Library bldg., costing $44,587, was entirely destroyed by the earthquake in 1933.

Total books, etc. 264,851: books 155,936 (juvenile 37,241); pamphlets 25,380; pictures 83,535. Added 23,627: books 14,924 (juvenile 4885); pamphlets 8703. Lost or withdrawn 14,291: books 7353 (juvenile 2805); pamphlets 6938. Vols. rep'd 16,352; reb'd 3845. 1051 periodicals rec'd regularly: 58 newspapers, 993 mags. Distributed: 716 to central library; 335 to other distributing agencies.

Cardholders 68,621 (juvenile 11,644). Added 22,284 (juvenile 3602); cancelled 18,167 (juvenile 3335). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 1,123,177 (juvenile 267,171): from central library 591,304 (juvenile 71,766); from other distributing agencies 531,873 (juvenile 195,405). Circulation of other material 39,827. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 90 (45 from State Library).

The central library building in Lincoln Park was re-opened during November, 1937, after complete reconstruction (with additions) necessary after destruction of the original Carnegie building in the earthquake of 1933. The total value of the building is now $175,583.39.

The Alamitos, Belmont Heights and Burnett Branch Library buildings have been reconstructed under WPA grant during the year 1937-38. The Belmont Heights Branch moved into the reconstructed library building at 4th and Roswell avenue in March, 1938. The Burnett Branch was moved back on August 26, 1938, into the original building, which had been unoccupied since February, 1934.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

CONTINUATION AND JOHN DEWEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Agnes Wolcott and Harry W. Stauffacher, Principals. Mrs. Avis M. Paxton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.15 p.m. Located at 8th and Locust.

Total vols. 2298. Added 174; purchase 133; gift 41. 54 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; pupils 500. Circulation 4458.

DAVID STARR JORDAN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John W. Wilson, Prin. Hazel C. Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1933. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4.15 p.m.

Total vols. 5447. Added 731: purchase 718; gift 5; binding 8. 104 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; pupils 604. Circulation 10,651 each semester.

FRANKLIN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. F. Howland, Prin. Marjorie T. Fullwood, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 540 Cerritos ave.

Total vols. 6212. Added 313: purchase 311; gift 2. 51 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 48; pupils 1150. Circulation 27,382.

GEORGE WASHINGTON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harold B. Brooks, Prin. Lois C. Fannin, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located 1450 Cedar ave. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 6867. Added 436: purchase 433; gift 3. 54 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 47; pupils 1164. Circulation 34,300.

HAMILTON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Emil Lange, Prin. Helen L. Jackson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 3 employees. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. 6987. Added 604: purchase 580; gift 24. Teachers 44; pupils 1200. Circulation 41,149.

JEFFERSON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. C. Ockerman, Prin. Gladys E. Warren, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Located 750 Euclid ave. Open school days 8.10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 9735. Added 600: purchase 599; gift 1. 31 mags. and 2 newspapers

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; pupils 1085.

LINDBERGH JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Goggin, Prin. Anne M. Massey, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 2 employees. Located Market and Lewis ave. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 5273. Added 580: purchase 532; gift 47; binding 1. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 49; pupils 983. Circulation 40,103.

LONG BEACH BRANCH, LOS ANGELES CO. LAW LIBRARY.

Total vols. a. 6500.

No further information rec'd.

LONG BEACH JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. John L. Lounsbury, Pres. Fay Tunison, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located 845 Park ave.

Total vols. 20,937. Added 2172: purchase 1494; gift 678. 205 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 63; students 1399. Circulation 68,777.

LONG BEACH POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. David Burcham, Prin. Winnie Bucklin, Lib'n. East. 1895. 3 employees. Open to students school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 16th st. and Atlantic ave.

Total vols. 18,761. Added 1189; purchase 1164; gift 12; binding 13. 124 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 132; pupils 4072. Circulation 54,340.

LOWELL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Douglas A. Newcomb, Prin. Alice Stoeltzing. Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 2994. Added 508: purchase 491; gift 16; binding 1. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; pupils 591. Circulation 12,708.

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY, LONG BEACH CITY SCHOOLS. Mrs. Edwina S. Hicks, Supervisor of school libraries. Est. 1919. Annual income 1937-38, $8339. 7 employees. Located in Board of Education bldg., 715 Locust. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m.

Total vols. 6831. Added 468. 134 mags. rec'd regularly.

WOODROW WILSON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. J. Moore, Prin. Helen M. Iredell, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 10th and Ximeno sts.

Total vols. 11,671. Added 1082: purchase 1075; gift 7. Teachers 73; pupils 1891. Circulation 34,037.

Los Angeles

Pop. 1,238,048.

‡‡LOS ANGELES [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Althea Warren, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 8, 1873; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1878. Bal. July 1, 1937, $83,323.73. Annual income 1937-38, $1,036,877.13 (from taxation $911,887.35, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $124,989.78). Total payments $1,075,172.97. Bal. July 1, 1938, $45,027.89. 708 employees (full-time equivalent 583). Open daily except holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $2,325,000 building, between Grand ave. and Flower st., 5th and Hope. Library trustees meeting every Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies 118: *branches and sub-branches* 48; *stations and other agencies* 69. Owns $11,750 Allesandro Branch bldg., $41,024 Angeles Mesa Branch bldg., $13,155 Canoga Park Branch bldg., $35,088 Eagle Rock Branch bldg., $41,800 Echo Park Branch bldg., $11,600 Edendale Branch bldg., $48,050 Felipe de Neve Branch bldg., $10,000 Figueroa Branch bldg., $14,838 Gardena Branch bldg., $2360 Hazard station bldg., $7039 Helen Hunt Jackson Branch bldg., $5170 Henry David Thoreau Branch bldg., $102,400 Hollywood Branch bldg., $7200 Hyde Park Branch bldg., $14,000 Jefferson Branch bldg., $35,500 John C. Fremont Branch bldg., $38,850 John Muir Branch bldg., $38,700 Malabar Branch bldg., $47,200 Memorial Branch bldg., $38,300 Junipero Serra Branch bldg., $2400 Palms Branch bldg., $35,170 Pio Pico Branch bldg., $27,500 Richard Henry Dana Branch bldg., $37,650 Robert Louis Stevenson Branch bldg., $63,325 San Pedro Branch bldg., $33,800 Sidney Lanier Branch bldg., $66,450 University Branch bldg., $41,240 Van Nuys Branch bldg., $38,250 Venice Branch bldg., $37,000 Washington Irving Branch bldg., $38,157 Wilmington Branch bldg., $56,400 Wilshire Branch bldg., and the following Carnegie branch bldgs.: $39,100 Arroyo Seco, $34,200 Benjamin Franklin, $33,978 Cahuenga, $33,000 Lincoln Heights, $38,466 Vermont Square, $34,600 Vernon, $10,000 Watts, $39,750 West Hollywood (part Carnegie).

Total books, etc. 2,111,142: books 1,565,185; pamphlets 405,120; maps 11,741; pictures 98,948; music sheets 30,148. Vols. added 95,764; lost or with-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

drawn 58,973; rep'd 136,794; reb'd 60,754. 19,291 periodicals (5920 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 271 newspapers; 7377 mags.; 172 transactions; 11,471 other serials. Distributed: 13,314 to central library; 5977 to other distributing agencies.

Cardholders 374,609 (juvenile 62,924). Added 133,349 (juvenile 26,338); cancelled 124,331 (juvenile 24,337). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 10,524,990 (juvenile 2,499,211): from central library 2,350,968 (juvenile 156,667); from other distributing agencies 8,174,022 (juvenile 2,342,544). Circulation of pictures 276,070. Vols. loaned to other libs. 312; borrowed from other libs. 58 (15 from State Library).

See also
Bureau of Power and Light, Library of; Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles; *and also* Municipal Reference Library.

Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Library of the. Mrs. Margaret B. Gledhill, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1936. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Serves academy membership, other special libraries and the public, for reference use only. Located 1201 Taft bldg., Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 778. 49 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Bound motion picture scripts, directories, etc., form a chief part of the collection, along with a file of ephemeral material of value to the motion picture industry on such subjects as color photography, television, microphotography, censorship, and glossaries of motion picture terms.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alexander Hamilton High School Library. Henry O. Dyck, Prin. Mrs. Teresa C. Fulford, Lib'n. Located 2955 Robertson blvd.

No further information rec'd.

Andrew Jackson High School Library. W. E. McGorray, Prin. Located 2821 E. 7th St.,

No further information rec'd.

Architecture and Allied Arts, Library of. William M. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1923. Conducted under auspices of Allied Architects' Association. 1 employee. Open to public as reference library Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Citizens National Bank bldg., 453 S. Spring st.

Total vols. a. 3000.

Audubon Junior High School Library. Edith M. Bates, Prin. Mrs. Doris B. Payne, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 4201 Creed ave.

Total vols. 4645. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 53; pupils 1400. Average daily circulation 398.

Bancroft Junior High School Library. Elizabeth Van Patten, Prin. Mrs. Emma D. Menninger, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee. Located 929 N. Las Palmas ave. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 5045. 52 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 61; pupils 1720. Circulation 325.

Bell High School Library. Claud L. Reeves, Prin. Mrs. Lela W. Hohanshelt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.15 p.m. Located 4328 Bell ave., Bell.

Total vols. 5247; pamphlets 10,000. Vols. added 79. 58 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 73; pupils 1850. Circulation 11,775.

Belmont High School Library. Stanley S. Foote, Prin. Marjorie Van Deusen, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 2.30 p.m. Located 1575 West 2d st.

Total vols. a. 7622. 55 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 90; pupils a. 2300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Belvedere Junior High School Library. W. A. Sheldon, Prin. Ruby Charlton, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Brooklyn ave. at Record.

Total vols. a. 5765. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 65; pupils a. 1761.

Annual report not rec'd.

Benjamin Franklin High School Library. Robert J. Teall, Prin. Gertrude Mallory, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. 2 employees. Open school days 7.50 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 820 N. Ave. 54.

Total vols. 12,410. Added 620 by purchase. 80 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

regularly. Teachers 96; pupils 2300. Average monthly circulation 3000.

BERENDO JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frederick W. Shoemaker, Prin. Located 1145 S. Berendo st.

No further information rec'd.

BRAILLE INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC., LIBRARY OF THE. Margaret Bonsall, Lib'n. Located 741 N. Vermont ave.

No further information rec'd.

BRAUN AND COMPANY LIBRARY. Alberta E. Fish, Lib'n. Est. 1937. For use of employees only. Located Room 430 Edison bldg., 601 5th st.

The book collection covers subjects of chain stores and distribution. 53 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

BRET HARTE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. William E. White, Prin. Est. 1929. Located 9301 S. Hoover. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Vols. added by purchase a. 478. 39 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 47; pupils a. 1660.

Annual report not rec'd.

BUREAU OF POWER AND LIGHT, LIBRARY OF. (Power and Light Division, Municipal Reference Dep't., Los Angeles Public Library.) Mrs. Frances S. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located room 506, 207 South Broadway.

Total vols. 7227. Added 957: purchase 445; gift 512. 250 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 69,020.

CALIFORNIA OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION, PETROLEUM, MINING AND SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY. F. E. Foster, Secretary. Alex Govan, Lib'n. Est. 1906 as Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library. Maintained by organization. 1 employee. Open to members for reference, Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located 1217 Associated Realty bldg.

Total vols. 1500; maps 200. 30 technical mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Library consists of a mineral collection and complete reference files.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY, SONS OF THE REVOLUTION, CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS, AND CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF THE ORDER OF FOUNDERS AND PATRIOTS OF AMERICA LIBRARY.

See Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the.

CALIFORNIA STATE FISHERIES LABORATORY LIBRARY. Katherine Karmelich, Lib'n. Est. 1917. 2 employees. Open to public for reference only: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in California State Fisheries Laboratory, Terminal Island (East San Pedro).

Total books, etc. 33,467: books 2102; pamphlets 31,365. Added 1736: books 148; pamphlets 1588. 85 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Library contains books and publications on marine subjects, particularly fish and fisheries; U. S. and foreign government documents; state reports; trade and scientific periodicals; publications of scientific societies and institutions (foreign and domestic).

CALIFORNIA TAXPAYERS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Helen A. Knight, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 and 1.30 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located 775 Subway Terminal bldg., 417 S. Hill st.

Total books, etc. a. 10,000 (books and pamphlets), with additional maps and charts, and a special collection of county budgets and financial reports. Added 1000. 200 periodicals rec'd regularly.

CAMBRIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs. Ione C. Winn, Prin. Located 1520 Cambria st.

No further information rec'd.

CANOGA PARK HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Monroe, Prin. May Crawford, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1914. 1 employee. Located at 6850 Topanga Canyon blvd., Canoga Park. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 3145. Added 231: purchase 207; gift 24. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; pupils 784. Circulation 436.

CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS LIBRARY. Sister M. Redempta, Prin. Est. 1906. Located at 2d and Main st.

Total vols. a. 1340. 5 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

CENTRAL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. Marion E. Herriott, Prin. Ruth E. Bullock, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 451 N. Hill st.

Total vols. a. 6181. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 75; pupils a. 1700.

Annual report not rec'd.

CHINESE LIBRARY. Rev. K. N. Leong, in charge. Est. 1931. Located in Chinese Congregational church, 734 E. Ninth st.

Total vols. a. 5800.

No further information rec'd.

COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS LIBRARY. May M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1936. Located 1721 Griffin ave. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Total vols. 5000. Added 3000. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 118; students 245. Circulation 2198.

New library building dedicated Mar. 14, 1938.

DAVID STARR JORDAN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wm. W. Brown, Prin. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located at 2265 E. 103d st., Watts.

Total vols. a. 4079. 29 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 53; pupils a. 1349.

Annual report not rec'd.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES. (Public Health Division, Municipal Reference Dept., Los Angeles Public Library.) Mrs. Prudence Winterrowd, Lib'n. Est. July 1934. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located room 512, 116 West Temple st.

Total books, etc. a. 5455: books 3004; pamphlets a. 2451. Added 345: purchase 39; gift 306. 242 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 8431.

DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 2D DIST. LIBRARY. J. H. Crumrine, Lib'n. Est. March, 1907. Income rec'd from part of court fees. For use of appellate judges only, and not open to public except at sessions of court, when it is used by lawyers for reference. Located 1102 State bldg.

Total vols. a. 12,635.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

DOHENY MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

See University of Southern California Library.

EAGLE ROCK HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Helen Babson, Prin. Sarah R. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located 1750 Yosemite drive. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 5572. 61 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 78; pupils 1871.

EL RETIRO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs. Berdena R. Nourse, Prin. Est. 1925. Open school days 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located 13161 Borden st., San Fernando.

Total vols. 1056. 5 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 4; pupils 75.

EMERSON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul E. Gustafson, Prin. Margaret F. Glassey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 1650 Selby ave.

Total vols. 3700. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 60; pupils a. 1270. Daily circulation 500.

Emerson Junior High School is a university teacher's training school under the direct supervision of the University of California at Los Angeles and the L. A. Board of Education.

FAIRFAX HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ray G. Van Cleve, Prin. Helen F. Estill, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 7850 Melrose ave.

Total vols. a. 9000. 78 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 96; pupils a. 2296.

Annual report not rec'd.

FERDINAND PERRET RESEARCH LIBRARY OF THE ARTS AND AFFILIATED SCIENCES. Ferdinand Perret, Dir. and Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located at 2225 West Washington blvd. Open to public daily except Sun., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Library includes pictorial volumes and general reference works on the arts and allied sciences, from the beginning of mankind to date. 13 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur C. Brown, Prin. Clara E. Purdum, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Open school days 8 hrs.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 1056. 53 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; pupils 1226.

FRANK WIGGINS TRADE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. W. Johnson, Prin. Mrs. Reba R. Bartlett, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. 2 employees. Located 1646 S. Olive st.

Vols. added 386: purchase 334; gift 52. 152 periodicals rec'd regularly: mags. 149; newspapers 3. Teachers 79; pupils 2600.

GARDENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Whitley, Prin. Mrs. Olive H. Leonard, Lib'n. Est. 1905; library est. 1913. Located Normandie ave. and Gardena blvd., Gardena.

Total vols. a. 7000. 59 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 34; pupils a. 780.

Annual report not rec'd.

GENERAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION OF CALIFORNIA ENGINEERING LIBRARY. Albert Althoff, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 2 employees. Open 5 days each week, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m., for employees only. Located in office bldg. of Gen. Petroleum Refinery, 2525 E. 37th st.

Total vols. 2087. Added 123: purchase 46; gift 4; binding 73. 100 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 690.

The library has: technical books on engineering and petroleum technology; U. S. Government documents; trade literature; and technical periodicals.

GEORGE PEPPERDINE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Dr. B. Baxter, Pres. David O. Kelley, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 27, 1937. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 7 to 8 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located 1121 W. 79th st.

Total vols. 10,000. 144 periodicals rec'd regularly: 129 mags.; 5 newspapers; 10 others. Faculty 21; students a. 165 per quarter. Circulation 3633.

GEORGE WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Thomas E. Hughes, Prin. Ethel B. Lane, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located at 10860 S. Denker ave.

Total vols. 8835. Added 532: purchase 524; gift 8. 82 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 115; pupils 3500. Circulation a. 500 daily.

HARVARD MILITARY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harold H. Kelley, Prin. Est. 1900.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Open daily 7.45 to 8.45 a.m. and by request. Located Studio City, Box 101.

Total vols. a. 1940. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 188.

Annual report not rec'd.

HOLLENBECK JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James C. Reinhard, Prin. Alice M. Butterfield, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 2510 E. 6th st. 80 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

HOLLYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Louis F. Foley, Prin. Statie M. Weber, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 2 employees. Open to students on school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 1521 N. Highland ave., Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 1250. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 98; pupils a. 2500.

Annual report not rec'd.

HORACE MANN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. J. Reinhard, Prin. Alline M. Speer, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. Open school days 8.20 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. Located 7001 S. St. Andrews Place.

Total vols. 5097. 52 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; pupils 1697.

HUNTINGTON PARK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ralph W. Detter, Prin. Mabel V. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 2 employees. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 6020 Miles ave., Huntington Park.

Total vols. 9868. Added 1112 (books and pamphlets). 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 80; pupils 2050. Circulation 37,488.

IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Margaret Mary, Dean. Est. Mar. 15, 1906. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at Los Feliz blvd. and Western ave., Hollywood.

Total vols. 15,000. Added 414: purchase 334; gift 80. 43 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; students 457. Circulation 7336.

JACOB RIIS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Homer K. Watson, Prin. Ruth Lewis, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Open school days, 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 139 W. 69th st.

Total vols. 3454. Added 225: purchase 223; gift 2. 27 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; pupils 428. Circulation 53.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

JAMES A. FOSHAY JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Maurice G. Blair, Prin. Leona Merrick, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1935. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located 3751 S. Harvard blvd.

Total vols. 5296. Added 400. 43 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 53.

JAMES A. GARFIELD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Herbert S. Wood, Prin. Abbie H. Doughty, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located 5101 E. 6th st.

Total vols. 11,326. Added 1701 by purchase. 80 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 110; pupils 3005. Circulation 45,978.

JOHN ADAMS JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Ayers, Prin. Lilian M. Hrubesky, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located 151 W. 30th st. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total books, etc. 7526: books 5326; pamphlets 600; pictures 1600. Added 236: purchase 216; gift 20. 50 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 68; pupils 1845. Average daily circulation 275.

JOHN BURROUGHS JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Robert A. Thompson, Prin. Florence L. Hurst, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located 600 S. McCadden place. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Totals vols. 8166. Added 578 by purchase. 77 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 81; pupils 2100. Average daily circulation 400.

JOHN C. FREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John P. Inglis, Prin. Marian Gwinn, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located at 7676 S. San Pedro st. Open school days 7.35 a.m. to 4.20 p.m.

Total vols. 8400. Added 1330: purchase 1300; gift 30. 100 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 141; pupils 3660.

JOHN MARSHALL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. Sniffen, Prin. Viola E. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1931. 1 employee. Open school days 7.40 a.m. to 4.40 p.m. Located 3939 Tracy st.

Total vols. 5500. 52 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 84; pupils 2193. Circulation 31,890.

JOHN MUIR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Agnes E. Peterson, Prin. Est. Sept. 1922. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located 5929 S. Vermont ave.

Total vols. a. 7526. 49 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 64; pupils a. 1768.

Annual report not rec'd.

LAFAYETTE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Earl E. Hitchcock, Prin. Caroline Palmer, Lib'n. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 1515 E. 14th st.

Total vols. a. 6389. 34 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 48; pupils a. 1250.

Annual report not rec'd.

LE CONTE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Moses W. Chandler, Prin. Verna Andrew, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 1316 N. Bronson ave., Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 7211. 53 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 55; pupils a. 1643.

Annual report not rec'd.

LINCOLN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ethel P. Andrus, Prin. Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1913. 2 employees. Located 3625 N. Broadway.

Total vols. a. 11,540. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 98; pupils a. 2300.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LIBRARY AND STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT. Guy E. Marion, Mgr. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Located 12th and Broadway.

Total books, etc., a. 15,603: books 6500; pamphlets 8000; maps and charts 1050; vertical files 53. 135 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Library contains statistical data of every sort, covered by books, pamphlets, trade literature, clippings, maps, charts, etc.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF MINES AND OIL, MINING AND SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY.

See California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library.

LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE LIBRARY. Rosco C. Ingalls, Dir. Gladys Green, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 4 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.50 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located 855 N. Vermont ave.

Total vols. a. 33,000. 216 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 180; students a. 4200.

Located on old site of University of California at Los Angeles.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Formerly called Los Angeles Junior College. Name changed by City Board of Education July 1, 1938.

Los Angeles City Directory Library. R. F. Montgomery, in charge. Est. 1880. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc., week days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in 408 F. W. Braun bldg., 1240 S. Main st.

This is simply a reference library of all directories published in the United States by the Association of American Directory Publishers, about 550 volumes in all.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles City Schools Library. Vierling Kersey, Supt. Jasmine Britton, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Annual income 1937-38, $131,788. 43 employees. Open to teachers, principals and supervisors of Los Angeles city schools: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Serves 294 elementary schools. Located at 1205 W. Pico st.

Total vols. 11,164,284. Added 116,183: purchase 114,093; gift 2090. Circulation 953,750.

Los Angeles Co. free, law, medical, museum, public health and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles Co.

Los Angeles Examiner Library. T. K. Kennington, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 12, 1903. 8 employees.

Total books, etc., a. 2685: books 800; pamphlets 1000; drawers of zinc cuts 215; drawers of photographs 400; drawers of news clippings 150; drawers of negatives 120. Has file of Los Angeles Examiner in bound vols. from Dec. 12, 1903, to date.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library. J. A. Howard, Prin. Est. 1903. Open daily during school year to students and others. Located in administration bldg., Walnut Hill ave. and Wheeling way.

Total vols. a. 2705. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles High School Library. E. A. Oliver, Prin. Mrs. Ethelwyn Laurence, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 2 employees.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 4600 Olympic blvd.

Total vols. a. 20,019. 52 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 140; pupils a. 3787.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Junior College Library.

See Los Angeles City College Library.

Los Angeles Pacific College Library. Byron S. Lampson, Pres. Est. 1905. 6 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.50 a.m. to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 5732 Ebey ave.

Total vols. a. 5500. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; students a. 209.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Railway Corporation Library. Emma G. Quigley, Lib'n. Est. May, 1937. 3 employees. Located 1060 S. Broadway. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1779.. 83 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Has also pamphlets, maps, pictures and charts.

Los Angeles Times Library. C. F. Hayden, Lib'n. Located at Broadway and First st.

This library has a few reference books for the use of the staff, clippings, cuts, pictures, negatives and a card index of one paper.

Louis Pasteur Junior High School Library. Sarah E. Bundy, Prin. Anne Arrants, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located 5931 W. 18th st. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.35 p.m.

Total vols. 1287. 37 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; pupils 985. Circulation 1650.

Luther Burbank Junior High School Library. Sidney V. Good, Prin. Esther V. Bomgardner, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located 6460 N. Figueroa st. Open school days 8.10 a.m. to 3.45 p.m.

Total vols. a. 3647. 38 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 50; pupils a. 1286. Circulation 20,700.

Annual report not rec'd.

Manual Arts High School Library. Albert E. Wilson, Prin. C. Louise Roewekamp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1910. 1 employee. Open daily 7.40 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 4231 South Vermont ave.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 12,522. 64 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 127; pupils a. 3750.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ada S. Blake, Prin. Est. 1926. Located 5029 W. 3d st. 1 employee. Open daily 8.45 a.m. to 8.30 p.m., for reference use only.

Total vols. a. 3400. 14 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 230.

Annual report not rec'd.

MASONIC LIBRARY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, LTD. Thomas S. Southwick, Sec. Est. June 26, 1897. Supported by contributions from various Masonic lodges and bodies and free to members. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. 8.30 a.m. to 11.30 p.m. Located in Masonic Temple at Pico and Figueroa sts. 6 *branches*, of which 2 have reading rooms. Annual meeting of directors in Jan.

Total vols. a. 4800.

One of the largest collections of Masonic reports in country. Aims to build complete library of books, reports, pamphlets and manuscripts on all divisions of Masonry throughout the world.

Annual report not rec'd.

METROPOLITAN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert E. Bullock, Prin. Katherine F. Gibson, Lib'n. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 234 Venice blvd.

Total vols. 6419. Added 250 by purchase. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 62; pupils 3852. Average daily circulation 60.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Margaret Mary, Prin. Sister Clementine Joseph, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Open 8 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located 12001 Chalon road.

Total vols. a. 8000. 30 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 31; pupils a. 278.

Annual report not rec'd.

MT. VERNON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. Hazelle D. Moore, Prin. Mrs. Kate H. McGrew, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. Located 4066 W. 17th st. Open school days 8. a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 5395. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 64; pupils 1797. Circulation 190.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

MUNICIPAL REFERENCE LIBRARY. Josephine B. Hollingsworth, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 6 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. This library is a department of the Los Angeles Public Library with branches in the Department of Water and Power and the City Health Department. Located room 300 City Hall.

Total books, etc., 41,818: books 21,101; pamphlets 20,717. Vols. added 2179. 4179 periodicals (504 mags. and 5 newspapers) rec'd regularly. Circulation 13,830.

NATHANIEL NARBONNE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. D. Griffin, Prin. Mary G. Wylie, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Located Route 1, Box 54, Lomita.

Total vols. a. 4500. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 34; pupils a. 710.

Annual report not rec'd.

NEIGHBORHOOD SETTLEMENT LIBRARY. Mrs. R. A. Woods, Dir. of Settlement. Est. April 1, 1907. Open one afternoon and one evening each week. Located at 1320 Wilson st.

Total vols. a. 1000. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

NORTH HOLLYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. W. Sandifur, Prin. Glyde Maynard, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 31, 1927. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.15 p.m. Located 5231 Colfax ave., North Hollywood.

Total vols. 7669. Added 611 by purchase. 71 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 92; pupils 2408. Circulation 35,912.

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. Remsen du Bois Bird, Pres. Elizabeth J. McCloy, Lib'n. Est. April 20, 1887. Annual income 1937-38, $5369.65. 4 employees. Open to students week days: Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 7.45 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $150,000 Mary Clapp library bldg., 1600 Campus rd.

Total vols. 53,871. Added 4218: (purchase 1428; gift 2560). 250 mags., 3 newspapers, and 3 other serials rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 66; students a. 765. Circulation 159,070.

PACIFIC LODGE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Weaver H. Smith, Prin. Located 500 Serrano ave., Girard.

No further information rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

PAGE MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Robert A. Gibbs, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 260.

Annual report not rec'd.

PARAMOUNT PRODUCTIONS, INC., RESEARCH DEPT. LIBRARY. Helen Gladys Percey, Lib'n. Located 5451 Marathon st., Hollywood.

No further information rec'd.

PHILATELIC CLUB LIBRARY. F. M. Gilbert, Lib'n. Est. March 18, 1927. 3 employees. Located 7th floor, Broadway Club, 1106 Broadway.

Total books, etc. a. 5048 (solely literature of philately): books 488; pamphlets a. 800; bound periodicals 760; unbound periodicals a. 1800; auction catalogs a. 1200. About 50 philately periodicals rec'd regularly (many in foreign languages).

Annual report not rec'd.

PHINEAS BANNING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Rosenberry, Prin. Mrs. Jean D. Hodges, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 1500 Avalon blvd., Wilmington.

Total vols. a. 6372. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 63; pupils a. 1649.

Annual report not rec'd.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. K. L. Stockton, Prin. Mrs. Edith W. Locklin, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. Located at 400 W. Washington st.

Total vols. a. 14,133. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 119; pupils a. 2716.

Annual report not rec'd.

R. K. O. STUDIO LIBRARY. Elizabeth McGaffey, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1931. 3 employees. Located 780 N. Gower st. Open daily except Sun. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., for motion picture research.

Total vols. a. 3000. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

RICHARD HENRY DANA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roy Porter, Prin. Brilla May Lloyd, Lib'n. Est. May 1928. 1 employee. Located 1501 Cabrillo ave., San Pedro. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 4200. Added 403; purchase 400; gift 3. 66 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 60; pupils 1760. Average daily circulation 200.

SACRED HEART ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Aquinata, Prin. Est. 1907. Open school days 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4 p.m. Located at 2108 Sichel st.

Total vols. 4090. Added 115: purchase 100; gift 15. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; pupils 140. Circulation 1100.

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister Aurelia Mary, Prin. Sister Ignatia, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located at 3300 Slauson ave.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 7 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

ST. VINCENT'S PARISH LIBRARY. Est. Aug. 1913. Maintained by Young Ladies Sodality. Open Fri. 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at 621 W. Adams st.

Total vols. a. 2070. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAMUEL GOMPERS JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. L. Dayman, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy Keiser, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.45 p.m.

Total vols. 800. 58 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; pupils 1150.

SAN FERNANDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. E. Gross, Prin. Mary Louise Springer, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located Second st. and Brand blvd., San Fernando.

Total vols. a. 11,037. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 83; pupils a. 2147.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN PEDRO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. J. Goodwin, Prin. Mabel W. Cory, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 1001 W. 15th st., San Pedro.

Total vols. 9859. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 72; pupils 1758.

SANTA FE COAST LINES HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Est. 1906. Open to patients, employees and their families

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

daily, 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Santa Fe Hospital, 6th and St. Louis sts.

Total vols. a. 277. Books from the Los Angeles Public Library are made available for use in the hospital through distribution by the Junior League.

Annual report not rec'd.

SECURITY-FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF LOS ANGELES LIBRARY, DEPT. OF RESEARCH AND SERVICE. Elden Smith, Dept. manager. Edna M. Socolofsky, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1921. 6 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located 1105 Pacific Southwest bldg., 215 W. Sixth st.

Total vols. a. 1413. 64 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

SHELL OIL COMPANY REFINERY LIBRARY. Mrs. Ann Vickers, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Strictly a technical library, for use of employees only. Located Wilmington Refinery.

No further information rec'd.

SIXTH AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Katherine J. McCreedy, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located Exposition bldg., Exposition Park. Open daily for reference: week days 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1837. Added 28: purchase 2; gift 26. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

SONS OF THE REVOLUTION IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, LIBRARY OF THE. Judge Benjamin F. Bledsoe, Pres. N. W. Stowell, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1893. Income rec'd from membership dues. 3 employees. Open for reference only week days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 437 S. Hope st. Library trustees annual meeting in January.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 6 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

The library consists of genealogical and historical data. The collection includes many pictures, charts, pamphlets and maps.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON CO. LIBRARY. Rose Marie Purcell, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 301 Edison bldg., 601 W. Fifth st.

Total books, etc., a. 5207: books 3700; pamphlets a. 1500; vertical files 7. 85 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA TELEPHONE CO. LIBRARY. Jessie D. Brown, Lib'n and Educ. Supervisor. Est. July, 1928, as part of educational department. Serves entire organization. 4 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located room 1265, 740 S. Olive st.

Total vols. 1680. Added 86: purchase 62; gift 24. 70 mags. rec'd regularly. Average monthly circulation 2450.

Library has a museum of old telephone equipment. Also has a file of telephone books for all of southern California from 1902 to date, which are supplied to telephone offices throughout southern California on special request.

SOUTH GATE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Sheldon, Prin. Mrs. Gretchen S. Boyle, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 3351 Firestone blvd., South Gate. Open school days 7.50 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Vols. added by purchase 268. 72 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 81; pupils 2100.

SOUTHWESTERN MUSEUM, LIBRARY OF THE SOUTHWEST. Dr. Frederick Webb Hodge, Dir. Anna B. Hadley, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Maintained by the museum as a free reference library. 2 employees (1 part-time). Open Tues. to Sat. 1 to 5 p.m., and Sun. for exhibition only. Located at Museum Hill, Marmion way and Avenue 46, Highland Park.

Total vols. a. 41,000.

The Library of the Southwest, devoted to anthropology and Californiana, now comprises the following special libraries: the Munk Library of Arizoniana; George Wharton James Library of Western Americana; Grant Jackson Library of Californiana; Hector Alliot Library of Archaeology, and miscellaneous collections amounting to several hundred volumes.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY. J. J. Schumacher, Pres. Est. May 10, 1913. Open to students: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located 1121 S. Hill st.

Total vols. a. 5251. Teachers a. 26; students a. 488.

Annual report not rec'd.

STATE MEDICAL LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES BRANCH. Mrs. Koneta Roxby, Lib'n. Located 742 N. Broadway.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Current medical literature is circulated regularly through the mail to licensed physicians in Southern California.

See also San Francisco, State Medical Library.

STEVENSON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James H. Hutt, Prin. Florence H. Macloskey,* Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 725 S. Indiana st.

Total vols. 6790. Added 283: purchase 257; gift 26. 63 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 64; pupils 1830.

SUSAN M. DORSEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. M. Montgomery, Prin. Annette Mackie, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 1 employee. Located 3637 Farmdale ave. Open school days 8.10 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. 1300. 38 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 51; pupils 1250.

THEODORE ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Floyd R. Honn, Prin. Mrs. Ruth L. K. Allbee, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1923. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 450 S. Fickett st.

Total vols. a. 8131. 125 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 108; pupils a. 2719.

Annual report not rec'd.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, LOS ANGELES LODGE LIBRARY. Arthur Moran, Sec. Mrs. Ruth Emery, Lib'n. Est. 1894, under the auspices of the parent society at Adyar, Madras, India. Rent $95 per mo., met by dues from members of the lodge, fines and donations. No paid employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 12 to 4 p.m. Rooms open Sun. evenings for free lectures except during July, August and September. Located 907 W. 8th st. Trustees weekly meeting Wed.

Total vols. a. 800. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Members a. 175.

Annual report not rec'd.

THOMAS A. EDISON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. X. Goulet, Prin. Frances W. Mathis, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.50 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 3.30 p.m. Located 6500 Hooper ave.

Total vols. 6170. Added 407 by purchase. 58 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 84; pupils 2345. Circulation 44,985.

THOMAS JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL, LIBRARY. C. A. Dickison, Prin. Mildred Berrier, Lib'n. Est. 1916. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 1319 E. 41 st.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 67 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 73; pupils a. 1557.

Annual report not rec'd.

THOMAS STARR KING JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs. Alice B. Struthers, Prin. Mrs. Elise R. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 1400 Myra ave.

Total vols. 4654. 62 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 63; pupils 1850. Circulation a. 215 daily.

UNION OIL COMPANY, EXPLORATION DEPT. LIBRARY. Mrs. Esther S. Johnston, Lib'n. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.45 p.m. Located 1119 Union Oil bldg., 617 W. 7th st.

Annual report not rec'd.

TORRANCE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Thomas H. Elson, Prin. Florence Behr, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 employee. Located Carson and Watson sts., Torrance.

Total vols. a. 3400. 40 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 33; pupils a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY. Wm. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. 1st. st.

Total vols. a. 207 (Supreme Court reports).

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. F. C. Ebert, Engineer in charge. Located room 512, Eighth and Figueroa bldg. Open to public for reference on week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.15 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m.

The library has publications of the U. S. Geological survey and many government publications relating to the water resources of the United States.

UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ralph D. Wadsworth, Prin. Mrs. Anne M. Beeman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1924. 1 employee. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located corner Texas ave. and Westgate, West Los Angeles.

Total vols. 8161. 60 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 70; pupils 5117.

* Married to Ernest H. Buck.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

This is a practice school for U. C. L. A. for teacher training.

‡‡UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES LIBRARY. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. Earle R. Hedrick, Vice Pres. and Provost. John Edward Goodwin, Lib'n. Est. as State Normal School Library 1881; University of California at Los Angeles Library 1919. 35 employees. Open to students daily: Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in library bldg. at 405 Hilgard ave., Westwood.

Total vols. a. 232,400. 1920 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1896 mags. and 24 newspapers. Faculty a. 450; students a. 6000.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. R. B. von KleinSmid, Pres. Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n Emeritus; Christian R. Dick, Lib'n. Est. 1880. 43 employees. Open to students week days: Mon. to Fri. 7.50 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 7.50 a.m. to 5 p.m.; summer sessions 7.50 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located in $1,100,000 Doheny Memorial bldg. 5 *branches*.

Total vols. 238,182. 1870 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 583; students 16,721. Circulation 425,000.

——— COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE LIBRARY. A. C. Weatherby, Dean. Mrs. Eleanor Wheatley, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located 659 W. 35th st.

Total books, etc. 6523: books 2776; plates 3747. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly.

——— COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY. GEORGE H. CUSHING LIBRARY. Dr. Lewis E. Ford, Dean. Mrs. Mildred Applegate, Lib'n. Est. 1879. 1 employee. Open to students and alumni of institution for reference only week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Clinic bldg., 122 E. 16th st. 1 *branch* located at 635 W. Exposition.

Total vols. 5816. Added 273: purchase 194; gift 79. 99 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 1649. Faculty a. 96; students a. 371.

——— COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. William G. Hale, Dean. Henry E. Springmeyer, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 9 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 3660 University ave.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 54,533. Added 2510: purchase 2116; gift 394. 350 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 10; students 350.

——— COLLEGE OF MEDICINE LIBRARY. Paul S. McKibben, Dean. Dorothea Fox, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 2 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in Bridge Hall.

Total vols. a. 9800. 180 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— COLLEGE OF MUSIC LIBRARY. W. F. Skeele, Dean Emeritus; M. van L. Swarthout, Dir. Pantella A. Engle, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1918. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at University ave. and 34th st.

Music scores 6847; phonograph records 746.

——— FINCK LIBRARY OF LINGUISTICS. Dr. Hans Nordwein von Koerber and Dr. Ivan A. Lopatin, in charge.

More than 2000 languages are represented in the collection, which was formerly the private library of the late Franz Nikolaus Finck, for the study of comparative linguistics and civilizations. The collection now belongs to the American Institute of Research. It is housed on the University of Southern California campus.

——— HOOSE LIBRARY OF PHILOSOPHY. Ralph T. Flewelling, Dean. Rebeka Hash, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m.

Total vols. 13,295. 68 periodicals rec'd regularly. The library includes rare manuscripts and incunabula, first editions, commentaries and philosophical studies for the past several hundred years.

——— LOS ANGELES UNIVERSITY OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS LIBRARY. R. B. von Kleinsmid, Chancellor. Lillian B. Getty, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Affiliated with the University of Southern California. Est. as a separate dep't 1924. 5 employees. Open to students of institution for reference only Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Doheny Memorial Library, University Park.

Total vols. a. 8417. 205 mags. rec'd regularly. Collection contains also a.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

1400 pamphlets, files of 68 periodicals and a special stamp collection.

Annual report not rec'd.

VAN NUYS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Donna H. Hubbard, Prin. Gertrude Morton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1919. Located 6535 Cedros ave., Van Nuys.

Total vols. a. 4438. 60 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 60; pupils a. 1018.

Annual report not rec'd.

VENICE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY Edward W. Clark, Prin. Mrs. Ruby D. Edenqnist, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at Venice blvd. and Walgrove ave., Venice.

Total vols. a. 8347. Added 1215. 84 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 90; pupils 2400.

VERDUGO HILLS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. R. Brothers, Prin. Mrs. Logan Keefer, Lib'n. Located 10625 Plainview ave., Tujunga.

No further information rec'd.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION FACILITY LIBRARY. Georgia Donnel, Lib'n. Est. 1889 as Soldiers' Home Library. Library became separate department Dec. 1932. 8 employees. Open 39 hours weekly. Located in Domiciliary, West Los Angeles. 2 *branches.*

Total books, etc. a. 20,000 (general and 400 medical), in addition to pamphlets, maps, and a special collection of material for the blind. 65 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

This was formerly the SOLDIERS' HOME LIBRARY at Soldiers' Home, California. It became part of the Veterans' Administration in 1930. Since April 1, 1935, all library activities have been consolidated under the supervision of the librarian in the Domiciliary Library. The General Hospital and the Neuropsychiatric Unit maintain the branch libraries.

VIRGIL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roscoe L. Frasher, Prin. Elsie Brown, Lib'n. Located 152 N. Vermont ave.

No further information rec'd.

WALT DISNEY STUDIO, LIBRARY OF THE. Mrs. Helen D. Ludwig, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Open to the entire organization Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located 2719 Hpyerion, Hollywood.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 1058. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

The collection consists of books, periodicals, vertical files and pictures. Special material includes a collection of Sears Roebuck and Montgomery Ward catalogs; German, French and Italian picture and fairy books; early editions of Punch, 1841-91.

Annual report not rec'd.

WASHINGTON IRVING JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs. Helen W. Pierce, Prin. Elsie I. Hill, Lib'n. Est Sept. 1937. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

46 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; pupils a. 1000.

No further information rec'd.

WESTERN JEWISH INSTITUTE, LIBRARY OF THE. Mrs. Ruth Horowitz, in charge. Est. Aug. 1, 1933. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Located 7269 Beverly blvd.

Total vols. 3500. Added 325: purchase 55; gift 270. 5 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 300.

The library has a special collection of Jewish Californiana.

WESTERN PRECIPITATION CO. LIBRARY. Anna F. Frey, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. Open 5 days weekly, 7 hours a day, for reference. Located at 1016 W. 9th st.

Total books, etc. a. 1150: books 800; journals 350. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

WHITE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Mrs. Ella Moyers, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 2 employees. Open for use of patients and employees daily except holidays: during school sessions 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; during summer session 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 312 N. Boyle ave.

Total books, etc. 13,893: books 8579; pamphlets 5306; maps and charts 8. 83 periodicals rec'd regularly.

WILLIAM MCKINLEY JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs. Cora B. Freeman, Prin. * Mrs. Katherine M. Morten, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located at 885 E. 45th st.

Total vols. a. 7059. 98 mags. and 2

* On leave of absence. Ruth Kesler, acting librarian.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 58; pupils a. 1535.

Annual report not rec'd.

WOODROW WILSON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Angus L. Cavanagh, Prin. Irma Brink, Lib'n. Located 2911 Eastern ave.

No further information rec'd.

Monrovia

Pop. 10,890.

MONROVIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Anne L. Crews, Lib'n. Est 1891; as F. P. Apr. 8, 1893. Annual income 1937-38, $10,385, (all from taxation, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar). Total payments $10,384.27. Bal. July 1, 1938, $0.73. 5 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total books, etc. 19,921: books 19,216; pamphlets 705. Added 1551: books 1516; pamphlets 35. Vols. rep'd 167; reb'd 869. 126 periodicals (112 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 117 mags.

Cardholders 4253. Added 1356; cancelled 1389. Circulation of books and periodicals 145,105 (juvenile 18,190).

MONROVIA-ARCADIA-DUARTE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Warren Ayer. Prin. Myrtle Barrier, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 6561. Added 261. 41 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; pupils 1350.

Montebello

MONTEBELLO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mark R. Jacobs, Prin. Marion G. Renshaw, Lib'n. Est. 1910.

Total vols. a. 2475. 28 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 460.

Annual report not rec'd.

Monterey Park

Pop. 6406.

MONTEREY PARK PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY). Est. as branch of Co. Public Library July, 1915; as F. P. Feb. 21, 1929. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $40,000 Bruggemeyer Memorial Library Bldg.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Norwalk

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. F. Burnight, Prin. Mrs. N. C. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Joined Co. Public Library July, 1921; later withdrew. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.45 p.m.

Total vols. 5089. Added 341: purchase 335; gift 6. 70 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; pupils 1200. Average daily circulation 220.

Palos Verdes Estates

PALOS VERDES LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY). Est. as branch of Co. Public Library; as Library District Library Feb. 6, 1928. Contract for service from Co. Public Library. Located in $60,000 bldg.

Pasadena

Pop. 76,086.

PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Doris Hoit, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Total budget 1937-38. $134,129.64. 82 employees (full-time equivalent 74¼). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; closed 2 weeks in Aug. for vacation. Located in $586,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies 5: *branches* and *sub-branches* 4. Owns $36,000 Hill Ave. Branch bldg., $14,000 Lamanda Park Branch bldg., $35,552 La Pintoresca Branch bldg., $37,680 Santa Catalina Branch bldg.

Total books, etc. 350,561: books 194,261 (juvenile 43,422); globes 5; pictures 151,035; music sheets 1190; stereographs 4070. Vols. added 10,535 (juvenile 3104); lost or withdrawn 10,260 (juvenile 2847); rep'd 98,973; reb'd 7515. 1289 periodicals rec'd regularly: 73 newspapers; 1216 mags.

Cardholders 47,980 (juvenile 10,302). Added 15,505 (juvenile 3004); cancelled 15,229 (juvenile 3256). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 1,247,024 (juvenile 328,773): from central library 672,490 (juvenile 107,089); from other distributing agencies 574,534 (juvenile 221,684). Circulation of other material 37,430. Vols. loaned to other libs. 100; borrowed from other libs. 109 (35 from State Library).

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY. Dr. Robert A. Millikan, Chairman Exec. Council. Frances H. Spining,

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Lib'n. Est. 1904. 3 employees. Open to students and to the public for reference every school day: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4 p.m. Located in College bldg., 1201 East California st.

Total vols. 45,615. Added 1868: purchase 1120; gift 310; binding 438. 428 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 85; students a. 833.

Eliot Junior High School Library. W. A. Newlin, Prin. Mary L. Fundenberg, Lib'n. Located Altadena. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 4000. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 47; pupils a. 1287.

Annual report not rec'd.

Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library. Sister M. Frances, Prin. Sister M. Josepha, Lib'n. Est. June, 1932. Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 12.45 to 4 and 6 to 8 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located 440 St. Katherine Drive, Pasadena.

Total vols. a. 1900. 34 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Muir Technical High School Library. Rufus Mead, Prin. Alice B. Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Open to students 7.30 a.m. to 3.45 p.m.

Total vols. 9875. 70 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 65.

The high school is to become Pasadena Junior College—West Campus.

Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library. Walter S. Adams, Director of Observatory; George E. Hale, Honorary Director. Elizabeth Connor, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. Service is given to the entire organization and to the public for reference only. Income rec'd from Carnegie Institution of Washington. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located 799 Santa Barbara st. 1 *branch* with reading room.

Total books, etc. a. 25,743: books 13,743; pamphlets a. 10,000; slides a. 2000. Books added 393: purchase 43; gift 25; binding 325. 140 mags. rec'd regularly.

Library is made up entirely of astronomical and physical books.

Orton School for Girls Library. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. For use of students only. Located at 333 S. Westmoreland.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pasadena City Schools Library and Visual Service. Dr. Sexson, Supt. Harry H. Haworth, Supervisor. Helen B. Durfee, Lib'n. Annual income 1937-38, $5500. 8 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. For use of teachers. Located 581 North Garfield ave.

Total vols. 91,742. Added 6229 by purchase. 40 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 80,443.

Pasadena College Library. H. O. Wiley, Pres. Paul J. White, Lib'n. Est. 1910. 2 employees. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in University Park.

Total vols. a. 8750. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 32; students a. 390.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pasadena Junior College Library. John Harbeson, Prin. Winifred Skinner, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 4 employees. Open school days: Mon. to Thurs. 7.30 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at E. Colorado st. and Sierra Bonita ave.

Total vols. 30,154. Added 2036: purchase 1371; gift 665. 195 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 235; students 3243.

Sarah Cecilia Krakowski Memorial Library of B'nai B'rith. Mrs. Regina H. Satuloff, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 18, 1932. Located 1262½ E. Colorado st. Open to public for reference.

Total vols. a. 500. Added a. 30: purchase 10; gift 20. The collection is in the fields of Judaica and American culture.

William McKinley Junior High School Library. L. O. Bigham, Prin. Helen Louise Taylor, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located Oak Knoll st. and Del Mar ave. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 5400. 64 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 60; pupils a. 1380.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Arthur M. Brown,

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Prin. Mabel E. Coy, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1927. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 3580. 38 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 48; pupils a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pomona

Pop. 20,804.

POMONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1937, $18,539.03. Annual income 1937-38, $36,203.32 (from taxation $34,164.62, library tax being 2.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2038.70). Total payments $29,022.70. Bal. July 1, 1938, $25,719.65 (of which $3777 was transferred to the building fund). 16 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $47,000 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). 13 *stations* in schools. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 133,495: books 81,821 (juvenile 15,413); pamphlets 23,928; globes 2; pictures 27,218; music records 522; manuscripts 4. Added 5685: books 2677 (juvenile 655); pamphlets 1580; pictures 1422; music records 6. Lost or withdrawn 2312: books 1569 (juvenile 690); pamphlets 695; pictures 48. Vols. rep'd 3981. 139 periodicals (133 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 128 mags. Distributed: all to central library.

Cardholders 7609 (juvenile 362). Added 2197 (juvenile 164); cancelled 157 (juvenile 63). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 258,067 (juvenile 79,398): from central library 223,160 (juvenile 49,790); from other distributing agencies 34,907 (juvenile 29,608). Circulation of other material 25,210.

An extension of one wing on the library building, providing additional space in the basement and a room on the main floor 23x33 feet, was completed on May 23, 1938. The total cost was $17,529, of which $13,752 was provided in WPA labor and the rest came from the city library fund. Renovation and rehabilitation of the remainder of the building is now in progress.

POMONA HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Johnston E. Walker, Prin. Edna A. Hester, Lib'n. Reorganized as four-year junior college Sept. 1937. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4.15 p.m. Located corner San Antonio and Holt sts.

Total vols. a. 8500. 115 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 46; students 1064.

Puente

PUENTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. Chester McIntosh, Prin. Ethel L. Hunt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 13, 1915. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located on Nelson st.

Total vols. a. 1776. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 234. Circulation a 1492.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redondo Beach

Pop. 9347.

REDONDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Miriam N. Burney, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Affiliated with Co. P. L. Sept. 18, 1933, to June 30, 1937. Located in $45,000 library bldg.

On Sept. 18, 1933, on request of the library board and the city council, the Los Angeles County Library assumed supervision of the Redondo Public Library. This action was taken because of lack of funds. The contract was terminated June 30, 1937.

Annual report not rec'd.

REDONDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs. Aileen Hammond, Prin. Ada Gano, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 8059. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 56; pupils a. 1190.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Marino

Pop. 3730.

SAN MARINO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Louise P. Blinkhern, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 13, 1932; work started Jan. 16, 1933. Bal. July 1, 1937, $3599.55. Annual income 1937-38, $14,213.34 (from taxation $13,116.81, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1096.53). Total payments $10,881.67 (including $693.46 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $6931.22. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 4½). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in building owned by Henry E.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

San Marino—Continued

Huntington School, loaned to library rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

Total books, etc. 13,899; books 11,647 (juvenile 4066); pamphlets 1349; maps 61; globes 1; pictures 841. Added 1475: books 1431 (juvenile 494); pamphlets 44. Vols. lost or withdrawn 197 (juvenile 122); rep'd 668; reb'd 397. 115 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 108 mags.; 1 transaction.

Cardholders 3222 (juvenile 1054). Added 849 (juvenile 286); cancelled 433 (juvenile 116). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 92,855 (juvenile 40,870). Circulation of other material 69. Vols. loaned to other libs. 14; borrowed from other libs. 228 (103 from State Library).

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. Max Farrand, Director of Research; Leslie E. Bliss, Lib'n; Maurice Block, Curator. Est. by creation of a trust Aug. 30, 1919. For the use and benefit of all qualified persons for reference and research only; subject to such rules and regulations governing the use thereof as may be prescribed by the Board of Trnstees. Self perpetuating board of 5 members. 45 employees. Exhibitions of books, manuscripts and art objects open to the public five afternoons each week from 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. with two Sundays of each month in addition. Tickets of admission must be secured in advance. Located in library building and in the former Huntington residence.

One of the world's greatest private libraries now devoted to public service. Rarities in the collection are mentioned in various articles in library periodicals. In general may be mentioned 8000 books by English authors, over 5200 incunabula, several hundred thousand manuscripts.

For full history of founding and conditions of use *see* Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery First Annual Report, 1927-1928.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Monica

Pop. 37,146.

Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Elfie A. Mosse. Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 1, 1890. Annual income 1937-38, $54,000 (from taxation $48,326.-68; from other sources $5673.32). Total payments $53,572.61. Bal. July 1, 1938 $427.39. 30 employees (full-time equivalent 26). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie, and owns $15,000 Carnegie branch bldg. at Ocean Park. Total number of distributing agencies 4: *branches and subbranches* 3. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 119,766: books 101.-428; pamphlets 9035; maps 967; globes 3; pictures 7826; clippings 500; stencils 7. Vols. added 4257; lost or withdrawn 582; rep'd 6097; reb'd 2277. 271 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 263 mags. Distributed: 224 to central library; 47 to other distributing agencies.

Cardholders 24,880. Added 11,683; cancelled 6010. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 521,084 (juvenile 80,810): from central library 440,628 (juvenile 63,875); from other distributing agencies 80,456 (juvenile 16,935). Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 4 (all from State Library).

During the year a new lighting system was installed in the central library, and the central and branch libraries were painted.

John Adams Junior High School Library. Thomas A. Wood, Prin. Eldora F. Munroe, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 2 employees. Located 16th and Pearl sts. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.45 p.m.

Total vols. 4900. Added 235: purchase 230; gift 5. 31 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; pupils 750. Average daily circulation 165.

Lincoln Junior High School Library. J. G. McNeely, Prin. Mary Helen Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 14th and California.

Total vols. 5283. Added 304. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 44; pupils 1027. Average daily circulation 272.

Santa Monica High School Library. W. F. Barnum, Prin. Margaret Jackson. Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. Open to students every school day 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in own bldg., 7th and Pico sts.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Santa Monica—Continued

Total vols. a. 14,550. 98 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 69; pupils a. 1638.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA MONICA JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Dr. Ralph H. Bush, Pres. Flora E. Tilton, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1933. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located 7th and Michigan.

Total vols. 5833. Added 797. 90 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Faculty 37; students 1113. Circulation 42,016.

Sierra Madre

Pop. 3550.

SIERRA MADRE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lulu Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2677.57. Annual income 1937-38, $4829.35 (all from taxation). Total payments $5027.59. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2479.33. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $4000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 13,869: books 13,868; globes 1. Vols. added 613; lost or withdrawn 219; reb'd 126. 80 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 75 mags.

Cardholders a. 1903. Added 403. Registration period 3 years. Circulation 51,665 (juvenile 8488). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 12 (6 from State Library).

Signal Hill

Pop. 2932.

SIGNAL HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Mary M. Trodd, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1926. Annual income 1937-38, $1530. Total payments $1456.09. Bal. July 1, 1938, $73.91. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 3930: books 3864; pamphlets 60; maps 1; globes 1. Added 110: books 107; pamphlets 3. Vols. lost or withdrawn 7; rep'd 190. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 36 mags.

Cardholders 1207. Added 142; cancelled 30. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 8765 (juvenile 2040).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

South Pasadena

Pop. 13,730.

SOUTH PASADENA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Georgia A. Diehl, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Sept. 10, 1895. Annual income 1937-38, $20,699.73 (from taxation $18,727.69, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1972.04). Total payments $20,503.69 (including $695.28 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $196.04. 12 employees (full-time equivalent 10½). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $73,000 library bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 43,387: books 30,676 (juvenile 6676); pamphlets 4124; globes 1; pictures 8331; music sheets 220; scrap books 35. Added 3174: books 1920 (juvenile 546); pamphlets 1004; pictures 230; scrap books 20. Lost or withdrawn 8032: books 1106 (juvenile 508); pamphlets 409; globes 1; pictures 6501; scrap books 15. Vols. rep'd 3066; reb'd 1472. 163 periodicals (121 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 17 newspapers; 131 mags.; 15 other serials.

Cardholders 10,631 (juvenile 2452). Added 1226 (juvenile 326); cancelled 163 (juvenile 94). Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 175,751 (juvenile 43,630). Circulation of other material 1858. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 3 (all from State Library).

SOUTH PASADENA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John E. Alman, Prin. Hope L. Potter, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 3975. 44 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 850.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOUTH PASADENA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Verlin Spencer, Prin. Lutie Beggs, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. Located Oak and Rollins sts. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 4149. Added 355 by purchase. 31 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; pupils 850.

Torrance

Pop. 7271.

‡TORRANCE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY). Est. as branch of

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Torrance—Continued

Co. Public Library Feb. 1914. Joined under contract July 1, 1935. Located in $23,000 library bldg.

Whittier

Pop. 14,822.

WHITTIER [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ruth Ellis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 9, 1900. Bal. July 1, 1937, $7751.19. Annual income 1937-38, $19,070.79 (from taxation $17,444.88; from other sources $1625.91). Total payments $19,722.99 (including $900 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $7098.99. 11 employees (full-time equivalent 8¼). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $45,000 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 41,022: books 40,976 (juvenile 9184); maps 44; globes 2. Added 2806: books 2805 (juvenile 753). Vols. lost or withdrawn 1019 (juvenile 373); rep'd 716; reb'd 1178. 212 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 190 mags.; 12 other serials.

Cardholders 8653. Added 2932; cancelled 2647. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 252,785 (juvenile 60,437). Circulation of other material 696.

WHITTIER COLLEGE LIBRARY. W. O. Mendenhall, Pres. Dr. Marcus Skarstedt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. 19 employees. Open to students and to public for reference during school year daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in separate bldg. 1 *branch*. Trustees annual metting last Tues. in June.

Total vols. 38,000. Added 3250. 150 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 40; students a. 440.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Gerald Spencer, Prin. Mrs. Della Reed, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Joined Co. Free Library June, 1913. 1 employee. For use of officers of school and children who attend school. Open school days 8 to 11.30 a.m. and 1 to 3.30 p.m. Located in school.

Total vols. a. 5057. 24 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 7. Circulation a. 1400.

WHITTIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. A. Stouffer, Prin. De Loss E. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 1 employee. Open school days 7.40 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 7924. Added 518: purchase 472; gift 29; binding 17. 58 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 92; pupils 2051. Circulation 32,612.

MADERA COUNTY

(Thirty-fifth class)

County seat, Madera.

Area, 2112 sq. mi. Pop. 17,164.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $28,395,176.

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, June 5, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1649.65. Annual income 1937-38, $26,526.69 (from taxation $17,269.22, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6731; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $25; from other sources $2501.47). Total payments $27,417.62. Bal. July 1, 1938, $758.72. 38 employees: 8 in central library; 30 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 6 p.m. Located in $12,500 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library which serves city of Madera) 73.

Community agencies 29: *branches* 1—Chowchilla; *stations* 28 (co. institutions and offices 6)—Ahwahnee, Alamo, Ashview, Bailey Flats, Beasore, Berenda, CCC F-91 Co. 988, Camp Batterson, Coarse Gold, Co. Hospital, Cozy Cove, Dairyland, Dearborn Sanitarium, Dill Camp, Eastin, Fairmead, Fresno Flats, Knowles, Co. Farm Adviser and Home Department in Madera, Madera Sanitarium, North Fork, North Fork Indian Mission, O'Neals, Pines, Raymond, Ripperdan, South Fork (r. r.).

School agencies 43: *high schools affiliated for service* 1—Chowchilla; *stations* 42—Alamo, Alpha, Arcola, Ashview, Bailey Flats, Bass Lake, Berenda, Bethel, Central, Chowchilla (2 schools), Coarse Gold, Cunningham, Dairyland, Dixieland, Eastin, Fairmead, Fresno, Gertrude, Green, Hanover, Hawkins, Howard, Knowles, La Vina, Madera (3 schools), Manzanita, Marysdale, Mountain View, North Fork Union, Picayune, Polk, Raymond, Ripperdan, Sharon (c), Spring Valley, Sweet Flower, Tharsa, Trigo, Webster.

Total books, etc. 143863: books 125,160 (school 57,855); pamphlets 6422; maps

MADERA CO.—Continued

13; pictures 4923; slides 400; picturols 78; music records 712; stereographs 6071; stereoscopes 17; charts 66; globes 1. Added 17,011: books 15,476; pamphlets 405; pictures 1110; charts 20. Lost or withdrawn 4971: books 4719; pamphlets 144; music records 6; stereographs 100; globes 2. Vols. rep'd 7836; reb'd 347. 308 periodicals (299 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 296 mags.; 6 other serials. Distributed: 189 to central library; 119 to other distributing agencies (school 75).

Cardholders 9498. Added 2300; cancelled 1547. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 4536. Circulation of books and periodicals 209,349 (from central library 95,720; from other distributing agencies 113,629): books 200,093; periodicals 9256). Circulation of other material 454. Vols. loaned to other libs. 37; borrowed from other libs. 182 (178 from State Library). 2443 shipments (62,986 items: 60,631 books; 248 periodicals; 2107 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 12,693 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 3110 special requests.

During the year 151 visits were made to branches and stations (community 86; school 65). 715 visits were made to headquarters (104 by community branch librarians or custodians; 611 by school librarians or teachers.) 4 community stations were established and 1 was discontinued. 1 school station was discontinued.

Madera County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $17,819. The budget for this year is $26,377.

Madera Co. Law Library, Madera. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May 1893; destroyed (a. 450 vols.) by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. 1907. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers. No paid employees. Open daily: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 6 p.m. Located in County Free Library. Library trustees meet at call of pres.

Total vols. 3246. Added 68. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Madera Co. Teachers' Library, Madera. H. L. Rowe, Co. Supt. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May, 1903. Joined County Free Library. Open week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 6 p.m.

MADERA CO.—Continued

Chowchilla

Chowchilla High School Library (Affiliated with Madera Co. Free Library.) Lester Turnbaugh, Prin. Est. June 11, 1917. Joined Co. F. L.; withdrew July, 1932; joined Co. F. L. again July, 1933. Open school days to students only, 8.20 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1457. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Madera

Madera Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera Co.

Madera Union High School Library. L. C. Thompson, Prin. Louise Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1886. 117 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 670.

Annual report not rec'd.

Raymond

Raymond Granite Union High School Library. W. C. Hixson, Prin. Est. July, 1915; affiliated with Co. F. L. Sept. 11, 1916, to July, 1932.

Total vols. a. 300. 5 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 65.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIN COUNTY

(Twenty-third class)

County seat, San Rafael.

Area, 529 sq. mi. Pop. 41,648.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $47,166,714.

Marin Co. Free Library, San Rafael. Virginia Vail, Deputy Lib'n in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 3, 1926; work started Feb. 14, 1927. Includes entire county for tax and service except Belvedere, Larkspur, Mill Valley, San Anselmo, San Rafael and Sausalito. Bal. July 1, 1937, $3230.09. Annual income 1937-38, $14,797.93 (from taxation $12,102.04, library tax being .52 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2014.88; from other sources $681.01). Total payments $17,217.27. Bal. July 1, 1938, $810.75. 15 employees: 5 in central library; 10 in other distributing agencies. Open daily

MARIN CO.—Continued

except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 56.

Community agencies 19: *branches* 12—Belveron, Bolinas, Corte Madera, Fairfax, Kentfield, Lagunitas, Lomita Park, Novato, Point Reyes, Stinson Beach, Tamal, Tomales; *stations* 7—Angel Island, Boy Scouts, CCC Camp, Camp Fire Girls, Estero, Franklin, Farm Adviser in San Rafael.

School agencies 36: *branches* 1—Ross; *stations* 35—Aurora, Belvedere, Black, Black Point, Bolinas Union, Burdell, Clark, Estero, Fairfax, Fort Barry, Franklin, Haleck, Inverness (2 bldgs.), Kentfield, Laguna Joint, Lagunitas, Larkspur, Loma Alta, Marshall, Nicasio, Novato, Olompali, Ross, Salmon Creek, San Anselmo (3 bldgs.), San Jose, San Pedro, San Quentin, Stinson Beach, Tiburon, Tomales, Union.

Total books, etc. 42,536: books 41,727 (school 20,479); maps 37; pictures 670; music records 101; charts 1. Added 4728: books 4438; maps 1; pictures 230; music records 58; charts 1. Lost or withdrawn 2040: books 2017; music records 23. Vols. rep'd 4378; reb'd 276. 42 periodicals (8 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 33 mags.; 3 other serials. Distributed: 34 to central library; 8 to other distributing agencies.

Cardholders 8711. Added 2105; cancelled 674. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 1990. Circulation of books and periodicals 135,235 (from central library 12,160; from other distributing agencies 123,075): books 117,347; periodicals 17,888. Circulation of supplementary books 16,905; of other material 865. Vols. loaned to other libs. 25; borrowed from other libs. 978 (962 from State Library), 54 shipments (27,412 items: 26,278 books; 234 periodicals; 900 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 3467 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 3086 special requests.

During the year 502 visits were made to branches and stations (community 252; school 250). 1238 visits were made to headquarters (638 by community branch librarians or custodians; 600 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations and 1 school station were established. 1 school station was suspended.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .64 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $14,160. The total budget for this year is $18,151.

MARIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Mabel Holland, Lib'n. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1909.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Henry E. Greer,* Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Belvedere

Pop. 500.

BELVEDERE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Selden C. Gile, Lib'n. Est. July 7, 1931. 1 employee. Open Tues. 6 to 9 and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 647. 3 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Kentfield

MARIN UNION JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. A. C. Olney, Prin. Mrs. Hollis K. Erickson, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 9080. Added 480. 83 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 445. Circulation 26,152.

Larkspur

Pop. 1241.

LARKSPUR FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Helen S. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 19, 1914; as F. P. April 4, 1923. Bal. July 1, 1937, $371.58. Annual income 1937-38, $1391.50 (from taxation $1352.25; from other sources $39.25). Total payments $1432.14. Bal. July 1, 1938, $330.94. 1 employee. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed., and Fri. 7.30 to 9 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Town Hall, rent free. Library trustees meeting first Tues. of alternate months.

Total books, etc. 5221: books 4934; pamphlets 280; maps 6; globes 1. Added 478: books 418; pamphlets 60. Lost or withdrawn 90: books 10; pamphlets 80. Vols. rep'd 300; reb'd 90. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 25 mags.

* Effective Jan. 1, 1939.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Larkspur—Continued

Cardholders 555. Added 89; cancelled 125. Registration period 5 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 15,981 (juvenile 2577). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 30 (all from State Library.)

Mill Valley

Pop. 4164.

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Sybil Nye, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Total books, etc. a. 10,567: books 10,262; pamphlets 175; globes 1; music sheets 127; other material 2. Cardholders a. 3983 (juvenile 1165.) Registration period 5 years.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Anselmo

Pop. 4650.

SAN ANSELMO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Virginia R. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 8, 1914. Work started Feb. 12, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1937, $519.06. Annual income 1937-38, $3979.44 (from taxation $3291.53, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $687.91). Total payments $4108.69. Bal. July 1, 1938, $389.81. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed., Thurs. and Sat. 12 m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. and Fri. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total books, etc. 18,100: books 18,083; pamphlets 9; maps 7; globes 1. Added 1216: books 1215; maps 1. Vols. lost or withdrawn 425. 56 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 49 mags.

Cardholders 3282. Added 402; cancelled 273. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 61,646 (juvenile 8265). Vols. loaned to other libs. 12.

SAN FRANCISCO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Rev. William H. Oxtoby, D. D., Pres. Rev. Lynn T. White, D.D., Lib'n. Est. 1871. Annual am't spent for lib. a. $1000. Supported by seminary for use of students and clergy, and under certain conditions also for public. Used by ministers of all coast states. Open week days 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.

MARIN CO.—Continued

San Anselmo—Continued

Total vols. a. 24,861. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; students a. 80.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Quentin

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. Court Smith, Warden. Alfred C. Schmitt, Director of Library. Est. 1852. Library sustained by donations. 44 employees (prisoners). Open daily except Sundays and holidays 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. 40,978. Added 877: purchase 80; gift 797. 3500 periodicals rec'd regularly. Circulation 126,042. Vols. borrowed from State Library a. 900 monthly.

The unusually large number employed in the library is due to the fact that the books are passed out to the inmates in three library lines, one at 7.45 a.m., one at 10 a.m., and one at 2.30 p.m. Hundreds of men march into the library on the three lines and must be waited on promptly; no loitering is allowed.

San Rafael

Pop. 8022.

SAN RAFAEL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Margaret MacDonald, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Bal. July 1, 1937, $5214.15. Annual income 1937-38, $8707.02 (from taxation $8185.46; from other sources $521.56). Total payments $9959.41. Bal July 1, 1938, $3961.76. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Mon.

Total books, etc., 20,026: books 16,700; pamphlets 694; globes 1; pictures 2631. Added 1630: books 1285; pamphlets 30; pictures 315. Lost or withdrawn 2240: books 2105; pamphlets 135. Vols. reb'd 111. 88 periodicals (30 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 82 mags.; 1 transaction.

Cardholders 4513. Added 1936; cancelled 1684. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 65,009 (juvenile 12,208). Circulation of other material 313. Vols. loaned to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 96 (93 from State Library).

During the year the basement of the library building was reconstructed at a cost of $1535 to form a children's room.

MARIN CO.—Continued

San Rafael—Continued

DOMINICAN COLLEGE OF SAN RAFAEL LIBRARY. Sister Mary Thomas, Prin. Sister Mary Edward (Margaret Schmidt), Lib'n. Est. July 16, 1898. 2 employees. Open daily: week days 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5.30 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 4.30 and 6 to 7 p.m. Located in Guzman Hall.

Total vols. 26,110. 155 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 53; pupils a. 363.

MARIN CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin Co.

SAN RAFAEL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edwin Wells, Prin. Sylvia Pacheco, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. and 12.30 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 2432. Added 365: purchase 305; gift 60. 31 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; pupils 730.

TAMALPAIS SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul R. Temple, Prin. Est. Sept. 1925.

Total vols. a. 1760. 10 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 97.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sausalito

Pop. 3667.

SAUSALITO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mabel Wosser, Lib'n; Flora E. Reynolds, co-lib'n. Est. March 26, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2278.10. Annual income 1937-38, $3146.78 (from taxation $2861.62, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $285.16). Total payments $4834.06 (including $339.41 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $590.82. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2⅓). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on second floor of Town Hall. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tues.

Total books, etc. 7444: books 7391 (juvenile 1352); maps 53. Vols. added 1419 (juvenile 227); lost or withdrawn 348 (juvenile 41); rep'd 100; reb'd 165. 45 periodicals (37 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 37 mags.; 2 other serials.

Cardholders 1407 (juvenile 240). Added 315 (juvenile 47); cancelled 48 (juvenile 5). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 32,685 (juvenile 3829). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 155 (all from State Library).

MARIN CO.—Continued

Sausalito—Continued

TAMALPAIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ernest E. Wood, Prin. Ruth Seymour, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Open to students only school days 8.20 a.m. to 3.50 p.m.

Total vols. a. 5500. 90 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 57; pupils a. 1175.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tomales

TOMALES JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. F. Young, Prin. Est. 1913. Open school days 8 hours.

Total vols. a. 1131. 10 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIPOSA COUNTY

(Fifty-fourth class)

County seat, Mariposa.

Area 1463 sq. mi. Pop. 3233.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $4,914,600.

MARIPOSA COUNTY FREE LIBRARY. Minette L. Stoddard, lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1926, contracting with Merced County for service. Bal. July 1, 1937, $3.17. Annual income 1937-38, $2035.14 (from taxation $2000; from other sources $35.14). Total payments $2038.31. 11 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. Headquarters in Merced Co. F. L.

Total number of distributing agencies 11 (all community agencies): *branches* 2—Mariposa, Yosemite; *stations* 9—Bear Valley, Cascades CCC, Coulterville, El Portal, Granite Springs, Hornitos, Midpines, Sebastopol, Wawona.

Total vols. 2619. Added 298; lost or withdrawn 31; rep'd 17; reb'd 67. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 24 mags. Distributed: all to branches and stations.

Cardholders 1801. Added 391; cancelled 517. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 24,331: books 23,212; periodicals 1119. Circulation of other material 28. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 50 (43 from State Library). 159 shipments (2640 items: 2606 books; 34 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 463 special requests.

During the year 30 visits were made to community branches and stations. 65

MARIPOSA CO.—Continued

visits were made to headquarters by community branch librarians or custodians. 1 community station was established.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2000. The total budget for this year will be $2031.

MARIPOSA CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. MARIPOSA. J. L. Spriggs, Prin. Est. 1914.

Total vols. a. 820. 3 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 110.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIPOSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Judge J. J. Trabucco, trustee. Est. 1894. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in court house.

Total vols. a. 400. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIPOSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. MARIPOSA. T. B. Price,* Co. Supt.

Mariposa

MARIPOSA CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa Co.

Yosemite

YOSEMITE VALLEY BRANCH OF SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY, LE CONTE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Custodian only during summer months. Supported by club. Open to public for reference only. Located in Le Conte Memorial Lodge.

Total vols. a. 55. 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

The library is kept open only during the three months of heaviest travel each summer.

Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO COUNTY

(Thirty-third class)

County seat, Ukiah.

Area, 3539 sq. mi. Pop. 23505.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $24,990,086.

MENDOCINO [CO.] LAW LIBRARY, UKIAH. Hale Prather, Sec. Est. 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in court-house. Library trustees annual meeting first Mon. in Aug.

Total vols. 5657.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. UKIAH. John W. Taylor, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Boonville

ANDERSON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Decater, Prin. Est. 1924. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1500. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

Covelo

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Vance D. Lewis, Prin. Est. 1903. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2020. 7 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 110.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fort Bragg

Pop. 3022.

FORT BRAGG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Bertie F. Wright, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 11,151. Added 394. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 12 mags.

Cardholders 6291. Added 214. Circulation of books and periodicals 36,317 (juvenile 6340). Vols. borrowed from State Library 20.

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. S. Cotton, Prin. Glenn A. Reed, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 4000. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 280.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hopland

HOPLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert G. Nelson, Prin. Est. Sept. 1916. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1261. 42 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 49.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Effective Jan. 1, 1939.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Mendocino

MENDOCINO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Neil M. Parsons, Prin. Est. 1893. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1600. Added 144: purchase 70; gift 74. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; pupils 115.

Point Arena

POINT ARENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. R. Pennock, Prin. Est. 1910. Located in Point Arena Civic Club. Open Tues. 3 to 4 p.m.; Thurs. 7 to 8 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 3 p.m.

Total vols. 2671. Added 81: purchase 54; gift 27. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 83.

Talmage

MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Ruggles A. Cushman, Med. Supt. Mrs. Gertrude Elliott, Custodian. Est. Dec. 1893. Open daily 1 to 4 p.m.

Total books, etc. a. 620: books a. 608; pamphlets a. 12.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ukiah

Pop. 3124.

UKIAH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Edwin Castagna, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 6, 1906; work started July 17, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1937, $171.80. Annual income 1937-38 $6577.11 (from taxation $5500; from other sources $1077.11). Total payments $6640.29 (including $337.47 spent for juvenile books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $108.62. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2¼). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first evening of month.

Total books, etc. 9888: books 9678 (juvenile 2823); pamphlets 203; maps 6; globes 1. Added 1487: books 1451 (juvenile 411); pamphlets 35; maps 1. Vols. lost or withdrawn 119 (juvenile 14); rep'd 137; reb'd 163. 69 periodicals (53 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 56 mags.; 7 other serials.

Cardholders 1879 (juvenile 509). Added 573 (juvenile 179); cancelled 102 (juvenile 70). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 43,995 (juvenile 12,426). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 163 (154 from State Library).

During the year a new lighting system was installed in the library.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Ukiah—Continued

MENDOCINO Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino Co.

UKIAH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. Faulkerson, Prin. Nell Cox, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1500. Added 50 by purchase. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; pupils 420.

Willits

Pop. 1424.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Fay Sacry, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 3, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1937, $287.59. Annual income 1937-38, $973.13 (from taxation $900; from other sources $73.13). Total payments $1117.23. Bal. July 1, 1938, $143.49. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Mon.

Total books, etc. 5430: books 5414 (juvenile 976); maps 5; globes 1; pictures 10. Vols. added 186 (juvenile 28); lost or withdrawn 53 (juvenile 4). 27 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 23 mags.

Cardholders 925 (juvenile 147). Added 92 (juvenile 23); cancelled 39 (juvenile 6). Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 10,284 (juvenile 1644). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 13 (all from State Library).

WILLITS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. Denny, Prin. Est. Sept. 1929. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3.35 p.m.

Total vols. a. 590. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; pupils 300.

MERCED COUNTY

(Twenty-sixth class)

County seat, Merced.

Area, 1995 sq. mi. Pop. 36,748.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $52,287,380.

MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, MERCED. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911, Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service

MERCED CO.—Continued

Co. Law and Teachers' libraries joined. Mariposa County served by contract under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law (See Mariposa Co. F. L. for statistics.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $3913.95. Annual income 1937-38, $30,787.46 (from taxation $20,595.24, library tax being .38 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7200; from other sources $2992.22). Total payments $33,851.52. Bal. July 1, 1938, $849.89. 29 employees: 7 in central library; 22 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. (county dept. closes 5 p.m.; school dept. closes 5.30 p.m.) Located in county library building in Courthouse Park.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Merced) 86.

Community agencies 20: *branches* 14—Atwater, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos, Gustine, Irwin, LeGrande, Livingston, Los Banos, Merced Falls, Planada, Snelling, Stevinson; Winton; *stations* 6—Amsterdam, Athlone, Ballico, El Nido, Farmdale, Pioneer.

School agencies 65 (all *stations*)—Applegate, Arena, Arundel, Athlone, Ballico, Barfield, Bliss Emergency, Buhach, Canal, Center, Charleston, Clay, Cressey, Delhi, Delta Cotton Camp, Dos Palos, Dos Palos Cotton Camp, Dos Palos Town Joint, Durrett Cotton Camp, El Capitan, Elim Union, El Nido, Eschscholtzia, Fairview, Farmdale, Fawcett Cotton Camp, Franklin, Fruitland, Hamburg Cotton Camp, Hilmar, Hopeton, Johnston Joint, Jordan, LeGrande, Lindermann Cotton Camp School No. 1, Lindermann Cotton Camp School No. 2, Lone Tree, McLaren Cotton Camp, McSwain, Merced Colony, Merced Falls, Merquin Union (2 bldgs.), Mitchell, Monroe, Pioneer, Plainsburg, Planada, Prairie Flower, Riverside, Romero, Rotterdam, Russell, Santa Rita Cotton Camp, Savana, Snelling, Snelling Emergency, Sunset, Sunshine, Tuttle, Vincent, Volta, Washington, Whitmer, Winton.

Total books, etc. 193,244: books 160,430; pamphlets 17,420; maps 491; pictures 5119; slides 981; films 7; music records 1098; music sheets 1142; stereographs 5812; charts 188; globes 55; other material 501. Added 12,590: books 10,710; pamphlets 1362; maps 6; pictures 289; music sheets 223. Vols. lost or withdrawn 1993; rep'd 667; reb'd 1343. 875 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 36 newspapers; 768 mags.; 71 other serials. Distributed: 156 to central library; 719 to other distributing agencies (school 528).

Cardholders 19,041. Added 2644; cancelled 911. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 4715.

MERCED CO.—Continued

Circulation of books and periodicals 290,522 (from central library 88,864; from other distributing agencies 201,658): books 264,595; periodicals 25,927. Circulation of supplementary books 47,812; of other material 1492. Vols. loaned to other libs. 28; borrowed from other libs. 318 (276 from State Library). 1761 shipments (39,374 items: 38,700 books; 159 periodicals; 515 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 91,291 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3801 special requests.

During the year 366 visits were made to branches and stations (community 274; school 92). 1531 visits were made to headquarters (256 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1275 by school librarians or teachers.) 1 community station and 2 school stations were established; 2 school stations were discontinued.

The county owns the following branch library buildings, erected by the county and paid for from the general fund: Dos Palos, cost $6500; Livingston Library and Justice court, cost $10,000; Snelling, cost $3000. Los Banos Branch Library is located in $3500 building owned by the community. The Atwater Branch is located in $20,000 Thompson Bloss Memorial building, donated to Atwater by Geo. S. Bloss, Sr., and his two children, Geo. S. Bloss, Jr., and Mrs. Edna Bloss Thorne.

Merced County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .53 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $25,876. The budget for this year in $37,565.

Merced Co. Law Library, Merced. Est. 1880. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Books cared for by Merced Co. Free Library since Nov. 6, 1911. Located in basement, Bank of America bldg. Library trustees annual meeting June 1.

Total vols. a. 2285. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

There is also a collection of law material kept in District Attorney's office.

Annual report not rec'd.

Merced Co. Teachers' Library, Merced. C. S. Weaver, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

MERCED CO.—Continued

Joined Co. Free Library. Books are cared for by Merced Co. Free Library. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Dos Palos

DOS PALOS JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. E. Bourne, Prin. Est. 1907.

Total vols. a. 1700. 37 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; pupils 500.

Gustine

GUSTINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter J. Pierce, Prin. Est. Sept. 1913. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 3000. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; pupils 165.

Hilmar

HILMAR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Stevens, Jr., Prin. Marion Youngborg, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1911. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols 1960. Added 30: purchase 25; gift 5. 30 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 225.

Le Grand

LE GRAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Jensen, Prin. Est. 1909.

Total vols. a. 3500. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Banos

WEST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. J. Spindt, Prin. Est. 1897.

Total vols. a. 100. 19 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Merced

MERCED CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced Co.

MERCED UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. W. Meany, Prin. Est. 1895. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 6731. 16 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 28; pupils a. 812.

Annual report not rec'd.

MODOC COUNTY

(Forty-eighth class)

County seat, Alturas.

Area, 3823 sq. mi. Pop. 8038.

MODOC CO.—Continued

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $11,720,125.

‡MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 8, 1915; work started July 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2145.96. Annual income 1937-38, $7670.80 (from taxation .25 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1765; from other sources $2991.89). Total payments $7264.40. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2552.36. 8 employees: 3 in central library; 5 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Closed Sat. evenings. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. (given to Alturas for a municipal library).

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Alturas) 41.

Community agencies 5: *branches* 2—Cedarville, Ft. Bidwell; *stations* 3—Adin, Eagleville, Shaw Mill.

School agencies 35 (all *stations*)—Adin, Alpine, Alturas, Arlington, Big Valley, Butte, Carr, Carr Homestead Emergency, Cedarville, Cloverswale (c), Crook, Davis Creek, Delmorma, Eagleville, Ft. Bidwell Reservation, Fortynine, Grandview (c), Jess Valley (c), Lake City, Little Hot Springs (c), Lone Star, Modoc, Mt. Bidwell, Overton, Owl Creek, Shaw Mill Emergency, Soldier Creek, South Davis Creek, South Fork, State Line, Surprise Valley, Whitehorse, Widow Valley, Willow Ranch, Winter Emergency.

Total books, etc. 26,947: books 26,452 (school 13,229); pamphlets 491; stereoscopes 3; globes 1. Added 3003: books 2839; pamphlets 164. Lost or withdrawn 447: books 415; pamphlets 32. 67 periodicals (59 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 59 mags. Distributed: all to central library.

Cardholders 1710. Added 313; cancelled 114. Registration period 1 year. School average daily attendance 902. Circulation of books and periodicals 31,771 (from central library 29,457; from other distributing agencies 2314): books 29,469; periodicals 2302. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 157 (154 from State Library). 515 shipments (12,798 books) were sent to branches and stations. 17 special requests.

During the year 11 visits were made to branches and stations (community 6; school 5). 359 visits were made to headquarters (16 by community branch librarians or custodians; 343 by school libra-

MODOC CO.—Continued

rians or teachers). 1 community station was established. 4 school stations were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2100. The budget for this year is $8640.

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. J. Sidney Henderson, Lib'n. Est. April 5, 1905. 1 employee. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Trustees annual meeting July 7.

Total vols. a. 2500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Modoc Co. Teachers' Library, Alturas. Mrs. Hallie Tierney, Co. Supt.

Adin

Big Valley Joint Union High School Library. U. B. Marr, Prin. Est. 1918. Open during school hours.

Total vols. a. 800. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5: pupils a. 81.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alturas

Modoc Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc Co.

Modoc Union High School Library. Harry Wandling, Prin. Est. 1903. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1123. 22 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; pupils 236.

Cedarville

Surprise Valley Union High School Library. W. R. Smith, Prin. Est. 1904.

2 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9: pupils a. 130.

No further information rec'd.

MONO COUNTY

(Fifty-seventh class)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Area, 3030 sq. mi. Pop. 1360.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $5,536,470.

Mono Co. Law Library, Bridgeport. Geo. C. Delury, Jr., County Clerk, in charge. Est. 1881. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers and from appropriations from general fund of supervisors. No paid employees. Open to

MONO CO.—Continued

public week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 600, exclusive of California Reports. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mono Co. Teachers' Library, Bridgeport. Mrs. Nora A. Archer, Co. Supt.

Bridgeport

Mono Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono Co.

MONTEREY COUNTY

(Twenty-first class)

County seat, Salinas.

Area, 3330 sq. mi. Pop. 53,705.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $89,065,005.

Monterey Co. Free Library, Salinas. Ellen B. Frink, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. Law, Aug. 6, 1912; work started Sept. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Monterey and Pacific Grove. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Annual income 1937-38, $27,941.75 (from taxation $22,074.14, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3575; from other sources $2292.61). Total payments $26,309.72. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1632.03. 44 employees (7 in central library; 37 in other distributing agencies). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 105.

Community agencies 51: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Carmel, King City, Salinas; *branches* 6—Emerson, Gonzales, Moss Landing, Pajaro, Soledad, Spreckels; *stations* 42 (institutional and co. offices 15)—Americanization, Aromas, Bernabe Farm Center, Big Sur, Boy Scout Camp, Bradley, CCC Camp Big Sur, CCC Camp Gigling, CCC Camp No. 910—King City, Castroville, Chualar, Elkhorn, Girl Scout Camp, Girls Activity Camp, Greenfield, Jamesburg, Jolon, Lincoln, Lockwood, Marina, Mathiot Summer, Metz, Mission, Naciemento State Camp, Palo Colorado, Parkfield, Pleyto, Point Sur Lighthouse, Prunedale, Rainbow Lodge, Reliz, Robley, Co. Detention Home, Co. Farm Adviser, Co. Health Department, Co. Hospital, Co. Teachers Library, Courthouse and Y. M. C. A. in Salinas, San Ardo, San Lucas, Scattered.

School agencies 53 (all *stations*)—Alisal, Aromas, Arroyo Seco (c), Bay, Blanco, Bradley, Buena Vista, Carmelo (c), Carneros, Castroville Union, Chualar Union, Elkhorn, Ellis (c), Gonzales

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Union, Graves, Greenfield Union, Gruvar Emergency (c), Hall (c), Hesperia (c), Jamesburg, King City Union, Lagunita, Lake (c), Langley (c), Lewis (c), Marina, Mission, Monroe, Moss Landing, Natividad, Parkfield Union, Pfeiffer (c), Pleyto (c), Priest Valley (c), Prunedale, Rich, San Antonio Union (4 bldgs., 3 c.), San Ardo, San Lucas Union, Santa Rita (c), Seaview, Somavia, Spreckels, Springfield, Sunset (c), Sur (c), Tularcitos, Vineyard (c), Washington, Woll (c).

Total books, etc. 110,342: books 100,363 (school 39,801); pamphlets 2211; maps 690; pictures 814; slides 293; films 2; music records 839; music sheets 81; stereographs 4719; stereoscopes 12; charts 175; globes 15; other material 128. Added 5563: books 5435; pamphlets 2; maps 3; pictures 19; music records 35; stereographs 10; charts 58. Lost or withdrawn 3192: books 3133; maps 16; music records 34; charts 6; globes 3. Vols rep'd 1270; reb'd 1538. 675 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 654 mags.; 4 transactions; 10 other serials. Distributed: 70 to central library; 605 to other distributing agencies (school 589).

Cardholders 12,817. Added 3076; cancelled 1352. No definite registration period. School average daily attendance 3488. Circulation of books and periodicals 122,136 (all from branches and stations): books 118,108; periodicals 4028. Vols. loaned to other libs. 51; borrowed from other libs. 1187 (1104 from State Library). 3294 shipments (53,358 items: 52,398 books; 630 periodicals; 330 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 58,724 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 8197 special requests.

During the year 193 visits were made to branches and stations (community 84; school 109). 698 visits were made to headquarters (67 by community branch librarians or custodians; 631 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were established and 2 were discontinued. 4 school stations were discontinued.

A building for the Emerson Community Library the county branch at Seaside, was dedicated on August 24, 1938. It

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

was built and financed entirely by the club.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $21,208.70. The total budget for this year is $30,545.

Monterey Co. Law Library, Salinas. M. J. Smith, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Local attorneys have keys to library. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 1300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Monterey Co. Teachers' Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library, Salinas). James G. Force, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library May 10, 1915.

Carmel

Pop. 2260.

Carmel Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Elizabeth M. Niles, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1927; work started April 1, 1928. Joined Co. F. L. Bal. July 1, 1937, $3441.93. Annual income 1937-38, $10,510.27 (from taxation $7203.74, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3306.53). Total payments $13,346.23 (including $275 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $605.97. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Ralph Chandler Harrison Memorial Library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 17,905 (juvenile 2878). Added 798 (juvenile 195); lost or withdrawn 60 (juvenile 21). 121 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 106 mags.; 5 other serials.

Cardholders 3014 (juvenile 533). Added 1010 (juvenile 182); cancelled 710 (juvenile 132). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 67,482 (juvenile 12,885).

Gonzales

Gonzales Union High School Library. L. D. Lilley, Prin. Eleanor Pitman, Teacher-Lib'n. Est. 1929. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2009. 37 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 214.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

King City

Pop. 1483.

KING CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY). Mrs. Eva L. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1912. Work started Feb. 1913. Joined Co. F. L. April 5, 1915. 1 employee. Open daily except Thurs. and holidays 7 to 8.30 p.m. Tues. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in room in city hall, rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 2181. Added 63; lost or withdrawn 170. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly: newspapers 2; mags. 26.

Cardholders 562. Added 54; cancelled 154. Circulation of books and periodicals 4062 (juvenile 847).

KING CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. S. Howard, Prin. R. E. Warner, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 3600. Added 26 by purchase. 18 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; pupils 290. Circulation 1800.

Monterey

Pop. 9141.

MONTEREY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Bertha Hellum, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906; work started Feb. 1907. Annual income 1937-38, $10,529.40 (from taxation $10,124, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $405.40). Total payments $10,287.64 (including $408.54 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $241.76. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 4¼). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $4700 addition. Owns $11,000 New Monterey Branch bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 2 (1 *branch.*) Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 20,808 (juvenile 4410). Added 1971 (juvenile 525); lost or withdrawn 192 (juvenile 57); rep'd 538; reb'd 509. 135 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 125 mags.

Cardholders 2798 (juvenile 745). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 105,649 (juvenile 30,449): from central library 71,431 (juvenile 16,975); from branch 34,218 (juvenile 13,474). Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 339 (294 from State Library).

On August 20, 1938, Bertha Dubinski was married to Thor G. Hellum.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Monterey—Continued

MONTEREY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. R. Morehead, Prin. Harriet M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.15 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 5000. Added 400: purchase 300; gift 100. 55 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 41; pupils 1065.

PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY, POST LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1902. Open to soldiers at post and discharged soldiers daily 9 to 11.30 a.m., 1 to 4.30 and 6 to 9 p.m. Located in Government bldg.

Total vols. 4307. Added 19 by gift. Circulation 7200.

Pacific Grove

Pop. 5558.

PACIFIC GROVE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Joseph A. Belloli, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905; work started Mar. 1, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1599.33. Annual income 1937-38, $8688.32 (from taxation $7900, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $788.32. Total payments $8827.90 (including $405.74 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $1459.75. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4½). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. with $10,500 additions from local funds. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 19,688: books 17,961 (juvenile 2974); pamphlets 1716; maps 10; globes 1. Added 1163: books 1141 (juvenile 324); pamphlets 20; maps 2. Vols. lost or withdrawn 295; rep'd 60; reb'd 207. 97 periodicals rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 84 mags.

Cardholders 3342 (juvenile 560). Added 1910 (juvenile 327); cancelled 2076 (juvenile 350). Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 89,114 (juvenile 14,137). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 233 (all from State Library).

During the year a new wing was added to the library and the remainder of the building was remodeled at a total cost of $8600. Of this amount, $500 was donated by Mr. and Mrs. James H. Parke. This provided shelving in the memorial room for housing the Seale South Sea Island collection of rare books.

Ethel De Witt resigned as librarian of the Pacific Grove Library in December,

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Pacific Grove—Continued

1937, effective February 1. 1938. Joseph Belloli was appointed to succeed her in the position at that time.

PACIFIC GROVE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. B. Ingham, Prin. Frances E. Whitehead, Lib'n. Est. May, 1911. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 2912. Added 210: by purchase 207; gift 3. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; pupils 348. Circulation 4768.

PACIFIC GROVE MUSEUM LIBRARY. Teresa Lloyd, Curator. Est. Nov. 10, 1899. Books are mostly donations. 1 employee. Open to public for reference daily except Sun., Mon. and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Museum bldg., Forest ave. Museum trustees monthly meeting last Fri.

Total books, etc. a. 2931; books a. 463; pamphlets a. 2468. 2 mags. rec'd regularly. Collections a. 31,311: conchology a. 1463; zoology a. 7123; mineralogy a. 7364; botany a. 7673; historical curios a. 7688.

Salinas

Pop. 10,263.

SALINAS CITY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH MONTEREY CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Amanda Anderson. Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905; joined Co. F. L. June 5, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1294.42. Annual income 1937-38, $6867.27 (from taxation $6407; from other sources $460.27). Total payments $7560.30 (including $466.18 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $601.39. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3¾). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 11,947: books 9659 (juvenile 1925); pamphlets 1266; maps 29; pictures 993. Added 2628: books 1167 (juvenile 350); pamphlets 614; maps 29; pictures 818. Lost or withdrawn 471: books 461 (juvenile 135); pamphlets 10. Vols. reb'd 598. 102 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 93 mags.

Cardholders 5350 (juvenile 994). Added 1980 (juvenile 357); cancelled 1832 (juvenile 308). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 102,106 (juvenile 21,110). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 355.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Salinas—Continued

MONTEREY Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey Co.

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert M. Davis, Prin. Elinor M. Alexander, Lib'n. Est. 1882. 2 employees. Affiliated with Co. F. L. Aug. 5, 1918 to 1923 and 1924 to Jan. 1, 1930. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 6052. Added 301: purchase 291; gift 2; binding 8. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; pupils 1200.

NAPA COUNTY

(Thirty-fourth class)

County seat, Napa.

Area, 783 sq. mi. Pop. 22,897.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $23,368,993.

NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY, NAPA. Mrs. Thelma R. van Groos, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 9, 1916; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Calistoga, Napa and *St. Helena. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $943.92. Annual income 1937-38, $11,835.28 (from taxation $7282.28; from school districts having joined $2445; from other sources $2108). Total payments $13,148.28. Deficit July 1, 1938, $369.08. 36 employees: 5 in central library; 31 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 63.

Community agencies 31: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—St. Helena (contract for juvenile service only); *branches* 4—Carneros, Oak Knoll, Sanitarium, Soda Canyon; *stations* 26 (institutional and co offices 7)—Aetna Springs, Bennett, Capell, Chiles Valley, 4-H Club, Gordon Valley, Hardin, Howell Mountain, Lodi, Lokoya Boys' Camp, Lokoya Girls' Camp, Lokoya Lodge, Monticello, Mt. Veeder, Co. Supt. of Schools, Detention Home, Farm Adviser and Home Demonstration Agent in Napa, Napa Junction, Oakville, Pope Valley, Rutherford (r. r.), Tucker, Woodworth, Yountville, Zinfandel.

School agencies 31 (all *stations*)—American Canyon, Atlas Peak, Browns Valley, Calistoga Joint Union, Capell, Carneros, Chiles Valley, Crystal Springs, Enterprise, Gordon Valley, Hardin, How-

*Contracts for juvenile service only.

NAPA CO.—Continued

ell Mountain, Las Amigas, Liberty, Monticello, Mt. George Union, Mt. Veeder, Mountain Joint, Oak Grove, Oakville, Olive, Pope Valley, Rutherford, St. Helena Union, Salvador Union, Shurtleff, Soda Canyon, Soda Springs, Wooden Valley, Yount, Yountville.

Total books, etc. 54,679: books 47,045 (school 22,714); pamphlets 2559; maps 294; pictures 3311; music records 1296; charts 143; globes 31. Added 5757: books 3964; pamphlets 410; pictures 1349; music records 2; charts 32. Lost or withdrawn 991: books 778; films 151; music records 45; stereographs 17. Vols. rep'd 6881; reb'd 268. 130 periodicals (113 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 124 mags. Distributed: 72 to central library; 58 to other distributing agencies (school 50).

Cardholders (at headquarters only) 1790. Added 406; cancelled 330. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 2110. Circulation of books and periodicals 113,561 (from central library 39,131; from other distributing agencies 74,430). Circulation of other material 1981. Vols. loaned to other libs. 25; borrowed from other libs. 614 (579 from State Library). 1688 shipments (31,103 items: 29122 books; 1981 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 13,304 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 15,460 special requests.

During the year 213 visits were made to branches and stations (community 199; school 14). 2282 visits were made to headquarters (295 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1987 by school librarians or teachers). 3 community stations were established and 3 were suspended.

For several months the central library was located in temporary quarters while the Hall of Records was being remodeled. About seventy-five per cent more space is available in the central library as a result of the changes and modernization of library quarters in the Hall of Records.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $10,500. The total budget for this year is $13,285.

Napa Co. Law Library, Napa. Wallace Rutherford, Sec. Est. 1900. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in court-

NAPA CO.—Continued

house. Library trustees annual meeting Dec. 1.

Total vols. a. 5529.

Annual report not rec'd.

Napa Co. Teachers' Library, Napa. Lillian H. Anderson*, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Library Dec., 1922.

Angwin

Pacific Union College Library. Walter I. Smith, Pres. Mrs. Lucy Whitney, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Open Sun. to Fri. 7.20 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5.45 p.m.; summer session 7 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.

Total vols. 19,516. Added 1046: purchase 724; gift 322. 173 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 41; pupils 761. Circulation 47,450.

Calistoga

Pop. 1000.

Calistoga Free Public Library. Mrs. Elizabeth Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1937, $425.47. Annual income 1937-38, $1097.90 (from taxation $1000; from other sources $97.90). Total payments $942.91. Bal. July 1, 1938, $581.46. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed., and Fri. 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by Women's Club. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books 5733. Added 300; lost or withdrawn 50; reb'd 50. 20 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Circulation of books and periodicals 16,326 (juvenile 2286). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 70 (48 from State Library).

Calistoga Joint Union High School Library. Byron Snow, Prin. Est. 1923. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 2108. Added 30 by purchase. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 122.

Napa

Pop. 6437.

Goodman [Free Public] Library. Ella Whittle, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Bal. Jan. 1, 1937†, $2133.75. Annual income 1937, $7747.36 (from taxation $7495.98, library tax being 1.350 m. on the dollar; from other sources $251.38). Total payments $7752.62. Bal. Jan. 1, 1938, $2128.49. 5 employees (full-time

* Effective Jan. 1, 1939.

† Report year is from Jan. to Dec.

NAPA CO.—Continued

Napa—Continued

equivalent 4). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 21,277: books 21,052; pamphlets 214; maps 10; globes 1. Vols. added 640; lost or withdrawn 343; reb'd 259. 131 periodicals (38 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 16 newspapers; 79 mags.; 36 transactions.

Cardholders 6104. Added 448. Registration period indefinite. Circulation of books and periodicals 90,229 (juvenile 16,049). Circulation of other material 136. Vols. loaned to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 152 (130 from State Library).

Ella Whittle was appointed Librarian in June, to take office on August 1, 1938. She was formerly in charge of the Oroville Public Library. Miss Whittle succeeds Williameena J. Boke in this position; but Miss Boke will remain on the staff of the Goodman Library as Assistant.

Napa Co. free, law and teachers libraries are the first listed under Napa Co.

Napa High School Library. E. E. Crawford, Prin. Margaret C. McMeans, Lib'n. Est. 1897. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 4725. Added 480: purchase 449; gift 31. 456 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; pupils 800. Circulation 8898.

St. Helena

Pop. 1582.

St. Helena [Free] Public Library. Mrs. G. B. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Made special contract with Napa Co. Free Library Nov. 1936 for service to children of the community. Bal. July 1, 1937, $279.69. Annual income 1937-38, $1561.30 (from taxation $1533.30; from other sources $128). Total payments $1790.23. Bal. July 1, 1938, $50.76. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 11,041: books 10,037; pamphlets 987; maps 17. Added 2265: books 2042; pamphlets 223. Vols. lost or withdrawn 45; rep'd 323; reb'd

NAPA CO.—Continued

St. Helena—Continued

25. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 28 mags.

Cardholders 663 (juvenile 329). Added 275 (juvenile 155). No limited registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 21,444 (juvenile 7148). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 75 (all from State Library).

During the year a new lighting system and additional shelving and furniture were added to the library.

Elmhurst Ursuline Academy Library. Mother Aloysus, Prin. Est. 1898.

Total vols. a. 600. 6 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 51.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Helena Union High School Library. Harry McPherson, Prin. Est. 1893. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1995. 8 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

Veterans' Home

Veterans' Home Post Library. Nelson M. Holderman, U. S. A., Commandant. Amos Adams, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 5 employees. Open to members of Home daily 8 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Located in Lincoln Theatre bldg.

Total vols. 12,307. Added 1062: purchase 260; gift 802. 35 mags. and 33 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 91,250.

NEVADA COUNTY

(Forty-third Class)

County seat, Nevada City.

Area, 974 sq. mi. Pop. 10,596.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $16,475,325.

Nevada Co. Law Library, Nevada City. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. M. D. Coughlin, Lib'n. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sat. afternoon and Sun., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 3863. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Nevada Co. Teachers' Library, Nevada City. Walker A. Carlson,* Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

* Effective Jan. 1, 1939.

NEVADA CO.—Continued

Grass Valley

Pop. 3817.

GRASS VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jane Whelan, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911; work started Jan. 22, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2383.53. Annual income 1937-38, $5488.43 (from taxation $4784.45, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $703.98). Total payments $5861.24. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2010.72. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Total vols. 17,823. Added 998 (juvenile 155); lost or withdrawn 71; reb'd 333. 75 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 67 mags.

Cardholders 3115. Added 846 (juvenile 285); cancelled 1055. Registration period 1 year. Circulation of books and periodicals 51,342 (juvenile 13,161). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 148 (all from State Library).

GRASS VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Henry R. Spiess, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1800. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 401.

Annual report not rec'd.

Nevada City

Pop. 1701.

NEVADA CITY FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs. Iva Williamson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902; work started Aug. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1937, $262.50. Annual income 1937-38, $1823.19 (all from taxation.) Total payments $1959.14. Bal. July 1, 1938, $126.55. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total vols. 11,789. Added 499; lost or withdrawn 122; rep'd 1313. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 40 mags.

Cardholders 957. Added 241; cancelled 127. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 19,426 (juvenile 3802). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 58 (57 from State Library).

NEVADA CITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. E. Kjorlie, Supervising Prin. Est. 1902. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1294. Added 73 by purchase. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; pupils 280.

NEVADA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada Co.

Truckee

MEADOW LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. E. Hofmann, Prin. Est. 1901. Library destroyed by fire Sept. 2, 1916. Re-established.

Total vols. a. 500. 2 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 39.

Annual report not rec'd.

ORANGE COUNTY

(Ninth class)

County seat, Santa Ana.

Area, 795 sq. mi. Pop. 118,674.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $192,095,840.

ORANGE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Dec. 9, 1919; work started Aug. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service except Anaheim, Buena Park Library District, Fullerton, Huntington Beach, Newport Beach, Orange, Placentia Library District, Santa Ana and Yorba Linda Library District. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1390.99. Annual income 1937-38, $37,841.05 (from taxation $30,039.53, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5800; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150.08; from other sources $1851.44). Total payments $37,382.34. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1849.70. 33 employees: 11 in central library; 22 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse annex.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 64.

Community agencies 20: *branches* 17 (institutional and co. offices 2)—Brea, Capistrano, Costa Mesa, Cypress, El Modeno, Garden Grove, Laguna Beach, La Habra, Los Alamitos, Midway City, Ocean View, Olive, San Clemente, Seal Beach, Trabuco Oaks, Tustin, Westminster; *stations* 3 (co. offices 2)—Farm Adviser, Juvenile Home, Silverado.

School agencies 43 (all *stations*)—Alamitos, Buena Park (2 bldgs), CCC Camp, Centralia, Costa Mesa Union (3 bldgs.), Crystal Cove (r. r.), Diamond, El Modeno (2 bldgs.), El Toro, Fountain Valley, Greenville, Irvine (formerly San Joaquin No. 1), Katella, Laguna Beach (r. r.), La Habra (3 bldgs., 1 r. r.), Laurel,

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Loara, Magnolia (2 bldgs.), Ocean View, Olinda, Olive, Orangethorpe, Paularino, Peralta, San Juan, Savanna, Silverado, Springdale, Stanton, Trabuco Oaks, Tustin (2 bldgs.), Villa Park, Westminster (2 bldgs.), Yorba Linda.

Total books, etc. 115,747: books 93,272 (school 21,206); pamphlets 9671; maps 142; pictures 6401; slides 32; films 108; music records 1695; music sheets 1543; charts 2; globes 18; other material 2863. Added 13,384: books 10,095; pamphlets 2838; pictures 36; music records 50; music sheets 365. Lost or withdrawn 26,250: books 24,226; pamphlets 44; maps 57; pictures 366; music records 103; music sheets 1255; charts 31; globes 9; other material 159. Vols. rep'd 7349; reb'd 2226. 614 periodicals (585 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 541 mags.; 59 other serials. Distributed: 217 to central library; 397 to other distributing agencies.

Cardholders 11,862. Added 4452; cancelled 4797. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 5662. Circulation of books and periodicals 299,790 (books 273,589; periodicals 26,201): from central lbirary 8510; from other distributing agencies 291,280. Circulation of other material 714. Vols. loaned to other libs. 74; borrowed from other libs. 330 (292 from State Library). 2493 shipments (87,832 items: 78,451 books; 212 periodicals; 9169 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 11,789 special requests.

During the year 326 visits were made to branches and stations (community 165; school 161). 1576 visits were made to headquarters (174 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1402 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch was established and 1 was suspended; 1 community station was established and 1 was discontinued; 2 school stations were established and 2 were discontinued. Capistrano High School withdrew from its affiliation with the county library July 1, 1937.

The Laguna Beach Branch Library building is owned by the community. The 1200 Westminster Branch Library building was built by popular subscription on a lot owned by the county.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

The La Habra Branch Library building, constructed under a WPA project sponsored jointly by the county library and the city of La Habra, has been deeded to the county. It was appraised at about $16,000, of which $2300 was contributed by the county library.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $30,800. The budget for this year is $40,768.

Dorothy Wents, Librarian of the Orange County Free Library since 1933, resigned in December, 1937, to become Librarian for Solano County. Pending the appointment of a certificated librarian, Mrs. Clara Louise Forman was assistant librarian in charge. Mrs. Carma Russell Zimmerman was appointed County Librarian, effective on June 1, 1938.

ORANGE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. Josephine Chaffee, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1906. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open daily 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 7948. Added 258.

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. Ray Adkinson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Anaheim

Pop. 10,995.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. Elizabeth Calnon, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 29, 1901. Work started Aug. 12, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1937, $4785.38. Annual income 1937-38, $15,675.15 (from taxation $14,572.02, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1103.13). Total payments $16,590.91 (including $720.52 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $3869.62. 8 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $11,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie fund; $1000 from city.) Trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. 51,111: books 22,996 (juvenile 6868); pamphlets 1812; maps 30; globes 2; pictures 4021; other material 22,250. Added 1880: books 1575 (juvenile 558); pamphlets 305. Lost or withdrawn 2751: books 2130 (juvenile 1242); pamphlets 264; pictures 357. Vols. rep'd 4707; reb'd 377. 164 periodicals (126 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 150 mags.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Anaheim—Continued

Cardholders 6058 (juvenile 2060). Added 1252 (juvenile 416); cancelled 1980 (juvenile 604). Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 139,159 (juvenile 51,929). Circulation of other material 6802.

ANAHEIM SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY. M. A. Gauer, Supt. Maxine Dull, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in George Washington School. 233 E. Chartres.

Total vols. a. 27,749. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation a. 42,892. This has been organized as a centralized school and teachers professional library.

Annual report not rec'd.

ANAHEIM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. A. Clayes, Prin. Mrs. Ruth C. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 811 W. Center st.

Total vols. 15,465. Added 500: purchase 450; gift 30; binding 20. 58 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 48; pupils 1000. Circulation 40,000.

Brea

BREA-OLINDA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. O. Harvey, Prin. Est. 1927. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 3966. Added 139 by purchase. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; pupils 288. Circulation 5844.

Buena Park

BUENA PARK LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Mrs. Katherine S. Berkey, Lib'n. Est. June 4, 1919. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2121.68. Annual income 1937-38, $3253.53 (from taxation $3100, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $153.53). Total payments $3302.69. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2072.52. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 8.30 p.m. Located in library bldg. originally costing $2000, with $5600 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 7256: books 6994; pamphlets 230; maps 31; globes 1. Added 730: books 697; pamphlets 30; maps 3. Lost or withdrawn 218: books 139; pamphlets 79. Vols. rep'd 392; reb'd 105. 63 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 60 mags.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Buena Park—Continued

Cardholders 718. Added 246; cancelled 367. No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 34,280.

Fullerton

Pop. 10,860.

FULLERTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Carrie Sheppard, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1937, $29,430.76. Annual income 1937-38, $26,976.49 (from taxation $25,497.04, library tax being 1.75 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1479.45). Total payments $17,580.61 (including $665.61 spent for children's books.) Bal. July 1, 1938, $38,826.64, of which $29,424.75 was transferred to the building fund. 11 employees (full-time equivalent a. 7½). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $2500 addition. Boys' and Girls' Library located in $3800 bldg. next door. Total number of distributing agencies 2. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 40,454: books 28,641 (juvenile 4966); pamphlets 7333; maps 112; globes 1; pictures 4337; music sheets 30. Added 3029: books 2271; pamphlets 591; maps 62; pictures 105. Lost or withdrawn 3913: books 3819; pamphlets 91; pictures 3. Vols. rep'd 1123; reb'd 704. 227 periodicals (225 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 167 mags; 50 other serials.

Cardholders 7165 (juvenile 1500). Added 1932 (juvenile 407); cancelled 1834 (juvenile 374). Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 151,382 (juvenile 31,454). Circulation of other material 1078. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 24 (23 from State Library).

During the year property adjacent to the library has been purchased, increasing the library lot by sixty feet. Plans for a new library building on the present site are being prepared.

FULLERTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Louis E. Plummer, Prin. Ethelene Kitching, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 8219. 110 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 60; students a. 896.

Annual report not rec'd.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Garden Grove

GARDEN GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leroy L. Doig, Prin. Beth Cosner, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1506. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 19; pupils a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Huntington Beach

Pop. 3690.

HUNTINGTON BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lloyd H. Jorgensen, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1641.66. Annual income 1937-38, $9084.93 (from taxation $8667.57; from other sources $417.36). Total payments $10,574.02 (including $394.03 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $152.57. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 5). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 22,117: books 20,480 (juvenile 4598); pamphlets 720; maps 12; globes 1; pictures 904. Added 1392: books 1269 (juvenile 333); pamphlets 84; maps 2; pictures 37. Lost or withdrawn 850: books 451 (juvenile 185); pamphlets 16; maps 9; pictures 374. Vols. rep'd 786; reb'd 188. 88 periodicals (75 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 67 mags.; 2 transactions; 11 other serials.

Cardholders 1942 (juvenile 429). Added 904 (juvenile 211); cancelled 1037 (juvenile 211). Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 72,630 (juvenile 19,183). Circulation of other material 134. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 21 (all from State Library).

Margaret Clifton, Librarian of the Huntington Beach Library for the past four years, resigned to be married to Gordon F. Kemp. Mr. Jorgensen succeeded her as librarian August 1, 1938.

HUNTINGTON BEACH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. G. Jones, Prin. Edith J. Hubbart, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 5386. 74 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 27; pupils a. 635.

Annual report not rec'd.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Laguna Beach

LAGUNA BEACH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Linton T. Simmons, Prin. Elsie Windsor, Lib'n. Located 620 Short St.

No further information rec'd.

Newport Beach

Pop. 2203.

NEWPORT BEACH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Christine Douglas, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 24, 1921. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2427.02. Annual income 1937-38, $4547.77 (from taxation $3736.30, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $811.47). Total payments $4733.04 (including $208.62 spent for children's books). 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2½). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $6300 bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 2: *stations* 1 (school). Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

Total books, etc. 9235: books 9036; pamphlets 199. Added 1154: books 1121 (juvenile 235); pamphlets 33. Vols. lost or withdrawn 655. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 36 mags.; 1 other serial.

Cardholders 2271. Added 1022; cancelled 901. Registration periods 1 and 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 64,015 (juvenile 14,989).

NEWPORT HARBOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. H. Davidson, Prin. Ruth Stoever, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1847. 85 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 440.

Annual report not rec'd.

Orange

Pop. 8066.

ORANGE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Bal. July 1, 1937, $7706.76. Annual income 1937-38, $11,452.14 (from taxation $10,532.64, library tax being 1.48 m. on the dollar; from other sources $919.50). Total payments $11,212.03. Bal. July 1, 1938, $7946.87 (of which $7706.76 is in the building fund). 9 employees (full-time equivalent a. 6). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. Children's library located in city hall. Total number of distributing agencies 2. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Orange—Continued

Total books, etc. 35,216: books 31,045 (juvenile 7513); pamphlets 3018; maps 16; globes 1; pictures 36; stereographs 1100. Added 1480: books 1276 (juvenile 354); pamphlets 204. Vols. lost or withdrawn 349 (juvenile 102); rep'd 1190; reb'd 272. 167 periodicals (158 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 15 newspapers; 152 mags.

Cardholders 5033 (juvenile 1085). Added 1336 (juvenile 243); cancelled 941 (juvenile 308). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 149,651 (juvenile 35,828). Circulation of other material 999. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 167 (157 from State Library).

Orange Union High School Library. A. Haven Smith, Prin. Mrs. Margaret G. Spaulding, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 8541. Added 301: purchase 282; gift 3; binding 16. 77 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; pupils 787.

Placentia

Placentia Library District Library. Frances Schalles, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2394.46. Annual income 1937-38, $7074.76 (from taxation $6990.76, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $84). Total payments $5919.68 (including $257.96 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $3549.54. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 2). Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m., and 2 to 6 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $27,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total books, etc. 9121: books 9091; maps 28; globes 1; charts 1. Vols. added 972 (juvenile 219); lost or withdrawn 161; rep'd 50; reb'd 677. 77 periodicals (73 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 73 mags.

Cardholders 1533. Added 397 (juvenile 172); cancelled 146. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 22,897 (juvenile 7263). Circulation of other material 58. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 3 (all from State Library).

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Placentia—Continued

Placentia Unified School District Library. Rosalie J. Erdos, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located in Valencia High School and Superintendent's bldg.

Total vols. a. 1300. 28 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

This has been organized as a centralized elementary school and professional library for the use of teachers in the school district.

Annual report not rec'd.

Valencia Union High School Library. John B. Crossley, Prin. Rosalie Erdos, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

San Juan Capistrano

Capistrano Union High School Library. Paul Demaree, Prin. Est. Aug. 19, 1921. Became station of Co. Free Library. Withdrew from affiliation July 1, 1937. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 100. 14 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; pupils 132.

Santa Ana

Pop. 30,322.

Santa Ana Free Public Library. Ethel Walker, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Bal. July 1, 1937, $6884.70. Annual income 1937-38, $41,649.83 (from taxation $39,370.57; from other sources $2279.26). Total payments $37,475.65. Bal. July 1, 1938, $11,058.88. 19 employees (full-time equivalent a. 17. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $16,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies 18: *branches and sub-branches* 2; *stations and other agencies* 15 (school.)

Total books, etc. 71,877: books 56,848; pamphlets 5834; maps 46; pictures 7585; other material 1564. Added 7152: books 5490; pamphlets 294; maps 20; pictures 680; other material 668. Lost or withdrawn 2646: books 2512; pamphlets 14; other material 120. Vols. rep'd 4148; reb'd 2058. 309 periodicals (84 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 23 newspapers; 236 mags.; 1 transaction; 49 other serials. Distributed: 289 to central library; 20 to other distributing agencies.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Santa Ana—Continued

Cardholders 11,782. Added 5200; cancelled 6344. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 348,310 (juvenile 89,054): from central library 266,852; from other distributing agencies 81,458. Circulation of other material 1089. Vols. loaned to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 412 (387 from State Library).

Julia Lathrop Junior High School Library and Branch, Santa Ana Free Public Library. H. G. Nelson, Prin. Leona M. Calkins, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 3 employees. Located 1120 S. Main st. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 p.m., and 3 evenings until 9 p.m.

Total vols. 5000. Added 894: purchase 884; gift 10. Teachers a. 50; pupils a. 1300.

The library is used chiefly by the children who attend the junior high school and three local elementary schools.

Orange Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange Co.

Santa Ana Junior College Library. D. K. Hammond, Dir. Lillian L. Dickson, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 917 N. Main st.

Total vols. a. 13,000. Added 921: purchase 888; gift 33. 144 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 36; students 1062. Circulation 19,474.

Santa Ana Polytechnic High School Library. Lynn H. Crawford, Prin. Mrs. Velma Jane Sundquist, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 2 employees. Open school days 7.50 a.m. to 3.50 p.m.

Total vols. a. 8500. Added 705: purchase 703; gift 2. 90 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 56; pupils 1200. Circulation 19,114.

Yorba Linda

Yorba Linda Library District Library. Mrs. Vera Smalley, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library May 6, 1913; as Library District Library Oct. 1, 1913, to take effect Mar. 1, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1305.39 Annual income 1937-38, $3059.97 (from taxation $2999.23; from other sources $60.74). Total payments $2682. (Bal. July 1, 1938, $1683.36. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1¼). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 8 p.m. Located in $3000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Yorba Linda—Continued

Total books, etc. 8016: books 8015 (juvenile 2811); globes 1. Added 427: books 426 (juvenile 103); globes 1. Vols. lost or withdrawn 415 (juvenile 273); reb'd 56. 57 periodicals (54 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 53 mags.

Cardholders 578. Added 48; cancelled 17. Circulation of books and periodicals 25,846 (juvenile 5833). Vols. borowed from other libs. 13 (all from State Library).

PLACER COUNTY

(Thirty-first class)

County seat, Auburn.

Area, 1411 sq. mi. Pop. 24,468.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $35,312,526.

Placer Co. Free Library, Auburn. Mrs. Faye K. Russell, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1936; work started Jan. 2, 1937. Includes entire county for tax and service except Auburn, Lincoln and Roseville. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $4385.86. Annual income 1937-38, $6438.40 (from taxation, $6013.96, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from County Teachers' Library fund $250; from other sources $174.44). Total payments $9650.37. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1173.89. 12 employees: 3 in central library; 9 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Auburn Public Library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 12.

Community agencies 11: *branches* 6—Applegate, Auburn, Colfax, Loomis, Newcastle, Tahoe; *stations* 5—Co. Supt. of Schools office in Auburn, Dutch Flat, Forest Hill, Penryn, Sheridan.

Total books, etc. 4920: books 4706; pamphlets 214. Added 3203: books 3183; pamphlets 20. Vols. lost or withdrawn 54. 43 periodicals (38 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 41 mags. Distributed: 28 to central library; 15 to other distributing agencies.

Cardholders 2494. Added 1986; cancelled 86. Circulation of books and periodicals 41,609 (from central library 8880; from other distributing agencies 32,729): books 38,509; periodicals 3100. Vols. loaned to other libs. 9; borrowed from other libs. 647 (565 from State Li-

PLACER CO.—Continued

brary). 205 shipments (4345 books) were sent to branches and stations. 1597 special requests.

During the year 115 visits were made to community branches and stations. 10 visits were made to headquarters by community branch librarians or custodians. 3 community branches and 2 stations were established. A contract for library service to twenty-six schools in the county has been arranged for 1938-39.

Placer County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium. Placer Co.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $9447.90. The total budget for this year is $13,600.

PLACER CO. LAW LIBRARY. AUBURN. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. All attorneys have keys to room in which library is located. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

PLACER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY. AUBURN. Mrs. Portia Moss, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 15, 1937.

Auburn

Pop. 2661.

AUBURN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Madeline Kriechbaum, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1429.58. Annual income 1937-38, $2774.82 (from taxation $2699.82, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $75). Total payments $3463.55. Bal. July 1, 1938, $750.85. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,300 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 11,397. Added 476; rep'd 262; reb'd 50. 61 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 51 mags.

Cardholders 1256. Added 211; cancelled 275. Registration period 1 year. Circulation of books and periodicals 22,000. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 183 (all from State Library).

PLACER CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer Co.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Auburn—Continued

PLACER UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Dr. John H. Napier, Jr., Prin. Katherine Kaye, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 3870. Added 725: purchase 713; gift 12. 80 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 39; students 1000. Circulation 93,522.

Lincoln

Pop. 2094.

LINCOLN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Hope V. Andressen, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1937, $764.49. Annual income 1937-38, $1450.93 (from taxation $1418.04; from other sources $32.89). Total payments $1529.08. Bal. July 1, 1938, $686.34. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9000 bldg. ($6000 from Carnegie fund). Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 8537: books 8533; maps 4. Vols. added 279; lost or withdrawn 113; reb'd 97. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 28 mags.

Cardholders 670. Added 121; cancelled 149. No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 13,731 (juvenile 3765). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 76 (75 from State Library).

LINCOLN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Richard A. Lee, Prin. Hope V. Andressen, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 12.10 p.m.

Total vols. 2578. Added 84 by purchase. 6 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; pupils 268.

Rocklin

ROCKLIN FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Marie Hobitz, Lib'n. Est. June 23, 1884; as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906; taken over by Women's Improvement Club 1914. 1 employee. Located in clubhouse. Open Thurs. and Sat. for 2 hours.

Total vols. a. 1400. 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

FINNISH LIBRARY. Richard Kesti, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 24, 1880. Supported by Finnish Temperance Society. Open to public Sunday evening 7 to 10 p.m. Located in Finnish Temperance Hall.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Rocklin—Continued

Total vols. a. 437. 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Members a. 25.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roseville

Pop. 6425.

ROSEVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Georgiana R. Willits, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 16, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1937, $483.51. Annual income 1937-38, $7025.61 (from taxation $6861.97, library tax being .75 m. on the dollar; from other sources $163.64). Total payments $6079.63. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1429.49. 5 employees (full-time equivalent a. 3). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. Trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 12,663: books 12,657; maps 5; globes 1. Vols. added 715 (juvenile 152); lost or withdrawn 101; rep'd 1788; reb'd 93. 113 periodicals rec'd regularly: 15 newspapers; 98 mags.

Cardholders 2169. Added 499 (juvenile 110); cancelled 46 (juvenile 8). No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 35,795 (juvenile 8368). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 37 (all from State Library).

ROSEVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. Hanson, Prin. Mary L. Eakin, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 2175. 64 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 29; pupils 800.

Weimar

The Weimar Joint Sanatorium in Placer County is receiving library service. The county libraries of the several counties cooperating in the upkeep of the Sanatorium are sending in books and magazines. These counties are Amador, Colusa, Contra Costa, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, Solano, Sutter, Tuolumne and Yolo.

PLUMAS COUNTY

(Forty-ninth class)

County seat, Quincy.

Area, 2593 sq. mi. Pop. 7913.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $23,437,784.

PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service. Sierra County also served by contract under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law. (See Sierra Co. F. L. for statistics.) Bal. July 1, 1937, $4393.84. Annual income 1937-38, $11,926.28 (from taxation $4866.29, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from county under contract $1800; from school districts having joined $3050; from other sources $2209.99). Total payments $16,443.93. Deficit July 1, 1938, $123.81. 47 employees: 8 in central library (4 part-time); 39 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Quincy) 64.

Community agencies 31: *branches* 3—Chester, Greenville, Portola; *stations* 28—Almanor, Beckwourth, Blairsden, Butterfly Valley, CCC No. 908 (replaces CCC No. 280), Canyon Dam, Caribou, Clio, Crescent Mills, Cromberg, Drakesbad, Forest Lodge (r. r.), Gray Eagle Lodge (r. r.), Johnsville, La Porte, La Porte Mines, Meadow Valley, Oakland Camp, Paxton, Plumas Sierra Mine, Rich Point Mine, Robinson Mine, Seneca, Sloat, Spring Garden, Storrie (r. r.), Taylorsville, Vinton.

School agencies 32: *junior high schools affiliated for service* 2—Greenville, Portola; *stations* 30—Beckwith, Canyon Dam Emergency, Crescent, Gray's Flat Emergency, Greenville, Hot Springs, Island, La Porte, Lassen-Butte, Laws, Lincoln, Long Valley, Mann, North Fork, Pioneer, Portola, Quincy, Rich Bar, Seneca, Spanish Peak, Squirrel Creek, Sulphur Springs, Summit, Summit Emergency, Superior, Taylor, Union, Walkermine.

Total books, etc. 65,655: books 52,660; pamphlets 5399; maps 310; pictures 3367; music records 921; music sheets 1; stereographs 2604; stereoscopes 11; charts 324; globes 19; other material 39. Added 3848: books 3813; maps 5; pictures 5; music records 22; map racks 3. Lost or withdrawn 2119: books 2110; music records 9. Vols. rep'd 889; reb'd 568. 291 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 272 mags.; 8 other serials. Distributed: 9 to central library; 282 to other distributing agencies (school 116).

Cardholders 5979. Added 945; cancelled 749. No definite registration period. School average daily attendance 1275. Circulation of books and periodicals 96,572 (from central library 19,360; from other distributing agencies 77,212): books 86,527; periodicals 10,045. Circulation of supplementarly books 5032; of other material 1. Vols. loaned to

PLUMAS CO.—Continued

other libs. 21; borrowed from other libs. 232 (206 from State Library). 1226 shipments (24,982 items: 24,419 books; 35 periodicals; 528 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 7144 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 9526 special requests.

During the year 50 visits were made to branches and stations (community 34; school 16). 280 visits were made to headquarters (81 by community branch librarians or custodians; 199 by school librarians or teachers). 6 community stations were discontinued and 1 was suspended. 3 school stations were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $9293. The budget for this year is $14,630 (exclusive of Librarian's salary.)

Plumas County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

PLUMAS CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, QUINCY. Frank M. Hyames, Prin. Est. 1909. Affiliated with Plumas Co. Free Library Sept. 7, 1915 to July 1, 1932.

Total vols. a. 800. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5.

Annual report not rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, QUINCY. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Turned over to Plumas Co. Free Library Nov. 1, 1926; withdrew May, 1932. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting July 1.

Total vols. a. 3798.

Annual report not rec'd.

PLUMAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, QUINCY. Tillie Kruger*, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 5, 1915; withdrew Apr. 15, 1936.

Quincy

PLUMAS CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Plumas Co.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY

(Twelfth class)

County seat, Riverside.

Area, 7223 sq. mi. Pop. 81,024.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $86,771,550.

* Effective Jan. 1. 1939.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside Co. and Board of Directors of Riverside Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Amount raised for county service 1937-38, $15,730 (for contract with Riverside Public Library $10,000; from school districts having joined $5520; from Co. Teachers' Library $210.) Payments and income are included in totals for Riverside P. L. 20 employees: 5 in central library; 15 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in Riverside Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 73.

Community agencies 30: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 8—Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Perris, San Jacinto; *branches* 3—Indio, Norco, Palm Springs; *stations* 19—Coachella (r. r.), Desert Center, Garnet, Glen Avon, Highgrove, Idyllwild, Keen Camp, Mecca, Midland, Moreno, Nuevo, Pigeon Pass, Ripley, Romoland, Thermal (r.r.), Upton Acres, Valle Vista, Valley Center, Winchester.

School agencies 43 (all *stations*)—Alamos, Alberhill, Antelope, Belltown, Cabazon, Cahuilla, Coachella, Cottonwood, Desert, Desert Center, Desert Sun School, East Vale, Eden, Edom, Elsinore, Ensign, Ferndale, Glen Avon, Hamilton, Highgrove, Hyatt, Idyllwild, Jurupa Heights, Lakeview, Mecca Grammar, Menifee, Midland, Moreno, Murrieta, Nuevo, Oasis Grammar, Prado, Romoland, San Ignacio, San Jacinto, Temecula Union, Thermal, Union Joint, Val Verde, Valley Center, West Riverside, Wildomar, Winchester Grammar.

Statistics on stock of books, etc. and for cardholders the same as for Riverside Public Library. 444 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper, 443 mags. Distributed: all to branches and stations (school 416).

Circulation of books and periodicals from branches and stations 145,586. 58,789 items were shipped to branches and stations. In addition, 500 books were retained from previous year in school stations.

During the year 41 visits were made to branches and stations. 1187 visits were made to headquarters by community branch librarians or custodians and school librarians or teachers. 1 community station was established and 3 were discontinued. 4 school stations were discontinued.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

The amount appropriated for 1938-39 is $10,000.

Riverside Co. Law Library, Riverside. Flora Kauffman, in charge. Est. June, 1893. Annual income rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations of supervisors. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 13,000. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Riverside Co. Teachers' Library, Riverside. E. E. Smith, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Joined Co. Free Library 1913.

Banning

Banning Union High School Dist. Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library.) Helen B. Hummer, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1916; affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1916. Annual income 1937-38, $7957.58. Total payments $4505.52 (including $178 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $3452.06. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: school days 12 m. to 8 p.m.; other week days 2 to 8 p.m. Located in high school bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. before 10th.

Total books, etc., 11,575: books 11,159 (juvenile 1516); pamphlets 48; maps 44; globes 1; pictures 241; music sheets 82. Added 1086: books 1078 (juvenile 341); maps 2; pictures 6. Vols. lost or withdrawn 153 (juvenile 57); reb'd 294. 38 periodicals (35 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 35 mags.

Cardholders 2964. Added 549; cancelled 45. No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 43,027 (juvenile 9013). Circulation of other material 93. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 832 (15 from State Library).

Beaumont

Beaumont Library Dist. Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Helen S. Clapp, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911; work started Oct. 1, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1937, $5111.63. Annual income 1937-38, $5236.96 (from taxation $5131.12, library tax being .29 m. on the dollar; from other sources $105.84). Total payments $7809.11 (including $218.13 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $2539.48. 3 employees (full-time equivalent a. 2⅓). Open daily except holidays: week days 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $3000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. Total number of distributing agencies 2: *stations* 1 (school).

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Beaumont—Continued

Total books, etc. 9755: books 8084 (juvenile 1888); pamphlets 462; maps 8; globes 1; pictures 1200. Added 647: books 575 (juvenile 214); pamphlets 72. Vols. lost or withdrawn 398 (juvenile 215); rep'd 829; reb'd 106. 48 periodicals (41 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 39 mags. Distributed: all to central library.

Cardholders 2263 (juvenile 774). Added 414 (juvenile 175); cancelled 251 (juvenile 101). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 43,284 (juvenile 16,314): from central library 39,648 (juvenile 12,678); from other distributing agencies 3636 (juvenile). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 229 (13 from State Library).

During the year the library basement was remodeled for use as a children's library. A fire-proof roof was also put on the building and the interior of the library was redecorated. About $3000 was spent on these alterations.

Beaumont Union High School Library. Donovan F. Cartwright, Prin. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.20 p.m. Located 6th and Magnolia sts.

Total vols. 1500. Added 51: purchase 50; gift 1. 19 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 160.

Blythe

Pop. 1020.

Blythe Free Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Exabee M. Waggoner, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Free Library Nov. 1914; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1919. 1 employee. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. and Sat. afternoon 3.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in wing of City Hall. Library trustees meeting held infrequently.

Total vols. a. 1335 (juvenile 85). Added 60 (juvenile 10); lost or withdrawn 225 (juvenile 25); reb'd 275.

Cardholders 226 (juvenile 34). Added 141 (juvenile 14); cancelled 24 (juvenile 4). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 6009 (juvenile 1216). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 752 (10 from State Library.)

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Blythe—Continued

PALO VERDE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. W. Scott, Prin. Est. 1914. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3.40 p.m.

Total vols. 1194. Added 60. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; pupils 223. Circulation 471.

Coachella

COACHELLA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. B. DYKES, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 28, 1915; later withdrew. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.20 p.m.

Total vols. a. 3000. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 315. Annual report not rec'd.

Corona

Pop. 7018.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY). E. Leone Fink, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Sept. 1, 1899; affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1913. Bal. July 1. 1937, $4372.25. Annual income 1937-38. $8979.83 (from taxation $8280.36, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $699.47). Total payments $9065.24 (including $300 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $4286.84. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 bldg. ($12,500 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total books, etc. 23,632: books 18,824; pamphlets 4361; maps 60; globes 1; pictures 386. Added 1119: books 961; pamphlets 158. Vols. lost or withdrawn 198; rep'd 263; reb'd 182. 89 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 81 mags.

Cardholders 4718 (juvenile 1229). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 75,772 (juvenile 20,946). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 58 (13 from State Library).

CORONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George L. Ogden, Prin. Helen L. Neel, Lib'n. Est. 1894. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 12.30 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1979. Added 131; purchase 97; gift 34. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; pupils 350.

Elsinore

Pop. 1350.

ELSINORE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY). Mrs. Altha M. Couch, Acting Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906; became branch of Co. Free Library Dec. 1911. Bal. July 1, 1937, $816.94. Annual income 1937-38. $1297.53 (from taxation $1183.72, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other distributing agencies $113.81). Total payments $1125.90 (including $45.11 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1. 1938, $988.57. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total books, etc., 4963: books 4941; pamphlets 21; maps 1. Vols. added 243; lost or withdrawn 196; rep'd 58. 59 periodicals (38 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 38 mags; 14 other serials.

Cardholders 3425. Added 260; cancelled 86. No limited registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 21,410 (juvenile 2993). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 4524 (8 from State Library).

Miss Jessie Green, Librarian, was granted a leave of absence during the spring of 1938 because of ill health. Mrs. Altha Couch was put in charge of the Library.

ELSINORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Otis P. Hornaday, Prin. Est. 1891. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 2610. Added 219 by purchase. 52 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 168.

Hemet

Pop. 2235.

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY). Mrs. Alice C. Mathers, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; library March, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910; affiliated with Co. Free Library Dec. 1911. Bal. July 1. 1937. $2354.04. Annual income 1937-38, $5297.68 (from taxation $4629.24, library tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $668.44). Total payments $4908.33 (including $205 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $2743.39. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 2½). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $280 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Hemet—Continued

Total books, etc. 11,684: books 10,852 (juvenile 2400); maps 11; globes 1; pictures 820. Added 826: books 735 (juvenile 190); maps 1; pictures 90. Vols. lost or withdrawn 54 (juvenile 24); rep'd 1666; reb'd 123. 110 periodicals (40 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 102 mags.

Cardholders 1481 (juvenile 299). Added 484 (juvenile 162); cancelled 493 (juvenile 175). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 55,-214 (juvenile 10,191). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 268 (11 from State Library).

During the year the entire library was equipped with a new indirect lighting system. The building was re-roofed and additional shelving was provided.

Hemet Union High School Library. Paul G. Ward, Prin. Est. 1910.

Total vols. a. 1960. 18 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 215.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palm Springs

Palm Springs Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Dorothy Bear, Lib'n. Est. 1924. No regular source of income except small legacy. 1 employee. Open during season, October to June, Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Wellwood Murray Memorial Library.

Total vols. 3120. Added 470 by gift. 6 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 9869.

In July, 1938, the Library was moved to a building at the corner of Palm Canyon and Tahquitz drives. The site, valued at $25,000, and $1000 in cash for remodeling the building, were donated to the community as a memorial to the late Wellwood Murray.

Perris

Pop. 763.

Perris Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Mildred H. Caylor, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 3, 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by the city.

Statistics included with those for Riverside Co. Free Library.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Perris—Continued

Perris Union High School Library. Harry G. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1898. Open school days and hours.

Total vols. a. 1000. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 175.

Annual report not rec'd.

Riverside

Pop. 29,696.

‡ Riverside [Free] Public Library. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Bal. July 1, 1937, $996.44. Annual income 1937-38, $52,360.42 (from taxation $31,998, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from county under contract $10,000; from county school districts having joined $5520; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $210; from other sources $4585.17).* Total payments $51,-647.97 (including $759.68 spent for a city library children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $1708.89. 47 employees (full-time equivalent 24, in both city and county depts.). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. with $40,500 additions. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first Fri. Total number of distributing agencies 4; *branches and sub-branches* 2; *stations and other agencies* 1. Owns $8500 Arlington branch bldg., reconstructed at a cost of $8000; junior branch valued at $14,000; library school building valued at $22,000.

Total books, etc. (including collection for Co. Free Library) 206,159: books 201,731; globes 2; music records 704; stereographs 3254; photostats 468. Vols. added 14,638; lost or withdrawn 11,247; rep'd 19,275; reb'd 3678. 797 periodicals (21 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 40 newspapers; 281 mags; 1 transaction; 475 other serials. Distributed: 780 to central library; 17 to other distributing agencies.

Cardholders 12,151. Added 4099; cancelled 3913. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 265,-935 (juvenile 45,474): from central library 231,117 (juvenile 37,970); from city library branches 34,818 (juvenile 7504). Vols. loaned to other libs. 60; †borrowed

* Total payments include expenses for Riverside Co. Free Library and the Riverside Library Service School.

† These figures include books borrowed for both city and county patrons.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

from other libs. 396 (350 from State Library).

The budget appropriation for 1938-39 is $29,352.

CENTRAL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. P. Taylor, Prin. Jean Woodruff, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located on Magnolia ave. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1500. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 900.

Annual report not rec'd.

CHEMAWA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Harold B. Walker, Prin. Doris P. Rowlands, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located in old Chemawa Park, 8830 Magnolia ave.

Total vols. 1650. Added 278: purchase 262; gift 16. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; pupils 468. Circulation 10,355.

CITRUS EXPERIMENT STATION LIBRARY. J. T. Barrett, Dir. Margaret Buvens, Lib'n. Est. July, 1917. Open week days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

The collection includes a. 9000 vols. (including bound periodicals) and several thousand pamphlets. The map and chart collection includes a complete set of U. S. D. A. Soil Survey maps and U. S. G. S. Topographic maps for Southern California. There are files of nursery and trade catalogs, all the publications of the experiment stations of each state of the U. S., and reports and bulletins from many governmental laboratories and research institutions. There is a special collection of old and rare books on tropical horticulture, and particularly the citrus fruits.

The graduate School of Tropical Agriculture and Citrus Experiment Station was established in Riverside in 1917 as a part of the University of California in order that experimental work might be carried on in the southern part of the State, particularly with citrus fruits and other horticultural crops that are of importance in the section. The library was planned as a working tool for the staff and the collection consists entirely of volumes dealing with horticulture or the sciences on which it is based: chemistry, biology, botany and entomology.

Annual report not rec'd.

NEVADA-CALIFORNIA ELECTRIC CORPORATION LIBRARY. Edith W. Taylor,* Lib'n. Est. May, 1919. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in company bldg.

Total vols. a. 1255. 85 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

The Nevada-California Electric Corporation was formed by a merger of the Southern Sierras Power Co., Nevada-California Power Co. and Yuma Utilities Co., effective December 1, 1936.

Annual report not rec'd.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. G. Paul, Prin. Frances Bandy, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Affiliated with Co. Free Library 1912; later withdrew. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in Applied Arts bldg.

Total vols. a. 8000. Added 768: purchase 684; gift 57; binding 27. 89 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 69; pupils 1600. Circulation 22,396.

RIVERSIDE Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside Co.

RIVERSIDE JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. A. G. Paul, Prin. Agnes B. Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1916. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 12,390. Added 1727: purchase 684; gift 1043. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 39; students 658. Circulation 14,153.

SOUTHERN SIERRAS POWER CO. LIBRARY.

See Nevada-California Electric Corporation Library.

UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Price, Prin. Alexandria J. Bagley, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located on Eighth st.

Total vols. a. 1120. 17 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Resigned Oct. 1938. Succeeded by Bernardine Primmer.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

San Jacinto

Pop. 1346.

San Jacinto Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Ruth L. Huddy, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 14, 1913. Bal. July 1, 1937, $445.28. Annual income 1937-38, $1771.53 (all from taxation, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $1358.09 (including $50.23 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $858.72. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $1200 bldg. owned by city. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 3130: books 3027; pamphlets 98; maps 2; globes 1; music sheets 2. Added 286: books 181 (juvenile 52); pamphlets 98; globes 1; music sheets 2. Vols. lost or withdrawn 59; rep'd 233. 37 periodicals (28 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 28 mags.; 3 other serials.

Cardholders 1030. Added 312; cancelled 1423. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 16,553 (juvenile 5073). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 1 (from State Library).

San Jacinto High School Library. Charles W. Lockwood, Prin. Est. 1893; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 11, 1917; later withdrew. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.45 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 27: purchase 25; gift 2. 6 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 140.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY

(Seventh class)

County seat, Sacramento.

Area, 983 sq. mi. Pop. 141,999.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $141,416,372.

Sacramento Co. Free Library, Sacramento. Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. under agreement between Board of Supervisors of Sacramento County and Public Library Board of Trustees Oct. 1, 1908; conducted under Dec. 16, 1909 Co. F. L. law; est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 18, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Sacramento. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Annual income 1937-38, $39,215 (from taxation $28,352.94, library tax being .47 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8075; from Co. Teachers Library fund $500; from other sources

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

$2287.06). Total payments $36,903.72. Bal. July 1, 1938 $2311.28. 41 employees: 7 in central library; 34 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rented building at 914 Seventh st.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 96.

Community agencies 33: *branches* 9—Colonial Heights, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt, North Sacramento, Orangevale, Rio Linda, Sylvan; *stations* 24 (institutional and co. offices 6)—Alta Mesa, Antelope, Carmichael, Courtland, Florin, Folsom Prison, Franklin, Herald, Isleton, Mayhew Japanese, Natomas, Pacific, Perkins, Reese, Co. Detention Home, Farm Advisor, Home Demonstration, Horticultural Commissioner, Hospital Nurses' Home and Co. Superintendent of Schools in Sacramento, Sloughouse, Walnut Grove, Walnut Grove Japanese Juvenile, Wilton.

School agencies 62 (all *stations*)—American Basin, Arcade, Arden, Arno, Beaver Union, Carmichael, Carroll, Center Joint, Colony, Del Paso Heights, Dillard, Dry Creek Joint, Edward Kelly, Elder Creek, Elk Grove Union, Enterprise, Excelsior, Fair Oaks, Florin (2 schools), Franklin Union, Freeport, Fruitridge, Galt, Herald, Howard, Isleton Union (3 schools), Jefferson, Junction, Kinney, Laguna, Lee, Lisbon (2 schools), Michigan Bar, Mokelumne, Ney, Orangevale, Pacific (2 schools), Pleasant Grove, Reese, Rhoades, Rio Linda Union, Riverside, Roberts, Robla, Sherman Island, Sierra, Stonehouse, Sutter (2 schools), Sutterville Heights, Sylvan, Twin Cities, Union, Walnut Grove (2 schools), Washington, Wilson.

Total books, etc. 153,393: books 143,453 (school 95,357); maps 591; pictures 1732; slides 1359; music records 1126; charts 1; globes 96; other material 5035. Added 11,011: books 10,246; maps 37; pictures 192; slides 161; music records 4; globes 12; other material 359. Lost or withdrawn 17,883: books 16,804; maps 57; pictures 9; music records 148; globes 6; other material 859. Vols. rep'd 2430. 429 periodicals (407 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 422 mags. Distributed: 22 to central library; 407 to other distributing agencies (school 230).

Cardholders 16,061. Added 976; cancelled 629. Registration period 2 years. School average daily attendance 5832. Circulation of books and periodicals 218,041 (from central library 4700; from other distributing agencies 213,341):

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

books 198,468; periodicals 19,573. Circulation of other material 9428. Vols. loaned to other libs. 80; borrowed from other libs. 686 (674 from State Library). 2551 shipments (61,845 items: 57,967 books; 3878 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 14,858 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2893 special requests.

During the year 390 visits were made to branches and stations (community 327; school 63). 1944 visits were made to headquarters (421 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1523 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 1 was discontinued. 6 school stations were discontinued.

Sacramento County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .56 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $27,-290. The budget for this year is $41,093.

Sacramento Co. Law Library, Sacramento. M. W. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. March 31, 1891. Annual income partly rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 12,000. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sacramento Co. Teachers' Library. Sacramento. R. E. Golway, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library.

Courtland

Courtland Union High School Library. S. J. Halley, Prin. Est. 1916. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. 1650. Added 125 by purchase. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 213.

Del Paso Heights

Grant Union High School Library. William Rutherford, Prin. Madeline Jory, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. 1474. Added 90: purchase 78; gift 12. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; pupils a. 900.

Elk Grove

Elk Grove Union High School Library. Theodore R. Smedberg, Prin. Est. 1892. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.20 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2200. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 492.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fair Oaks

San Juan Union High School Library. W. T. Mooney, Prin. Ruth A. Treveiler, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1916. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. 2482. Added 155: purchase 127; gift 28. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; pupils 440.

Folsom

Folsom Union High School Library. C. L. Hargrave, Prin. Est. 1922. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols 1117. Added 60. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; pupils 115.

Galt

Galt Joint Union High School Library. L. L. Windmiller, Prin. Est. Sept. 10, 1912; reorganized 1936.

Total vols. a. 3180. 16 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 218.

Annual report not rec'd.

Represa

Folsom State Prison Library and Station, Sacramento Co. Free Library. Clyde I. Plummer, Warden. C. F. Johnson, Educational Director. Prison est. 1880. Station of Co. Free Library est. March 7, 1921. 1 employee. Open week days 8 a.m. to 2.30 p.m. Located in prison chapel.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added 200. 5000 mags. and 3600 newspapers rec'd regularly. Average daily circulation 250.

Sacramento

Pop. 93,750.

‡ Sacramento Free Public Library. Grace R. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 21, 1857; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1879. Bal. *Dec. 31, 1936, $410.28. Annual income 1937, $75,817.54 (from taxation $66,048; from special appropriation $8000; from other sources $1,769.54). Total payments $75,888.34. Bal. July 1, 1938, $339.48. 39 employees (full-time equivalent 38). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $130,000 bldg. ($100,000 from Carnegie).

* Financial report covers calendar year Jan.-Dec., 1937.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies 9: *branches and sub-branches* 3; *stations and other agencies* 5 (school 1). The Oak Park Branch Library is located in the front half of the Oak Park Club House, built by the city of Sacramento at a cost of $45,000. The McKinley Branch Library bldg. is located in the $15,000 library wing of the Clunie Memorial Club house.

Total books, etc. 210,977: books 177,-465 (juvenile 10,285); pamphlets 9536; maps 2567; pictures 21,258; prints 151. Added 16,062: books 13,470 (juvenile 1453); pamphlets 1586; maps 79; pictures 927. Lost or withdrawn 2399: books 2123 (juvenile 798); pamphlets 251; pictures 25. Vols. rep'd 11,745; reb'd 3586. 589 periodicals (all magazines except current issues for circulation) rec'd regularly: 67 newspapers; 522 mags. Distributed: 499 to central library; 90 to other distributing agencies.

Cardholders 20,252 (re-registration in process). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 544,-365 (juvenile 129,052): from central library 312,581 (juvenile 40,538); from other distributing agencies 231,784 (juvenile 88,514). Circulation of other material 2924.

C. K. McClatchy Senior High School Library. S. A. Pepper, Prin. Katherine Leithold, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1937. 2 employees. Located Freeport blvd. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 3200. 84 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 67; pupils 1429. Circulation 11,893.

California Junior High School Library. F. E. Brolliar, Prin. Carolyn Mott, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Open school days 8.20 a.m. to 12.15 and 1 to 4 p.m. Located Land Park drive and Vallejo way.

Total vols. a. 2185. Added 230 by purchase. 35 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; pupils 1010. Circulation 30,000.

‡#California State Library. *See* page 345.

District Court of Appeal, 3d District Library. James W. Platt, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. Open 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. for use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Library and Courts bldg.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

Kit Carson Junior High School Library. H. F. Clarke, Prin. Ida Belle Craig, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Open school days 8.10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located 54th and M sts.

Total vols. 1944. Added 142 by purchase. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; pupils 860. Circulation 21,071.

Lincoln Junior High School Library. Arthur H. Polster, Prin. Isadore Brosin, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Open school days 8.20 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 4th and Q streets.

Total vols. a. 1500. 22 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sacramento Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento Co.

Sacramento Junior College Library. J. B. Lillard, Pres. Est. 1918. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.40 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in own bldg.

Total vols. a. 18,000. Added 1000 by purchase. 90 mags. rec'd regularly. Faculty 92; students 1800. Average daily circulation 350.

Sacramento Senior High School Library. George C. Jensen, Prin. Mrs. Essie W. Primrose, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.15 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located 34th and Y sts.

Total vols. 21,901. Added 286 by purchase. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 110; pupils 2250. Circulation 46,000.

Stanford Junior High School Library. Beth Hughson, Prin. Mrs. Donna Knaack, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Open school days 8.20 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located Sacramento blvd. and 10th ave.

Total vols. a. 2579. 32 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 42; pupils a. 1001.

Annual report not rec'd.

State Department of Agriculture Library. A. A. Brock, Sec. Mrs. Edna Gaskill, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Open 39 hours a week. Located in State Office bldg.

Total books, etc. a. 22,246. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics.

Annual report not rec'd.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

SUTTER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. W. Painter, Prin. Catherine Kuchman, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located 18th and K sts.

No further information rec'd.

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY. Jewel Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1929. 2 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located Administration bldg., 21st and L sts.

Total vols. 3077. Added 208: purchase 204; gift 4. Sample book collection a. 1800 vols. 84 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN BENITO COUNTY

(Forty-first class)

County seat, Hollister.

Area, 1392 sq. mi. Pop. 11,311.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate, $14,719,555.

SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. Mrs. Florence W. Townsend, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 4, 1918. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $4.42. Annual income 1937-38, $6,855.58 (from taxation $2,979.36, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2,045; from other sources $1,831.12). Total payments $6,829.81. Bal. July 1, 1938, $30.19. 35 employees: 3 in central library; 32 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 51.

Community agencies 22: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Hollister, San Juan Bautista; *stations* 20 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Aromitas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, Cienega, Cottonwood, Fairview, San Benito Co. Hospital and Co. Teachers' Library in Hollister, Live Oak, Lone Tree, New Idria, Pacheco, Panoche, Peralta, Pinnacles CCC, Pinnacles National Monuments, San Benito, Southside, Tres Pinos, Union.

School agencies 28: *high schools affiliated for service* 1—San Benito; *stations* 27—Ausaymas (c), Bear Valley, Bitterwater-Tully Union, Cherry Hill (c), Cienega, Cottonwood, Emmet (c), Enterprise, Erie (c), Fairhaven (c), Fairview, Jefferson, Live Oak, New Idria, Olympia (c), Pacheco, Panoche, Paicines, San Juan Union, San Justo, Santa Ana (c), Santa Anita (c), Southside, Tres Pinos Union, Union, Vineyard (c), Willow Grove (c).

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

Total books, etc., 53,518: books 45,593; pamphlets 2941; maps 464; pictures 2781; films 8; music records 267; music sheets 28; stereographs 1339; stereoscopes 14; charts 59; globes 24. Added 2661: books 2341; pamphlets 303; maps 14; pictures 3. Lost or withdrawn 9982: books 9725; pamphlets 1; maps 37; pictures 130; music records 16; charts 71; globes 2. Vols. rep'd 498; reb'd 222. 147 periodicals (134 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 144 mags. Distributed: 16 to central library; 131 to other distributing agencies (school 87).

Cardholders 5794. Added 186; cancelled 593. Registration period 8 years. School average daily attendance 1517. Circulation of books and periodicals 24,521 (from central library 9738; from other distributing agencies 14,783): books 23,534; periodicals 987. Circulation of other material 613. Vols. loaned to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 240 (236 from State Library). 886 shipments (16,106 items: 15,128 books; 447 periodicals; 531 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 20,885 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 2964 special requests.

During the year 69 visits were made to branches and stations (community 21; school 48). 1366 visits were made to headquarters (104 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1262 by school librarians or teachers). 2 school stations were established. 3 community stations and 2 school stations were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $3060. The budget for this year is $6775.

SAN BENITO CO. HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY). James P. Davis, Prin. Est. 1895. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 12.12, and 12.55 to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 3588. Added 295: purchase 266; gift 29. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 29; students 675.

SAN BENITO CO. LAW LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. Eunice Picetti, Sec. Est. June 3, 1891. Annual income rec'd from fees for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations by supervisors. 1 em-

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

ployee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 3793.

San Benito Co. Teachers' Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library, Hollister). Lila Melendy,* Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Feb. 5, 1918.

Hollister

Pop. 3757.

Hollister Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). Mrs. Anna J. Nolte, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 10, 1918. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Statistics included with those for San Benito Co. Free Library.

San Benito Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito Co.

San Juan Bautista

Pop. 772.

San Juan Bautista Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). Adelaide Breen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library April 1, 1919. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays: week days 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in room rented from Masons. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Statistics included with those for San Benito Co. Free Library.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

(Eighth class)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Area, 20,175 sq. mi. Pop. 133,900.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $136,666,615.

San Bernardino Co. Free Library, San Bernardino. Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 14, 1913; work started Feb. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Ontario, Redlands, San Bernardino and Upland. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $15,196.16. Annual income 1937-38, $44,526.14. (from taxation $26,860.32, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from towns by contract $400; from school districts having joined

* Effective Jan. 1, 1939.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

$13,411; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $250; from other sources $3404.82). Total payments $50,068.18. Bal. July 1, 1938, $9654.12. 78 employees (13 in central library; 65 in other distributing agencies). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 141.

Community agencies 62: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Colton; *branches* 15 (institutional and co. offices 1)—Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, California Jr. Republic, Chino, Cucamonga, Fontana, Highland, Lake Arrowhead, Needles, Rialto, County Hospital in San Bernardino, Trona, Victorville, Yucaipa; *stations* 46 (institutional and co. offices 4)—Adelanto, Alta Loma (r.r.), Amboy, Baker, Camp Baldy, Cedar Springs, Chubbuck, Crestline, Crucero, Daggett, Del Rosa, Devore, Essex, Etiwanda, Fawnskin, Greenleaf, Helendale, Hesperia, Hinkley, Hodge, Kelso, Kramer, Lucerne, Ludlow (r.r.), M.W.D. Div. 2, Moonlake, Newberry, Nipton, Oak Glen, Oro Grande, Parker Dam, Phelan, Pinecrest, Red Mountain, Co. Detention Home, Co. Hospital Old Men's Home (r.r.), Co. Hospital Tubercular Ward and Co. Jail in San Bernardino, Seven Oaks, Summit, Twenty-nine Palms, Twin Peaks, Vidal, Wrightwood, Yermo (r.r.), Yucca.

School agencies 78: *high schools affiliated for service* 6—Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Needles, Parker Dam, Twenty-nine Palms, Victor Valley Union; *stations* 72—Adelanto, Alta Loma, Amboy, Apple Valley, Arroyo Verde, Baker, Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, Bryn Mawr, Camp Baldy, Central, Chino (3 bldgs.), Chubbuck, Cima, City Creek, Cram, Crestforest, Crucero, Cucamonga, Daggett, Del Rosa, Desert Queen, Essex, Etiwanda, Eva Dell, Fairview, Fallsvale, Fawnskin, Fontana, Greenleaf, Helendale, Hesperia, Highland, Hinkley, Hodge, Kelso, Kramer, Lake Arrowhead, Las Flores, Lucerne, Ludlow, Midway, Mill, Minneola, Mission, Mt. View, Needles (2 bldgs.), Oak Glen, Oro Grande, Parker Dam, Phelan Union, Piedmont, Pioneer, Red Mountain, Rialto, Rice, San Salvador, South Fontana, Terrace Union, Trona, Twenty-nine Palms, Victor Elementary, Vidal, Warm Springs, Wrightwood, Yermo, Yucaipa, Yucca.

Total books, etc. 174,575; books 151,665 (school 86,721); pamphlets 9982; maps 853; pictures 7270; music records 756; stereographs 3374; charts 8; globes 97; other material 570. Added 16,547: books 15,099; pamphlets 967; maps 14; pictures 1089; music records 96; other

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

material 25. Lost or withdrawn 9461; books 8013; pamphlets 1357; maps 10; pictures 53; music records 24; music sheets 1; other material 3. Vols. rep'd 22,482; reb'd 1302. 601 periodicals rec'd regularly: 19 newspapers; 582 mags. Distributed: 78 to central library; 523 to other distributing agencies (schools 243).

Cardholders 43,338. Added 4940; cancelled 4802. Registration period 2 years. School average daily attendance 7939. Circulation of books and periodicals 425,781 (from central library 13,647; from other distributing agencies 412,134): books 400,684; periodicals 25,097. Vols. loaned to other libs. 14; borrowed from other libs. 256 (247 from State Library). 2517 shipments (103,986 items: 96,755 books; 467 periodicals; 6764 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition. 84,515 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 22,614 special requests.

During the year 134 visits were made to branches and stations (community 72; school 62). 1103 visits were made to headquarters (267 by community branch librarians or custodians; 836 by school librarians or teachers). 3 community stations were established and 3 were discontinued. 2 school stations were discontinued.

Highland Branch of San Bernardino County Free Library is housed in $10,000 building, for which Highland Library District raised money by voting bonds. Lake Arrowhead Branch is located on lot donated by Lake Arrowhead Company, in building covered by donated lease; the funds for building were raised by Lake Arrowhead district community.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .35 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $29,127. The budget for this year is $50,284.

San Bernardino Co. Law Library, San Bernardino. Harry A. Hickman, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located room 325 of courthouse.

Total vols. 10,480. Added 210. Have also a. 7566 briefs, from Supreme Court and the four Appellate courts.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library, San Bernardino. C. Burton Thrall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 7, 1915.

Barstow

Barstow Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). V. B. Claypool, Prin. Est. Sept. 1915; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1915. Open school days 8.45 a.m. to 3.45 p.m.

Total vols. a. 950. Added 6. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 242. Average daily circulation 30.

Santa Fe Library. Geo. W. McCauley, Lib'n. Est. May 9, 1901. Destroyed (a. 500 vols.) by fire Sept. 20, 1909. Re-est. Feb. 12, 1911. Income rec'd from billiards, pool and baths. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in company's recreation hall.

Total vols. a. 500. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chino

Chino High School Library. McCall Aldrich, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 1243. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 271.

Annual report not rec'd.

Colton

Pop. 8014.

Colton [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). Mrs. Anna E. Spragins, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2100.77. Annual income 1937-38, $5501.11 (from taxation $4530.16, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $970.95). Total payments $4924.78 (including $232.12 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $2677.10. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2½). Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $16,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting last evening of month.

Total books, etc. 14,085: books 13,338 (juvenile 2127); pamphlets 734; maps 12; globes 1. Added 745: books 711 (juvenile 262); pamphlets 32; maps 2. Vols. lost or withdrawn 179 (juvenile 81); rep'd 1739; reb'd 358. 128 periodicals (116 for circulation) rec'd regularly:

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Colton—Continued

5 newspapers; 105 mags.; 18 other serials.

Cardholders 4265 (juvenile 1817). Added 713 (juvenile 266); cancelled 112 (juvenile 23). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 48,956 (juvenile 11,943). Vols. loaned to other libs. 2.

COLTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. H. McIntosh, Prin. Mrs. Mary K. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 2856. 19 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 19.

Annual report not rec'd.

Loma Linda

COLLEGE OF MEDICAL EVANGELISTS LIBRARY. Dr. Percy T. Magan, Pres. Allie R. Owen, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 2 employees. Located in Burden Hall. Open Sun. to Thurs. 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Fri. 8 a.m. to 3 p.m.; Sat. 7 to 9 p.m.

Total books, etc. 16,500: books (general and medical) 10,500; pamphlets 6000. Vols. added 895: purchase 542; gift 353. 106 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 22; students 249. Circulation 9520.

Needles

NEEDLES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.) G. T. Goodwill, Prin. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. Open school days 8 to 10 a.m. and 2 to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. 2600. Added 130: purchase 100; gift 30. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; pupils 310.

Average monthly circulation 1000.

SANTA FE LIBRARY. Mrs. J. L. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee. Open to railroad employees and their families daily 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1100. 56 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ontario

Pop. 13,583.

ONTARIO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Alberta Schaefer, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. March, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1937, $8886.35. Annual income 1937-38, $11,973.88 (from taxation $11,249.09; from other sources $724.79). Total payments $12,719.40. Bal. July 1, 1938, $8140.83. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 6¾).

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Ontario—Continued

Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg., with $7000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 37,220: books 24,529 (juvenile 4149); pamphlets 4325; maps 10; globes 1; pictures 8199; puzzles 106; stereographs 50. Added 4095: books 2073 (juvenile 579); pamphlets 1152; pictures 830; puzzles 40. Lost or withdrawn 831: books 486 (juvenile 148); pamphlets 327; puzzles 18. Vols. rep'd 1155; reb'd 849. 168 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 160 mags.

Cardholders 7100 (juvenile 2345). Added 2837 (juvenile 1132); cancelled 2568 (juvenile 999). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 162,592 (juvenile 44,279). Circulation of other material 4993. Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 107 (41 from State Library).

CHAFFEY [HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE] LIBRARY. Gardiner W. Spring, Prin. Mrs. Verna E. Clapp, Lib'n. Est. May 27, 1911. 4 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $65,000 George Chaffey Memorial Library bldg.

Total vols. 32,500. Added 2077: purchase 907; gift 1170. 140 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 118; students 2200.

Patton

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Dr. John A. Reily, Med. Supt. K. M. Boyle, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Open Sat. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in administration bldg. For use of patients only.

Total vols. a. 850. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redlands

Pop. 14,177.

A. K. SMILEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY, Mabel Inuess, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Bal. July 1, 1937, $13,111.30. Annual income 1937-38, $32,030.41 (from taxation $26,583.51; from other sources $5446.90). Total payments $31,690.64. Bal. July 1, 1938, $13,451.07. 14 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $73,000 bldg. with

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Redlands—Continued

additions valued at $33,700. Total number of distributing agencies 5: *branches and sub-branches* 4 (school). Library trustees monthly meeting 4th day of month.

Total books, etc. 121,964: books 69,933; pamphlets 13,325; pictures 11,702; documents 27,004. Added 7053: books 4700; pamphlets 1256; pictures 469; documents 628. Lost or withdrawn 2687: books 1898; pamphlets 780; documents 9. Vols. rep'd 12,013; reb'd 876. 315 periodicals (69 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 27 newspapers; 288 mags. Distributed: 312 to central library; 3 to other distributing agencies.

Cardholders 10,446 (juvenile 3564). Added 3069 (juvenile 982); cancelled 3350 (juvenile 928). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 306,825 (juvenile 132,188): from central library 228,934 (juvenile 56,475); from other distributing agencies 77,891 (juvenile 75,713). Circulation of other material 30,244. Vols. loaned to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 221 (169 from State Library).

Redlands High School Library. B. W. Shaper, Prin. Mary E. Pew, Lib'n. Est. 1894. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 6329. Added 419 by purchase. 55 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; pupils 969.

Redlands Junior High School Library. Glenn E. Murdock, Prin. Mrs. Princess D. Goodwin, Lib'n. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols a. 3379. 21 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 42; pupils a. 1010.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of Redlands Library. Dr. Elam J. Anderson, President. *Eleanor A. Symmes, Lib'n. Inc. 1907. Open Sept. 1909. 3 employees (and student help). Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 9.45 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.; during vacation periods 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $65,000 bldg.

Total books, etc. a. 66,975: books 49,373; pamphlets 17,602. 410 periodicals rec'd regularly: 405 mags.; 5 newspapers. Faculty a. 52; students a. 654.

Annual report not rec'd.

* On leave of absence. Esther Hile, acting librarian.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

San Bernardino

Pop. 37,481.

San Bernardino Free Public Library. May Coddington, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 17, 1891. Annual income 1937-38, $24,000 (from taxation $22,500; from other sources $1500). Total payments $24,000. 12 employees. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $37,000 library bldg. ($27,000 from gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 47,052 (juvenile 10,669). Added 2423 (juvenile 667); lost or withdrawn 1440 (juvenile 121); rep'd 7634; reb'd 5222. 165 periodicals (39 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 154 mags.

Cardholders 10,631. Added 2866; cancelled 120. Registration period 5 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 258,437 (juvenile 68,570): from central library 254,369 (juvenile 64,509); from other distributing agencies 4068 (juvenile 4061). Circulation of other material 386. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 83 (71 from State Library).

During the year a new lighting system was installed in the library. Additional shelving and repairs to the building brought the total expenditures for improvements to $1900.

San Bernardino Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino Co.

San Bernardino Senior High School Library. H. C. McMillin, Prin. Eleanore Kyle, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 10,731. Added 813 by purchase. 139 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 71; pupils 2091. Circulation: home loans 17,623; period loans 145,000.

San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library. Dr. Nicholas Ricciardi, Pres. Edna Storr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $50,000 library bldg.

Total vols. 15,137. Added 1661: purchase 1581; gift 80. 132 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly Faculty 38; students 750. Circulation 17,672.

Upland

Pop. 4713.

Upland [Free] Public Library. Mrs. F. H. Manker, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1909;

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Upland—Continued

as F. P. May 23, 1913; work started Aug. 1913. Affiliated with Co. Library May 15, 1914, to July 1, 1926. Bal. July 1, 1937, $87.51. Annual income 1937-38, $7815.74 (from taxation $7397.-10, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $418.64). Total payments $7851.90. Bal. July 1, 1938, $51.35. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 3½). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $14.000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total books, etc. 29,654: books 20,986; pamphlets 4399; maps 131; globes 2; pictures 4133; other material 3. Added 1867: books 1321; pamphlets 344; maps 7; pictures 195. Lost or withdrawn 229: books 217; pamphlets 3; pictures 9. Vols. rep'd 886; reb'd 274. 116 periodicals (all but current numbers for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 111 mags.

Cardholders 2135. Added 2146; cancelled 11. Re-registration in process. Circulation of books and periodicals 69,-810 (juvenile 14,075). Circulation of other material 781. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 250 (237 from State Library).

Victorville

Victor Valley Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library. M. J. Harkness, Prin. Est. 1915. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 3, 1920. Open 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 100. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY

(Fourth class)

County seat, San Diego.

Area, 4221 sq. mi. Pop. 209,659.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $211,548,703.

San Diego Co. Free Library, San Diego. Marjorie H. Kobler, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1912; work started Feb. 15, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chula Vista, Coronado, Escondido, National City, Oceanside and San Diego. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937. $3045.44. Annual income 1937-38, $40,089.12 (from taxation $25.484.42, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar;

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

from school districts having joined $10,-726; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $223; from other sources $3655.70). Total payments $37,484.21. Bal. July 1, 1938, $5650.35. 74 employees: 10 in central library; 64 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Union Bldg., 3d and Broadway.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 139.

Community agencies 64: *branches* 10—Alpine, El Cajon, Fallbrook, Kensington Park, Lakeside, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, Ramona, San Ysidro, Vista; *stations* 54 (institutional and co. offices 5)—Anahuac, Barrett, Borego, Bostonia, Boulevard, Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad, Chula Vista, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Dulzura, Edgemore Farm, Encinitas (r.r.), Escondido, Grossmont, Highland Valley, Hipass, Imperial Beach, Jacumba, Jamacha, Jamul, Japatul, Julian, Laguna Mountain, Leucadia Park, Lilac, Lincoln Acres, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Mount Palomar Observatory, Oak Grove, Palm City, Palomar Mountain, Pauma, Pine Valley, Potrero, Poway, Rancho Santa Fe, County Farm Adviser, County Home Demonstration Agent's Office, County Horticultural Commission, County Probation Office and County Welfare Commission in San Diego, San Felipe, San Marcos, Santa Ysabel, Santee, Solano Beach, Sunnyside, Valley Center, Witch Creek, Wynola.

School agencies 74 (all *stations*)—Alpine Union, Alta, Anahuac, Ballena, Barrett, Bear Valley, Bonsall Union, Borego, Cajon Valley Union, Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad Union, Chula Vista Union, Cla-Mar, Clover Flat, Dehesa, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Dulzura, Encinitas, Grantville, Green Valley, Hipass, Jacumba, Jamul, Japatul, Julian Union, Lakeside Union, Las Flores, Lemon Grove, Libby, Lilac, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Monument, National City (5 bldgs.), Olivenhain, Orange Glen, Otay, Pauma (2 bldgs.), Pine Valley, Pomerado, Potrero, Ramona Union, Rancho Santa Fe, Reche, Richland, Rincon, San Dieguito (2 bldgs.), San Luis Rey, San Marcos, San Onofre, San Pasqual, Santa Ysabel, Santee, San Ysidro, Soledad, South Bay Union, Spencer Valley (2 bldgs.), Spring Hill, Tecate, Twin Oaks, Vallecitos, Valley Center Union, Warner Union, West Fallbrook Union.

Total books, etc. 160,788: books 128,-700 (school 75,636); pamphlets 3070; maps 592; pictures 19,599; music records 1401; stereographs 2779; stereoscopes 58; charts 104; globes 84; scrapbooks 4401. Added 13,848: books 10,071; pamphlets 483; maps 27; pictures 72; music records 109; stereographs 29; scrap books 3057.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Lost or withdrawn 5141: books 4889; pamphlets 30; maps 8; pictures 169; music records 27; stereographs 16; stereoscopes 2. Vols. rep'd 13,248; reb'd 1196. 634 periodicals (628 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 630 mags. Distributed: 23 to central library; 611 to other distributing agencies (school 316).

Cardholders 20,772. Added 2481; cancelled 2190. School average daily attendance 6938. Circulation of books and periodicals 378,342 (from central library 9885; from other distributing agencies 368,457): books 332,617; periodicals 45,-725. Vols. loaned to other libs. 22; borrowed from other libs. 820 (818 from State Library). 2034 shipments (112,-925 items: 104,124 books; 48 periodicals; 8753 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 13,-377 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 26,769 special requests.

During the year 840 visits were made to branches and stations (community 633; school 207). 1191 visits were made to headquarters (108 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1083 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were established and 5 were discontinued. 3 school stations were discontinued.

San Diego Co. Free Library has 3 branch buildings. The San Ysidro Branch building and furniture cost $12,-000. It was donated by Mr. and Mrs. Frank Beyer. The $3200 El Cajon Branch building is owned jointly by the county and the community. The Kensington Park Branch Library was built with WPA funds and cost (including furniture) $7000.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $15,975. The budget for this year is $39,150.

San Diego Co. Law Library, San Diego. T. D. McLean, Lib'n. Est. May 6, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 4 employees. Open to public daily except holidays, 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in courthouse, D st.

Total vols. 21,511. Added 594. Has also 110,905 briefs and transcripts of California appealed cases. Added 4130.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego Co. Medical Society Library. W. H. Geistweit, Jr., M.D., Chairman. Mrs. Mildred S. Farrow, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1915, as the San Diego Medical Library Association, Inc.; disincorporated in 1930 and reorganized as the library of the San Diego Co. Medical Society. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located room 1410 Medico Dental bldg.

Total vols a. 6000. 95 mags. rec'd regularly.

San Diego Co. Teachers' Library. San Diego. Ada York, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined San Diego Co. Free Library March 3, 1915.

Chula Vista

Pop. 3869.

Chula Vista [Free] Public Library. *Alice B. Wesley, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912. Affiliated with Co. Library June 5, 1913 to June 30, 1933. Bal. July 1, 1937, $3120.53.

Annual income 1937-38, $6713.85 (from taxation $6049.28, library tax being 1.35 m. on the dollar; from other sources $664.57). Total payments $8349.53 (including $488.48 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $1484.85. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 3). Open daily except holidays: weekdays 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $3200 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. after first Mon.

Total books, etc. 16,763: books 16,549 (juvenile 2981); maps 11; charts 1; pictures 192. Vols. added 1323 (juvenile 324); lost or withdrawn 314 (juvenile 129); rep'd 132; reb'd 105. 112 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 103 mags.

Cardholders 2630 (juvenile 562). Added 542 (juvenile 135); cancelled 248 (juvenile 106). Circulation of books and periodicals 77,299 (juvenile 16,058). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 169 (all from State Library).

---

*To be married to Thomas M. Little Nov. 19, 1938. Resignation effective Mar. 1, 1939.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Coronado

Pop. 5425.

CORONADO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Gabrielle Morton, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. March, 1895. Bal. July 1, 1937, $3929.91. Annual income 1937-38, $8925.-06 (all from taxation). Total payments $8582.28 (including $457 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $4272.-69. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4½). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 bldg. (gift of John D. Spreckels) with $7800 additions made by the city. Library trustees monthly meetings second Mon.

Total books, etc. 20,598: books 19,452 (juvenile 3363); maps 45; globes 1; pictures 1100. Added 1355: books 1300 (juvenile 216); maps 5; pictures 50. Vols. lost or withdrawn 882 (juvenile 335); rep'd 648; reb'd 244. 98 periodicals (78 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 82 mags.; 8 other serials.

Cardholders 5646 (juvenile 1090). Added 1083 (juvenile 165); cancelled 550. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 100,240 (juvenile 15,506). Circulation of other material 1890. Vols. loaned to other libs. 27; borrowed from other libs. 193 (169 from State Library).

CORONADO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. L. Cutler, Prin. Est. 1913. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 917. Added 6 by purchase. Teachers 16; pupils 350.

Escondido

Pop. 3421.

ESCONDIDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Eva O. Percival, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1654.-28. Annual income 1937-38, $3842.93 (from taxation $3656.43; from other sources $186.50). Total payments $3484.-06. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2013.15. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1⅓). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total vols. 12,220. Added 444 (juvenile 120); lost or withdrawn 4 (juvenile 2); rep'd 1724; reb'd 177. 84 periodicals (58 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 78 mags.

Cardholders 1492. Added 534; cancelled 13. Registration period 3 years.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Escondido—Continued

Circulation of books and periodicals 35,-836 (juvenile 9339). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 26 (all from State Library).

ESCONDIDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. W. Perry, Prin. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 4000. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 23; pupils a. 542.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fallbrook

FALLBROOK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Potter, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1400. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

Grossmont

GROSSMONT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. August, 1920.

Total vols. a. 619. 2 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 280.

Annual report not rec'd.

Julian

JULIAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ray Redding, Prin. Marion Olsen, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Joined Co. Free Library; withdrew July 1, 1935. Open school days 8.25 a.m. to 3.35 p.m.

Total vols. 1051. Added 59: purchase 26; gift 33. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; pupils 90. Average daily circulation 15.

National City

Pop. 7301.

NATIONAL CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Rachel Dent, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; F. P. July, 1896. Bal. July 1, 1937, $768.23. Annual income 1937-38, $6234.-50 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $5103.71. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1899.02. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 3). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 16,160: books 15,812; pamphlets 271; maps 76; globes 1. Added 915: books 861; maps 54. Lost or withdrawn 418: books 275; pamphlets 143. Vols. rep'd 4499; reb'd 4. 56 peri-

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

National City—Continued

odicals (46 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 50 mags.

Cardholders 2998. Added 195. Registration period 5 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 79,924.

Rachel Dent was appointed Librarian on August 1, 1938. She succeeds Susie Moore, who resigned on May 1 of this year after serving as Librarian of National City since 1919. Miss Dent had been assistant in the San Benito County Free Library for the past two years.

SWEETWATER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. McDonald, Prin. Ruth B. Coburn, Lib'n. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 3379. 80 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 528.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oceanside

Pop. 3508.

OCEANSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Edith A. Whiting, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 13, 1904. Total payments 1937-38, $6143.69. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2). Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 p.m., and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Civic Center bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. Total number of distributing agencies 2 (1 school *station*).

Total books, etc. 14,517: books 13,976; globes 1; pamphlets 540. Added 1589: books 1526; pamphlets 63. Lost or withdrawn 80: books 50; pamphlets 30. Vols. rep'd 700; reb'd 400. 50 periodicals (38 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 38 mags; 7 transactions.

Cardholders 3607. Added 693; cancelled 75. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 42,657. Vols. loaned to other libs. 400; borrowed from other libs. 114 (all from State Library).

OCEANSIDE-CARLSBAD UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Dr. Ralph Hale, Prin. Gladys Larson, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 6018. Added 260 by purchase. 55 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; pupils 340.

Pine Valley

MOUNTAIN EMPIRE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Martin, Prin. Est. 1923. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Pine Valley—Continued

Total vols. a. 200. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ramona

RAMONA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John H. Wilson, Prin. Est. 1895. Open school days 7.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 700. Added 100 by purchase. 11 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; pupils 120.

San Diego

Pop. 147,995.

SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Cornelia D. Plaister, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 28, 1880; as F. P. 1882. Annual income 1937-38, $130,796.01 (from taxation $129,911, library tax being 1.96 m. on the dollar; from other sources $885.01). Total payments $129,621.09 (including $4184.33 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $1174.92. 95 employees (full-time equivalent 74.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $60,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies 28: central library and annex; *branches and sub-branches* 12 (school 5); *stations and other agencies* 14. Owns $10,000 Carnegie East San Diego Branch bldg., $15,500 University Heights Branch bldg., $18,500 Logan Heights Branch bldg., $2500 Normal Heights Branch bldg., $15,000 Ocean Beach Branch bldg., $7100 Old Town Branch bldg.

Total books, etc. 246,325: books 171,442; maps 2298; documents 72,585. Added 23,380: books 14,282 (juvenile 4023); maps 173; documents 8925. Lost or withdrawn 9725: books 5831 (juvenile 1896); maps 27; documents 3867. Vols. reb'd 4618. 1042 periodicals (729 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 129 newspapers; 913 mags. Distributed: 640 to central library; 402 to other distributing agencies.

Cardholders 63,845 (juvenile 11,357). Added 22,423 (juvenile 4113); cancelled 29,117 (juvenile 5184). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 1,473,227 (juvenile 364,488): from central library 577,263 (juvenile 49,526); from other distributing agencies 895,964 (juvenile 314,962). Circulation of other material 7657. Vols. bor-

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

rowed from other libs. 325 (305 from State Library).

During the year a new lighting system was installed and extensive repairs to the central library building were effected.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. Arnold Klaus, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Location Bdwy. and Columbia. Open daily 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1000 (city and telephone directories, gov't documents and other reference works). 20 mags. and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

CITY SCHOOLS LIBRARY. Jeanette C. Morgan, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

FINE ARTS GALLERY LIBRARY.
See San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library.

FRANCIS W. PARKER SCHOOL OF SAN DIEGO LIBRARY. Mrs. Ethel Dummer Mintzer, Dir. Mrs. Irene F. Thuli, Prin. Est. Sept. 1, 1913. Located 4201 Randolph st.

Total vols. a. 3000. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

HERBERT HOOVER SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Floyd A. Johnson, Prin. M. Grace Reely, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. 3 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located El Cajon and Highland ave.

Total vols. 5572. Added 530: purchase 518; gift 12. 105 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 87; pupils 2112. Circulation 31,897.

HORACE MANN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. H. Robinson, Prin. Martha M. Vaughn, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. 1 employee. Located Park and El Cajon. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 3168. Added 484 by purchase. 52 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; pupils 1180. Circulation 24,960.

LA JOLLA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY). Alice V. Carey, Lib'n. Est. 1899; joined Co. Free Library Feb. 1, 1910. Annual income 1937-38 a. $8000 (from San Diego and from endowment fund). 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: reading room and reference room 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; for exchange of books 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in $45,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting on call.

Total vols. 13,577. Added 945: purchase 690; gift 225. 48 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 81,417.

LA JOLLA JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Clarence E. Johnson, Prin. Est. 1925. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 3974. 41 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 463.

Annual report not rec'd.

POINT LOMA JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Clarence R. Swenson, Prin. Mrs. Frances T. Neill, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 2335 Chatsworth blvd.

Total vols. 6000. Added 568: purchase 548; gift 20. 87 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; pupils 1428. Circulation 31,683.

ROOSEVELT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. Malcolm Brown, Prin. Myrtie Imhoff, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 7500. 66 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 61; pupils a. 1710.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO CONSOLIDATED GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY LIBRARY. Mrs. Ruth E. Creveling, Lib'n. Library put on full-time basis 1924. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located 812 Electric bldg.

Total vols. 3200. Added 35 by purchase. 84 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN DIEGO CO. free, law, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego Co.

SAN DIEGO FINE ARTS SOCIETY REFERENCE LIBRARY. Reginald Poland, Dir. Virginia T. Wilhite, Lib'n. Gallery est. 1926. 1 employee. Open to members (and to public for reference use only) Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Fine Arts Gallery, Balboa Park.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 20: purchase 6; gift 14. 5 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

SAN DIEGO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John E. Aseltine, Prin. Ada M. Jones,

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Lib'n. Est. 1885. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Located at 14th and Ash sts.

Total vols. 18,711. Added 849: purchase 674; gift 125; binding 50. 111 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 115; pupils 3045. Circulation 49,319.

San Diego Medical Association Library.
See San Diego Co. Medical Society Library.

San Diego Scientific Library. Alice Barlow, Lib'n. Est. July 14, 1923. Open to public from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. daily except Mon. Maintained in Balboa Park by the Natural History and San Diego museums.

Total vols. a. 60,000. The major collections are in geology, botany, conchology, anthropology and archaeology.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego State College Library. Walter R. Hepner, Pres. John Paul Stone, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. 7 employees. 25 part-time student assts. Open school days: Mon. to Fri., 7.30 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m.; intersession 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in East San Diego.

Total vols. a. 53,920. 257 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 83; students a. 1432.

Annual report not rec'd.

Scripps Institution of Oceanography of the University of California, Library of. H. U. Sverdrup, Dir. Ruth Ragan, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Annual income 1937-38, $3400. 1 employee. For use of biological station primarily, but open to public for reference daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Thurs. 8 a.m. to 5 and 7.30 to 9 p.m.; Fri. and Sat. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at La Jolla.

Total books, etc. a. 52,123: books 16,123; pamphlets a. 35,000; maps and charts a. 1000. Vols. added 1313: purchase 423; gift 25; binding 865. 450 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Union Law Library. Helen M. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. March, 1908. 1 employee. For the exclusive use of tenants of the Union bldg. and Spreckels Theatre bldg., owned and maintained by J. D. and A. B. Spreckels Securities Companies. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located room 436 Union bldg.

Total vols. 11,000.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Jane Dick, Lib'n. Est. Jan., 1923. 1 employee. Open to staff and patients: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Administration bldg. of hospital.

Total vols. 7863. Added 478: purchase 339; gift 139. 57 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 48,300. Includes medical library for staff officers of a. 1000 vols. with 11 medical mags. rec'd regularly.

U. S. Naval Training Station Library. Helen Goodell, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1923. 4 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 1 to 8.30 p.m.

Total books, etc. 11,615. Added 635: purchase 628; gift 7. 95 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 33,328. The collection is on naval and military science, electrical engineering, radio communication and aeronautics.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. L. L. Bloomenshine, Prin. Ethel Long, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 1 employee. Located 3737 El Cajon blvd. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 6383. Added 322 by purchase. 55 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 61; pupils 1748. Circulation 30,532.

SAN FRANCISCO

(Second class)

City and county coterminous.

Area, 42 sq. mi. Pop. 634,394.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $823,912,389.

[Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Robert Rea, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878; work started June 7, 1879. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. 1906. Annual income 1937-38, $467,270.10 (from taxation $451,500, library tax being .54914 m. on the dollar; from other sources $15,770.10). Total payments $467,186.68. Bal. July 1, 1938, $83.42. 235 employees (full-time equivalent 183). Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Main library bldg. valued at $1,150,000 ($375,000 from Carnegie gift), located in Civic Center. Library trustees meeting held bi-monthly.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 29: *branches and sub-branches* 21; *stations and other agencies* 7. Owns buildings for Anza Branch $57,000, McCreery Branch $43,000 (gift of Andrew McCreery), Park Branch $34,000, and the following Carnegie branch bldgs.: Golden Gate Valley Branch $44,000, Richmond Branch $50,000, Mission Branch $49,000, Noe Valley Branch $37,000, Sunset Branch $44,000, North Beach Branch $67,600, Presidio Branch $83,000.

Total books, etc. 579,191: books 513,183; pamphlets 43,206; maps 2042; globes 13; pictures 13,755; music sheets 6992. Vols. added 61,728; lost or withdrawn 53,457; reb'd 31,411. 2829 periodicals (1382 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 513 newspapers; 2305 mags.; 11 transactions. Distributed: 1593 to central library; 1236 to other distributing agencies.

Cardholders 128,834. Added 41,868; cancelled 38,312. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 3,507,443: from central library 914,793; from other distributing agencies 2,592,650. Circulation of other material 40,030. Vols. loaned to other libs. 519; borrowed from other libs. 22.

During the year all branch library buildings were completely repainted and redecorated. A new children's room was opened at the Sunset Branch. A new building for the West Portal Branch is under construction, to be completed about Nov. 1938.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .404 m. on the dollar. The total budget for this year is $418,790.

San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library. Dr. F. L. Reichert, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 5000 vols.) Re-est. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 2180 Washington st.

Total vols. 13,500. 125 periodicals rec'd regularly.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. J. P. Nourse, City and Co. Supt.

American Institute of Banking, San Francisco Chapter Library. T. J. Gough, in charge. Est. March 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to April, 1906; re-est. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from clearing house of San Francisco. Open to members and their friends 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located 126 Post st.

Total vols. a. 565. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ann Bremer Memorial Library.

See San Francisco Art Association . . . Library.

Aptos Junior High School Library. George H. Learned, Prin. Zula Andrews, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located Aptos ave. and Upland drive.

Total vols. 3409. Added 440: purchase 433; gift 2; binding 3. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 47; pupils 1295. Circulation 23,792.

Associated Division, Tidewater Associated Oil Co. Library. W. E. White, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Open to employees, customers and all persons interested in the petroleum industry daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 8.20 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located room 101, Associated Oil bldg., 79 New Montgomery st.

Total vols. 5180. Added 55: purchase 5; gift 50. 25 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

B'nai B'rith Library. Edward A. Zersler, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. Open to members only daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 149 Eddy st. Annual meeting Feb. 20.

Total vols. a. 1500.

The books consist principally of Hebrew and German Jewish literature, and are not for circulation, but the room is open to anyone interested in these studies.

Balboa High School Library. Robert R. Chase, Prin. Mrs. Leta P. Homel, Lib'n. Est. Aug., 1928. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located Onondaga and Cayuga sts.

Total vols. 4177. Added 650: purchase 614; gift 34; binding 2. 42 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 120; pupils 3275. Circulation 63,858.

Bank of America Library. K. Dorothy Ferguson, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1922. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.45 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.45 a.m. to

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

12.30 p.m. Located in head office Bank of America, Market and Powell.

Total vols. a. 6000. 110 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

BLINDCRAFT LIBRARY.

See San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of.

BOHEMIAN CLUB LIBRARY. John J. Herzog, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. 1 employee. A private library for use of members. No books allowed to circulate. Located at Post and Taylor sts.

Total vols. 9463. Added 1596: purchase 1441; gift 155. 41 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES LIBRARY. Dr. Chauncey D. Leake, Lib'n. Veronica J. Sexton, Asst. Lib'n in charge. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. immediately. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in new academy bldg. in Golden Gate Park. Annual meeting of academy third Wed. in Feb.

Total vols. 60,000. Items added by exchange: books 88; serials 2081; pamphlets 96; maps 45. Added by gift: books 288; serials 1340; pamphlets 203; maps 71. Added by purchase 457 (pamphlets). 1200 periodicals rec'd regularly.

CALIFORNIA CAMERA CLUB LIBRARY. Edward G. Eisen, D.D.S., Pres. A. Rogora, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 600 vols.) Re-est. Supported by club. Members have keys to club rooms. Open 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at 45 Polk st.

Total vols. a. 300 (photographic books only.) 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

CALIFORNIA GENEOLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Charles E. Hancock, Pres. Mrs. Eva R. Olcott, Sec. Helen M. Bruner, Lib'n. Est. February 12, 1898. Income from membership dues. For reference only. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. and last Sat. of month 1.30 to 4.30 p.m., and 1st to 3d Sat. of month 9.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in room 327, War Memorial bldg.

Total vols. 2243. Added 120: purchase 21; gift 99. 13 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Dorothy H. Huggins, Lib'n. Est. March 27, 1922. 3 employees. For reference only. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Pioneer Hall, 456 McAllister st.

Total vols. a. 4500. Added 124 by gift.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS AND WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS LIBRARY. Geo. A. Merrill, Director. Est. Jan. 1895. Open daily except Sat. and Sun. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located at 2250 17th st.

Total vols. 7708. Added 250 by purchase. 50 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; students 290.

This library is made up of three separate collections: the Lick library, the Taussig Memorial library and the Wilmerding library.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY, SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION LIBRARY. C. E. Hancock, Registrar. Mrs. Edith Van Wey, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 1 employee. For reference use of members only. Open week days 1 to 4.30 p.m. Located room 327, Veterans War Memorial bldg. Annual meeting April 19.

Total vols. 837. Added 13: purchase 5; gift 8.

CALIFORNIA STATE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. Jos. R. Knowland, Pres. Norman H. Sloane, Gen. Mgr. Mrs. Ruth Reynard, Lib'n. Est. 1887. On Jan. 1, 1910, the California Promotion Committee, the State Board of Trade and the Manufacturers' and Producers' Association were merged and the California Development Board organized; in 1924 the California Development Board and the California Industries Association were amalgamated into the California Development Association; in 1929 it became California State Chamber of Commerce. Income from organization membership fees. 2 employees. Open to public for reference daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located 350 Bush st.

Total vols. a. 1700. Added 50.

COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Mrs. Frances Lewis, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Income from membership dues. 1 employee. Research library; material on social and economic problems, particularly those of California. Open to club members and others week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located Hotel St. Francis.

Total vols. 7300. Added 441: purchase 350; gift 91. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

DE YOUNG MEMORIAL MUSEUM LIBRARY.

See M. H. de Young Museum, Art Reference Library.

DONAHUE LIBRARY (Catholic Library of San Francisco). Reading room open free to public week days: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 5.30 and 7.30 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 11 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Borrowing privileges $1 per year. Located in Y. M. I. bldg., 50 Oak st.

No further information rec'd.

EVERETT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Laurence M. Childers, Prin. Jean Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 17th and Church sts.

Total vols. 2820. Added 824: purchase 810; gift 14. 37 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 66; pupils 1844. Circulation 52,146.

FAMILY RELATIONS CENTER LIBRARY. Henry M. Grant, Exec. Dir. Open to members Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located 1200 Hyde st.

Total vols. a. 200.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK LIBRARY. Elizabeth H. Holden, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 3 employees. Open 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in filing dept., Sansome and Sacramento sts.

Total vols. a. 1600. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly. The library is for reference use of employees. Research problems are handled by the Division of Analysis and Research. The collection consists of clippings, periodicals, digests and basic volumes on Federal Reserve System, general banking, foreign exchange, currency, etc., as well as records of banking and financial legislation pending before Congress and in state legislatures throughout the Twelfth Federal Reserve District.

Annual report not rec'd.

FIRE UNDERWRITERS ASSOCIATION OF THE PACIFIC, LIBRARY OF THE. Avis Bryson, Lib'n. Est. 1876. 1 employee. Open to members Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located Room 818, Merchants Exchange bldg., 465 Market st.

Total books and pamphlets a. 5000. *Added 244: purchase 64; gift 180. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Circulation 2157.

* Report year Jan.-Dec., 1937.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

The library collection is on fire insurance and allied subjects.

FIRST HUNGARIAN SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Max Roth, in charge. Est. 1879. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2200 vols.) Supported by the society. Dues $1 per mo. Open daily to members only. Located in California Hall, Polk and Turk sts.

Total vols. a. 400. Members a. 75.

Annual report not rec'd.

FRANCISCO JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wallace M. Taylor, Prin. Mrs. Evelyn A. Alsford, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. Located Powell st. between Chestnut and Francisco sts.

Total vols. 3135. Added 640: purchase 639; gift 1. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 47; pupils 1346. Circulation 12,838.

GALILEO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Fred W. Koch, Prin. Margaret V. Girdner, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 24, 1928. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located Van Ness ave. at Bay st.

Total vols. 6151. Added 916: purchase 602; gift 233; binding 81. Teachers 82; pupils 2034. Circulation 13,371.

GENERAL ELECTRIC OFFICE LIBRARY. Florence Couper, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Open to employees of General Electric Company. Located 801 Russ bldg.

Total vols. a. 500. 6 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

GEORGE WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. J. Cummings, Prin. Catherine Davis, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1936. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 32d ave. and Anza st.

Total vols. 2802. Added 1366: purchase 1338; gift 28. 93 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 77; pupils 2000. Circulation 32,691.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. C. Danforth, Prin. Mrs. Magdalena M. Schilthuis, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. (lunch period excepted). Located Scott and Geary sts.

Total vols. 7188. Added 388: purchase 351; gift 37. 65 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 46; pupils 1139. Circulation 18,929.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

HAMLIN SCHOOL LIBRARY (SARAH D. HAMLIN SCHOOL). Mrs. Edward B. Stanwood, Prin. Est. 1866. Located in school bldg., 2120 Broadway.

Total vols. a. 4000. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 187.

Annual report not rec'd.

HIGH SCHOOL OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. C. W. White, Prin. Grace Dixon, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1926. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located Fell st. at Van Ness ave.

Total vols. 7500. Added 1050: purchase 784; gift 255; binding 11. 79 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 95; pupils 2510. Circulation 21,289.

HORACE MANN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. William F. Fawcett, Prin. Marie Delmas, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. (lunch period excepted). Located at Valencia and 23d sts.

Total vols. 4100. Added 406: purchase 404; gift 2. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 49; pupils 1295. Circulation 9171.

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Alberta, Prin. Est. 1888. Located at 1212 Guerrero st.

Total vols. a. 2800. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 210.

Annual report not rec'd.

IRISH HISTORICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Frank S. Drady, Lib'n. Located 761 Arguello blvd. Est. Jan. 1, 1910.

Members a. 125.

No further information rec'd.

JAMES LICK JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. P. Burnside, Prin. Lelia V. Price, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1929. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located at 25th and Noe sts.

Total vols. 2566. Added 371: by purchase 347; by gift 34. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; pupils 650. Circulation 15,227.

JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTER LIBRARY. Lola Matlin, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1933. 1 employee. Open Mon. and Wed. 2 to 6 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 11 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Fri. 4 to 6 p.m.; Mon. to Thurs. 7 to 10 p.m. Located 3200 California st.

Total vols. 3680. Added 410: by purchase 170; by gift 240. 55 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 6975.

JEWISH LIBRARY. H. Koblik, Sec. S. Rosoff, Lib'n. Est. April 17, 1918. Conducted by Workmen's Circle Branch 114.

Total vols. a. 430. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 1 mag.

Annual report not rec'd.

JOHN HAYS HAMMOND PUBLIC MINING LIBRARY

See State Division of Mines and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

JOHN SWETT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Edwin E. Niccolls, Prin. Mrs. Olive T. Powell, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located McAllister and Gough sts.

Total vols. 3070. Added 331 by purchase. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; pupils 711. Circulation 10,418.

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Louise Ophüls, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 7 employees. Located Sacramento and Webster sts. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 90,000. 600 periodicals rec'd regularly.

LETTERMAN GENERAL HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Douglas Hall, Library Officer. Est. 1918. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat., Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in hospital bldg.

Total vols. 12,100. Added 500: purchase 300; gift 200. 50 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Average daily circulation 200.

LOWELL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leroy H. Stephens, Prin. Elizabeth Scott, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 13, 1931. 1 employee. Open school days 7.50 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located at Hays st. and Masonic ave.

Total vols 6803. Added 909: purchase 757; gift 152. 66 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 81; pupils 2218. Circulation 16,264.

LUX TECHNICAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY. G. A. Merrill, Director.

Total vols. a. 3407. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 18; students a. 284.

Annual report not rec'd.

M. H. DE YOUNG MUSEUM ART REFERENCE LIBRARY. Dr. Walter Heil, Di-

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

rector. Bea Haberl, Lib'n. Est. June, 1935. 1 employee. Open for reference daily except Sun., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in the museum, Golden Gate Park.

Total vols. 3140. Added 2382: purchase 2197; gift 185. 22 mags. rec'd regularly.

Marina Junior High School Library. Walter C. Nolan, Prin. Catherine Stalford. Lib'n. Est Aug. 1936. 1 employee. Open schools days 8.25 a.m. to 3.25 p.m. Located at Fillmore and Bay sts.

Total vols. 2688. Added 1159: purchase 1056; gift 103. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 48; pupils 1393. Circulation 10.416.

Market Street Railway Co. Law Library. Clifford A. Smith, Lib'n. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. immediately. For use of company's attorneys only. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Holbrook bldg., 58 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 4600. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡ Mechanics' Institute Library. Mrs. Mary O. Carmody, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.) Re-est. Annual income 1937-38, $101,-118.52. 13 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 p.m. Owns Mechanics' Institute bldg. valued at $34,000, located at 57 Post st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 192,507. Added 3332: purchase 2658; gift 335; binding 339. 500 mags. and 60 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library. Margaret Hatch, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. bldg., 600 Stockton st.

Total vols. 562. Added 79: purchase 61; gift 18. 85 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 8155.

Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Library. Evangeline G. Morris, Lib'n. Located in Mills Tower.

Total vols. a. 40,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mission High School Library. Wm. J. Drew, Prin. Kara S. Whitcher, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located on 18th st. between Dolores and Church sts.

Total vols. 6600. Added 580 by purchase. 55 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 103; pupils 2518. Circulation 6127.

Native Sons' Library and Reading Room. Edward Tietjen, Sec. J. C. Clement, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.) Re-est. Income from N. S. G. W. parlors in San Francisco. 2 employees. Open to members only at all times. Located 414 Mason st. Library trustees monthly meeting third Fri.

Total vols. a. 1154. 38 mags. and 8 newsapers rec'd regularly. Members a. 5750.

Annual report not rec'd.

North American Investment Corporation Library. Dorothy Andrews, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open to employees for reference 5½ days, 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located Room 2500 Russ bldg.

Total vols, a. 625. 115 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. The book collection comprises a research library on business and finance (domestic and foreign).

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. Henry Bostwick, Sec. Florence Lazigne, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 447 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 1500. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library. Paul E. Sloane, Lib'n. Est. 1901. For use of attorneys and officials of company only. Open week days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 245 Market st.

Total vols. a. 7784. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library. Mrs. Agnes G. Reinero, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 7, 1913; reorganized as reference library July, 1925. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 245 Market st.

Total vols. 5165. Added 169: purchase 106; gift 63. 224 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

PACIFIC PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. M. C. Dillingham, Sec. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed April, 1906 (a 2000 vols.) Re-est. Open week days 3 to 5.30 p.m. Located 832 Folsom st.

Total vols. a. 250. 4 mags. rec'd regularly. Members a. 35.

Annual report not rec'd.

PACIFIC TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIBRARY. Mrs. Caroline B. Brown, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1926. 2 employees. Technical library, for use of employees of company. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 140 New Montgomery st.

Total vols. 3500. 153 periodicals rec'd regularly.

PACIFIC UNION CLUB LIBRARY. Thomas J. Barbour, Library Committee. Est. 1910. For reference use of members only. Located 1000 California st.

Total vols. a. 20,000 (about 4000 items Californiana). 57 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly.

POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James E. Addicott, Prin. Mrs. Myra Rice, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located on Frederick st. and 1st ave.

Total vols. 6150. Added 727: purchase 651; gift 25; binding 51. 99 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 97; pupils 2511. Circulation 27,555.

PORTOLA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Carl Bowman, Prin. Mary Foley, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located at Bacon and Girard sts.

Total vols. 3111. Added 462: purchase 445; binding 17. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; pupils 777. Circulation 28,635.

PRESIDIO JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Carl Anderson, Prin. Winifred W. Seely, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. Located 30th ave. and Geary st.

Total vols. 3337. Added 886: purchase 673; gift 213. 39 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; pupils 1405. Circulation 39,493.

ROOSEVELT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ralph Lehman, Prin. Helen J. Kelly, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. 1 employee. Open school days 8.10 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. Located 450 Arguello blvd. and Geary st.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. 3657. Added 596: purchase 547; gift 49. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 41; pupils 1200. Circulation 15,744.

SACRED HEART COLLEGE LIBRARY. Brother V. Leo, Prin. Est. 1872. Destroyed April, 1906 (3000 vols.) Re-est. Located at 925 Franklin st.

Total vols. a. 1500. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 24; students a. 567.

Annual report not rec'd.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY LIBRARY. Alexander Yates, Lib'n. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1500 vols.) Re-est. Books donated by members and others. Open to members for exchange of books Mon. evenings, but open for reference to any one presented by a member. Located in Native Sons' Hall, 414 Mason st.

1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY.

See University of San Francisco Library.

ST. IGNATIUS HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Albert I. Whelan, Prin. Berenice Hardy, Lib'n. Est. 1855. 1 employee. Open school days 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Located at Stanyan and Turk sts.

Total vols. a. 8100. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 797.

Annual report not rec'd.

ST. PETER'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Marcella, Prin. Est. 1878. Open for 3 hours on school days. Located 1245 Alabama st.

Total vols. 3390. 18 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; pupils 138.

SAN FRANCISCO ART ASSOCIATION, ANN BREMER MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Edloe Risling, in charge. Est. March 28, 1872. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-st. Open for reference use only, Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in California School of Fine Arts bldg., at 800 Chestnut st.

Total vols. a. 1333. 28 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

THE SAN FRANCISCO ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND, LIBRARY OF. Mrs. Ruth A. Quinan, Pres. and Gen. Manager. Est.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

1902. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income from membership dues, voluntary donations and industries. Open week days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Blindcraft bldg., 1097 Howard st. Salesroom at 393 Sutter st., open week days 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1000. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Bar Association Library.

See Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Law Library.

San Francisco Chronicle Library. Mrs. Marjorie D. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1879. 5 employees. Open daily. Located in Chronicle bldg., 5th and Mission sts.

Total vols. a. 1200. Clippings a. 3,000,000. Cuts a. 76,000.

This library contains bound vols. of the Chronicle from its establishment, Jan. 16, 1865, to date.

San Francisco College for Women Library. Genevieve Clarke, Lib'n. Opened Jan. 1933. 8 employees. Open daily 8 a.m. to 12 m., 12.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located Lone Mountain.

Total vols. 100,000. Added 1500: purchase 500; gift 1000. 100 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Library includes literature, history and general subjects and is especially noteworthy in American history and Californiana. Has 35 items of incunabula.

This was formerly the library of the Sacred Heart College for Women, originally at Menlo, California.

San Francisco Junior College Library. A. J. Cloud, Pres. Francis J. Colligan, in charge of Library. Est. Aug. 15, 1935. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 2.30 p.m. Located 518-540 Powell st.

Total vols. 8000. Added 2000: purchase 1800; gift 200. 110 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation a. 120 daily. Faculty 110; students 1500.

San Francisco Law Library. Robert C. Owens, Lib'n. Est. 1869. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.) Re-est. immediately. Annual income rec'd from appropriations by city, life membership fees of $100, dues of $15 a year and fees for suits filed. 6 employees. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 10.45 p.m.; Sun. 10.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. During court vacation library closes at 6 p.m. Located at 436 City Hall. Library trustees annual meeting last Sat. in March.

Total vols. 104,500. Added 3000. 212 periodicals rec'd regularly.

San Francisco State College Library. Alexander C. Roberts, Pres. Ruth Fleming, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed April, 1906 (8500 vols.) Re-est. immediately. Income from state appropriation. 5 employees; 9 student assistants. Open to students week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located at Waller and Buchanan sts.

Total vols. a. 32,057. 110 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 70; students a. 1500.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Stock Exchange Institute Library. Grave Strobel, Director of Institute. M. C. Lapham, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. Located 12th floor Stock Exchange bldg., 155 Sansome st.

Total vols. over 1400, of which a. 750 are finance, and over 650 are fiction, travel, biography and miscellaneous subjects. 14 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Library privileges available to anyone interested, upon affiliation with the Institute, for which membership dues are $2 semi-annually.

This is one of the most complete financial libraries on the Pacific Coast.

Annual report not rec'd.

Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. James H. Barrie, Ass't Lib'n in charge. Est. May, 1907. Open to members only, daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. for reference. Located Scottish Rite Temple, Sutter and Van Ness ave.

Total vols. a. 2000. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Seamen's Church Institute Library. C. C. Stevenson, Jr., Acting Supt. Est. 1922. Located at 58 Clay st.

Vols. added 11,933. Circulation 11,250.

Library consists of books donated by the general public for circulation among merchant seamen on ships and in the United States Marine Hospital.

A small library of technical books covering navigation and allied subjects is maintained, from which volumes are loaned to individual seamen for study.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

SHELL OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. John A. Dean, Libn. Est. July 1919. 3 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. For reference only. Located 2800 Shell bldg., 100 Bush st.

Total vols. 2385. Added 142: purchase 127; gift 15. 104 mags. and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly.

This is strictly a business and technical library for the use of the company's employees in direct contact with the petroleum business and does not supply literature of any kind for general educational and recreational use. A considerable part of the time of the library staff is occupied in statistical, analytical and bibliographic work.

THE SIERRA CLUB LIBRARY. Francis P. Farquhar, Lib'n. Est. September 16, 1892. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.) Re-est. Nov. 7, 1907. 1 branch at Yosemite. Open to members mainly, but also to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in room 1050, Mills Tower.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS LIBRARY. H. P. Van Sicklen, Curator. Est. 1850. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2500 vols.) Re-est. 3 employees. Open to members for reference only: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Pioneer Hall, 456 McAllister st.

Total vols. a. 9371.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOCIETY OF MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS IN STATE OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Charles E. Hancock, Historian. Mrs. Wm. J. Lindenberger, Chairman library committee. Income from membership dues. Open to members for reference only, Mon. and Thurs. 1 to 4.30 p.m. (except during July and August). Located in Doe bldg., 153 Kearny st.

Total books and pamphlets 1058. Added 20: purchase 12; gift 8. This is a special library of families through whom Mayflower descent is traced.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC COMPANY LIBRARY. Julia Evans, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located 1102 Southern Pacific bldg., 65 Market st.

Total vols. a. 5894. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

SOUTHERN PACIFIC LAW DEPARTMENT LIBRARY. J. E. Powers, Lib'n. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.) Re-est. 1 employee. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located at 65 Market st.

Total vols. a. 8290. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Margaret M. Miller, Lib'n. Est. June, 1918. 6 employees. Open to employees of Standard Oil Co. week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in Standard Oil Co. bldg., 225 Bush st.

Total books, etc. 7250. Added 550 (books, pamphlets, documents). 450 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

STATE DIVISION OF FISH AND GAME LIBRARY. Mrs. Bessie W. Kibbe, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1927. 1 employee. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 9.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in Ferry Bldg.

Total books, etc. 7907: books 2250; pamphlets 5657. Vols. added 950. 140 mags. rec'd regularly.

STATE DIVISION OF MINES AND JOHN HAYS HAMMOND PUBLIC MINING LIBRARY. Walter W. Bradley, State Mineralogist. J. C. O'Brien, Lib'n. Est. April, 1880. Income from state appropriation. 1 employee. Open to public for reference only daily except Sun. and legal holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Ferry bldg.

Total vols. 7000. Added 9: purchase 7; gift 2. 50 mags. and 45 newspapers rec'd regularly.

The library of the Division of Mines contains some five thousand selected volumes on mines, mining and allied subjects, and is also a repository for reports and bulletins of the technical departments of federal and state governments and of educational institutions, both domestic and foreign.

STATE MEDICAL LIBRARY. Dr. Chauncey D. Leake, Lib'n. Frances T. Gardner, in charge. Annual income 1937-38, $2535. 3 employees (2 in Los Angeles Branch). Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Total vols. 696. Added 103: purchase 100; gift 3. 73 periodicals rec'd regularly. Borrowers a. 800. Communities served a. 162. Circulation 3550.

The State Medical Library established by act of the 1931 Legislature was opened

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

on May 1, 1932. It is located at the University of California Medical School. A branch of the library has been established at the Medical Department of the University of Los Angeles with Mrs. Koneta Roxby in charge.

The State Medical Library is supported by the surplus in the State Board of Medical Examiners fund, which is made up from medical license fees. Current medical periodicals, and some books are circulated on request to physicians throughout the state, particularly to those in rural districts.

Supreme Court Library. Thomas F. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. March, 1868. Destroyed April, 1906. (a. 18,000 vols.) Re-est. Income from legislative appropriations. 1 employee. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use in chambers and in the court room when required by attorneys having cases under consideration. Located in State bldg.

Total vols. 24,763. Added 704; discarded 71. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Sutro Branch, California State Library. Mabel R. Gillis, State Lib'n. Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Lib'n. Est. 1913; opened to public Jan. 2, 1917. Supported by the California State Library. Includes that part of the Sutro Library collected by the late Adolph Sutro which escaped the fire of April, 1906, this valuable collection of rare books having been given to the State Library by Mr. Sutro's heirs in 1913. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in the Public Library, Civic Center.

Total vols. 91,728. Added 20 by gift. 18 mags. rec'd regularly.

Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Swan Chytraus, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 780 vols.) Re-est. July, 1908. 1 branch in Oakland. Open to members and friends 12 m. to midnight. Owns bldg., the Swedish-American hall, 2174 Market st.

Total vols. a. 1850. 4 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation a. 200 yearly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Teachers Professional Library. John F. Brady, in charge of Bureau of Texts and Libraries, S. F. Public Schools. Irene Mensing, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1925. Annual income 1937-38, $1200 (from school fund). 2 employees. Open to teachers of San Francisco public schools daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Civic Auditorium.

Total vols. 14,043. Added 974: purchase 378; gift 596. 88 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation of books 9127; of other material 60,437.

Mary F. Mooney resigned as Supervisor of the Bureau of Texts and Libraries to be married. Miss Mensing was named Librarian in Charge pending further action by the Board of Education.

Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge Library. Agnes Kast, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1000 vols.) Re-est. 1906. No paid employees. Annual income from donations and fines. Open to public daily for reference: Tues. to Fri. 2 to 4 p.m.; Sat., Sun. and Mon. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason st. Library directors monthly meeting first Fri.

Total vols. a. 4400. Added 64: purchase 14; gift 50. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Magazines on occult philosophy from India, China, England, United States and Canada are received.

Union League Club Library. George Blakely, Lib'n. Est. July 18, 1889. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 3000 vols.) Re-est. September, 1906. Located in Union League Club bldg., 555 Post st. Open for reference use by members at all times.

Total vols. a. 2000. 6 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Bureau of Mines Library. Melissa Speer, Bibliographer. Est. 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in room 506, Custom House.

Total vols. a. 3000. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

The library consists of technical reference books, periodicals and bulletins dealing with natural gas, production and refining of petroleum, geology and industry.

United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit, Library. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. Annual income rec'd from congressional appropriations. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

in argument before the court. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in U. S. P. O. and courthouse bldg., 7th and Mission sts.

Total vols. a. 18,000. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNITED STATES DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE LIBRARY. S. B. Show, Regional Forester, in charge. Edith Schofield, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. Annual income 1937-38, $2900. 2 employees. Open to members of Forest Service and to public for reference daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in Phelan bldg., 760 Market st. 18 branches in offices of Supervisors of National Forest.

Total books, pamphlets and bulletins 10,257. Added 850. 81 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Circulation 2573.

This is a special library limited to books and publications on forestry and allied subjects.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. H. D. McGlashan, Dist. Engineer. Est. 1902. Open to public for reference week days: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4.15 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located 208 Federal Office bldg.

This library has a full set of all publications of the U. S. Geological Survey, including annual reports, monographs, professional papers, topographic maps, and geologic folios. It has also many state and government publications relating to the water resources of the United States.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY. Dr. Guy S. Millberry, Dean. Dr. Chauncey D. Leake, Lib'n. Income from department fund. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students daily: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located with University of California Medical School Library, 2d and Parnassus aves.

Total vols. 6519. Added 147: purchase 140; gift 7. 90 mags. rec'd regularly.

——— COLLEGE OF PHARMACY LIBRARY. T. C. Daniels, Acting Assistant Dean. Est. 1878. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8. a.m. to 12 m. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and 2d aves. Trustees annual meeting June 30.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. a. 1000. Faculty a. 22; students a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITALS LIBRARY. W. M. Marriott, Dean. C. D. Leake, Lib'n. Est. 1862. 3 employees. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located at 2d and Parnassus aves.

Total vols. 43,600. Added 1460: purchase 387; gift 1073. 650 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 383; students a. 299. Circulation 18,220.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. IGNATIUS LIBRARY. *See* University of San Francisco Library.

UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO LAW LIBRARY. Chas. H. Kinnane, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. Open week days (except Sat. evening) 7.45 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located 2130 Fulton st.

Total vols. 12,836. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly.

UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Rev. Harold E. Ring, S. J., Pres. P. M. Dunne, Lib'n. Est. 1856. Destroyed April, 1906 (50,000 vols.) Re-est. June, 1906. Annual income 1937-38, $4954. 7 employees. Open daily except Sat. evening and Sun., 7.45 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located at 2130 Fulton st.

Total vols. 38,310. Added 2040; purchase 527; gift 1513. 75 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 30,000.

WELLS FARGO BANK AND UNION TRUST CO. LIBRARY. Hilda Palache, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1919. Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located Market and Montgomery sts.

Total vols. a. 1000. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

(Tenth class)

County seat, Stockton.

Area, 1448 sq. mi. Pop. 102,940.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $119,703,660.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, STOCKTON. Ida E. Condit, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, March 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stock-

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

ton Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Stockton. Co. Teachers Library. joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2105.76. Amount raised for county service 1937-38, $28,571.21 (for contract with Stockton Public Library $20,000; from school districts having joined $7960; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $511.-21). Payments from school funds $8562.-89. Other payments and income from general appropriation ($20,000) are included in totals for Stockton P. L. 34 employees: 1 in central library; 33 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. Located in Stockton Free Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 111.

Community agencies 33: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Lodi; *stations* 32 (co. institutions and offices 2) —Acampo, Banta, Calla, Christian Colony, Clements, Collegeville (r.r.), Escalon (r.r.), Farmington (r.r.), French Camp (r.r.), Lafayette, Lathrop, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford (r.r.), Manteca (r.r.), Moorland, Nile Garden, Nurses Home (r.r.), Orchard (r.r.), Peters (r.r.), Ripon (r.r.), Roberts Island (r.r.), San Joaquin General Hospital, Simms, State Hospital (r.r.), Summer Home, Thornton, Tokay Colony (r.r.), Tracy (r.r.), Vernalis, Waterloo, Woodbridge.

School agencies 78 (all *stations*)—Alpine, Athearn, Atlanta, August, Banta, Bellota, Bouldin Island, Bruella, Burwood, Calaveras, Calla, Castle, Chartville, Collegeville, David Bixler, Davis, Delphi, Douglas, Elkhorn, Elmwood, Enterprise, Escalon, Everett, Fairchild, Farmington, Four Tree, French Camp, Garden, Glenwood, Golden West, Grant, Greenwood, Harmony Grove, Henderson, Holt, Houston, Independent, Jefferson, Justice, Kingston, Lafayette, Lammersville, Lathrop, Liberty, Lincoln, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Lone Tree, Madison, Manteca, Montezuma; Moore, Mossdale, Naglee, New Hope, New Jerusalem, Oak View Union, Peterson, Ray, Rindge, Ripon, River, Rustic, San Joaquin, Summer Home, Terminous, Tokay Colony, Turner, Van Allen, Venice, Veritas, Victor, Washington, Waverly, Weston, Wildwood, Woods.

Total vols. in school collection 49,993. Added 49,626; lost or withdrawn 6852. Statistics of books in general collection included with those of Stockton Public Library. Stock of other material 8083: pamphlets 1151; maps 745; pictures 963; music records 762; music sheets 3435; stereographs 977; globes 50. Added 813: pamphlets 46; maps 59; pictures 40; music records 14; music sheets 280; stereographs 368; globes 6. Lost or withdrawn 451; music sheets 78; stereographs 373. 128 mags. (all for circulation) rec'd regularly.

Cardholders 22,070. Added 4183; cancelled 5310. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 465,-454 (from central library 29,353; from other distributing agencies 436,101). Circulation of supplementary books 41,067; of other material 1482. Vols. loaned to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 502 (501 from State Library). 242 shipments (88,111 items: 84,151 books; 3960 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1306 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2850 special requests.

During the year 50 visits were made to community branches and stations. 4037 visits were made to headquarters (246 by community branch librarians or custodians; 3791 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 2 school stations were established.

The amount appropriated for 1938-39 is $23,000.

The county paid $1400 for the Boone Building in Escalon to house the branch library, court rooms and jail. About $1000 was spent for repairing the building.

San Joaquin Co. Law Library, Stockton. Mrs. Jessie A. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rooms 10 and 11 of courthouse.

Total vols. a. 8041. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Library, Stockton. John R. Williams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Linden

Linden Union High School Library. R. E. Reed, Prin. Est. 1924. Open school days 7½ hrs.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 144: purchase 129; gift 15. 16 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 146. Average daily circulation 50.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Lodi

Pop. 6788.

LODI [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY). Amy L. Boynton, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1904; as F. P. July 29, 1907; became branch of Co. Free Library April 16, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1937, $4359.77. Annual income 1937-38, $15,578.15 (from taxation $13,777.87, library tax being 2.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1800.28). Total payments $13,964.07 (including $437.78 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $5973.85. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 6). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,525 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 32,441: books 23,987 (juvenile 5347); pamphlets 2721; maps 20; globes 2; pictures 1897; other material 3814. Added 2477: books 1245 (juvenile 315); pamphlets 122; pictures 1006; other material 104. Lost or withdrawn 779: books 616 (juvenile 312); pamphlets 9; other material 154. Vols. rep'd 2011; reb'd 237. 158 periodicals (123 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 130 mags.; 15 other serials.

Cardholders 9123 (juvenile 2144). Added 1206 (juvenile 399); cancelled 367 (juvenile 43). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 126,937 (juvenile 41,690). Circulation of other material 1855. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 1289 (315 from State Library).

LODI UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leroy Nichols, Prin. Margaret W. Berry, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 6644. 55 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 40; pupils a. 1095.

Annual report not rec'd.

Manteca

MANTECA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Bisig, Prin. Kathleen Scandrett, Lib'n. Located East Yosemite ave.

Vols. added 110: purchase 83; gift 27. 24 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; pupils 464. Average daily circulation 25.

Ripon

RIPON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Wesley Stouffer, Prin. Est. 1910. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Ripon—Continued

Total vols. a. 341. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 91.

Annual report not rec'd.

Stockton

Pop. 47,963.

‡ STOCKTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ida E. Condit, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. May, 1880. Annual income 1937,* $44,582.04 (from taxation $24,582.04; from county under contract $20,000). Total payments $44,582.04. (This does not include financial statistics from County School Department [from school districts having joined $8000; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100] which is administered from the school funds and separately from the city budget.) 22 employees (full-time equivalent 21). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $50,000 library bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 15: *stations and other agencies* 14 (school 10).

Total vols. 96,133. Added 5411; lost or withdrawn 2829; rep'd 8824; reb'd 1698. 260 periodicals (232 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 39 newspapers; 221 mags.

Cardholders 9145. Added 4585; cancelled 4757. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 246,945: from central library 209,824; from other distributing agencies 37,121. Circulation of other material 381. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 791 (781 from State Library).

COLLEGE OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Tully C. Knowles, Pres. Harriet E. Boss, Lib'n. Est. July, 1851, at San Jose; moved to Stockton 1924. 14 employees (11 part time). Open during school term week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Weber Memorial Hall.

Total vols. a. 27,448. 254 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 98; students a. 908.

Annual report not rec'd.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LIBRARY. Gertrude H. Miller, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934. Annual income 1937-38, $9320. Open to members of the school department Mon. to Fri. 8.15 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Washington School.

Total vols. 19,264. Added 3156 by purchase. 20 mags rec'd regularly.

---

* Report year ended Dec. 31, 1937.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Stockton—Continued

This is a centralized school and teachers' professional library.

SAINT AGNES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sister Mary Angela, Prin. Est. 1914. Open Mon. to Fri. 10.30 a.m. to 3.15 p.m. Located at 620 N. San Joaquin st.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 135.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN JOAQUIN CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin Co.

STOCKTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. Fred Ellis, Prin. Mildred Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1870. 2 employees. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 13,000. 34 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 123; pupils a. 3100.

Annual report not rec'd.

STOCKTON STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Elsie W. Geertz, Occupational Therapist. Est. Feb. 28, 1930. Became branch of Co. Free Library 1931. Open daily except Tues. and Wed. evening. Located in $2500 building. Maintains 32 substations in the institution and at the hospital ranch.

Total vols. 6440. Added 1172: purchase 5; gift 1167. Circulation 3701.

Tracy

TRACY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Crow, Prin. Marjorie M. Dunton, Lib'n. Est. 1917. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 to 11.50 a.m. and 12.50 to 4.15 p.m.

Total vols. a. 3900. Added 301: purchase 300; gift 1. 106 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; pupils 430.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY

(Twenty-eighth class)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Area, 3334 sq. mi. Pop. 29,613.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $40,814,145.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1915; work started July 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service except Paso Robles and San Luis Obispo. Co. Teachers' Library joined.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1937, $47.64. Annual income 1937-38, $16,582.05 (from taxation $9369.37, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4400; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $2712.68). Total payments $15,562.04. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1067.65. 32 employees: 5 in central library; 27 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun., holidays and Sat. afternoon, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 94.

Community agencies 26: *branches* 11—Arroyo Grande, Atascadero, Cambria, Halcyon, Morro Bay, Nipomo, Oceano, Pismo Beach, Pozo, San Miguel, Templeton; *stations* 15 (institutional and co. offices 3)—Avila, Bee Rock, Bitterwater, Camp Arroyo, Cayucos, Creston, Garden Farms, Park Hill, San Carpojo, Farm Adviser (r.r.) and General Hospital in San Luis Obispo, Santa Margarita, Shandon, Simmler, Sunny Acres (r.r.)

School agencies 67 (all *stations*)—Alliance, Arroyo Grande, Ascension, Atascadero, Avila, Banning, Bee Rock, Bellevue, Bethel-Encinal Union (2 bldgs.), Branch, Cambria Union, Canyon, Cayucos, Central, Choice Valley, Cholame, Corral de Piedra, Creston, Cuyama, East Santa Fe, El Dorado, Fairview, Geneseo, Highland, Home, Hope, Huasna, Independence, Irish Hills, Laguna, Lincoln, Los Berros, Los Osos, Mammoth Rock, Morro Union, Mountain View, New, Nipomo, Oak Dale, Oak Park, Oceano, Olmstead, Pacific, Park Hill, Phillips, Pismo Beach, Pleasant Valley, Port, Pozo, Ranchita, San Miguel Union, Santa Fe, Santa Manuela, Santa Margarita, Santa Rosa, Shandon, Simmler, Someo, Stowe, Summit, Sunderland, Sunnyside, Templeton, Union, Verde, Washington.

Total books, etc. 81,863: books 75,977 (school 47,569); pamphlets 904; maps 535; pictures 2440; music records 616; stereographs 982; stereoscopes 47; charts 284; globes 70; other material 8. Added 3605: books 3321; pamphlets 34; maps 85; pictures 127; stereoscopes 35; globes 3. Lost or withdrawn 671: books 664; music records 7. Vols. rep'd 5229; reb'd 493. 196 periodicals (184 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 188 mags.; 5 other serials. Distributed: 12 to central office; 184 to other distributing agencies (school 168).

Cardholders 8495. Added 487; cancelled 50. Registration period 5 years. School average daily attendance 2188. Circulation of books and periodicals 115,579 (from central library 4998; from

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

other distributing agencies 110,581): books 109,102; periodicals 6477. Vols. loaned to other libs. 47; borrowed from other libs. 247 (231 from State Library). 1384 shipments (38,745 items: 33,636 books; 5109 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 27,887 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3262 special requests.

During the year 232 visits were made to branches and stations (community 216; school 16). 1885 visits were made to headquarters (296 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1589 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 1 school station were discontinued.

Nipomo branch is located in a small frame library building for which both material and labor were donated.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $9722. The total budget for this year is $15,828.

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, San Luis Obispo. E. C. Schwafel, Lib'n. Est. under act of 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 5200. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library, San Luis Obispo. Robert L. Bird, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Arroyo Grande

Arroyo Grande Union High School Library. Clarence Burrell, Prin. Est. 1892. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1701. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Atascadero

Atascadero Union High School Library. Ralph I. Hale, Prin. Mrs. Perle Zimmerman, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Paso Robles

Pop. 2573.

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Edith A. Phelps, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

Paso Robles—Continued

F. P. 1904. Bal. July 1, 1937, $798.79. Annual income 1937-38, $4455.57 (from taxation $4342.62, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $112.95). Total payments $4133.89. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1120.47. 4 employees (full-time equivalent a. $1\frac{2}{3}$). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc., 13658: books 12,798; pamphlets 860. Added 528: books 514 (juvenile 171); pamphlets 14. Vols. lost or withdrawn 62; rep'd 686; reb'd 176. 172 periodicals rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 134 mags.; 25 other serials.

Cardholders 2565. Added 424 (juvenile 108). Circulation of books and periodicals 32,073 (juvenile 6314.) Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 52 (47 from State Library).

The library was closed from August 8, 1938, for about a month during installation of a new heating system and additional shelving, and while the building was re-painted.

Paso Robles High School Library. George Flamson, Prin. Est. 1892. Open during school hours.

Total vols. a. 1876. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 375.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Luis Obispo

Pop. 8276.

San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2489.28. Annual income 1937-38, $8273.02 (from taxation $7268, library tax being .95 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1005.02). Total payments $8566.89. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2195.41. 5 employees (full time equivalent $3\frac{1}{3}$). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc., 21,192: books 20,126; pamphlets 895; maps 15; pictures 156. Added 1114: books 1027; pamphlets 80; maps 1; pictures 6. Lost or withdrawn 857: books 826; pamphlets 31. Vols. reb'd 325. 85 periodicals (84 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 12 newspapers; 73 mags.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

San Luis Obispo—Continued

Cardholders 6639. Added 820; cancelled 530. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 101,999 (juvenile 20,222). Circulation of other material 282. Vols. loaned to other libs. 90; borrowed from other libs. 229 (217 from State Library).

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. Julian A. McPhee, Director. J. C. Deuel, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Open daily during school term: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4 p.m.; Sun. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Science Hall.

Total vols. a. 7500. Added 240: purchase 200; gift 40. 110 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Faculty 36; students 500.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. free law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo Co.

SAN LUIS OBISPO HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Laurence Griffin, Prin. Elizabeth Arnot, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1895. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 3520. Added 538. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 600. Circulation 8738.

Templeton

TEMPLETON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James Cherry, Prin. Est. 1915.

Total vols. a. 656. 14 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 82.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN MATEO COUNTY

(Fifteenth Class)

County seat, Redwood City.

Area, 447 sq. mi. Pop. 77,405.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $113,438,675.

SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY, REDWOOD CITY. Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Work started Dec. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Burlingame and San Mateo. Bal. July 1, 1937, $452.16. Annual income 1937-38, $28,240.56 (from taxation $12,485.91, library tax being .15 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3100; from other sources $12,654.65). Total payments $27,169.82. Bal. July 1,

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

1938, $1522.90. 29 employees: 6 in central library; 23 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1.30 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 54.

Community agencies 23: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—John D. Daly in Daly City, Redwood City, South San Francisco; *branches* 2—Francisquito, San Bruno; *stations* 18 (partial service 4)—Atherton, Belmont, Brisbane, Colma, Half Moon Bay, La Honda, Lomita Park, Memorial Park Camp, Menlo Park, Millbrae, Montara, Moss Beach, Pescadero, San Carlos and partial service to Co. Engineer's office, Co. Horticultural Commissioner and Co. Hospital Tuberculosis Ward in Redwood City, Detention Home.

School agencies 30 (all *stations*)—Alpine, Belmont, Greersburg (c), Half Moon Bay, Higgins, Hillsborough (c), La Vista Union (3 schools), Las Lomitas (c), Menlo Park (2 schools), Millbrae (2 schools), Miramar (c). Montara (2 schools), Pescadero, Pigeon Point, Pilarcitos, Pomponio, Portola, Purissima, Ravenswood, Rockaway, San Carlos, San Pedro (c), Tunis, Visitacion (2 schools, 1 c.)

Total books, etc. 260,528: books 220,511 (school 158,102); pamphlets 28,580; maps 422; pictures 5094; slides 200; films 120; music records 519; stereographs 4928; stereoscopes 31; charts 77; globes 46. Added 8950: books 7826; pamphlets 589; maps 2; pictures 532; globes 1. Lost or withdrawn 24,655: books 4650; pamphlets 20,005. Vols. rep'd 8410; reb'd 2320. 561 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 345 newspapers; 216 mags. Distributed: 97 to central library; 464 to other distributing agencies (school 393).

Cardholders 14,414. Added 1145; cancelled 111. No limited registration period. School average daily attendance 2501. Circulation of books and periodicals 220,713 (from central library 41,600; from other distributing agencies 179,113): books 204,281; periodicals 16,432. Circulation of other material 2767. Vols. loaned to other libs. 81; borrowed from other libs. 698 (623 from State Library). 1420 shipments (39,400 items: 36,072 books; 561 periodicals; 2767 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 15,-

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

200 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 5757 special requests.

During the year 189 visits were made to branches and stations (community 164; school 25). 953 visits were made to headquarters (296 by community branch librarians or custodians; 657 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch was established and 1 community station was discontinued.

The Francisquito Branch is located in a portable wooden building, placed on the Ravenswood School grounds in East Palo Alto. $2100 was spent by the county on construction of the building and for furnishings.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .12 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $9164.-89. The budget for this year is $27,-652.54.

San Mateo Co. Law Library, Redwood City. Elinor L. Falvey, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees (part-time). Open to public Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. a. 6060. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Mateo Co. Teachers' Library, Redwood City. Pansy J. Abbott, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's.

Belmont

College Notre Dame Library. Sister Julia, Prin. Est. 1851 in San Jose; moved to Belmont in 1923. Supported by college for use of its students. Open school days 8 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.

15 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 18; students a. 150.

No further information rec'd.

Burlingame

Pop. 13,270.

Burlingame [Free] Public Library. Irene E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; work started Sept. 11, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1.33. Annual income 1937-38, $18,195.41 (from taxation $16,400, library tax being 1.15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1795.41). Total payments $18,195.73. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1.01. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 6½). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $65,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Burlingame—Continued

Total vols. 59,753. Added 5512 (juvenile 865); lost or withdrawn 375 (juvenile 85); rep'd 4309; reb'd 1214. 175 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 167 mags.

Cardholders 8933 (juvenile 1248). Added 3869 (juvenile 518); cancelled 4173 (juvenile 441). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 169,533 (juvenile 25,525). Vols. loaned to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 172 (168 from State Library).

Burlingame High School Library. W. T. Van Voris, Prin. Marion Harris, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 4217. Added 207: purchase 201; gift 6. 58 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 46; pupils 1090.

Daly City

Pop. 7838.

John D. Daly Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo Co. Free Library). Mrs. Jean O'Rourk, Lib'n. Est. April 25, 1920. Bal. July 1, 1937, $4128.17. Annual income 1937-38, $4970.-25 (from taxation $4148.66, library tax being .77 m. on the dollar; from co. under contract $180; from other sources $641.-59). Total payments $6106.37 (including $78.28 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $2992.05. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1¾). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1.30 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 John D. Daly Library bldg. with $5000 addition. Library board meets second and fourth Mon.

Total books, etc. 11,683: books 5913 (juvenile 1435); pamphlets 293; maps 65; globes 1; pictures 5411. Added 683: books 550 (juvenile 90); pamphlets 30; pictures 103. Lost or withdrawn 558: books 286 (juvenile 62); pamphlets 8; pictures 264. Vols. rep'd 50; reb'd 115. 23 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 19 mags.

Cardholders 2107 (juvenile 571). Added 431 (juvenile 142); cancelled 351 (juvenile 66). Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 32,349 (juvenile 5127). Circulation of other material 1746. Vols. borrowed

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Daly City—Continued

from other libs. 20 (3 from State Library).

During the year a wing was added to the library building, ready for occupancy July 5, 1938. The addition consists of a room 32x50 feet, which provides floor space three times larger than was formerly available. The original library room has been remodeled for use as a children's section. The additions and furnishings cost about $5000.

JEFFERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. James Ferguson, Prin. Beauel M. Gibbins, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 6328. 52 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 604.

Annual report not rec'd.

Half Moon Bay

HALF MOON BAY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. C. Barnett, Prin. Est. 1911.

Total vols. a. 2546. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

Menlo Park

ST. PATRICK'S SEMINARY LIBRARY. V. Rev. J. V. Nevins, S. S., Pres. Albert J. Steiss, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1898. Supported by seminary and for its use only.

Total vols. 26,526. Added 495: purchase 384; gift 111. 49 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 14; students 140.

Redwood City

Pop. 8962.

REDWOOD CITY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SAN MATEO CO. FREE LIBRARY). Wilhelmina Harper, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Feb. 16, 1914; branch est. Feb. 1, 1921. Bal. July 1, 1937, $37.95. Annual income 1937-38, $15,166 (from taxation $14,250, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $916). Total payments $15,112.65 (including a. $1000 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $91.30. 16 employees (full-time equivalent a. 7¾). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with addition from city funds. Total number of distributing agencies 4: *stations and other agencies* 3 (schools). Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Redwood City—Continued

Total books, etc. 21,606: books 21,056 (juvenile 5628); pamphlets 550. Added 1975: books 1925 (juvenile 708); pamphlets 50. Vols. lost or withdrawn 120 (juvenile 64); rep'd 1417; reb'd 602. 117 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 108 mags.

Cardholders 9500. Added 2274; cancelled 950. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 125,522 (juvenile 120,658): from central library 120,658 (juvenile 39,380); from other distributing agencies 4864 (juvenile). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 238 (85 from State Library).

SAN MATEO CO. free law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo Co.

SEQUOIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Argo, Prin. Angelena Burns, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 8089. 64 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 52; pupils a. 1037.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Mateo

Pop. 13,444.

SAN MATEO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Kathleen M. Bartle, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Bal. July 1, 1937, $7195.53. Annual income 1937-38, $12,570.42 (from taxation $11,508.41, library tax being 1.04 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1062.01). Total payments $11,578.45. Bal. July 1, 1938, $8187.50. 9 employees (full-time equivalent 7⅔). Open daily except holidays: week days 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg. ($12,500 gift of Carnegie). Total number of distributing agencies 10: *stations and other agencies* 9 (schools). Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 41,358: books 41,355; globes 3. Vols. added 2203; lost or withdrawn 532; rep'd 250; reb'd 696. 149 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 136 mags.; 3 transactions.

Cardholders 5651. Added 1571; cancelled 239. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 145,798 (juvenile 35,891). Circulation of

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

San Mateo—Continued

other material 669. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 143 (130 from State Library).

Inez M. Crawford, Librarian in San Mateo for twenty-seven years, died in February, 1938. Miss Bartle, formerly first assistant, was appointed Librarian on March 25 of this year.

San Mateo High School Library. F. J. McConville, Prin. Margaret S. McCandless, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 4539. 58 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 45; pupils a. 994.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Mateo Junior College Library. C. S. Morris, Dean. Katherine D. Steele, Lib'n. Est. June, 1921. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 9776. Added 326: purchase 302; gift 24. 80 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 54; students 1017.

South San Francisco

Pop. 6193.

South San Francisco Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo Co. Free Library). Edna Broner, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1914; joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Sept. 4, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2522.77. Annual income 1937-38, $8610.92 (from taxation $8435.13, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $175.79). Total payments $7302.23 (including $600 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $3831.-46. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $13,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 11,062: books 10,194 (juvenile 705); pamphlets 736; maps 5; globes 2; pictures 125. Added 2507: books 1997 (juvenile 412); pamphlets 509; maps 1. Vols. lost or withdrawn 705 (juvenile transferred to adult section); reb'd 261. 74 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 61 mags.; 4 other serials.

Cardholders 1913 (juvenile 642). Added 586 (juvenile 215); cancelled 406 (juvenile 104). Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 46,173 (juvenile 12,698). Circulation of other material 58. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 60 (57 from State Library).

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

South San Francisco—Continued

The City Council has granted the Library Board $20,000 for an addition to the library building. A WPA grant has been requested to supplement this amount.

South San Francisco High School Library. G. Carl Weller, Prin. Ethlyn Alsop, Lib'n. Est. 1917. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2340. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 23; pupils a. 750.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

(Sixteenth class)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Area, 2740 sq. mi. Pop. 65,167.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $111,260,575.

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16 of the 1909 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1937, $4398.48. Amount raised for county service 1937-38, $37,376.40 (for contract with Santa Barbara Public Library $30,000; from school districts having joined $7080; from other sources $296.40). Total payments $36,-992.07. Bal. July 1, 1938, $4782.81. Payments and income are included in totals for Santa Barbara P. L. 36 employees: 10 in central library; 26 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except 4 holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Santa Barbara Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 73.

Community agencies 26: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Lompoc, Santa Maria; *branches* 1—Carpinteria; *stations* 23—Abbott (r.r.), Arlight, Betteravia, Buellton, Casmalia, Concepcion, Country Day, Dome, Gaviota, Goleta (r.r.), Guadalupe (r.r.), Hope, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Montecito, Orcutt (r.r.), St. Vincent's, Santa Maria Law Library, Santa Ynez (r.r.), Sisquoc, Solvang (r.r.), Summerland (r.r.), Ventucopa.

School agencies 47: *high schools affiliated for service* 4—Carpenteria, Lompoc, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez; *stations* 43—

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Aliso, Arlight, Artesia, Ballard, Betteravia, Blochman Union, Bonita, Buellton Union, Carpinteria, Casmalia, Cold Spring, College, Cuyama, Ellwood, Garey, General Hospital, Goleta Union, Guadalupe, Honda, Hope, Jalama, Lompoc (r.r.), Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Lynden, Maple, Miguelito, Montecito (r.r.), Olive, Orcutt (r.r.), Preventorium, San Julian, San Marcos, Santa Maria (r.r.), Santa Rita, Santa Rosa, Solvang, Suey, Summerland, Tepusquet, Vista Del Mar, Vista Del Mar Emergency, Wasioja.

Total books in school collection 38,851. Added 3942; lost or withdrawn 4817. Other statistics on stock of books, etc. included with those of Santa Barbara Public Library. 393 mags. rec'd regularly. Distributed: all to branches and stations (school 261).

School average daily attendance 6564. Circulation of books and periodicals from branches and stations 231,822. Circulation of supplementary books 26,942; of other material 5002. 51,504 items (46,502 books; 5002 other material) were shipped to branches and stations. In addition, 47,784 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 7679 special requests.

During the year 47 visits were made to branches and stations (community 31; schools 16). 1152 visits were made to headquarters (368 by community branch librarians or custodians; 784 by school librarians or teachers). 2 school stations were established and 2 were discontinued.

The amount to be appropriated for 1938-39 is $30,000.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. Phil Weidman, Sec. Est. July 17, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 7000. Added 75.

Santa Barbara Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs. Muriel Edwards, Co. Supt. Est. 1895; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 24, 1914.

Carpinteria

Carpinteria Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). J. M. Hawley, Prin. Est. 1914; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 19, 1916. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4 p.m.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Carpenteria—Continued

Total vols. a. 1300. Added 200: purchase 75; gift 125. 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; pupils 165. Average monthly circulation 500.

Lompoc

Pop. 2845.

Lompoc [Free] Public Library (Affiliated With Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Stella G. White, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907; branch of Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2647.07. Annual income 1937-38, $4833.97 (from taxation $4731.06, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $102.91). Total payments $4096.40. Bal. July 1, 1938, $3384.64. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 1). Open daily except holidays: week days 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $10,000 building (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 7372. Added 410; lost or withdrawn 176; reb'd 120. 81 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 76 mags.

Cardholders 1616. Added 208; cancelled 182. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 36,411.

Lompoc Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). W. R. Hull, Prin. Est. 1895. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1650. Added 68: purchase 62; gift 6. 16 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; pupils 356. Circulation 635.

Santa Barbara

Pop. 33,613.

Santa Barbara Free Public Library. Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Bal. July 1, 1937, $4398.48. Annual income 1937-38, $73,376.40 (from taxation $36,000; from co. under contract $30,000; from school districts having joined $7080; from other sources $296.40). Total payments $72,991.03. Bal. July 1, 1938, $4783.85. 21 employees (full-time equivalent 19). Open daily except July 4, Labor day, Armistice day and Thanksgiving: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns $70,000 bldg. ($50,000 gift of Carnegie); restored after earthquake at cost of $65,000 (of which $34,000 was a gift).

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Barbara—Continued

$60,000 Faulkner Memorial Art Wing added. Total number of distributing agencies 8: *stations and other agencies* 7 (schools). Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total books, etc. 284,412: books 129,280; pictures 155,132. Added 21,187: books 9545; pictures 11,642. Vols. lost or withdrawn 4562. 413 periodicals (12 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 21 newspapers; 392 mags. Distributed: all to central library.

Cardholders 28,164. Added 2309; cancelled 473. Registration period 5 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 278,302: from central library 253,208; from other distributing agencies 25,094. Circulation of other material 26,727. Vols. loaned to other libs. 54; borrowed from other libs. 563 (491 from State Library).

La Cumbre Junior High School Library. W. J. Kircher, Prin. Mrs. Ida M. Edwards, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 3300. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 40; pupils a. 875.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara Co.

Santa Barbara High School Library. Harvey J. Holt, Prin. Est. 1878. Library est. 1906.

Total vols. a. 5214. 2 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara Junior High School Library. R. P. Eichelberger, Prin. Dora F. Sager. Lib'n. Est. 1928. Open Mon. to Fri. 7 hrs.

Total vols. a. 3105. 33 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 43; pupils a. 875.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library. Dr. Arthur S. Coggeshall, Dir. Margaret C. Irwin, Lib'n. Est. 1933. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun.: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Total vols. a. 2225. 51 periodicals (scientific publications) rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Barbara—Continued

Santa Barbara State College Library. Clarence L. Phelps, Pres. Katharine F. Ball, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Annual income 1937-38, $4000. 4 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Total vols 29,331. Added 2565: purchase 1848; gift 717. 187 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 60; students a. 950. Circulation 25,350.

Santa Maria

Pop. 7057.

Santa Maria [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Dorothea Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1907; as F. P. 1908; branch of Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1937, $38.16. Annual income 1937-38, $6582.41 (from taxation $6200; from other sources $382.41). Total payments $6574.95 (including $250 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $45.62. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2¾). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total books, etc. 8269: books 7287; pamphlets 925; maps 56; globes 1. Added 1099: books 921; pamphlets 125; maps 53. Vols. reb'd 391. 92 periodicals rec'd regularly. 5 newspapers; 87 mags.

Cardholders 3382. Added 1269; cancelled 20. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 73,747 (juvenile 13,637). Additional circulation of Santa Barbara Co. Library books 23,620 (juvenile 6363). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 326 (33 from State Library).

Santa Maria Union High School and Junior College Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Andrew P. Hill, Prin. Ida M. Kriegel, Lib'n. Est. 1894; joined Co. Free Library June 1, 1920. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Total vols. a. 5187. 72 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 51; students a. 1030.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Ynez

Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library (Affilitatd with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Bert M. Carner, Prin. Est. 1896. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Ynez—Continued

Total vols. a. 1000. 29 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

(Fifth Class)

County seat, San Jose.

Area, 1328 sq. mi. Pop. 145,118.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $150,862,845.

Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose. Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 20, 1912. Work started July 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Los Gatos, Palo Alto, San Jose and Sunnyvale. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1581.91. Annual income 1937-38, $32,326.79 (from taxation $21,034.96, library tax being .31 m. on the dollar; from towns by contract $450; from school districts having joined $8320; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $91.94; from other sources $2429.89). Total payments $32,964.21. Bal. July 1, 1938, $944.49. 42 employees: 12 in central library; 30 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Hall of Justice.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 93.

Community agencies 35: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Gilroy, Mountain View, Santa Clara; *branches* 12 (Co. institutions and offices 2)—Almaden, Austin, Berryessa, Burbank, Campbell, Los Altos, Milpitas, Morgan Hill, Redwood Estates, Co. Hospital Pavilion and Co. Medical Library in San Jose, Saratoga; *stations* 20—Agnew, Alma, Almaden CCC, Alviso, Coyote, Cupertino, Evergreen (r. r.), Halls Valley, Maltby Mines, Monte Vista, Mt. Hamilton (r. r.), San Martin (r. r.), San Tomas (r. r.), Shannon (r. r.), Stanford, Stevens Creek, Teachers' Professional Library, Village (r. r.), W. R. C. Home (r. r.), Wrights.

School agencies 57: *high schools affiliated for service* 2—Gilroy, Los Gatos; *stations* 55—Adams, Agnew, Air Point, Almaden, Alviso, Berryessa Union, Burbank, Burnett, Burrell, Cambrian, County Hospital School, Cupertino Union, Encinal Evergreen, Franklin, Gilroy (4 bldgs.), Guadalupe, Hall's Valley, Harney, Huyck, Jackson, Jefferson Union, Laguna, Lakeside, Las Manzanitas, Lexington, Llagas, Los Altos, Los Gatos, Machado, McKinley, Midway, Montebello, Moreland, Morgan Hill, Mount Pleasant, Mountain View (2 bldgs.), Oak Grove, Orchard, Pala, Prunedale, Rucker, San Felipe, San Martin, San Ysidro, Saratoga Union, Summit, Sunol, Union, Uvas, Whisman.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Total books, etc. 219,915: books 192,793 (school 68,394); pamphlets 1561; maps 19; pictures 14,720; slides 5843; films 357; music sheets 585; stereographs 3614; stereoscopes 78; charts 323; globes 12; posters 10. Added 15,380: books 9385; pamphlets 1071; maps 2; pictures 4228; slides 342; stereographs 342; posters 10. Lost or withdrawn 16,178: books 15,961; music records 217. Vols. rep'd 32,750; reb'd 1243. 449 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 448 mags. Distributed: 3 to central library; 446 to branches and stations (school 369).

Cardholders 38,579. Added 1730; cancelled 2843. Registration period 2 years. School average daily attendance 10,980. Circulation of books and periodicals 438,276 (from central library 183,291; from other distributing agencies 254,985). Circulation of supplementary books 158,347; of other materials 12,753. Vols. loaned to other libs. 97; borrowed from other libs. 747 (702 from State Library). 2825 shipments (84,934 items: 71,694 books; 487 periodicals; 12,753 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1451 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 6789 special requests.

During the year 360 visits were made tc branches and stations (community 305; school 55.) 7 community stations were established. 2 community branches and 3 school stations were discontinued. Service was extended to the city of Santa Clara when the city library affiliated with this county library on Jan. 31, 1938.

The following branch buildings were paid with funds raised by subscription in the communities: Saratoga Branch Library, $12,000; Los Altos Branch Library, a leased building remodeled at a cost of about $500 plus labor supplied by the WPA; the former S. P. station at Alma remodeled for a community hall and library.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .33 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $23,-

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

976. The total budget for this year is $33,386.

SANTA CLARA CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Albert C. Wagner, Lib'n. Est. 1874 as San Jose Law Library; became Santa Clara Co. Law Library 1924. Income from fees and dues. 2 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in Hall of Justice.

Total vols. 10,811. Added 341. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

SANTA CLARA CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN JOSE.) Ione B. Smith, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1930. Joined Co. Free Library July 1, 1930. 1 employee. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 2 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.; Sun. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located 11th floor, Medico-Dental bldg.

Total vols. a. 723. 42 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Lewis H. Britton, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Agnew

AGNEWS STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Dr. E. W. Mullen, Med. Supt. Est. 1888. Open Wed. and Fri. 2 to 3.30 p.m. Located in amusement hall.

Total vols. 3928. Added 20 by gift. Average weekly circulation 105.

Alma

ALMA COLLEGE LIBRARY. Hugh M. Duce, S. J., Pres. Francis L. Sheerin, S. J., Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934. Open daily for use of students and faculty 7.30 a.m. to 9.15 p.m.

[illegible] 10,172. Added 2172: purchase [illegible] gift 1402. 94 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 87 mags. [illegible] a. 11; students a. 97. Circulation [illegible] 12,000.

Campbell

CAMPBELL FREE LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY). Mrs. Lillian Voge, Lib'n. Est. April, 1894; branch of Co. Free Library est. June 8, 1915. 1 employee. Open Mon., Wed. and Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. 7 to 9 p.m.; Thurs. 3 to 5 p.m.; Fri. 12 m. to 4 p.m. Located in $12,500 bldg.

Total vols. a. 1221. 21 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 3 news papers; 18 mags. Cardholders a. 2137.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Campbell—Continued

CAMPBELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Willard H. Van Dyke, Prin. Muriel Carson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 5280. Added 225: purchase 200; gift 25. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; pupils 556.

Gilroy

Pop. 3502.

GILROY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY). Pearl G. Lavin, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1907; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 23, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1937, $831.18. Annual income 1937-38, $3671.31 (all from taxation, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $3500.17. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1002.32. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 11,392. Added 695; lost or withdrawn 133; rep'd 963; reb'd 375. 56 periodicals (all magazines for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 51 mags.

Cardholders 2087. Added 183; cancelled 153. Registration period 6 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 42,015 (juvenile 9207).

GILROY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY). Roy E. Simpson, Prin. Katharine M. Crusoe, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 24, 1916.

Total vols. a. 423. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Gatos

Pop. 3168.

LOS GATOS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Grace A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. 4 employees (1 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 16,463. 186 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 162 mags.; 15 other serials. Cardholders a. 7580.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS GATOS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY). Prentiss Brown,

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Los Gatos—Continued

Prin. Pauline Clark, Llb'n. Est. 1887. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1936. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 5528. Added 415: purchase 411; gift 4. 76 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; pupils 650. Circulation 15,813.

MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN RANCH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. R. Porter, Prin. Est. Jan. 11, 1911. Open 8.15 a.m. to 12.15, 1 to 2 and 7 to 8 p.m.

Total vols. 930. Added 50: purchase 34; gift 16. 14 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; pupils 87.

Morgan Hill

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George S. Pine, Prin. Mildred K. Bontz, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 4157. Added 123 by purchase. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; pupils 316.

Mount Hamilton

LICK OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. Dr. R. G. Aitken, Director. F. J. Neubauer, in charge. Est. 1888. Annual income 1937-38, $600. Open day and night for reference.

Total vols. 17,693. Added 127: purchase 112; gift 15. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly.

This library is purely technical, for the use of the astronomers at the Lick Observatory. A portion of the bequest by Mrs. Phelps to establish the Timothy Guy Phelps Memorial Library has been received by the Regents of the University of California, and the income made available for the purchase of books and periodicals of permanent value. Other expenses are met from the general maintenance budget of the observatory.

Mountain View

Pop. 3308.

MOUNTAIN VIEW [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY). Arthur L. Palmer, Lib'n. Est. April, 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library June 5, 1921. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1348.06. Annual income 1937-38, $1999.33 (from taxation $1793.67, library tax being .8333 m. on the dollar; from other sources $205.66). Total payments $1902.07. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1445.32. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall, rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. evening.

Total vols. 7810. Added 433 (juvenile 94); lost or withdrawn 133; reb'd 104. 63 periodicals (all except current issues for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 38 mags.; 11 transactions; 5 other serials.

Cardholders 1689. Added 279; cancelled 243. Registration period 8 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 27,511. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 18 (16 from State Library).

MOUNTAIN VIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles R. Crooke, Prin. Est. 1902; joined Co. Free Library July, 1926; later withdrew. Open school days 7.40 a.m. to 3.20 p.m.

Total vols. 2578. Added 172 by purchase. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; pupils 530.

Palo Alto

Pop. 13,652.

PALO ALTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 22, 1902. Annual income 1937-38, $37,474.37 (from taxation $34,569.51, from other sources $2904.86). Total payments $37,474.37. 21 employees (full-time equivalent 14). Open daily except July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas day: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.; holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $72,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies 8: *branches and sub-branches* 1; *stations and other agencies* 6 (schools 5). Owns $20,000 Mayfield Branch Library and Social Hall.

Total books, etc. a. 63,822: books 62,144; pamphlets a. 1178; maps a. 4; pictures a. 496. Added 5313: books 3635; pamphlets 1178; maps 4; pictures 496. Vols. lost or withdrawn 574; rep'd 1454; reb'd 736. 456 periodicals rec'd regularly: 20 newspapers; 409 mags.; 26 other serials. Distributed: 389 to central library; 67 to other distributing agencies.

Cardholders 9379 (juvenile 1681). Added 5283 (juvenile 838); cancelled 4920 (juvenile 712). Registration period

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Palo Alto—Continued

2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 274,588 (juvenile 68,852): from central library 230,834 (juvenile 53,185); from other distributing agencies 43,754 (juvenile 15,667). Circulation of other material 1081. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 436 (434 from State Library).

COMMUNITY HOUSE LIBRARY. Alice Park, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Reading room open to public daily: week days 13 hours; Sundays 9 hours. Located in Community House, maintained by the city.

Books on open shelves a. 1300; magazines a. 50. All reading matter is donated.

Annual report not rec'd.

DAVID STARR JORDAN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Glenn W. Goddard, Prin. Mary K. Drake, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located Middlefield rd. Open school days 8.10 a.m. to 12 m. and 12.30 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1390. Added 221: purchase 211; gift 10. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; pupils 835.

MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 3000. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

PALO ALTO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter H. Nichols, Prin. Lillian Morehouse, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 7648. 39 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 46; pupils a. 967.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY. Jeanetta Gatch, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Located in Addison School.

The central school system library serves as a source of teachers' information and materials.

No further information rec'd.

San Jose

Pop. 57,651.

SAN JOSE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs Edith Daley, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Annual income 1936-37,* $31,645

* Report year began Dec. 1, 1936, and ended Nov. 30, 1937.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

(from budget appropriation $31,500; from other sources $145.60. Total payments $32,734.93 (including $1200 spent for children's books). Deficit July 1, 1938, $1089.33. 19 employees (full-time equivalent 15). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $84,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies 3: *branches and sub-branches* 2. Owns $7000 East San Jose Carnegie Branch building.

Total books, etc. a. 60,536: books 53,049 (juvenile 9982); pamphlets a. 3560; other material 3927. Vols. added 7563 (juvenile 1742); lost or withdrawn 4521 (juvenile 210); rep'd 17,677; reb'd 983. 192 periodicals rec'd regularly: 42 newspapers; 150 mags.

Cardholders 15,884 (juvenile 2876). Added 8390 (juvenile 1547); cancelled 5937 (juvenile 1199). Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 366,163 (juvenile 77,751): from central library 300,988 (juvenile 53,819); from other distributing agencies 65,175 (juvenile 23,932). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 266 (all from State Library).

EDISON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs. Margaret G. Lomax, Prin. Est. 1935. Open school days 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located Julian and Terraine sts.

Total vols. 749. Added 35 by purchase. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 604. Average daily circulation 40.

HERBERT HOOVER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. B. Thompson, Prin. Willifred McIntyre, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. 1 employee. Open school days 8 to 11.50 a.m.; 12.20 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2026. 34 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 31; pupils a. 575.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN JOSE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Forrest G. Murdock, Prin. Henriette G. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. 1856. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 3.45 p.m.

Total vols. a 10,753. 99 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 111; pupils a. 2616.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Dr. Thos. W. McQuarrie, Pres. Joyce Backus, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Annual income 1937-38, $12,850 (from state appropriations). 12 employees and 6 student assistants. Open for reference week days throughout the year; for circulation week days during school term: Mon. to Thurs. 8 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 63,596. Added 4030. 282 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 166; students a. 3000. Circulation 156,920.

SAN JOSE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ambrose R. Nichols, Prin. C. F. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 140 S. 7th st. Open school days and hours.

Total vols. 384. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; pupils 350.

SANTA CLARA CO. free, law, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara Co.

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY. Walter L. Bachrodt, Supt. Mrs. Ruth Small, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located in Lincoln School, 408 Almaden. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Total vols. 700. Added 75 by purchase. Circulation 2000.

THEODORE ROOSEVELT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bessie I. Cole, Prin. Mrs. Winifred E. Elliott, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 4287. Added 260 by purchase. 44 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; pupils 1200. Average daily circulation 130.

Santa Clara

Pop. 6302.

SANTA CLARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Mrs. Grace Smith, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 31, 1938. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Statistics included with those for Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

SANTA CLARA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. J. Brainerd, Prin. Est. 1872.

Total vols. a. 3038. 56 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 530.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Santa Clara—Continued

SODALITY DEBATING SOCIETY LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1890. Annual income rec'd from dues. Open to members at all hours. Located in Sodality Club bldg.

Total vols. a. 820. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA LIBRARY. Rev. Louis Rudolph, S.J., Pres. Rev. Austin Fagothey, S.J., Lib'n. Est. March 19, 1851. 5 employees. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in library bldg.

Total vols. a. 48,000. 50 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 46; students a. 415.

Annual report not rec'd.

Stanford University

‡#STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES. Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur, Pres. Nathan van Patten, Director of library. Est. 1891. 50 employees. Open daily: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $700,000 Library bldg. 16 *branches.*

Total vols. 685,735. Added 24,961: by purchase 10,128; gift 14,833. Staff a. 1096; students, a. 4371.

Stanford University Libraries include the following: University Library, Lane Medical Library in San Francisco, Hoover War Library, Law Library, Charlotte Ashley Felton Memorial Library.

——— CALIFORNIA BUREAU OF JUVENILE RESEARCH LIBRARY. Dr. Norman Fenton, in charge. Olivia A. Wedell, Lib'n. Est. 1916. Annual income 1937-38, $1500. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. and Sat 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Total vols. 4000. Added 160: purchase 10; gift 150. 97 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 700.

This is a specialized library in psychology and child guidance.

——— GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS LIBRARY. Edwin T. Coman, Lib'n. Est. 1933. 2 employees and 6 student assistants.

Total books, etc. a. 18,000; books a. 3000; pamphlets a. 15,000. 173 periodicals (business, finance and trade) received regularly.

Sunnyvale

Pop. 3094.

SUNNYVALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Helen Sanders, Lib'n. Est. as free

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Sunnyvale—Continued

library and reading room Oct. 14, 1908; as F. P. July 20, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1374.58. Annual income 1937-38, $2261.86 (from taxation $2162.56, from other sources $99.30). Total payments $2369.35 (including $84.02 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $1267.09. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 6276. books 6208; pamphlets 59; maps 5; globes 1; pictures 3. Added 660. books 658 (juvenile 194); maps 2. Lost or withdrawn 92: books 67; pamphlets 25. Vols. rep'd 5; reb'd 163. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 36 mags.

Cardholders 2610. Added 408; cancelled 26. Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 23,518 (juvenile 6274).

Fremont Union High School Library. Verne Hall, Supt. Helen F. Jones, Lib'n. School est. 1925; lib. est. 1936. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 3.40 p.m. Located in new library wing.

Total vols. 2453. Added 496: purchase 435; gift 61. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; pupils 450. Circulation 5123.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY

(Twenty-fifth class)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Area, 435 sq. mi. Pop. 37,433.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $38,212,450.

Santa Cruz Co. Free Library, Santa Cruz. Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 13, 1916, to take effect Nov. 15, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Cruz Co. and Board of Trustees of Santa Cruz Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Santa Cruz and Watsonville. Amount raised for county service 1937-38, $8050 (for contract with Santa Cruz Public Library $6000; from school districts having joined $2050). Payments and income are included in totals for Santa Cruz P. L. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Santa Cruz Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 88.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Statistics on book collection and cardholders included with those of Santa Cruz Public Library. Circulation of books and periodicals from community branches and stations 26,547. 19,612 books were shipped to branches and stations.

During the year 1112 visits were made to headquarters by community branch librarians or custodians and by school librarians or teachers.

Santa Cruz Co. Free Library owns the following branch buildings: $2500 Porter Memorial building at Soquel and $1200 Ben Lomond Branch building. Twin Lakes Branch building was built by private subscriptions and donations of labor and material to a total of $600 on property owned by Twin Lakes Baptist Association.

The amount to be appropriated for 1938-39 is $6000.

Santa Cruz Co. Law Library, Santa Cruz. Harry E. Miller, Sec. and Lib'n. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Annual income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and probate matters. 1 employee. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in room 3 of the courthouse.

Total vols. a. 7100. Added 423.

Santa Cruz Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Cruz. Mrs. Janie M. Stocking, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Boulder Creek

Boulder Creek Union High School Library. A. R. Everest, Prin. Est. 1915; affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1920 to 1931.

Total vols. a. 1200. Added 70: purchase 20; gift 50. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; pupils 65.

Santa Cruz

Pop. 14,395.

Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library. Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. Mar. 1881. Bal. July 1, 1937, $2014.99. Annual income 1937-38, $19,221.25 (from taxation $10,233.25; from county under contract $6000; from county school districts having joined $2050; from other sources $938). Total payments $20,301.46. Bal. July 1, 1938, $934.78. 7 employees (full-time equivalent a. 6). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. Total number of distributing agencies 4:

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Santa Cruz—Continued

branches and sub-branches 3. Owns $3000 Carnegie Garfield Park Branch bldg., $3000 Carnegie Seabright Branch bldg., and $5000 East Side Branch Bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie).

Total books, etc. 97,177: books 95,577; music 1600. Vols. added 6037; cancelled 2479. 201 periodicals (88 for circulation) rec'd regularly. Distributed: 98 to central library; 103 to other distributing agencies.

Cardholders 11,333 (juvenile 626). Added 3190 (juvenile 201); cancelled 3796 (juvenile 325). Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 227,990 (juvenile 26,519): from central library 188,063 (juvenile 15,232); from other distributing agencies 39,927 (juvenile 11,287). Circulation of other material 346. Vols. loaned to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 424 (417 from State Library).

Branciforte Junior High School Library. C. L. Scott, Prin. Aimee J. Hinds, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1934. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 778. 28 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 471.

Annual report not rec'd.

Holy Cross School Library. Sister Maria, Prin.

Total vols. a. 3200. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5.

Annual report not rec'd.

LaSalle Parochial School Library. Brother Paul, Prin. Est. 1900. Located 32 High st.

Total vols. a. 470. 4 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 3; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mission Hill Junior High School Library. Vesta E. Vail, Prin. Hilda Branstator, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. 1 employee. Located 95 King st. Open school days 7.45 to 11.50 a.m. and 12.30 to 3.45 p.m.

Total vols. 2525. Added 218 by purchase. 43 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; pupils 450.

Santa Cruz Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz Co.

Santa Cruz High School Library. W. E. Elmer, Prin. Ruth E. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1876. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 3775. Added 253: purchase 243; gift 10. 63 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 41; pupils 950.

Watsonville

Pop. 8344.

Watsonville [Free] Public Library. Muriel Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 21, 1896. Bal. July 1, 1937, $316.25. Annual income 1937-38, $7213.70 (from taxation $6729.97; from other sources $483.73). Total payments from other sources $7358.97. Bal. July 1, 1938, $170.98. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $26,500 bldg. ($12,000 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 21,021: books 19,389; pamphlets 905; maps 1; globes 1; pictures 725. Added 1318: books 1223; pamphlets 70; pictures 25. Lost or withdrawn 247: books 232; pamphlets 15. Vols. rep'd 200; reb'd 293. 75 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 69 mags.

Cardholders 3557. Added 1234; cancelled 1413. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 84,048 (juvenile 17,211). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 362 (358 from State Library).

St. Francis School Library. Rev. Edward J. D. Martini, Prin. Est. 1869.

Total vols. a. 2000. 9 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Watsonville High School Library. T. S. McQuiddy, Prin. Ida Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 4 p.m. Located 3d and Lincoln sts.

Total vols. 5243. Added 501. 101 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 44; pupils a. 950. Circulation 16,374.

SHASTA COUNTY

(Thirty-seventh class)

County seat, Redding.

Area, 3858 sq. mi. Pop. 13,927.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $34,401,127.

SHASTA CO.—Continued

The Supervisors of Shasta Co. established a county free library on May 10, 1917. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

SHASTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, REDDING. Albert F. Ross, Judge. Est. 1894. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits and from appropriations from county. Open daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. for reference. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 4480. Added 213. 11 periodicals rec'd regularly.

SHASTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, REDDING. Mrs. Macie I. Montgomery, Co. Supt.

Anderson

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Laurence Harper, Prin. Est. 1908. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1996. Added 78 by purchase. 18 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 170.

McArthur

FALL RIVER JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. D. Calhoon, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. Open school days 3 hrs.

Total vols. 1570. Added 35 by purchase. Teachers 7; pupils 115.

Redding

Pop. 4188.

REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Mrs. Josephine Corbiere, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Bal. July 1, 1937, $225.05. Annual income 1937-38, $3,379.99 (from taxation $2184.06, library tax being .464 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1195.93). Total payments $3109.34 (including $105 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $495.70. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 8184: books 8178 (juvenile 1144); maps 5; globes 1. Vols. added 542 (juvenile 88); lost or withdrawn 183 (juvenile 35); rep'd 525. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 31 mags.

Cardholders 1749 (juvenile 337). Added 606 (juvenile 120); cancelled 480 (juvenile 73). Registration period 1 year. Circulation of books and periodicals 36,398 (juvenile 4670). Vols. borrowed from State Library 110.

SHASTA CO.—Continued

Redding—Continued

SHASTA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta Co.

SHASTA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jackson Price, Prin. Est. 1899. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1863. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 23; pupils a. 409.

Annual report not rec'd.

SIERRA COUNTY

(Fifty-sixth class)

County seat, Downieville.

Area, 923 sq. mi. Pop. 2422.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $2,891,940.

SIERRA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 2, 1926, contracting with Plumas Co. for service. Annual income 1937-38, $2528.55 (from taxation $1800, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $700; from other sources $28.55). Total payments $2528.55. 14 employees in branch and stations. Located with Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy.

Total number of distributing agencies 23.

Community agencies 13 (all *stations*)—Alleghany, Calpine, Downieville, Forest, Gardner's Point, Gold Valley, Loyalton, Pike, Pioneer Camp, Sattley, Sierra City, Sierraville, Whiskey Diggings.

School agencies 10 (all *stations*)—Alleghany, Antelope Emergency, Butte, Clare, Downieville, Forest, Goodyear, Long Point Emergency, Loyalton, Sierraville.

Total books, etc. 6297: books in school collection 4923; pamphlets 4; maps 56; pictures 510; music records 170; stereographs 576; stereoscopes 6; charts 50; globes 1; map racks 1. Added 553: school books 522; maps 7; pictures 4; music records 19; map rack 1. Vols. lost or withdrawn 101. 143 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 142 mags. Distributed: 1 to central library; 142 to other distributing agencies.

Cardholders 883. Added 14; cancelled 2. No definite registration period. School average daily attendance 307. Circulation of books and periodicals 10,660 (all from stations): books 9389;

SIERRA CO.—Continued

periodicals 1271. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 68 (61 from State Library). 398 shipments (6133 items: 6019 books; 11 periodicals; 103 other material) were sent to stations. In addition, 2172 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1119 special requests.

During the year 18 visits were made to headquarters (11 by community branch librarians or custodians; 7 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations and 1 school station were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $1800.

SIERRA CO. LAW LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Est. since 1891. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Total vols. a. 1650. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

SIERRA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Anna Forbes, Co. Supt.

Downieville

SIERRA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra Co.

Loyalton

SIERRA VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Erle I. Allen, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1600. Added 100: purchase 90; gift 10. 12 mags. and 2 other serials rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

Sierraville

SIERRAVILLE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. R. Page, Prin. Marian Christensen, Lib'n.

7 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 3; pupils 26.

No further information rec'd.

SISKIYOU COUNTY

(Twenty-ninth class)

County seat, Yreka.

Area, 6256 sq. mi. Pop. 25,480.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $26,313,815.

SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, YREKA. Edith E. Gray, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 7, 1915; work started Aug. 1, 1915. Includes entire

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code. Sec. 4041.18. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1860. Annual income 1937-38, $24,886.55 (from taxation $6584.75, from school districts having joined $13,525; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $4576.80). Total payments $25,471.87. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1274.68. 43 employees: 5 in central library; 38 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in bldg. owned by county.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 120.

Community agencies 36: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Etna, Yreka; *branches* 5—Dunsmuir, Fort Jones, Hilt, McCloud, Mt. Shasta; *stations* 29 (institutional and Co. offices 1)—Bear Mountain, Big Flat, Bogus, Callahan, Cecilville, Copco, Cottage Grove, Dorris, Edgewood, Finley Camp, Forks of Salmon, Gazelle, Greenview, Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Irving, Little Shasta, Montague, Sawyers Bar, Scott Bar, Seiad Valley, Somes Bar, Tennant, Tulelake, Walker, Weed, Winema, County Hospital in Yreka.

School agencies 83: *high schools affiliated for service* 11—Butte Valley, Dunsmuir Joint Union, Etna Union, Fort Jones, Happy Camp, McCloud, Mt. Shasta, Tennant, Tulelake, Weed, Yreka; *stations* 72—Bald Mountain Emergency (c), Big Springs (c), Black Butte Emergency, Bogus, Bolum Emergency (c), Butteville Union, Callahan, Clear Creek, Delphic, Dillon, Dorris, Douglas, Dunsmuir, Dwinnell, East Fork (c), Etna Union, Excelsior, Fall Creek, Foothill (c), Forks, Fort Jones Union, Gazelle Union, Grass Lake (c), Greenhorn, Greenview Union, Grenada, Hambone Emergency, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hawkinsville, Highland (c), Hilt, Honolulu, Hornbrook, Horse Creek (c), Indian Creek (c), Irving, Junction, Little Shasta, Log Cabin Emergency (c), Lone Star, Lowood (c), McConaughey (c), Macdoel (c), Meamber (c), Moffit Creek, Mono, Montague, Mound, Mount Hebron (c), Mt. Shasta Union, Oklahoma Emergency, Oro Fino, Orr Lake, Pondosa Emergency, Quartz Valley (c), Red Rock (c), Riverside, Rocky Mountain, Salmon River, Sawyers Bar, Scott River, Seiad Valley, Siskiyou Co. Emergency, Snowden, Spring, Tennant, Tulelake, Weed Union, Willow Creek, Winema, Yreka.

Total books, etc. 96,067: books 84,022 (school 49,657); pamphlets 5069; maps 1408; pictures 2658; music records 285; stereographs 990; charts 1521; globes 114. Added 5700: books 5434; pamphlets 200; maps 57; globes 9. Lost or withdrawn 8345: books 2355; maps 19;

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

pictures 6; music records 17; stereographs 2192; charts 3750; globes 6. Vols. rep'd 1597; reb'd 165. 1407 periodicals (1399 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 1396 mags. Distributed: 32 to central office; 1375 to other distributing agencies (school 1371).

Cardholders 6467. Added 1506; cancelled 613. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 3255. Circulation of books and periodicals 163,476 (from central library 6261; from other distributing agencies 157,-215): books 157,365; periodicals 6111. Vols. loaned to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 190 (185 from State Library). 1848 shipments (38,084 items: 36,137 books; 1947 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 17,136 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 1442 special requests.

During the year 345 visits were made to branches and stations (community 85; school 260). 509 visits were made to headquarters (85 by community branch librarians or custodians; 424 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established; 1 community branch and 2 stations were discontinued. 4 school stations were established and 4 were discontinued.

The total budget for 1938-39 will be $26,100.

Siskiyou Co. Law Library, Yreka. C. J. Luttrell, Superior Judge, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in judge's chambers, courthouse. Library trustees have monthly meetings.

Total vols. a. 800.

Annual report not rec'd.

Siskiyou Co. Teachers' Library, Yreka. Mildred Grant,* Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined County Free Library Aug., 1915.

Etna

Pop. 379

Etna Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Millie Sethman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Jan. 6, 1916. 1 employee. Open

* Effective Jan. 1, 1939.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Etna—Continued

daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in town hall, rent free.

Statistics included with those for Siskiyou Co. Free Library.

McCloud

McCloud Club Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Lyda A. Reed, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Supported by McCloud River Lumber Co. 1 employee. Open to public daily except Sat.: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located Division and Main sts. Library trustees monthly meeting 18th.

Total vols. 2820. Added 185: purchase 130; gift 55. Average monthly circulation 1000.

Mrs. Walter Reed was appointed Librarian on June 7, 1938 to succeed Mrs. Carrie Young, deceased.

Yreka

Pop. 2126.

Yreka Free Public Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Nellie Dowling, Lib'n. Est. March 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.15 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total books, etc. 4163: books 3634; pamphlets 529. Vols. added 145 (juvenile 20); lost or withdrawn 43; rep'd 96. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 12 mags.

Cardholders 1170 (juvenile 278). Added 144 (juvenile 35); cancelled 32 (juvenile 21). Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 15,657 (juvenile 5708). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 8329 (21 from State Library).

Yreka High School Library. M. T. Alkin, Prin. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 2143. Added 250 by purchase. 24 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; pupils 450. Circulation 2630.

Siskiyou Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou Co.

SOLANO COUNTY

(Twenty-fourth class)

County seat, Fairfield.

Area, 822 sq. mi. Pop. 40,834.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $41,672,889.

SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Dorothy Wents, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 1, 1914; work started Aug. 1, 1914. *Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Bal. July 1, 1937, $672.42. Annual income 1937-38, $22,284.36 (from taxation $16,-663.87, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3200; from other sources $2420.49). Total payments $22,461.74. Bal. July 1, 1938, $495.04. 29 employees: 7 in central library; 22 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in $50,000 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Fairfield) 60.

Community agencies 21: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 6—Benicia, Dixon, Vacaville, Vallejo, and the Monte Vista and South Vallejo branches of Vallejo P. L.; *branches* 4—Bay Terrace, Rio Vista, Suisun, Wallace Ave.; *stations* 11—Collinsville, Cordelia, Elmira, Grizzly Island, Lock Paddon, McMahan, Maine Prairie, Olive, Peaceful Glen, Pleasants Valley, Tolenas.

School agencies 38 (all *stations*)—Allendale, Benicia, Browns Valley, Canright, Center, Collinsville, Cooper, Crescent Island, Crystal, Curry, Dixon, Dover, Elmira, Fairfield, Fall, Flosden (c), Gomer, Grant (c), Green Valley, Liberty Farms (c), Maine Prairie, Oakdale, Olive, Owen, Peaceful Glen, Pleasants Valley, Rhine, Rio Vista, Rockville, Ryer Island, Silveyville, Suisun Valley, Tolenas, Tremont, Union, Vaca Valley Union (r. r.), Willow Springs, Wolfskill.

Total books, etc. 120,678: books 96,-522 (school 37,797); pamphlets 10,192; maps 525; pictures 4624; slides 255; films 106; music records 1466; music sheets 1044; stereographs 5712; stereoscopes 33; charts 70; globes 129. Added 5047: books 4636; pamphlets 105; maps 10; pictures 227; music records 1; music sheets 67; globes 1. Vols. lost or withdrawn 2551; rep'd 1303; reb'd 819. 522 periodicals (541 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 267 mags.; 3 transactions; 271 other serials. Distributed: 11 to central library; 541 to other distributing agencies (school 424).

Cardholders 7925. Added 3471; cancelled 1511. No definite registration period. School average daily attendance 2240. Circulation of books and periodicals 148,641 (from cental library 33,253; from other distributing agencies 115,-388); books 137,382; periodicals 11,259. Circulation of other material 211. Vols. loaned to other libs. 28; borrowed from other libs. 810 (760 from State Library). 1441 shipments (30,820 items: 28,975 books; 114 periodicals; 1731 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 18,564 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3858 special requests.

During the year 186 visits were made to branches and stations (community 114; school 72.) 469 visits were made to headquarters (43 by community branch librarians or custodians; 426 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was discontinued.

Miss Edith Gantt, County Librarian for the past seven years, resigned in December. She began work on Jan. 3, 1938, as Public Library Specialist for the Federal Office of Education, Division of Libraries, at Washington, D. C. Miss Wents, formerly librarian of the Orange County Library, was appointed Solano County Librarian in January of this year.

Solano County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer Co.

The tax rate for 1937-38 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $16,426. The total budget for this year is $23,104.

SOLANO CO. LAW LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Est. 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 employee. Open to public week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 5713. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Miss Louise Morrill, Librarian for the past 28 years, died Mar. 14, 1938.

Annual report not rec'd.

* The Vallejo City Council, on recommendation of the Library Board, voted to withdraw from the County Library system June 29, 1938, effective for the new fiscal year.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

SOLANO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. T. C. McDaniel,* Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Benicia

Pop. 2913

BENICIA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY). May Houlahan, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. 1 employee. Open 23 hours a week. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Statistics included with those for Solano Co. Free Library.

BENICIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. H. Hamann, Prin. Est. 1897. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1168. Added 44 by gift. 17 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; pupils 125.

Dixon

Pop. 1000.

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY). Mary Jean Hitchcock. Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. Annual income 1937-38, $3178.18 (from taxation $3104, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $74.18). Total payments $3109.52. Bal. July 1, 1938, $68.66. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m., and 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total vols. 5630. Added 423 (juvenile 169); lost or withdrawn 15; rep'd 200; reb'd 91. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 31 mags.

Cardholders 792. Added 169; cancelled 144. No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 18,660 (juvenile 5990). Additional circulation of Solano County Library books 11,048 (juvenile 3040). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 52 (all from State Library).

DIXON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. C. Williams, Prin. Est. 1892. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1300. 25 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 141.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Effective Jan. 1, 1939.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Fairfield

ARMIJO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. E. Brownlee, Prin. Est. 1891; affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1915 to 1930. Damaged by fire Dec. 8, 1929.

Total vols. a. 1000. 25 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 325.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOLANO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano Co.

Rio Vista

RIO VISTA JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. John B. Thomas, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912. 1 employee. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.

Total vols. 425. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; pupils 285.

Vacaville

Pop. 1556.

VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY DIST. LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY). Mrs. Pearl B. Moore, Lib'n. Est. as free library Feb. 15, 1912; as high school library dist. library Nov. 5, 1912; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 1, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1937, $623.71. Annual income 1937-38, $2910.71 (from taxation $2876.36, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $34.35). Total payments $3060.37. Bal. July 1, 1938, $474.05. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10.30 a.m. to 1, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 3111. Added 29 (juvenile 3); lost or withdrawn 16; rep'd 47; reb'd 9. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 45 mags.

Cardholders 1139 (juvenile 480). Added 127 (juvenile 57); cancelled 110 (juvenile 42). Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 21,841 (juvenile 3757).

VACAVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. E. Williams, Prin. Est. 189

Total vols. a. 2172. 5 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 209.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vallejo

Pop. 14,476.

VALLEJO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY). L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Affiliated with Co.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Vallejo—Continued

Free Library Sept. 6, 1915 to June 30, 1938. Annual income 1937-38, $19,110 (from taxation $18,560.42, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $549.58). Total payments $19,-072.48. Bal. July 1, 1938, $37.52. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 9). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 addition. 2 *branches*. Library trustees monthly meeting the 28th.

Total books, etc. 44,433: books 44,-422; maps 10; globes 1. Vols. added 1687 (juvenile 502); rep'd a. 1500; reb'd a. 700. 166 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 155 mags. Distributed: 133 to central library; 33 to other distributing agencies.

Cardholders 8520 (juvenile 1086). Added 4549 (juvenile 562); cancelled 5042 (juvenile 572). Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 144,056 (juvenile 33,227): from central library 125,134 (juvenile 26,203); from other distributing agencies 18,922 (juvenile 7024). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 467 (315 from State Library).

Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Junior High School Library. J. P. Utter, Prin. Dorothy David, Lib'n. Located in Mitchell Hall.

No further information rec'd.

Vallejo Senior High School Library. John R. Alltucker, Prin. Marion F. Robertson, Lib'n. Est. 1870. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 3279. Added 238 by purchase. 46 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; pupils 1019. Circulation 3800.

SONOMA COUNTY

(Seventeenth class)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Area, 1582 sq. mi. Pop. 62,222.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $63,509,375.

The Supervisors of Sonoma Co. established a county free library on May 11, 1916. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

On July 5, 1916, the Cloverdale Free Public Library voted to join the Sonoma Co. Free Library.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Sonoma Co. Law Library, Santa Rosa. Asst. Dist. Atty. Jack W. Ford, Sec. Mrs. Gladys M. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 2 employees. Open week days 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Total vols. 8973. Added 182.

Sonoma Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Rosa. Edwin Kent, Co. Supt. Est. 1875.

Camp Meeker

Camp Meeker Free Library. Mrs. W. F. Gleeson, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. No paid employees. Open to public Mon. and Wed. 12 m. to 3 p.m. Located in bldg. gift of M. C. Meeker.

Total vols. 2040. Added 82 by gift.

Cloverdale

Pop. 759.

Cloverdale Free Public Library. Mrs. Lillian Domine, Lib'n. Est. March 1910; opened by Women's Improvement Club Sept. 3, 1913; est. as F. P. Dec. 6, 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in Women's Improvement clubhouse. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total vols. a. 2571. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 16 mags. Cardholders a. 630. No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals a. 6358.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cloverdale Union High School Library. Lyman S. Marsters, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 600. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cotati

Cotati Free Library. Edwina Keyt, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 9, 1912. Income from membership dues of $1 and subscriptions. No paid employees. Open Thurs. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in room in Ladies Improvement Club hall.

Total vols. a. 1780. Cardholders a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

Eldridge

Sonoma State Home Library. F. O. Butler, Med. Supt. C. L. Regamey, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Open week days 8

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Eldridge—Continued

a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in club rooms.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Used only by employees of the institution.

Annual report not rec'd.

Geyserville

GEYSERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. H. Richardson, Prin. Est. Sept. 27, 1917.

Total vols. a. 1200. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

Glen Ellen

JACK LONDON MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Est. 1922. Later closed for lack of funds. Deeded to the Dunbar District Union School Aug. 10, 1938 by the Glen Ellen Women's Improvement Club. Located in Jack London Memorial Bldg.

No further information rec'd.

Healdsburg

Pop. 2296.

HEALDSBURG CARNEGIE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Barbara Holmes, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Damaged by fire Aug. 25, 1937. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1294.68. Annual income 1937-38, $5860.10 (from taxation $2696.38, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3163.72). Total payments $4692.77. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2462.01. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,700 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total books, etc. 11,415: books 11,411; maps 2; globes 2. Vols. added 277. Lost or withdrawn 56: books 55; maps 1. 75 periodicals (all magazines except current issues for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 68 mags.

Cardholders 1397. Added 152; cancelled 142. Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 22,719 (juvenile 6193). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 178 (174 from State Library).

The Library was closed from August 25 to October 25, 1937 following its partial destruction by fire. Restoration of the building cost about $1800.

HEALDSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul Crabb, Prin. Gertrude Bonham, Lib'n. Est. 1888; re-est. 1920. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 4658. Added 226: purchase 213; gift 13. 66 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; pupils a. 450. Circulation 6294.

Petaluma

Pop. 8245.

PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Louane Leech, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Bal. July 1, 1937, $201.02. Annual income 1937-38, $9730.61 (from taxation $9160.89; from other sources $569.72). Total payments $9764.03. Bal. July 1, 1938, $167.60. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 5). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sunday 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 bldg. (Carnegie grant $12,500). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 28,923: books 25,808 (juvenile 4864); pamphlets 1846; maps 109; globes 2; pictures 564; other material 594. Added 1344: books 911 (juvenile 474); pamphlets 236; maps 7; pictures 148; other material 42. Lost or withdrawn 746: books 675 (juvenile 189); pamphlets 68; other material 3. Vols. rep'd 446; reb'd 78. 66 periodicals (41 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 58 mags.

Cardholders 4581 (juvenile 1032). Added 736 (juvenile 213); cancelled 319 (juvenile 41). Registration period 4 years for city borrowers; 1 year for county borrowers. Circulation of books and periodicals 114,056 (juvenile 28,434). Circulation of other material 96. Vols. loaned to other libs. 134 (126 from State Library).

PETALUMA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ellin Trueblood, Prin. Mildred Herrick, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Open school days 8.20 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 2229. Added 84 by purchase. 16 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; pupils 614. Average daily circulation 150.

Santa Rosa

Pop. 10,636.

‡SANTA ROSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ruth Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Bal. July 1, 1937, $8588.54. Annual income 1937-38, $11,133.16 (from taxation $9762.55, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Santa Rosa—Continued

$1370.61). Total payments $11,344.25. Bal. July 1, 1938, $8377.45 (of which $539.80 covers outstanding warrants). 6 employees (full-time equivalent 5). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 11: *stations and other agencies* 10 (school). Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total vols. 36,893 (juvenile 5217). Added 1945 (juvenile 624); lost or withdrawn 1329 (juvenile 439); rep'd 2489; reb'd 216. 130 periodicals (79 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 116 mags.

Cardholders 7577 (juvenile 1892). Added 3052 (juvenile 689); cancelled 2773 (juvenile 708). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 145,338 (juvenile 40,301). Circulation of other material 262. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 578 (554 from State Library).

Santa Rosa High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Rosa Public Library). Lloyd K. Wood, Prin. Mrs. H. Aloyse Chase, Lib'n. Est. 1876; branch of Santa Rosa Public Library est. Nov. 1914. 1 employee. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 4855. Added 345: purchase 342; gift 3. 34 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 51; pupils 1250. Daily circulation 321.

Santa Rosa Junior College Library. Floyd P. Bailey, Pres. Grace H. Jordan, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Open school days 7.45 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 5864. Added 990: purchase 966; gift 24. 98 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; students 545. Circulation 23,277.

Sonoma Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma Co.

Ursuline High School Library. Sister Gabriel, Supt. Est. 1880. Located 10th and B sts. Open 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 9703. 17 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; pupils a. 75.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sebastopol

Pop. 1762.

Sebastopol [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Georgia Van Duzen, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1910; as F. P. Aug. 7, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1074.27. Annual income 1937-38, $2821.54 (all from taxation library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar). Total payments $2472.82. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1422.99. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting at call of president.

Total vols. 10,346. Added 800; lost or withdrawn 1673. 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Cardholders 1917. Added 91; cancelled 112. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 39,033 (juvenile 7143).

Analy Union High School Library. Arthur L. Schull, Prin. Mrs. Louise W. Van Wyck, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1642. Added 245: purchase 108; gift 137. 31 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; pupils 500. Average daily circulation 49.

Sonoma

Pop. 980.

Sonoma [Free] Public Library. Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1937, $736.69. Annual income 1937-38, $1062.24 (from taxation $1000; from other sources $62.24). Total payments $1050.17. Bal. July 1, 1938, $748.76.

Total vols. a. 7000. Added 245 (juvenile 38); rep'd 12; reb'd 7. 22 periodicals (all mags. except current issues for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 16 mags.

Cardholders 326 (juvenile 61). Added 212 (juvenile 40). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 4707 (juvenile 858). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 33 (all from State Library).

Sonoma Valley Union High School Library. L. H. Golton, Prin. Est. 1923. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 5179. Added 223: purchase 213; gift 10. 34 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; pupils 250.

STANISLAUS COUNTY

(Nineteenth class)

County seat, Modesto.

Area, 1450 sq. mi. Pop. 56,641.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $62,695,035.

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 14, 1911; work started Jan. 1, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1044.87. Annual income 1937-38, $23,759.59 (from taxation $17,-832.61, library tax being .278 m. on the dollar; from towns by contract $510; from school districts having joined $3325; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $1991.98). Total payments $23,840.24. Bal. July 1, 1938, $964.22. 34 employees: 5 in central library; 29 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except holidays (and Sun. during July and Aug.): week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in McHenry Free Public Library, Modesto.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 70.

Community agencies 26: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—McHenry in Modesto, Turlock; *branches* 13—Ceres, Crows Landing, Denair, Empire, Hughson, Newman, Oakdale, Patterson, Riverbank, Salida, Tegner, Valley Home, Waterford; *stations* 11—Bald Eagle, Del Puerto, El Solyo, Hickman, Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, Montpellier, Orange Blossom, Westley, Wood Colony.

School agencies 43 (all *stations*)—Belpassi, Bonita, Central, Ceres, Cole, Denair, Empire, Fairacres, Fairview, Gratton, Grayson, Hart, Hickman, Jackson, Jennings, Jones, Keyes, La Grange, Laird, Lowell, Lafayette, McHenry, Milnes, Mitchell, Monte Vista, Mountain View, Paradise, Prescott, Ransom, Rising Sun, Riverbank, Roberts Ferry Union, Robinson, Roselawn, Salida, Shiloh, Stanislaus, Stoddard, Tegner, Union, Valley Home, Washington, Waterford.

Total books, etc. 121,088: books 108,-726 (school 51,930); maps 391; pictures 6077; music records 1033; music sheets 4456; charts 350; globes 55. Added 5836: books 5741; maps 9; pictures 30; music records 11; charts 40; globes 5. Vols. lost or withdrawn 3393; rep'd 25,-197; reb'd 755. 520 periodicals (514 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 19 newspapers; 501 mags. Distributed: 6 to central library; 514 to other distributing agencies (school 322).

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Cardholders 18,781. Added 6043; cancelled 5581. Registration period 2 years. School average daily attendance 3788. Circulation of books and periodicals 289,-258 (from central library 154,815; from other distributing agencies 134,443): books 255,355; periodicals 33,903. Circulation of supplementary books 46,499; of other material 7057. Vols. loaned to other libs. 37; borrowed from other libs. 860 (801 from State Library). 2152 shipments (57,772 items: 54,873 books; 146 periodicals; 2753 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 5228 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2431 special requests.

During the year 217 visits were made to community branches and stations. 2777 visits were made to headquarters (189 by community branch librarians or custodians; 2588 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 1 school station were established.

Branch library buildings are owned as follows: Oakdale Branch Carnegie building $6500; Patterson Branch Carnegie building $12,000 ($3,000 from Carnegie Corporation, the rest from local subscription); Riverbank Branch Carnegie building $3000; Valley Home Branch $400. Newman Branch Carnegie building, valued at $8000, is owned by the community.

Stanislaus County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwanee Sanatorium, Madera Co.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .356 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $20,990. The budget for this year is $27,525.

STANISLAUS CO. LAW LIBRARY, MODESTO. Margaret G. Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. 1 paid employee. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located room 31, Black bldg.

Total vols. 5824. Added 137. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

STANISLAUS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MODESTO. Mrs. Lourien E. Elmore, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 25, 1914.

Ceres

CERES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. S. Cokebread, Prin. Jean Stinehart, Lib'n.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Ceres—Continued

Est. 1908. Open school days 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1200. Added 100 by purchase. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; pupils 300.

Denair

DENAIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. V. G. Binsacca, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912.

Total vols. a. 1137. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 67.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hughson

HUGHSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, Felix H. Hurni, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910. Open school days and hours.

Total vols. a. 1580. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 225.

Annual report not rec'd.

Modesto

Pop. 13,842

MCHENRY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY). Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1937, $5226.19. Annual Income 1937-38, $19,612.47 (from taxation $18,-422.32, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1190.15). Total payments $20,798.28 (including $453.98 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $4040.38. 13 employees (full-time equivalent 11½.) Open daily except holidays (and Sun. during July and Aug.): week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $22,500 bldg., with $28,000 additions. Total number of distributing agencies 8: *branches and sub-branches* 3; *stations and other agencies* 4. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 39,357: books 22,027 (juvenile 6818); pamphlets and documents 8638; pictures 5135; sterographs 3557. Added 1520: books 1188 (juvenile 384); pamphlets and documents 276; pictures 56. Lost or withdrawn 749: books 479 (juvenile 139); pamphlets and documents 15; pictures 255. Vols. rep'd 541; reb'd 1085. 178 periodicals (147 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 24 newspapers; 154 mags.

Cardholders 9449 (juvenile 2062). Added 4766 (juvenile 936); cancelled 4594 (juvenile 781). Registration period 2 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 154,815 (juvenile 36,585): from central library 142,014 (juvenile 28,915); from other distributing agencies 12,801 (juvenile 7670). Circulation of other material 4304. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 459 (432 from State Library).

During the year 2 community branches were established.

MODESTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles E. Overman, Prin. Helen Hartwich, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 7240. 97 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 60; pupils a. 1500.

Annual report not rec'd.

MODESTO JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Dr. D. C. Baker, Prin. Helen F. Pierce, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 3 employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $80,000 bldg.

Total vols. a. 13,733. 140 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 43; students a. 826.

Annual report not rec'd.

Newman

ORESTIMBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. E. Brown, Prin. D. Morehouse, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 2671. Added 197: purchase 185; gift 12. 81 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 210. Circulation 2821.

Oakdale

OAKDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. E. Chastain, Prin. Est. 1892. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 4330. Added 286: purchase 278; gift 8. 17 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; pupils 650.

Patterson

PATTERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Wellemeyer, Prin. Est. 1914. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in auditorium.

Total vols. a. 1531. Added 50 by purchase. Teachers 14; pupils 245.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Turlock

Pop. 4276.

TURLOCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY). Mrs. Susie B. Love, Lib'n. Est. March 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909; work started Jan. 2, 1910. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 18, 1920. Bal. July 1, 1937, $3562.84. Annual income 1937-38, $4972.99 (all from taxation). Total payments $5235.33 (including $271.86 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $3300.50. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9200 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 16,185. Added 756 (juvenile 132); lost or withdrawn 105; reb'd 132. 74 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 64 mags.

Cardholders 2865. Added 979 (juvenile 181); cancelled 953. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 37,959 (juvenile 6009).

TURLOCK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. F. Perrott, Prin. Esther A. Sward, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 4872. Added 613: purchase 599; gift 14. 99 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; pupils 800. Circulation 15,966.

SUTTER COUNTY

(Thirty-sixth class)

County seat, Yuba City.

Area, 608 sq. mi. Pop. 14,618.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $24,247,940.

SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. Frances M. Burket, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 9, 1917; work started Oct. 8, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $3467.63. Annual income 1937-38, $13,307.03 (from taxation $6933.72, library tax being .277 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4050; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150; from other sources $2173.31). Total payments $13,151.69. Bal. July 1, 1938, $3622.97. 15 employees: 4 in central library; 11 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. (Tues and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also, Sept. to June). Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Odd Fellows bldg., 2d and Fairman sts.

SUTTER CO.—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Yuba City) 39.

Community agencies 11: *branches* 3—Live Oak, Meridian, Sutter; *stations* 8—Bear River, East Nicolaus, Nicolaus, Pennington, Pleasant Grove, Rio Oso, Robbins, Wilson.

School agencies 27: *branches* 1—Yuba City Elementary; *stations* 26—Barry Union, Brittan, Browns, Central-Gaither Union, Encinal, Franklin, Hedger, Knights, Lee, Lincoln, Live Oak, Marcum-Illinois Union, Meridian, Nicolaus, North Butte, Nuestro, Pleasant Grove Union, Robbins, Salem, Slough, Sutter, Terra Buena, Vernon, West Butte, Wilson, Winship.

Total books, etc. 76,711: books 69,580 (school 37,857); pamphlets 3067; maps 375; pictures 421; films 31; music records 394; music sheets 17; stereographs 2390; stereoscopes 27; charts 206; globes 26; other material 177. Added 5662: books 5206; pamphlets 423; maps 4; pictures 25; globes 4. Lost or withdrawn 1101: books 1040; maps 39; music records 20; globes 2. Vols. rep'd 15,000; reb'd 136. 214 periodicals (205 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 205 mags.; 4 other serials. Distributed: 83 to central library; 131 to other distributing agencies (school 106).

Cardholders 4358. Added 1925; cancelled 7768 (re-registration in process). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 152,207 (from central library 49,050; from other distributing agencies 103,157): books 146,700; periodicals 5507. Circulation of supplementary books 18,913; of other material 260. Vols. loaned to other libs. 21; borrowed from other libs. 169 (163 from State Library). 935 shipments (32,007 items: 31,747 books, 260 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 4349 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 420 special requests.

During the year 120 visits were made to branches and stations (community 50; school 70). 994 visits were made to headquarters (40 by community branch librarians or custodians; 954 by school librarians or teachers). 3 high schools withdrew from affiliation with the county library.

Sutter County owns $131 Meridian Branch building.

SUTTER CO.—Continued

Sutter County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer Co.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .309 m. on the dollar which will raise about $6674. The budget this year is $13,796.

SUTTER CO. LAW LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

SUTTER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. George Algeo, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Joined Co. Free Library.

Live Oak

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Norman J. Laughlin, Prin. Joined Co. Free Library Aug. 26, 1920; later withdrew. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1200. Added 100 by purchase. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 150.

Sutter

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leo. A. Wadsworth, Prin. Est. 1893. Affiliated with Sutter Co. Free Library; withdrew July 1, 1937.

Total vols. a. 1000. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yuba City

SUTTER CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter Co.

YUBA CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Thomas L. Nelson, Prin. Bess Landfear, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Affiliated with Sutter Co. Free Library; withdrew July 1, 1937. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.20 p.m.

Total vols. 2468. Added 1545 by purchase. 53 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; pupils 661.

Average daily circulation 100.

TEHAMA COUNTY

(Thirty-eighth class)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Area, 2925 sq. mi. Pop. 13,866.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $19,596,725.

TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Evalyn Peat, Lib'n. Est. under

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 8, 1916; work started Oct. 2, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Corning and Red Bluff. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Annual income 1937-38, $10,934.81 (from taxation $6740, library tax being .35 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2600; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $50; from other sources $1544.81). Total payments $10,892.18. Bal. July 1, 1938, $42.63. 35 employees: 6 in central office; 29 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 74.

Community agencies 30: *branches* 4—(institutional and co. offices 1)—Gerber, Los Molinos, Los Robles, Co. Teachers' Library in Red Bluff; *stations* 26 (institutional and co. offices 3)—Beegum, Ben, Camp Forward, Capay Joint, El Camino, Evergreen, Every Girls Camp, Henleyville, Highway, Kirkwood, Lowrey, Manton, Mineral, Newville Joint, Olive, Orange, Paskenta, Red Bank, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent and Agriculturalist in Red Bluff, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Squawhill, Tehama, Vina.

School agencies 43 (all *stations*)—Antelope, Beegum, Bend, Capay, Cone, Cottonwood, Dairyville, Elkins, Evergreen, Farquhar, Flores, Flournoy Union, Fruitland, Gerber Union, Hooker, Howell, Hunter, Independent, Jelly, Johnson, Kirkwood, Lanes Valley, Liberal, Lincoln, Live Oak, Los Molinos, Lowrey, Macon Springs, Manton Joint Union, Marion, Merrill, Mineral, Moon, Oak Park, Oat Creek, Orchard Park, Plum Valley, Rawson, Red Bank, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Tehama, Vina.

Total books, etc. 62,744: books 54,922 (school 35,876); pamphlets 4368; maps 340; pictures 111; photographs 240; music records 51; stereographs 2521; stereoscopes 34; charts 134; globes 23. Added 4321: books 4035; pamphlets 219; stereoscopes 35; charts 32. Lost or withdrawn 2389: books 2376; maps 2; music records 9; stereoscopes 1; globes 1. Vols. rep'd 784; reb'd 159. 346 periodicals (329 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 329 mags.; 11 other serials. Distributed: 124 to central library; 222 to other distributing agencies (school 190).

Cardholders 2174. Added 312; cancelled 2. Registration period 5 years. School average daily attendance 1076. Circulation of books and periodicals 66,943 (from central library 10,830; from other distributing agencies 56,113):

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

books 55,230; periodicals 11,713. Circulation of supplementary books 21,088. Vols. loaned to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 115 (101 from State Library). 1323 shipments (26,773 items: 21,253 books; 3566 periodicals; 1954 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 8267 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 3312 special requests.

During the year 58 visits were made to branches and stations (community 42; school 16). 1455 visits were made to headquarters (157 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1298 by school librarians or teachers). 5 community stations were established; 3 were discontinued.

Branches in Gerber and Tehama were damaged by flood and 785 books from the County Library were destroyed.

Miss Roxie Hall, Librarian for the past three years, resigned September 1, 1938. Mary Evalyn Peat was appointed on August 22 to succeed her and took office Sept. 19. Miss Peat was formerly Assistant Librarian of the Napa Co. Free Library.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5767. The total budget for this year is $10,472.

Tehama Co. Law Library, Red Bluff. Judge H. S. Gans, Pres. Est. March, 1897. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Tuesday in Jan.

Total vols. 3991. Added a. 385. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Tehama Co. Teachers' Library (Affiliated with Tehama Co. Free Library, Red Bluff). Mrs. Ruth G. Kerber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library, October 11, 1916.

Corning

Pop. 1377.

Corning Free Public Library. Mrs. Phoebe D. Camp, Lib'n. Est. April 15, 1909; as F. P. Nov. 4, 1913. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,180 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 7500.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

Corning—Continued

Corning Union High School Library. Axel C. Jensen, Prin. Est. 1903. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1800. Added 155 by purchase. 70 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; pupils 292.

Los Molinos

Los Molinos High School Library. E. O. Talbott, Prin. Est. Sept. 1917. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2678. Added 64 by purchase. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; pupils 125.

Red Bluff

Pop. 3517.

Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Ella Hendricks, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. 1901. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1851.16. Annual income 1937-38, $4506.86 (from taxation $4040.50, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $466.36). Total payments $3876.60. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2481.42. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2½). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $40,000 library bldg. (gift of Elizabeth Kraft). Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total books, etc. 10,682: books 10,675 (juvenile 1580); maps 6; globes 1. Vols. added 327 (juvenile 53); lost or withdrawn 134 (juvenile 34); rep'd 871; reb'd 19. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 45 mags.

Cardholders 1187. Added 317; cancelled 158. Circulation of books and periodicals 35,489. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 32 (26 from State Library).

Red Bluff Union High School Library. R. R. Hartzell, Prin. Est. 1897. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 5113. Added 225 by purchase. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; pupils 580.

Tehama Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tehama Co.

TRINITY COUNTY

(Fifty-fifth class)

County seat, Weaverville.

Area, 3096 sq. mi. Pop. 2809.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $3,344,275.

TRINITY CO.—Continued

TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Mrs. Lila G. Adams, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 8, 1916; under Sec. 2, Nov. 9, 1916; work started Oct. 2, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract cancelled Sept. 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1017.42. Annual income 1937-38, $4971.26 (from taxation $2636.26, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1135; from other sources $1200). Total payments $4812.51. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1176.17. 3 employees in central library. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $2500 bldg. owned by county.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Weaverville) 51.

Community agencies 23 (all *stations*) —Auto Rest, Burnt Ranch, Cox's Bar, Denny, Grass Valley, Hayfork, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Lake Mountain, Lewiston, Lewiston Dredge, Long Ridge, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, North Fork, Peak, Salt Creek, Trinity Alps, Trinity Center, Trinity Dredge, Zenia.

School agencies 27: *high schools affiliated for service* 1—Trinity Co.; *stations* 26—Blanchard Flat, Burnt Ranch, Coffee Creek, Cox's Bar, Denney Emergency, Don Juan, Douglas City, Hayfork Valley Union, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Island Mountain, Junction City, Lake Mountain, Lewiston, Long Ridge, Lower Mad River Emergency, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, Peak, Salt Creek, Trinity Center, Weaverville, Wildwood (c), Zenia.

Total books, etc. 25,654: books 25,349 (school 8606); maps 280; globes 25. Added 1583: books 1545; maps 38. Lost or withdrawn 350: books 340; maps 10. Vols. rep'd 989; reb'd 10. 140 periodicals (135 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 139 mags. Distributed: 5 to central library; 135 to other distributing agencies (school 70).

Cardholders a. 554. No definite registration period. School average daily attendance 560. Circulation of books and periodicals 47,901 (from central library 20,264; from other distributing agencies 27,637): books 47,000; periodicals 901. Vols. loaned to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 55 (50 from State Library). 510 shipments (14,401 items: 14,201 books; 200 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1850 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 25 special requests.

During the year 33 visits were made to headquarters (6 by community branch librarians or custodians; 27 by school librarians or teachers).

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $1800.

TRINITY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE). Frank Williams, Prin. Est. 1908; joined Co. F. L. Oct. 20, 1916.

Total vols. a. 800. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 71.

Annual report not rec'd.

TRINITY CO. LAW LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Horace R. Given, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Income from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 660.

Annual report not rec'd.

TRINITY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Mrs. Clara E. Van Matre, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Weaverville

TRINITY CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity Co.

TULARE COUNTY

(Fourteenth class)

County seat, Visalia.

Area, 4856 sq. mi. Pop. 77,442.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $85,681,389.

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Gretchen Flower, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law July 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $3904.35. Annual income 1937-38, $64,323 (from taxation $29,544.07; from general fund $20,000; from school districts having joined $11,200; from other sources $3578.93). Total payments $64,970.87. Bal. July 1, 1938, $3256.48. 47 employees: 10 in central library; 37 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse, with school department in Masonic bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 142.

Community agencies 42: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Porter-

TULARE CO.—Continued

ville, Tulare, Visalia; *branches* 8—Alpaugh, Dinuba, Ducor, Exeter, Lindsay, Orosi, Strathmore, Terra Bella; *stations* 31 (Co. institutions and offices 4)—Allensworth, Auckland, Badger, Balance Rock, Camp Maxon CCC No. 1918, Camp Nelson, Cutler, Earlimart, Farmersville, General Grant National Park, Giant Forest, Goshen, Ivanhoe, Kaweah, Lindcove, Pixley, Poplar, Roads End, Silver City, Springville and Tulare-Kings Co. Tubercular Hospital in Springville, Sultana, Three Rivers, Tipton, Traver, Co. Agriculture Office, Detention Home, and Farm Adviser in Visalia, Waukena, Woodlake, Woodville.

School agencies 99 (all *stations*, of which 8 receive partial service)—Allensworth, Allensworth Emergency, Alpaugh, Alta Vista, Angiola, Angiola Emergency, Ash Springs, Aurora, Bliss, Burton, Central, Chatham, Citrus-South Tule, Cottonwood, Cutler, Deep Creek, Drum Valley, Ducor, Earlimart, East Lynne, East Orosi, Edendale, Elbow, Elbow Creek, Elderwood, Elk Bayou, Enterprise, Eshom Valley, Farmersville, Goshen, Grand View, Hanby, Harmony, Hope, Ivanhoe, Johnsondale (formerly Camp Pascoe Emergency), Kennedy Meadows Emergency, Kings River Union, Lake View, Laurel, Lemon Cove, Liberty, Lindcove, Linder, Linwood, Locust Grove, Lovell, Manzanillo, Monson, Nickerson, Oak Grove, Oakdale, Oakland Colony, Olive, Orange, Orosi, Outside Creek, Packwood, Paloma, Pixley, Pleasant View, Posey Emergency, Prairie Center, Quincy, Richgrove, Riverdale, Rockford, Rocky Hill, St. Johns, Saucelito, Stone Corral, Sultana, Sunnyside, Surprise, Tagus, Taurusa, Thermal, Three Rivers Union, Traver, Union, Venice, Vincent, Walnut Grove, Waukena Union, Welcome, White River, Willow, Wilson, Wilsonia Emergency, Woodville, Yettem, and partial service to Buena Vista, Columbine, Hot Springs, Kaweah, Springville, Terra Bella, Windsor, Woodlake.

Total books, etc. 213,587: books 178,397 (school 73,209); pamphlets 26,807; maps 139; pictures 8046; stereographs 5; charts 193. Added 24,392: books 23,054; pamphlets 1283; maps 4; pictures 38; charts 13. Lost or withdrawn 7504: books 5948; pamphlets 1556. Vols. rep'd 7229; reb'd 3164. 2764 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2480 newspapers; 284 mags. Distributed: 83 to central library; 2681 to other distributing agencies (school 2497).

Cardholders 33,380. Added 3595; cancelled 7805. Registration period 4 years. School average daily attendance 7808. Circulation of books and periodicals 437,518 (from central library 1084; from other distributing agencies 436,434): books 415,158; periodicals 22,360. Circulation of other material 143. Vols. loaned to other libs. 24; borrowed from other libs. 1024 (926 from State Library). 3250 shipments (106,345 items: 102,429 books; 627 periodicals; 3289 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 79,448 books were retained from previous year in school stations.

During the year 194 visits were made to branches and stations (community 119; school 75). 1514 visits were made to headquarters (371 by community branch librarians or custodians; 2143 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were established; 6 were discontinued. 2 school stations were established; 2 were discontinued.

Branch buildings owned by the county are as follows: Dinuba Branch, Carnegie gift, $8000; Exeter Branch. Carnegie gift, $5000; Orosi Branch $5118 (from Carnegie gift $3000, Women's Improvement Club $2000, County Library fund $118). There is also the $17,000 Lindsay Branch library building ($10,000 from CWA funds, $7000 from Lindsay Union High School district).

Gretchen Flower was re-appointed County Librarian for another term of four years on Nov. 1, 1937.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .40028 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $32,948. The total budget for this year is $47,017.

TULARE CO. LAW LIBRARY, VISALIA. H. C. Isbell, Sec. Est. 1893. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 4919.

Annual report not rec'd.

TULARE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VISALIA. Theo. R. Nickel,* Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 1, 1912.

Alpaugh

ALPAUGH HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Earl Broadston, Prin. Est. 1913.

Total vols. a. 475. 9 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Effective Jan. 1, 1939.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Dinuba

DINUBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter F. Hellbaum, Prin. Est. 1910. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 1038. Added 624: purchase 550; gift 74. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; pupils 550. Average daily circulation 40.

Exeter

EXETER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Walter M. Smith, Prin. Est. Sept. 1909. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.15 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2960. 16 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 385.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lindsay

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. Alfred Christensen, Prin. Mrs. Letitia Larson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1906. 1 employee. Open 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 7275. Added 234: purchase 197; gift 37. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; pupils 376.

Orosi

OROSI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Howard R. Gaines, Prin. Est. 1927.

Total vols. a. 2183. 22 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 188.

Annual report not rec'd.

Porterville

Pop. 5303.

PORTERVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY). George Young, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 6, 1904; as F. P. 1906; joined Co. Free Library July 15, 1918. Annual income 1937-38, $5847.49 (from taxation $5500, library tax being .02 m. on the dollar; from other sources $347.49). Total payments $5847.33 (including $225 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $0.16. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. except during July and Aug. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total books, etc. 8496: books 6458 (juvenile 790); pamphlets 2029; maps 3; globes 1; pictures 5. Added 323: books 321 (juvenile 131); maps 2. Vols. lost or withdrawn 139 (juvenile 6); rep'd 1315; reb'd 137. 75 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 64 mags.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Porterville—Continued

Cardholders 6064 (juvenile 1619). Added 1365 (juvenile 431); cancelled 1000 (juvenile 245). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 58,433 (juvenile 16,124). Circulation of other material 59. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 220 (204 from State Library).

George Young took office as Librarian on October 1, 1938, succeeding Miss Emma Bierwagen, whose resignation became effective September 10th of this year.

PORTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. B. E. Grisemer, Prin. Senta L. Senram, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 1 employee. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 7811. Added 807: purchase 795; gift 12. 85 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; pupils 1222. Average daily circulation 136.

Annual report not rec'd.

Strathmore

STRATHMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. R. Lightner, Prin. Est. 1919. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 950. Added 105 by purchase. 16 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 165. Average daily circulation 15.

Tulare

Pop. 6207.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY). Elizabeth La Cell, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901; joined Tulare Co. Free Library May 4, 1914. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2). Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total books, etc. a. 6870: books 5578; pamphlets 1275; maps 16; globes 1. Cardholders a. 4420 (juvenile 2142). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals a. 37,194 (juvenile 12,206).

Annual report not rec'd.

TULARE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. B. Knokey, Prin. Est. 1890. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. a. 5474. 47 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 834.

Annual report not rec'd.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Visalia

Pop. 7263.

VISALIA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY). Mrs. M. J. McEwen, Lib'n Emeritus; Annasue Hughes, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1904; as F. P. 1904; joined Tulare Co. Free Library Feb. 19, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1937, $23.63. Annual income 1937-38, $9669.43 (from taxation $9600; from other sources $69.43). Total payments $9685.29 (including $69.43 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $7.77. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $37,500 library bldg. Total number of distributing agencies 8: *stations and other agencies* 7 (school). Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 13,924. Added 1333; rep'd 1044; reb'd 621. 116 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 101 mags.; 8 other serials.

Cardholders 6961 (juvenile 1486). Added 1584; cancelled 80. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 85,256 (juvenile 25,446): from central library 78,307 (juvenile 18,497); from other distributing agencies 6949 (juvenile). Vols. loaned to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 224 (217 from State Library).

TULARE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare Co.

VISALIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. L. J. Williams, Prin. Natalie Lapike, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed by fire Feb. 2, 1912 (a. 1000 vols.); re-est. Junior College est. Sept. 1926. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 9200. Added 542: purchase 506; gift 36. 66 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 57; students 1634.

Woodlake

WOODLAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. H. Conkle, Prin. Est. 1920. Open school days 8.20 a.m. to 12.20 and 12.40 to 3.45 p.m.

Total vols. a. 667. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 170.

Annual report not rec'd.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY

(Forty-fifth class)

County seat, Sonora.

Area, 2190 sq. mi. Pop. 9271.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,542,415.

TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SONORA. Thelma S. Alvestad, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1917. Work began Aug. 1, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Annual income 1937-38, $6430 (from general fund $2225; from school districts having joined $1525; from other sources $2679.60). Total payments $6384.86. Bal. July 1, 1938, $45.14. 18 employees: 3 in central library; 15 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 43. Community agencies 15: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Sonora; *stations* 14 (co. institutions and offices 1)—Big Oak Flat (r.r.), Chinese Camp, Columbia, Groveland (r.r.), Jamestown (r.r.), Keystone, Moccasin (r.r.), County Exhibit in Sonora, Soulsbyville, Standard, Stanislaus, Stent (r.r.), Tuolumne (r.r.), Twain Harte.

School agencies 27 (all *stations*)—Algerine, Arastraville, Belleview (c), Big Oak Flat, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Corner (c), Curtis Creek, Green Springs, Groveland, Jacksonville, Jamestown, Mather (c), Moccasin Creek, Montezuma (c), Phoenix (c), Poverty Hill, Quartz (c), Rawhide (c), Shaw's Flat, Sonora, Soulsbyville, Springfield, Summerville, Tuttletown, Twain Harte, Ward's Ferry.

Total books, etc. 36,112: books 33,717; maps 175; pictures 526; music records 457; stereographs 1117; stereoscopes 8; charts 2; globes 13; sets of flash cards 85; map racks 12. Added 1767: books 1763; maps 3; globes 1. Vols. lost or withdrawn 1373; rep'd 2703; reb'd 25. 189 periodicals (183 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 177 mags.; 7 other serials. Distributed: 42 to central library; 147 to other distributing agencies (school 145).

Cardholders 4571. Added 430; cancelled 65. No definite registration period. School average daily attendance 1245. Circulation of books and periodicals 28,631 (from central library 5095; from other distributing agencies 23,536): books 28,291; periodicals 340. Circulation of other material 40. Vols. loaned to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 393 (384 from State Library). 734 shipments (12,915 items: 12,576 books; 23 periodicals; 316 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addi-

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued

tion, 1245 books were retained from previous year in school stations). 1110 special requests.

During the year 70 visits were made to branches and stations (community 55; school 15). 625 visits were made to headquarters (39 by community branch librarians or custodians; 586 by school librarians or teachers).

The total budget for 1938-39 will be $6526.

Tuolumne County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer Co.

TUOLUMNE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SONORA. Rowan Hardin, in charge. Est. March, 1908. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open to public daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 3427.

Annual report not rec'd.

TUOLUMNE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SONORA. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Sonora

Pop. 2278.

SONORA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY). Esther E. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library Oct. 15, 1901; as F. P. Oct. 4, 1915. Became branch of Co. Free Library Sept. 28, 1917. Bal. July 1, 1937, $823.88. Annual income 1937-38, $1640.-25 (from taxation $1140.60; from other sources $499.65). Total payments $1865.23. Bal. July 1, 1938, $598.90. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in bldg. on Main st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 5567. Added 268; lost or withdrawn 70; rep'd 600. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly. 4 newspapers; 18 mags.

Cardholders 2765 (juvenile 83). Added 244 (juvenile 40); cancelled 304 (juvenile 20). Circulation of books and periodicals 21,909 (juvenile 2790).

SONORA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. V. A. Dunlavy, Prin. Est. 1902. Open school days 8.30 a.m. to 12.20 and 1.15 to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 3893. 17 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 430.

Annual report not rec'd.

TUOLUMNE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne Co.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued

Tuolumne

SUMMERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Frank C. Coats, Prin.

Total vols. a. 1935. 5 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 115.

Annual report not rec'd.

VENTURA COUNTY

(Twentieth class)

County seat, Ventura.

Area 1858 sq. mi. Pop. 54,976.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $93,198,767.

VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY, VENTURA. Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1915; work started Jan. 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Oxnard and Santa Paula. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1937, $9,-307.94. Annual income 1937-38, $40,961.-76 (from taxation $28,462.63, library tax being .288 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8206.29; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $1000; from other sources $3292.84). Total payments $42,-190.15. Bal. July 1, 1938, $8079.55. 45 employees: 15 in central library; 30 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in city hall and library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 93.

Community agencies 34: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Ventura; *branches* 15—Avenue, CCC Camps, Camarillo, Casitas Springs, Fillmore, Hueneme, Matilija, Montalvo, Moorpark, Ojai, Piru, Saticoy Church, Simi, Somis, California State School for Girls in Ventura; *stations* 18—Anacapa Island, East Ventura, Maxey, Mortimer Park, Oak View, Ojai Valley School, Ozena, San Nicholas Island, Stauffer, Thousand Oaks, Holy Cross School in Ventura, and booktruck stations at Crinklaw Ranch, Limoneira, Limoneira Del Mar, May Henning School, Newbery Park, Rancho Sespe and Taylor Ranch.

School agencies 58: *high schools affiliated for service* 7—Fillmore Union, Moorpark Union, Nordhoff Union at Ojai, Santa Paula Union, Simi Valley Union, Ventura Junior High, Ventura Senior High-Junior College; *branches* 5—Avenue, Briggs, Fillmore, Santa Paula (2 schools); *stations* 46—Apache, Avenue-Foster, Bardsdale, Briggs (2 bldgs.), Buckhorn, Center, Colonia, Conejo, Del Norte, Eliseo, Fillmore Union (2 bldgs.), Hueneme, Las Posas, Lockwood Emergency, Mill, Montalvo, Moorpark Union, Mound (2 bldgs.), Mupu, Nordhoff Union (3 bldgs.), Ocean View, Ojai, Piru, Pleasant Valley, Punta Gorda, Rio, San

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Antonio, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santa Paula (2 bldgs.), Santa Rosa, Saticoy (2 bldgs.), Simi, Somis, Springville, Summit, Temescal, Timber, Torrey.

Total books, etc. 210,229: books 167,936 (school 8221); projectors 7; pamphlets 20,872; maps 1587; pictures 9692; slides 20; films 109; music records 1809; music sheets 721; stereographs 6585; charts 188; globes 84; other material 447; cards 172. Added 13,871: books 10,384; pamphlets 2710; maps 36; pictures 395; slides 4; films 20; music records 55; music sheets 16; stereographs 225; globes 12; other material 13; cards 1. Lost or withdrawn 4361: books 3869; pamphlets 473; maps 2; music records 15; music sheets 1; globes 1. Vols. rep'd 2509; reb'd 548. 826 periodicals (776 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 26 newspapers; 772 mags.; 28 other serials. Distributed: 385 to central library; 441 to other distributing agencies (school 269).

Cardholders 8486. Added 2679; cancelled 2477. Registration period 3 years. School average daily attendance 9198. Circulation of books and periodicals 265,708 (from branches and stations): books 240,964; periodicals 24,744. Circulation of other material 2892. Vols. loaned to other libs. 119; borrowed from other libs. 710 (365 from State Library). 3746 shipments (44,051 items: 40,911 books; 659 periodicals; 2481 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 51,084 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 5052 special requests.

During the year 216 visits were made to branches and stations (community 152; school 64). 840 visits were made to headquarters (86 by community branch librarians or custodians; 754 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established; 1 was discontinued.

The county owns the $3000 Simi Branch Library bldg., located on a fifty-foot lot donated by the people of Simi to the county for library purposes.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .324 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $27,934. The total budget for this year is $45,782.

Ventura Co. Law Library, Ventura. Fred P. Barnett, Sec. Est. April 18, 1891. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. a. 4782. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ventura Co. Teachers' Library, Ventura. W. K. Cobb, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Ventura Co. Free Library March 13, 1916.

Fillmore

Fillmore Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). Perry H. Benson, Prin. Est. 1909; joined Co. Free Library Feb. 21, 1922. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2000. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

Moorpark

Moorpark Memorial Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). R. M. Wilson, Prin. Est. July 5, 1919. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in own bldg.

12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; pupils 100.

Ojai

Pop. 1468.

Ojai Public Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). Zaidee E. Soule, Custodian. Est. Sept. 9, 1893; branch of Co. Free Library est. Jan. 7, 1916. Income chiefly from donations. 1 employee. Open to public daily 2.30 to 6 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in $26,000 George Thacher Memorial Library.

Statistics included with those of Ventura Co. Free Library.

Jack Boyd Club Library. C. E. Kenneson, in charge. Est. 1903. Supported by club. Open to members daily 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Total vols. a. 172. 9 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Members a. 155.

Annual report not rec'd.

Nordhoff Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). Rudolph Drewes, Prin. Est. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library June 1916. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 1400. Added 100 by purchase. 16 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; pupils 365.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Ojai—Continued

THACHER SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. S. Thacher, Prin. Est. 1889. For use of students. Open daily 7 a.m. to 10 p.m. Located in $18,000 bldg.

Total vols. a. 4290. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 68.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oxnard

Pop. 6285.

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Frances Woodworth, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906; work started May 15, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1937, $5318.27. Annual income 1937-38, $9376.66 (from taxation $8874.15, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $502.51). Total payments $8821.76. Bal. July 1, 1938, $5873.17. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $40,500 bldg. ($12,000 from Carnegie gift). Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total books, etc. 61,627: books 41,165; maps 4; globes 1; pictures 10,541; music sheets 6675; music records 441; stereographs 2800. Added 2234: books 1472 (juvenile 325); pamphlets 540; pictures 213; music records 9. Lost or withdrawn 871: books 854 (juvenile 431); pictures 10; music sheets 1; music records 6. Vols. rep'd 2279; reb'd 706. 90 periodicals (81 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 81 mags.

Cardholders 6641. Added 710 (juvenile 351); cancelled 255. No definite registration period. Circulation of books and periodicals 156,340 (juvenile 84,543). Circulation of other material 13,798. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 87 (83 from State Library).

During the year a new lighting system was installed in the Library.

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. D. Bannister, Prin. Helen Dorrance, Lib'n. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 4000. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 536.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Buenaventura

See VENTURA.

Santa Paula

Pop. 7452.

DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; work started March 1, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1937, $1335.39. Annual income 1937-38, $10,369.31 (from taxation $9785.53, library tax being 2.25 m. on the dollar; from other sources $583.78). Total payments $10,391.79 (including $399.47 spent for children's books). Bal. July 1, 1938, $1312.91. 5 employees. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,500 bldg. ($13,300 gift of Nathan W. Blanchard). Total number distributing agencies 3: *stations* 2. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total books, etc. 29,965: books 22,169 (juvenile 3801); pamphlets 5619; maps 257; globes 1; pictures 1297; stereographs 600; other material 22. Added 2113; books 1327 (juvenile 289); pamphlets 694; maps 23; pictures 68; other material 1. Lost or withdrawn 135: books 855 (juvenile 358); pamphlets 179; pictures 1. Vols. rep'd 1709; reb'd 441. 173 periodicals (161 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 163 mags.

Cardholders 6195 (juvenile 2071). Added 775 (juvenile 283); cancelled 407 (juvenile 76). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 92,267 (juvenile 22,696). Circulation of other material 255. Vols. loaned to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 38 (35 from State Library).

SANTA PAULA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY). F. M. Eakin, Prin. Est. 1891; joined Co. Free Library July 1929. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. 3449. Added 237 by purchase. 26 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; pupils 775. Circulation 7847.

Ventura

Pop. 11,603.

VENTURA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY). Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 3, 1916. Budget allowed 1937-38, $11,739. Total payments $11,691.04. Bal. July 1, 1938, $47.96. 10 employees (full-time equivalent a. 4). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $100,000 city hall and library bldg. (gift of Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Foster). Total number of distributing agencies 5 (*stations and other agencies* 4). Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Ventura—Continued

Total books, etc. 12,848; books 12,574; pamphlets 178; maps 5; globes 1; pictures 11; music sheets 77; other material 2. Added 1185: books 1183; pamphlets 2. Lost or withdrawn 456: books 453; pamphlets 3. Vols. rep'd 319; reb'd 9. Periodicals supplied by Ventura County Library.

Cardholders 6797. Added 2057 (juvenile 391); cancelled 1950. Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 86,100 (juvenile 22,854): from central library 55,945 (juvenile 12,111); from other distributing agencies 30,155 (juvenile 10,743). Additional circulation of Ventura County Library books 48,727 (juvenile 4985). Circulation of other material 319. Vols. loaned to other libs. 230; borrowed from other libs. 331 (216 from State Library).

Ventura Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura Co.

Ventura Junior High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). M. E. Mushlitz, Prin. Est. 1929. 2 employees. Open Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 5500. Added 755: purchase 750; gift 5. 69 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 44; pupils 1300. Circulation 24,691.

Ventura Senior High School and Junior College Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). D. R. Henry, Prin. Alice B. Hardison, Lib'n. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 3, 1921. Junior College est. 1926. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. a. 4887. 115 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 45; students a. 990.

Annual report not rec'd.

YOLO COUNTY

(Thirty-second class)

County seat, Woodland.

Area, 1014 sq. mi. Pop. 23,644.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $35,922,565.

Yolo Co. Free Library, Woodland. Nancy C. Laugenour, Lib'n. Est. under contract section of 1909 Co. F. L. law July 12, 1910; est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law Oct. 4, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Bal. July 1, 1937,

YOLO CO.—Continued

$4097.08. Annual income 1937-38, $20,090 (from taxation $12,851.50, library tax being .381 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5235; from other sources $2003.50). Total payments $22,459.83. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1727.25. 27 employees: 6 in central library; 21 in other distributing agencies. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $12.000 Carnegie bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 59.

Community agencies 19: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Woodland; *branches* 3—Davis, Winters, Yolo; *stations* 15 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Broderick (r.r.), Brooks, Capay (r.r.), Clarksburg (r.r.), Dunnigan (r.r.), Esparto, Guinda, Knights Landing, Madison (r.r.), Riverbank, Rumsey (r.r.), West Sacramento (r.r.), County Jail and County Hospital in Woodland, Zamora.

School agencies 39: *high schools affiliated for service* 3—Clarksburg, Esparto, Winters; *branches* 1—Clarksburg Union; *stations* 35—Apricot, Bryte, Buckeye, Cacheville, Cañon, Capay Union, Clover (c), Cottonwood, Davis Joint, Dunnigan, Esparto, Fairfield (c), Fillmore, Fremont, Gordon, Grafton, Guinda, Laugenour, Madison, Monument, Mount Pleasant (c), Mountain, Pleasant Prairie, Rumsey, Spring Lake, Union, Washington, West Sacramento, Wildwood (c), Willow Oak (c), Willow Slough (c), Winters, Woodland, Woodland Prairie (c), Zamora Union.

Total books, etc. 188,981: books 166,539; pamphlets 7424; maps 683; pictures 6704; music records 601; music sheets 1745; stereographs 4676; charts 549; globes 59; other material 1. Added 9207: books 7784; pamphlets 701; maps 3; pictures 166; music records 36; music sheets 116; stereographs 400; globes 1. Lost or withdrawn 7548: books 6643; pamphlets 141; maps 16; music records 9; music sheets 3; stereographs 735; globes 1. Vols. rep'd 1580; reb'd 192. 1174 periodicals (1150 for circulation) rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 1160 mags.; 6 other serials. Distributed: 48 to central office; 1126 to other distributing agencies (school 997).

Cardholders 12,512. Added 719; cancelled 560. Registration period 10 years. School average daily attendance 3214. Circulation of books and periodicals 100,977 (from central library 6831; from other distributing agencies 94,146); books 91,900; periodicals 9077. Circulation of supplementary books 12,071; of other material 568. Vols. loaned to other libs.

YOLO CO.—Continued

35; borrowed from other libs. 680 (667 from State Library). 1687 items were shipped to branches and stations. In addition, 80,208 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations.

During the year 18 visits were made to branches and stations (community 9; school 9). 772 visits were made to headquarters (676 by community branch librarians or custodians; 96 by school librarians or teachers).

Branch library buildings erected by County Library funds at Davis cost $3410, by Carnegie fund at Yolo cost $3979.

Yolo County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1938-39 is .4041 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $12,728.71. The total budget for this year is $24,729.

Yolo Co. Law Library, Woodland. John Laugenour, Lib'n. Est. a. 1895. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. No paid employees. Open week days 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. All attorneys have keys. Located in courthouse. Library trustees annual meeting first Mon. in Jan.

Total vols. a. 2220. 8 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yolo Co. Teachers' Library, Woodland. Mrs. Eleanor K. Bandy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library July 21, 1911.

Clarksburg

Clarksburg High School Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). L. T. Sims, Prin. Annette Stewart, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Open Tues. and Fri. afternoons.

8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

Davis

Davis Joint Union High School Library. H. H. Cornick, Prin. Est. 1927. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 500. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 160.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of California Branch of the College of Agriculture Library. K. A. Ryerson, Director. Nelle U. Branch, Lib'n. Est. 1909; joined Co. Free Library Nov. 21, 1910; later withdrew. 4 employees. Open during school term: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 10 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.; during vacation: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m.

Total vols. a. 47,500. 831 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 145; students a. 1133.

Annual report not rec'd.

Esparto

Esparto Union High School Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). Alice Marsh, Prin. Est. 1892; affiliated with Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915 to Aug. 1918; joined again later.

Total vols. a. 254. 3 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 145.

Winters

Winters Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). A. M. Herron, Prin. Est. 1892; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915. Open school days 8.15 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Total vols. a. 2246. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodland

Pop. 5542.

Woodland Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). Mabel M. Kluge, Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. Apr. 6, 1891; work started May 3, 1891. Annual income 1937-38, $7134.93 (from taxation $7000, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $7134.93 (including $225.99 spent for children's books). 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3¼). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $8000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 14,225. Added 806 (juvenile 169); lost or withdrawn 567 (juvenile 159); reb'd 445. 54 periodicals (all mags. except current issues for circulation) rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 50 mags.

Cardholders 4699. Added 617 (juvenile 80); cancelled 558. Registration period 4 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 61,378 (juvenile 11,424). Vols.

YOLO CO.—Continued

Woodland—Continued

borrowed from other libs. 275 (260 from State Library).

HOLY ROSARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister Mary Paola, Prin. Est. Sept. 1886. Open daily 2½ hrs. Supported by Academy for use of its students. Located 144 Main st.

Total vols. 3000. Added 107: purchase 92; gift 15. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; pupils 147. Circulation 1300.

WOODLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. H. Farr, Prin. Est. Aug. 1892; burned 1924; re-est. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Total vols. 3179. Added 285 by purchase. 35 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; pupils 820. Average daily circulation 75.

YOLO CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo Co.

YUBA COUNTY

(Fortieth class)

County seat, Marysville.

Area, 632 sq. mi. Pop. 11,331.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $19,231,370.

YUBA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. Est. 1870. 1 employee. Annual income rec'd from $1 fee for filing papers in civil suits. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 3600.

Annual report not rec'd.

YUBA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARYSVILLE. Mrs. Agnes Meade, Co. Supt.

Marysville

Pop. 5763.

MARYSVILLE CITY [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Ella Danielson, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 10, 1855; reorg. Feb. 22, 1856; as F. P. Dec. 25, 1858. Annual income 1937-38, $11,254.72 (from taxation $10,938.71; from other sources $316.01). Total payments $11,254.72 (including $575.92 spent for children's books). 6 employees (full-time equivalent 3¼). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. (except Mon. to Fri. evenings during July and August). Newspaper room open Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 p.m. also. Located in $75,000 library bldg. (gift of John Q. Packard).

Total books, etc. 22,918: books 17,640; pamphlets 5268; maps 10. Added 2471: books 1465 (juvenile 377); pamphlets 1006. Vols. lost or withdrawn 470 (juvenile 178); rep'd 247; reb'd 572. 125 periodicals (all for circulation) rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 111 mags.; 8 other serials.

Cardholders 3875 (juvenile 874). Added 1117 (juvenile 273); cancelled 820 (juvenile 172). Registration period 3 years. Circulation of books and periodicals 76,954 (juvenile 14,006). Circulation of other material 726. Vols. loaned to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 503 (492 from State Library).

MARYSVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND YUBA CO. JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Pedro Osuna, Prin. Elizabeth Rutan, Lib'n. Est. 1873; Junior College est. 1927. 2 employees. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Total vols. 8872. Added 689: purchase 335; gift 330; binding 24. 129 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Teachers 38; pupils 750. Circulation 16,561.

YUBA CO. JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Statistics are combined with those of Marysville High School Library.

YUBA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yuba Co.

Wheatland

WHEATLAND HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. Ray Hitch, Prin. Est. 1924. Open school days 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Total vols. a. 1050. Added 50: purchase 35; gift 15. 16 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; pupils 75.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

The following directory is based on recommendations received from the libraries of California. New recommendations and corrections will be welcomed at any time.

SUPPLIES

A. L. A.

HEADQUARTERS.

520 North Michigan ave., Chicago, Ill.

All A. L. A. publications sold from headquarters except 1904 Catalog which can be purchased for $1 from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Bags

See BOOK PACKING BAGS, *also* CANVAS BAGS.

Binding and Mending

BINDING.

Cooperative Binding Co., 330 Jackson st., San Francisco, Cal.

Foster & Futernick Co., 444 Bryant st., San Francisco, Cal.

Herring & Robinson, 1927 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Long Beach Binding Co., 326 B American ave., Long Beach, Cal.

New Method Book Bindery, Inc., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Cal.

Universal West Coast Bindery, 164 N. Hill ave., Pasadena, Cal.

MATERIALS.

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Blind

Embossed books, etc. Address will be furnished by the State Library.

Book Cases and Shelving

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Marking Materials

Snow White.

J. W. Johnson, New Arts Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Book Packing Bags

Hoegee Co., 138-142 S. Main St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Muehleisen Co., 1050 Second st., San Diego, Cal.

Book Packing Boxes

Pacific Box Corporation, Ltd., 2600 Taylor st., San Francisco, Cal.

CORRUGATED PAPER CARTONS.

Illinois Pacific Coast Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Plates

Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 West 27th st., New York, N. Y.

Times-Mirror Printing and Binding House, 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

Western Lithograph Co., 600-610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Pockets

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 534 Battery st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, Etc.

J. H. Allen (Agent J. L. Davidson Co., Ltd., Steel Bookstacks), 832 W. Fifth st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Snead and Co., Jersey City, N. J.

M. G. West Co., 115-117 Front st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Supports, Brackets and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Varnish

Franklin Paint and Color Co., Franklin, Ind.

Book-lac.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Books

Eastern Firms.

Baker & Taylor Co., 55 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

Himebaugh & Browne, 4 E. 46th st., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 333 E. Ontario st., Chicago, Ill.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 507 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

Union Library Association, 118-120 E. 25th st., New York, N. Y.

Books—Continued

California Firms.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand blvd., Glendale, Cal.

Early American and western material.

Paul Elder & Co., 239 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Holmes Book Co., 274 14th st., Oakland, 152 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 814 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Houghton Mifflin Co., 612 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Levinson's Book Store, 1017 K st., Sacramento, Cal.

Los Angeles News Co., 305 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Macmillan Co., 350 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Newbegin's, 358 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Sather Gate Bookshop, 2271 Telegraph ave., Berkeley, Cal.

J. W. Stacey, 228 Flood bldg., 870 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

For medical and scientific books.

Technical Book Co., 432 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Edward H. Terry, P. O. Box 148, Beverly Hills, Cal.

Vroman's Book Store, 329 E. Colorado st., Pasadena, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Especially western books by western authors.

English Books and Publications.

Simpkin, Marshall, Ltd., Stationers Hall Court, London, E. C. 4, England.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russel st., London, W. C. 1, Eng.

Edward H. Terry, P. O. Box 148, Beverly Hills, Cal.

The Woolston Book Co., Ltd., Byard Lane, Nottingham, Eng.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

Books—Continued

Foreign Books—Continued

E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray st., New York, N. Y.

B. Westermann Co., Inc., 19 W. 46th st., New York, N. Y.

French.

French Book Store, 361 Sutter st., San Francisco, Cal.

J. Terquem, 19 Rue Scribe, Paris, France.

German.

The German Book Importing Co., 9-15 Park Place, New York, N. Y.

Italian.

A. Cavalli & Co., 255 Columbus ave., San Francisco, Cal.

Russian.

Novinka News Co., 2092 Sutter st., San Francisco, Cal.

Spanish.

Victoriano Suarez, Madrid, Spain.

LAW BOOKS.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Cal.

Matthew Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

Bender-Moss, 91 McAllister st., San Francisco, Cal.

O. W. Smith (Legal Book Shop), 106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

Allyn & Bacon, 560 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

American Book Co., 121 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

Milton Bradley Co., 552 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

California School Book Depository, 149 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Cal.

Ginn & Co., 45 Second St., San Francisco, Cal.

D. C. Heath & Co., 182 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

Rand McNally & Co., 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Southern California School Book Depository, Ltd., 3636 Beverly blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Books—Continued

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

Eastern and English Firms.

Mudie's Select Library, 95 Southwark st., London, S. E. 1, Eng.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 43 Piccadilly, London, W. 1, Eng.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, Eng.

A. R. Womrath, 161 6th ave., New York, N. Y.
For used fiction.

California Firms.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand blvd., Glendale, Cal.
Early American and western material.

Dawson's Book Shop, 627 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Holmes Book Co., 274 14th st., Oakland, 152 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 814 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Edward H. Terry, P. O. Box 148, Beverly Hills, Cal.

Especially Californiana.

Dawson's Book Shop, 627 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

John Howell, 434 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

H. A. Johnson, 1419 Polk st., San Francisco, Cal.

Newbegin's, 358 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Edward H. Terry, P. O. Box 148, Beverly Hills, Cal.

BOOKS, RESEWED BINDINGS.

Hertzberg Bindery, E. Grand ave. and 22d st., Des Moines, Iowa.

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

New Method Book Bindery, Kosciusko & Morgan sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Cabinets

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Canvas Bags

Repairing.

Carnie, Goodwin, Pendleton Co., 515 L st., Sacramento, Cal.

Catalog Cards

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-40 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Charts

H. S. Crocker Co., 720 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Circulation Sorter

Simplex Sorting Device.

Rate Service Bureau, 392 Yamhill st., Portland, Ore.

Clippings

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 255 Commercial st., San Francisco, and 1220 S. Maple ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Duplicating Appliances

Multistamp, 564 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Prestocopy Co., 2111 Clement st., San Francisco, Cal.

Addressograph.

Addressograph Sales Agency, 45 Second st., San Francisco, and 746 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Dandy Duplicator.

Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.

Edison Rotary Mimeograph.

H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 720 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Electrical Appliances

ERASER.

A. Lietz & Co., 61 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

STYLUS.

Stylo.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

VACUUM CLEANER FOR WALLS AND SHELVES.

Electrolux.

Electrolux, Inc., 331-338 Russ bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Protos.

Morrill & Morrill, 30 Church st., New York, N. Y.

Filing Cases

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Films

For Rent.

American Red Cross Films, distributed by University of California Library, Berkeley, Cal.

Pathe Exchange, Inc., 321 Turk st., San Francisco, Cal.

United States Forest Service, 85 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

University of California Extension Division, Berkeley, Cal.

Fine Computer and Circulation Library Calculator

H. S. Hirshberg, 3341 E. Monmouth road, Cleveland, Ohio.

Furniture and Supplies

J. H. Allen (Agent Commercial Fixture Co.), 832 W. Fifth st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Globe Wernicke Co.

Any dealer who is an agent for Globe Wernicke Co. can supply library furniture on order.

Grimes-Stassforth Stationery Co., 737-739 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business

Furniture and Supplies—Continued

Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 539 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

The M. G. West Co., 115-117 Front st., San Francisco, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

FILING CASES FOR MUSIC.

Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Globes

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 650 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235-7 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: Edward H. Jacobs, P. O. Box B, South Berkeley, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Rand McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Gummed Letters

Wilson Gummed Letters.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 407 Sansome st., San Francisco, Cal.

Janitor's Supplies

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 650 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

Hillyard Chemical Co., 471 Ellis st., San Francisco, Cal.

Hockwald Chemical Co., 30 Bluxome st., San Francisco, Cal.

Pacific Chemical Co., 247 Fremont st., San Francisco, Cal.

Magazine Binders

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Elbe File and Binder Co., 215-217 Greene st., New York, N. Y.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Gem Binder Co., 65 W. Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Magazine Binders—Continued

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Loopost Binder Co., 225 E. 4th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Magazines

See PERIODICALS.

Maps

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 650 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.)

George F. Cram Co., 32 E. Georgia st., Indianapolis, Ind.

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235-7 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: Edward H. Jacobs, P. O. Box B, South Berkeley, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Rand McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Music

G. Schirmer Music Stores, Inc., 737 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Sherman, Clay & Co., Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, and 845 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

Pamphlet and Multi-binders, and Pamphlet Boxes

Demco Library Supplies, Madison. Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st.. Stockton, Cal.

Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Schultz Illinois-Star Co., 519 W. Superior st., Chicago, Ill.

Western Paper Box Co., 5th & Adeline sts., Oakland, Cal.

Paste

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Paste—Continued

Gluey Paste.

Commercial Paste Co., Columbus, Ohio.

Stixit.

The Prang Co., 133 First st., San Francisco, Cal.

Pasting Machines

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

Perforating Stamps

B. F. Cummings Co., Chicago, Ill.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Periodicals

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83-91 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington st., Los Angeles, Cal.

University Library Service, 2189 Woolworth bldg., New York, N. Y.

H. W. Wilson Co., 958-64 University ave., New York, N. Y.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

John A. Clow, 2990 Santa Rosa ave., Pasadena, Cal.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83-91 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Herman Goldberger Agency, 179 Lincoln st., Boston, Mass.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

National Publications, 544 Chamber of Commerce bldg., Los Angeles, Cal. (Local Agent: Frank Clapp.)

Pacific News Bureau, 1925 Wilshire blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Ben B. Squire, 5678 Miles ave., Oakland, Cal.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.
For foreign periodicals only.

Turner Subscription Agency, 30 Irving place, New York, N. Y.

Photographs

See PICTURES.

Pictures

Art Extension Press, Inc., Westport, Conn.

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Vera Jones Bright Studio, 165 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Brown-Robertson Co., Inc., 424 Madison ave., New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Mabel Carpenter, 4227 S. Vermont ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Colonial Art Co., 1336-1338 W. First st., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Courvoisier Galleries, 480 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley Square, Boston, Mass.
Especially for reproductions of American art.

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill.
Visual aids for nature study, geography, history.

Detroit Publishing Co., Pacific El. boulevard, Los Angeles, Cal.

Mrs. Lena Scott-Harris, 5157 Eleventh ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
For California wild flower and native tree photographs tinted in oil.

Rudolph Lesch Fine Arts, Inc., 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Lustin Martindale, 3629 Castalia ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
For California wild flower photographs.

Perry Pictures Co., Malden, Mass.

Print Rooms, 1748 Sycamore ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Publishers Distributing Service, Inc., 706 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.
For natural science pictures.

Mrs. Bertha M. Rice, Saratoga, Cal.
For photographs of California plants and flowers.

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 735 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

L. S. Slevin, Carmel, Cal.
For photographs of California history and landmarks.

University Prints, Newton, Mass.

Duncan Vail Co., 116 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 731 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Plays and Entertainment Material

Banner Play Bureau, Inc., 111 Ellis st., San Francisco, Cal.
Samuel French, 811 W. 7th st., Los Angeles, Cal.
Ivan Bloom Hardin Co., 3806 Cottage Grove ave., Des Moines, Iowa.
Means & McLean, 525 Arlington place, Chicago, Ill.
Penn Publishing Co., 925 Filbert st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Printing

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 735 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Rubber Stamps and Type

A. Carlisle & Co., 135 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.
Chipron Stamp Co., 224 W. First st., Los Angeles, Cal.
H. S. Crocker Co., 565-571 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.
Lane Stamp Co., 831 Seventh st., San Diego, Cal.
Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 131 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.
Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.
Sleeper Stamp Co., 825 J st., Sacramento, Cal.

Scales

Fairbank-Morse & Co., Spear and Harrison sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Shelf Label Holders

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.
Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.
Library Dept., Library Bureau Division, Remington Rand Business Service, Inc., 39 Second st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Signs

Sam H. Harris, 631 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.
Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Slides

Tom J. Ayres (Agent Keystone View Co.), 3810 Everett ave., Oakland, Cal.

Slides—Continued

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Cal.
Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.

Movie Slides.

Victor Animatograph Co., Davenport, Iowa.

Stamp Affixers

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Steel Stacks

See Book Stacks.

Stereoscopic Views

Tom J. Ayres (Agent Keystone View Co.), 3810 Everett ave., Oakland, Cal.
Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa.
George E. Stone, Carmel, Cal.
For California wild flowers, marine life, historic views.

Visual Aids

See Films, Pictures, Slides and Stereoscopic Views.

Wild Flower Pictures

See Pictures.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS

Riverside Library Service School. For full information write to Charles F. Woods, Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, Cal.

San Jose State College School of Librarianship. For full information write to Joyce Backus, Librarian, San Jose State College Library, San Jose, Cal.

University of California School of Librarianship. For full information write to Sydney B. Mitchell, Director, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.

University of Southern California School of Library Service. For full information write to Mrs. Mary D. Carter, Director, School of Library Service, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Cal.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1938-39 are:

President, Milton J. Ferguson, Public Library, Brooklyn, New York.

1st Vice President, Ralph Munn, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

2nd Vice President, Sarah B. Askew, State Public Library Commission, Trenton, New Jersey.

Secretary, Carl H. Milam, 520 North Michigan avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Treasurer, Matthew S. Dudgeon, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES

Officers for 1938-39 are:

President, Helen S. Moylan, Law Library, State University of Iowa.

1st Vice President, Dr. Arthur S. Beardsley, Law Library, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington.

2nd Vice President, Lewis W. Morse, Law Library, Cornell University.

Secretary-Treasurer, Helen Newman. The George Washington University Law Library, Washington, D. C.

LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Officers for 1938-39 are:

President, Constance Bement, State Aid and Traveling Libraries Division of the State Board for Libraries, Lansing, Michigan.

1st Vice President, Alfred Rawlinson, State Library Commission, Little Rock, Arkansas.

2nd Vice President, Mildred Sandoe, State Library, Columbus, Ohio.

Secretary-Treasurer, Ruth O'Malley, Missouri Library Commission, Jefferson City, Missouri.

MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES GROUP AFFILIATED WITH LEAGUE OF CALIFORNIA MUNICIPALITIES

Officers for 1938-39 are:

President, Grace R. Taylor, Librarian, Public Library, Sacramento.

Vice President, Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum, Librarian, Public Library, Monterey.

Secretary, Ella Danielson, Librarian, City Library, Marysville.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES

Officers for 1938-39 are:

President, Paul A. T. Noon, State Library, Columbus, Ohio.

1st Vice President, Eleanor Hitt, State Library, Sacramento, California.

2nd Vice President, Ralph Hudson, State Library, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Secretary-Treasurer, Helene H. Rogers, State Library, Springfield, Illinois.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1938-39 are:

President, J. Elizabeth Olson, Umatilla County Library, Pendleton, Oregon.

1st Vice President, Lucile Speer, State University Library, Missoula, Montana.

2nd Vice President, Dorothy Alvord, Public Library, Bellingham, Washington.

Secretary, Lillian F. Nisbet, Library Association of Portland, Oregon.

Treasurer, Jack Plotkin, University of Oregon Library, Eugene, Oregon.

SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA

Officers for 1938-39 are:

President, Carla Louise Roewekamp, Manual Arts High School Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Lenore Townsend, Beverly Hills Elementary School, Beverly Hills.

Treasurer, Jessie Boyd, University High School, Oakland.

Northern Section

President, Edith Titcomb, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, San Jose.

Vice President, Eleanor Dennett, Fresno State College, Fresno.

Secretary, Mrs. Florence Gardiner, San Leandro High School Library, San Leandro.

Treasurer, Elinor Alexander, Salinas Union High School Library, Salinas.

Southern Section

President, Mrs. Teresa Fulford, Alexander Hamilton High School Library, Los Angeles.

Vice President, Mrs. Edna Anderson, Polytechnic High School Library, Long Beach.

Secretary, Annette Mackie, Susan M. Dorsey High School Library, Los Angeles.

Treasurer, Cosby Gilstrap, Alhambra High School Library, Alhambra.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1938-39 are:

President, Alma C. Mitchill, Librarian, Public Service Corporation of New Jersey, 80 Park Place, Newark, N. J.

1st Vice President, Mrs. Lucile L. Keck, Librarian, Joint Reference Library, 850 E. 58th st., Chicago, Illinois.

2nd Vice President, Mrs. Jolan M. Fertig, Librarian, Research Laboratories, Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, East Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Treasurer, Adeline Macrum, *Industrial Arts Index*, The H. W. Wilson Company, 950-972 University Avenue, New York City.

Directors: Mary Jane Henderson, William F. Jacob, Howard L. Stebbins, Mrs. Charlotte N. Taylor.

San Francisco Chapter

Officers for 1938-39 are:

President, K. Dorothy Ferguson, Bank of America Library, San Francisco.

Vice President, Isabella M. Frost, Safeway Stores Library, Oakland.

Secretary-Treasurer, Marjorie Madison, Standard Oil Company Library, San Francisco.

Executive Board Member, Mary O. Carmody, Mechanics' Institute Library, San Francisco.

Editor, Jessica M. Fredericks, Public Library, San Francisco.

Southern California Chapter

Officers for 1938-39 are:

President, Evelyn Huston, Bureau of Governmental Research, University of California at Los Angeles.

Vice President, Emma G. Quigley, Los Angeles Railway Corporation Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary-Treasurer, May M. Brown, College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library, Los Angeles.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and also accepts applications from outside the State. The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time positions must be filled and salary offered. A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once. For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

President, Sydney B. Mitchell, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley.

1st Vice President, Mrs. Dorothy E. Rosen, University of Southern California Library, Los Angeles.

2nd Vice President, Grace R. Taylor, Public Library, Sacramento.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Hazel Gibson Leeper, Box 84, Santa Monica.

Executive Committee: The President, 1st Vice President, 2nd Vice President, Secretary-Treasurer and Helen Haines, John D. Henderson, Mrs. Anne F. Leidendecker, Helen F. Pierce, Mrs. Thelma R. van Groos.

College and University Libraries Section

Chairman, Jerome K. Wilcox, University of California Library, Berkeley.

Secretary, Helen M. Blasdale, Mills College Library, Oakland.

Library Work with Boys and Girls in and out of School Section

Chairman, Doris Gates, Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.

Secretary, Natalie Mayo, Public Library, San Francisco.

Municipal Libraries Section

Chairman, Muriel Mitchell, Public Library, Watsonville.

Secretary, Mrs. Agnes Bigelow, Public Library, El Centro.

Trustees Section

Chairman, H. G. Newman, 237 Tenth street, Oakland.

Secretary, Thomas Rolph, President, San Francisco Library Board, San Francisco.

Junior Members Round Table

Chairman, Joseph A. Belloli, Public Library, Pacific Grove.

Secretary, Avis R. Bryson, Fire Underwriters Association, 818 Merchants Exchange Building, San Francisco

Golden Empire District

President, Mrs. Reita Campbell, Public Library, Sacramento.

Secretary, Frances Murphy, Sacramento County Library, Sacramento.

The Golden Empire district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Mount Shasta District

President, Frances M. Burket, Sutter County Library, Yuba City.

Secretary, Mrs. Irmina Hurst, Sutter County Library, Yuba City.

The Mount Shasta district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

Portola District

President, Dorothy Wents, Solano County Library, Fairfield.

Secretary, Mrs. Thelma R. van Groos, Napa County Library, Napa.

The Portola district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting Alameda, Berkeley and Oakland), Contra Costa, Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Monterey, Napa, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (except Stanford University), Santa Cruz, Solano, Sonoma.

Redwood District

President, Margaret B. Davis, Senior High School Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Mrs. Helen B. Bartlett, Public Library, Eureka.

The Redwood district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

San Francisco Bay District

President, Laurence J. Clark, Public Library, San Francisco.

Secretary, Mrs. Gladys B. Brown, Public Library, Oakland.

The San Francisco Bay district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the

following libraries: Stanford University Library and Mills College Library.

Southern District

President, Doris Hoit, Public Library, Pasadena.

Secretary, Georgia Diehl, Public Library, South Pasadena.

The Southern district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Inyo, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Yosemite District

President, Thelma Alvestad, Tuolumne County Library, Sonora.

Secretary, Mrs. Ruth Tronslin, Tuolumne County Library, Sonora.

The Yosemite district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

ANNUAL MEETING

The 1939 meeting will be held in San Francisco at the time of the American Library Association Convention in June.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Mabel R. Gillis, ex officio Chairman.

Advisory Committee

Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County, Chairman.

Mrs. Ella P. Morse, Colusa County, Secretary-Treasurer.

Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Kings County.

Majorie H. Kobler, San Diego County.

Bessie B. Silverthorn, Stanislaus County.

Committee on California Library History

Mary Barmby, Alameda County, Chairman.

Clara B. Dills, San Mateo County.

Mrs. May D. Henshall (Advisory).

Sarah E. McCardle, Fresno County.

Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County.

Ida M. Reagan, Butte County.

Committee on Fines

Frances M. Burket, Sutter County.

Thelma R. van Groos, Napa County.

Helen E. Vogleson, Los Angeles County.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) read as follows:

Sec. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library.

Sec. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS*

Adams, Mrs. Lila (Dobell), Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.
Alderson, Mrs. Carol (Ives), Senior Blind Section Librarian, State Library, Sacramento.
Alvestad, Thelma S., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Anderson, Katherine E., Head of branches, Portland Library Association.
Bailey, Anne Bell, Asst. Dominican College Library, San Rafael.
Barmby, Mary, Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Burket, Frances M., Ln. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.
Culver, Essae M., Exec. Sec. Louisiana Library Commission, Baton Rouge, La.
Davids, Mrs. Harriet (Snyder), Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Davis, Edna D., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Eudey, Mrs. Henrietta G., Ln. Amador County Free Library, Jackson.
Farnsworth, Dorothy C., Asst. Ref. Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Flower, Gretchen L., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia
Frink, Ellen B., Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Galloway, Blanche, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Gantt, Edith, Public Library Specialist, U. S. Office of Education, Washington, D. C.
Gaskins, Mrs. Peggy (Hudson), Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.
Gillis, Mabel R., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Gray, Edith E., Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Hadden, Anne, Ln. Public Library, Palo Alto.
Hellum, Mrs. Bertha (Dubinski), Ln. Public Library, Monterey.
Henderson, John D., Field Representative, State Library, Sacramento.
Hitt, Eleanor, Asst. Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Irwin, Angie H., Asst. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Jackson, Joy Belle, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Jones, Helen F., Ln. Union High School Library, Sunnyvale.
Kilburn, Mrs. Marie (Fechet), Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.
Kluge, Mabel M., Ln. Public Library, Woodland.
Knief, Gretchen D., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Kobler, Marjorie H. Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Laugenour, Nancy C., Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Lea, Jessie A., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Linn, Mrs. Frances (Burns), Ln. Santa Barbara Free Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.
McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Magee, Mrs. Romaine (Richmond), Asst. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Margrave, Anne, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.

* The granting of life certificates was discontinued in 1935.

Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Mitchell, Muriel, Ln. Public Library, Watsonville.
Morgue, Thyra G., Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Morse, Mrs. Ella (Packer), Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Murphy, Frances G., Asst. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Peat, Mary Evalyn, Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Rea, Robert, Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.
Reagan, Ida M. Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Russell, Mrs. Faye (Kneeshaw), Ln. Placer County Free Library, Auburn.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. McHenry Public Library and Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth (Stevens), Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Stephens, Eleanor S., Asst. Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Topping, Elizabeth R., Ln. Ventura Public Library and Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Townsend, Mrs. Florence (Wheaton), Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Turner, Ruth N., Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
van Groos, Mrs. Thelma E. (Reid), Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.
Vogleson, Helen E., Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Walkington, Margaret G., Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Warren, Althea, Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Santa Cruz Public Library and Santa Cruz County Free Library, Santa Cruz
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Wemmer, Frederick A., Reference Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Wents, Dorothy E., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Wilson, Eleanor N., in charge County Library Dept., Riverside Public Library, Riverside.
Wrenn, Florence M., Asst. San Mateo Public Library, San Mateo.
Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma (Russell), Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.

At Present Out of Library Work

Felter, Dorothy I.
Gleason, Celia.
Hall, Roxie.
Huntington, Stella.
Watson, Mrs. Katherine (Woods).
Williams, Anna L.
Yelland, Mrs. Edna (Holroyd).

NEXT EXAMINATION

The dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. All who might wish to take this examination should file with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the announcement.

For further information address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Sacramento, California.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The handbook of *Library Laws of the State of California*, revised to date, is available for distribution. The 1938 edition is slightly larger in format than former issues, and includes all legal provisions relating to librarians and libraries of the state. Added are charter provisions that affect librarians, and county budget provisions. Sections which are now inoperative, such as those detailing the amount of salaries for county librarians, have been deleted from the publication.

A reprint of the section on county free library laws has been issued in this revised form also as a separate booklet.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913; discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1937-39, $265,980.

Total accessions 358,374 (less 5,524 lost and withdrawn = 352,850) exclusive of 48,214 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,728 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
John D. Henderson, State Library Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Marion Keema, Junior Messenger.

Operation

Mrs. Carol I. Alderson, Senior Blind Section Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy H. Scott, Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Mrs. Elsie S. Gibson, Library Aid.
Frances LaBatt, Library Aid.

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Hazel Cheatham, Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Library Aid.
Jean Stoddard, Junior Typist Clerk.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Benjamin Aviu, Library Aid.
Earl Kemp, Junior Typist Clerk.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Dominic Matisevich, Junior Typist Clerk.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.
John Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Virginia L. Evans, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Eloise Ryan, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian (on leave).
Margaret Dennison, Senior Circulation Librarian (temporary).
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Nell W. Morris, Library Aid.
Lucille Dickson, Junior Typist Clerk.
Ai Teranishi, Junior Typist Clerk.
Roy Chastain, Junior Messenger.
Curtis Hoffman, Junior Messenger.
Jesse Moniz, Junior Messenger.
William Rogers, Junior Messenger.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. May Hoskin, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.

Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
J. Elmer Woolcott, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
H. David Bicker, Junior Shipping Clerk.
John J. Block, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Frank Thompson, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

On July 27 Miss Gillis made a talk at an informal tea given by the library staff at San Jose State College. The talk was for the special benefit of the class on the History and Organization of Libraries. On August 29 she attended a meeting of the Coordinating Committee on State Services for the Blind in Berkeley. September 20 Miss Gillis and Miss Hitt went to a meeting of the Special Libraries Association held on Treasure Island. Miss Gillis was a member of the oral examining board in the civil service examination held for Senior California Section Librarian. Oral interviews were given in Sacramento on September 19, in San Francisco on the 22nd and in Los Angeles on the 29th. Miss Hitt attended the library section meeting of the League of California Municipalities in Santa Barbara on September 9. She participated in the panel discussion on civil service which constituted the program of the section. Miss Mumm represented the State Library at a meeting in San Francisco on August 16 called for the purpose of forming a coast branch of the Music Library Association.

On July 23 Nuel Smith resigned as Junior Typist Clerk in Periodicals Section and the position was filled July 25 by Jean Stoddard. On July 27 Margaret Dennison was appointed Senior Circulation Librarian during the leave of absence of Mrs. Lillian Buhler, who is recovering from an illness. Mrs. Virginia L. Evans was appointed temporary Junior Librarian in Miss Dennison's place. August 1 Curtis Hoffman succeeded William Bowers as Junior Messenger. On September 26 we had two new staff members: Marion Keema succeeded Lillian Wallace as Junior Messenger in charge of the mail; and Ai Teranishi began work as Junior Typist Clerk in the Reference Section, replacing Mrs. Winifred Maurseth who had been acting under temporary authorization for several months.

Neal Harlow of the staff of Bancroft Library, University of California, was appointed Senior California Section Librarian as a result of the Civil Service examination held for the position in August. He will begin work December 1.

Out-of-the-state visitors interested in the California library system included Dr. G. Ross Thomas, Director of Education in New South Wales, who spent July 14 in the State Library, and Mrs. Dorothy Cotton Journeay, Field Worker, State Library and Historical Commission, Austin, Texas, who was with us on August 26.

The room formerly occupied by the Pioneer Museum has now been definitely assigned to the State Department of Education. It is undergoing extensive remodeling into office space.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., except July and August, when the hours are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

The Prints Room is open also the second Tuesday evening of each month from 7 to 9 p.m.

The Library closes at noon on Saturdays, except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Carol I. Alderson, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding lists, with call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and

one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting it. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The postcards should be sent in the mail separately.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. In 1935 an additional $75,000 was appropriated for talking books. Since that time annual appropriations for both purposes have been made, $175,000 being the appropriation for talking book records in 1937 and again in 1938. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from this appropriation. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. *See* pages 377-381.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning several hundred talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines are made as a W. P. A. project and are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 4332 blind borrowers (1,400 of whom used the library during 1937), with 80 borrowers having been added during July, August and September. Total accessions are 48,214, as follows: European Braille books 4,958; Moon books 10,412; Revised Braille books 14,374; Standard English Braille books 7,338; all other types 7,050; Braille books about music and Braille music scores 2,295; * appliances 88; * games 58; maps 35. Total talking books (containers) 1,086.

During July, August and September, 11,423 books, etc., were loaned as follows: Braille grades 1 and 1½ 2,576; Braille grade 2 1,869; Moon 2,655; all other types 20 (including games. maps, appliances); magazines 992; talking books (containers) 3,234; talking book machines 77. .

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by Felix Aubuchon, Dr. Emilie Barker, Dorothy Bartunek, F. B. Beans, Mrs. Olive Bell. Mrs. C. W. Brett, W. A. Buckbee, Fred Davies, Mrs. Deborah Dix, Edna Dixon, Mildred Donehoo, Kate Foley, Leelan Harlan, J. W. Hoggard, Ruby Holtz, W. H. Kellogg, Frances Lane, Minnie Lewis, William Lewis, Bessie Long, W. A. Miller, H. P. Moseley, Capt. S. M. Neisser. S. J. Pendry, Dr. Mary Ritter, Hazel Roman, Mabelle Roe, L. H. Ryan, L. C. Schuman, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, Albert Sonneberg, Lottie Sullivan, F. M. Thompson, Mrs. Lucretia Vaughn, Donald Wheaton, Mrs. Rose Wilkins, and by the following organizations: Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind; American Blind Colporteurs Society; American Printing House for the Blind; Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States; Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Christian Record Publishing Company; Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman; Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church; Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist; Forward Movement Commission of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Gospel Trumpet Company; Illinois School for the Blind; International Lions Club; Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc.; John Milton Foundation; Lions Club of Sacramento; Michigan School for the Blind; National Braille Press, Inc.; New York Associa-

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

tion for the Blind; P. E. O. Sisterhood E. M. Chapter; Society for Aid of the Sightless; Theosophical Book Association for the Blind; Trustees of the Rainey Fund in Washington, D. C.; Unity School of Christianity; United States government through the Library of Congress; Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind; Xavier Braille Publishing Co.; Ziegler Publishing Company.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the Library during the last three months. *See* pages 377-381.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister Street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is UNderhill 7510. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the state. Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher of the blind in the southern part of the state. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore Avenue, Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From July 1 to September 30, the home teachers gave 564 lessons in the homes of the blind and 40 lessons in libraries. They made 191 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 67 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 320 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 409 letters and 175 postals and received 258 letters and 95 postals. They also answered and made 547 telephone calls. Miss Foley spent 21 hours in proof reading hand copied books. She made 1 address. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

HOME TEACHING REPORTS

July 1, 1937-June 30, 1938

Detailed annual reports from the two home teachers of the blind are on file at the State Library. A condensed account of their work shows the main activities to be as follows:

Miss Foley has made regular visits and has given lessons in San Franicsco, Oakland, Berkeley, Alameda, San Leandro, Hayward, Burlingame, San Mateo, Palo Alto, Santa Clara and San Jose. Occasional trips have been made to Sacramento, Stockton and Fresno. Between these trips, she has kept in touch with the pupils through correspondence, sending needed instruction and encouragement.

Weekly visits are made to the State Industrial Home for Adult Blind, Oakland, and, in addition to teaching those wishing to study raised type and typing, she looks after books and magazines and forwards requests to the State Library. Very often, blind people in the bay region come to the Home for instruction on the day set apart for her work there. Regular visits are made to the Laguna Honda Home in San Francisco, and no phase of the service is more appreciated. The patience and courage of these shut-ins is truly and constantly inspiring.

As it is not possible to give regular oral instruction to those living at a distance, it is necessary to teach a great many by correspondence, and, through the years, a very satisfactory course has been developed by Miss Foley. Lessons are sent to men and women as far north as Siskiyou county and south as far as San Diego county. Requests for instruction from blind people in nearby states without home teachers have been filled in this way.

During this year Miss Foley has prepared three blind children to enter the California School for the Blind at Berkeley.

A not inconsiderable part of her time is devoted to the proofreading of the many volumes of Braille done by our faithful group of volunteer transcribers. One of these, Miss Alice B. Chase, continues to mark innumerable decks of cards for our enthusiastic players who spend many otherwise lonely hours in competition with their sighted friends. Another transcriber, Mrs. Alice T. Thompson, is always on call for the frequent special requests that come in.

In June Miss Foley attended the biennial conference of the American Association of Instructors of the Blind held

in Lansing, Michigan. She took part in a committee meeting of the Directors of the American Association of Workers for the Blind while attending the conference. The conference of this latter association will be held in Los Angeles next year.

Miss Morrison reports giving lessons in the following counties during the past year: Los Angeles, San Bernardino, Orange, Riverside, Ventura and San Diego. She has prepared two blind children for entrance to the California School for the Blind in Berkeley. She attended meetings of various Braille clubs and also the annual picnic for the blind at Tournament Park, Pasadena.

Both home teachers have been obliged to put in many hours helping to select talking book titles for borrowers of government-owned talking book machines. They have helped also in reporting needed repairs on the machines, and explaining the regulations to be enforced in the care and upkeep of the machines.

Our home teachers wish to extend their sincere gratitude to all the agencies and individuals who have helped to make their work successful during the past year.

Statistical Report

KATE M. FOLEY, July 1, 1937-June 30, 1938.

Pupils graduated	41
Pupils still carried	53
Pupils discontinued	33
Pupils refusing to study	8
Pupils resuming study	4
Pupils deceased	4
Pupils reading Moon	51
Pupils reading Braille	44
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	9
Pupils reading Standard English Braille	5
Pupils typewriting	8
Pupils writing Braille	8
Pupils correspondence	42
Lessons in homes	1,197
Visits made	263
Visits received	137
Calls on regular borrowers	427
Hours correspondence	337
Hours preparing lessons	129
Hours reading proof	103
Talks	12
Letters written	1,054
Letters received	712
Cards written	193
Cards received	142
Telephone calls	1,129
Miles traveled	5,419

Statistical Report

CATHARINE J. MORRISON, July 1, 1937-June 30, 1938.

Pupils graduated	35
Pupils still carried	56
Pupils discontinued	42
Pupils lost by death	19
Refusing to study	21
Resuming work	5
Pupils reading Moon	31
Pupils reading Braille	21
Pupils reading Standard English Braille	15
Pupils writing Braille	3
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	4
Pupils typing	5
Lessons in libraries	132
Lessons in homes	1,271
Letters written	650
Letters received	394
Cards written	743
Cards received	229
Visits paid	69
Visits received	4
Hours of correspondence	600
Hours of preparing lessons	370
Calls	363
Addresses	6
Telephone calls	1,054

Combined Statistical Report

Pupils graduated	76
Pupils still carried	109
Pupils discontinued	75
Pupils refusing to study	29
Pupils resuming study	9
Pupils lost by death	23
Pupils correspondence (one teacher)	42
Pupils reading Moon	82
Pupils reading Braille	65
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	13
Pupils reading Standard English Braille	20
Pupils writing Braille	11
Pupils typewriting	13
Lessons given in homes	2,468
Lessons given in libraries (one teacher)	132
Letters written	1,694
Letters received	1,106
Cards written	936
Cards received	371
Hours of correspondence	937

CALIFORNIA SECTION

CAROLINE WENZEL, Supervising Librarian.

The California section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the state, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 15,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the state. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Isaac Newton Allen, 1846; William Allen, 1846; Caleb R. Bryant, 1850; Joseph Wright Cooper, 1850; Sherman Day, 1849; George Crawford Duffield, 1849; Daniel Lackey, 1854; Levi Mitchell, a. 1847; Charles Theodore Hart Palmer, 1849; Andrew Schmesar, 1849; Nickolas Samuel Singley, 1848; Nicholas Edward White, 1854.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Joseph Henry Jackson
* William Saroyan
Charles Reginald Shepherd
William Stuart Walker

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

514 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

CATALOG SECTION

MRS. MIRIAM C. MALOY, Supervising Librarian.

During July, August and September 595 books were cataloged and 5462 cards were added to the file. 25,580 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

* Native Californian.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

ALICE J. HAINES, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, Federal, state, county, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on pages 372, 375 and 376.

Copies of 31 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during July, August and September, 1938.

During the fiscal year 26,551 government publications were added to the collection. The number of California State publications distributed was 6478.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

HERBERT V. CLAYTON, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

A handbook of *Library Laws of the State of California*, revised to date, has been compiled by the department and printed for distribution.

ORDER SECTION

During July, August and September 1091 books, 17 prints and 14 photographs were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

BERTHA S. TAYLOR, Librarian.

The Prints Section was established in August, 1928. It is housed in a specially

planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. The Prints room is open on the second Tuesday evening of the month from 7 to 9 o'clock as well as during usual library hours. Visitors are invited.

Seventeen prints were cataloged during the quarter, making the total prints in the collection 3500. Visitors for the last three months numbered 771.

The July and August exhibitions were from the State Library collection. In July etchings and drypoints by contemporary British artists were shown and in August a selection of aquatints and mezzotints. Prints by Benjamin C. Brown and Howell C. Brown were loaned by these artists for the September exhibition.

The prints librarian gave two talks in September on "Pictures in the Home" —one before the Applegate Women's Club and the other before the Winters Fortnightly Club.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section furnishes information to any inquirer. If furnishes books to public libraries on request of the librarians, and to any other educational institution on request of its official head or its librarian; to individuals through the signature of a State officer, or on receipt of a $5.00 deposit; to a club on request of its president, secretary or librarian.

The work of the Reference Section showed the following totals for the year July 1, 1937, to June 30, 1938:

47,652 author requests were looked up.
10,270 subject requests were looked up.
19,593 shipments were sent out.
84,931 books were lent.
180 pictures were lent.
65,820 request slips were stamped and mailed.
20,494 receipt postals were typed.
1,402 new individual borrowers were enrolled.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

For annual report, *see* page 289.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

Esther M. Bomgardner, '15.
Ln. Luther Burbank Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Thelma Brackett, '20.
Ln. New Hampshire State L., Concord, N. H.
Helen V. Briggs, '14.
46 Fairview ave., Los Gatos.
Agnes E. Brown, '15.
Ln. Menlo Junior College L., Menlo Park.
Helen M. Bruner, '14.
Supervising Sutro Branch Ln., State L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Lucile Huff Buchan (Mrs. Dean W. Buchan), '20.
1631 Cowper st., Palo Alto.
Mrs. Virginia Clowe Bullis (Mrs. James S. Bullis), '17.
1314 Alameda Padre Serra, Santa Barbara.
Ruth E. Bullock, '15.
Ln. Central Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Elta L. Camper, '17.
Asst. P. L., Berkeley.
Marguerite Chatfield, '20.
Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Nellie E. Christensen, '19.
Ln. Selma High School L., Selma.
Mabel Coulter, '14.
Ln. Lange Library of Education, Berkeley.
Helen Esther Crawford, '20.
Galileo High School L., San Francisco.
Tillie de Bernardi, '18.
234 E. 79th st., New York City.
Margaret Dennison, '17.
Jun. Ln. State L., Sacramento.
Abbie Doughty, '20.
Ln. Garfield High School L., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Vivian Gregory Douglas (Mrs. James R. Douglas), '14.
2804 Fleur drive, San Marino.
Mrs. Flo Gantz Dyer (Mrs. Maurice Foster Dyer), '20.
810 S. Main St., Salinas.
Mrs. Dorotha Davis Elliott (Mrs. William Foster Elliott), '17.
Ln. Fresno High School L., Fresno.
Ellen B. Frink, '19.
Ln. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Margaret V. Girdner, '17.
Ln. Gallileo High School L., San Francisco.
Mary E. Glock, '15.
Died, March 6, 1922.
Mrs. Aldine Wingham Gorman (Mrs. Allan Gorman), '20.
Mendocino.
Mrs. Jennie Rumsey Gould (Mrs. J. A. Gould), '14.
Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Mrs. Estella De Ford Graham (Mrs. Harold Graham), '15.
Address not known.
Mrs. Mildred Kellogg Hargis (Mrs. William H. Hargis), '18.
336 Front st., Salinas.
Mrs. Louise Jammé Harriss (Mrs. Frank C. Harriss), '15.
Inverness.
Mrs. Vera Mitchell Harry (Mrs. Alvin Leo Harry), '19.
Ln. Biggs High School L., Biggs.
Margaret Hatch, '15.
Ln. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., San Francisco.
Mrs. Hazel Meddaugh Heffner (Mrs. Roy J. Heffner), '18.
186 Mills st., Morristown, N. J.

Cecilia Henderson, '14.
Santa Paula.
Mrs. Helen Hopwood Judd (Mrs. Wilber Judd), '20.
Care Navy Y. M. C. A., Shanghai, China.
Mrs. Winona McConnell Kennedy (Mrs. John Elmer Kennedy), '15.
1320 39th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Marguerite Ryan Kirschman (Mrs. Orton A. Kirschman), '19.
1929 Capistrano ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Algeline Marlow Lawson (Mrs. Iver N. Lawson, Jr.), '18.
Died, January 18, 1935.
Marjorie C. Learned, '20.
Asst. P. L., New York City.
Mrs. Hazel Gibson Leeper, '19.
Box 84, Santa Monica.
Mrs. M. Ruth McLaughlin, Lockwood (Mrs. Ralph L. Lockwood), '17.
633 Prospect, Sausalito.
Amy G. Luke, '15.
Address not known.
Mrs. Bessie Heath McCrea (Mrs. Robert W. McCrea), '19.
2221 V st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Ruth Beard McDowell (Mrs. Roy F. McDowell), '14.
Asst. McHenry P. L., Modesto.
Mrs. Everett McCullough McMillin (Mrs. James M. McMillin), '19.
Shofield Barracks, Honolulu.
Anne Margrave, '14.
Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Lenala Martin, '14.
Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Mrs. Georgia Pearl Secker Meyers (Mrs. Robert K. Meyers), '19.
Tulare.
Marion Morse, '17.
Ln. Honolulu Academy of Arts, Honolulu, T. H.
Mrs. Esther Ramont Nichols.
Ln. Glendale Junior College L., Glendale.
Mrs. Alice Moore Patton (Mrs. James L. Patton), '18.
416 S. Hoover st., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Helen Katherine Kellogg Peabody (Mrs. Roger Peabody), '19.
6 Sound View drive, Larchmont, N. Y.
Mrs. Marion Schumacher Percival (Mrs. H. Frederick Percival), '15.
1633 38th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Miriam Colcord Post, '14.
157 E. Seventh st., Claremont.
Margaret L. Potter, '16.
Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Eunice Steele Price (Mrs. Jay H. Price), '16.
1054 Cragmont ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Essie White Primrose (Mrs. George Primrose), '19.
Ln. Sacramento High School L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Beatrice Brasefield Rakestraw (Mrs. Norris W. Rakestraw), '18.
Asst. Rhode Island School of Design L., Providence, R. I.
Mrs. Frances Haub Raymond, '20.
925 45th st., Sacramento.
Anna Belle Robinson, '18.
Died, June 22, 1920.
Myrtle Ruhl, '14.
Supervising Order Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Ruth Seymour, '18.
Ln. Tamalpais Union High School L., Sausalito.
Blanche L. Shadle, '17.
1515 10th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Bernice Goff Simpson (Mrs. John R. Simpson), '14.
Asst. John Crerar L., Chicago.
Mrs. Edith Edinburg Smalley (Mrs. Carl J. Smalley), '18.
Died, July 27, 1929.
Mrs. Edna Bell Smith (Mrs. William A. Smith), '17.
1225 42d st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Elizabeth Snyder Smith (Mrs. Joseph K. Smith), '20.
3100 19th st., Bakersfield.
Mrs. Beatrice Gawne Todd (Mrs. Ewart Burns Todd), '17.
777 16th ave., San Francisco.
Mrs. Rosamond Bradbury Waithman (Mrs. Joseph de L. Waithman), '18.
1685 San Lorenzo ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. N. Ruth McCullough Waterman (Mrs. Clarke Waterman), '17.
332 Lenox ave., Oakland.
Caroline Wenzel, '14.
Supervising California Section Ln. State L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Blanche Chalfant Wheeler (Mrs. De Forest Nathaniel Wheeler), '14.
Box 865, San Jose.
Josephine L. Whitbeck, '16.
Asst. P. L., Richmond.
Mrs. Katharine Cahoon Wilson (Mrs. Lloyd R. Wilson), '17.
1125 Grand ave., Seattle, Wash.
Mrs. Dorothy Clarke Worden, '15.
Died January 8, 1930.
Mrs. Bess Ranton Yates (Mrs. John De Witt Yates), '18.
Ln. P. L., Glendale.
Mrs. Edna Holroyd Yelland (Mrs. Raymand Yelland), '15.
829 Coventry road, Berkeley.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during July, August and September, 1938

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ALTSHELER, Brent.
Longevity or study of the life-span, showing six years loss in adult expectation in life. 1937. (*In his* Natural history index-guide. Supplements) rq016.5 A4a

——— A monograph of *Neofelis nebulosa* and *Pardofelis marmorata* or the clouded leopard and the marbled cat. 1936. (*In his* Natural history index-guide. Supplements) rq016.5 A4a

ASSOCIATION of American railroads.
Railway literature for young people. [1937] r016.385 A84
Gift.

BERG, Rose Monica.
Supplement to management bibliography (covering 1931-1935). c1937. rq016.658 B4a

BOUTELL, Henry Sherman.
First editions of to-day and how to tell them. 2d ed., rev. and much enl. 1937. r094.4 B77a

BRAGIN, Charles.
Dime novels, bibliography, 1860-1928. c1938. r016.813 B81

CHILD welfare league of America, inc.
Child welfare bibliography. 1937. q016.3627 C5
Gift.

COOPER, Isabella Mitchell.
References ancient and modern to the literature on beer and ale. [1937] 016.6633 C77
Gift.

EALES, Laura A.
Directories for the business man. 1938. r016.65 E11

HARRISON, Howard Guy.
A select bibliography of English genealogy, with brief lists for Wales, Scotland and Ireland. 1937. 016.929 H31

[HARVARD university. *Committee on the extra-curricular study of American history*]
Harvard reading list in American history, June, 1937. [1937] 016.973 H33
Gift.

INTERNATIONAL association of chiefs of police.
Selected bibliography of available police literature. 1936. rq016.3517 I6

LANKES, Julius J.
A descriptive checklist of the woodcut bookplates of J. J. Lankes. c1937. 097 L28

LINGENFELTER, Mary Rebecca, *comp.*
Vocations in fiction, an annotated bibliography. 2d ed. 1938. r016.37001 L75

LIVINGSTON, *Mrs.* Flora V. (Milner)
Supplement to Bibliography of the works of Rudyard Kipling (1927). 1938. r012 K57ls

MACPHERSON, Maud Russell.
Children's poetry index. 1938. (Useful reference series) r016.821 M17

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Educational policies commission.*
A bibliography on education in the depression. 1937. 016.37 N27

NATIONAL highway users conference, *Washington, D. C.*
Highways and motor transportation. [1937] rq016.388 N2h
Gift.

NEW Zealand authors' week committee.
Annals of New Zealand literature, being a preliminary list of New Zealand authors and their works with introductory essays and verses. 1936. r015.931 N56
Gift.

O'DAY, Nell.
A catalogue of books printed by John Henry Nash. 1937. qc015.794 N2o

SANDELL, Maynard L.
An appraisal and abstract of available literature on photography as an occupation. c1937. q016.77 S2

SPECIAL libraries association.
Guides to business facts and figures. 1937. r016.65 S74cg1

TANNENBAUM, Samuel Aaron.
Christopher Marlowe. (A concise bibliography.) 1937. (*His* Elizabethan bibliographies)

——— Additions to Christopher Marlowe: a concise bibliography (supplement 1-). 1937— r012 M34t

WELLS, Shirley.
An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the motion picture actor. c1937. q016.778 W4

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

AMERICAN library association. *Library extension board.*
The state library agency, its functions and organization. 1937.

——— Same: 2d ed. 1937. qx021.8 A5les
Gift.

DAVIES, William Llewelyn.
The National library of Wales. 1937. qx027.5 D2

HILL, Brian.
Gas heating for public and commercial libraries, museums, etc. 1937. ("The Librarian" series of practical manuals) x022.8 H64

ILLINOIS library association.
Campaign material used in securing $600,000 state aid book bill by Illinois library association. 1937.
qx020.6 I2

JOHNSON, Alvin Saunders.
The public library—a people's university. 1938. (Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States) x021.2 J66

LOIZEAUX, Marie D.
Publicity primer. 1937. x021.7 L83

MCCOLVIN, Lionel Roy & Reeves, Harold.
Music libraries. 1937— v. 1—
x025.178 M12

MOTT, Carolyn & Baisden, Leo B.
The children's book on how to use books and libraries. c1937.
x028.7 M92
Gift.

NEWCOMBE, Luxmoore.
Library co-operation in the British isles. [1937] (Practical library handbooks) x025.6 N53

SPECIAL libraries association. *New York chapter.*
Special libraries directory of greater New York. [4th ed.] 1937.
qx026 S74n

STATE control and state aid for libraries. 1937. ("The Librarian" series of practical manuals) x021.8 S79

WILSON, Louis Round, *ed.*
Library trends. [1937] (The University of Chicago. Studies in library science) x020.4 W74

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

[BALLARD, Guy W.]
Unveiled mysteries, by Godfré Ray King [*pseud.*]. c1935. [The Saint Germain series] 133 B18u
Gift.

BEEBE, Elinor Lee.
Motor learning of children in equilibrium in relation to nutrition. c1934. (Genetic psychology monographs) 136 G32 15

DIXON, William Macneile.
The human situation; the Gifford lectures delivered in the University of Glasgow, 1935-1937. [1937]
192 D61

GILSON, Etienne Henry.
The unity of philosophical experience. 1937. 109 G48

KAO, *Mrs.* Dji-lih (Bao).
Plateaus and the curve of learning in motor skill. [1937] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) 154 K16

PERRY, RALPH BARTON.
In the spirit of William James. 1938. (Powell lectures on philosophy at Indiana university) 191 J29zp

THE Soviet union and the cause of peace. c1936. 172.4 S72

STERN, Bernhard Joseph.
The family, past and present. c1938.
173 S83

RELIGION

ALLEN, Edward Jones.
The second United order among the Mormons. 1936. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university)
330.5 C72 v.419

EMERGENCY fund for Palestine.
Report. Sept. 1, 1929-Dec. 31, 1934. 1936. q296 E5
Gift.

GAMBRELL, Mary Latimer.
Ministerial training in eighteenth-century New England. 1937. (Studies in history, economics and public law, edited by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university)
330.5 C72 v.428

MACKINTOSH, Hugh Ross.
Types of modern theology; Schleiermacher to Barth. [1937] 230 M15

VANCE, Catherine Stuart.
The Girl reserve movement of the Young women's Christian association. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 267.5 V22

POLITICAL SCIENCE

BURNETT, Edmund Cody.
Our union of states in the making. 1935. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications)
q328.73 B9
Gift.

CARTER, Boake & Healy, Thomas Henry
Why meddle in the Orient? c1938.
327.73 C318
Gift.

FEDERAL writers' project. *Massachusetts.*
The Armenians in Massachusetts. 1937. (American guide series)
325.256 F29

GOWER, *Sir* Robert.
The Hungarian minorities in the succession states. 1937. 323.1 G72
Gift.

IRELAND, Gordon.
Boundaries, possessions, and conflicts in South America. 1938.
q327.8 I6

LANE, Ralph Norman Angell.
The defence of the Empire, by Norman Angell. 1938. 327.42 L26

THE Liverpool tractate, an eighteenth century manual on the procedure of the House of commons. 1937. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 v.430

POSTGATE, Raymond William & Vallance, Aylmer.
England goes to press. c1937.
327.42 P85

QUALEY, Carlton C.
Norwegian settlement in the United States. 1938. (Publications of the Norwegian-American historical association) 325.2481 Q1

WARE, Edith Ellen.
The study of international relations in the United States. 1938.
327.73 W26a

WEDGWOOD, Josiah Clement.
History of Parliament. 1439-1509. v. 1. 1936. rq328.42 W3

ECONOMICS

CATHOLIC church. *Pope, 1922- (Pius XI)*
Why Catholics condemn communism. c1936. 335.4 C36

CONFEDERAZIONE fascista degli industriali.
Fascist era year xv. [1937]
330.945 C74

CONFERENCE on research in national income and wealth.
Studies in income and wealth. 1937- v. 1- 330.973 C739

DANIELS, John.
Cooperation, an American way. c1938.
334 D18

DOUGLAS, Clifford Hugh.
The Alberta experiment; an interim survey. 1937. 330.971 D73

GERMANICUS, *pseud.*
Germany, the last four years. 1937.
330.943 G373

HOON, Elizabeth Evelynola.
The organization of the English customs system, 1696-1786. c1938.
337 H78

KUZNETS, Simon Smith.
National income and capital formation. 1919-1935. 1937. (Publications of the National bureau of economic research, inc.) q339.2 K9

LEWIS, Cleona.
America's stake in international investments. 1938. (Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publications) 332.6 L67

LYND, Robert Staughton & Lynd, *Mrs.* Helen (Merrell).
Middletown in transition. c1937.
309.1 L98m

MANCHESTER guardian commercial.
The economics of isolation. 1937. ([American academy of political and social science] Pamphlet series)
330.9 M26

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
The economic doctrines of John Maynard Keynes. c1938. 330.4 N27

——— The influence of public opinion and education upon economic progress in America. [1937]
330.973 N27in

NEW York. Curb exchange. *Committee on public relations.*
New York curb exchange. 1937.
332.6 N565
Gift.

OTSUKA, Reizo.
The red influence in China. 1936. (Japanese council papers)
335.4 O88

ROBBINS, Lionel Charles.
Economic planning and international order. 1937. 330 R63

SCHMIDT, Carl Theodore.
The plough and the sword; labor, land, and property in fascist Italy. 1938. 330.945 S34

SHELDON, Addison Erwin.
Land systems and land policies in Nebraska. 1936. (Publications of the Nebraska state historical society) 978.2 N36 v.22

[STEWART, Maxwell Slutz]
Steel—problems of a great industry. 1937. (Public affairs pamphlets) 338.4 S85

U. S. Bureau of mines.
Mineral raw materials. 1937. 338.2 U58

WALLACE, Donald Holmes.
Market control in the aluminum industry. 1937. (Harvard economic studies) 338.2 W18

YAMANARI, Kyoroku.
The monetary policy of Manchoukuo. 1936. (Japanese council papers) 332.4 Y19

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

BROOKS, Robert Romano Ravi.
When labor organizes. 1937. 331.88 B873

CLARK, Marjorie Ruth & Simon, S. Fanny.
The labor movement in America. c1938. 331.88 C591

HUNTINGTON, Emily H. & Luck, *Mrs.* Mary (Gorringe).
Living on a moderate income. 1937. (Institute of Pacific relations. International research series. Report) c331.83 H94
Gift.

INTERNATIONAL housing association.
Umsiedlung. Subsistence homesteads. Colonisation intérieure. [1935] q331.8 I59

LEVINSON, Edward.
Labor on the march. 1938. 331.88 L66

NATIONAL housing association.
Recent books and reports on housing, zoning and town planning. 1930. (National housing association. Publications) 331.83 N27

[VANCE, Rupert Bayless]
Farmers without land. 1937. (Public affairs pamphlets) 333.5 V22

VEILLER, Lawrence.
The housing problem in the United States. 1930. (National housing association. Publications) 331.83 N27

WEFER, Marion.
Is it nothing to all ye? [1937] [National child labor committee. Publication] 331.3 W39
Gift.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

CARR, Edward Hallett.
International relations since the peace treaties. 1937. 909.9 C31

KING-HALL, Stephen.
Chatham house; a brief account of the origins, purposes, and methods of the Royal institute of international affairs. 1937. 341.06 R888k

ADMINISTRATION

CALIFORNIA governmental research association.
A digest of the proceedings of the California governmental research conference. 1937. qc353 C1

DEVINE, John Edward.
Post-entry training in the federal service. 1935. q351.1 D4

GOVERNMENTAL research association.
A directory of organizations engaged in governmental research, 1937. [1937] rq350.6 G7

LEAGUE of California municipalities.
A roster of California city officials. [1938] (*Its* Report) qc352 L4ro
Gift.

LUM, Kalfred Dip.
Outline of public administration. 1935. 350 L95
Gift.

OMAN, *Sir* Charles William Chadwick.
A history of the art of war in the sixteenth century. [1937] 355 O54h

PUBLIC administration service, Chicago.
The work unit in federal administration. 1937. (*Its* Publication) q353 P9

STOUT, Hiram Miller.
Public service in Great Britain. 1938. 351.1 S88

SOCIAL SERVICE

AMERICAN association of social workers.
A survey of the current relief situation in forty-three representative areas in 28 states of the United States, winter of 1938. 1938. q361 A5
Gift.

FISHER, Jacob.
The rank and file movement in social work, 1931-1936. 1936. 361 F528

HARRISON, Leonard Vance & Grant, Pryor McNeill.
Youth in the toils. 1938. 364.1 H31

KING, Clarence.
Social agency boards and how to make them effective. 1938. 361 K52

LATIMER, Henry Randolph.
The conquest of blindness. 1937. 362.4 L357

LEAGUE of Red cross societies.
Our book, our very own book. 1937. 361 L43
Gift.

LONG, William G.
Heading off crime at the source. 1936. 364.1 L84
Gift.

NATIONAL conference of juvenile agencies.
Proceedings. v. 5, 10, 32-33. 1908, 1913, 1935-36. 362.7 N277

SCHLARMAN, Joseph H., *bp.*
Why prisons. c1937. 365 S33

[STEWART, Maxwell Slutz]
This question of relief. 1938. (Public affairs pamphlets) 361 S85

WHITE, Reuel Clyde & White, *Mrs.* Mary K.
Research memorandum on social aspects of relief policies in the depression. [1937] [Studies in the social aspects of the depression] 361 W58

EDUCATION: GENERAL

COMMONWEALTH vocational-guidance monographs.
Ser. C. c1938. 25 v.
CONTENTS.—1. Advertising.—2. Bricklayer.—3. Corsetier.—4. Electrician.—5. Forestry.—6. Interior decorator.—7. Lithographer.—8. Millinery.—9. Nursing.—10. Optometry.—11. Painter.—12. Physical education.—13. Plasterer.—14. Plumber.—15. Printer.—16. Real estate and insurance.—17. Shoemaking and repairing.—18. Silversmith.—19. Tailoring.—20. Telegraphy.—21. Telephony.—22. Theatre.—23. Travel bureau.—24. Warehouse and Storage.—25. X-ray technician.
q370.01 C7

KEENLEYSIDE, Hugh Llewellyn & Thomas, Andrew Frank.
History of Japanese education and present educational system. 1937. 370.952 K26

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Committee on social-economic goals of America.*
A descriptive bibliography of social-economic education. [1935?] q370.1 N27

——— *Educational policies commission.*
Deliberative committee reports of 1936. 1937. 370.6 N27d
Gift.

——— ——— Education for democracy. 1937. 370.973 N27e
Gift.

RUSSELL, Charles.
Teaching for tomorrow. 1937. [Prentice-Hall education series] 371.3 R96

SOUTH African education conference, Capetown and Johannesburg, 1934.
Educational adaptations in a changing society. 1937. 370.6 S718

WHAT about jobs? c1936. 371.42 W55

TEACHERS AND TEACHER TRAINING

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Committee on tenure.*
A handbook on teacher tenure. [1936?] q371.1 N2

——— ——— Mandatory state-adopted contract forms. 1937. 371.1 N2772m

——— *Committee on the economic status of the teacher.*
The teacher's economic position: facts and recommendations. [1935?] q371.16 N2

——— *Dept. of classroom teachers.*
Teachers local organizations, a manual for leaders. [1937] 370.6 N27te
Gift.

——— *Research division.*
Ethics in the teaching profession. 1937. q371.1 N2r

——— ——— Memorandum on academic freedom. 1936. rq371.1 N2rm

——— ——— State-adopted contract forms for the employment of teachers. 1936. q371.1 N2rs

——— ——— Teachers' oaths. 1936. q371.1 N2rt

RUSSELL, James Earl.
Founding Teachers college. 1937. (The Grace H. Dodge lectures) 370.73 R96

WALKE, Nelson Sumter.
Traits characteristic of men majoring in physical education at the Pennsylvania state college. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.7 W17

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

ASSOCIATION for childhood education. *Committee on equipment and supplies.*
Equipment and supplies for primary grades, kindergartens and nursery schools. [1937] 371.67 A84

BURT, Cyril Lodowic.
The backward child. 1937. (*His* The sub-normal school-child) 371.9 B97

EL ECO. Published annually by the students of Lincoln union high school. v. 23. 1933. qc378.794 LinQ

MCGAUGHY, James Ralph.
An evaluation of the elementary school, with a forecast of its future. c1937. 372.973 M14

MILLIGAN, Nancy Gertrude.
Relationship of the professed philosophy to the suggested educational experiences; a study in current elementary school curriculum making. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372 M65

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Committee on the economic status of the rural teacher.*
Rural and urban schools. 1937. 379.73 N27c

——— *Department of rural education.*
Adjustments in rural education. 1937. (Bulletin, February 1937) 379.73 N27rad

——— ——— Economical enrichment of the small secondary-school curriculum. 1934. (Bulletin, February 1934) 379.73 N27re

RIDDLE, John Ingle.
The six-year rural high school; a comparative study of small and large units in Alabama. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 373.761 R54

RUSSELL, David Harris.
Characteristics of good and poor spellers. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372.4 R96

WEST, Joe Young.
A technique for appraising certain observable behavior of children in science in elementary schools. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372.35 W51

HIGHER EDUCATION

AMERICAN council on education.
Training for college and university business administration. 1937. (American council on education. Studies. Ser. III. Financial advisory service) 378.1 A512

HILL, David Spence.
Control of tax-supported higher education in the United States. 1934. 379.16 H64
Gift.

LOS ANGELES, *Calif.* Occidental college.
Occidental college founders' day exhibition, 1936. [1936] c378.794 OL
Gift.

THE Moraga quarterly of Saint Mary's college, vols. 1-6, Sept. 1930-June, 1936. c378.794 SaM

NATIONAL association of deans of women. *Research committee.*
My public relations. [1935?] q378.11 N2

——— ——— Personnel research in 1934, summarized. [1935?] 378.11 N27p

——— ——— A study of the knowledge and techniques needed in the work of deans of women. [1930?] 378.11 N27s

——— ——— A summary of investigations of interest to deans in secondary schools and colleges. [1934?] 378.11 N27

SEASS, Arthur Robert.
Endowment income and investments, 1926-35. 1937. (American council on education. Studies. Ser. III. Financial advisory service) 378.31 S43

WILLIAMS college.
Induction of President Baxter. [1937?] q378.744 WKb
Gift.

ADULT EDUCATION

CALIFORNIA association for adult education.
[Publications] 1937- qc374.06 C15

CARROLL, Mollie Ray & Miller, Spencer.
American workers' education, its meaning, methods, and policies. 1936. 371.9 C31

HENNESSEY, Denis L.
Twenty-five lessons in citizenship. 1935. 375.17 H51
Gift.

OLSON, Emery Evans.
The Speakers' club of Los Angeles. c1936. (Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Pamphlet) c374.24 O52

ROWDEN, Dorothy.
Publicity for adult education. 1937. 374 R87

UTILITIES. COMMUNICATION

BERNSTEIN, Edward Morris.
Public utility rate making and the price level. 1937. 380 B53

CAMPBELL, *Sir* Malcolm.
The roads and the problems of their safety. [1937] 388.1 C18

INTERNATIONAL chamber of commerce.
Highway administration and finance in fifteen countries. [1937] (*Its* Brochure) q388.1 I6

MCREYNOLDS, Ross Allan.
United States postal development. 1607-1931. 1937. q383 M17
Gift.

O'BRIEN, Terence Henry.
British experiments in public ownership and control. [1938] 380.16 O13

PRITCHETT, Charles Herman.
The Tennessee valley authority as a government corporation. [1937] q380.16 P9
Gift.

ROBERTS, Christopher.
The Middlesex canal, 1793-1860. 1938. (Harvard economic studies) 386 R64

RUGGLES, Clyde Orval.
Aspects of the organization, functions and financing of state public utility commissions. c1937. [Harvard university. Graduate school of business administration. Division of research. Business research studies] q380.16 R9

CUSTOMS. COSTUME. FOLKLORE

ESPINOSA, José Manuel.
Spanish folk-tales from New Mexico. 1937. (Memoirs of the American folk-lore society) 398 A51 v.30

HALLENBECK, Cleve & Williams, Juanita H.
Legends of the Spanish Southwest. 1938. c398.2 H18

HAMMERSTEIN, Hans von.
Trachten der Alpenländer. c1937. 391 H22

HART, Henry Hersch, *comp. & trans.*
Seven hundred Chinese proverbs. c1937. 398.9 H32

PERKINS, Jocelyn Henry Temple.
The crowning of the sovereign of Great Britain and the dominions overseas. [1937] 394.4 P44

PETTIGREW, Dora W.
Peasant costume of the Black forest. 1937. 391 P51

WARDRIP, Guy.
Barber science at a glance. 1937. c391.5 W26
Gift.

PHILOLOGY

ALLEN, Frederic Sturges.
Allen's synonyms and antonyms. Rev. and enl. ed. 1938. r424 A42a

GUTOWSKI, Adriana C.
Tentative syllabus in Polish for the senior high school. c1936. 491.85 G98
Gift.

HISPANIC society of America.
Arabic inscriptions in the collection of the Hispanic society of America. 1936. (Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies issued by the Hispanic society of America) q492.7 H6

ROJO, Trinidad A.
The language problem in the Philippines. [1937] [Philippine research bureau. Research monograph] 409 R74

LAW

ARKANSAS. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
A digest of the statutes of Arkansas, 1937. c1937.

CALIFORNIA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The Chase Code of civil procedure of the state of California. 3d ed., 1935. c1935.

——— The Chase Probate code of the state of California. 3d ed., 1935. c1935.

COMMERCE clearing house.
Revenue laws with 1936 act and explanation. c1936.
Gift.

FINKELHOR, Francis.
Legal phases of advertising. 1938.

HAMEL, Charles Dennis.
Practice and evidence before the U. S. Board of tax appeals. 1938.

MARCHETTI, Roger.
Law of the stage, screen and radio. c1936.

NATIONAL conference of state liquor administrators.
Proceedings of the National conference of state liquor administrators. 1st-4th. 1934-37.
Gift.

NATIONAL highway users conference, *Washington, D. C.*
Registration fees and special taxes for motor vehicles. c1936. (Highway users series)

NATIONAL safety council. *Street and highway traffic section.*
Tests of driver intoxication. 1937.
Gift.

NEW JERSEY *(Colony) Court of common right.*
Journal of the courts of Common right and Chancery of east New Jersey, 1683-1702. 1937. (Publications of the American legal history society)

PRENTICE-HALL, inc., *New York.*
Federal tax law with explanatory digest. Revenue acts of 1934 and 1935. c1935.
Gift.

RHODE ISLAND *(Colony) Court of vice-admiralty.*
Records of the Vice-admiralty court of Rhode Island, 1716-1752. 1936. (American legal records)

SHEPARD'S Missouri citations. 4th ed. Supplement (1932-1937). c1937.

SHEPARD'S Wyoming citations. 1st ed. Supplement (1918-1936). c1936.

TRIMBLE, Bruce Raymond.
Chief Justice Waite, defender of the public interest. 1938.

WIGMORE, John Henry.
The science of judicial proof. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1937.

WRINCH, Leonard George.
Index of Canadian cases judicially noticed. 1929-36. 2 v.

SCIENCE: GENERAL

CARNEGIE institution of Washington.
Public lectures given on the occasion of the annual exhibition representing results of research activities, 1935. 1936. (Supplementary publications) q504 C2
Gift.

HUTCHINSON'S technical & scientific encyclopaedia. [1936] 4 vols.
rq503 H97

MELTON, Arthur Weever & *others*.
Experimental studies of the education of children in a museum of science. 1936. (Publications of the American association of museums)
q507 M5
Studies in museum education.

MERRIAM, John Campbell.
Ultimate values of science. 1935. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications)
q501 M5
Gift.

ASTRONOMY. PHYSICS

EINSTEIN, Albert & Infeld, Leopold.
The evolution of physics. 1938.
530.9 E35

HUBBLE, Edwin Powell.
Our sample of the universe. 1937. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications)
q523.1 H87
Gift.

CHEMISTRY

FINDLAY, Alexander.
A hundred years of chemistry. 1937.
540.9 F49

SWIETOSLAWSKI, Wojciech.
Ebulliometry, the physical chemistry of distillation, trans. by Miss S. Partyka and Mr. A. Truszkowski. 1937.
542.4 S97

THORPE, Jocelyn Field & Whiteley, Martha Annie.
Thorpe's Dictionary of applied chemistry. 4th ed. [1937]— v. 1—
r540.3 T511

METEOROLOGY. GEOLOGY

BYERS, Horace Robert.
Synoptic and aeronautical meteorology. 1937.
551.5 B99

CLEMENTS, Frederic Edward & Chaney, Ralph Works.
Environment and life in the Great plains. 1936. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications)
q551.56 C6
Gift.

LILLEY, Ernest Raymond.
Economic geology of mineral deposits. c1936.
553 L72

REED, Ralph Daniel & Hollister, Joseph Steffens.
Structural evolution of southern California. 1936.
c557.94 R32s

BIOLOGY. PALEONTOLOGY

CAMP, Charles Lewis & Hanna, G. Dallas.
Methods in paleontology. 1937.
c579 C18
Gift.

GATENBY, James Brontë.
Biological laboratory technique. 1937.
578 G25

SEARS, Paul Bigelow.
This is our world. 1937.
575.3 S43

BOTANY. ZOOLOGY

BORG, John.
Cacti, a gardener's handbook for their identification and cultivation. 1937.
583.4 B73

CURTIS, Brian.
The life story of the fish. 1938.
597 C978

HENRY E. HUNTINGTON library and art gallery, *San Marino, Calif. Botanic gardens.*
A guide to the desert plant collection in the Huntington botanical gardens. 1937.
c583.4 H52
Gift.

NEW York aquarium.
Guide to the New York aquarium. [Rev. ed.] c1937.
590.7 N56

ORTON, James Herbert.
Oyster biology and oyster-culture. 1937. (Buckland lectures, 1935)
594 O78

MEDICINE. PHYSIOLOGY

CANCER. By the editors of "Fortune." 1937.
616.99 C215

DE KRUIF, Paul Henry.
The fight for life. c1938.
616 D32

DEUEL, Harry James & *others*.
The effect of choline on the ketonuria of fasting rats following a high fat diet. 1937. (Studies on ketosis)
c612.015 D48

DUBLIN, Louis Israel & Lotka, Alfred James.
Twenty-five years of health progress. 1937. 614.1 D81t

HAWKINS, John Abner.
Opium addicts and addictions. c1937. 613.8 H39

MEAD, *Mrs.* Kate Campbell (Hurd).
A history of women in medicine. 1938— v. 1— 610.9 M47

MILBANK memorial fund.
New health frontiers. 1937. 614.0974 M63n
Gift.

NATIONAL fire protection association.
Crosby-Fiske-Forster handbook of fire protection. 8th ed. c1936. 614.8 N27c

NELSON, Nels Albin & Crain, Gladys L.
Syphilis, gonorrhea and the public health. 1938. 614.547 N42

[VAN INGEN, Philip]
The story of the American child health association. c1936. 614 A512v
Gift.

WERNER, Heinz.
Dynamics in binocular depth perception. [1937] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) 612.84 W49

WOLF, George David.
The physician's business. c1938. 610 W85

ENGINEERING

AMERICAN society for testing materials.
Symposium on lubricants (1937) Chicago regional meeting. c1937. 621.89 A51

AMOS, Percy A.
Processes of flour manufacture. [1938] (Longmans' technical handicraft series) 621.7 A52a

ANDERSON, John Wallace.
Diesel operators' manual. 1938. 621.43 A54

ASSOCIATION of American railroads. *Mechanical division.*
Car builders' cyclopedia of American practice. 14th ed. 1937. rq625.2 A5a1

BETTER roads; a national magazine. v. 3— 1933— q625.05 B5

BRUCE, Arthur Garfield.
Hard pavements. c1934. (International textbook co. Bluebooks) 625.8 B88
Gift.

——— Highway location, design, and estimates. 1934. (International textbook company. Bluebooks) 625.7 B886
Gift.

COLVIN, Fred Herbert & Stanley, Frank Arthur.
Gear cutting practice. 1937. 621.8 C72

CRESSY, Edward.
A hundred years of mechanical engineering. [1937] 621.09 C92

CROFT, Terrell Williams.
Electrical machinery. 4th ed. 1938. 621.31 C94e1

DEGLER, Howard Edward.
Internal-combustion engines. 1938. 621.43 D31

ENGINEER and contractor. v. 2, nos. 2-26, Jul.-Dec. 1895; v. 3, nos. 1-10, Jan.-Mar. 6, 1896. qc620.5 E5
Gift.

ESHBACH, Ovid Wallace, *ed.*
Handbook of engineering fundamentals. 1936. (Wiley engineering handbook series) 620.2 E75

HARDENBERGH, William Andrew.
Sewerage. c1927. (International textbook co. Bluebooks) 628.2 H25
Gift.

——— Water supply. c1931-32. (International textbook company.) 628.1 H25
Gift.

KUNS, Ray Forest.
Automotive service. c1938. v. 1. 625.6 K96as1

MACLEOD, N. T.
Air transportation costing. 1937. (Air transport series) 629.13 M159

NATIONAL safety council.
The new war on accidents. [1936?] 625.6 N277
Gift.

POTTER, Andrey Abraham & Calderwood, James Park.
Elements of steam and gas power engineering. 4th ed. 1938.
621.1 P86a1

TALBOT-BOOTH, Eric Charles.
All the world's fighting fleets. [1937]
r623.8 T14

——— Fighting planes of the world. [1938] r623.74 T14

WEAD, Frank Wilber.
Gales, ice and men. 1937.
623.82 W36

WILSON, John Charles.
Television engineering. 1937.
621.38 W74

BUSINESS METHODS

AMERICAN business. v. 5, no. 8-12, Aug.-Dec. 1935. q658.05 A5

BIEGELEISEN, Jacob Israel & Busenbark, E. J.
The silk screen printing process. 1938.
655.3 B58

MORTON, Nelson Whitman.
Individual diagnosis; a manual for the employment office. 1937. (McGill social research series) q658.5 M8

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

AMERICAN gas association. *Testing laboratory.*
Investigation of domestic cooking and water heating by gas and by electricity. 1932. (*Its* Bulletin)
q665 A5

MAY, Earl Chapin.
The canning clan; a pageant of pioneering Americans. 1937.
664.8 M46

ROGERS, Frances & Beard, Alice.
5000 years of glass. 1937. 666.1 R72

ROSE, *Sir* Thomas Kirke & Newman, William Alfred Cyril.
The metallurgy of gold. 7th ed., rev. throughout and re-set. 1937. (Griffin's metallurgical series)
669.2 R79a1

WAUGH, Sidney.
The art of glass making. 1937.
666.1 W35

MANUFACTURES. BUILDING

BAKER, Samuel & Degroot, Archibald.
Concrete construction. c1924-c1934. (International textbook co. Bluebooks) 693.5 B16
Gift.

COLT'S patent fire arms manufacturing company.
Colt's 100th anniversary fire arms manual, 1836-1936. 1937. 683 C72

CONSTRUCTION methods; a monthly review of modern construction practice and equipment. v. 12-16, Dec. 1930-Dec. 1933. q690.5 C7
Incomplete.

HARRIS, Upham & co.
The air conditioning industry. c1937.
q697.9 H3
Gift.

INTERNATIONAL correspondence schools, *Scranton, Pa.*
Concrete, foundations, and piling. c1929-35. (International textbook company. Bluebooks) 693.5 I61
Gift.

JOINT executive committee of the vocational education committees of the pulp and paper industry of the United States and Canada.
The manufacture of pulp and paper. 3d ed. 1938. v. 4. 676 J74a

RUBBER growers' association (incorporated) *London.*
The use of rubber in furniture. [1937]
678 R89
Gift.

FINE ARTS: GENERAL

ART and artists. v. 1-2, Oct. 1930-Oct. 1931. qc705 A7a

THE art of ancient Egypt; architecture, sculpture, painting, applied art. c1936. q709.32 A7

ASHTON, Leigh & Gray, Basil.
Chinese art. [1937] 709.51 A82

BLAIR, Dorothy.
Preliminary survey of east Asiatic art in the museums of Europe. 1937.
709.5 B63

FEDERAL art project bulletin. May, 1937.
qc705 F2
Gift.

FINE arts, for the connoisseur of antiques, decoration and paintings. v. 18-v. 19, no. 2, Dec. 1931-Nov. 1932. q705 F4a

LIPS, Julius.
The savage hits back. 1937. (Yale university. Philip Hamilton McMillan memorial publication fund) q709 L7

ROWLAND, Benjamin.
Outline and bibliographies of oriental art. 1938. rq709.5 R8

VAN LOON, Hendrik Willem.
The arts. 1937. 709 V26

PLANNING. ARCHITECTURE

BASSETT, Edward Murray.
The master plan, with a discussion of the theory of community land planning legislation. 1938. 710 B31

DAY, Louis J. & Stedman, C. W.
An elementary treatise on the construction, sanitation and operation of swimming pools. 1937. q725.74 D2

DE BOER, Saco Rienk.
Shopping districts. 1937. (Studies in city planning) 710 D28
Gift.

DILLON, Ralph P., *ed.*
Sunset's cabin plan book. c1938. c728.7 D57

NEWCOMB, Rexford.
Spanish-colonial architecture in the United States. [1937] q720.973 N5

NEW YORK. Museum of modern art.
Architecture and furniture: Aalto. c1938. q720.19 A11n

DECORATION. DESIGN.

HARRISON, Frederick.
Stained glass of York minster. [1937] (Treasures of art) f748 H3

[HOLME, Geoffrey] *ed.*
Lettering of to-day. [1937] q745 H74

MILLER, Duncan.
Interior decorating. 1937. ("How to do it" series) q747 M6

PATMORE, Derek.
Decoration for the small home. 1938. q747 P3d

PEVSNER, Nikolaus.
An enquiry into industrial art in England. 1937. q740 P5

VAN DE PUT, Albert.
The Valencian styles of Hispano-Moresque pottery, 1404-1454. 1938. (Hispanic notes & monographs. Peninsular series) 738 V22

PAINTING. ENGRAVING

BENTON, Thomas Hart.
An artist in America. c1937. 759.1 B47

BISHOP, Roy.
Paintings of the royal collection; an account of His Majesty's pictures at Windsor castle, Buckingham palace, Hampton court, Holyroodhouse, and Balmoral. [1937] 759 B622

BOTTICELLI, Sandro.
Botticelli. c1937. f759.5 B75

BURY, Adrian.
Oil painting of to-day. [1938] q759 B9

CÉZANNE, Paul.
Cézanne. [1937] f759.4 C4

GOLDSCHEIDER, Ludwig.
Five hundred self-portraits from antique times to the present day. 1937. q759 G6

NEW YORK. Museum of modern art.
Masters of popular painting. c1938. q759 N5

THE Print-collector's bulletin; an illustrated catalogue for museums and collectors. v. 1-3; Mar. 1930-1934. 760.5 P948

RIVERA, Diego.
Twelve reproductions taken from the Diego Rivera frescoes in Mexico. [193-?] q759.9 R6t
Gift.

THE Studio annual of fine art in color. 1937. q759 S93

TIZIANO Vecelli.
Paintings and drawings. c1937. q759.5 T6t

PHOTOGRAPHY. MOVING PICTURES

THE British journal photographic almanac and photographer's daily companion. 1938. 770.5 B86

CAMERON, James Ross.
Sound motion pictures, recording and reproducing. [1937] 778 C18sou

INTERNATIONAL projectionist. [A magazine devoted to better visual and sound reproduction]. v. 5- Apr. 1933- q778.05 I6

NEW YORK. Metropolitan museum of art. *Library.*
Photographs of American architecture, painting, sculpture, and decorative arts. 1937. r770 N56
Gift.

SELDES, Gilbert Vivian.
The movies come from America. 1937. 778 S46m

MUSIC

BAIRSTOW, *Sir* Edward Cuthbert.
Counterpoint and harmony. 1937. (The musician's library) 781 B16

DESPARD, Mabel H.
The music of the United States, its sources and history. [1936] q780.973 D4

DUNN, George E., *comp.*
A Gilbert & Sullivan dictionary. [1936] r782.6 D92

EKMAN, Karl.
Jean Sibelius, his life and personality. 1938. 780.2 S563e

GILMAN, Lawrence.
Wagner's operas. [1937] 782.2 G48

KRACAUER, Siegfried.
Orpheus in Paris; Offenbach and the Paris of his time. 1938. 780.2 O32k

NATIONAL broadcasting company, inc.
The NBC symphony orchestra. 1938. q785 N1

SEASHORE, Carl Emil, *ed.*
Objective analysis of musical performance. 1936. (Iowa University. Studies in the psychology of music) 781 S43o
University of Iowa studies.

THOMPSON, Oscar.
Debussy, man and artist. 1937. 780.2 D28t

TÖRNE, Bengt de.
Sibelius: a close-up. [1937] 780.2 S563t

VAN DE WALL, Willem.
The music of the people. 1938. [Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States] 780.973 V24

WESTRUP, Jack Allan.
Purcell. [1937] (The master musicians, new series) 780.2 P98w

WHO'S who in music. c1937- r780.19 W618

RECREATION

THE American dancer. v. 10, nos. 2-7. Dec. 1936-May 1937. q793.105 A5

BEAUMONT, Cyril William.
Design for the ballet. 1937. (International studio. Special numbers) q793.1 B3

CLARKE, Mary Virginia.
The making of a dictionary (a pageant). c1936. 792.7 C59
Gift.

LIDDELL, Donald Macy *& others.*
Chessmen. c1937. q794 L7

NATIONAL sportsman. v. 75-77, Apr. 1936-Mar. 1937. q796.05 N2
Incomplete.

VISKI, Károly.
Hungarian dances. [1937] 793.1 V83

LITERATURE

THE Coast; a magazine of Western writing. v. 1, no. 1, Spring 1937. c810.5 C65

DAY, Clarence Shepard.
Life with mother, 1937. 818 D27li

DERBY, George Horatio.
Phoenixiana. 1937. [Rare Americana] c817 D42p3

DUFFIN, Henry Charles.
Thomas Hardy; a study of the Wessex novels, the poems, and The dynasts. (3d ed., rev. and enl.) 1937. (Publications of the University of Manchester, English series) 823 H27zd1

LUM, Kalfred Dip.
Methods of research and thesis writing. 1932. 808 L95
Gift.

PRICE, Lawrence Marsden.
Inkle and Yarico album. 1937. 809 P94
Gift.

REPPLIER, Agnes.
Eight decades; essays and episodes. 1937. 814 R42ei

UZZELL, Thomas H.
Writing as a career. c1938. 808.3 U99w

YEATS, William Butler.
Essays. 1931 to 1936. 1937. 824 Y41es

POETRY

DOWLING, William Thomas.
Song of the Contra Costa hills and Stories told a child. 1937. c811 D747

JEFFERS, John Robinson.
Such counsels you gave to me & other poems. 1937. c811 J45su

THE Oxford book of Greek verse in translation, edited by T. F. Higham and C. M. Brown. 1938. 881 O98h

PATTERSON, Vernon.
Poems for Barbara. 1937. c811 P31
Gift.

RILEY, James Whitcomb.
The complete poetical works of James Whitcomb Riley. [1937] 811 R57

TEASDALE, Sara.
The collected poems of Sara Teasdale. 1937. 811 T25co

UNTERMEYER, Louis.
Play in poetry. c1938. 808.1 U61p

ZATURENSKA, Marya.
Cold morning sky. 1937. 811 Z38

DRAMA

ALDINGTON, Richard & Patmore, Derek.
Life of a lady. 1936. 822 A36

CLARK, Barrett Harper.
A study of the modern drama. Rev. ed. 1938. 808.2 C59s1

CROTHERS, Rachel.
Susan and God. c1938. 812 C95su

GIRAUDOUX, Jean.
Amphitryon 38. c1938. 842 G52am1

WILDER, Thornton Niven.
Our town. c1938. 812 W673o

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

BATES, Ernest Stuart.
Inside out, an introduction to autobiography. [1937] 920 B32

BYSSHE, *Sir* Edward.
The visitation of Sussex, anno Domini 1662. 1937. (Publications of the Harleian society) q929 H2 v.89

COWAN, Robert Ernest.
Forgotten characters of old San Francisco. 1938. c920.079 C87

DICTIONNNAIRE national des contemporains. 1936. rq920.044 D5

O'HART, John.
Irish pedigrees. 1915-21. 2 v. q929.1 O3
Gift.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Alcott. ANTHONY, Katharine Susan.
Louisa May Alcott. 1938. B A355an

Astrid. L'Illustration.
S. M. la reine Astrid, 1905-1935. [1936] fB A85i

Barrie. BARRIE, *Sir* James Matthew, *bart.*
The Greenwood hat. 1938. B B2755

Beals. BEALS, Carleton.
Glass houses. 1938. B B3665

Bernard. OLMSTED, James Montrose Duncan.
Claude Bernard, physiologist. 1938. B B518o

Blavatsky. RYAN, Charles James.
H. P. Blavatsky and the theosophical movement. 1937. B B645ry
Gift.

Blum. FRASER, Geoffrey & Natanson, Thadée.
Léon Blum, man and statesman. c1938. B B6585f

Burr. SCHACHNER, Nathan.
Aaron Burr, a biography. 1937. B B968s

Chapman. CHAPMAN, John Jay.
John Jay Chapman and his letters. 1937. B C4664

Clemens. MASTERS, Edgar Lee.
Mark Twain, a portrait. 1938. B C625mas

Ford. SIMONDS, William Adams.
Henry Ford and Greenfield village. 1938. B F699sh

Hawthorne. HAWTHORNE, Julian.
The memoirs of Julian Hawthorne. 1938. B H3988

Keats. HEWLETT, Dorothy.
Adonais, a life of John Keats. c1938. B K25he

Kipling. KIPLING, Rudyard.
Something of myself for my friends known and unknown. 1937. B K57

Liven. LIVEN, Daria Krīstoforovna (Benckendorff) *kniagīnia.*
The private letters of Princess Lieven to Prince Metternich, 1820-1826. c1938. B L784

Loewenstein. LOEWENSTEIN, *Prince* Hubertus.
Conquest of the past, an autobiography. 1938. B L827

Maugham. MAUGHAM, William Somerset.
The summing up. 1938. B M4487

Rascoe. RASCOE, Burton.
Before I forget. 1937. B R223

Rickard. RICKARD, Thomas Arthur.
Retrospect. c1937. cB R5387

Russell. [MAGEE, William Kirkpatrick]
A memoir of AE, George William Russell, by John Eglinton [*pseud.*] 1937. B R9631m

Saionji. OMURA, Bunji.
The last genro, Prince Saionji, the man who westernized Japan. c1938. B S1572o

Shelley. GRYLLS, Rosalie Glynn.
Mary Shelley. 1938. B S5455g

Simkhovitch. SIMKHOVITCH, *Mrs.* Mary Melinda (Kingsbury).
Neighborhood. c1938. B S589

Smith. SULLIVAN, Maurice S.
Jedediah Smith, trader and trail breaker. 1936. cB S651s

Swift. NEWMAN, Bertram.
Jonathan Swift. 1937. B S977n

Watkins. SKINNER, *Mrs.* Maud (Durbin) & Skinner, Otis.
One man in his time. 1938. B W335s

Westinghouse. AMERICAN society of mechanical engineers.
George Westinghouse commemoration. 1937. qB W52am
Gift.

15—62735

GEOGRAPHY

ASSOCIATION of Pacific coast geographers.
Yearbook, v. 3, 1937. q910.6 A84

THE Rambler. v. 1-2, Dec. 1935-May, 1937. qc910.5 R1
Incomplete.

ANTIQUITIES

BREASTED, James Henry.
The conquest of civilization. New ed. 1938. 930 B82a1

SHETELIG, Haakon & Falk, Hjalmar Sejersted.
Scandinavian archaeology. 1937. 913.48 S55

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE

BAEDEKER, Karl, *firm, publishers, Leipzig.*
Great Britain. 9th rev. ed. 1937. 914.2 B13a1

THE Irish year book; Leabhar na hEireann. 1937. r914.15 I68

RYAN, *Mrs.* Rachel (Montague).
A biography of Manchester. [1937] (Biographies of cities, ed. by Paul Bloomfield) 914.272 R98

ASIA. OCEANIA

AKIMOTO, Shunkichi.
Family life in Japan. 1937. (Tourist library) 915.2 A31
Gift.

AYSCOUGH, *Mrs.* Florence (Wheelock).
Chinese women, yesterday & to-day. 1937. 915.1 A98c

CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne.
Letters from the Sandwich islands. 1937. [Rare Americana] c919.69 C62

COVARRUBIAS, Miguel.
Island of Bali. 1937. 919.22 C87

GRANT, Christina Phelps.
The Syrian desert; caravans, travel and exploration. 1938. 915.39 G76

HUGHES, Ernest Richard.
The invasion of China by the western world. 1938. (The pioneer histories) 915.1 H89

JAPAN for the young. 1937. 915.2 J34
Gift.

SMOLKA, Harry Peter.
40,000 against the Arctic. 1937.
915.7 S66

TAMURA, Tsuyoshi.
Scenery of Japan. 1937. (Tourist library) 915.2 T15
Gift.

AMERICA

BIDWELL, John.
A journey to California. 1937.
qc917.8 B5

CLARK, Sydney Aylmer.
Golden tapestry of California. 1937.
c917.94 C596

DELANO, Alonzo.
Across the plains and among the diggings. 1936. qc917.94 D33a

DUFLOT DE MOFRAS, Eugène.
Duflot de Mofras' travels on the Pacific coast. 1937. (Calafia series)
qc917.9 D8

DULIN & co.
Los Angeles, its economic and financial position. c1936. qc917.9494 D8

FEDERAL writers' project.
The ocean highway; New Brunswick, New Jersey to Jacksonville, Florida. c1938. (American guide series)
917.5 F29

——— U. S. one, Maine to Florida. c1938. (American guide series)
917.4 F29

——— *Connecticut.*
Connecticut; a guide to its roads, lore, and people. 1938. (American guide series) 917.46 F29

——— *New Hampshire.*
New Hampshire, a guide to the Granite state. 1938. (American guide series) 917.42 F29

——— *San Diego, Calif.*
San Diego, a California city. c1937. (American guide series)
c917.9498 F29
Gift.

GARRARD, Lewis Hector.
Wah-to-yah and the Taos trail. 1938. (The Southwest historical series)
c917.9 B58 6

MUIR, John.
John of the mountains. 1938.
c917.94 M95j

RAUP, Hallock Floy.
Land-use and water-supply problems in Southern California. [1936]
qc917.949 R2

——— Rancho Los Palos Verdes. 1937.
qc917.949 R2

SANDS, Frank.
Santa Barbara at a glance. 1895.
c917.9491 S22

THOMPSON, Ruth & Hanges, Louis.
Eating around San Francisco. c1937.
c917.9461 T47

WHITE, Trumbull.
Puerto Rico and its people. 1938.
917.295 W58

HISTORY: EUROPE. AFRICA

BERKELEY, George Fitz-Hardinge & Berkeley, *Mrs.* Joan (Weld).
Italy in the making. 1936. v. 2.
945 B51 v.2

BRADY, Joseph Hugh.
Rome and the Neapolitan revolution of 1820-1821; a study in papal neutrality. 1937. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 v.431

GIBBS, *Sir* Philip Hamilton.
Ordeal in England. 1937.
942.08 G44

KIEWIET, Cornelis Willem de.
The imperial factor in South Africa. 1937. 968 K47

MAUROIS, André.
The miracle of England. 1937.
942 M45

NICHOLAS II, *emperor of Russia.*
The secret letters of the last tsar. 1938. 947.08 N59s

SCHMITT, Bernadotte Everly.
The annexation of Bosnia, 1908-1909. 1937. 943.95 S35

SCHUSCHNIGG, Kurt.
My Austria. 1938. 943.6 S39

STEPHENSON, Carl & Marcham, Frederick George, *eds.*
Sources of English constitutional history. 1937. (Harper's historical series) 342.42 S83

SUPER, Paul.
Events and personalities in Polish history. 1936. (The Baltic pocket library) 943.8 S95

ASIA

ANGUS, Henry Forbes.
The problem of peaceful change in the Pacific area. 1937. 950 A59

CHIANG, *Mme.* Mei-ling (Sung).
General Chiang Kai-shek. 1937. 951 C53

FOREIGN affairs association of Japan.
Why the fighting in Shanghai. [1937] 951 F71
Gift.

JAPANESE chamber of commerce of New York.
The Sino-Japanese crisis, 1937. [1937] 951 J35
Gift.

LASKER, Bruno & Roman, Agnes.
Propaganda from China and Japan. 1938. (The press and public opinion in Pacific countries) 951 L34

NOËL, Percy.
When Japan fights. 1937. 950 N76
Gift.

SAYER, Geoffrey Robley.
Hong Kong. 1937. 951.2 S27

THIESS, Frank.
The voyage of forgotten men (Tsushima). c1937. 952 T43

THOMPSON, Virginia McLean.
French Indo-China. [1937] 959 T47

AMERICA

BELL, Margaret.
Women of the wilderness. 1938. 974 B43

FORBES, Alexander.
California. 1937. qc979.4 F69a

HAFEN, LeRoy R. & Young, Francis Marion.
Fort Laramie and the pageant of the West, 1834-1890. 1938. c978.7 H13

HART, *Mrs.* Ann Clark.
Clark's point. 1937. c979.4 H325
Gift.

——— Lone Mountain. 1937. qc979.461 H3
Gift.

LECONTE, Joseph.
'Ware Sherman. 1937. c973.78 L46
Gift.

LOCKWOOD, Francis Cummins.
The Apache Indians. 1938. 970.3 L81

NEWTON, William Monroe.
History of Barnard, Vermont, with family genealogies, 1761-1927. c1928. 2 v. 974.31 B25n
Gift.

PHILLIPS, James Duncan.
Salem in the eighteenth century. 1937. 974.45 P56s

SHANKLE, George Earlie.
State names, flags, seals, songs, birds, flowers and other symbols. Rev. ed. 1938. r973 S52a

SOCIAL anthropology of North American tribes. [1937] (University of Chicago publications in anthropology. Social anthropology series) 970.6 S67

TANSILL, Charles Callan.
America goes to war. 1938. 940.973 T16

U. S. Works progress administration, *California.*
Cultural contributions of California. Bay cities series. 1936. v. [1-3] qc979.46 U5
Gift.

WARD, Christopher.
New Sweden on the Delaware. 1938. 975.1 W25n

WARDELL, Morris L.
A political history of the Cherokee nation, 1838-1907. 1938. (The civilization of the American Indian) 970.3 W26

SPANISH

ALVAREZ LLERAS, Antonio.
Viboras sociales y Fuego extraño. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Teatro) 862 A4735
Gift.

ANCIZAR, Manuel.
Editoriales del Neo-granadino. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Periodismo) 986 A538
Gift.

ANTICI, Irene.
La senda paralela. 1930. 863 A62
Gift.

ANTOLOGÍA de periodistas. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Periodismo) 864 A63
Gift.

ARBOLEDA, Sergio.
Las letras, las ciencias y las bellas artes en Colombia. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Ensayos) 918.6 A66
Gift.

CALDAS Y TENORIO, Francisco José de.
Viajes (viaje al corazón del Barnuevo). [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Ciencias y educación]) 918.6 C14
Gift.

CAMACHO CARRIZOSA, José & Camacho Carrizosa, Guillermo.
Artículos varios. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Periodismo) 986 C17
Gift.

CAMACHO ROLDÁN, Salvador.
Estudios. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Ciencias y educación]) 864 C17
Gift.

[CAMARGO, Rafael María]
Un sábado en mi parroquia, y otros cuadros. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Cuadros de costumbres]) 864 C172
Gift.

CAMPOS, Ruben M.
La producción literaria de los aztecas. 1936. q897 C19

CANO, Luis.
Semblanzas y editoriales. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Periodismo) 986 C22
Gift.

CARO, Miguel Antonio.
Del uso en sus relaciones con el lenguaje. [1935] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Ser. literaria) 460 C29
Gift.

CARRASQUILLA, Rafael María.
Oraciones. [1935] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Ser. literaria) 986 C31
Gift.

CARRASQUILLA, Tomás.
Novelas. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Cuento y novela) 863 C3
Gift.

CASAS, José Joaquín.
Semblanzas (Diego Fallon y José Manuel Marroquín). [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Ensayos]) B F1961c
Gift.

CÉSPEDES, Angel María.
El tesoro. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Teatro) 862 C42
Gift.

CORDOVEZ MOURE, José María.
De la vida de antaño. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Historia y leyendas]) 918.6 C79
Gift.

CUADROS de costumbres de Rafael Eliseo Santander, Juan Francisco Ortiz y José Caicedo Rojas. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Cuadros de costumbres.]) 864 C96
Gift.

DIAZ, Eugenio.
Una ronda de don Ventura Ahumada, y otros cuadros. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Cuadros de costumbres]) 863 D538
Gift.

ESPINOSA, José María.
Memorias de un abanderado. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Historia y leyendas]) 986 E77
Gift.

ERUDITOS antioqueños: Tomás O. Eastman, Laureano García Ortiz y B. Sanín Cano. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Ensayos]) 864 E73
Gift.

HERNÁNDEZ, Juan C.
Prehistoria colombiana. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Ensayos) 986 H55
Gift.

MARROQUIN, Lorenzo.
Lo irremediable. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Teatro) 862 M36
Gift.

MARTINEZ SILVA, Carlos.
Prosa política. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Periodismo) 986 M38
Gift.

LAS mejores poetisas colombianas. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Poesia) 861.08 M51
Gift.

NARVÁEZ, Enrique de.
Los Mochuelos. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Historia y leyendas]) 986 N23
Gift.

NIETO CABALLERO, Luis Eduardo.
Críticas. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Ensayos) B S942n
Gift.

OSPINA, Marian, *pres. New Granada.*
El dr. José Félix de Restrepo y su época. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Ensayos) B R436o
Gift.

OTROS cuentistas. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Cuento y novelo]) 863 O88
Gift.

PEÑUELA, Cayo Leónidas.
Boyacá. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Historia y leyendas]) 986 P41
Gift.

PÉREZ TRIANA, Santiago.
Reminiscencias tudescas. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Cuento y novela) 863 P4385
Gift.

LOS poetas (de la naturaleza). [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Poesia) 861.08 P74
Gift.

LOS poetas del amor divino. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Poesia) 861.08 P74d
Gift.

LOS poetas del amor y de la mujer. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Poesia) 861.08 P74de
Gift.

LOS poetas del dolor y de la muerte. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Poesias) 861.08 P74del
Gift.

LOS poetas (ingenios festivos). [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Poesia) 861.08 P74i
Gift.

POMBO, Manuel.
La niña Agueda, y otros cuadros. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Cuadros de costumbres) 863 P78
Gift.

POSADA, Eduardo.
El Dorado. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Historia y leyendas]) 863 P85
Gift.

POSADA GUTIÉRREZ, Joaquín.
La batalla del Santuario. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Historia y leyendas]) 986 P85
Gift.

RESTREPO, José Manuel.
Historia de la Nueva Granada. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Historia y leyendas]) 986 R43
Gift.

RIVAS, Raimundo.
Mosquera, y otros estudios. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Historia y leyendas]) 986 R61
Gift.

RIVERA Y GARRIDO, Luciano.
Memorias de un colegial. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Cuadros de costumbres]) B R621
Gift.

RUEDA VARGAS, Tomás.
La sabana de Bogotá. 1936. (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Ensayos) 918.6 R91
Gift.

SÁENZ ECHEVERRIA, Carlos & Lleras, José Manuel.
Piezas de teatro. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Teatro]) 862 S12
Gift.

SANTOS, Eduardo & *others.*
Periodismo. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Periodismo]) 986 S23
Gift.

SILVA, Ricardo.
Un domingo en casa, y otros cuadros. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Cuadros de costumbres]) 864 S58
Gift.

TRADUCCIONES teatrales, por Roberto Mc. Douall y Victor E. Caro. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Teatro]) 842 T76
Gift.

TRES cuentistas jóvenes (Manuel García Herreros, J. A. Osorio Lizarazo y E. Arias Suárez) [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Cuento y novela]) 863 T79
Gift.

URICOECHEA, Ezequiel.
Antigüedades neogranadinas. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Ciencias y educación) 986 U76
Gift.

VARGAS TEJADA, Luis.
Las convulsiones y Doraminta. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia [Teatro]) 862 V29
Gift.

PIZANO, Restrepo Roberto.
Biografía de Gregorio Vásquez. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Ensayos]) B V336p
Gift.

VEGA, Fernando de la.
Crítica. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Ensayos]) 860.4 V42
Gift.

VERGARA Y VERGARA, José María.
Las tres tazas, y otros cuadros. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Cuadros de costumbres) 864 V49
Gift.

VEZGA, Florentino.
La expedición botánico. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. [Ciencias y educación]) 580.986 V59
Gift.

ZALAMEA, Jorge.
El regreso de Eva. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia [Teatro]) 862 Z22
Gift.

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1938.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Bulletin, vol. 26, no. 4, October-December, 1937.
Eighteenth annual report California Department of Agriculture for the period ending December 31, 1937.

——— *Same*, vol. 27, no. 2-3, April-June, July-September, 1938.

——— Special publication no. 158. Official list of commission merchants, dealers, brokers, processors and agents licensed under the Agricultural Code of the State of California as of May 1, 1938. 1938. 125 p.

——— *Same*, no. 159. Statistical report of California Dairy Products, 1937, and list of California Dairy Products Plants. 1938. 86 p.

ATHLETIC COMMISSION. Thirteenth annual report, December 1, 1936 to November 30, 1937. 1938. 8 p.

——— Rules and regulations and the law regulating boxing contests and wrestling matches, 1938. 85 p.

CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL, San Luis Obispo. Bulletin series 20, no. 4. A circular of information, 1938-39. 1938. 144 p.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. California history nugget, vol. 5, no. 6, March, 1938.
Subscription: 50¢ per year; single copies, 10¢.

——— California journal of elementary education, vol. 7, no. 1, August, 1938.

——— California schools, vol. 9, nos. 7-9, July-September, 1938. illus.

——— Department of Education Bulletin, 1938, no. 1. How the pioneers moved westward, by Helen Bouton and Natalie White. April 1, 1938. 110 p. illus.

——— *Same*, 1938, no. 2. Physical education in small rural schools. April 15, 1938. 75 p.

——— *Same*, 1938, no. 3. The vocabularies and contents of elementary school readers, by John A. Hockett. May 1, 1938. 104 p.

——— *Same*, 1938, no. 4. Occupational trends in California with implications for vocational education. IV: Trends in the distributive occupations. May 15, 1938. 101 p.

——— *Same*, 1938, no. 5. Survey of schoolhousing adequacy in California elementary school districts not administered by City Superintendents of Schools, by Chas. Bursch. June 1, 1938. 39 p.

——— *Same*, 1938, no. 6. Teacher personnel and enrollments in special schools and classes for exceptional children in California public schools, by H. D. Hicker. June 15, 1938. 22 p.

——— *Same*, 1938, no. 7. List of high school textbooks. July 1, 1938. 64 p.

——— *Same*, 1938, no. 8. Survey of physically handicapped children in California, by H. D. Hicker. July 15, 1938. 33 p.

——— Science guide for elementary schools, vol. 4, no. 9. West coast marine shells, by Myrtle E. Johnson. April, 1938. 35 p. illus.

EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT. Unemployment compensation in California, today and tomorrow, address by James L. Matthews. 1938. 8 p. 4°.

——— Unemployment Reserves Commission. California unemployment reserves act, as amended, 1937. 1938. 37 p.

FRANCHISE TAX COMMISSION. Regulations relating to the personal income tax act of 1935 as amended in 1937. 242 p.
Price 50¢. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

HARBOR COMMISSIONERS, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). Biennial report for the fiscal years commencing July 1, 1934 and ending June 30, 1936. 1938. 123 p. illus. map. 4°.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Weekly bulletin, vol. 17, nos. 18-31, May-August, 1938.

——— Nurses Registration Bureau. Directory of registered nurses. 1938. 326 p.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT. Industrial Accident Commission. California Safety News, vol. 22, no. 3, September, 1938. 15 p. illus.

——— Air pressure tank safety orders, effective January 1, 1917, revised January 1, 1928. [1938] 80 p. 16°.

——— Compressed air safety orders (governing work in compressed air), effective February 1, 1933. 1938. 23 p. 16°.

——— General construction safety orders relating to the storage and use of explosives, effective January 15, 1918. 1938. 19 p. 16°.

——— General safety orders, effective January 1, 1916. [1938] 14 p. 16°.

——— Mechanical power transmission safety orders, effective January 1, 1937. 1938. 26 p. 16°.

——— Mine safety orders, effective January 1, 1916, revised January 1, 1921, revised March 15, 1923, revised July 1, 1938. [1938] 104 p. 16°.

——— Quarry safety rules, effective January 1, 1919. 1938. 39 p. 16°.

——— Safety rules for gold dredges, effective January 1, 1919. 1938. 29 p. 16°.

——— Trench construction safety orders, effective January 1, 1917. 1938. 37 p. 16°.

——— Window cleaning safety orders, effective January 1, 1917. 1938. 11 p. 16°.

INSTITUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Statistical report, year ending June 30, 1937. 1938. 95 p.

——— Juvenile Research Bureau (Stanford University). Journal of juvenile research, vol. 22, no. 2, April, 1938.

Published quarterly: subscription price $1.25 a year; single numbers 40 cents.
Printed at Whittier State School.

——— ——— State child guidance service in California communities, by Norman Fenton. 1938. 157 p.

Price $1.50. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 33, no. 3, July, 1938. p. 94-142. map.

——— California county free library law, seventh edition. 1938. 34 p. 24°.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 33, no. 3, July, 1938. 32 p. 32°.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. California conservationist, vol. 3, nos. 6-8, June-August, 1938. illus. 4°.

Subscription price $1 per year.

——— Fish and Game Division. California Fish and Game, vol. 24, no. 3, July. 1938. illus.

Subscription price $1 per year; single copies 25 cents.

——— Mines Division. California Journal of Mines and Geology; quarterly chapter of State Mineralogist's Report, vol. 34, no. 2, April, 1938. illus. maps.

Subscription price $1.50 per year.

——— Oil and Gas Division. California Oil Fields, vol. 21, no. 4, April-June, 1936. 1938. maps.

PLANNING BOARD. Planning authority of government and quasi-public agencies. 1938. 74 p. 4°. Mimeo.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPARTMENT. Medical Examiners Board. Directory of physicians and surgeons, naturopaths, drugless practitioners, chiropodists, midwives, holding certificates issued under the medical practice acts of the State of California, including licentiates in the government service. March 3, 1938. 432 p. illus.

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, SUPERINTENDENT OF. Apportionment of state school funds for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939. August 12, 1938. 62 p. 4°.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 16, nos. 7-9, July-September, 1938. illus. maps.

——— Water Resources Division. Report of Sacramento-San Joaquin water supervision for year 1937. July, 1938. 124 p. 73 tables. 4°.

——— ——— Bulletin no. 39-F. South coastal basin investigation; records of ground water levels at wells for the year 1937; precipitation records for the season 1936-37. 1938. 117 p. 4°.

RAILROAD COMMISSION. City carriers' act, Statutes 1935, chapter 312, approved by the governor June 11, A. D. 1935, amended by statutes 1937, chapter 286. 1938.

SOCIAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT. Directory of judges, probation officers and detention home officials of the State of California. 1938. 16 p.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin vol. 31, no. 16. An introduction to the Los Angeles campus. Berkeley, April 1, 1938. 52 p. illus. 4°.

——— *Same*, vol. 31, no. 17. College of Dentistry, announcement for 1938-1939, fifty-seventh session. Berkeley, May 1, 1938. 74 p. illus. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 31, no. 22. Prospectus of the College of Agriculture, 1938-39. Berkeley, June 20, 1938. 128 p. illus. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 32, no. 6. General Catalogue, 1938-39. Primarily for students in the Departments at Berkeley. Berkeley, August 20, 1938. 405 p. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. 89, nos. 1-4, August-September, 1938.
A weekly bulletin of official university announcements.
Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— College of Agriculture. Announcement of the Division of Forestry, July, 1938. Berkeley, 1938. 29 p. 12°.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 619. Maintenance of substantial equity in the pooling of lemons, by H. R. Wellman and M. D. Street. Berkeley, May, 1938. 123 p. 72 tables.

——— ——— *Same*, Bulletin 620. Citrus enterprise-efficiency studies in southern California, by Arthur Shultis. Berkeley, May, 1938. 65 p. 21 tables.

——— ——— *Same*, 621. Varietal susceptibility to common bean mosaic and transmission through seed, by Francis L. Smith and Wm. B. Hewitt. Berkeley, May, 1938. 18 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, Bulletin 622. The orange industry: an economic study, by J. M. Thompson. Berkeley, June, 1938. 85 p. 22 figures. 33 tables.

——— ——— *Same*, Bulletin 623. Seasonal labor requirements for California crops by R. L. Adams. Berkeley, July, 1938. 28 p. 3 figures. 5 tables.

——— ——— *Same*. Bulletin 625. Caterpillars attacking tomatoes, by A. E. Michelbacher and E. O. Essig. Berkeley, July, 1938. 42 p. illus.

——— ——— Circular 310. The operation of the bacteriological laboratory for dairy plants, by C. S. Mudge. Berkeley, November, 1937, revised June, 1938. 37 p. illus.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 11, no. 5-6, May-June, 1938.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory Bulletin, numbers 491-493. Berkeley, November, 1937-August, 1938. pp. 109-166. roy. 4°.
Price $2.50 per volume. Vol. 18 current.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 18, no. 6. Three new species of Nicotiana from Peru, by T. H. Goodspeed, Berkeley, August 30, 1938. pp. 137-152, plates 9-13. roy. 8°.
Price, 25¢.

——— ——— Geological Sciences, vol. 24, no. 11. The Burge fauna, a lower pliocene mammalian assemblage from Nebraska, by Paul O. McGrew. Berkeley, August 3, 1938. pp. 309-328, 12 figures in text. roy. 8°.
Price, 40¢.

——— ——— Pharmacology, vol. 1, no. 5. Notes on the pharmacological action of dinitrophenylmorphine by George A. Emerson, S. J. Klyza, N. M. Phatak, and C. D. Leake. Berkeley, June 8, 1938. pp. 59-68, 1 table.
Price, 25¢.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 6. Metabolic and respiratory effects of dinitrophenylmorphine, by B. E. Abreu, N. M. Phatak, G. A. Emerson, and C. D. Leake. Berkeley, June 8, 1938. pp. 69-76. 4 tables.
Price, 25¢.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 7. Blood-sugar response of habituated rabbits to increments in dosage of morphine, dihydromorphinone, and dinitrophenylmorphine, by George A. Emerson and Nilkanth M. Phatak. Berkeley, June 8, 1938. pp. 77-92, 8 tables.
Price, 25¢.

——— ——— Scripps Institution of Oceanography. Technical series, vol. 4, no. 6. Concerning the copepod Eucalanus elongatus Dana and its varieties in the northeast Pacific, by Martin W. Johnson. Berkeley, August 4, 1938. pp. 165-180, 28 figures in text. roy. 8°.
Price, 25¢.

Whittier State School. The Sentinel, vol. 35, nos. 3-4, May-July, 1938. illus.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1938.

Inyo County. Auditor. County budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939.

Kern County. Free Library. Quarterly bulletin of recent accessions, vol. 13, no. 3, July, 1938.

——— Health Department. Health bulletin, vol. 7, nos. 5-8, May-August, 1938.

MERCED COUNTY. Auditor. Preliminary budget for the fiscal year 1938-1939.

MODOC COUNTY. Auditor. Modoc County budget of expenditures, fiscal year July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939.

PLUMAS COUNTY. Auditor. Tentative budget for fiscal year July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY. Board of Supervisors. Preliminary budget, 1938-1939. 1938.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY. Auditor-Controller. Final county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY. Auditor. Budget for the fiscal year 1938-1939 and statistical report of the Board of Supervisors for the year ended June 30, 1938.

SISKIYOU COUNTY. Auditor. Preliminary budget, 1938-1939. 1938.

SUTTER COUNTY. Auditor. Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year 1938-1939.

TEHAMA COUNTY. Auditor. Preliminary budget, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939. 1938.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1938.

BERKELEY. Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 22, nos. 1-8, January-August, 1938.

CORCORAN. City Clerk. Report of the financial transactions of city of Corcoran general fund, Corcoran municipal water works, improvement bond fund, gasoline tax street fund, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

DALY CITY. City Clerk. Annual report of financial transactions for fiscal year 1937-1938, ending June 30, 1938.

LOS ANGELES. Budget and Efficiency Bureau. Proposed budget, fiscal year 1938-1939.

——— Controller. Budget, fiscal year 1938-1939.

——— Board of Education. School publication no. 312. Los Angeles City College, founded, 1929. Circular of information and announcement of courses, 1938-39. 1938.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 314. A visit with a teacher of first year foreign language, by Walter V. Kaulfers, Ph.D. 1938.

——— *Same*, no. 315. Schools and classes for exceptional children. The child with a problem. 1938.

——— ——— Budget Division. Tentative budget, 1938-39.

——— Fire Department. Fifty-first annual report, year ending June 30, 1937. 1938.

——— Board of Harbor Commissioners. Los Angeles harbor; first port of the Pacific, its history and an explanation of its significance to the people of Los Angeles and the Southwest. 1938.
Cover title: Los Angeles harbor pictorial.

——— Planning Commission. Annual report fiscal year July 1, 1935 to June 30, 1936.

——— Bureau of Power and Light. Electrical news, vol. 3, nos. 5-8, June-September, 1938.

——— ——— Electrical news, illumination, commercial cooking, etc., vol. 3, nos. 5-7, June-August, 1938.

——— Board of Water and Power Commissioners Thirty-sixth annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1937. 1938.

——— Water and Power Department. Water and power, official bulletin, May-July, 1938.

ONTARIO. City Clerk. Financial statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

RICHMOND. Health Department. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

——— Monthly report, May-July, 1938.

SACRAMENTO. Health Department. Monthly bulletin, May-July, 1938.

SAN DIEGO. Board of Education. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council, San Diego City Schools, vol. 12, no. 35, June, 1938.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, May-June, 1938.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 33, nos. 22-34, May-August, 1938.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 10, nos. 1-5, August-September, 1938.

——— Public Library. Monthly bulletin, vol. 37, nos. 2-12, November 1937-September, 1938.

——— Public Works Dept. Report on San Francisco citywide traffic survey. W. P. A. project 6108-5863. 1937.

SANTA MONICA. Personnel Board. Rules and regulations. 1938.

WATSONVILLE. City Clerk. Charter of the city of Watsonville, original adopted February 16, 1903, amendment adopted March 6th, 1919, amendment adopted January 24th, 1925. 1938.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1938.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress, except when otherwise indicated.

YOUNG, STARK. So red the rose. 9 vols.
A loving representation of the Old South before and during the Civil war.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

*MOON magazine.

MOON weekly newspaper.

MOON messenger.

*NEW MOON.
A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events, published by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

In New York Point

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

In Revised Braille

BOOKS

Contractions are used in all the following books except those which are noted as Grade 1.

ALLEN, JAMES LANE. A cathedral singer. 2 vols.
A story of a brave mother and her son living in New York City near the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin Chapter, American Red Cross.

BLANDING, DON. Let us dream. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, American Red Cross.

BROMFIELD, LOUIS. And it all came true. 3 vols.
A story taken from *Hearst's International Cosmopolitan*, January 1936.
Hand copied. Gift of Florence Weeks Faithorn.

CARR, JOHN DICKSON (CARTER DICKSON, *pseud.*) The burning court. 7 vols.
A mystery story.
Hand copied. Gift of Mary Wilkinson Bugbee.

FOSDICK, HARRY EMERSON. Secret of victorious living. 6 vols.
A volume of twenty-five sermons by Dr. Fosdick, many of them on matters of present day interest.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

HOFFMAN, CHARLES. It could happen to you. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin Chapter, American Red Cross.

KYNE, PETER BERNARD. The enchanted hill. 9 vols.
An exciting story of love and adventure.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice B. Chase.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

LINK, HENRY C. Return to religion. 3 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Province of the Pacific of the Episcopal Church.
State Library has in Standard English Braille also.

PURUCKER, GOTTFRIED DE. Golden precepts of esotericism. 2 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, American Red Cross.

RINEHART, *Mrs.* MARY (ROBERTS). Tish goes to jail. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Mrs. Phyllis G. Spiegl.

RUDIN, CECILIA MARGARET. Stories of hymns we love. 3 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

SETON, ERNEST THOMPSON. Trail of the sandhill stag. 1 vol.
Animal story.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin Chapter, American Red Cross.

TERHUNE, ALBERT PAYSON. Unseen. 4 vols.
Mystery story in which a collie dog plays an important part.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin Chapter, American Red Cross.

WALLING, ROBERT ALFRED JOHN. The corpse in the coppice. 8 vols.
A mystery story.
Gift of San Joaquin Chapter, American Red Cross.

MAGAZINES

Magazines marked "c" are printed with contractions.

Current numbers of the following:

cBEACON.

*cBRAILLE radio news.

CATHOLIC review.

cCHILDREN'S friend.

cCHRISTIAN RECORD.

cCHRISTIAN record Sabbath school monthly.

cCHRISTIAN Science quarterly.

cCHURCH herald for the blind.

cFORWARD day by day.

cGOSPEL trumpet.

cHERALD of Christian Science.

cILLUMINATOR.

cINTERNATIONAL Lions' juvenile braille monthly.

cJOHN MILTON magazine.

cK-H News-letter.

cLUX VERA.

cMATILDA ZIEGLER magazine.

MESSENGER to the sightless.

cOUR special.

cTHE RED and white (semi-annual).

cSEARCHLIGHT.

cSPIRIT of missions.

cSUNDAY school monthly.

cUNITY daily word.

In Standard English Braille

These are the books that use the contractions adopted by the English speaking nations as the standard Braille system. The contractions have been gradually introduced in our American periodicals and books. Since all books in this type are contracted the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

BOOKS

The following titles are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress, unless otherwise indicated.

ARMSTRONG, MARGARET NEILSON. Fanny Kemble; a passionate Victorian. 4 vols.
The life of a famous 19th century Shakespearian actress.

AUSLANDER, JOSEPH and HILL, FRANK ERNEST. The winged horse; the story of the poets and their poetry. 5 vols.

BANNING, MARGARET CULKIN. You haven't changed. 2 vols.
Love story from *Pictorial Review*, December, 1937.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice T. Thompson.

BEMIS, SAMUEL FLAGG. A diplomatic history of the United States. 14 vols.
A textbook written by a professor of diplomatic history in Yale University.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

CHASE, MARY ELLEN. Dawn in Lyonesse. 1 vol.

A love story woven around the Tristram and Iseult legend.

COOPER, COURTNEY RILEY. The pioneers. 2 vols.

A semi-historical novel dealing with a wagon train headed by Kit Carson.

COX, ANTHONY BERKELEY (ANTHONY BERKELEY, *pseud.*). Trial and error. 3 vols.

A mystery story.

DOWDEY, CLIFFORD. Bugles blow no more. 5 vols.

Historical novel of Richmond during the four years from 1861 to 1864, told from the Southern point of view.

EGGLESTON, EDWARD. The circuit rider. 3 vols.

ERTZ, SUSAN. No hearts to break. 4 vols.

A historical novel based on the story of the Baltimore girl who married Napoleon's youngest brother Jerome.

FIELD, *Mrs.* ISOBEL (OSBOURNE). This life I've loved. 8 vols.

A stepdaughter of Robert Louis Stevenson gives an account of her unusual life, in mining camps, on an Indiana farm, in San Francisco's art colony, etc.

Hand copied. Gift of Alice T. Thompson.

FLEXNER, JAMES THOMAS. Doctors on horseback; pioneers of American medicine. 3 vols.

GARDNER, ERLE STANLEY. Case of the substitute face. 2 vols.

Mystery story.

——— The case of the velvet claws. 5 vols.

Mystery story.

Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Ferguson.

GEIJERSTAM, GOSTA AF. Northern summer. 1 vol.

An idyllic summer spent on an island in a Norwegian fjord.

HOWELLS, WILLIAM DEAN. The lady of the Aroostook. 2 vols.

This novel is the story of Lydia Blood, who is a lady in spite of her rusticity.

HUGO, VICTOR. Notre Dame de Paris. 5 vols.

JAMES, HENRY. Daisy Miller, and An international episode. 2 vols.

KIPLING, RUDYARD. Many inventions. 3 vols.

LANE, *Mrs.* ROSE (WILDER). Free land. 3 vols.

Story of David Beaton, who married at the age of nineteen, and in 1880 went west to Dakota to take up free land.

LIN, YU-T'ANG. Importance of living. 5 vols.

The author of My Country and My People outlines a Chinese philosophy of life for Western readers.

LINCOLN, JOSEPH CROSBY. Cy Whittaker's place. 3 vols.

A pleasant tale of love and small town life.

LINKLATER, ERIC. Sailor's holiday. 2 vols.

The hero of the tale is a sailor on leave. He has fourteen bob in his pocket and a magnificent fund of yarns in his head.

LOCKE, WILLIAM JOHN. Simon the jester. 3 vols.

Story of a man whose doctors give him six months to live.

State Library has in Moon and Revised Braille also.

MANN, HEINRICH. Young Henry of Navarre, tr. from the German by Eric Sutton. 6 vols.

Historical novel.

MILL, JOHN STUART. Autobiography. 2 vols.

MYERS, MAURICE. Exercises on revised shorthand. 1 vol.

Gift of Kate M. Foley.

NATHAN, ROBERT. Winter in April. 1 vol.

Tells of the affection and comradeship between Henry Pennifer and his naive granddaughter, Ellen, and of Ellen's love for Eric, her grandfather's secretary.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE BLIND, LONDON. Braille shorthand system. 1 vol.

Gift of Kate M. Foley.

NORDHOFF, CHARLES BERNARD. The dark river. 3 vols.

Mauri, a high caste Polynesian woman, takes the child of an English woman who dies, and raises the child as her own. Years later when the girl's brother comes to Tahiti, Mauri tries to hide the relationship of the boy and girl. A tragic situation arises.

PEATTIE, DONALD CULROSS. A prairie grove. 2 vols.
The story of a small section of Illinois prairie land, from the days of its formation in prehistoric times down to the present day.

RAWLINGS, *Mrs.* MARJORIE (KINNAN). The yearling. 5 vols.
Story of one year in the life of a sensitive, nature-loving boy, Jody Baxter, who lived with his father and mother in the hammock country district of Florida.

RINEHART, *Mrs.* MARY (ROBERTS). The wall. 3 vols.
A detective story.

SABATINI, RAFAEL. Captain Blood returns. 2 vols.
Incidents in the life of the adventurous pirate, Captain Blood.

SHIPPEY, LEE. The great American family. 2 vols.
A novel of everyday life in America.

STEVENSON, DOROTHY E. Miss Dean's dilemma. 3 vols.
A love story.

SUCKOW, RUTH. The Bonney family. 3 vols.
Story of a minister's family in a small Iowa town.

UNTERMEYER, LOUIS. Heinrich Heine: paradox and poet. 4 vols.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

*ALL story Braille magazine.

BRAILLE book review.

BRAILLE courier.

BRAILLE mail.

*BRAILLE mirror and march of events.

BRAILLE music magazine.

BRAILLE packet.

*BRAILLE science journal.

BRAILLE star theosophist.

*HAMPSTEAD.

*HORA jucunda.

ILLINOIS Braille messenger.

JEWISH Braille review.

THE LAMP.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

LIGHTBRINGER.

LITERARY journal.

LUTHERAN messenger for the blind.

OUTLOOK for the blind.

PROGRESS.

PUNCH.

READER'S digest.
Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

TEACHERS forum.

TRIBUNE.

WEEKLY news.

MUSIC

BRAILLE musical magazine.

Law Books in Standard English Braille

The California State Library is one of several agencies selected by the government to circulate law books in braille. The following titles have been supplied by the Library of Congress during the last quarter:

GOODRICH, HERBERT FUNK. Handbook on the conflict of laws. 8 vols.

MADDEN, JOSEPH WARREN. Handbook of the law of persons and domestic relations. 14 vols.

As all the sets of law books in braille to be distributed at present by the United States Government have now been received, all titles in the California State Library are listed below:

ANSON. Law of contract. 10 vols.

BROWN. Law of personal property. 15 vols.

GOODRICH. Handbook of the conflict of laws. 8 vols.

HARPER. Treatise on the law of torts. 14 vols.

MALLEN. Handbook of the law of persons and domestic relations. 14 vols.

MECHEM. Elements of the law of partnership. 9 vols.

MILLER. Handbook of criminal law. 11 vols.

MORGAN. Introduction to the study of law. 2 vols.

OGDEN. Law of negotiable instruments. 11 vols.

PATTERSON. Essentials of insurance law. 6 vols.

WALSH. A treatise on equity. 10 vols.

——— A treatise on mortgages. 7 vols.

WIGMORE. Students' textbook of the law of evidence. 8 vols.

In Ink Print

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

AND THERE was light.

LIGHT.

THE NEW beacon.

OUTLOOK for the blind.

ST. DUNSTAN'S review.

TEACHER'S forum.

Talking Books

As new talking book titles are listed each month in the American Foundation periodical *Talking Book Topics*, and a copy of this publication is sent to every person who borrows a government owned talking book machine, or buys a machine from the American Foundation, we are discontinuing our quarterly list of talking book acquisitions in the Books for the Blind Section. A complete list of talking books provided by the Library of Congress since 1934 will be sent to any borrower upon application to the California State Library.

o

62735 12-38 1500

JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1938

INDEX

A. K. Smiley Free Public Library, 273. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Library of the, 222
Academy of Notre Dame Library, Alameda, 180
Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* University of California . . .
Accessions, State Library, 12, 59, 107, 352
Adams, Amos. Lib'n, Veterans' Home Post Library, 253
Adams, *Mrs.* Lila G. Lib'n, Trinity Co. Free Library, 321
Adams Junior High School Library. *See* John Adams Junior High School Library
Adin, 248
Agnew, 302
Agnews State Hospital Library, 302
Alameda County, 178
——— Free Library, 178
——— Law Library, 179
——— Medical Society Library, 179
——— Teachers' Library, 179
Alameda (City), 179
——— Free Public Library, 179
——— High School Library, 180
Albany, 180
——— High School Library, 180
Alderson, *Mrs.* Carol I. *See* Books for the Blind Section, State Library
Alexander, Elinor M. Lib'n, Salinas Union High School Library, 251
Alexander Hamilton High School Library, Los Angeles, 222
Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library, Oakland, 184. *See also* Hamilton Junior High School Library
Alhambra, 214
——— City High School Library, 215
——— Free Public Library, 214
Alhambra Union High School Library, Martinez, 194
Allbee, *Mrs.* Ruth L. K. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt High School Library, 231
Alleine's Library of Palm Springs. *See* Palm Springs Public Library
Allison, Alva. *See* Brown, *Mrs.* Alva A.
Alma, 302
——— College Library, 302
Alpaugh, 322
——— High School Library, 322
Alpine County, 187
———Law Library, 187
——— Teachers' Library, 187
Alsford, *Mrs.* Evelyn A. Lib'n, Francisco Junior High School Library, 283
Alsop, Ethlyn. Lib'n, South San Francisco High School Library, 298
Altadena, 215
——— Library District Library, 215
Alturas, 248
Alvestad, Thelma S. Lib'n, Tuolumne County Free Library, 324. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, District
Althoff, Albert. Lib'n, General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library, 225
Amador County, 187
——— Free Library, 187
——— Law Library, 188
——— Teachers' Library, 188
Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library, Pleasanton, 187
American Association of Law Libraries, 338
American Institute of Banking, San Francisco Chapter Library, 281
American Library Association, 338
Anaheim, 255
——— Free Public Library, 255
——— School District Library, 256
——— Union High School Library, 256
Analy Union High School Library, Sebastopol, 315

Anderson, Alice. Lib'n, Chico State College Library, 190
Anderson, Amanda. Lib'n, Salinas City Public Library, 251
Anderson, Cosette W. Lib'n, El Monte Union High School Library, 217
Anderson, *Mrs.* G. B. Lib'n, St. Helena Free Public Library, 253
Anderson, Jean. Lib'n, Everett Junior High School Library, 283
Anderson, 308
——— Union High School Library, 308
Anderson Valley Union High School Library, Boonville, 244
Andressen, Hope V. Lib'n, Lincoln Free Public Library, 260, *and also* Lincoln Union High School Library, 260
Andrew, Verna. Lib'n, Le Conte Junior High School Library, 226
Andrew Jackson High School Library, Los Angeles, 222
Andrews, Dorothy. Lib'n, North American Investment Corporation Library, 285
Andrews, Zula. Lib'n, Aptos Junior High School Library, 281
Angels Camp, 191
Angle, D. H. Lib'n, Glenn Co. Law Library, 200
Angwin, 252
Ann Brenner Memorial Library. *See* San Francisco Art Association . . . Library
Anna Head School Library, 180
Antelope Valley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library, Lancaster, 219
Antioch, 194
Antioch-Live Oak High School Library, Antioch, 194
Applegate, *Mrs.* Mildred. Lib'n, George H. Cushing Library, 232
Aptos Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 281
Arbuckle, 192
Arcadia, 215
——— Free Public Library, 215
Arcata, 202
——— Free Public Library, 202
——— Union High School Library, 202
Architecture and Allied Arts Library, 222
Armenian Young Men's Library Club, 198
Armijo Union High School Library, Fairfield, 312
Arnot, Elizabeth. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo High School Library, 295
Arrants, Anne. Lib'n, Louis Pasteur Junior High School Library, 227
Arroyo Grande, 294
——— Union High School Library, 294
Art Libraries. *See* Architecture and Allied Arts Library, *and* California School of Arts and Crafts Library, *and* M. H. de Young Museum Art Reference Library, *and* San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library, *and also* San Francisco Art Association . . . Library
Associated Division, Tidewater Associated Oil Co. Library, 281
Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library, 180
Atascadero, 294
——— Union High School Library, 294
Atterbury, Lydia. Lib'n, McKinley Continuation School Library, 181
Auberry, 197
Auburn, 260
——— Free Public Library, 260
Audubon Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 222
Avalon, 215
——— High School Library, 215
Avenal, 210
——— High School Library, 210
Azusa, 215
——— Free Public Library, 215
B'nai B'rith Libraries. Pasadena, 235; San Francisco, 281.
Backus, Joyce. Lib'n, San Jose State College Library, 305
Bagley, Alexandria J. Lib'n, University Heights Junior High School Library, 266
Baker, Florence M. Lib'n, Oakland Technical High School Library, 185
Baker, Harriet M. Lib'n, Monterey Union High School Library, 185
Bakersfield, 208
Balboa High School Library, San Francisco, 281
Ball, Katharine F. Lib'n, Santa Barbara State College Library, 300
Bancroft Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 222
Bancroft Library. *See* University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History . . .
Bandy, Frances. Lib'n, Polytechnic High School Library, 266
Bandy, Mildred K. Lib'n, Bonita Union High School Library, 219
Bank of America Library, 281

Banking Libraries. *See* Bank of America Library, *and* Federal Reserve Bank Library *and* American Institute of Banking, San Francisco Chapter Library, Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, *and also* Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library
Banning, 263
——— Union High School District Library, 263
Barlow, Alice W. Lib'n, San Diego Scientific Library, 280
Barlow Medical Library. *See* Los Angeles County Medical Library
Barmby, Mary. Lib'n, Alameda County Free Library, 178. *See also* California County Librarians, Committees
Barrier, Myrtle. Lib'n, Monrovia-Arcadia-Duarte High School Library, 234
Barstow, 272
——— Union High School Library, 272
Bartholomew, George. Lib'n, Newman Hall Library, 181
Bartle, Kathleen M. Lib'n, San Mateo Public Library, 297
Bartlett, Mrs. Reba R. Lib'n, Frank Wiggins Trade High School Library, 225
Beall, Miriam. Lib'n, Delano Joint Union High School Library, 208
Bear, Dorothy. Lib'n, Palm Springs Public Library, 265
Beaumont, 263
——— Library District Library, 263
——— Union High School Library, 243
Beckwith, Opha E. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 219
Beeman, *Mrs.* Anne M. Lib'n, University High School Library, 231
Beggs, Lutie. Lib'n, South Pasadena Junior High School Library, 238
Behr, Florence. Lib'n, Torrance High School Library, 231
Bejach, *Mrs.* Mary E. Lib'n, Hayward Union High School Library, 182
Bell, Helen. Lib'n, Claremont Junior High School Library, 184
Bell High School Library, Los Angeles, 222
Belloli, Joseph A. Lib'n, Pacific Grove Public Library, 250. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, Junior Members Round Table
Belmont, 296
Belmont High School Library, Los Angeles, 222
Belvedere, 241
——— Free Public Library, 241
Belvedere Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 222
Benicia, 312
——— Free Public Library, 312
——— High School Library, 312
Benjamin Franklin High School Library, Los Angeles, 222
Berendo Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 223
Berkeley, 180
——— Free Public Library, 180
——— High School Library, 180
Berkey, *Mrs.* Katherine S. Lib'n, Buena Park Library District Library, 256
Berrier, Mildred. Lib'n, Jefferson High School Library, 231
Berry, Margaret W. Lib'n, Lodi Union High School Library, 292
Beverly Hills, 216
——— High School Library, 216
——— Public Library, 216
Big Pine, 206
——— Union High School Library, 206
Big Valley Joint Union High School Library, Adin, 248
Bigelow, *Mrs.* Agnes F. Lib'n, El Centro Free Public Library, 205. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, Municipal Libraries Section
Biggs, 189
——— Free Public Library, 189
——— Union High School Library, 189
Bishop, 206
——— Union High School Library, 206
Blackburn, Lois V. Lib'n, Covina Union High School Library, 217
Blakely, George. Lib'n, Union League Club Library, 289
Blanchard Memorial Library. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library
Blind, Books for. *See* Books for the Blind . . . *and* California School for the Blind Library, *and also* The San Francisco Association for the Blind
Blind, Home Teaching. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Library
Blind Section. *See* Books for the . . .
Blindcraft Library. *See* San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of
Blinkhern, *Mrs.* Louise P. Lib'n, San Marino Public Library, 236
Bliss, Leslie E. Lib'n, Henry E. Huntington Library . . . 237
Blythe, 263
——— Free Public Library, 263
Board of Library Examiners, California. *See* Library Examiners, California, Board of

Bohemian Club Library, 282
Bomgardner, Esther V. Lib'n, Luther Burbank Junior High School Library, 227
Bonham, Gertrude. Lib'n, Healdsburg High School Library, 314
Bonita Union High School Library, La Verne, 219
Bonner, *Mrs.* Mary Y. Lib'n, Azusa Free Public Library, 215
Bonsall, Margaret. Lib'n, Library of the Braille Institute of America, Inc., 223
Bontz, Mildred K. Lib'n, Live Oak Union High School Library, 303
Books for the Blind received at State Library, 40, 85, 135, 377
Books for the Blind Section, State Library, 8, 56, 104, 346
Boonos, Helen. Lib'n, South Fork Union High School Library, 203
Boonville, 244
Boss, Harriet E. Lib'n, College of the Pacific Library, 292
Boulder Creek, 306
——— Union High School Library, 306
Boyd, Jessie. Lib'n, University High School Library, 186
Boyle, *Mrs.* Gretchen S. Lib'n, South Gate High School Library, 230
Boyle, K. M. Lib'n, Southern California State Hospital Library, 273
Boynton, Amy L. Lib'n, Lodi Free Public Library, 292
Boynton, Mary. Lib'n, Beverly Hills Public Library, 216
Bradley, Ruth E. Lib'n, Santa Cruz High School Library, 307
Branch, Nelle U. Lib'n, U. C. Branch of the College of Agriculture Library, 329
Branches and stations of county free libraries, location by county, 151-178
Branciforte Junior High School Library, Santa Cruz, 307
Branstator, Hilda. Lib'n, Mission Hill Junior High School Library, 307
Braun and Company Library, 223
Brawley, 204
——— Public Library, 204
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 204
Brea, 256
Brea-Olinda Union High School Library, Brea, 256
Breen, Adelaide. Lib'n, San Juan Bautista Free Public Library, 271
Brentwood, 194
Bret Harte Junior High School Library. Los Angeles, 223; Oakland 184
Bret Harte Union High School Library, Angels Camp, 191
Brewitt, *Mrs.* Theodora R. Lib'n, Long Beach Free Public Library, 219
Bridgeport, 248
Brink, Irma. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson High School Library, 234
Britton, Jasmine. Lib'n, Los Angeles City Schools Library, 227
Broner, Edna. Lib'n, South San Francisco Free Public Library, 298
Brosin, Isadore. Lib'n, Lincoln Junior High School Library, 269
Brown, *Mrs.* Alva A. Lib'n, Oakland Tribune Library, 186
Brown, *Mrs.* Caroline B. Lib'n, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library, 286
Brown, Charlotte M. Lib'n emeritus, University of Southern California Library, 232
Brown, Elsie. Lib'n, Virgil Junior High School Library, 233
Brown, Jessie D. Lib'n, Southern California Telephone Co. Library, 230
Brown, *Mrs.* Marjorie D. Lib'n, San Francisco Chronicle Library, 287
Brown, May M. Lib'n, College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library, 224
Browning, Edna. Lib'n, Roosevelt High School Library, 186
Brubaker, Ethel. Lib'n, Mount Diablo Union High School Library, 194
Bruner, Helen M. Lib'n, Sutro Branch, California State Library, 289, *and also* California Genealogical Society Library, 282
Bryson, Avis. Lib'n, Fire Underwriters of the Pacific Library, 283
Buck, *Mrs.* Florence M. *See* Macloskey, Florence H.
Bucklin, Winnie. Lib'n, Long Beach Polytechnic High School Library, 221
Buena Park, 256
——— Library District Library, 256
Bullock, Ruth E. Lib'n, Central Junior High School Library, 224
Burbank, 216
——— Junior High School Library, 180. *See also* Luther Burbank Junior High School Library
——— Public Library, 216
——— Senior High School Library, 216
Bureau of Power and Light, Library of, 223
Bureau of Public Administration Library. *See* University of California
Burket, Frances M. Lib'n, Sutter County Free Library, 318. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, District, *and also* California County Librarians. Committees
Burlingame, 296
——— Free Public Library, 296
——— High School Library, 296
Burney, *Mrs.* Miriam N. Lib'n, Redondo Free Public Library, 236

Burns, Angelena. Lib'n, Sequoia Union High School Library, 297
Burroughs Junior High School Library. *See* John Burroughs . . .
Burt, Lillian. Lib'n, Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, 181
Butte County, 188
——— Free Library, 189
——— Law Library, 189
——— Teachers' Library, 189
Butterfield, Alice M. Lib'n, Hollenbeck Junior High School Library, 225
Buvens, Margaret. Lib'n, Citrus Experiment Station Library, 266
C. K. McClatchy Senior High School Library, Sacramento, 269
Calaveras County, 191
——— Free Library, 191
——— Law Library, 191
——— Teachers' Library, 191
Calaveras Union High School Library, San Andreas, 191
Calexico, 204
——— Free Public Library, 204
California Academy of Sciences Library, 282
California Area, Population, 178
California Bureau of Juvenile Research Library, Stanford University, 305
California Camera Club Library, 282
California County Free Libraries. *See* County Free Libraries
California County Librarians, 6, 52, 100, 342
——— Committees, 100, 342
——— Convention, 6, 52
——— Examinations for certification, 53, 344
California Genealogical Society Library, 282
California Historical Society Library, 282
California Institute of Technology Library, 234
California Junior High School Library, Sacramento, 269
California Libraries, 149-330
California Library Association, 6, 52, 100, 340
——— College and University Libraries Section. *See* ——— Officers, College and University Libraries Section
——— Convention. *See* ——— Meeting, Annual
——— Districts, 340
——— Junior Members Round Table. *See* ——— Officers, Junior Members Round Table
——— Library Work with Boys and Girls in and out of School Section. *See* ——— Officers, Library Work with Boys and Girls . . .
——— Meeting, Annual, 6, 52, 100, 341
——— Municipal Libraries Section. *See* ——— Officers, Municipal Libraries Section
——— Officers, 100, 340
——— ——— College and University Libraries Section, 340
——— ——— District, 340
——— ——— Junior Members Round Table, 340
——— ——— Library Work with Boys and Girls in and out of School Section, 340
——— ——— Municipal Libraries Section, 340
——— ——— Trustees Section, 340
California Library Schools, 337
California Oil and Gas Association . . . Library, 223
California Polytechnic School Library, 295
California School for the Blind [Embossed-Book] Library, 180
California School for the Deaf Library, 181
California School Library Association. *See* School Library Association of California
California School of Arts and Crafts Library, 184
California School of Mechanical Arts and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library, 282
California Section, State Library, 10, 58, 105, 350
California Society Sons of the the American Revolution Library, 282
California State . . . *See also* entries under State
California State Chamber of Commerce Library, San Francisco, 282. *See also* Chamber of Commerce Library, San Diego; *and also* Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Department
California State Fisheries Laboratory Library, 223
California State Library, 7, 54, 102, 345. *See also* names of sections such as Catalog, Reference, *and also* specific topics, such as Accessions, Staff, Visitors, etc.
——— School Graduates, 351
California Taxpayers Association Library, 223
Calipatria High School Library, Calexico, 205

Calistoga, 252
——— Free Public Library, 252
——— Joint Union High School Library, 252
Calkins, Leona M. Lib'n, Julia Lathrop Junior High School Library, 259
Calnon, J. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Anaheim Free Pubic Library, 255
Cambria High School Library, Los Angeles, 223
Camera Club Library. *See* California Camera Club Library
Camp, *Mrs.* Phoebe D. Lib'n, Corning Free Public Library, 320
Camp Meeker, 313
——— Free Library, 313
Campbell, *Mrs.* Reita. *See* California Library Association. Officers, District
Campbell, 302
——— Free Library, 302
——— Union High School Library, 302
Canoga Park High School Library, 223
Capistrano Union High School Library, San Juan Capistrano, 258
Carey, Alice V. Lib'n, La Jolla Library Association Library, 279
Carmel, 249
——— Public Library, 249
Carmody, *Mrs.* Mary O. Lib'n, Mechanics' Institute Library, 285
Carnegie Buildings, 150
Carpinteria, 299
——— Union High School Library, 298
Carson, Muriel. Lib'n, Campbell Union High School Library, 302
Caruthers, 197
——— Union High School Library, 197
Cassidy, J. F. Lib'n, Standard Oil Co. . . . Library, 195
Castagna, Edwin. Lib'n, Ukiah Free Public Library, 245
Castlemont High School Library, Oakland, 184
Catalog Section, State Library, 11, 58, 106, 350
Cathedral High School for Girls Library, Los Angeles, 223
Catholic Library. *See* Donahue Library
Caylor, *Mrs.* Mildred H. Lib'n, Perris Public Library, 265
Cedarville, 248
Centerville, 182
Central Junior High School Library. Los Angeles, 224; Riverside, 266
Central Trade School Library, Oakland, 184
Central Union High School and Junior College Library, El Centro, 205
Central Union High School Library, Fresno, 198
Ceres, 316
——— High School Library, 316
Chaffee, Josephine. Lib'n, Orange Co. Law Library, 255
Chaffey High School and Junior College Library, 273
Chamber of Commerce Library, San Diego, 279. *See also* California State Chamber of Commerce Library, San Francisco, *and also* Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Department
Charlton, Ruby. Lib'n, Belvedere Junior High School Library, 222
Chase, *Mrs.* H. A. Lib'n, Santa Rosa High School Library, 315
Chemawa Junior High School Library, Riverside, 266
Chico, 190
——— Free Public Library, 190
——— High School Library, 190
——— State College Library, 190
Chinese Library, Los Angeles, 224
Chino, 272
——— High School Library, 272
Chowchilla, 240
——— High School Library, 240
Christensen, Agnes. Lib'n, Albany High School Library, 180
Christensen, Marian. Lib'n, Sierraville High School Library, 309
Christensen, Nellie. Lib'n, Selma Union High School Library, 199
Christensen, Susie. Lib'n, Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library, 184
Chronicle Library. *See* San Francisco Chronicle Library
Chula Vista, 276
——— Free Public Library, 276. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library, 181
Chytraus, Swan. Lib'n, Swedish Society of San Francisco Library, 289
Citrus Experiment Station Library, Riverside, 266
Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library, Azusa, 216
City Publications received at State Library, 39, 84, 134, 376
City Schools Libraries. *See* Teachers Professional and . . . *and* Anaheim School District Library, *and* Elementary School Library, *and also* Placentia Unified School District Library
Clapp, Helen S. Lib'n, Beaumont Library District Library, 263

Clapp, *Mrs.* Verna E. Lib'n, Chaffey Library, 273
Claremont, 216
——— Colleges Library, 216
——— High School Library, 216
Claremont Junior High School Library, Oakland, 184.
Clark, Laurence J. *See* California Library Association. Officers, District
Clark, Pauline. Lib'n, Los Gatos Union High School Library, 303
Clarke, Genevieve. Lib'n, San Francisco College for Women Library, 287
Clarke, William M. Lib'n, Library of Architecture and Allied Arts, 222
Clarksburg, 329
——— High School Library, 329
Clayton, Herbert V. *See* Law and Legislative Reference Section, State Library
Clear Lake Union High School Library, Lakeport, 211
Clement, *Brother.* Lib'n, St. Mary's College Library, 195
Clement, J. C. Lib'n, Native Sons Library and Reading Room, 285
Clementine Joseph, *Sister.* Lib'n, Mount St. Mary's College Library, 228
Cloverdale, 313
——— Free Public Library, 313
——— Union High School Library, 313
Clovis, 197
——— Union High School Library, 197
Coachella, 264
Coachella Valley Union High School Library, Coachella, 264
Coalinga, 197
——— Junior College Library, 198
——— Union High School District Library, 197
Coburn, Ruth B. Lib'n, Sweetwater Union High School Library, 278
Coddington, May. Lib'n, San Bernardino Free Public Library, 274
College for Women Library. *See* San Francisco College for Women Library
College Notre Dame Library, 296
College of Agriculture Library. *See* University of California Branch of the . . .
College of the Holy Names Library, 184
College of the Pacific Library, 292
Colton, 272
——— Free Public Library, 272
——— High School Library, 273
Colusa County, 191
——— Free Library, 191
——— Law Library, 192
——— Teachers' Library, 192
Colusa (City), 192
——— Free Public Library, 192
——— High School Library, 192
College of Arts and Crafts Library. *See* California School of Arts and Crafts Library
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library, 224
Colwell, Blanche. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Public Health Library, 214
Coman, Edwin T. Lib'n, Graduate School of Business Library, 305
Commercial directory. *See* Directory for library supplies
Commonwealth Club of California Library, 282
Community House Library, 304
Compton, 217
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 217
Concord, 194
Condit, Ida E. Lib'n, San Joaquin County Free Library, 290, *and also* Stockton Free Public Library, 292
Connor, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library, 235
Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Continuation and John Dewey High School Library, Long Beach, 220
Contra Costa County, 193
——— Free Library, 193
——— Law Library, 194
——— Teachers' Library, 194
Coolidge, Coit. Lib'n, Hayward Public Library, 182
Cooper, Agnes B. Lib'n, Riverside Junior College Library, 266
Corbiere, *Mrs.* Josephine. Lib'n, Redding Carnegie Library, 308
Corcoran, 210
——— Union High School Library, 210
Corning, 320
——— Free Public Library, 320
——— Union High School Library, 320

Corona, 264
——— Free Public Library, 264
——— High School Library, 264
Coronado, 277
——— Free Public Library, 277
——— High School Library, 277
Corwin, *Mrs.* Olive B. Lib'n, Covina Free Public Library, 217
Cory, Mabel W. Lib'n, San Pedro High School Library, 229
Cosand, Lois. In charge, Imperial Co. Free Library, 203
Cosner, Beth. Lib'n, Garden Grove Union High School Library, 257
Cotati, 313
——— Free Library, 313
Couch, *Mrs.* Altha M. Acting Lib'n, Elsinore Free Public Library, 264
Coughlin, M. D. Lib'n, Nevada Co. Law Library, 253
County Free Libraries. *See* Alameda, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo
——— Branches and stations, location by county, 151-178
——— List of Counties having, 4, 50, 98, 144
County Free Library Law, 53, 101, 344
County Law Libraries. *See* under names of separate counties
County Librarians. *See* California County Librarians
County Publications Received at State Library, 37, 84, 134, 375
County Teachers' Libraries. *See* under names of separate counties
Couper, Florence. Lib'n, General Electric Office Library, 283
Courtland, 268
——— Union High School Library, 268
Covelo, 244
Covina, 217
——— Free Public Library, 217
——— Union High School Library, 217
Cowan, Veronica C. Lib'n, Antioch-Live Oak High School Library, 194
Cox, Nell. Lib'n, Ukiah Union High School Library, 245
Coy, Mabel E. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 236
Craig, Ida Belle. Lib'n, Kit Carson Junior High School Library, 269
Crawford, Ida. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library, 184
Crawford, Inez M. Deceased, 298
Crawford, *Mrs.* Lennie M. Lib'n, Lakeport Free Public Library, 211
Crawford, May. Lib'n, Canoga Park High School Library, 223
Crellin, Anita M. Lib'n, University of California Bureau of Public Administration Library . . . 182
Crescent City, 195
——— Free Public Library, 195
Creveling, *Mrs.* Ruth E. Lib'n, San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library, 279
Crews, Anne L. Lib'n, Monrovia Free Public Library, 234
Crockett, 194
Crumrine, J. H. Lib'n, District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist., Library, 224
Crusoe, Katherine M. Lib'n, Gilroy High School Library, 302
Curtis, Jane I. Lib'n, Alameda Free Public Library, 179
Cushing, Eloise B. Lib'n, Alameda County Law Library, 179
Cushing Library. *See* University of Southern California. College of Dentistry . . .
Dabagh, T. S. Lib'n, University of California Law Library, 182. *See also* Los Angeles County Law Library.
Daley, *Mrs.* Edith. Lib'n, San Jose Free Public Library, 304
Daly City, 296
——— Public Library. *See* John D. Daly Public Library
Danielson, Ella. Lib'n, Marysville City Library, 330
Danville, 194
David, Dorothy. Lib'n, Vallejo Junior High School Library, 313
David Starr Jordan High School Library. Long Beach, 220; Los Angeles, 224
David Starr Jordan Junior High School Library, Palo Alto, 304
Davids, *Mrs.* Harriet S. Lib'n, Kings County Free Library, 209
Davis, Catherine. Lib'n, George Washington High School Library, 283.
Davis, Edna D. Lib'n, Humboldt County Free Library, 201
Davis, *Mrs.* Frances S. Lib'n, Library of Bureau of Power and Light, 223
Davis, *Mrs.* J. L. Lib'n, Santa Fe Library, 273
Davis, Margaret B. Lib'n, Eureka High School and Junior College Library, 203. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, District

Davis, *Mrs.* Mary K. Lib'n, Colton High School Library, 273
Davis, 329
——— Joint Union High School Library, 329
Davison, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Oroville Public Library, 190
Dean, John A. Lib'n, Shell Oil Company of California Library, 288
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library, 327
De Klotz, Ruby. *See* Edenquist, *Mrs.* Ruby D.
Delano, 208
——— Joint Union High School Library, 208
De La Salle Institute Library, 194
Delf, Phyllis E. Lib'n, Chico High School Library, 190
Delmas, Marie. Lib'n, Horace Mann Junior High School Library, 284
Del Norte County, 195
——— High School Library, 195
——— Law Library, 195
——— Teachers' Library, 195
Del Paso Heights, 268
Denair, 317
——— High School Library, 317
Dennis, *Brother* V. Lib'n, St. Mary's College High School Library, 181
Dent, Rachel. Lib'n, National City Free Public Library, 277
Dentistry Libraries. *See* University of Southern California, College of Dentistry, George H. Cushing Library; *and also* University of California, College of Dentistry Library
Denton, Vera. Lib'n, Lockwood Junior High School Library, 185
Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles, 224
Depository Libraries, 150
Deuel, J. C. Lib'n, California Polytechnic School Library, 295
de Young Memorial Museum Library. *See* M. H. de Young Museum, Art Reference Library
Dick, Christian R. Lib'n, University of Southern California Library, 232
Dick, Jane. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Hospital Library, 280
Dickson, Lillian L. Lib'n, Santa Ana Junior College Library, 259
Diehl, Georgia A. Lib'n, South Pasadena Free Public Library, 238. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, District
Dills, Clara B. Lib'n, San Mateo County Free Library, 295
Dinuba, 323
——— Union High School Library, 323
Directory for Library Supplies, 331-337
Directory Libraries. Los Angeles, 227; Oakland, 186
District Court of Appeal, 2d District, 224
——— 3d District, 269
District Libraries. Affiliated with County Free Libraries, 150. *See also* Anaheim School District Library, *and* Library District Libraries, *and* Placentia Unified School District Library, *and also* Union High School District Libraries
Dixon, Grace. Lib'n, High School of Commerce Library, 284
Dixon, 312
——— Union High School District Library, 312
——— Union High School Library, 312
Documents received at State Library. *See* City publications received at State Library, *and* County publications received at State Library, *and also* State publications received at State Library
Documents Section, State Library. *See* Government Documents Section, State Library
Doheny Memorial Library. *See* University of Southern California Library
Dold, Margaret. Lib'n, Fresno County Law Library, 197
Domer, *Mrs.* Hazel. Lib'n, Glendora Free Public Library, 219
Domine, *Mrs.* Lillian. Lib'n, Cloverdale Free Public Library, 313
Dominican College of San Rafael Library, 243
Donahue Library, 283
Donnel, Georgia. Lib'n, Veterans' Administration Facility Library, 233
Dorn, Elizabeth G. Lib'n, Alameda High School Library, 180
Dorrance, Helen. Lib'n, Oxnard Union High School Library, 327
Dorsey High School Library. *See* Susan M. Dorsey . . .
Dos Palos, 247
——— Joint Union High School Library, 247
Doughty, Abbie H. James A. Garfield High School Library, 226
Douglas, *Mrs.* Christine. Lib'n, Newport Beach Free Public Library, 257
Dowling, Nellie. Lib'n, Yreka Free Public Library, 310
Downey, 217
——— Union High School Library, 217
Downieville, 309
Doyle, L. Gertrude. Lib'n, Vallejo Free Public Library, 312

Drady, Frank S. Lib'n, Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library, 284
Drake, Dorothy M. Lib'n, Scripps College Library, 217
Drake, Mary K. Lib'n, David Starr Jordan Junior High School Library, 304
Duny, Mildred. Lib'n, Crescent City Free Public Library, 195
Dull, Maxine. Lib'n, Anaheim School District Library, 256
Dunlap, Fred S. Lib'n, Alpine Co. Law Library, 187
Dunn, Thomas F. Lib'n, Supreme Court Library, 289
Dunne, P. M. Lib'n, University of San Francisco Library, 290
Dunton, Marjorie M. Lib'n, Tracy Union High School Library, 293
Durfee, Helen B. Lib'n, Pasadena City Schools Library and Visual Service, 235
Eagle Rock High School Library, Los Angeles, 224
Eakin, Mary L. Lib'n, Roseville Union High School Library, 261
Edenquist, *Mrs.* Ruby D. Lib'n, Venice High School Library, 233
Edison Company Library. *See* Southern California . . .
Edison High School Library, San Jose, 304
Edison Technical High School Library, 198
Edwards, *Mrs.* Ida M. Lib'n, La Cumbre Junior High School Library, 300
El Centro, 205
——— Free Public Library, 205
El Dorado County, 195
——— High School Library, 195
——— Law Library, 195
——— Teachers' Library, 196
Eldridge, 313
Elementary School Library, Stockton, 292. *See also* Anaheim School District Library, *and* Placentia Unified School District Library, *and also* Teachers Professional Library
Eliot Junior High School Library. Altadena, 216; Pasadena, 235
Elk Grove, 268
——— Union High School Library, 268
Elliot, *Mrs.* Dorotha, Lib'n. Fresno High School Library, 198
Elliott, Mary. Lib'n, Institute of Forest Genetics Library, 196
Elliott, *Mrs.* Winifred E. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 305
Ellis, Ruth. Lib'n, Whittier Free Public Library, 239
Elmhurst Junior High School Library, Oakland, 184
Elmhurst Ursuline Academy Library, St. Helena, 253
El Monte, 217
——— Union High School Library, 217
El Retiro High School Library, San Fernando, 224
El Segundo, 217
——— High School Library, 218
——— Public Library, 217
Elsinore, 264
——— Free Public Library, 264
——— Union High School Library, 264
Emerson Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 224
Emery, *Mrs.* Ruth. Lib'n, Los Angeles Lodge Theosophical Society Library, 231
Emery High School Library, Emeryville, 182
Emeryville, 182
Employment Registration, State Library, 339
Engle, Pantella A. Lib'n, U. S. C. College of Music Library, 232
Erdos, Rosalie J. Lib'n, Placentia Unified School District Library, 258, *and also* Valencia Union High School Library, 258
Erickson, *Mrs.* Hollis K. Lib'n, Marin Union Junior College Library, 241
Escondido, 277
——— Free Public Library, 277
——— Union High School Library, 277
Esparto, 329
——— Union High School Library, 329
Estill, Helen F. Lib'n, Fairfax High School Library, 224
Etna, 310
——— Free Public Library, 310
Eubank, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Willows Free Public Library, 201
Eudey, *Mrs.* Henrietta G. Lib'n, Amador County Free Library, 187
Eureka, 202
——— Free Public Library, 202
——— High School and Junior College Library, 203
Evans, E. Ben. Lib'n, Kern Co. Union High School and Junior College Library, 208
Evans, Julia. Lib'n, Southern Pacific Company Library, 288

Everett Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 283
Ewbank, Leola. Lib'n, Lemoore Union High School Library, 210
Examiner Library. *See* Los Angeles Examiner Library
Excelsior Union High School Library, Norwalk, 234
Exeter, 323
———Union High School Library, 323
Fagothey, Austin. Lib'n, University of Santa Clara Library, 305
Fair Oaks, 268
Fairfax High School Library, Los Angeles, 224
Fairfield, 312
Fall River Joint Union High School Library, McArthur, 308
Fallbrook, 277
——— Union High School Library, 277
Falvey, Elinor L. Lib'n, San Mateo Co. Law Library, 296
Family Relations Center Library, 283
Fannin, Lois C. Lib'n, George Washington Junior High School Library, 220
Farquhar, Francis P. Lib'n, The Sierra Club Library, 288
Farrow, *Mrs.* Mildred S. Lib'n, San Diego County Medical Society Library, 276
Faulkner, *Mrs.* Mabel F. Lib'n, Orange Free Public Library, 257
Federal Reserve Bank Library, 283
Ferdinand Perret Research Library of the Arts and Affiliated Sciences, 224
Ferguson, K. Dorothy. Lib'n, Bank of America Library, 281
Ferndale, 203
——— Free Public Library, 203
——— Union High School Library, 203
Fillmore, 326
——— Union High School Library, 326
Fine Arts Gallery Library. *See* San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library
Fink, E. Leone. Lib'n, Corona Free Public Library, 264
Finnish Library, 260
Fire Insurance Library. *See* Library of the Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific
Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific, Library of the, 283
First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library, 283
Fish, Alberta E. Lib'n, Braun and Company Library, 223
Fish and Game Library. *See* State Division of Fish and Game Library
Fisheries Library. *See* California State Fisheries Laboratory Library
Fleming, Ruth. Lib'n, San Francisco State College Library, 287
Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library, Pasadena, 235
Florence Nightingale Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 224
Flower, Gretchen. Lib'n, Tulare County Free Library, 321
Foley, Mary. Lib'n, Portola Junior High School Library, 286
Folsom, 268
——— State Prison Library, 268
——— Union High School Library, 268
Forbes, *Mrs.* Corrie Z. Lib'n, Burbank Senior High School Library, 216
Forestry Library. *See* Institute of Forest Genetics Library, Placerville; *and also* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service Library
Fort Bragg, 244
——— Free Public Library, 244
——— Union High School Library, 244
Fortuna, 203
——— High School Library, 203
Foshay Junior High School Library. *See* James A. Foshay . . .
Fossler, Anne. Lib'n, California School of Arts and Crafts Library, 184
Fowler, Alice B. Lib'n, John Muir Technical High School Library, 235
Fowler, 198
——— Union High School Library, 198
Fox, Dorothea. Lib'n, U. S. C. College of Medicine Library, 232
Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library, 279
Francisco Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 283
Frank Wiggins Trade High School Library, Los Angeles, 225
Franklin High School Library. *See* Benjamin Franklin . . .
Franklin Junior High School Library, Long Beach, 220
Free Methodist Seminary Library. *See* Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library
Fremont High School Library. Oakland, 185; Sunnyvale, 306
Fresno County, 196
——— Free Library, 196
——— Law Library, 197
——— Teachers' Library, 197

Fresno (City), 198
——— High School Library, 198
——— Schools Professional Library, 198
——— State College Library, 198
Frey, Anna F. Lib'n, Western Precipitation Co. Library, 233
Frick Junior High School Library, Oakland, 184
Frink, Ellen B. Lib'n, Monterey County Free Library, 248
Frost, Isabella M. Lib'n Safeway Stores Library, 186
Fulford, *Mrs.* Teresa C. Lib'n, Alexander Hamilton High School Library, 222
Fuller, Ida. Lib'n, Watsonville High School Library, 307
Fuller, *Mrs.* Melissa. Lib'n, Roosevelt High School Library, 198
Fullerton, 256
——— Free Public Library, 256
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 256
Fullwood, Marjorie T. Lib'n, Franklin Junior High School Library, 220
Fundenberg, Mary L. Lib'n, Eliot Junior High School Library, 235
Galileo High School Library, San Francisco, 283
Galloway, Blanche. Lib'n, Madera County Free Library, 239, *and* Madera County Law Library, 240, *and also* Madera County Teachers Library
Galt, 268
——— Joint Union High School Library, 268
Gano, Ada. Lib'n, Redondo Union High School Library, 236
Gantt, Edith. Public Library Specialist, 311
Garden Grove, 257
——— Union High School Library, 257
Gardena High School Library, 225
Gardiner, *Mrs.* Florence. Lib'n, San Leandro High School Library, 186
Gardiner, Jewel. Lib'n, Teachers Professional Library, Sacramento, 270
Garfield High School Library. *See* James A. Garfield . . .
Gates, Doris. *See* California Library Association. Officers, Library Work With Boys and Girls . . . Section
Garfield Junior High School Library. Berkeley, 181; Oakland, 184
Garrison, Virginia. Lib'n, Bret Harte Junior High School Library, 184
Gas and Electric Library. *See* Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library, San Francisco, *and also* San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library
Gaskill, *Mrs.* Edna. Lib'n, State Dept. of Agriculture Library, 269
Gaskins, *Mrs.* Peggy H. Lib'n, Modoc County Free Library, 247
Gatch, Jeanetta. Lib'n, Teachers' Professional Library, 304
Genealogical Library. *See* California Genealogical Society Library
General Electric Office Library, 283
General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library, 225
Geographical Society of the Pacific Library, 181
Geological Survey Library. *See* United States Geological Survey Library
George H. Cushing Library. *See* University of Southern California. College of Dentistry . . .
George Pepperdine College Library, 225
George Washington High School Library. Los Angeles, 225; San Francisco, 283. *See also* Washington High School Library
George Washington Junior High School Library, Long Beach, 220
Getty, Lillian B. Lib'n, Los Angeles University of International Relations Library, 232
Geyserville, 314
——— Union High School Library, 314
Gibbins, Beauel M. Lib'n, Jefferson Union High School Library, 297
Gibson, *Mrs.* C. P. Lib'n, Biggs Free Public Library, 189
Gibson, Katherine F. Lib'n, Metropolitan High School Library, 228
Gifts and Bequests, 146
Gilbert, F. M. Lib'n, Philatelic Club Library, 229
Gile, Selden C. Lib'n, Belvedere Free Public Library, 241
Gillis, Mabel R. *See* California County Librarians, *and* Library Examiners, California Board of, *and* Quarterly Notes, *and also* Staff, State Library.
Gilroy, 302
——— Free Public Library, 302
——— High School Library, 302
Gilstrap, Bernice. Lib'n, Gridley Free Public Library, 190
Gilstrap, Cosby L. Lib'n, Alhambra City High School Library, 215
Girdner, Margaret V. Lib'n, Galileo High School Library, 283
Girls' Collegiate School Library, 219
Girls' High School Library, San Francisco, 283
Given, Horace R. Lib'n, Trinity Co. Law Library, 321
Glassey, Margaret F. Lib'n, Emerson Junior High School Library, 224

Gledhill, *Mrs.* Margaret B. Lib'n, Library of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, 222
Gleeson, *Mrs.* W. F. Libn, Camp Meeker Free Library, 313
Glen Ellen, 314
Glendale, 218
——— Free Public Library, 218
——— High School Library, 218
——— Junior College Library, 218
Glendora, 219
——— Free Public Library, 219
Glenn County, 200
——— Free Library, 200
——— Law Library, 200
——— Teachers' Library, 200
——— Union High School Library, 200
Gloria, *Mrs.* Mary J. Lib'n, Luis de Camoes Library, 185
Golden Gate Junior High School Library, Oakland, 184
Gonzales, 249
——— Union High School Library, 249
Goodell, Helen. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Training Station Library, 280
Goodman [Free Public] Library, 252
Goodwin, John Edward. Lib'n, University of California at Los Angeles Library, 232
Goodwin, *Mrs.* Princess D. Lib'n, Redlands Junior High School Library, 274
Govan, Alex. Lib'n, California Oil and Gas Association . . . Library, 223
Government Documents Section, State Library, 11, 58, 106, 350
Grace, *Mrs.* Helen G. Lib'n, El Segundo High School Library, 218
Grant Union High School Library, Del Paso Heights, 268
Grass Valley, 254
——— Free Public Library, 254
——— High School Library, 254
Graves, C. E. Lib'n, Humboldt State College Library, 202
Gray, Edith E. Lib'n, Siskiyou Co. Free Library, 309
Green, Gladys. Lib'n, Los Angeles City College Library, 226
Greene, Lenore. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Museum Library, 214
Greene, Marian P. Lib'n, Alhambra Public Library, 214
Gridley, 190
——— Free Public Library, 190
——— Union High School Library, 190
Grossmont, 277
——— Union High School Library, 277
Gustine, 247
——— Union High School Library, 247
Gwinn, Marian. Lib'n, John C. Fremont High School Library, 227
Haberl, Bea. Lib'n, M. H. DeYoung Museum Art Reference Library, 285
Hadden, Anne. Lib'n, Palo Alto Free Public Library, 303
Hadley, Anna B. Lib'n, Southwestern Museum, Library of the Southwest, 230
Haines, Alice J. *See* Government Documents Section, State Library
Half Moon Bay, 297
——— Union High School Library, 297
Hall, Margaret G. Lib'n, Stanislaus Co. Law Library, 316
Hall, Ruth. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Free Public Library, 314
Halley, Mary. Lib'n, El Segundo Public Library, 217
Hamilton City, 201
——— Union High School Library, 201
Hamilton Junior High School Library. Long Beach, 220; Oakland, 184
Hamlin School Library, San Francisco, 284
Hammond Free Library. *See* Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library
Hanford, 210
——— Free Public Library, 210
——— Union High School Library, 210
Hansen, *Mrs.* Florence. Lib'n, Harrower Laboratory, Inc., Library, 218
Hardison, Alice B. Lib'n, Ventura Senior High School and Junior College Library, 328
Hardy, Berenice. Lib'n, St. Ignatius High School Library, 286
Harker's School Library. *See* Miss Harker's School Library
Harp, Myrtle E. Lib'n, Livermore Free Public Library, 183
Harper, Wilhelmina. Lib'n, Redwood City Free Public Library, 297
Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library, 211
Harris, Marion. Lib'n, Burlingame High School Library, 296
Harrison Memorial Library. *See* Carmel Public Library
Harrower Laboratory, Inc., Library, 218
Harry, *Mrs.* Vera M. Lib'n, Biggs Union High School Library, 189

Hartwich, Helen. Lib'n, Modesto High School Library, 317
Harvard Military School Library, 225
Hash, Rebeka. Lib'n, U. S. C. Hoose Library of Philosophy, 232
Hatch, Margaret. Lib'n, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library, 285
Hawley, Genevieve. Lib'n, Emery High School Library, 182
Hayden, C. F. Lib'n, Los Angeles Times Library, 227
Hayward, 182
——— Free Public Library, 182
——— Union High School Library, 182
Healdsburg, 314
——— Carnegie Free Public Library, 314
——— High School Library, 314
Health Department Library. *See* Los Angeles County Public Health Library, *and also* Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles
Heimark, Eleanor. Lib'n, Brawley Public Library, 204
Hellum, *Mrs.* Bertha D. Lib'n, Monterey Public Library, 250
Hemet, 264
——— Free Public Library, 264
——— Union High School Library, 265
Henderson, J. Sidney. Lib'n, Modoc Co. Law Library, 248
Henderson, John D. *See* Staff, State Library, *and* Quarterly Notes *and also* California Library Association. Officers
Hendricks, *Mrs.* Ella. Lib'n, Herbert Kraft Free Public Library, 320
Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 237
Herbert Hoover High School Library. Glendale, 218; San Diego, 279
Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. Oakland, 184; San Jose, 304
Herbert Kraft Free Public Library, 320
Herman, *Mrs.* Homer P. Lib'n, Golden Gate Junior High School Library, 184
Herrick, Cora. Lib'n, Middletown Library, 211
Herrick, Mildred. Lib'n, Petaluma High School Library, 314
Herzog, John J. Lib'n, Bohemian Club Library, 282
Hester, Edna A. Lib'n, Pomona High School and Junior College Library, 236
Hickman, Harry A. Lib'n, San Bernardino Co. Law Library, 272
Hicks, *Mrs.* Edwina S. Lib'n, Teachers Professional Library, Long Beach City Schools, 221
Hicks, *Mrs.* Norma A. Lib'n, Imperial Free Public Library, 205
High School of Commerce Library, San Francisco, 284
Hile, Esther. Acting lib'n, University of Redlands Library, 274
Hill, Elsie I. Lib'n, Washington Irving Junior High School Library, 233
Hill, Louise. Lib'n, Frick Junior High School Library, 184
Hill, Mary Helen. Lib'n, Lincoln Junior High School Library, 237
Hilmar, 247
——— Union High School Library, 247
Hinds, Aimee J. Lib'n, Branciforte Junior High School Library, 307
Hitchcock, Mary Jean. Lib'n, Dixon Union High School District Library, 312
Hitt, Eleanor. *See* Staff, State Library, *and* Quarterly Notes, *and also* National Association of State Libraries.
Hobitz, *Mrs.* Marie. Lib'n, Rocklin Free Library, 260
Hodges, *Mrs.* Jean D. Lib'n, Phineas Banning High School Library, 229
Hohanshelt, *Mrs.* Lela W. Lib'n, Bell High School Library, 222
Hoit, Doris. Lib'n, Pasadena Free Public Library, 234. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, District
Holden, Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Federal Reserve Bank Library, 283
Holland, Mabel. Lib'n, Marin Co. Law Library, 241
Hollenbeck Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 225
Hollingsworth, Josephine B. Lib'n, Municipal Reference Library, 228
Hollister, 271
——— Free Public Library, 271
Hollywood High School Library, 225
Holmes, Barbara. Lib'n, Healdsburg Carnegie Public Library, 314
Holtville, 205
——— Union High School Library, 205
Holy Cross School Library, Santa Cruz, 307
Holy Names Library, College of the, 184
Holy Rosary Academy Library, Woodland, 330. *See also* Queen of the Holy Rosary College Library
Home Teaching of Blind, State Library, 10, 57, 105, 348
Homel, *Mrs.* Leta P. Lib'n, Balboa High School Library, 281.
Hoose Library of Philosophy. *See* University of Southern California . . .
Hoover High School Library. *See* Herbert Hoover . . .
Hopland, 244
——— Union High School Library, 244

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. Los Angeles, 225; San Diego, 279; San Francisco, 284
Houlahan, May. Lib'n, Benicia Free Public Library, 312
Howard, Emily. Lib'n, Colusa Free Public Library, 192
Hrubesky, Lilian M. Lib'n, John Adams Junior High School Library, 226
Hubbart, Edith J. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Union High School Library, 257
Huddy, Ruth L. Lib'n, San Jacinto Public Library, 267
Huggins, Dorothy H. Lib'n, California Historical Society Library, 282
Hughes, Annasue. Lib'n, Visalia Free Public Library, 324
Hughson, 317
——— Union High School Library, 317
Humboldt County, 201
——— Free Library, 201
——— Law Library, 202
——— Teachers' Library, 202
Humboldt State College Library, 202
Hummer, Helen B. Lib'n, Banning Union High School District Library, 263
Hunsaker, Elizabeth M. Lib'n, John Muir Junior High School Library, 216
Hunt, Ethel L. Lib'n, Puente Union High School Library, 236
Huntington Beach, 257
——— Free Public Library, 257
——— Union High School Library, 257
Huntington Library. *See* Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery
Huntington Park Union High School Library, 225
Hurst, Florence L. Lib'n, John Burroughs Junior High School Library, 226
Ignatia, *Sister*. Lib'n, St. Mary's Academy Library, 229
Imhoff, Myrtie. Lib'n, Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 279
Immaculate Conception Academy Library, San Francisco, 284
Immaculate Heart College Library, 225
Imperial County, 203
——— Free Library, 203
——— Law Library, 204
——— Teachers' Library, 204
Imperial (City), 205
——— Free Public Library, 205
Imperial Valley Union High School Library, Imperial, 205
Independence, 207
Index, of places, giving county, 151-178
Inglewood, 219
——— Union High School Library, 219
Inness, Mabel. Lib'n, A. K. Smiley Free Public Library, 273
Institute of Forest Genetics Library, 196
Inyo County, 206
——— Free Library, 206
——— Law Library, 206
——— Teachers' Library, 206
Ione, 188
——— Union High School Library, 188
Iredell, Helen M. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson High School Library, 221
Irish, *Mrs.* Mary E. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Medical Association Library, 214
Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco Library, 284
Irving Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 233
Irwin, Margaret C. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library, 300
Jack Boyd Club Library, 326
Jack London Memorial Library, 314. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
Jackson, Helen L. Lib'n, Hamilton Junior High School Library, 220
Jackson, Joy Belle. Lib'n, Plumas County Free Library, 261, *and also* Sierra County Free Library, 308
Jackson, Margaret. Lib'n, Santa Monica High School Library, 237
Jackson, 188
——— Joint Union High School Library, 188. *See also* Andrew Jackson High School Library
Jacob Riis High School Library, Los Angeles, 225
Jacobus, Sarah M. Lib'n, Pomona Free Public Library, 236
James A. Foshay Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 226
James A. Garfield High School Library, Los Angeles, 226
James Lick Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 284
Jefferson High School Library. Daly City, 284; Los Angeles, 231
Jefferson Junior High School Library, Long Beach, 220
Jensen, Esther Helen. Lib'n, Piedmont High School Library, 187
Jewish Community Center Library, 284
Jewish Library, 284. *See also* B'nai B'rith Libraries
John Adams Junior High School Library. Los Angeles, 226; Santa Monica, 237

John Burroughs Junior High School Library. Burbank, 216; Los Angeles, 226
John C. Fremont High School Library. Los Angeles, 226; Oakland, 185. *See also* Fremont High School Library
John D. Daly Public Library, 296
John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. *See* State Division of Mines and . . .
John Marshall High School Library, Los Angeles, 226
John Muir Junior High School Library. Burbank, 216; Los Angeles, 226
John Muir Technical High School Library, Pasadena, 235
John Swett Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 284
John Swett Union High School Library, Crockett, 194
Johnson, *Mrs.* Elise R. Lib'n, Thomas Starr King Junior High School Library, 231
Johnston, *Mrs.* Esther S. Lib'n, Union Oil Co. . . . Library, 231
Jones, Ada M. Lib'n San Diego High School and Junior College Library, 279
Jones, E. Carmen. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover High School Library, 218
Jones, Helen. Lib'n, Fremont Union High School Library, 306
Jordan, Grace H. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Junior College Library, 315
Jordan High School Library. *See* David Starr Jordan . . .
Jorgensen, Lloyd H. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Public Library, 257
Jory, Madeline. Lib'n, Grant Union High School Library, 268
Julia Lathrop Junior High School Library, Santa Ana, 259
Julian, 277
——— Union High School Library, 277
Juvenile Research Library. *See* California Bureau of . . .
Kaiser, John B. Lib'n, Oakland Free Public Library, 183
Karmelich, Katherine. Lib'n, California State Fisheries Laboratory Library, 223
Kast, Agnes. Lib'n, Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge Library, 289
Kaye, Katherine. Lib'n, Placer Union High School and Junior College Library, 260
Kearney, Alice. Lib'n, U. S. Veterans' Administration Facility Library, 183
Keefer, *Mrs.* Logan. Lib'n, Verdugo Hills High School Library, 233
Keiser, *Mrs.* Dorothy. Lib'n, Samuel Gompers Junior High School Library, 229
Kelley, David D. Lib'n, John Burroughs Junior High School Library, 216
Kelley, David O. Lib'n, George Pepperdine College Library, 225
Kellogg, *Mrs.* Abbie S. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Free Public Library, 294
Kelly, Helen J. Lib'n, Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 286
Kelseyville, 210
——— Free Library, 210
——— Union High School Library, 211
Kemp, Christine. Lib'n, Fortuna High School Library, 203
Kendal, H. A. Lib'n, Eureka Free Public Library, 202
Kennedy, Anna P. Lib'n, Alameda County Medical Society Library, 179
Kennedy, *Mrs.* Gladys B. Lib'n, Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library, 32
Kennington, T. K. Lib'n, Los Angeles Examiner Library, 227
Kent, W. N. Lib'n, Holtville Union High School Library, 205
Kentfield, 241
Kerman, 199
——— Union High School Library, 199
Kern County, 207
——— Free Library, 207
——— Law Library, 208
——— Teachers' Library, 208
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, Bakersfield, 208
Kerr, Willis H. Lib'n, Claremont Colleges Library, 216
Kesti, Richard. Lib'n, Finnish Library, 260
Keyt, Edwina. Lib'n, Cotati Free Library, 313
Kibbe, *Mrs.* Bessie W. Lib'n, State Division of Fish and Game Library, 288
Kilburn, *Mrs.* Marie F. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo County Free Library, 293
Kinaham, *Mrs.* Ione R. Lib'n, Leuzinger High School Library, 219
King City, 250
——— Free Public Library, 250
——— Union High School Library, 250
Kings County, 209
——— Free Library, 209
——— Law Library, 210
——— Teachers' Library, 210
Kingsburg, 199
——— Joint Union High School Library, 199
Kinnane, Chas. H. Lib'n, University of San Francisco Law Library, 290
Kisler, Ruth. Acting Lib'n, William McKinley Junior High School Library, 233
Kit Carson Junior High School Library, 269
Kitching, Ethelene. Lib'n, Fullerton Union High School and Junior College Library, 256
Klaus, Arnold. Lib'n, Chamber of Commerce Library, 279

Kluge, Mabel M. Lib'n, Woodland Free Public Library, 329
Knaack, *Mrs.* Donna. Lib'n, Stanford Junior High School Library, 269
Knief, Gretchen D. Lib'n, Kern County Free Library, 207
Knight, Helen A. Lib'n, California Taxpayers' Association Library, 223
Kobler, Marjorie H. Lib'n, San Diego County Free Library, 275
Kraft Free Library. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Public Library
Kreichbaum, *Mrs.* Madeline. Lib'n, Auburn Free Public Library, 260
Kriegel, Ida M. Lib'n, Santa Maria Union High School and Junior College Library, 300
Kuchman, Catherine. Lib'n, Sutter Junior High School Library, 270
Kusch, Eda M. Lib'n, Technical High School Library, 199
Kyle, Eleanor. Lib'n, San Bernardino Senior High School Library, 274
La Cell, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Tulare Free Public Library, 323
La Cumbre Junior High School Library, Santa Barbara, 300
Lafayette Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 226
Laguna Beach, 257
——— High School Library, 257
La Jolla Junior-Senior High School Library, San Diego, 279
La Jolla Library Association Library, 279
Lake, Estelle D. Lib'n, Glendale High School Library, 218
Lake County, 210
——— Teachers' Library, 210
Lakeport, 211
——— Free Public Library, 211
Lambert, Marion H. Lib'n, Coalinga Junior College Library, 198
Lancaster, 219
Landfear, Bess. Lib'n, Yuba City Union High School Library, 319
Lane, Ethel B. Lib'n, George Washington High School Library, 225
Lane Medical Library of Stanford University, 284
Lapham, M. C. Lib'n, San Francisco Stock Exchange Institute Library, 287
Lapike, Natalie. Lib'n, Visalia High School and Junior College Library, 324
Larick, E. Louise. Lib'n, La Verne College Library, 219
Larkspur, 241
——— Free Public Library, 241. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
Larson, *Mrs.* Letitia. Lib'n, Lindsay High School Library, 323
La Salle Parochial School Library, Santa Cruz, 307
Lassen County, 211
——— Free Library, 211
——— High School and Junior College Library, 212
——— Law Library, 212
——— Teachers' Library, 212
Lathrop Junior High School Library. *See* Susan Lathrop . . .
Laton, 199
——— Joint Union High School Library, 199
Laugenour, John. Lib'n, Yolo Co. Law Library, 329
Laugenour, Nancy C. Lib'n, Yolo County Free Library, 328
Laurence, *Mrs.* Ethelwyn. Lib'n, Los Angeles High School Library, 227
La Verne, 219
——— College Library, 219
Lavin, Pearl G. Lib'n, Gilroy Free Public Library, 302
Law, County Free Library, 53, 101, 344
Law and Legislative Reference Section, State Library, 11, 58, 106, 350
Law Libraries. *See* county law libraries under name of separate counties; *and also* District Court of Appeal Libraries in Los Angeles and Sacramento; Law and Legislative Reference Section, State Library; Market Street Railway Co. Law Library; Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Library; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Library; San Francisco Law Library; Southern Pacific Law Dept. Library; Stanford University Libraries; Supreme Court Library; Union Law Library; U. S. Circuit Court Libraries in Los Angeles and San Francisco; University of California Law Library; University of San Francisco Law Library; University of Southern California, College of Law Library
Lawndale, 219
Lazigne, Florence. Lib'n, Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 285
Lea, Jessie A. Lib'n, Contra Costa County Free Library, 193
League of California Municipalities, Municipal Libraries Group Affiliated with, 338
League of Library Commissions, 338
Leake, C. D. Lib'n, State Medical Library, 288, *and* U. C. College of Dentistry Library, 290, *and also* U. C. Medical School and Hospitals Library, 290
Le Conte Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 226
Le Conte Memorial Library. *See* Sierra Club Library, Yosemite Valley Branch . . .
Leech, Louane. Lib'n, Petaluma Free Public Library, 314
Leeper, *Mrs.* Hazel G. *See* California Library Association. Officers

Leger, M. Berenice. Lib'n, Downey Union High School Library, 217
Le Grand, 247
——— Joint Union High School Library, 247
Leidendeker, *Mrs.* Anne F. *See* California Library Association, Officers
Leigh, *Mrs.* Anne L. Lib'n, Arcadia Free Public Library, 215
Leithold, Katherine. Lib'n, C. K. McClatchy Senior High School Library, 269
Lemoore, 210
——— Union High School Library, 210
Leonard, *Mrs.* Olive H. Lib'n, Gardena High School Library, 225
Letterman General Hospital Library, 284
Leupp, Harold L. Lib'n, University of California Library, 181
Leuzinger High School Library, Lawndale, 219
Levy, Hazel. Lib'n, Oakland High School Library, 185
Lewis, *Mrs.* Frances. Lib'n, Commonwealth Club of California Library, 282
Lewis, Ruth. Lib'n, Jacob Riis High School Library, 225
Liberty Union High School Library, Brentwood, 194
Libraries of California, 149-330
Library District Libraries. Altadena, 215; Beaumont, 263; Buena Park, 256; Placentia, 258; Yorba Linda, 259. *See also* Union High School District Libraries
Library Examiners, California, Board of, 6, 53, 101, 343
——— Certificate Holders, 53, 343
——— Examinations, 53, 344
——— Members, 6, 53, 101, 343
Library Hours, State Library, 8, 56, 104, 346
Library Laws of California, 53, 101, 344
Library of Congress Card Depositories in California, 150
Library of the Southwest. *See* Southwestern Museum, Library of the Southwest
Library School Graduates. *See* California State Library School Graduates
Library Schools, California, 337
Lick Junior High School Library. *See* James Lick . . .
Lick Observatory Library, 303
Lickell, Charlotte. Lib'n, United Research Corporation Library, 216
Life Insurance Library. *See* Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library
Lincoln, 260
——— Free Public Library, 260
——— Union High School Library, 260
Lincoln High School Library, Los Angeles, 226
Lincoln Junior High School Library. Oakland, 185; Sacramento, 269; Santa Monica, 237
Lindbergh Junior High School Library, Long Beach, 221
Linden, 291
——— Union High School Library, 291
Lindsay, 323
——— High School Library, 323
Linn, *Mrs.* Frances B. Lib'n, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 298, *and also* Santa Barbara Free Public Library, 299
List of Counties having County Free Libraries, 4, 50, 98, 144
List of Larger Municipal Libraries, 5, 51, 99, 145
Little, *Mrs.* Alice W. *See* Wesley, Alice B.
Little, *Dr.* Evelyn Steel. Lib'n, Mills College, Margaret Carnegie Library, 185
Live Oak, 319
——— Union High School Library, 319, *and* Morgan Hill, 303
Livermore, 182
——— Free Public Library, 182
——— Union High School Library, 183
Lloyd, Brilla May. Lib'n, Richard Dana Junior High School Library, 229
Locklin, *Mrs.* Edith W. Lib'n, Polytechnic High School Library, 229
Lockwood Junior High School Library, Oakland, 185
Lodi, 292
——— Free Public Library, 292
——— Union High School Library, 292
Loma Linda, 273
Lompoc, 299
——— Free Public Library, 299
——— Union High School Library, 299
Lone Pine, 207
——— Union High School Library, 207
Long, Ethel. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 280
Long Beach, 219
——— Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library, 221
——— Free Public Library, 219
——— Junior College Library, 221
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 221

Lorbeer, *Mrs.* Elizabeth U. Lib'n, Antelope Valley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library, 219
Los Angeles County, 212
——— Law Library, 214
——— Medical Association Library, 214
——— Museum Library, 214
——— Public Health Library, 214
——— Public Library, 212
——— Teachers' Library, 214
Los Angeles (City), 221
——— Chamber of Commerce Library, 226. *See also* California State Chamber of Commerce Library, San Francisco; *and also* Chamber of Commerce Library, San Diego
——— Chamber of Mines and Oil . . . Library. *See* California Oil and Gas Association . . . Library
——— City College Library, 226
——— City Directory Library, 227
——— City Schools Library, 227
——— Examiner Library, 227
——— Free Methodist Seminary Library, 227
——— Free Public Library, 221. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— High School Library, 227
——— Pacific College Library, 227
——— Railway Corporation Library, 227
——— Times Library, 227
——— University of International Relations. *See* University of Southern California . . .
Los Banos, 247
Los Gatos, 302
——— Free Public Library, 302
——— Union High School Library, 302
Los Molinos, 320
——— High School Library, 320
Louis Pasteur Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 227
Love, *Mrs.* Susie B. Lib'n, Turlock Free Public Library, 318
Lowell High School Library, San Francisco, 284
Lowell Junior High School Library. Long Beach, 221; Oakland, 185
Lower Lake, 211
——— Union High School Library, 211
Loyalton, 309
Ludwig, *Mrs.* Helen. Lib'n, Library of the Walt Disney Studio, 233
Luis de Camoes Library, 185
Luther Burbank Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 227. *See also* Burbank Junior High School Library
Lux Technical Institute Library, 284
M. Anita, *Sister.* Lib'n, Queen of the Holy Rosary College Library, 183
M. H. de Young Museum Art Reference Library, 284
M. Josepha, *Sister.* Lib'n, Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library, 235
M. Josepha, *Sister.* Lib'n, St. Elizabeth's High School Library, 186
McArthur, 308
McCabe, Eugenia M. Lib'n, Castlemount High School Library, 184
McCandless, Margaret S. Lib'n, San Mateo High School Library, 298
McCardle, Sarah E. Lib'n, Fresno County Free Library, 196
McCauley, G. W. Lib'n, Santa Fe Library, 272
McClatchy Senior High School Library. *See* C. K. McClatchy . . .
McCloud, 310
——— Club Library, 310
McCloy, Elizabeth J. Lib'n, Occidental College Library, 228
McClymonds-Lowell High School Library, Oakland, 185
McCreedy, Katherine J. Lib'n, Sixth Agricultural Association Library, 230
MacDonald, Margaret. Lib'n, San Rafael Free Public Library, 242
McEwen, *Mrs.* M. J. Lib'n Emeritus, Visalia Free Public Library, 324
McGaffey, Elizabeth. Lib'n, R. K. O. Studio Library, 229
McGrew, *Mrs.* Kate H. Lib'n, Mt. Vernon Junior High School Library, 228
McHenry Free Public Library, 317
McIntyre, Willifred. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library, 304
McKeehan, Verna B. Lib'n, Central Union High School and Junior College Library, 205
Mackie, Annette. Lib'n, Susan M. Dorsey High School Library, 231
McKinley Continuation School Library, 181
McKinley Junior High School Library. *See* William McKinley . . .
McLean, T. D. Lib'n, San Diego Co. Law Library, 276

McLeod, *Mrs.* Irene. Lib'n, Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library, 216
Macloskey, Florence H. Lib'n, Stevenson Junior High School Library, 231
McMeans, Margaret C. Lib'n, Napa High School Library, 253
McNeill, Norah. Lib'n, Richmond Free Public Library, 194
Madera County, 239
——— Free Library, 239
——— Law Library, 240
——— Teachers' Library, 240
Madera (City), 240
——— Union High School Library, 240
Madison, *Mrs.* Elizabeth S. Lib'n, Oakland Public Schools Library, 185, *and also* Teachers Professional Library, 186
Magnenat, Valerie. Lib'n, Orland Free Public Library, 201
Mallory, Gertrude. Lib'n, Benjamin Franklin High School Library, 222
Maloy, *Mrs.* Miriam C. *See* Catalog Section, State Library
Manker, *Mrs.* F. H. Lib'n, Upland Free Public Library, 274
Manlove, *Mrs.* Theodosia. Lib'n, Fresno City Schools Professional Library, 198
Mansfield, *Mrs.* E. L. Lib'n, King City Free Public Library, 250
Manteca, 292
——— Union High School Library, 292
Manual Arts High School Library, Los Angeles, 227
Map of California Showing Counties, 3, 49, 97, 143
Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Mills College . . .
Margrave, Anne. Lib'n, Inyo County Free Library, 206
Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Junior High School Library, Vallejo, 313
Maricopa, 208
——— High School Library, 208
Marin County, 240
——— Free Library, 240
——— Law Library, 241
——— Teachers' Library, 241
Marin Union Junior College Library, 241
Marina Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 285
Mariposa County, 243
——— Free Library, 243
——— High School Library, 243
——— Law Library, 243
——— Teachers' Library, 243
Mariposa (City), 244
Market Street Railway Co. Law Library, 285
Markleeville, 187
Marlborough School Library, 228
Martin, Lenala A. Lib'n, Lassen County Free Library, 211
Martinez, 194
Marysville, 330
——— City Library, 330
——— Union High School and Yuba Co. Junior College Library, 330
Masonic Library of Southern California, Ltd., 228. *See also* Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library, San Francisco
Massey, Anne M. Lib'n, Lindbergh Junior High School Library, 221
Mathers, *Mrs.* Alice C. Lib'n, Hemet Free Public Library, 264
Mathis, Frances W. Lib'n, Thomas A. Edison Junior High School Library, 231
Matlin, Lola. Lib'n, Jewish Community Center Library, 284
Maul, Thomas. Lib'n, El Dorado Co. Law Library, 195
Maxwell, 192
——— Union High School Library, 192
Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library. *See* Society of . . .
Maynard, Glyde. Lib'n, North Hollywood High School Library, 228
Maynard, *Mrs.* Jessie. Lib'n, Placerville Free Public Library, 196
Meadow Lake Union High School Library, Truckee, 254
Mechanics' Institute Library, 285
Medical Evangelists Library, College of, 273
Medical Libraries. *See* Alameda County Medical Society Library, *and* Lane Medical Library, *and* Los Angeles County Medical Association Library, *and* San Diego County Medical Society Library, *and* San Francisco County Medical Society Library, *and* Santa Clara County Medical Society Library, *and* State Medical Library, *and* University of California Medical School Library, *and also* University of Southern California, College of Medicine Library
Memmler, Gertrude. Lib'n, Berkeley High School Library, 180
Memorial Library of Philosophy, 185

Mendocino County, 244
——— Law Library, 244
——— Teachers' Library, 244
Mendocino (City), 245
——— State Hospital Library, 245
——— Union High School Library, 245
Menlo Park, 297
Menninger, *Mrs.* Emma D. Lib'n, Bancroft Junior High School Library, 222
Mensing, Irene. Acting Lib'n, Teachers Professional Library, 289
Merced County, 245
——— Free Library, 245
——— Law Library, 246
——— Teachers' Library, 246
Merced (City), 247
——— Union High School Library, 247
Merrick, Leona. Lib'n, James A. Foshay Junior High School Library, 226
Merritt Business School Library, 185
Metropolitan High School Library, Los Angeles, 228
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library, 285
Middletown, 211
——— Library, 211
——— Union High School Library, 211
Mill Valley, 241
——— Free Public Library, 241
Miller, Gertrude H. Lib'n, Elementary School Library, 292
Miller, *Mrs.* Gladys M. Lib'n, Sonoma Co. Law Library, 313
Miller, Mabel V. Lib'n, Huntington Park Union High School Library, 225
Miller, Margaret M. Lib'n, Standard Oil Co. Library, 288
Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Library, 285
Mills College, Margaret Carnegie Library, 185
Mining Libraries. *See* California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library, *and* State Division of Mines Library, *and also* U. S. Bureau of Mines Library
Miranda, 203
Miss Harker's School Library, Palo Alto, 304
Miss Head's School Library. *See* Anna Head School Library
Mission High School Library, San Francisco, 285
Mission Hill Junior High School Library, Santa Cruz, 307
Mission San Jose, 183
Mitchell, Muriel. Lib'n, Watsonville Free Public Library, 307. *See also* California Library Association. Officers. Municipal Libraries Section
Mitchell, Sydney B. *See* California Library Association. Officers, *and also* Library Schools, California
Modesto, 317
——— High School Library, 317
——— Junior College Library, 317
Modoc County, 247
——— Free Library, 247
——— Law Library, 248
——— Teachers' Library, 248
Modoc Union High School Library, Alturas, 248
Mono County, 248
——— Law Library, 248
——— Teachers' Library, 248
Monrovia, 234
——— Free Public Library, 234
Monrovia-Arcadia-Duarte High School Library, Monrovia, 234
Montebello, 234
——— High School Library, 234
Monterey County, 248
——— Free Library, 248
——— Law Library, 249
——— Teachers' Library, 249
Monterey (City), 250
——— Free Public Library, 250
——— Union High School Library, 250
Monterey Park, 234
——— Public Library, 234
Montezuma Mountain Ranch School Library, Los Gatos, 303
Moore, Lulu. Lib'n, Sierra Madre Free Public Library, 238
Moore, *Mrs.* Pearl B. Lib'n, Vacaville Union High School Library District Library, 312
Moore, Susie. Resignation, 278

Moorpark, 326
——— Memorial Union High School Library, 326
Morehouse, D. Lib'n, Orestimba Union High School Library, 317
Morehouse, Lillian. Lib'n, Palo Alto Union High School Library, 304
Morgan, Ella S. Lib'n, Lincoln High School Library, 226
Morgan, Jeanette C. Lib'n, City Schools Library, 279
Morgan Hill, 303
Morgue, Thyra G. Lib'n, Glenn Co. Free Library, 200
Morris, Evangeline G. Lib'n, Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Library, 285
Morse, *Mrs.* Ella P. Lib'n, Colusa County Free Library, 191. *See also* California County Librarians. Committees
Morten, *Mrs.* Katherine M. Lib'n, McKinley Junior High School Library, 233
Morton, Gabrielle. Lib'n, Coronado Beach Free Public Library, 277
Morton, Gertrude. Lib'n, Van Nuys High School Library, 233
Mosse, Elfie A. Lib'n, Santa Monica Free Public Library, 237
Motion Picture Libraries. *See* Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Library, *and* Paramount Productions, Inc., Library, *and* R. K. O. Studio Library, *and* United Research Corporation Library, *and also* Walt Disney Studio Library
Mott, Carolyn. Lib'n, California Junior High School Library, 269
Mount Diablo Union High School Library, Concord, 194
Mount Hamilton, 303
Mount St. Mary's College Library, 228
Mt. Vernon Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 228
Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library, 235
Mountain Empire Union High School Library, Pine Valley, 278
Mountain View, 303
——— Free Public Library, 303
——— High School Library, 303
Moyers, *Mrs.* Ella. Lib'n, White Memorial Hospital Library, 233
Mumm, Beulah. *See* Reference Section, State Library
Municipal Libraries. Affiliated with county free libraries, 150; having 20,000 books, etc. and over (list of), 5, 51, 99, 145. *See also* under names of cities
Municipal Libraries Group Affiliated with League of California Municipalities. *See* League of California Municipalities, Municipal Libraries Group Affiliated with
Municipal Reference Library, 228
Munroe, Eldora F. Lib'n, John Adams Junior High School Library, 237
Munson, Ida. Retirement, 55
Museum Library. *See* Los Angeles County . . . *and* M. H. de Young Museum Art Reference Library; *and* Pacific Grove . . . *and* Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library; *and also* Southwestern Museum, Library of the Southwest
Music Library. *See* University of Southern California. College of Music Library
Napa County, 251
——— Free Library, 251
——— Law Library, 252
——— Teachers' Library, 252
Napa (City), 252
——— Free Public Library. *See* Goodman Free Public Library
——— High School Library, 253
Nathaniel Narbonne High School Library, Los Angeles, 228
National Association of State Libraries, 338
National City, 277
——— Free Public Library, 277
Native Sons' Library and Reading Room, 285
Neal, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Compton Union High School and Junior College Library, 217
Needles, 273
——— High School Library, 273
Neel, Helen L. Lib'n, Corona High School Library, 264
Neighborhood Settlement Library, 228
Neill, *Mrs.* Frances T. Lib'n, Point Loma High School Library, 279
Nelson, *Mrs.* Dorothea. Lib'n, Santa Maria Free Public Library, 300
Nevada County, 253
——— Law Library, 253
——— Teachers' Library, 253
Nevada City, 254
——— Free Public Library, 254
——— High School Library, 254
Nevada-California Electric Corporation Library, 266

Newman, H. G. *See* California Library Association. Officers, Trustees Section
Newman, 317
Newman Hall Library, 181
Newport Beach, 257
——— Free Public Library, 257
Newport Harbor Union High School Library, Newport Beach, 257
Newsome, *Mrs.* Louane L. *See* Leech, Louane
Newspaper Libraries. *See* Los Angeles Examiner Library, *and* Los Angeles Times Library, *and* Oakland Tribune Library, *and also* San Francisco Chronicle Library.
Nichols, *Mrs.* Esther R. Lib'n, Glendale Junior College Library, 218
Niles, Elizabeth M. Lib'n, Carmel Public Library, 249
Nolte, *Mrs.* Anna J. Lib'n, Hollister Free Public Library, 271
Nordhoff Union High School Library, Ojai, 326
North American Investment Corporation Library, 285
North Hollywood High School Library, 228
Norton, *Mrs.* F. J. Lib'n, Kelseyville Free Library, 210
Norwalk, 234
Notre Dame College Library. *See* College Notre Dame Library
Nye, Sybil. Lib'n, Mill Valley Free Public Library, 242
Oakdale, 317
——— Union High School Library, 317
Oakland, 183
——— Free Public Library, 183
——— High School Library, 185
——— Public Schools Library, 185
——— Technical High School Library, 185
——— Tribune Library, 186
O'Brien, J. C. Lib'n, State Division of Mines . . . Library, 288
Occidental College Library, 228
Oceanside, 278
——— Free Public Library, 278
Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School Library, Oceanside, 278
Ojai, 326
——— Public Library, 326
Olsen, Marion. Lib'n, Julian Union High School Library, 277
Ontario, 273
——— Free Public Library, 273
Ophüls, Louise. Lib'n, Lane Medical Library, 284
Orange County, 254
——— Free Library, 254
——— Law Library, 255
——— Teachers' Library, 255
Orange (City), 257
——— Free Public Library, 257
——— Union High School Library, 258
Order Section, State Library, 11, 58, 106, 350
Orestimba Union High School Library, Newman, 317
Orland, 201
——— Free Public Library, 201
——— Joint Union High School Library, 201
Orosi, 323
——— High School Library, 323
O'Rourk, *Mrs.* Jean. Lib'n, John D. Daly Public Library, 296
Oroville, 190
——— Free Public Library, 190
——— Union High School Library, 191
Orton School for Girls Library, Pasadena, 235
Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library. *See* College of . . .
Owen, Allie R. Lib'n, College of Medical Evangelists Library, 273
Owens, Robert. Lib'n, San Francisco Law Library, 287
Owens Valley Union High School Library, Independence, 207
Oxnard, 327
——— Free Public Library, 327
——— Union High School Library, 327
Pacheco, Sylvia. Lib'n, San Rafael High School Library, 243
Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 285
Pacific College Library. *See* College of the Pacific Library, *and also* Los Angeles Pacific College Library
Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 285
Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library, 285

Pacific Grove, 250
——— Free Public Library, 250. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— High School Library, 251
——— Museum Library, 251
Pacific Lodge High School Library, Girard, 228
Pacific Northwest Library Association, 338
Pacific Philatelic Society Library, 286. *See also* Philatelic Club Library
Pacific School of Religion Library, Berkeley, 181
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library, 286
Pacific Union Club Library, 286
Pacific Union College Library, 252
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, Berkeley, 181
Page Military Academy Library, 229
Palache, Hilda. Lib'n, Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library, 290
Palm Springs, 265
——— Public Library, 265. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
Palmer, Arthur L. Lib'n, Mountain View Public Library, 303
Palmer, Caroline. Lib'n, Lafayette Junior High School Library, 226
Palo Alto, 303
——— Free Public Library, 303. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Union High School Library, 304
Palo Verde Valley Union High School Library, Blythe, 264
Palos Verdes Estates, 234
Palos Verdes Library District Library, 234
Paramount Productions, Inc., Research Dept. Library, 229
Park, Alice. Lib'n, Community House Library, 304
Parker, *Mrs.* Maude E. Lib'n, Preston School of Industry Library, 188
Parker, *Dr.* Ralph H. Lib'n, Pomona College Library, 217
Parker School of San Diego Library. *See* Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library
Parkhill, Katherine. Lib'n, Prescott Junior High School Library, 186
Parlier, 199
——— Union High School Library, 199
Parsons, Eleanor. Lib'n, Garfield Junior High School Library, 184
Pasadena, 234
——— City Schools Library and Visual Service, 235
——— College Library, 235
——— Free Public Library, 234
——— Junior College Library, 235. *See also* John Muir Technical High School Library
Paso Robles, 294
——— Free Public Library, 294
——— High School Library, 294
Pasteur Junior High School Library. *See* Louis Pasteur . . .
Patterson, 317
——— Union High School Library, 317
Patton, Elizabeth I. Lib'n, Garfield Junior High School Library, 181
Patton, 273
Paxton, *Mrs.* Avis M. Lib'n, Continuation and John Dewey High School Library, 220
Payne, *Mrs.* Doris B. Lib'n, Audubon Junior High School Library, 222
Peat, Evalyn. Lib'n, Tehama Co. Free Library, 319
Pepperdine College Library. *See* George Pepperdine . . .
Percey, Helen G. Lib'n, Paramount Productions, Inc., Library, 229
Percival, Mrs. Eva O. Lib'n, Escondido Free Public Library, 277
Perret Library. *See* Ferdinand Perret Research Library . . .
Perris, 265
——— Public Library, 265
——— Union High School Library, 265
Petaluma, 314
——— Free Public Library, 314
——— High School Library, 314
Peterson, *Mrs.* Amy C. Lib'n, Taft Union High School and Junior College Library, 209
Pew, Mary E. Lib'n, Redlands High School Library, 274
Pharmacy Library. *See* University of California. College of Pharmacy Library
Phelps, Edith. Lib'n, Paso Robles Free Public Library, 294
Philatelic Club Library, 229. *See also* Pacific Philatelic Society Library
Phineas Banning High School Library, Los Angeles, 229
Piedmont, 187
——— High School Library, 187
Pierce, Helen F. Lib'n, Modesto Junior College Library, 317. *See also* California Library Association. Officers
Pierce Joint Union High School Library, Arbuckle, 192

Pine Valley, 278
Pittsburg, 194
——— High School Library, 194
Place index giving county, 151-178
Placentia, 258
——— Library District Library, 258
——— Unified School District Library, 258
Placer County, 259
——— Free Library, 259
——— Law Library, 260
——— Teachers' Library, 260
Placer Union High School and Junior College Library, Auburn, 260
Placerville, 196
——— Free Public Library, 196
Plaister, Cornelia D. Lib'n, San Diego Free Public Library, 278
Pleasanton, 187
Plumas County, 261
——— Free Library, 261
——— High School Library, 262
——— Law Library, 262
——— Teachers' Library, 262
Point Arena, 245
——— Union High School Library, 245
Point Loma Junior-Senior High School Library, San Diego, 279
Polk Directory Library. *See* Directory Libraries
Polytechnic College of Engineering Library, 186
Polytechnic High School Library. Long Beach, 221; Los Angeles, 229; Riverside, 266; San Francisco, 286; Santa Ana, 259
Polytechnic School Library. *See* California Polytechnic School Library
Pomona, 236
——— Free Public Library, 236
——— High School and Junior College Library, 236
Pomona College Library, 217
Porter, Hattie. Lib'n, Harriett Lee Hammond Free Library, 211
Porterville, 323
——— Free Public Library, 323. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 323
Portola Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 286
Potter, Hope L. Lib'n, South Pasadena High School, 238
Powell, Mrs. Olive T. Lib'n, John Swett Junior High School Library, 284
Power and Light Library. *See* Bureau of . . .
Powers, J. E. Lib'n, Southern Pacific Law Department Library, 288
Prescott Junior High School Library, Oakland, 186
Presidio Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 286
Presidio of Monterey, Post Library, 250
Preston School of Industry Library, 188
Price, Lelia V. Lib'n, James Lick Junior High School Library, 284
Priestley, H. I. Lib'n, U. C. Academy of Pacific Coast History, Bancroft Library, 182
Primmer, Bernardine. Lib'n, Nevada-California Electric Corporation Library, 266
Primrose, *Mrs.* Essie W. Lib'n, Sacramento High School Library, 269
Princeton, 193
——— Joint Union High School Library, 193
Prints Section, State Library, 11, 58, 106, 350
Provines, Cornelia D. Lib'n, Sacramento County Free Library, 267. *See also* California County Librarians, Committees
Public Administration Library. *See* University of California, Bureau of . . .
Public Health Libraries. *See* Los Angeles County Public Health Library, *and also* Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles
Public Libraries. *See* under names of cities, *and also* County Free Libraries, *and* Library District Libraries, *and* Municipal Libraries, *and also* Union High School District Libraries
Public Schools Libraries. *See* Anaheim School District Library, *and* Elementary School Library, *and* Placentia Unified School District Library, *and also* Teachers Professional and City Schools Libraries
Puente, 236
——— Union High School Library, 236
Purcell, Rose Marie. Lib'n, Southern California Edison Co. Library, 230
Purdum, Clara E. Lib'n, Florence Nightingale Junior High School Library, 224
Quarterly Notes, State Library, 8, 55, 103, 346
Queen of the Holy Rosary College Library, 183
Quigley, Emma G. Lib'n, Los Angeles Railway Corporation Library, 227

Quincy, 262
Quinn, Emilie A. Lib'n, Lincoln Junior High School Library, 185
R. K. O. Studio Library, 229
Rabold, Marie. Lib'n, Calipatria High School Library, 205
Ragan, Ruth. Lib'n, Scripps Institution . . . Library, 280
Ralph Chandler Harrison Memorial Library. *See* Carmel Public Library
Ramona, 278
——— Union High School Library, 278
Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library, Alhambra, 215
Raymond, 240
——— Granite Union High School Library, 240
Rea, Robert. Lib'n, San Francisco Free Public Library, 280. *See also* Library Examiners, California Board of
Reagan, Ida M. Lib'n, Butte County Free Library, 189
Reagan, *Mrs.* N. C. Lib'n, Excelsior Union High School Library, 234
Reas, *Mrs.* Pauline. Lib'n, Ferndale Free Public Library, 203
Recent Accessions. *See* Accessions, State Library
Red Bluff, 320
——— Public Library. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Public Library
——— Union High School Library, 320
Redding, 308
——— Carnegie Library, 308. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
Redlands, 273
——— Free Public Library. *See* A. K. Smiley Free Public Library
——— High School Library, 274
——— Junior High School Library, 274
——— University Library, 274
Redondo Beach, 236
Redondo Free Public Library, 236
Redondo Union High School Library, Redondo Beach, 236
Redwood City, 297
——— Free Public Library, 297
Reed, *Mrs.* Della. Lib'n, Whittier State School Library, 239
Reed, Glenn A. Lib'n, Fort Bragg Union High School Library, 244
Reed, *Mrs.* Lyda A. Lib'n, McCloud Club Library, 310
Reedley, 199
——— Joint Union High School and Junior College Library, 199
Reely, M. Grace. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library, 279
Reference Section, State Library, 12, 59, 107, 351
Regamey, C. L. Lib'n, Sonoma State Home Library, 313
Reichert, *Dr.* F. L. Lib'n, San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library, 281
Reinero, *Mrs.* Agnes G. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library, 285
Renshaw, Marion G. Lib'n, Montebello High School Library, 234
Represa, 268
Rex, Edith R. Lib'n, Avalon High School Library, 215
Reynard, *Mrs.* Ruth. Lib'n, California State Chamber of Commerce Library, 282
Rice, *Mrs.* Myra. Lib'n, Polytechnic High School Library, 286
Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library, San Pedro, 229
Richards, *Mrs.* Else E. Lib'n, Kern Co. Law Library, 208
Richmond, 194
——— Free Public Library, 194
——— Union High School Library, 195
Rio Vista, 312
——— Joint Union High School Library, 312
Ripley, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Lib'n, Burbank Public Library, 216
Ripon, 292
——— Union High School Library, 292
Riverdale, 199
——— Joint Union High School Library, 199
Riverside County, 262
——— Free Library, 262
——— Law Library, 263
——— Teachers' Library, 263
Riverside (City), 265
——— Free Public Library, 265
——— Junior College Library, 266
Robertson, Marion F. Lib'n, Vallejo Senior High School Library, 313
Robinson, *Mrs.* Tempie S. Lib'n, Hanford Free Public Library, 210
Rocklin, 260
——— Free Library, 260
Roewekamp, Carla Louise. Lib'n, Manual Arts High School Library, 227
Rogóra, A. Lib'n, California Camera Club Library, 282
Roosevelt High School Library. Fresno, 198; Los Angeles, 231; Oakland, 186

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Glendale, 219; San Diego, 279; San Francisco, 286; San Jose, 305
Rosen, *Mrs.* Dorothy E. See California Library Association. Officers
Roseville, 261
——— Free Public Library, 261
——— Union High School Library, 261
Rosoff, S. Lib'n, Jewish Library, 284
Round Valley Union High School Library, Covelo, 244
Rowlands, Doris P. Lib'n, Chemawa Junior High School Library, 266
Roxby, *Mrs.* Koneta. Lib'n, State Medical Library, Los Angeles Branch, 230
Ruhl, Myrtle. *See* Order Section, State Library
Russell, *Mrs.* Faye K. Lib'n, Placer County Free Library, 259
Rutan, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Marysville Union High School and Yuba Co. Junior College Library, 330
Sacramento County, 267
——— Free Library, 267
——— Law Library, 268
——— Teachers' Library, 268
Sacramento (City), 268
——— Free Public Library, 268. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Junior College Library, 269
——— Senior High School Library, 269
Sacred Heart Academy Library, 229
Sacred Heart College Library, 286
Sacred Heart High School Library. *See* Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library
Sacry, Fay. Lib'n, Willits Free Public Library, 245
Safeway Stores Library, 186
Sager, Dora F. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Junior High School Library, 300
Saint Agnes High School Library, Stockton, 293
St. Andrews' Society Library, 286
St. Elizabeth's High School Library, Oakland, 186
Saint Francis School Library, Watsonville, 307
St. Helena, 253
——— Free Public Library, 253
——— Union High School Library, 253
St. Ignatius College Library. *See* University of San Francisco Library
St. Ignatius High School Library, San Francisco, 286
St. Mary's Academy Library, 229
Saint Mary's College High School Library, Berkeley, 181
Saint Mary's College Library, 195
St. Patrick's Seminary Library, 297
St. Peter's Academy Library, San Francisco, 286
St. Vincent's Parish Library, 229
Salinas, 251
——— City Free Library, 251
——— Union High School Library, 251
Samuel Gompers Junior High School Library, 229
San Andreas, 191
San Anselmo, 242
——— Free Public Library, 242
San Benito County, 270
——— Free Library, 270
——— High School and Junior College Library, 270
——— Law Library, 270
——— Teachers' Library, 271
San Bernardino County, 271
——— Free Library, 271
——— Law Library, 272
——— Teachers' Library, 272
San Bernardino (City), 274
——— Free Public Library, 274
——— Senior High School Library, 274
San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library, San Bernardino, 274
San Buenaventura. *See* Ventura
Sanders, *Mrs.* Helena. Lib'n, Sunnyvale Free Public Library, 305
San Diego County, 275
——— Free Library, 275
——— Law Library, 276
——— Medical Society Library, 276
——— Teachers' Library, 276

San Diego (City), 278
——— Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library, 279
——— Fine Arts Society Reference Library, 279
——— Free Public Library, 278. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— High School and Junior College Library, 279
——— Scientific Library, 280
——— State College Library, 280
San Fernando Union High School Library, 229
San Francisco County Medical Society Library, 281
San Francisco County Teachers' Library, 281
San Francisco, 280
——— Art Association Library, 286
——— Association for the Blind, Library of, 286
——— Bar Association Library. *See* Mills Building and . . .
——— Chronicle Library, 287
——— College for Women Library, 287
——— Free Public Library, 280. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Junior College Library, 287
——— Law Library, 287
——— State College Library, 287
——— Stock Exchange Institute Library, 287
San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 242
Sanger, 199
——— Union High School Library, 199
San Jacinto, 267
——— High School Library, 267
——— Public Library, 267
San Joaquin County, 290
——— Free Library, 290
——— Law Library, 291
——— Teachers' Library, 291
San Jose, 304
——— Free Public Library, 304. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— High School Library, 304
——— State College Library, 305
——— Technical High School Library, 305
San Juan Bautista, 271
——— Free Public Library, 271
San Juan Capistrano, 258
San Juan Union High School Library, Fair Oaks, 268
San Leandro, 187
——— Free Public Library, 187
San Leandro High School Library, Oakland, 186
San Luis Obispo County, 293
——— Free Library, 293
——— Law Library, 294
——— Teachers' Library, 294
San Luis Obispo (City), 294
——— Free Public Library, 294
——— High School Library, 295
San Marino, 236
——— Public Library, 236
San Mateo County, 295
——— Free Library, 295
——— Law Library, 296
——— Teachers' Library, 296
San Mateo (City), 297
——— Free Public Library, 297. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— High School Library, 298
——— Junior College Library, 298
San Pedro High School Library, 229
San Quentin, 242
——— Prison Library, 242
San Rafael, 242
——— Free Public Library, 242
——— High School Library, 243
San Ramon Valley Union High School Library, Danville, 194
Santa Ana, 258
——— Free Public Library, 258
——— Junior College Library, 259
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 259

Santa Barbara County, 298
——— Free Library, 298
——— Law Library, 299
——— Teachers' Library, 299
Santa Barbara (City), 299
——— Free Public Library, 299
——— High School Library, 300
——— Junior High School Library, 300
——— Museum of Natural History Library, 300
——— State College Library, 300
Santa Clara County, 301
——— Free Library, 301. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Law Library, 302
——— Medical Society Library, 302
——— Teachers' Library, 302
Santa Clara (City), 305
——— Free Public Library, 305
——— High School Library, 305
——— University, 305
Santa Cruz County, 306
——— Free Library, 306
——— Law Library, 306
——— Teachers' Library, 306
Santa Cruz (City), 306
——— Free Public Library, 306
——— High School Library, 307
Santa Fe Coast Lines Hospital Association Library, 229
Santa Fe Library. Barstow, 272; Needles, 273
Santa Maria, 300
——— Free Public Library, 300
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 300
Santa Monica, 237
——— High School Library, 237
——— Junior College Library, 238
——— Public Library, 237
Santa Paula, 327
——— Public Library. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library
——— Union High School Library, 327
Santa Rosa, 314
——— Free Public Library, 314
——— High School Library, 315
——— Junior College Library, 315
Santa Ynez, 300
Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library, 300
Sarah Cecilia Krakowski Memorial Library of B'nai B'rith, 235
Sarah D. Hamlin School Library. *See* Hamlin School Library
Satuloff, Regina H. Lib'n, Library of B'nai B'rith, 235
Sausalito, 243
——— Free Public Library, 243
Sawyers, Laura A. Lib'n, Chico Free Public Library, 190
Scandrett, Kathleen. Lib'n, Manteca Union High School Library, 292
Schaefer, Alberta. Lib'n, Ontario Free Public Library, 273
Schalles, Frances. Lib'n, Placentia Library District Library, 258
Schilthuis, *Mrs.* Magladena M. Lib'n, Girls High School Library, 283
Schmidt, Margaret. Lib'n, Dominican College Library, 243
Schmitt, Alfred C. Dir., San Quentin Prison Library, 242
Schofield, Edith. Lib'n, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service Library, 290
School Library Association of California, 338
Schroeder, *Mrs.* Edith C. Lib'n, Hanford Union High School Library, 210
Schwafel, E. C. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, 294
Scientific Library. *See* San Diego Scientific Library
Scott, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Lowell High School Library, 284
Scott, *Mrs.* Hazel. Lib'n, Butte County Law Library, 189
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library, 287. *See also* Masonic Library
Scripps College Library, 217
Scripps Institution of Oceanography Library, 280
Seamen's Church Institute Library, 287
Sebastopol, 315
——— Free Public Library, 315
Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, 230
Seely, Winifred W. Lib'n, Presidio Junior High School Library, 286
Selma, 199
——— Union High School Library, 199

Senram, Senta L. Lib'n, Porterville Union High School and Junior College Library, 323
Sequoia Union High School Library, Redwood City, 297
Sethman, *Mrs.* Millie. Lib'n, Etna Free Library, 310
Seymour, Ruth. Lib'n, Tamalpais Union High School Library, 243
Shasta County, 307
——— Free Library, 308
——— Law Library, 308
——— Teachers' Library, 308
Shasta Union High School Library, Redding, 308
Shaw, Esther E. Lib'n, Sonora Free Public Library, 325
Shaw, Sarah R. Lib'n, Eagle Rock High School Library, 224
Sheerin, Frances L. Lib'n, Alma College Library, 302
Sheldon, *Mrs.* Alice M. Lib'n, Altadena Library District Library, 215
Shell Development Company Library, 182
Shell Oil Company Library. Los Angeles, 230; San Francisco, 288
Sheppard, Carrie. Lib'n, Fullerton Free Public Library, 256
Shorten, Marian E. Lib'n, California School for the Blind Library, 180
Sierra Club Library, 288
——— Yosemite Valley Branch, LeConte Memorial Library, 244
Sierra County, 308
——— Free Library, 308
——— Law Library, 309
——— Teachers' Library, 309
Sierra Joint Union High School Library, Auberry, 197
Sierra Madre, 238
——— Free Public Library, 238
Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library, Loyalton, 309
Sierraville, 309
——— High School Library, 309
Signal Hill, 238
——— Public Library, 238
Silva, Theresa. Lib'n, Jackson Joint Union High School Library, 188
Silverthorn, Bessie B. Lib'n, McHenry Free Public Library, 317, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library, 316
Simney, *Mrs.* Lucile. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 187
Singletary, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Lib'n, Santa Clara County Free Library, 301
Siskiyou County, 309
——— Free Library, 309
——— Law Library, 310
——— Teachers' Library, 310
Sixth Agricultural Association Library, 230
Skarstedt, *Dr.* Marcus. Lib'n, Whittier College Library, 239
Skinner, Winifred. Lib'n, Pasadena Junior College Library, 235
Sloane, Paul E. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 285
Small, *Mrs.* Ruth. Lib'n, Teachers' Professional Library, 305
Smalley, *Mrs.* Vera. Lib'n, Yorba Linda Library District Library, 259
Smiley Free Public Library. *See* A. K. Smiley . . .
Smith, Clifford A. Lib'n, Market Street Railway Co. Law Library, 285
Smith, Ella Louise. Lib'n, Coalinga Union High School District Library, 197
Smith, *Mrs.* Grace. Lib'n, Santa Clara Free Public Library, 305
Smith, Grace A. Lib'n, Los Gatos Free Public Library, 302
Smith, Ione B. Lib'n, Santa Clara Co. Medical Society Library, 302
Smith, Irene E. Lib'n, Burlingame Free Public Library, 296
Smith, M. J. Lib'n, Monterey Co. Law Library, 249
Smith, Mildred. Lib'n, Stockton High School Library, 293
Smith, *Mrs.* Ruth C. Lib'n, Anaheim Union High School Library, 256
Smith, Susan T. Lib'n, Berkeley Free Public Library, 180
Smith, *Mrs.* Virginia T. Lib'n, Arcata Free Public Library, 202
Snyder, J. Calvert. Lib'n, Amador Co. Law Library, 188
Society of California Pioneers' Library, 288
Society of Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library, 288
Socolofsky, Edna M. Lib'n, Security-First National Bank . . . Library, 230
Sodality Debating Society Library, 305
Solano County, 311
——— Free Library, 311
——— Law Library, 311
——— Teachers' Library, 312
Soldiers' Home Library. *See* Veterans Administration Facility Library
Sonoma County, 313
——— Free Library, 313
——— Law Library, 313
——— Teachers' Library, 313

Sonoma (City), 315
——— Free Public Library, 315
——— State Home Library, 315
Sonoma Valley Union High School Library, Sonoma, 315
Sonora, 325
——— Free Public Library, 325
——— Union High School Library, 325
Sons of the American Revolution Library. *See* California Society . . .
Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the, 230
Southern California Edison Co. Library, 230
Southern California State Hospital Library, 273
Southern California Telephone Co. Library, 230
Southern Pacific Company Library, 288
Southern Pacific Law Department Library, 288
Southern Sierras Power Co. Library. *See* Nevada-California Electric Corporation Library
South Fork Union High School Library, Miranda, 203
South Gate High School Library, 230
South Pasadena, 238
——— Free Public Library, 238
——— High School Library, 238
——— Junior High School Library, 238
South San Francisco, 298
——— Free Public Library, 298
——— High School Library, 298
Southwestern Museum, Library of the Southwest, 230
Southwestern University School of Law Library, 230
Spaulding, Margaret. Lib'n, Lassen Co. High School and Junior College Library, 212
Spaulding, *Mrs.* Margaret G. Lib'n, Orange Union High School Library, 258
Special Libraries Association, 339
Speer, Alline M. Lib'n, Horace Mann Junior High School Library, 225
Spining, Frances H. Lib'n, California Institute of Technology Library, 234
Spragins, *Mrs.* Anna E. Lib'n, Colton Free Public Library, 272
Springer, Mary Louise. Lib'n, San Fernando Union High School Library, 229
Springmeyer, Henry E. Lib'n, U. S. C. College of Law Library, 232
Staff, State Library, 7, 54, 102, 345
Staff Association, State Library. California Library Association delegates, 103; Christmas party, 8; meetings, 8, 56, 103; officers and committees, 56
Stalford, Catherine. Lib'n, Marina Junior High School Library, 285
Standard Oil Company Library. El Segundo Refinery, 218; Richmond Refinery, 195, San Francisco, 288
Stanford Junior High School Library, 269
Stanford University, 305
——— California Bureau of Juvenile Research Library, 305
——— Graduate School of Business Library, 305
——— Libraries, 305
Stanislaus County, 316
——— Free Library, 316
——— Law Library, 316
——— Teachers' Library, 316
State . . . *See also* California State . . .
State College Libraries. Arcata (Humboldt), 202; Chico, 190; Fresno, 198; San Diego, 280; San Francisco, 287; San Jose, 305; Santa Barbara, 300
State Department of Agriculture Library, 269
State Division of Fish and Game Library, 288
State Division of Mines Library and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, 288
State Hospital Libraries. Agnew, 302; Patton (Southern California), 273; Stockton, 293; Talmage (Mendocino), 245
State Law Library. *See* Law and Legislative Reference Section, State Library
State Library. *See* California State Library
State Medical Library, 288
——— Los Angeles Branch, 230
State Publications received at State Library, 32, 80, 129, 372
Steele, Katherine D. Lib'n, San Mateo Junior College Library, 298
Steiss, Albert J. Lib'n, St. Patrick's Seminary Library, 297
Stevens, Helen M. Lib'n, Union Law Library, 280
Stevens, Viola E. Lib'n, John Marshall High School Library, 226
Stevenson Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 231
Stewart, Annette. Lib'n, Clarksburg High School Library, 329
Stewart, *Mrs.* Jessie A. Lib'n, San Joaquin Co. Law Library, 291
Stewart, M. W. Lib'n, Sacramento Co. Law Library, 268

Stewart, *Mrs.* Virginia R. Lib'n, San Anselmo Free Public Library, 242
Stinehart, Jean. Lib'n, Ceres High School Library, 316
Stock Exchange Institute Library, 287
Stockton, 292
——— Free Public Library, 292
——— High School Library, 293
——— State Hospital Library, 293
Stoddard, Minette L. Lib'n, Mariposa County Free Library, 243, *and also* Merced County Free Library, 245
Stoeltzing, Alice. Lib'n, Lowell Junior High School Library, 221
Stoever, Ruth. Lib'n, Newport Harbor Union High School Library, 257
Stofen, Meta C. Lib'n, Sonoma Free Public Library, 315
Stone, John Paul. Lib'n, San Diego State College Library, 280
Storr, Edna. Lib'n, San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library, 274
Stowell, N. W. Lib'n, Sons of the Revolution in the State of California Library, 230
Strathmore, 323
——— Union High School Library, 323
Summerville Union High School Library, Tuolumne, 325
Sundquist, *Mrs.* Velma J. Lib'n, Santa Ana Polytechnic High School Library, 259
Sunnyvale, 305
——— Free Public Library, 305
Supplies. *See* Directory for Library Supplies.
Supreme Court Library, 289
Surprise Valley Union High School Library, Cedarville, 248
Susan M. Dorsey High School Library, Los Angeles, 231
Susanville, 212
Sutro Branch, State Library, 12, 59, 289, 351
Sutter County, 318
——— Free Library, 318
——— Law Library, 319
——— Teachers' Library, 319
Sutter (City), 319
——— Union High School Library, 319
Sutter Creek, 188
——— Union High School Library, 188
Sutter Junior High School Library, Sacramento, 270
Sward, Esther A. Lib'n, Turlock Union High School Library, 318
Swedish Society of San Francisco Library, 289
——— Oakland Branch Library, 186
Sweetwater Union High School Library, National City, 278
Swett High School Library. *See* John Swett High School Library
Sylvester, *Mrs.* J. C. Lib'n, Imperial Co. Law Library, 204
Symmes, Eleanor A. Lib'n, University of Redlands Library, 274
Taft, 209
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 209
Talmage, 245
Tamalpais School Library, San Rafael, 243
Tamalpais Union High School Library, Sausalito, 243
Taxpayers Association Library. *See* California Taxpayers Association Library
Taylor, Bertha S. *See* Prints Section, State Library
Taylor, Grace R. Lib'n, Sacramento Free Public Library, 268. *See also* California Library Association. Officers.
Taylor, Helen L. Lib'n, William McKinley Junior High School Library, 235
Teachers' Professional and City Schools Libraries. Fresno, 198; Long Beach, 221; Los Angeles, 227; Oakland, 185 *and* 186; Palo Alto, 304; Pasadena, 235; Sacramento, 270; San Diego, 279; San Francisco, 289; San Jose, 305. *See also* Anaheim School District Library, *and* Elementary School Library, *and also* Placentia Unified School District Library
Technical High School Library. Fresno, 198 and 199; Oakland, 185; Pasadena, 235; San Jose, 305
Tehachapi, 209
Tehachapi Valley Union High School Library, Tehachapi, 209
Tehama County, 319
——— Free Library, 319
——— Law Library, 320
——— Teachers' Library, 320
Telephone Co. Library. *See* Southern California
Templeton, 295
——— Union High School Library, 295
Thacher School Library, Ojai, 327
Theodore Roosevelt High School Library, Los Angeles, 231. *See also* Roosevelt High School Library

Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library, San Jose, 305. *See also* Roosevelt Junior High School Library
Theosophical Society Library. Los Angeles Lodge, 231; San Francisco Lodge, 289
Thomas, Henriette G. Lib'n, San Jose High School Library, 304
Thomas A. Edison Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 231
Thomas Jefferson High School Library, Los Angeles, 231. *See also* Jefferson High School Library
Thomas Starr King Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 231
Tilton, Flora E. Lib'n, Santa Monica Junior College Library, 238
Times Library. *See* Los Angeles Times Library
Tinsley, Marie E. Lib'n, San Leandro Free Public Library, 187
Tobin, Agnes. Lib'n, Fresno State College Library, 198
Tolson, George T. Lib'n, Pacific School of Religion Library, 181
Tomales, 243
——— Joint Union High School Library, 243
Tompkins, Adelia C. Lib'n, Edison Technical High School Library, 198
Topping, Elizabeth R. Lib'n, Ventura County Free Library, 325, *and also* Ventura Free Public Library, 327
Torrance, 238
——— Free Public Library, 238
——— High School Library, 231
Towers, *Mrs.* Edith S. Lib'n, John C. Fremont High School Library, 185
Townsend, *Mrs.* Florence W. Lib'n, San Benito County Free Library, 270
Tracy, 293
——— Union High School Library, 293
Tranquillity, 200
——— Union High School Library, 200
Treveiler, Ruth A. Lib'n, San Juan Union High School Library, 268
Trinity County, 320
——— Free Library, 321
——— High School Library, 321
——— Law Library, 321
——— Teachers' Library, 321
Trodd, *Mrs.* Mary M. Lib'n, Signal Hill Public Library, 238
Truckee, 254
Tulare County, 321
——— Free Library, 321
——— Law Library, 322
——— Teachers' Library, 322
Tulare (City), 323
——— Free Public Library, 323
——— Union High School Library, 323
Tunison, Fay. Lib'n, Long Beach Junior College Library, 221
Tuolumne County, 324
——— Free Library, 324
——— Law Library, 325
——— Teachers' Library, 325
Tuolumne (City), 325
Turlock, 318
——— Free Public Library, 318
——— Union High School Library, 318
U. S. Bureau of Mines Library, 289
U. S. Circuit Court Library, 231
U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit Library, 289
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Library. Berkeley, 181; San Francisco, 290. *See also* Institute of Forest Genetics Library.
U. S. Depository Libraries in California, 150
U. S. Geological Survey Library. Los Angeles, 231; San Francisco, 290
U. S. Naval Hospital Library, 280
U. S. Naval Training Station Library, 280
U. S. Veterans' Hospital Library. *See* Veterans' Administration Facility Library
Ukiah, 245
——— Free Public Library, 245
——— Union High School Library, 245
Union High School District Libraries. Banning, 263; Coalinga, 197; Dixon 312; Vacaville, 312
Union Law Library, 280
Union League Club Library, 289
Union Oil Company Exploration Dept. Library, 231
United Research Corporation Library, 216
University Heights Junior High School Library, Riverside, 266
University High School Library. Los Angeles, 231; Oakland, 186.

University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History, Bancroft Library, 182
——— Bureau of Public Administration Library . . . 182
——— College of Dentistry Library, 290
——— College of Pharmacy Library, 290
——— Medical School and Hospitals Library, 290
University of California at Los Angeles Library, 232
——— Branch of the College of Agriculture Library, 329
——— Law library, 182
——— Library, 181
University of International Relations. *See* University of Southern California, Los Angeles . . .
University of Redlands Library, 274
University of San Francisco Law Library, 290
University of San Francisco Library, 290
University of Santa Clara Library, 305
University of Southern California. College of Architecture Library, 232
——— College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, 232
——— College of Law Library, 232
——— College of Medicine Library, 232
——— College of Music Library, 232
——— Finck Library of Linguistics, 232
——— Hoose Library of Philosophy, 232
——— Library, 232
——— Los Angeles University of International Relations Library, 232
Upland, 274
——— Free Public Library, 274
Upper Lake, 211
——— Union High School Library, 211
Urmey, Beatrice. Lib'n, Memorial Library of Philosophy, 185
Ursuline High School Library, 315
Vacaville, 312
——— Union High School Library, 312
——— Union High School Library District Library, 312
Vail, Virginia. Deputy lib'n, Marin Co. Free Library, 240
Valencia Union High School Library, Placentia, 258
Vallejo, 312
——— Free Public Library, 312
——— High School Library, 313
——— Junior High School Library, 313
Van Deusen, Marjorie. Lib'n, Belmont High School Library, 222
Van Duzen, *Mrs.* Georgia. Lib'n, Sebastopol Free Public Library, 315
van Groos, *Mrs.* Thelma R. Lib'n, Napa County Free Library, 251. *See also* California Library Association Officers *and also* . . . Officers, District
Van Nuys High School Library, 233
van Patten, Nathan. Lib'n, Stanford University Libraries, 305
Van Wey, *Mrs.* Edith. Lib'n, California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library, 282
Van Wyck, *Mrs.* Louise W. Lib'n, Analy Union High School Library, 315
Vaughan, Hazel S. Lib'n, Beverly Hills High School Library, 216
Vaughn, Martha M. Lib'n, Horace Mann Junior High School Library, 279
Venice High School Library, Los Angeles, 233
Ventura County, 325
——— Free Library, 325
——— Law Library, 326
——— Teachers' Library, 326
Ventura (City), 327
——— Free Public Library, 327
——— Junior High School Library, 328
——— Senior High School and Junior College Library, 328
Verdugo Hills High School Library, Tujunga, 233
Veterans Administration Facility Library. Livermore, 183; Los Angeles, 233
Veterans' Home, 253
——— Post Library, 253
Vickers, *Mrs.* Ann. Lib'n, Shell Oil Company Refinery Library, 230
Victor Valley Union High School Library, Victorville, 275
Victorville, 275
Virgil Junior High School Library, 233
Visalia, 324
——— Free Public Library, 324
——— High School and Junior College Library, 324
Visitors to State Library. Dr. Leon Carnovsky, 8; Mrs. Dorothy Cotton Journeay, 346; R. F. Kennedy, 8; Dr. G. Ross Thomas, 346; U. C. School of Librarianship, 56

Voge, *Mrs.* Lillian. Lib'n, Campbell Free Library, 302
Vogleson, Helen E. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Public Library, 212
WPA Project, State Library, 103
Waggoner, *Mrs.* Exabee M. Lib'n, Blythe Free Public Library, 263
Waggoner, Lela E. *See* Hohanshelt, *Mrs.* Lela W.
Wagner, Albert C. Lib'n, Santa Clara Co. Law Library, 302
Wagner, Ina F. Lib'n, Shell Development Co. Library, 182
Walker, Ethel. Lib'n Santa Ana Free Public Library, 258
Walt Disney Studio, Library of the, 233
Ward. *Mrs.* Mary C. Lib'n, Inglewood Union High School Library, 219
Warner, R. E. Lib'n, King City Union High School Library, 250
Warren, Althea. Lib'n, Los Angeles Free Public Library, 221. *See also* Library Examiners, California, Board of
Warren, Gladys E. Lib'n, Jefferson Junior High School Library, 220
Wasco, 209
——— Union High School Library, 209
Washington High School Library. Centerville, 182; Fresno, 199; Los Angeles. 225; San Francisco, 283
Washington Irving Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 233
Waterman, Minerva H. Lib'n, Santa Cruz County Free Library, 306, *and also* Santa Cruz Free Public Library, 306
Waterman, 188
Waters, Caroline S. Lib'n, San Bernardino County Free Library, 271
Watsonville, 307
——— Free Public Library, 307
——— High School Library, 307
Weatherby, Gertrude. Lib'n, Richmond Union High School Library, 195
Weaverville, 321
Weber, Statie M. Lib'n, Hollywood High School Library, 225
Webster, Lucile. Lib'n, Elmhurst Junior High School Library, 184
Wedell, Olivia A. Lib'n, California Bureau of Juvenile Research Library, 305
Weimar, 261
Wellesley School Library, 182
Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library, 290
Wents, Dorothy E. Lib'n, Solano County Free Library, 311. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, District
Wenzel, Caroline. *See* California Section, State Library
Wesley, Alice B. Lib'n, Chula Vista Free Public Library, 276
Westerholm, Fredrik. Lib'n, Swedish Society of San Francisco Branch Library, 186
Western Jewish Institute, Library of the, 233
Western Precipitation Co. Library, 233
Westlake Junior High School Library, Oakland, 186
West Side Union High School Library, Los Banos, 247
Westwood, 212
——— Junior-Senior High School Library, 212
Wheatland, 330
——— High School Library, 330
Wheatley, *Mrs.* Eleanor. Lib'n, U. S. C. College of Architecture Library, 232
Whelan, Jane. Lib'n, Grass Valley Free Public Library, 254
Whitcher, Kara S. Lib'n, Mission High School Library, 285
White, *Mrs.* Helen H. Lib'n, McClymonds-Lowell High School Library, 185
White, Louise P. *See* Blinkhern, *Mrs.* Louise P.
White, *Rev.* Lynn T. Lib'n, San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 242
White, Paul J. Lib'n, Pasadena College Library, 235
White, *Mrs.* Stella G. Lib'n, Lompoc Free Public Library, 299
White, W. E. Lib'n, Associated . . . Oil Co. Library, 281
White Memorial Hospital Library, 233
Whitehead, Frances E. Lib'n, Pacific Grove High School Library, 251
Whiting, Edith A. Lib'n, Oceanside Free Public Library, 278
Whitney, *Mrs.* Lucy. Lib'n, Pacific Union College Library, 252
Whittier, 239
——— College Library, 239
——— Free Public Library, 239
——— State School Library, 239
——— Union High School Library, 239
Whittle, Ella M. Lib'n, Goodman Free Public Library, 252
Wilcox, Jerome K. *See* California Library Association. Officers, College and University Libraries Section
Wilhite, Virginia T. Lib'n, San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library, 279
Willard, Maude. Lib'n, Gridley Union High School Library, 190
William McKinley Junior High School Library. Los Angeles, 233; Pasadena, 235. *See also* McKinley . . .

Williams, C. F. Lib'n, San Jose Technical High School Library, 305
Williams, De Loss E. Lib'n, Whittier Union High School Library, 239
Williams, 193
——— Union High School Library, 193
Williamson, *Mrs.* Iva. Lib'n, Nevada City Free Public Library, 254
Willits, Georgiana R. Lib'n, Roseville Free Public Library, 261
Willits, 245
——— Free Public Library, 245
——— Union High School Library, 245
Willows, 201
——— Free Public Library, 201
Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. *See* California School of Mechanical Arts and . . .
Wilson, *Mrs.* Helen S. Lib'n, Larkspur Free Public Library, 241
Wilson, M. Genevieve. Lib'n, Westlake Junior High School Library, 187
Wilson High School Library. *See* Woodrow Wilson . . .
Windsor, Elsie. Lib'n, Laguna Beach High School Library, 257
Winterrowd, *Mrs.* Prudence. Lib'n, Department of Health Library . . . 224
Winters, 329
——— Joint Union High School Library, 329
Wofford, *Mrs.* Bessie. Lib'n, Calexico Free Public Library, 204
Woodlake, 324
——— Union High School Library, 324
Woodland, 329
——— Free Public Library, 329
——— High School Library, 330
Woodrow Wilson High School Library. Long Beach, 221; Los Angeles, 234
Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Glendale, 219; Oakland, 187; Pasadena, 235; San Diego, 280
Woodruff, Jean. Lib'n, Central Junior High School Library, 266
Woods, Charles F. Lib'n, Riverside Free Public Library, 265, *and also* Riverside County Free Library, 262
Woodworth, Frances. Lib'n, Oxnard Free Public Library, 327
Wosser, Mabel. Lib'n, Sausalito Free Public Library, 243
Wright, *Mrs.* Bertie F. Lib'n, Fort Bragg Free Public Library, 244
Wright, *Mrs.* E. Lib'n, Calistoga Free Public Library, 252
Wright, Eula M. Lib'n, Washington Union High School Library, 182
Wyant, Virginia A. Lib'n, Brawley Union High School and Junior College Library, 204
Wylie, Mary G. Lib'n, Nathaniel Narbonne High School Library, 228
Yates, Alexander. Lib'n, St. Andrew's Society Library, 286
Yates, *Mrs.* Bess R. Lib'n, Glendale Free Public Library, 218
Yolo County, 328
——— Free Library, 328
——— Law Library, 329
——— Teachers' Library, 329
Yorba Linda, 259
——— Library District Library, 259
Yosemite, 244
Young, *Mrs.* Carrie. Deceased, 310
Young, George. Lib'n, Porterville Free Public Library, 323
Young, R. C. Lib'n, U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth District Library, 289
Youngborg, Marion. Lib'n, Hilmar Union High School Library, 247
Yreka, 310
——— Free Public Library, 310
——— High School Library, 310
Yuba County, 330
——— Junior College Library. *See* Marysville Union High School and Yuba County Junior College Library
——— Law Library, 330
——— Teachers' Library, 330
Yuba City, 319
——— Union High School Library, 319
Zimmerman, *Mrs.* Carma R. Lib'n, Orange Co. Free Library, 254
Zimmerman, Hazel C. Lib'n, David Starr Jordan High School Library, 220
Zimmerman, *Mrs.* Perle. Lib'n, Atascadero Union High School Library, 294

o

67131 2-39 1200

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 34

NOS. 1-4

JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1939

---

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO, *1940* GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER

81685

Libraries have been listed alphabetically by name rather than under location in this index, since they are arranged alphabetically under county and city in the October issue, *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Counties and many cities have been listed, with page references. For location of county free library branches and stations *see* "Place Index," pages 136-164 this volume.

(INDEX SUPPLEMENT)

Vol. 34, No. 1 JANUARY 1939

News Notes

OF

California Libraries

California State Library

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO: GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER

66040

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	3
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	4
LIST OF LARGER MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES	5
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	6
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	6
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	6
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	6
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	7
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	8
Staff, Etc.	8
Sections	10
Recent Accessions	13
California State Publications Received During October, November and December, 1938	32
California County Publications Received During October, November and December, 1938	35
California City Publications Received During October, November and December, 1938	36
Books for the Blind Added During October, November and December, 1938	37

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1938

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1937-38*	Books, etc.	Branches and stations†	Total active school dists. in county**	Active school dists. that have joined‡
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$43,385 58	118,709	62	53	19
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	May 5, 1919	7,532 93	42,706	38	30	26
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	20,016 86	82,572	86	63	54
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	11,888 66	108,611	35	31	27
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	62,958 22	285,380	94	65	55
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	148,791 23	573,293	230	170	153
Glenn	Thyra G. Morgue	Apr. 8, 1914	9,939 43	83,822	47	40	32
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	25,191 43	133,305	153	111	102
Imperial		Feb. 6, 1912	12,237 42	59,343	55	55	42
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	10,694 80	45,900	31	25	16
Kern	Gretchen Knief	Nov. 16, 1910	137,138 06	344,771	176	96	88
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	25,553 52	115,456	58	40	36
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	15,063 91	82,327	61	31	31
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	424,586 24	743,293	275	148	89
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	26,526 69	143,863	72	46	44
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	14,797 93	42,536	55	47	33
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 7, 1926	2,035 14	2,619	10	26	0
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	30,787 46	193,244	85	67	63
Modoc	Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins	July 8, 1915	7,670 80	26,947	40	36	35
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	27,941 75	110,342	104	100	80
Napa	Mrs. Thelma R. van Groos	Feb. 9, 1916	11,835 28	54,679	62	46	43
Orange	Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman	Dec. 9, 1919	37,841 05	115,747	63	61	32
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	6,438 40	4,920	11	54	0
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	11,926 28	65,655	63	28	27
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	[1]15,730 00	[2]206,159	74	78	42
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	39,215 00	153,393	95	85	55
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,855 58	53,518	50	34	33
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 4, 1913	44,526 14	174,575	140	72	71
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	Apr. 5, 1912	40,089 12	160,788	138	118	94
San Francisco [3]							
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[4]28,571 21	[5]49,993	111	91	78
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	16,582 05	81,863	93	86	78
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	28,240 56	260,528	53	39	24
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	[6]37,376 40	[7]38,851	73	65	58
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	32,326 79	219,915	92	79	67
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	[8]8,050 00	[9]97,177	88	54	
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,528 55	6,297	23	10	9
Siskiyou	Edith E. Gray	June 7, 1915	24,886 55	96,067	119	80	78
Solano	Dorothy E. Wents	Apr. 1, 1914	22,284 36	126,678	59	49	42
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	23,759 59	121,088	69	68	43
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	13,307 03	76,711	38	35	31
Tehama	Evalyn Peat	Aug. 8, 1916	10,934 81	62,744	73	51	43
Trinity	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	4,971 26	25,654	50	26	26
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	64,323 00	213,587	141	123	121
Tuolumne	Thelma S. Alvestad	July 3, 1917	6,430 00	36,112	42	30	27
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	Apr. 5, 1915	40,961 76	210,229	92	57	54
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	20,090 00	188,981	58	44	42
47		O 1,'08-Je 2,'36	$1,664,818 83	6,240,948	3,737	2,843	2,237

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1937.
† Does not include central library.
** Includes elementary, high, and independent junior college districts.
‡ Includes districts which are parts of union district served.
[1] Included in total income of Riverside Public Library.
[2] Same as for Riverside Public Library.
[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Public Libraries, etc." next page.
[4] Of this amount, $20,000 is included in the total income of Stockton Public Library.
[5] Books in school collection only included in this figure; general collection same as for Stockton Public Library.
[6] Included in total income of Santa Barbara Free Public Library.
[7] Books in school collection only included in this figure. General collection same as for Santa Barbara Free Public Library.
[8] Included in total income of Santa Cruz Public Library.
[9] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	*Income, 1937-38	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$35,849 64	a85,712	17,558
Alhambra	Marian P. Greene	1906	30,439 07	45,698	16,933
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	15,675 15	51,111	6,058
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	91,873 48	159,835	44,038
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; as F. P. 1929	25,359 32	37,529	10,271
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	18,195 41	59,753	8,933
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	1912	29,176 47	31,836	3,759
Corona	F. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	8,979 83	23,632	4,718
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; as F. P. 1895	8,925 06	20,598	5,646
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	15,166 96	38,980	7,823
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	12,326 19	25,301	11,935
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; as F. P. 1907	26,976 49	40,454	7,165
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	70,570 16	110,500	26,960
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; as F. P. 1900	10,165 00	25,110	4,655
Huntington Beach	Lloyd H. Jorgensen	1909	9,084 93	22,117	1,942
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; as F. P. 1907	15,578 15	32,441	9,123
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	172,760 00	264,851	68,621
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1873; as F. P. 1878	1,036,877 13	2,111,142	374 609
Marysville	Ella Danielson	1855; as F. P. 1858	11,254 72	22,918	3,875
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	19,612 47	39,357	9,449
Monterey	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	1901; as F. P. 1906	10,529 40	20,808	2,798
Napa	Ella Whittle	1885	7,747 36	21,277	6,104
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	†313,670 29	619,949	88,212
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a1885; as F. P. 1902	11,937 88	37,220	7,100
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	11,452 14	35,216	5,033
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,376 66	61,627	6,641
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	37,474 37	63,822	9,379
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	134,129 64	350,561	47,980
Petaluma	Louane Leech	1867; as F. P. 1878	9,730 61	28,923	4,581
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	36,203 32	133,495	7,609
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	32,030 41	121,964	10,446
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; as F. P. 1900	15,166 00	21,606	9,500
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	31,322 18	106,278	12,069
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; as F. P. 1888	**52,360 42	‡206,159	12,151
Sacramento[1]	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	75,817 54	210,977	20,252
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	24,000 00	47,052	10,631
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1880; as F. P. 1882	130,796 01	246,325	63,845
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	467,270 10	579,191	128,834
San Jose[2]	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	31,645 00	60,536	15,884
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg	1894; as F. P. 1897	8,273 02	21,192	6,639
San Mateo	Kathleen M. Bartle	1884; as F. P. 1899	12,570 42	41,358	5,651
San Rafael	Margaret MacDonald	1887; as F. P. 1890	8,707 02	20,026	4,513
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	41,649 83	71,877	11,782
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	[3]73,376 40	284,412	28,164
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	[4]19,221 25	97,177	11,333
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	54,000 00	119,766	24,880
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	10,369 31	29,965	6,195
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	11,133 16	36,893	7,577
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	20,699 73	43,387	10,631
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	[5]44,582 04	[6]96,133	9,145
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	7,815 74	29,654	2,135
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884[7]	19,110 00	44,433	8,520
Watsonville	Muriel Mitchell	1896	7,213 70	21,021	3,557
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	19,070 79	41,022	8,653

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1937.
†Includes $27,529.81 which was used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum.
** Includes income of Riverside County Free Library.
‡ Includes stock of books, etc., of Riverside County Free Library.
[1] Financial report covers calendar year 1937.
[2] Report covers year December 1, 1936-November 30, 1937.
[3] Includes income of Santa Barbara County Free Library.
[4] Includes income of Santa Cruz County Free Library.
[5] Includes $20,000 from income of San Joaquin County Free Library.
[6] Includes stock of books, etc., of San Joaquin County Free Library.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter formerly included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October, 1938.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1938.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

The annual meeting of 1939 will be held in San Francisco at the time of the American Library Association Convention in June.

For list of officers see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1938.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

The next county librarians' convention will be held at the State Library in Sacramento, from February 9 through the morning of February 11, 1939.

Miss Roxie Hall took office as Librarian of the recently organized Calaveras County Free Library on January 6, 1939. She had been Librarian for Tehama County three years prior to her resignation from that position last August.

Miss Celia Gleason, first County Librarian of Los Angeles County serving from January, 1913, until May, 1924, and later Librarian of Siskiyou County, died in Los Angeles January 12, 1939. She had been in poor health for some time.

County and Regional Library Section of A. L. A.

Clara B. Dills, San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City, Chairman.

Mrs. Loleta D. Fyan, Wayne County Library, Detroit, Michigan, Vice Chairman.

Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary, Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose, Secretary-treasurer.

For information in regard to other County Librarians' Committees, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1938.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

For list of Certificate Holders see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1938.

NEXT EXAMINATION

No dates have been set for the next examination. For further information address the Chairman of the Board.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The handbook of *Library Laws of the State of California*, revised to date, is available for distribution. The 1938 edition is slightly larger in format than former issues, and includes all legal provisions relating to librarians and libraries of the state. Added are charter provisions that affect librarians, and county budget provisions. Sections which are now inoperative, such as those detailing the amount of salaries for county librarians, have been deleted from the publication.

A reprint of the section on county free library laws has been issued in this revised form also as a separate booklet.

3—66040

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913; discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1937-39, $265,980.

Total accessions 360,044 (less 5,543 lost and withdrawn=354,501) exclusive of 46,678 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,728 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
John D. Henderson, State Library Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Marion Keema, Junior Messenger.

Operation

Mrs. Carol I. Alderson, Senior Blind Section Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy H. Scott, Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Neal Harlow, Senior California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Mrs. Elsie S. Gibson, Library Aid.
Frances LaBatt, Library Aid.

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Hazel Cheatham, Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Library Aid.
Joan Mung, Junior Typist Clerk.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Benjamin Avin, Library Aid.
Earl Kemp, Junior Typist Clerk.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Dominic Matisevich, Junior Typist Clerk.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.
John Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Virginia L. Evans, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Eloise Ryan, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian (on leave).
Margaret Dennison, Senior Circulation Librarian (temporary).
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Nell W. Morris, Library Aid.
Lucille Dickson, Junior Typist Clerk.
Ai Teranishi, Junior Typist Clerk.
Frank Brooks, Junior Messenger (appointed Jan. 9).
Roy Chastain, Junior Messenger.
Curtis Hoffman, Junior Messenger.
Jesse Moniz, Junior Messenger (resigned Jan. 8).
William Rogers, Junior Messenger.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Mae Hoskins, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
J. Elmer Woolcott, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
H. David Bicker, Junior Shipping Clerk.
John J. Block, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Frank Thompson, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Miss Gillis made two trips to Chicago during the quarter. The first was for the purpose of attending the Executive Board meeting of the A. L. A. the first week in October. Miss Gillis was made a member of this Board last summer. While on this trip she also visited A. L. A. headquarters. She was in Chicago again for the Mid-Winter meeting at which time the Executive Board and the Federal Relations Committee also had several sessions. The dates of this meeting were December 27-30. Miss Gillis was on the program of the Large Libraries Section meeting with a paper on the California State Library and Civil Service. October 29 and 30 Miss Gillis, Miss Hitt and Mr. Henderson attended the meeting of the Portola District of C. L. A. at Lokoya Lodge in Napa County. Miss Gillis told the delegates present about discussions and actions of the Executive Board meeting in Chicago. Miss Gillis and Mr. Henderson spent the first part of the week of November 7 in Siskiyou County. They both contributed to a meeting of the Siskiyou County Library custodians and Mr. Henderson also talked at two sessions of the Siskiyou County Teachers Institute on library service to elementary schools and on service to high schools. Visits were made to several Siskiyou County Library branches. On November 17 Miss Gillis spoke before the Women's City Club of San Francisco on Libraries Today. She went from there to Los Angeles to attend the meeting of the Southern District of the California Library Association on November 19. On November 29 Miss Gillis spoke on radio station KROY on Librarianship as a Career. On the same day she was on the program of the Tuesday Club of Sacramento with a talk on Art in the State Library. On December 3 Miss Hitt represented the library group at a meeting of the committee an certification of the California Teachers' Association. This was held in San Francisco. Mr. Henderson was in southern California from October 24 to 28. He represented the State Library at a conference of the Governmental Research Council of which he is a member. He also spoke at the School of Library Science of the University of Southern California. Miss Mumm represented the State Library at the annual meeting of the School Library Association of California October 29 and 30 in Giant Forest Winter Camp, Sequoia National Park. Miss Mumm and Mrs. Maloy attended the Regional group meeting of catalogers for northern California at Berkeley on December 2. Mrs. Maloy spoke at this meeting on the Union Catalog in the State Library.

Jean Stoddard resigned December 3 to be married to Mr. William Maraska of Westwood. Joan Mung replaced her in Periodicals Section as Junior Typist Clerk. Neal Harlow, formerly of the Bancroft Library staff, began work as Senior California Section Librarian in the State Library on December 1.

A general staff meeting was held on Thursday, October 13, to hear Miss Gillis's account of her trip to Chicago. Early in November Miss Gillis inaugurated group meetings to be held twice a month, on the first Wednesday at 8:30 a.m. and on the third Wednesday at 5 p.m. These meetings are for the particular interest of the professional staff but a number of other staff members attend. At the first meeting Mr. Hender-

son told some of the highlights of the week he spent in southern California. On November 16 Mrs. Alderson explained the work of the Books for the Blind Section and on December 7 Miss Mumm and Mrs. Maloy gave an account of the catalogers' meeting which they had attended the previous week. During the quarter the staff contributed to the Community Chest Drive, the Red Cross Roll Call and the Sacramento Bee Christmas Fund. The annual Christmas party was held in our own staff room on December 15. The following committees were in charge: Mrs. Hook, Chairman; Miss Taylor, Decorations; Mrs. Maloy, Dinner; Miss Dobson, Entertainment; Mrs. Woolcott, Properties; Miss Keema, Reservations.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., except during July and August, when the hours are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

The Prints Room is open also the second Tuesday evening of each month from 7 to 9 p.m.

The Library closes at noon on Saturdays, except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Carol I. Alderson, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Circular and finding lists, with Call slip postal, will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent to individuals from an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting it. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The postcards should be sent in the mail separately.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. In 1935 an additional $75,000 was appropriated for talking books. Since that time annual appropriations for both purposes have been made, $175,000 being the appropriation for talking book records in 1937 and again in 1938. This work is handled by the Library of Congress with the books printed at or purchased from various printing houses. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from this appropriation. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. *See* page 37.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning several hundred talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines are made as a W. P. A. project and are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 4181 blind borrowers (1766 of whom used the library during 1938), with 52 borrowers having been added during October, November and December. 45 borrowers have been lost by death from July 1, 1937, to December 31, 1938.

Total accessions are 46,678, as follows: European Braille books 4,911; Moon books 10,469; Revised Braille books 14,362; Standard English Braille books 7,614; all other types 6,848; Braille books about music and Braille music scores 2,295; *appliances 88; *games 58; maps 35. Total talking books (containers) 1,106. 361 books have been lost or discarded from July 1, 1937, to December 31, 1938.

---

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

During October, November and December, 10,352 books, etc., were loaned as follows: Braille grades 1 and 1½, 2,105; Braille grade 2, 1,634; Moon, 2,495; all other types 33 (including appliances, games, maps); magazines, 823; talking books (containers), 2,860; talking book machines 66.

During the year 1938, 312 new borrowers were enrolled, and a total of 43,146 books, magazines, talking books, and appliances were loaned.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by Felix Aubuchon, F. B. Beans, Mrs. C. W. Brett, W. A. Buckbee, Fred Davies, Mrs. Deborah Dix, Edna Dixon, Kate Foley, Leelan Harlan, J. W. Hoggard, Ruby Holtz, W. H. Kellogg, Minnie Lewis, Bessie Long, W. A. Miller, H. P. Moseley, Capt. S. M. Neisser, Sara Pizarro, Hazel Roman, L. C. Schuman, Albert Sonneberg, F. M. Thompson, Donald Wheaton, and by the following organizations: Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind; American Blind Colporteurs Society; American Printing House for the Blind; Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States; Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Christian Record Publishing Company; Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman; Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church; Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist; Forward Movement Commission of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Gospel Trumpet Company; Illinois School for the Blind; International Lions Club; Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc.; John Milton Foundation; Lions Club of Sacramento; Michigan School for the Blind; National Braille Press, Inc.; New York Association for the Blind; P. E. O. Sisterhood, E. M. Chapter; Society for Aid of the Sightless; Theosophical Book Association for the Blind; Trustees of the Rainey Fund in Washington, D. C.; Unity School of Christianity; United States government through the Library of Congress; Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind; Xavier Braille Publishing Co.; Ziegler Publishing Company.

Books were donated by Josephine Larson, Catherine McGill, and Dr. Mary B. Ritter.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the Library during the last three months. *See* page 37.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister Street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is UNderhill 7510. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the state. Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher of the blind in the southern part of the state. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore Avenue, Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From October 1 to December 31, the home teachers gave 635 lessons in the homes of the blind and 48 lessons in libraries. They made 194 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 82 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 425 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 406 letters and 186 postals, and received 260 letters and 95 postals. They also answered and made 545 telephone calls. They made 3 addresses. Miss Foley spent 24 hours in proofreading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the state, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 15,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with

reference to the history of the state. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Hiram Cummings, 1849; William Parsons Fowler, 1852; Samuel James Jackson, 1852; Caroline Pearson Pratt, 1850; William Henry Pratt, 1849; Mayer Schafer, 1849; Jerry Stevens, 1849; Caroline Batchelder Thompson, 1853; Robert Thompson, 1849; Squire Thompson, 1849.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

*Elinor Burt.
Helene Margarethe Davis.
Mary Beula (MacKrill) Steyle.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

337 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

CATALOG SECTION

MRS. MIRIAM C. MALOY, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog. The Union Catalog consists of the printed cards from the Library of Congress, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University), and from the county libraries and various city libraries in California. At present, one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the library, and collecting them for binding.

During October, November and December, 632 books were cataloged and 4976 cards were added to the file. 33,541 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

*Native California.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

WILLIAM H. LUGG, Supervising Librarian.

Book repair work, photostating and photography, the handling of library supplies and shipments of books on inter-library loans are all centered in this section.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

ALICE J. HAINES, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, Federal, state, county, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on pages 32, 35 and 36.

Copies of 32 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during October, November and December, 1938.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

HERBERT V. CLAYTON, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

A handbook of *Library Laws of the State of California*, revised to 1938, has been compiled by the department and printed for distribution.

A handbook of information for use of members of the California Legislature has also been compiled and was issued in time for the 53d session, 1939.

ORDER SECTION

MYRTLE RUHL, Supervising Librarian.

During October, November and December, 1670 books, 2 prints and 1 map were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

BERTHA S. TAYLOR, Librarian.

The Prints Section was established in August, 1928. It is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. The Prints room is open on the second Tuesday evening of the month from 7 to 9 o'clock as well as during usual library hours. Visitors are invited.

Two prints were catalogued during the quarter, making the total prints in the collection 3502. Visitors for the last three months numbered 648.

Lithographs by John A. Brandon of Sacramento comprised the October exhibit. The November exhibition was chosen at the request of a committee for American Art Week, November 6-12. It consisted of prints by California artists selected from the State Library collection. The exhibition for December was loaned by the Print Makers Society of California.

The prints librarian spoke December 6th before the Yuba City Women's Club on "Pictures in the Home."

REFERENCE SECTION

BEULAH MUMM, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section handles all requests for books and information except local law requests. It also has the responsibility for circulation of books and other material. All the general reference books are shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room of the Reference Section.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow direct upon making arrangements with the State Library.

SUTRO BRANCH

HELEN M. BRUNER, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1938.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during October, November and December, 1938

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A. L. A. CATALOG, 1932-1936, an annotated list of approximately 4,000 titles. 1938. rq017 A51c4

AMERICAN home economics association. *Textiles and clothing division. Committee on textile analysis.*
A selected list of references on the chemical testing of textile materials. c1937. rq016.677 A5

BRADLEY, Ruth Estelle.
Background readings in music. 1938. (Reading for background) r016.78 B81

HARDWICKE, Robert Etter.
Petroleum and natural gas bibliography. 1937. r016.665 H26

HARROD, Leonard Montague.
The librarians' glossary. 1938. r010.3 H32

HELLER, Frieda Maurie.
Mathematics—queen of the sciences; a bibliography of materials for atmosphere and background for pupils in the elementary and high schools. 1938. (Reading for background.) r016.51 H47

HENRY, Mellinger Edward.
A bibliography for the study of American folk-songs with many titles of folk-songs (and titles that have to do with folk-songs) from other lands. [1937] rq016.784 H5

HISPANIC society of America. *Library.*
List of books printed 1601-1700, in the library of the Hispanic society of America. 1938. (Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies issued by the Hispanic society of America. [Catalogue series]) r016.09 H67

HURLEY, Richard James, *comp.*
Key to the out-of-doors; a bibliography of nature books and materials. 1938. r016.507 H96

KETCHAM, Earle Hoyt.
Preliminary select bibliography of international law. [1937?] rq016.341 K4

MCNAMARA, Katherine.
Bibliography of planning, 1928-1935. 1936. (Harvard city planning studies) rq710 H87s

MENEFEE, Louise Arnold & Chambers, Merritt Madison.
American youth, an annotated bibliography. 1938. r016.3 M54

PEDDIE, Robert Alexander.
Subject index of books published up to and including 1880; second series, A-Z. 1935. r016 P37a

ROYAL Institute of British architects, *London. Library.*
Catalogue, 1937, v. 1. rq016.72 R8

STODDARD, Edith M., *comp.*
Communication through the ages. 1938. (Reading for background) r016.383 S86

U. S. *Engineer school. Library.*
Dams. 1936. r016.6278 U58

——— *Works progress administration.*
Compilation of sources of information on the territories and outlying possessions of the United States. Ser. A. Guam. 1937. rf016.3253 U5
Gift.

WAGNER, Henry Raup.
Henry R. Wagner's The Plains and the Rockies. Revised and extended by Charles L. Camp. 1937. c016.9178 W13

WEBBER, Winslow Lewis.
Books about books. 1937. rq016.01 W3

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

AMERICAN library association. *Section for library work with children. Book evaluation committee.*
Inexpensive books for boys and girls. 2d ed. 1938. x028 A51si1

BLANCK, Jacob.
Peter Parley to Penrod; a bibliographical description of the best-loved American juvenile books. 1938. r028 B639

COLUMBIA university. *School of library service.*
Syllabus for the study of principles of library organization and administration. c1937. qx025 C7

HAYGOOD, William Converse.
Who uses the public library. [1938] (The University of Chicago studies in library science) x027.4 H41

MACCRACKEN, Maisry.
Library needs in Dutchess county. 1937. (The Norrie fellowship report.) x027 M13
Gift.

SIEFKES, Ruth Long.
A course in methods for the small library. c1937. (Life enrichment correspondence study series for adults) qx020.2 S5

WRIGHT, Purd B.
Historical sketch of the Kansas City public library, 1911-1936, with extracts from annual reports of librarian, 1911-1920. 1937. x027.4 W95
Gift.

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

ADLER, Mortimer Jerome.
What man has made of man; a study of the consequences of Platonism and positivism in psychology. 1938. 150 A237

ARLITT, Ada Hart.
The adolescent. c1938. 136.7 A72ado

CARTER, Jean.
Parents in perplexity. 1938.
[Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States] 173 C323

DUNNE, John William.
The serial universe. 1938. 115 D92s

ELLIS, Willis Davis, *ed.*
A source book of gestalt psychology. 1938. 150 E476s

FALNES, Oscar Julius.
Norway and the Nobel peace prize. 1938. 172.4 F19

THE Family of nations. [4th] 1937. 172.4 F198
Gift.

GESELL, Arnold Lucius & Thompson, Helen.
The psychology of early growth. 1938. q136.7 G3

HEALEY, William.
Personality in formation and action. c1938.
[Thomas W. Salmon memorial lectures, New York academy of medicine] 137 H43

JOHNSEN, Julia Emily, *comp.*
Peace and rearmament. 1938. (Reference shelf) 172.4 J65p

LANE, Ralph Norman Angell.
Peace with the dictators? 1938. 172.4 L26

MEAD, George Herbert.
The philosophy of the act. [1938] 191 M47p

STRANG, Ruth May.
An introduction to child study. Rev. ed. 1938. 136.7 S897a

THURSTONE, Louis Leon.
The reliability and validity of tests. 1935. q136.7 T5

WOODWORTH, Robert Sessions.
Experimental psychology. c1938. 150 W91e

RELIGION

AURAND, Ammon Monroe.
Little known facts about the Amish and the Mennonites. 1938. 289.7 A92

BIBLE. *O. T. Psalms XC-CVI. Hebrew.*
The Psalms, book IV. <XC-CVI.> Hebrew text, with critical, grammatical and exegetical notes by W. O. Oesterley. 1936. (Texts for students) 223.2 B58oe

BUTTENWIESER, Moses.
The Psalms, chronologically treated, with a new translation. c1938. 223.6 B98

MESSING, Aaron J.
Catechism for instruction in the Mosaic religion. 2d ed. 1887. (In Religious pamphlets) c204 R382 v.6

PRENTICE, Sartell.
The voices of the cathedral. 1938. 246 P92

THE Spirit of missions. v. 65-80, 86-88. 1900-1915, 1921-23. 266.05 S75
Incomplete.

SUZUKI, Daisetz Teitaro.
Japanese Buddhism. [1938] (Tourist library) 294 S96
Gift.

WHEELER, Richard Anson.
History of the First Congregational church, Stonington, Conn., 1674-1874. 1875. 285.8 W56
Gift.

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

ADAMIC, Louis.
My America, 1928-1938. 1938. 309.1 A19

BRIDGMAN, Percy Williams.
The intelligent individual and society. 1938. 301 B852

HOGBEN, Lancelot Thomas.
Retreat from reason. 1938. (Conway memorial lecture) 301 H71

KELIHER, Alice Virginia.
Life and growth. c1938. (Progressive education association publications. Commission on human relations) 301 K287

LAPIERE, Richard Tracy.
Collective behavior. 1938. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) 301 L31

LIND, Andrew William.
An island community; ecological succession in Hawaii. [1938] 309.1 L738

THE population problem; the experts and the public, by T. H. Marshall, Professor A. M. Carr-Saunders, H. D. Henderson [and others]. 1938. 312 P83

SINCLAIR, Robert.
The big city. c1938. 309.1 S61

POLITICAL SCIENCE

BENSON, Adolph Burnett & Hedin, Naboth, *eds.* Swedes in America, 1638-1938. 1938. 325.2485 B47

CORBETT, Percy Ellwood.
The settlement of Canadian-American disputes. 1937. (The relations of Canada and the United States [a series of studies prepared under the direction of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of economics and history]) q327.73 C78

Gift.

COUNTS, George Sylvester.
The prospects of American democracy. c1938. 321.8 C85

INSTITUTE of Pacific relations. *6th conference, Yosemite national park, 1936.*
Problems of the Pacific, 1936. [1937] 327.5 I59 6th

MANN, Thomas.
The coming victory of democracy. 1938. 320.4 M28

MUNTZ, Earl Edward.
Urban sociology. 1938. 323.3 M97

ODEGARD, Peter H. & Helms, Elva Allen.
American politics. c1938. 329 023

RUSSELL, Bertrand Russell, *3d earl.*
Power, a new social analysis. c1938. 320.1 R958

SETON-WATSON, Robert William.
Britain in Europe, 1789-1914, a survey of foreign policy. 1938. 327.42 S49

SUMMERS, Harrison Boyd, *comp.*
Anglo-American agreement. 1938. (Reference shelf) 327.73 S95

THOMPSON, Dorothy.
Refugees; anarchy or organization? c1938. 325 T46

WOOLSTON, Howard Brown.
Metropolis; a study of urban communities. c1938. (The Century social science series) 323.3 W91

ECONOMICS

ALLEN, Roy George Douglas.
Mathematical analysis for economists. 1938. (London school of economics and political science. Studies in statistics and scientific method) 330.1 A42

CHAMBER of Commerce of the United States of America.
Convention dates of trade associations. 1937. r338.6 C44c

——— Facts about power. [1937?] 338 C44

Gift.

FRANK, Jerome.
Save America first. 1938. 330.973 F823

HAMILTON, Walton Hale & *others.*
Price and price policies. 1938. 338.5 H22

HUBBARD, Leonard Egerton.
Soviet trade and distribution. 1938. 330.947 H87

INSTITUTE of international finance. Republic of Cuba. 1938. (*Its* Bulletin) 330.9729 I59

MCLAUGHLIN, Glenn Everett.
Growth of American manufacturing areas. c1938. (University of Pittsburgh. Bureau of business research monographs) 330.973 M16

MAURETTE, Fernand.
Some social aspects of present and future economic development in Brazil. 1937. (International labor office, Geneva. Studies and reports. Series B (Social and economic conditions)) 331.8 I612 25

MONTGOMERY, Arthur.
How Sweden overcame the depression, 1930-1933. 1938. (New Sweden tercentenary publications) 330.9485 M78

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Elements of national welfare at home and abroad. c1937. 330.9 N27el

——— A practical program for the coordination of government, labor and management. [1938] 330.973 N27p

PEEL, *Hon.* George.
The economic policy of France. 1937. 330.944 P37

PUBLIC affairs committee.
Farm policies under the new deal. 1938. (Public affairs pamphlets) 338.1 P97

ROBINSON, *Mrs.* Joan.
Introduction to the theory of employment. 1938. 330.1 R662i

SCHWEIZERISCHE zentrale für handelsförderung.
Economic & industrial Switzerland, 2nd ed. 1931. 330.9494 S41
Gift.

TASSINARI, Giuseppe.
Fascist economy. 1937. 330.945 T21
Gift.

TIN producers' association, London.
Tin; world statistics, 1938. [1938] r338.2 T58

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

ARONOVICI, Carol & McCalmont, Elizabeth.
Catching up with housing. 1936. 331.83 A76c

BOWLEY, Arthur Lyon.
Wages and income in the United kingdom since 1860. 1937. 331.2 B78w

CHILDS, Marquis William.
This is democracy; collective bargaining in Scandinavia. 1938. 331.88 C53

DAUGHERTY, Carroll Roop.
Labor problems in American industry. Rev. ed. c1938. 331.8 D238a

DEARBORN, Walter Fenno & Rothney, John Watson Murray.
Scholastic, economic, and social backgrounds of unemployed youth. 1938. (Harvard bulletins in education) 331.137 D28

DOWNEY, Sheridan.
Why I believe in the Townsend plan. 1936. c331.25 D74
Gift.

NATIONAL industrial conference board.
Differentials in industrial wages and hours in the United States. 1938. (*Its* Studies) 331.2 N277d

RISLER, Georges.
Better housing for workers in France. 1937. 331.83 R59
Gift.

WALKER, Mabel Louise.
Urban blight and slums. 1938. (Harvard city planning studies) q331.83 W1

FINANCE. TAXATION

EINZIG, Paul.
World finance, 1937/1938. 1938. 332 E35w

EMDEN, Paul Herman.
Money powers of Europe in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. 1938. 332.1 E53

GIDEONSE, Harry David.
The commodity dollar. [1938] (Public policy pamphlet) 332.4 G448

LEVEN, Maurice.
The income structure of the United States. 1938. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publications) 339.2 L65

MACAULAY, Frederick Robertson.
Some theoretical problems suggested by the movements of interest rates, bond yields and stock prices in the United States since 1856. 1938. (Publications of the National bureau of economic research, inc.) 332.6 M11

NATIONAL association of assessing officers.
Construction and use of tax maps. c1937. (*Its* Assessment practice series) 336.2 N2773c

NORTHROP, Mildred Benedict.
Control policies of the Reichsbank, 1924-1933. 1938. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 436

NOYES, Alexander Dana.
The market place; reminiscences of a financial editor. 1938. 332 N95

SECURITIES research company, *New York.*
American mining securities. c1937. r332.6 S54

SIMONS, Henry Calvert.
Personal income taxation. c1938. 336.2 S611

WESTERFIELD, Ray Bert.
Money, credit and banking. c1938. 332 W52

WOODRUFF, Archibald Mulford, Jr.
Farm mortgage loans of life insurance companies. 1937. (Williams college, David A. Wells prize essays) 332.7 W89

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. ADMINISTRATION

CIVIL service assembly of the United States and Canada.
Civil service agencies in the United States. c1938. (Its Pamphlet) r351.1 C58c

——— Proceedings of [27th]-29th annual meeting of the Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. [1935-37] q351.1 C5

A DIRECTORY of international organizations in the field of public administration. 1936. r360 D598

MURPHY, George S.
The police examiner as required by civil service. 1938. 351.74 M97

NATIONAL recreation association.
The new play areas. 1938. q352.9 N2

O'BRIEN, Eris Michael.
The foundation of Australia (1786-1800) 1937. 343.2 O13

ROBSON, William Alexander, ed.
The British civil servant. [1937] 351.1 R66

SHAY, Frank.
Judge Lynch, his first hundred years. c1938. 343 S53

SOCIAL SERVICE

AMERICAN medical association. *Council on medical education.*
Hospital service in the United States. Seventeenth presentation. 1938. rq362 A51
Gift.

BELL, Howard M.
Youth tell their story. 1938. q362.7 B4

BOYS' brotherhood republic.
Life of the Boys' brotherhood republic. 1938. q367 B79
Gift.

DEVINE, Russell B.
The American jail, what it is and what to do about it. 1937. 365 D49
Gift.

FENTON, Norman *& others.*
The delinquent boy and the correctional school. 1935. qc364.1 F3

INTERNATIONAL association of Lions clubs.
Annual directory, Lions international. 1937. r367 I61
Gift.

KURTZ, Russell Harold.
The public assistance worker. 1938. 361 K96

LENDE, Helga, *ed.*
What of the blind? 1938. 362.4 L56

LINDLEY, *Mrs.* Betty (Grimes) *&* Lindley, Ernest Kidder.
A new deal for youth. 1938. 362.7 L74

RUSSELL Sage foundation, New York. *Library.*
American foundations for social welfare. Rev. ed. 1938. [*Its* Pamphlets] r360.973 R96a

SMITH college studies in social work.
v. 5-6, Sept. 1934-June 1936. 360.5 S66

EDUCATION: GENERAL

BENNETT, Luther Jordan.
Secretarial assistance in teachers colleges and normal schools. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.73 B47

BODE, Boyd Henry.
Progressive education at the crossroads. c1938. 370.1 B66p

CASTILLEJO y Duarte, José.
Education and revolution in Spain. 1937. (University of London Institute of education. Studies and reports) q370.946 C3

DAMBACH, John Isador.
Physical education in Germany. 1937. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.7 D15

DEWEY, John.
Experience and education. 1938. (The Kappa delta pi lecture series) 370.1 D51ex

JACOBSEN, Jerome Vincent.
Educational foundations of the Jesuits in sixteenth-century New Spain. 1938. c377.3 J17

LAMAR, Emil.
The athletic plant; layout, equipment and care. c1938. [Whittlesey house sports series] 371.74 L21

LEARNED, William Setchel.
The student and his knowledge. 1938. (The Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Bulletin) q371.1 C2b no. 29
Gift.

MACLEAN, Malcolm Shaw.
Scholars, workers, and gentlemen. 1938. (The Inglis lecture) 370.1 M158

SANDBERG, Fredrik.
Education and scientific research in Sweden. 1938. (New Sweden tercentenary publications) 370.9485 S21

STUERM, Francis H.
Training in democracy; the new schools of Czechoslovakia. 1938. 370.9437 S93

YOSHIDA, Kumaji & Kaigo, Tokiomi.
Japanese education. [1937] (Tourist library) 370.952 Y65
Gift.

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

COULBOURN, John.
Selection of teachers in large city school systems. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia universtiy. Contributions to education) 371.1 C85

EDUCATIONAL records bureau, *New York.*
Fall testing program in independent schools. [1933-37] 5 v. (Educational records bulletin) q371.2 E2
Gift.

FORD, Frederick Arthur.
The instructional program, its organization and administration. 1938. [Prentice-Hall education series] 371.2 F69

KANDEL, Isaac Leon.
Examinations and their substitutes in the United States. 1936. (The Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. (Bulletin.) q371.1 C26 no. 28

LI, P'ei-yu.
A critical study of group instruction in American schools. 1937. 371.25 L69
Gift.

MORT, Paul R. & Cornell, Francis Griffith.
Adaptability of public school systems. 1938. 371.2 M88ad

MYERS, Alonzo Franklin & *others.*
Coöperative supervision in the public schools. 1938. [Prentice-Hall education series] 371.2 M99

NATIONAL council on schoolhouse construction.
Proceedings of the annual meeting. 15th, 1937. 371.606 N27

REAVIS, William Claude & *others.*
The elementary school, its organization and administration. [1938] 371.2 R28a

SEARS, Jesse Brundage.
City school administrative controls. 1938. (McGraw-Hill series in education) q379.15 S4

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

COLUMBIA university. *Teachers College. Horace Mann school for boys.*
Horace Mann after 50 years. 1937. 373.747 C72
Gift.

DOUGLASS, Aubrey Augustus.
Modern secondary education, principles and practices; a revision of "Secondary education". c1938. (Riverside textbooks in education) 373 D73a

DOUGLASS, Harl Roy.
Secondary education for youth in modern America. 1937. 373.73 D73

FREDERICK, Robert Wendell & *others.*
Directing learning. c1938. (Appleton series in supervision and teaching) 371.3 F848

GRAY, William Scott & Holmes, Eleanor.
The development of meaning vocabularies in reading. [1938] (Publications of the Laboratory schools of the University of Chicago) 372.4 G78d

HARRISON, Margaret.
Radio in the classroom. 1938. [Prentice-Hall education series]
371.3 H32

HOCKETT, John Alpheus & Jacobsen, Einar William.
Modern practices in the elementary school. 1938. 372 H68

RYAN, Will Carson.
Mental health through education. 1938.
370.15 R98

SOCIETY for curriculum study. *Committee on the community school.*
The community school. c1938.
370.82 S67

HIGHER EDUCATION

BEATTY, John David.
Thirty years of personnel and placement work at the Carnegie institute of technology. 1938.
371.42 B36
Gift.

CAMPBELL, William Giles.
A comparative investigation of the behavior of students under an honor system and a proctor system in the same university. c1935. (Southern California education monographs)
c378.794 UMe1 no.6
Gift.

HAND, Harold Curtis, *ed.*
Campus activities. 1938. 371.8 H23

HILL, Merton Earle, *comp.*
The functioning of the California public junior college. 1938.
c379.16 H647
Gift.

JOHNSON, Charles Spurgeon.
The Negro college graduate. 1938.
371.9 J66

LEARNED, William Setchel & Wallace, Edward Wilson.
Local provision for higher education in Saskatchewan. 1932. (The Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Bulletin)
q371.1 C26 no. 27

LOWELL, Abbott Lawrence.
What a university president has learned. 1938. 378.1 L91

SCHACHNER, Nathan.
The mediaeval universities. [1938]
378.4 S29

ADULT EDUCATION

DEBATIN, Frank Michael.
Administration of adult education. c1938. (Adult education series)
374 D28

DICKERMAN, Watson.
Outposts of the public school. 1938. [Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States]
374 D54

PRINCETON university. *Dept. of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section.*
Educational refunds in industry. 1935.
q371.42 P9

SORENSON, Herbert.
Adult abilities; a study of university extension students. 1938.
370.1 S71ad

VOCATIONAL service for juniors, *comp.*
Directory of opportunities for vocational training in New York city. 1938. r371.42 V87

WITMER, Helen Leland.
The field of parent education. 1934. (National council of parent education, inc. Parent education monograph) 371.1 W82

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

BIDWELL, Percy Wells.
Our trade with Britain; bases for a reciprocal tariff agreement. c1938. [Publications of the Council on foreign relations]
337 B58

BUELL, Raymond Leslie.
The Hull trade program and the American system. [1938] (World affairs pamphlets) 382 B928

BURNS, Elmer Ellsworth.
Radio. 3d ed. [1938] 654.6 B96a

CHAMBER of commerce of the United States of America. *Special committee on merchant marine.*
Merchant marine policy as set forth in the Maritime commission report. 1937. 387 C44
Gift.

——— *Transportation and communication department.*
Train length. 1937. 656 C44
Gift.

DAY, Clive.
A history of commerce, 4th ed. c1938. 380 D27a2

DREW, Charles Edward.
How to pass radio license examinations (commercial radiotelegraph and radiotelephone) 1938. q654.6 D7

JOHNSON, Emory Richard.
Government regulation of transportation. 1938. (Appleton transportation series) 385 J66g

MOTOR truck facts. 1935, 1937. 388 M91
Gift.

STALEY, Eugene.
War losses to a neutral; an analysis of the cost to the United States of cash and carry, neutrality embargoes, economic sanctions, and other policies in the Far Eastern conflict. 1937. 382 S78

STOCKER, Harry Ellis.
Motor traffic management. 1938. 388 S86

WILTSEE, Ernest Abram.
The Joseph W. Gregory express, 1850-1853. 1937. (American philatelist handbook) qc385.1 W7j
Gift.

CUSTOMS AND FOLKLORE

CAVAN, Mrs. Ruth (Shonle) & Ranck, Katherine Howland.
The family and the depression. [1938] (Social science studies, directed by the Social science research committee of the University of Chicago) 392.3 C37

CHAMPION, Selwyn Gurney, *ed.*
Racial proverbs. 1938. rq398.9 C4

HALL, Mrs. Carrie A.
From hoopskirts to nudity. 1938. 391 H17

LEUCK, *Mrs.* Miriam (Simons)
Fields of work for women. 3d ed. 1938. 396.5 L65a1

SAIT, *Mrs.* Una Mirrielees (Bernard)
New horizons for the family. 1938. 392.3 S15

LAW

ANGLO California national bank of San Francisco.
How estate planning minimizes estate shrinkage. c1936.
Gift.

ASSOCIATION of American law schools.
Directory of teachers in member schools. 1937-1938. c1937.

COMMERCE clearing house.
Labor relations law; Wagner labor act, commentary, regulations, U. S. Supreme court decisions. c1937.

———
Procedure and practice before the United States Board of tax appeals. 7th ed. [1938]

———
Revenue act, 1938, with explanation. c1938.

———
Revenue laws, with 1938 act and explanation. c1938.

———
United States master tax guide, 1938. [c1938]

[CONFERENCE on the future of the common law, Harvard university, 1936]
The future of the common law. 1937. (Harvard tercentenary publications)

GREAT Britain. West African court of appeal.
Selected judgments of the West African court of appeal for the years 1930/33. v. 1. 1936.

MAUER, Robert Adam.
Cases and other materials on administrative law. c1937.

POLLOCK, James Kerr & Boerner, Alfred Victor.
The German civil service act. 1938.

STASON, Edwin Blythe.
The law of administrative tribunals. 1937. (National casebook series)

UMBREIT, Kenneth Bernard.
Our eleven chief justices. 1938.

U. S. *Interstate Commerce commission.*
Interstate commerce commission reports. Motor carrier cases. June 1936. v. 1. 1937.

WINSLOW, John Bradley.
The origin and philosophy of the suit in equity. c1915. (Modern American law lecture)
Gift.

SCIENCE: GENERAL

NATIONAL research council.
Handbook of scientific and technical societies and institutions of the United States and Canada. 3d ed. [1937] (Bulletin of the National research council) r505 N27r1

PROGRESSIVE education association. *Commission on the secondary school curriculum.*
Science in general education. c1938. (Progressive education association publications. Commission on secondary school curriculum) 507 P96

VAN NOSTRAND'S scientific encyclopedia. c1938. rq503 V2

MATHEMATICS. ASTRONOMY

CARNEGIE institution of Washington. *Dept. of meridian astrometry.*
General catalogue of 33342 stars for the epoch 1950. 1936-37. 5 v. [Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication] q523.8 C2g

MERRILL, Paul Willard.
The nature of variable stars. 1938. 523.8 M57

RUSSELL, Bertrand Russell, *3d earl.*
Principles of mathematics. [1938] 510.1 R96

STETSON, Harlan True.
Sunspots and their effects. c1937. 523.7 S84

USPENSKY, James Victor.
Introduction to mathematical probability. 1937. 519 U66

PHYSICS. CHEMISTRY

BERRY, Albert James.
Qualitative inorganic analysis. 1938. 544 B53

BHATNAGAR, Shanti Swarupa & Mathur, K. N.
Physical principles and applications of magnetochemistry. 1935. 541.378 B57

DAKE, Henry C. & *others.*
Quartz family minerals. 1938. 549.6 D13

FIELD, Samuel & Weill, A. Dudley.
Electro-plating. 3d ed. (rev. and enl.) 1938. 537.8 F45a

FRASER, Ronald George Juta.
Molecular beams. [1937] (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) 539 F84m

JOHNSON, Thomas Hope.
The nature of the cosmic radiation. 1935. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications) q539.7 J6
Gift.

STILLWELL, Charles William.
Crystal chemistry. 1938. (International chemical series) 548 S85

SUTTON, Richard Manliffe, *ed.*
Demonstration experiments in physics. 1938. 530.7 S96

GEOLOGY. GEODESY

ABRAHAM, Herbert.
Asphalts and allied substances. 4th ed. c1938 553.2 A15a1

BOWEN, Norman Levi.
The igneous rocks in the light of high-temperature research. 1935. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications) q552.1 B7
Gift.

LEET, Lewis Don.
Practical seismology and seismic prospecting. c1938. (Century earth science series) 551.22 L48

RUBEY, Harry.
Route surveys. A pocket book for the survey, design, and construction of railways, highways, canals, flumes, levees, pipe lines, transmission lines, and other route constructions. 1938. (Engineering science series) r526.9 R89

SHARPE, Charles Farquharson Stewart.
Landslides and related phenomena. 1938. (Columbia geomorphic studies) 551.3 S53

SPENCER, Leonard James.
A key to precious stones. [1936] (Blackie's "Key" series) 553.8 S74

TANNEHILL, Ivan Ray.
Hurricanes, their nature and history. 1938. 551.55 T16

TARR, William Arthur.
Introductory economic geology. 2d ed. 1938. 553 T192a

BIOLOGY

EVANS, Ivor Hugh Norman.
The Negritos of Malaya. 1937. 572.9595 E92

KRAFFT, Carl Frederick.
The chemical organization of living matter. c1938 577 K89c
Gift.

SHULL, Aaron Franklin.
Heredity. 3d ed. 1938. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) 575.1 S56a1

TAYLOR, Thomas Griffith.
Environment, race, and migration. 1937. 572 T246a

WALTER, Herbert Eugene.
Genetics, an introduction to the study of heredity. 4th ed. 1938. 575.1 W23a2

BOTANY. ZOOLOGY

ARBER, *Mrs.* Agnes (Robertson).
Herbals, their origin and evolution; a chapter in the history of botany, 1470-1670. A new ed., rewritten and enl. 1938. 580.9 A66

CLUTE, Willard Nelson.
Our ferns; their haunts, habits, and folklore. 2d ed. 1938. 587.3 C64

ELIOT, Willard Ayres.
Forest trees of the Pacific coast. 1938. c582 E42

GARRETSON, Martin S.
The American bison. c1938. 599.7 G23

PEARSE, Arthur Sperry.
Fauna of the caves of Yucatan. 1938. [Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication] q591.972 P3f

SHREVE, Forrest.
The plant life of the Sonoran desert. 1938. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications) q581.9721 S5
Gift.

STUDIES in plant physiology. 1936. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications) q581.1 S9
Gift.

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE

THE accident of birth, by the editors of Fortune. c1938. 612.6 A17

ATKINSON, Edward W.
Plaster casts; their preparation in the hospital. c1937. 617.9 A87
Gift.

BUCHANAN, Scott Milross.
The doctrine of signatures; a defense of theory in medicine. 1938. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 610 B91

CHAMBERS, John Sharpe.
The conquest of cholera, America's greatest scourge. 1938. 614.5 C44

DILL, David Bruce.
Life, heat, and altitude; physiological effects of hot climates and great heights. 1938. 612.014 D57

DUBLIN, Louis Israel.
The weight standards and mortality of very tall men. 1937. 614.1 D81w
Gift.

ELIASON, Eldridge Lyon.
First aid in emergencies. 9th ed. rev. c1938. 614.8 E42a

FÜLÖP-MILLER, René.
Triumph over pain, trans. by Eden and Cedar Paul. c1938. 615.7 F97

GOEPP, Rudolph Max.
Medical state board questions and answers. 7th ed., rev. 1938. 610 G59a1

JORDAN, Edwin Oakes.
A textbook of general bacteriology. 12th ed., rev. 1938. 616.01 J82a1

MITCHELL, Philip Henry.
A text book of general physiology for colleges. 3d ed. 1938. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) 612 M68a

MORGAN, John Jacob Brooke.
The psychology of abnormal people, with educational applications. 2d ed. 1937. [Longmans' education series] 616.84 M84a

POLITICAL and economic planning.
Report on the British health services. [1937] q614.0942 P7

RANDALL, Marian G.
Personnel policies in public health nursing. 1937. 610.73 R18

ENGINEERING

BARROWS, William Edward.
Light, photometry and illuminating engineering. 2d ed. 1938. 621.32 B27li1

BROWN, Hugh Alexander.
Radio-frequency electrical measurements. 2d ed. 1938. 621.38 B87a

GRANT, Eugene Lodewick.
Principles of engineering economy. Rev. ed. c1938. 620 G76a

KALICHEVSKY, Vladimir Anatole.
Modern methods of refining lubricating oils. 1938. (American chemical society. Monograph series) 621.89 K14

LAWS, Frank Arthur.
Electrical measurements. 2d ed. 1938. (Electrical engineering texts) 621.3 L42a

LOUDY, Flavius Earl.
Metal airplane structures. 1938. 629.16 L88

MALOFF, Ioury Gregory & Epstein, David William.
Electron optics in television. 1938. 621.38 M25

NATIONAL association of engine and boat manufacturers.
Marinas; municipal harbors, recreational boating facilities, navigable waterways. [1937] q627.2 N2
Gift.

STEEL, Ernest William.
Water supply and sewerage. 1938. 628 S81

WALDROP, Frank C. & Borkin, Joseph.
Television: a struggle for power. 1938. 621.38 W16

WOSTREL, John Frank & Praetz, John George.
Household electric refrigeration. 1938. 621.5 W93

BRIDGES

GOLDEN Gate bridge and highway district.
The Golden Gate bridge; report of the chief engineer. [1938] qc624.5 G6
Gift.

MORLEY, Sylvanus Griswold.
The covered bridges of California. 1938. qc624 M8
Gift.

UNITED States steel corporation.
San Francisco-Oakland bay bridge. c1936. c624.5 U58
Gift.

WATSON, Wilbur Jay, & Watson, Sarah Ruth.
Bridges in history and legend. 1937. q624 W3b

WATSON, Wilbur Jay.
A decade of bridges, 1926-1936. 1937. q624 W3d

AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY

ÅKERMAN, Åke & *others*.
Swedish contributions to the development of plant breeding. 1938. (New Sweden tercentenary publications) 630 A31

BECK, Bodog Felix.
Honey and health. 1938. 638 B39

BEHRE, Charles Edward.
Centralized management and utilization adapted to farm woodlands in the Northeast. 1937. 634.9 B42
Gift.

BROWN, Harry Bates.
Cotton; history, species, varieties, morphology, breeding, culture, diseases, marketing, and uses. 2d ed. 1938. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences) 633 B878a

BUCK, John Lossing.
Land utilization in China. [1937] 630.951 B92l
—Atlas. [1937] f630.951 B9
—Statistics. [1937] f630.951 B9s

COMBER, Norman Mederson.
An introduction to the scientific study of the soil. [3d ed.] [1936] 631 C72a

ELLIS, Carleton & Swaney, Miller Woodson.
Soilless growth of plants. 1938. 631.58 E47

HAMMER, Bernard Wernick.
Dairy bacteriology. 2d ed. 1938. (The Wiley agricultural series) 637 H22a

HESKE, Franz.
German forestry. 1938. 634.9 H58

LORD, Russell.
Behold our land. 1938. 631 L86

LUTZ, Harold John & *others*.
The influence of soil profile horizons on root distribution of white pine (*Pinus strobus L.*) 1937. (Yale university. School of forestry. Bulletin) 634.9 L97
Gift.

QUAYLE, Henry Josef.
Insects of citrus and other subtropical fruits. 1938. 632 Q2

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

ABERDEEN-ANGUS cattle society.
The Aberdeen-Angus herd book, containing the pedigrees of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. v. 46. 1922. 636.2 A14
Gift.

THE American short-horn herd book. v. 6-8, 15, 37-38. 1863-68; 1892-93. 636.2 A512

——— v. 91, 94-113, 115. 1917-24, 1926. q636.2 A5
Gift.

THE American Shropshire sheep record. v. 4-14; 16-21. 1893-1900; 1902-1908. 636.3 A51
Gift.

AYRSHIRE Breeders' association.
The Ayrshire record, new series. v. 33. 1919. 636.2 A98
Gift.

AYRSHIRE cattle herd book society of Great Britain and Ireland.
Herd book of the Ayrshire cattle herd book society of Great Britain and Ireland. v. 47, 51. 1924, 1928. 636.2 A985
Gift.

BROWN Swiss cattle breeders' association.
The Swiss record. v. 5. 1917. 636.2 B88
Gift.

COWAN, Bryant O.
Record shorthorn prize winners. [1919] v. 1. 636.2 C87
Gift.

DAIRY shorthorn (Coates' herd book) association.
Year book. v. 4, 8-9. 1921, 1925-26. 636.2 D13
Gift.

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN association of America.
Holstein-Friesian herd-book, containing a record of all Holstein-Friesian cattle. v. 1-24, 26-27, 29-33, 36, 39, 55. 1886-1906, 1908-09, 1911-15, 1917, 1918, 1925. 636.2 H75
Gift.

RED polled cattle club of America.
The red polled herd book . . . American series. v. 20-31. 1908-1918. 636.2 R31
Gift.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

INSTITUTE of women's professional relations.
Business opportunities for the home economist. 1938. (McGraw-Hill euthenics series) 640.7 I59

MONROE, Day & *others*.
Food buying and our markets. New ed., completely rev. and enl. 1938. 640 M75a

WEST, *Mrs.* Bessie Brooks & Wood, Le Velle.
Food service in institutions. 1938. 641 W51

BUSINESS

AMERICAN institute of accountants.
Year-book. 1936-37. 657.06 A51y
Gift.

CHAFFEE, Allen.
How to file business papers and records. 1938. (McGraw-Hill practical business manuals) 651 C43

CHAMBER of commerce of the United States of America. *Domestic distribution Dept.*
The service of advertising. 1937. 659 C44
Gift.

CHARLTON, Demetrius Edward Alexis.
The art of packaging. [1938]
q659 C4

GRUMBINE, E. Evalyn.
Reaching juvenile markets. 1938.
658.8 G88

THE International business directory. v. 1. c1938. r650 I61

MAYHAM, Stephen L.
Marketing cosmetics. 1938.
658.8 M46

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

JONES, Arthur.
Cellulose lacquers, finishes and cements. 1937. 667.7 J76

KOHMAN, Edward Frederick.
Vitamins in canned foods. 1937. (National canners association. Research laboratory. Bulletin)
664.8 K79
Gift.

MOREY, George Washington.
The composition of glass. 1936. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications)
q666.1 M8
Gift.

STOTZ, Louis & Jamison, Alexander.
History of the gas industry. c1938.
665.7 S88

MANUFACTURES: MECHANIC TRADES

BARRON, Harry.
Modern rubber chemistry. 1938.
678 B27

CANSDALE, C. H. C.
Cocoon silk. 1937. 677 C22

FAUBEL, Arthur Louis.
Cork and the American cork industry. c1938. 674 F25

HAYWARD, Charles Harold.
Practical veneering; the theory and practice of veneering in cabinet work. [1938] (The woodworker series)
674 H42

HOBBS, Douglas Brown.
Aluminum, its history, metallurgy, and uses, with projects for the school and home shop. c1938. 671 H682

HOWE, James Virgil.
The amateur guncraftsman. 1938.
683 H85

LINCOLN electric co., *Cleveland*.
Procedure handbook of arc welding, design and practice. 5th ed. 1938.
671 L74

POTTER, Morgan H.
Electric welding. 1938. 671 P86

BUILDING

AMERICAN bitumuls company.
Bitudobe . . . for modern adobe buildings. (1936) qc691.4 A5
Gift.

DALZELL, James Ralph & McKinney, James.
Air conditioning—insulation. 1937.
691.9 D15

DALZELL, James Ralph & Sabin, Alvah Horton.
Painting and decorating. 1938.
698.1 D15

ART AND ARTISTS

BURRIS-MEYER, Elizabeth.
Historical color guide, primitive to modern times. c1938. 752 B97

COINS of the world; the standard catalogue of twentieth century issues. 1938. r737 C679

GEE, George Edward.
The goldsmith's handbook. 1936. (Technical press manuals)
739 G29g

GOLDSCHEIDER, Ludwig.
Art without epoch, works of distant times which still appeal to modern taste. [1937] q709 G6

GOYA y Lucientes, Francisco José de.
The disasters of the war. 1937.
767 G72d

GRAY, Basil.
The English print. 1937. (The library of English art) 760 G77

KUHN, Walt.
The story of the Armory show. 1938.
708.1 K96
Gift.

LAIDACKER, Sam, *ed.*
The standard catalogue of Anglo-American china, from 1810 to 1850. [1938] r738 L18

LEE, Mrs. Ruth Webb.
Antique fakes and reproductions. c1938. 738 L479an

FLOWERS AND GARDENING

BAHR, Fritz.
Fritz Bahr's commercial floriculture; a practical manual for the retail grower. 4th ed., thoroughly rev. and enl. c1937. 716 B151a

FISHER, *Mrs.* Adele S.
Flower shows and how to stage them. 1938. q716 F5

PURDY, Carl.
Purdy's supreme seeds for your garden. 1938. qc716 P98p

PHOTOGRAPHY: MOVING PICTURES

BARDÈCHE, Maurice & Brasillach, Robert.
The history of motion pictures, trans. and ed. by Iris Barry. c1938. 778 B24

FRAPRIE, Frank Roy, *ed.*
How to choose and use a lens. 1937. (Practical photography) 771 F83

METCALFE, Lyne Shackleford & Christensen, Harold Gloy.
How to use talking pictures in business. 1938. 778 M58

SPENCER, Douglas Arthur.
Colour photography in practice. 1938. q778 S7

MUSIC

RCA manufacturing company, inc. *Victor division.*
Catalog of Victor records. c1938. r780.3 R11
Gift.

SCHWARTZ, Harry Wayne.
The story of musical instruments from shepherd's pipe to symphony. 1938. 780 S49

SEASHORE, Carl Emil.
Psychology of music. 1938. (McGraw-Hill publications in psychology) 780.1 S43

SELIGMAN, Vincent Julian.
Puccini among friends. 1938. 780.2 P97s

WIER, Albert Ernest, *ed.*
Famous symphonic poems in score. c1938. (The miniature score series) q785.1 W6

———
The Macmillan encyclopedia of music and musicians. 1938. rq780.3 W6

AMUSEMENTS. RECREATION

CONNAH, Douglas Duff.
How to build the radio audience. 1938. 791.4 C75

NORTH Carolina education association.
A century of culture, an historical pageant and masque commemorating the centennial of public education in North Carolina. c1937. 792.7 N87
Gift.

OFFICIAL badminton rules and regulations. [1938?] f796.34 03

RICKETSON, Frank Henry, *jr.*
The management of motion picture theatres. 1938. 791.4 R53

TALBOT-BOOTH, Eric Charles.
Yachts, yachting and sailing. [1938?] r797 T14

DANCING AND DANCERS

ARMITAGE, Merle, *ed.*
Martha Graham. 1937. c793.1 G74ar

BEAUMONT, Cyril William.
Complete book of ballets. 1938. r793.1 B37

DE VALOIS, Ninette.
Invitation to the ballet. [1937] 793.1 D48

ENTERS, Angna.
First person plural. c1937. 793.1 E61

MATIDA, Kasyo.
Odori (Japanese dance). c1938. (Tourist library) 793.1 M43
Gift.

LITERATURE: GENERAL

BAIRD, Albert Craig, *comp.*
Representative American speeches: 1937-1938. 1938. (Reference shelf.) 815 B158

[CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne]
The Washoe giant in San Francisco. 1938. c817 C62w

ELDERSHAW, M. Barnard, *pseud.*
Essays in Australian fiction. 1938.
823.01 E37

LEACOCK, Stephen Butler.
Humor and humanity, an introduction to the study of humor. c1938.
808.7 L43h

MACAULAY, Rose.
The writings of E. M. Forster. 1938.
823 F73zm

PREDMORE, Richard Lionel.
An index to Don Quijote, including proper names and notable matters. 1938. (Rutgers university studies in Spanish) r863 C41zp

ROBBINS, Harry Wolcott & Coleman, William Harold, *eds.*
Western world literature. 1938.
q808.8 R6

RUNEBERG, Johan Ludvig.
The tales of Ensign Stal, trans. from the Swedish by Charles Wharton Stork. 1938. 839.71 R94as

WILSON, Edmund.
The triple thinkers; ten essays on literature. c1938. 804 W74

POETRY

COFFIN, Robert Peter Tristram.
Maine ballads. 1938. 811 C67m

LAMPSON, Robin.
San Francisco souvenir. 1938.
c811 L23s
Gift.

RODMAN, Selden. *ed.*
A new anthology of modern poetry. c1938. 821.08 R69

DRAMA

BARRIE, *Sir* James Matthew, *bart.*
The boy David, a play in three acts. 1938. 822 B27b

BARRY, Philip.
Spring dance. c1936. (French's standard library edition) 812 B281s

LAVERY, Emmet.
Second spring. 1938. 812 L399

MAYORGA, Margaret Gardner, *ed.*
Twenty short plays on a royalty holiday (1937 to 1940) 1937.
812.08 M47t

OATES, Whitney Jennings & O'Neill, Eugene Gladstone, *eds.*
The complete Greek drama. c1938. 2 v. 882.08 O11

CALIFORNIA FICTION

PROVINES, Mary Virginia.
A home for keeps. 1937. cP969
Gift.

STEYLE, Mary B.
East side, west side. 1938. cS853
Gift.

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

BENCH and bar of California, 1937/38. v. 1. qc923.4 B4

CAPITOL'S who's who for Oregon. 1936-1937. [1936] r920.079 C24

KUNITZ, Stanley Jasspon, & Haycraft, Howard, *eds.*
American authors, 1600-1900; a biographical dictionary of American literature. 1938. rq928 K9am

MCGROARTY, John Steven, *ed.*
The California Plutarch. v. 2. 1938.
qc920.079 M1c
Gift.

A MEMORIAL and biographical record of Iowa. 1896. q920.077 M5
Gift.

SCOTT, Jonathan French.
Twilight of the kings, c1938.
923.1 S42

WEIS, Frederick Lewis.
The colonial clergy and the colonial churches of New England. 1936.
922 W42
Gift.

"WER ist wer"; lexikon österreichischer zeitgenossen. 1937. r920.0436 W48

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Adams. INTERNATIONAL society of woman geographers.
In memory of Harriet Chalmers Adams. 1938. B A2128i
Gift.

Altgeld. BARNARD, Harry.
"Eagle forgotten"; the life of John Peter Altgeld. c1938. B A465bar

Balabanova. BALABANOVA, Anzhelika.
My life as a rebel. 1938. B B171

Bruner. SWENK, Myron Harmon.
In memoriam—Lawrence Bruner. 1937. cB B894s
Gift.

Cotillo. FERBER, Nat Joseph.
A new American, from the life story of Salvatore A. Cotillo. c1938. B C844f

Dana. STONE, Candace.
Dana and the Sun. 1938. B D167s

Hopkins. HOPKINS, Gerard Manley.
Further letters of Gerard Manley Hopkins. 1938. B H7942f

Jackson. JAMES, Marquis.
Andrew Jackson, portrait of a president. c1937. B J12ja1

Jerrold. JERROLD, Douglas.
Georgian adventure. 1938. B J558

Josephus. BERNSTEIN, Leon.
Flavius Josephus, his time and his critics. c1938. B J833b

Keller. KELLER, Helen Adams.
Helen Keller's journal, 1936-1937. 1938. B K29j

Lee. LEE, John Doyle.
Journals of John D. Lee, 1846-47 and and 1859. 1938. qcB L47

London. STONE, Irving.
Sailor on horseback. 1938. cB L847s

Newton. SULLIVAN, John William Navin.
Isaac Newton, 1642-1727. 1938. B N563s

Pavlov. FROLOV, IUriĭ Petrovich.
Pavlov and his school. 1937. B P3375f

Riis. WARE, Louise.
Jacob A. Riis, police reporter, reformer, useful citizen. 1938. B R572w

Sherman. BOARDMAN, Roger Sherman.
Roger Sherman, signer and statesman. 1938. B S5533b

Truth. FAUSET, Arthur Huff.
Sojourner Truth, God's faithful pilgrim. c1938. (The Chapel Hill series of Negro biographies) B T874f

Watson. WOODWARD, Comer Vann.
Tom Watson, agrarian rebel. 1938. B W3421w

White. WHITE, William Alanson.
William Alanson White; the autobiography of a purpose. 1938. B W5893

Wilson. WILSON, Hugh Robert.
The education of a diplomat. 1938. B W7484

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY

BULLARD, Edgar John.
Bennett and allied families. 1931. q929.2 B47b
Gift.

———
Bullard and allied families. 1930. 929.2 B93
Gift.

CAMPBELL, George Archibald.
The Knights templars, their rise and fall. [1937] 929.7 C18

CANTON, *Mass.*
The record of births, marriages and deaths and intentions of marriage, in the town of Stoughton from 1727 to 1800, and in the town of Canton from 1797-1845. 1896. 929.3 C23
Gift.

CARLOCK, Marion Pomeroy.
History of the Carlock family and adventures of pioneer Americans. 1929. q929.2 C18
Gift.

DABNEY, William Henry.
Sketch of the Dabneys of Virginia, with some of their family records. 1888. q929.2 D1
Gift.

DODD, Stephen, *comp.*
East Haven register, containing an account of the names, marriages, and births of the families which settled, or which have resided in East Haven, from its settlement in 1644 to the year 1800. 1910. 929.3 E132d
Gift.

DOVER, *N. H.*
[Records of marriages, births, deaths and baptisms in Dover, N. H. down to the year 1850] 1894. (Dover historical society, Dover, N. H. Collections) 929.3 D743
Gift.

EARLY settlers of New York state. v. 1-3. July 1934-June 1937. 929.05 E12
Gift.

GOSNELL, Charles Francis.
Spanish personal names. 1938.
r929.4 G67

HALIFAX, *Mass.*
Vital records of the town of Halifax, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. 1905. 929.3 H17
Gift.

HOLT, Alfred Hubbard.
American place names. c1938.
r929.4 H75

JARVIS, Mrs. May (Tibbetts)
Henry Tibbetts of Dover, New Hampshire and some of his descendants. v. 1. 1937. q929.2 T5j
Gift.

LOCKE, Arthur Horton.
Portsmouth and Newcastle, New Hampshire, cemetery inscriptions. 1907. 929.5 L81
Gift.

LOGAN-HOME, George John Ninian.
History of the Logan family. 1934.
q929.2 L81
Gift.

PEARSALL, Clarence Eugene & Pearsall, Mrs. Hettie May, *eds.*
History and genealogy of the Pearsall family in England and America. 1928. v. 1-3. q929.2 P3
[Supplementary material on mounted type-written leaves] v. 4-5.
f929.2 P3
Gift.

REPRESENTATIVE men and old families of southeastern Massachusetts. 1912. 3 v. q929.1 R4
Gift.

REYNOLDS, Cuyler, *comp.*
Genealogical and family history of southern New York and the Hudson River Valley. 1914. 3 v. q929.1 R46
Gift.

ROCKINGHAM, *Vt.*
Vital records of Rockingham, Vermont, from the beginning of the records to January 1, 1845. Comp. from the town records by Thomas Bellows Peck. 1908. 929.3 R678
Gift.

——— FIRST church.
Records of the First church of Rockingham, Vermont, from its organization, October 27, 1773, to September 25, 1839. 1902. 929.3 R678

SEAVER, Jesse Montgomery.
Harris family records. [1928?]
q929.2 H28s
Gift.

SEDGWICK, Henry Dwight.
The house of Guise. c1938.
929.2 G96s

WELLES, Edwin Stanley, *ed.*
Births, marriages and deaths returned from Hartford, Windsor and Fairfield and entered in the early land records of the colony of Connecticut. 1898. q929.3 W4
Gift.

WHEELER, Albert Gallatin.
The genealogical and encyclopedic history of the Wheeler family in America. 1914. 929.2 W56wh
Gift.

WILLIAMS, John Oliver.
A genealogy of Williams families. 1938. 929.2 W72w
Gift.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

BERNATZIK, Hugo Adolf.
Overland with the nomad Lapps, trans. from the German by Vivian Ogilvie. 1938. 914.88 B52

BOVERI, Margret.
Mediterranean cross-currents, trans. from the German by Louise Marie Sieveking. 1938. 910.4 B78

COIT, Daniel Wadsworth.
The drawings and letters of Daniel Wadsworth Coit. 1937.
qc917.9461 C6

DANIELS, Jonathan. A southerner discovers the South. 1938. 917.5 D18

DERBY, George Horatio.
Report on the Tulares valley of California, &c. 1850. qc917.948 D4
Gift.

FEDERAL writers' project. *New York (City).*
New York panorama. c1938. (American guide series) 917.471 F29

MEYER, Carl, *of Basel.*
Bound for Sacramento, trans. from the German by Ruth Frey Axe. 1938. c917.94 M61a

PRIETO, Guillermo.
San Francisco in the seventies. 1938. qc917.9461 P9

WERTENBAKER, Thomas Jefferson.
The founding of American civilization; the middle colonies. 1938. 917.4 W49

HISTORY: EUROPE

BORGESE, Giuseppe Antonio.
Goliath; the march of fascism. 1937. 945 B73

BRUUN, Geoffrey.
Europe and the French imperium, 1799-1814. 1938. (The rise of modern Europe) 940.8 B91

CHURCHILL, Winston Leonard Spencer.
While England slept. 1938. 942.08 C56

DEAN, *Mrs.* Vera (Micheles)
Europe in crisis. [1938] (World affairs pamphlets) 940.9 D278

FIRTH, *Sir* Charles Harding.
A commentary on Macaulay's History of England. 1938. 942.06 M11zf

HULME, Edward Maslin.
The middle ages. Rev. ed. c1938. (American historical series) 940.1 H91a

MACARTNEY, Carlile Aylmer.
Hungary and her successors; the treaty of Trianon and its consequences, 1919-1937. 1937. 943.9 M11h

TREVELYAN, George Macaulay.
History of England. A new and enl. ed. [1937] 942 T81h1

VICTORIA, *queen of Great Britain.*
Letters of Queen Victoria, from the archives of the house of Brandenburg-Prussia, trans. from the German. 1938. (Yale university. Oliver Baty Cunningham memorial publication fund) 942.08 V64bo

ASIA

BISSON, Thomas Arthur.
Japan in China. 1938. 951 B62

DEBEVOISE, Neilson Carel.
A political history of Parthia. c1938. 935.6 D28

FRY, Varian.
War in China. c1938. (Headline books) 951 F94

JOHNSEN, Julia Emily, *comp.*
Chinese-Japanese war, 1937. 1938. (Reference shelf) 950 J65ch

QUIGLEY, Harold Scott.
The Far East, an international survey. 1938. 950 Q6

RAWLINSON, Hugh George.
India; a short cultural history. 1938. q934 R2

REYNOLDS, Reginald.
The white sahibs in India. [1937] 954 R46

NORTH AMERICA

BANKS, Charles Edward.
History of York, Maine. 1931-35. 2 v. 974.11 Y63b
Gift.

BRIMLOW, George Francis.
The Bannock Indian war of 1878. 1938. 970.5 B85

CALIFORNIA state historical association.
A partial list of organizations in California interested in California history. [1934] qc979.4 C15
Gift.

CARRILLO, Carlos Antonio de Jesus.
Exposition addressed to the Chamber of deputies of the Congress of the union . . . concerning the regulation and administration of the pious fund, tr. and ed. by Herbert Ingram Priestley. 1938. qc979.402 C28

EATON, Cyrus.
History of Thomaston, Rockland, and South Thomaston, Maine, from their first exploration, A.D. 1605. 1865. 2 v. 974.11 T46e
Gift.

FITCHBURG, Mass.
The old records of the town of Fitchburgh, Massachusetts. 1898-1907. 7 vol. 974.41 F54
Gift.

[GREBANIER, *Mrs.* Frances (Vinciguerra)]
Puritan city; the story of Salem, by Frances Winwar [*pseud.*] c1938.
974.45 G78

HANNA, Charles Augustus.
Historical collections of Harrison county, in the state of Ohio. 1900.
977.11 H32h
Gift.

HILLS, Leon Clark.
History and genealogy of the Mayflower planters and first comers to ye olde colonie. c1936. (Cape Cod series)
974.4 H65
Gift.

KING, Elmer R., *comp.*
Handbook of historical landmarks of California. c1938. c979.4 K52

LONDONDERRY, *N. H.*
Early records of Londonderry, Windham, and Derry, N. H. 1908-14. 3 v. (Manchester historic association. Collections)
974.21 M26 v. 5-7
Gift.

LUNENBURG, Mass.
The early records of the town of Lunenburg, Massachusetts, including that part which is now Fitchburg; 1719-1764. 1896. 974.41 L96
Gift.

MANCHESTER, *N. H.*
Early records of the town of Manchester, formerly Derryfield, N. H., 1751-1835. 1905-10. 5 v. (Manchester historic association. Collections) 974.21 M26 v. 8-12
Gift.

MANCHESTER historic association, Manchester, N. H.
Collections. v. 1,5-12. 1897-1910.
974.21 M26
Gift.

PERLEY, Sidney.
The history of Salem, Massachusetts. 1626-[1716] 1924-28. 3 v.
974.41 S16pe
Gift.

TITLE guarantee and trust company, Los Angeles.
[Cities of Los Angeles county] no. 1-6, 8-9, 11. c1935-38. c979.493 T61
Gift.

WALWORTH, Arthur.
School histories at war. 1938.
907 W24

WRIGHT, Hendrick Bradley.
Historical sketches of Plymouth, Luzerne co., Penna. c1873.
974.81 P73w
Gift.

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1938.†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURAL PRORATE COMMISSION. Prorate news. vol. 1, nos. 1-5, January-December, 1938. 4°.

AGRICULTURE BOARD. Livestock Department. Exhibitors and awards, eighty-fourth California State Fair, 1938. 1938. 281 p. illus.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Acreage estimates California fruit and nut crops as of 1937. 1938. 25 p.

——— Bulletin, vol. 27, no. 4, October, 1938. pp. 392-482. illus.

——— Special publication no. 157. Division V, Chapter 5, Seeds, of the Agricultural Code, definitions and regulations, effective June 1, 1938. 23 p.

——— *Same*, no. 160. Official list of distributors of fluid milk and fluid cream,

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

licensed under the Agricultural Code of the State of California as of June 15, 1938. 35 p.

——— *Same*, no. 162. Directory of California nurserymen and florists selling plants, 1937-1938. 1938. 77 p.

——— *Same*, no. 163. Economic poisons, 1937-1938. 100 p.

ATTORNEY GENERAL. Biennial report, 1936-1938. 1938. 212 p.

BANKS SUPERINTENDENT. Twenty-ninth annual report, 1938. 1938. 205 p.

CODE COMMISSION. Proposed elections code. [1938.] 328 p.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. California journal of elementary education, vol. 7, no. 2, November, 1938.

——— California schools, vol. 9, nos. 10-12, October-December, 1938. illus.

——— Department of Education bulletin, 1938, no. 9. Occupational trends in California with implications for vocational education. V. Trends in manufacture. August 1, 1938. 144 p.

——— *Same*, 1938, no. 10. A study of the Pueblo Indians, by Gertrude Maloney. August 15, 1938. 108 p.

——— *Same*, 1938, no. 15. Directory of superintendents of schools, October, 1938. November 15, 1938. 27 p.

——— Science guide for elementary schools, vol. 5, no. 1. Climates of California, by Peveril Meigs, 3rd. August, 1938. 44 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 2. Domestic birds, by O. M. Braun. September, 1938. 42 p. illus.

EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF. Assessors news letter, vol. 1, nos. 1-2, September-October, 1938.

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC. Department of California and Nevada. Proceedings of the seventy-first annual encampment, Santa Monica, California, May 1-6, 1938. 1938. 85 p. illus.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Weekly bulletin, vol. 17, nos. 32-43, September-November, 1938.

HORSE RACING BOARD. Rules of racing adopted by the California Horse Racing Board. Revised, 1938. 121 p. 16°.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT. Industrial Accident Commission. California safety news, vol. 22, no. 4, December, 1938. 15 p.

——— Steam shovel and locomotive crane safety orders, effective June 1, 1920. 1938. 10 p. 16°.

——— Tunnel safety rules, effective December 1, 1919. 1938. 88 p. 16°.

INSTITUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Juvenile Research Bureau (Stanford University). Journal of juvenile research, vol. 22, nos. 3-4, July-October, 1938.

Published quarterly; subscription price $1.25 a year; single numbers 40 cents. Printed at Whittier State School.

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER. Sixty-ninth annual report, for the year ended December 31, 1936. 1938. 302 p.

——— List of Persons, partnerships and corporations licensed as Insurance Brokers in California, term ending July 1, 1939, including licenses issued to August 31, 1938. 1938. 87 p.

JUDICIAL COUNCIL. Rules adopted in the matter of Appellate Departments of the Superior Court and Criminal Appeals to the Superior Court from Municipal Courts and Inferior Courts (with amendments to June 30, 1938). 1938. 12p.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 33, no. 4, October, 1938. pp. 143-381. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 33, no. 4, October, 1938. 28 p. 32°.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. The California Conservationist, vol. III, nos. 9-11, September-November, 1938. illus. 4°.

Subscription price $1.00 per year.

——— Fish and Game Division. Fish bulletin no. 52. Historical account of the Los Angeles mackered fishery, by Richard S. Croker. 1938. 62 p. illus.

——— Oil and Gas Division. California. Oil Fields, quarterly chapter, twenty-first annual report of the State Oil and Gas Supervisor, vol. 22, no. 1, July-September, 1936. 1938.

PRISON DIRECTORS BOARD. Detective License Bureau. Directory, licensed private detectives and investigators, fiscal year 1938-1939. 1938. 10 p.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPARTMENT. Barber Examiners Board. Eleventh annual report, period ending June 30, 1938. 7 p.

——— Civil Engineers Registration Board. Roster, civil engineers, land surveyors, 1938-1939. 193 p.
Price $1.00.

——— Contractors' State License Board. Contractors' license law and reference book, 1938. 1938. 147 p. illus.

——— Contractors Registrar. Official directory (alphabetical edition). Licensed contractors of California, vol. 8, no. 1, 1938-1939. 969 p.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 16, nos. 10-12, October-December, 1938. illus. maps.

——— San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge Division. Fourth annual report San Francisco-Oakland bay bridge. July 1, 1937. 104 p. illus. 4°.

RAILROAD COMMISSION. California railroad commission, by Ray C. Wakefield, President-Commissioner. 1938. 20 p.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Members of Republican, Democratic, Socialist, Prohibition, Progressive, Commonwealth and Communists State Central Committees, appointed pursuant to Section 24 of the Direct Primary Law of California. September 16, 1938. 32 p.

——— Statement of vote at primary election held on August 30, 1938, party registration, voting precincts, total vote cast. 1938. 55 p.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Calendar, vol. 89, nos. 5-15, September-November, 1938.
A weekly bulletin of official university announcements. Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 624. Bovine trichomoniasis, by Hugh S. Cameron. Berkeley, July, 1938. 19 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 626. Breeding for egg production, by Lewis W. Taylor and I. Michael Lerner, Berkeley, October, 1938. 48 p.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 11, nos. 7-8, June, 1938; vol. 11, no. 10, September, 1938; vol. 12, no. 2, November, 1938.

——— ——— Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 108. Feeding chickens, by H. J. Almquist, T. H. Jukes, and W. E. Newlon. Berkeley, August, 1938. 38 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*. 109. Woody plants for landscape use in California, by Harry W. Shepherd. Berkeley, August, 1938. 48 p. illus.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory. Bulletin, no. 494, Berkeley, December, 1938. pp. 167-195. 4°.
Price $2.50 per volume. Vol. 18 current.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 18, no. 7. Cytogenetic evidences of Nicotiana phylesis in the Alata-Group, by Priscilla Avery. Berkeley, November 4, 1938. pp. 153-194, 13 figures in text. roy. 8°.
Price 50c.

——— ——— Classical Archaeology, vol. 2, no. 2. The cults of Lanuvium, by A. E. Gordon. Berkeley, October 4, 1938. pp. 21-58. roy. 8°.
Price 35c.

——— ——— Graeco-Roman Archaeology, vol. 5. The Tebtunis Papyri. Vol. 3, part 2. Edited by Arthur S. Hunt, J. Gilbart Smyly, and C. C. Edgar. London, Cambridge University Press. 1938. 345 p. 4 collotype plates.

——— ——— Pharmacology, vol. 1, no. 8. Narcotic properties of alkoxyethyl carbamates, by George A. Emerson and Benedict E. Abreu. Berkeley, December 6, 1938. pp. 93-100.
Price 25c.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 9. Comparative physiological actions of phenethylamine and of the betahydroxyphenethylamines, by Gordon A. Alles

and Peter K. Knoefel. Berkeley, December 6, 1938. pp. 101-118, 12 figures in text.
Price 25c.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 10. The toxic and anesthetic properties of certain mono-chlor-propenes, by Milton Silverman and Benedict E. Abreu. Berkeley, December 6, 1938. pp. 119-128.
Price 25c.

——— ——— Philosophy, vol. 16, no. 3. Limits of cognition and exigencies of action, by Heinrich Gomperz. Berkeley, November 30, 1938. pp. 53-70.
Price 25c.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 42, no. 6. A new pika (mammalian genus Ochotona) from southeastern Idaho with notes on near-by subspecies, by E. Raymond Hall and H. Lorraine Bowlus. Berkeley, October 12, 1938. pp. 335-340, I figure in text. roy. 8°.
Price 25c.

Whittier State School. The Sentinel, vol. 35, no. 5, September-October, 1938.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1938.

Calaveras County. Auditor. Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939.

Contra Costa County. Board of Education, School bulletin, vol. 4, nos. 1-3, September-November, 1938.

Kern County. Board of Supervisors. Annual financial statement, June 30, 1938.

——— Auditor. County budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

——— ——— Kern County tax rates and assessed valuations for year of 1938-39.

——— Health Department. Health bulletin, vol. 7, nos. 9-11, September-November, 1938.

Lassen County. Board of Education. Directory of public schools, 1938-1939.

Los Angeles County. Civil Service Commission. Twenty-fifth annual report, 1937-1938.

——— County Public Library. Books and notes of the Los Angeles County Public Library, vol. 12, 1938.

Orange County. Auditor. Annual financial statement statistical report fiscal year 1937-1938.

Riverside County. Auditor. Annual financial report Riverside county, California, fiscal year 1937-1938.

Sacramento County. Auditor. Annual financial statement for fiscal year ending June 30, 1938 and current tax rates for year ending June 30, 1939.

San Bernardino County. Board of Education. Directory of public schools, 1938-1939.

San Diego County. Auditor. Tax rates, useful information for taxpayers. 1938.

San Luis Obispo County. Auditor. Information for tax payers, tax rates and assessed valuations, 1938-1939.

——— Statement of bonded indebtedness, July 1, 1938.

San Mateo County. Board of Education. The English curriculum, subjects dealing with communication of ideas, language, spelling, handwriting, reading. Part II. Reading and experience program, elementary schools. 1938.

Santa Clara County. Auditor. Annual financial statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

——— ——— Preliminary budget fiscal year 1938-39.

——— Board of Education. School directory, 1938-1939.

——— Tax Collector. Tax rates and tax information for fiscal year 1938-1939.

Santa Cruz County. Board of Education. Public school directory, 1938-1939.

Siskiyou County. Board of Education. School directory, full list of teachers and trustees, 1938-1939.

SUTTER COUNTY. Auditor. Permanent county budget for the fiscal year 1938-1939.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1938.

BERKELEY. City Manager. Civic affairs. Fifteenth annual report of the City Manager, Berkeley, California, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

CORONADO. City Manager. Review of operating activities, city of Coronado, 1937.

GLENDALE. Civil Service Commission. First annual report covering the period November 1, 1937 to June 30, 1938.

LOS ANGELES. Controller. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1938.

——— Board of Education. Financial data Los Angeles city school districts, 1938-1939.

——— ——— School publication no. 313. Catalog of authorized courses for junior and senior day high schools, 1938-39.

——— ——— School publication no. 318. Authorized list of textbooks for junior and senior high schools with instructions to textbook clerks, 1938-1939.

——— Board of Harbor Commissioners. Port of Los Angeles annual report of commerce fiscal year 1937-1938.

——— Board of Pension Commissioners. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1938.

——— Bureau of Power and Light. Electrical news, vol. 3, nos. 9-11, October-December, 1938.

——— Public Library. Fiftieth annual report for the year ending June 30, 1938.

OAKLAND. Auditor. Forty-ninth annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

——— City Planning Commission. Annual report, 1937-1938.

——— Civil Service Board. Annual report of civil service activities for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

PALO ALTO. City Council Annual report fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

PASADENA. City Manager. Annual report fiscal year ended June 30, 1938.

——— Controller. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1938.

——— Board of Education. Pasadena school review, vol. 11, no. 1, October, 1938.

——— Municipal Light and Power Department. Thrity-first annual report. 1937-1938.

REDLANDS. A. K. Smiley Public Library. Forty-fourth annual report, 1937-1938.

RICHMOND. Auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

——— Health Department. Monthly report, August-November, 1938.

——— Public Library. Monthly bulletin, vol. 20, nos. 1-4, September-December, 1938.

SACRAMENTO. Health Department. Annual report for year ending December 31, 1937.

——— Monthly bulletin, August-November, 1938.

SAN DIEGO. Board of Education. Annual report of San Diego City schools for the period July 1, 1937-June 30, 1938.

——— ——— Bulletin of Superintendent's Council, San Diego City Schools, vol. 13, nos. 1-13, September-December, 1938.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, vol. 40, no. 1, October, 1938.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 22, nos. 35-50, August-November, 1938.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 10, nos. 6-18, September-December, 1938.

——— ——— Salary schedule, San Francisco public schools fiscal year 1938-1939.

——— Bureau of Governmental Research. The City, vol. 18, nos. 1-2, September-October, 1938.

——— Public Library. Monthly bulletin, vol. 37, nos. 13-15, October-December, 1938.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1938.

In European Braille

BOOKS

Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress, except when otherwise indicated.

SCOTT, *Sir* WALTER. Fortunes of Nigel. 7 vols.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE, London. Hymns for Ascensiontide and Whitsuntide. 1 vol.
Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Province of the Pacific, Episcopal Church.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress, except when otherwise indicated.

BUCK, *Mrs.* PEARL (SYDENSTRICKER). The good earth. 7 vols.
The story of a Chinese man's love for and pride in his land.

*†HENDRY, F. C. (SHALLIMAR, *pseud.*) Almost an ocean mystery, and one monsoon night. 1 vol.

*†——— ——— Beatrice Lee, derelict. 1 vol.

*†——— ——— A Black sea tramp. 1 vol.

*†——— ——— Cement, and two typhoons. 1 vol.

*†——— ——— Good piloting, and The Caleuche. 1 vol.

*†——— ——— Mahogany Mike. 1 vol.

*†——— ——— On time charter, and The timber drogher. 1 vol.

*†——— ——— The race. 1 vol.

*†——— ——— Self help. 1 vol.

*†——— ——— Stern first, and When the convoys met. 1 vol.

*†——— ——— Through the gap, and The only way. 1 vol.

*†——— ——— 'Twixt the cup and the lip. 1 vol.

*† ——— ——— The Varvill. 1 vol.

*†——— ——— What a man, and In the Canal de Suez. 1 vol.

*†——— ——— Winter, north Atlantic. 1 vol.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MATILDA Zeigler magazine.

†MOON magazine.

MOON weekly newspaper.

MOON messenger.

†NEW MOON.
A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events, pubished by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

In New York Point

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Zeigler magazine.

In Revised Braille

BOOKS

Contractions are used in all the following books except those which are noted as Grade 1.

* The fifteen volumes of sea stories by Hendry are often referred to as *Down To The Sea.*

† Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

ALDRICH, *Mrs.* BESS (STREETER). The man who caught the weather, and other stories. 3 vols.

Includes Low lies his bed, It's never too late to live, etc.
Hand copied. Gift of Anna W. Loewinsohn.

BROW. *Mrs.* ZENITH (JONES) (DAVID FROME, *pseud.*) Mr. Pinkerton has the clue. 6 vols.

A murder mystery.
Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Fergusson.

CARR, JOHN DICKSON (CARTER DICKSON, *pseud.*) The unicorn murders. 7 vols.

A murder mystery.
Hand copied. Gift of Mary Wilkinson Bugbee.

COOKE, MARJORIE BENTON. The dual alliance. 2 vols.

An actress and a lawyer make a partnership of marriage. The partnership is to be dissolved at the close of six months if found unsatisfactory.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

DAY, CLARENCE SHEPARD. Life with mother. 4 vols.

Amusing essays concerning incidents in the life of the Day family. A companion volume to *Life with father* (also in revised braille, 2 vols.)
State Library also has on hand talking book records.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

DOUGLAS, LLOYD CASSELL. Home for Christmas.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross .

FERBER, EDNA. Every other Thursday. 1 VOL.

Hand copied. Gift of L. C. Schuman.

FIELD, RACHEL LYMAN. Calico bush. 4 vols.

The story of Marguerite, called Maggie, a brave little French girl bound out to a family of American pioneers in tbe days of the French and Indian wars.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin Chapter, American Red Cross.

FORWARD MOVEMENT COMMISSION. For those who mourn. 1 vol.

Includes Protestant Episcopal Church of America. Cathedral Church of St. Paul, Boston, Mass. *In remembrance,* a pamphlet.
Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Province of the Pacific, Episcopal Church.

GIBBS, *Sir* PHILIP HAMILTON. Blood relations. 12 vols.

Twenty years of the post-war period from the point of view of an English woman married to a German. Tells of the rise of Hitler.
Hand copied. Gift of Mary Wilkinson Bugbee.

GRANT, ROBERT. The bachelor's Christmas. 1 vol.

A short story.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice C. Sanborn.

GRENFELL, WILFRED THOMASON. Labrador days. 3 vols.

Tales of the fishermen of Labrador. Dr. Grenfell lived for many years among the Labrador people as a missionary doctor.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

HADER, *Mrs.* BERTA (HOERNER). Billy Butter. 2 vols.

Story for children of a San Francisco billy goat and his adventures.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

JACKSON, MARGARET WEYMOUTH. Sarah Thornton. 4 vols.

A story of a middle-class family in America during the first twenty-five years of the twentieth century. Sarah at seventeen falls in love with a German boy next door. Her youth, then the possessiveness of Kurt's mother and finally the World War keep them from marrying. There is a happy ending to the romance.
Hand copied. Gift of Long Beach Chapter, American Red Cross.

KHAN, INAYAT. Music. 1 vol.

A lecture on music.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

NATHAN, ROBERT. The enchanted voyage. 3 vols.

A delightful modern fairy story concerning an unsuccessful carpenter in the Bronx.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

NORRIS, KATHLEEN (THOMPSON). Mother. 2 vols.

The heroine is a school teacher leading a monotonous life in New York. How her dreams come true is the subject of the book.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD BRYCE. Giff and Stiff in the South Seas. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound

by Volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

PROBLEM PAPERS, by various authors. Five papers discussing great religious problems. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Province of the Pacific, Episcopal Church.

SLATTERY, CHARLES LEWIS. Following Christ. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Province of the Pacific, Episcopal Church.

WALPOLE, HUGH. Harmer John. 9 vols.

The story of a magnificent Swede whose physical culture theory made him a success in Polchester, England, until he became interested in the condition of men's souls as well as their bodies. Even in defeat Harmer John is triumphant.

Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross.

WILSON, FRANK ELMER. An outline of the Christian sacraments. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Braille Library of Church Literature, Province of the Pacific, Episcopal Church.

MAGAZINES

Magazines marked "c" are printed with contractions.

Current numbers of the following:

cBEACON.

*cBRAILLE radio news.

CATHOLIC review.

cCHILDREN'S friend.

cCHRISTIAN RECORD.

cCHRISTIAN record Sabbath school monthly.

cCHRISTIAN SCIENCE quarterly.

cCHURCH herald for the blind.

cFORWARD day by day.

cGOSPEL trumpet.

cHERALD of Christian Science.

cILLUMINATOR.

cINTERNATIONAL Lions' juvenile braille monthly.

cJOHN MILTON magazine.

cK-H News-letter.

cLUX VERA.

cMATILDA ZIEGLER magazine.

MESSENGER to the sightless.

cOUR special.

cTHE RED and white (semi-annual).

cSEARCHLIGHT.

cSPIRIT of missions.

cSUNDAY school monthly.

cUNITY daily word.

In Standard English Braille

These are the books that use the contractions adopted by the English speaking nations as the standard Braille system. The contractions have been gradually introduced in our American periodicals and books. Since all books in this type are contracted the "c" in front of the author's name is omitted.

BOOKS

The following titles are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress, unless otherwise indicated.

ALCHIN, CARRIE ADELAIDE. Applied harmony. 5 vols.

Another set loaned to California State Library by Los Angeles Public Library.

BUCHAN, JOHN. Augustus. 4 vols.

A biography of a Roman emperor by an eminent English historian and statesman.

CUTHRELL, *Mrs.* FAITH (BALDWIN). Country club dance. 1 vol.

A short story. Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Ferguson.

DANIEL, JONATHAN. A southerner discovers the South. 3 vols.

Informal essays concerning the southern states of the United States.

GOUDGE, ELIZABETH. Towers in the mist. 4 vols.

A novel of Oxford in the Elizabethan period.

GREY, ZANE. Raiders of Spanish peaks. 3 vols.

A western story.

HERTZLER, ARTHUR EMANUEL. The horse and buggy doctor. 3 vols.

Reminiscences, written in semi-humorous vein, covering forty years of a country doctor's life and experiences.

HUNGERFORD, EDWARD. Men and iron; the history of New York central. 4 vols.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

HUNT, FRAZIER. One American, and his attempt at education. 4 vols.

Hunt was once manager of a Mexican plantation; then reporter on the Western front, and in Russia immediately after the Armistice; and newspaper representative in China, Japan, India, and Germany.

KELLER, HELEN ADAMS. Journal, 1936. 1937. 3 vols.

This book covers Miss Keller's life for the first six months after the death of Anne Sullivan Macy, her teacher and companion for almost fifty years.

LINCOLN, JOSEPH CROSBY. A. Hall & co. 3 vols.

A long-time feud between Andrew Hall, dealer in clams, and his one-time partner, Bartlett Deane, menaces the love affair between Hall's daughter and Deane's stepson.

LINDBERGH, *Mrs.* ANNE (MORROW). Listen! the wind. 2 vols.

Account of ten days of the 1933 survey flight taken by the author and her husband in order to study air routes between Europe and America.

MARTY, ADOLPHE. Index of Gregorian chant. 1 vol.

A book which explains the term used in Gregorian chant, braille notation, etc.
Gift of Illinois School for the Blind, Jacksonville, Ill.

MENCKEN, HENRY LOUIS. The American language. 14 vols.

A history and discussion of the English language as it has developed in the United States.

MUIR, JOHN. John of the mountains: the unpublished journals, ed. by Linnie Marsh Wolf. 5 vols.

NEVINS, ALLAN. Gateway to history. 4 vols.

ROBERTS, KENNETH LEWIS. Trending into Maine. 3 vols.

Sketches on the state of Maine, its people, history, and scenery.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Venus and Adonis, Lucrece, and the minor poems. 3 vols.

SHEEAN, VINCENT. A day of battle. 2 vols.

A novel based upon the battle between the French and English at Fontenoy in 1745.

U. S. SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD. Publication no. 17: Characteristics of state plans for aid to the blind. 2 vols.

Pt. 1:—Alabama to Minnesota. Pt. 2:—Nebraska to Wyoming.
Gift of Braille Institute.

WALSH, MAURICE. The dark rose. 3 vols.

Romantic tale of Scotland during the revolt against the Covenanters in the year 1644 and 1645.

WELLS, GEOFFREY HARRY. (GEOFFREY WEST, *pseud.*) Charles Darwin, a portrait. 3 vols.

WHITE, STEWART EDWARD. Call of the North, being a dramatized version of Conjuror's house. 1 vol.

WILDER, THORNTON NIVEN. Our town 1 vol.

Drama of life in a small New Hampshire village.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

*All story Braille magazine.

BRAILLE book review.

BRAILLE courier.

BRAILLE mail.

*BRAILLE mirror and march of events.

BRAILLE packet.

*BRAILLE science journal.

BRAILLE star theosophist.

*HAMPSTEAD.

THE HOME TEACHER.

*HORA jucunda.

ILLINOIS Braille Messenger.

JEWISH Braille review.

THE LAMP.

LIGHTBRINGER.

LITERARY journal.

LUTHERAN messenger for the blind.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

OUTLOOK for the blind.

*PROGRESS.

PUNCH.

*READER'S digest.
Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

TEACHERS forum.

TRIBUNE.

WEEKLY news.

MUSIC

BRAILLE musical magazine.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

Talking Books

As new talking book titles are listed each month in the American Foundation periodical *Talking Book Topics*, and a copy of this publication is sent to every person who borrows a government owned talking book machine, or buys a machine from the American Foundation, we are discontinuing our quarterly list of talking book acquisitions in the Books for the Blind Section. A complete list of talking books provided by the Library of Congress since 1934 will be sent to any borrower upon application to the California State Library.

o

66040 2-39 1400

Vol. 34, No. 2 APRIL 1939

News Notes

of

California Libraries

California State Library

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO: GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER

69943

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	45
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	46
LIST OF LARGER MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES	47
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	48
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	48
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	48
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	48
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	49
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	50
Staff, Etc.	50
Sections	52
Recent Accessions	55
California State Publications Received During January, February and March, 1939	69
California County Publications Received During January, February and March, 1939	73
California City Publications Received During January, February and March, 1939	74
Books for the Blind Added During January, February and March 1939	75

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1938

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1937-38*	Books, etc.	Branches and stations†	Total active school dists. in county**	Active school dists. that have joined‡
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$43,385 58	118,709	62	53	19
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	May 5, 1919	7,532 93	42,706	38	30	26
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	20,016 86	82,572	86	63	54
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Jan. 6, 1939					
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	11,888 66	108,611	35	31	27
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	62,958 22	285,380	94	65	55
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	148,791 23	573,293	231	171	153
Glenn	Thyra G. Morgue	Apr. 8, 1914	9,939 43	83,822	47	40	32
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	25,191 43	133,305	153	111	102
Imperial		Feb. 6, 1912	12,237 42	59,343	55	55	42
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	10,694 80	45,900	31	25	16
Kern	Gretchen Knief	Nov. 16, 1910	137,138 06	344,771	176	96	88
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	25,553 52	115,456	58	40	36
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	15,063 91	82,327	61	31	31
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	424,586 24	743,293	275	148	89
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	26,526 69	143,863	72	46	44
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	14,797 93	42,536	55	47	33
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 7, 1926	2,035 14	2,619	10	26	0
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	30,787 46	193,244	85	67	63
Modoc	Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins	July 8, 1915	7,670 80	26,947	40	36	35
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	27,941 75	110,342	104	100	80
Napa	Mrs. Thelma R. van Groos	Feb. 9, 1916	11,835 28	54,679	62	46	37
Orange	Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman	Dec. 9, 1919	37,841 05	115,747	63	61	32
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	6,438 40	4,920	11	54	0
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	11,926 28	65,655	63	28	27
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	[1]15,730 00	[2]206,159	74	78	42
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	39,215 00	153,393	95	85	55
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,855 58	53,518	50	34	33
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 4, 1913	44,526 14	174,575	140	72	71
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	Apr. 5, 1912	40,089 12	160,788	138	118	94
San Francisco[3]							
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[4]28,571 21	[5]49,993	111	91	78
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	16,582 05	81,863	93	86	72
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	28,240 56	260,528	53	39	24
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	[6]37,376 40	[7]38,851	73	65	58
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	32,326 79	219,915	92	79	67
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	[8]8,050 00	[9]97,177	88	54	
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,528 55	6,297	23	10	9
Siskiyou	Edith E. Gray	June 7, 1915	24,886 55	96,067	119	80	78
Solano	Dorothy E. Wents	Apr. 1, 1914	22,284 36	126,678	59	49	42
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	23,759 59	121,088	69	68	43
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	13,307 03	76,711	38	35	31
Tehama	Evalyn Peat	Aug. 8, 1916	10,934 81	62,744	73	51	43
Trinity	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	4,971 26	25,654	50	26	26
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	64,323 00	213,587	141	123	121
Tuolumne	Thelma S. Alvestad	July 3, 1917	6,430 00	36,112	42	30	27
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	Apr. 5, 1915	40,961 76	210,229	92	57	54
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	20,090 00	188,981	58	44	42
48		O 1,'08-Ja 6,'39	$1,664,818 83	6,240,948	3,738	2,844	2,225

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1937.

† Does not include central library.

** Includes elementary, high, and independent junior college districts.

‡ Includes districts which are parts of union district served.

[1] Included in total income of Riverside Public Library.

[2] Same as for Riverside Public Library.

[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Municipal Libraries, etc." next page.

[4] Of this amount, $20,000 is included in the total income of Stockton Public Library.

[5] Books in school collection only included in this figure; general collection same as for Stockton Public Library.

[6] Included in total income of Santa Barbara Free Public Library.

[7] Books in school collection only included in this figure. General collection same as for Santa Barbara Free Public Library.

[8] Included in total income of Santa Cruz Public Library.

[9] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	*Income, 1937-38	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$35,849 64	a85,712	17,558
Alhambra	Marian P. Greene [7]	1906	30,439 07	45,698	16,933
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	15,675 15	51,111	6,058
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	91,873 48	159,835	44,038
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; as F. P. 1929	25,359 32	37,529	10,271
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	18,195 41	59,753	8,933
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	1912	29,176 47	31,836	3,759
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	8,979 83	23,632	4,718
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; as F. P. 1895	8,925 06	20,598	5,646
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	15,166 96	38,980	7,823
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	12,326 19	25,301	11,935
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; as F. P. 1907	26,976 49	40,454	7,165
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	70,570 16	110,500	26,960
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; as F. P. 1900	10,165 00	25,110	4,655
Huntington Beach	Lloyd H. Jorgensen	1909	9,084 93	22,117	1,942
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; as F. P. 1907	15,578 15	32,441	9,123
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	172,760 00	264,851	68,621
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1873; as F. P. 1878	1,036,877 13	2,111,142	374 609
Marysville	Ella Danielson	1855; as F. P. 1858	11,254 72	22,918	3,875
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	19,612 47	39,357	9,449
Monterey	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	1901; as F. P. 1906	10,529 40	20,808	2,798
Napa	Ella Whittle	1885	7,747 36	21,277	6,104
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	†313,670 29	619,949	88,212
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a1885; as F. P. 1902	11,937 88	37,220	7,100
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	11,452 14	35,216	5,033
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,376 66	61,627	6,641
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	37,474 37	63,822	9,379
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	134,129 64	350,561	47,980
Petaluma	Mrs. Louane L. Newsome [8]	1867; as F. P. 1878	9,730 61	28,923	4,581
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	36,203 32	133,495	7,609
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	32,030 41	121,964	10,446
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; as F. P. 1900	15,166 00	21,606	9,500
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	31,322 18	106,278	12,069
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; as F. P. 1888	**52,360 42	‡206,159	12,151
Sacramento [1]	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	75,817 54	210,977	20,252
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	24,000 00	47,052	10,631
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1880; as F. P. 1882	130,796 01	246,325	63,845
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	467,270 10	579,191	128,834
San Jose [2]	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	31,645 00	60,536	15,884
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg	1894; as F. P. 1897	8,273 02	21,192	6,639
San Mateo	Kathleen M. Bartle	1884; as F. P. 1899	12,570 42	41,358	5,651
San Rafael	Margaret MacDonald	1887; as F. P. 1890	8,707 02	20,026	4,513
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	41,649 83	71,877	11,782
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	[3]73,376 40	284,412	28,164
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	[4]19,221 25	97,177	11,333
Santa Monica	Elfie A. Mosse	1886; as F. P. 1890	54,000 00	119,766	24,880
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	10,369 31	29,965	6,195
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	11,133 16	36,893	7,577
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	20,699 73	43,387	10,631
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	[5]44,582 04	[6]96,133	9,145
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	7,815 74	29,654	2,135
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	19,110 00	44,433	8,520
Watsonville	Muriel Mitchell	1896	7,213 70	21,021	3,557
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	19,070 79	41,022	8,653

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1937.
†Includes $27,529.81 which was used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum.
** Includes income of Riverside County Free Library.
‡ Includes stock of books, etc., of Riverside County Free Library.
[1] Financial report covers calendar year 1937.
[2] Report covers year December 1, 1936-November 30, 1937.
[3] Includes income of Santa Barbara County Free Library.
[4] Includes income of Santa Cruz County Free Library.
[5] Includes $20,000 from income of San Joaquin County Free Library.
[6] Includes stock of books, etc., of San Joaquin County Free Library.
[7] Resignation effective March 1, 1939. To be succeeded by Eugene C. McKnight on April 15, 1939.
[8] Louane Leech married Ellis H. Newsome on December 22, 1938.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter formerly included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October, 1938.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1938.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

The annual meeting for 1939 will be limited to a single business session on Thursday morning, June 22, at Pacific House on Treasure Island. Members will be left free for the remainder of the week of June 18-24 to attend the American Library Convention in San Francisco.

For list of officers see *News Notes of California Libraries,* October, 1938.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

The County Librarians Convention was held at the State Library in Sacramento from Feb. 9 to 11, 1939.

At that meeting a new committee was named to work in conjunction with the Division of Elementary Education, State Department of Education, on Visual Aids. The following county librarians comprise the committee:

Elizabeth R. Topping, Ventura County Free Library, Chairman.
Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Santa Barbara County Free Library.
Marjorie H. Kobler, San Diego County Free Library.
Joy Belle Jackson, Plumas County Free Library.
Mrs. Ella P. Morse, Colusa County Free Library.

County and Regional Library Section of A. L. A.

Clara B. Dills, San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City, Chairman.

Mrs. Loleta D. Fyan, Wayne County Library, Detroit, Michigan, Vice Chairman.

Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary, Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose, Secretary-treasurer.

For information in regard to other County Librarians' Committees, see *News Notes of California Libraries,* October, 1938.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

For list of Certificate Holders see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1938.

NEXT EXAMINATION

The next examination will be held in Los Angeles on May 4, and in Sacramento on May 6, 1939. For further information address the Chairman of the Board.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The handbook of *Library Laws of the State of California*, revised to date, is available for distribution. The 1938 edition is slightly larger in format than former issues, and includes all legal provisions relating to librarians and libraries of the state. Added are charter provisions that affect librarians, and county budget provisions. Sections which are now inoperative, such as those detailing the amount of salaries for county librarians, have been deleted from the publication.

A reprint of the section on county free library laws has been issued in this revised form also as a separate booklet.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913; discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1937-39, $265,980.

Total accessions 361,494 (less 5,568 lost and withdrawn=355,926) exclusive of 47,363 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,728 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
John D. Henderson, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Marion Keema, Junior Messenger.

OPERATION

Mrs. Carol I. Alderson, Senior Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dalma Godt, Library Aid (temporary).
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy H. Scott, Library Aid (on leave).
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Neal Harlow, Senior California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Mrs. Elsie S. Gibson, Library Aid.
Frances LaBatt, Library Aid.

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Hazel Cheatham, Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Library Aid.
Joan Mung, Junior Typist Clerk.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Benjamin Avin, Library Aid.
Earl Kemp, Junior Typist Clerk.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Dominic Matisevich, Junior Typist Clerk.

Myrtle Ruhl, Supervising Order Librarian.
John Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Eloise Ryan, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Nell W. Morris, Library Aid.
Lucille Dickson, Junior Typist Clerk.
Ai Teranishi, Junior Typist Clerk.
Roy Chastain, Junior Messenger.
Curtis Hoffman, Junior Messenger.
David Owen, Junior Messenger.
William Rogers, Junior Messenger.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Mae Hoskin, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
J. Elmer Woolcott, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
H. David Bicker, Junior Shipping Clerk.
John J. Block, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Frank Thompson, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Miss Gillis presided at the county librarians' convention held at the State Library February 9, 10 and 11. Miss Hitt, Miss Murray and Mr. Henderson participated in the discussions at various sessions and a number of staff members attended one or more of the meetings. Miss Gillis gave an account of the Mid-Winter meeting of A. L. A. at Chicago before the Sacramento Library Club at a dinner meeting on January 19. She spoke with special reference to federal aid to libraries. She was a special guest at the breakfast meeting of the Junior Librarians of the Golden Empire District, C. L. A. on March 26, and made an informal talk on pending library legislation. Miss Gillis, Miss Hitt, Mr. Henderson, Miss Haines, Miss Mumm and Miss Wenzel attended the San Francisco Bay District C. L. A. meeting at Treasure Island on March 4. Miss Hitt was in Los Angeles February 17 and 18. She spoke before a class in the School of Library Science at the University of Southern California, attended a meeting of the professional committee of the School Libraries Association Southern Section and a meeting of the C. L. A. Civil Service Committee. On February 25 she attended a committee meeting in San Francisco on the subject of the revision of secondary school credentials. Mrs. Maloy spoke at the newly organized Book Collectors Club of Sacramento February 24. On March 9 Mr. Avin reviewed *The Rape of Palestine* for the Discussion Club of Temple B'nai Israel. Miss Foley was interviewed on a K P O broadcast March 16. The subject was "What Radio Means to the Blind."

On January 7 Jesse Moniz, Junior Messenger, left to work in another state department. Frank Brooks who succeeded him stayed only until the 28th. Lorin Taylor began work in the position February 6 and was succeeded by David Owen on February 10. On January 21 Mrs. Buhler returned to her position as Senior Circulation Librarian after several months leave of absence. Mrs. Virginia Evans, who had been on temporary appointment as Junior Librarian, left on January 20 and Miss Dennison returned to her former position as Junior Librarian. Mrs. Dalma Godt substituted for Mrs. Dorothy Scott while the latter was on leave of absence February 23 to April 1.

A meeting of the staff association was held on January 11 for the election of officers. The officers for 1939 are as follows: John D. Henderson, president; Carmelita Duff, vice president; Eloise Ryan, secretary-treasurer; Irene Ryan and Harlo Whipple, members of the executive committee. Staff Properties Committee: D. Florence Montfort, chairman, Benjamin Avin, John Block. Service Committee: Margaret Dennison, chairman, H. D. Bicker, Grace Murray, Lily M. Tilden. Stamp Club, Mrs. Alicia Hook, chairman. C. S. E. A. Representative, Lily M. Tilden. At another meeting held on March 8 Miss Tilden reported on the annual meeting of the general council of the California State Employees Association held February 18 and 19 in Santa Barbara. Miss Tilden was the official delegate of the employee group to which the State Library belongs. Talks at the Professional Group meetings during the quarter were as follows: January 4, Highlights of the Mid-Winter meeting at Chicago, by Miss Gillis; January 16, The State Library charging system and changes that have been made during the past year, by Miss Mumm; February 1, A. B. 1368 to provide for the certification of librarians, by Miss Hitt; March 1, Steps through which a bill must pass in the legisla-

ture before it becomes a law, by Mr. Clayton; March 15, Some features of the California Section, by Miss Wenzel.

On March 27 the State Library had a visitor, Mr. H. L. White, Assistant Librarian of the Commonwealth National Library, Canberra, Australia.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., except during July and August, when the hours are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

The Prints Room is open also the second Tuesday evening of each month from 7 to 9 p.m.

The Library closes at noon on Saturdays, except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Carol I. Alderson, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan and a request post card will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent between individuals and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. In 1935 an additional $75,000 was appropriated for talking books. Since that time annual appropriations for both purposes have been made, $175,000 being the appropriation for talking book records in 1937 and again in 1938. The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books suitable for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. *See* page 75.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning several hundred talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines are made as a W. P. A. project and are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2 as the standard type for press-brailled books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 139 contractions. In the California State Library 148 volumes formerly listed as European Braille have now been made a part of the Standard English Braille collection. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 4210 blind borrowers (1766 of whom used the library during 1938), with 44 borrowers having been added during January, February and March.

Total accessions are 47,363, as follows: European Braille books 4763; Moon

books 10,579, Revised Braille books 14,-543; Standard English Braille books 8145; all other types 6,848; Braille books about music and Braille music scores 2304; *appliances 88; *games 58; maps 35. Total talking books (containers) 1114.

During January, February and March, 10,587 books, etc., were loaned as follows: Braille grades 1 and 1½, 2099; Braille grade 2, 1769; Moon, 2490; all other types 43 (including appliances, games, maps); magazines, 909; talking books (containers), 3263; talking book machines 66.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by E. C. Barrows, F. B. Beans, Mrs. C. W. Brett, Fred Davies, Mrs. Deborah Dix, Kate Foley, J. W. Hoggard, Ruby Holtz, W. H. Kellogg, Minnie Lewis, Bessie Long, W. A. Miller, H. P. Moseley, Capt. S. M. Neisser, Dr. Mary Ritter, Hazel Roman, L. C. Schuman, Albert Sonneberg, F. M. Thompson, Donald Wheaton, Mrs. Rose Wilkins, and by the following organizations: Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind; American Blind Colporteurs Society; American Printing House for the Blind; Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States; Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Christian Record Publishing Company; Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman; Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church; Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist; Forward Movement Commission of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Gospel Trumpet Company; Illinois School for the Blind; International Lions Club; Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc.; John Milton Foundation; Lions Club of Sacramento; Michigan School for the Blind; National Braille Press, Inc.; New York Association for the Blind; P. E. O. Sisterhood, E. M. Chapter; Society for Aid of the Sightless; Theosophical Book Association for the Blind; Trustees of the Rainey Fund in Washington, D. C.; Unity School of Christianity; United States government through the Library of Congress; Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind; Xavier Braille Publishing Co.; Ziegler Publishing Company.

Books were donated by T. B. Armstrong, Mrs. C. W. Brett, Mary R. Burrough, Elizabeth French, J. W. Hoggard, Mrs. J. Rippy.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the Library during the last three months. *See* page 75.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister Street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p. m. Her telephone number is UNderhill 7510. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the state. Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher of the blind in the southern part of the state. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore Avenue, Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From January 1 to March 31, the home teachers gave 684 lessons in the homes of the blind and 21 lessons in libraries. They made 167 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 80 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 495 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 458 letters and 222 postals, and received 260 letters and 87 postals. They also answered and made 498 telephone calls. They made 6 addresses. Miss Foley spent 33 hours in proofreading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the state, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 15,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the state. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

James Allen, 1850; Josiah Allison, 1854; John Quincy Brown, 1850; Shelton Charles Fogus, 1849; Jules Fricot, 1851; William Hume, 1853; Charles Fayette McGlashan, 1854; Jeremiah Alderson McGimsey, 1846; John Hanscom Mayhew, a. 1859; Isaac Lawrence Requa, 1850; Tallman Hathaway Rolfe, 1847; Henrietta Eliza Stafford, 1852; James Wallace, 1852; Livingstone Wallace, 1852; Edwin Ruthven Waterman, 1849; William T. Welcker, 1854.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Oliver Carlson
Samuel Thaxter Farquhar
* Oscar Lewis
* Sidney Meller

California Artists

The following artist cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

John Alexander Brandon

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

199 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

CATALOG SECTION

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog. The Union Catalog consists of the printed cards from the Library of Congress, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University), and from the county libraries and various city libraries in California. At present, one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodical Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the library, and collecting them for binding.

During January, February and March, 438 books were cataloged and 3493 cards were added to the file. 16,030 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

William H. Lugg, Supervising Librarian.

Book repair work, photostating and photography, the handling of library supplies and shipments of books on inter-library loans are all centered in this section.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, Federal, state, county, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on pages 69, 73 and 74.

Copies of 24 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during January, February and March, 1939.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

* Native Californian.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

A handbook of *Library Laws of the State of California*, revised to 1938, has been compiled by the department and printed for distribution.

A handbook of information for use of members of the California Legislature has also been compiled and was issued in time for the 53d session, 1939.

ORDER SECTION

MYRTLE RUHL, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section handles the ordering, receiving and accessioning of all books and other publications acquired by the library.

During January, February and March, 1450 books, 3 prints and 2 maps were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

BERTHA S. TAYLOR, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. The Prints room is open on the second Tuesday evening of the month from 7 to 9 o'clock as well as during usual library hours. Visitors are invited.

Three prints were catalogued during the quarter, making the total prints in the collection 3505. Visitors for the last three months numbered 803.

In January the annual exhibit of the California Society of Etchers was shown. Works of the Prairie Print Makers were exhibited in February. The exhibition for March was from the library's collection, chosen for unusual qualities and called "Prints with ideas."

The Prints Librarian made an informal talk at the Sacramento Art Center on February 8th, commenting on the current print exhibition which was loaned from the Lessing Rosenwald collection.

The Handicraft Section, Sacramento Branch of A. A. U. W., met in the Prints Room on March 31, to hear a talk by the Prints Librarian on "How prints are made."

REFERENCE SECTION

BEULAH MUMM, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section handles all requests for books and information except local law requests. It also has the responsibility for circulation of books and other material. All the general reference books are shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room of the Reference Section.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow direct upon making arrangements with the State Library.

SUTRO BRANCH

HELEN M. BRUNER, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1938.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during January, February and March, 1939

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BERTHOLD, Arthur Benedict, *comp.*
Union catalogues. 1936.
qx016.0253 B5

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL society of America.
Census of fifteenth century books owned in America. 1919.
rq016.093 B5
Gift.

FITZGERALD, Frances.
The world war, the great crusade. 1938. (Reading for background)
r016.9409 F55

HARVARD university. *Albert Russel Erskine bureau for street traffic research.*
A bibliography on driving safety. [1937?]
r016.6256 H33
Gift.

HILER, Hilaire & Hiler, Meyer, *comps.*
Bibliography of costume. 1939.
rq016.391 H6

INTERNATIONAL congresses and conferences, 1840-1937. 1938.
rf016.06 I6

MORGAN, Bayard Quincy.
A critical bibliography of German literature in English translation, 1481-1927. 2d ed. completely rev. and greatly augm. 1938. r016.83 M84

MORGAN, Vera Eleanor.
Vocations in short stories. 1938. r016.37001 M84

NATIONAL association of state libraries. *Public document clearing house committee.*
Check-list of legislative journals of states of the United States of America. 1938. rq016.328 N2

TRADE prices current of American first editions, 1937—. c1937— r016.81 T76

LIBRARIES

CARNELL, Edith Jessie.
County libraries, retrospect and forecast. 1938. x021 C283
Gift.

COLUMBIA university. *School of library service.*
Syllabus for the study of school library service. c1937. qx027.8 C7

HUMBLE, Marion.
Rural America reads. 1938. [Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States] x021.6 H91
Gift.

WILSON, Louis Round.
The geography of reading. [1938] (The University of Chicago studies in library science) x027 W74

PERIODICALS. JOURNALISM

ACHESON, Sam Hanna.
35,000 days in Texas; a history of the Dallas news and its forbears, 1938. 071 A17

LIFE. v. 1— Nov. 23, 1936— f051 L7

NEWS-WEEK. v. 5— Jan. 1935— q051 N5w

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

BROMLEY, *Mrs.* Dorothy Dunbar & Britten, *Mrs.* Florence Haxton.
Youth and sex. 1938. 176 B86

CHASE, Stuart.
The tyranny of words. [1938] 153 C48

DEWEY, John.
Logic, the theory of inquiry. c1938. 160 D51l

DIXON, Clarice Madeleine.
High, wide and deep; discovering the preschool child. c1938. 136.7 D62h

KEYSERLING, Hermann Alexander, *graf von.*
From suffering to fulfillment, tr. by Jane Marshall. [1938] 193 K44f

SHERMAN, Mandel.
Mental conflicts and personality. 1938. [Longmans' psychology series] 132 S55

TERMAN, Lewis Madison.
Psychological factors in marital happiness. 1938. 173 T31

VAN DUZER, Charles Hunter.
Contribution of the Ideologues to French revolutionary thought. 1935. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 53

WHITEHEAD, Alfred North.
Modes of thought. 1938. 192 W59

WOOLF, *Mrs.* Virginia (Stephen).
Three guineas. c1938. 172.4 W913

WOOLLEY, *Mrs.* Helen Bradford (Thompson)
David. 1925. (Child welfare league of America. Case studies) 136.7 W91d

RELIGION

BIBLE. *O. T. Apocrypha. English.*
The Apocrypha, an American trans. by Edgar J. Goodspeed. c1938. 229 B58g

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo.
Young Emerson speaks. 1938. 252 E53

GODDARD, Dwight, *ed.*
A Buddhist bible. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1938. 294 G57a
Gift.

INTERNATIONAL missionary council.
Interpretative statistical survey of the world mission of the Christian church. 1938. rq266 I6

KEYSERLING, Hermann Alexander, *graf von.*
Immortality, a critique of the relations between the process of nature and the world of man's ideas. 1938.
237 K44

QUICK, Oliver Chase.
Doctrines of the creed. [1938]
230 Q6

ROSS, Peter V.
A digest of the Bible. c1938.
220.9 R82

VALLENTINE'S Jewish encyclopaedia, edited by Albert M. Hyamson and Dr. A. M. Silbermann. 1938. r296 V18

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

HODGKINS, George Wilson.
A guide to newer methods in teaching the social studies. c1937. (The National council for the social studies. Bulletin) 307 H68

JONES, Arthur Julius.
The education of youth for leadership. 1938. 301 J76

MILLS, Frederick Cecil.
Statistical methods applied to economics and business. Revised. c1938. (American business series)
311 M65a

MURPHY, Gardner.
Public opinion and the individual. c1938. 301 M978p

POLITICAL SCIENCE

AGAR, Herbert.
Pursuit of happiness; the story of American Democracy. 1938.
329.3 A26

DAVIDSON, Frank P. & Viereck, George Sylvester, *eds.*
Before America decides. 1938.
327.73 D25

FRIEDRICH, Carl Joachim.
Foreign policy in the making; the search for a new balance of power. c1938. 327 F91

GRISWOLD, Alfred Whitney.
The Far eastern policy of the United States. c1938. 327.73 G87

JOHNSEN, Julia Emily, *comp.*
United States foreign policy; isolation or alliance. 1938. (The reference shelf) 327.73 J65

LOGAN, Edward Bates, *ed.*
The American political scene. c1938.
329 L83a

MCKEAN, Dayton David.
Pressures on the Legislature of New Jersey. 1938. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university)
330.5 C72 440

MCKENZIE, Charles Wallace.
Party government in the United States. c1938. (Political science series)
329 M156

SETON-WATSON, Robert William.
Britain and the dictators. 1938.
327.42 S49b

STUART, Graham Henry.
Latin America and the United States. 3d ed., thoroughly rev. c1938. [The Century political science series]
327.73 S92a1

SUMMERS, Harrison Boyd, & Summers, Robert E., *comps.*
Dictatorships versus democracies, 1938. 1938. (The reference shelf)
327.73 S95d

THOMPSON, Dorothy.
Dorothy Thompson's political guide. c1938. 320 T46

ECONOMICS: GENERAL

DENNISON, Henry Sturgis & *others.*
Toward full employment. c1938.
330.973 D412

HANSEN, Alvin Harvey.
Full recovery or stagnation? c1938.
330.973 H238

HOBSON, John Atkinson.
Confessions of an economic heretic. [1938] 330.1 H68c

NICHOLS, Egbert Ray, *ed.*
Pump-priming theory of government spending. 1939. (The reference shelf) 330.973 N61

SCHULTZ, Henry.
The theory and measurement of demand. [1938] (Social science studies, directed by the Social science research committee of the University of Chicago) q330.1 S3

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

CALIFORNIA pension plan.
Life begins at fifty. c1938.
c331.25 C15

Gift.

HALL, William Scott.
The Journeymen barbers' international union of America. 1936. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science)
305 J65 54

KEIR, Robert Malcolm.
Labor problems from both sides. c1938.
331 K27l

SINGLETON, Evelyn Ellen.
Workmen's compensation in Maryland. 1935. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 53

VOITINSKII, Vladimir Savel'evich.
Labor in the United States. 1938.
331 V89

VORSE, *Mrs.* Mary Marvin (Heaton).
Labor's new millions. c1938.
331.88 V95

COOPERATION. SOCIALISM

CARR-SAUNDERS, Alexander Morris & *others.*
Consumers' co-operation in Great Britain. [1938] 334.5 C31

LIPPINCOTT, Benjamin Evans, *ed.*
On the economic theory of socialism. 1938. 335 L76

THOMAS, Norman Mattoon.
Socialism on the defensive. 1938.
335 T45so

FINANCE. TAXATION

FETTER, Frank Whitson.
The new deal and tariff policy. c1937. (Public policy pamphlet) 337 F42a

HOAGLAND, Henry Elmer.
Corporation finance. 2d ed. 1938.
338.7 H67a

MOULTON, Harold Glenn.
Financial organization and the economic system. 1938. (Business and economics publications) 336 M92f

NICHOLS, Egbert Ray, *comp.*
The state sales tax. 1938. (The reference shelf) 336.2 N61

TAX policy league.
How shall business be taxed? c1937.
336.27 T23

THON, Robert William.
Mutual savings banks in Baltimore. 1935. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 53

PRODUCTION. CONSUMPTION

CONNERY, Robert Hough.
The administration of an N. R. A. code; a case study of the men's clothing industry. 1938. (Committee on public administration. Social science research council. Studies in administration) 338.4 C75

HANSON, Simon Gabriel.
Argentine meat and the British market. c1938. 338.1 H25

HOYT, Elizabeth Ellis.
Consumption in our society. 1938.
339.4 H86

KEMNITZER, William Johnson.
Rebirth of monopoly; a critical analysis of economic conduct in the petroleum industry of the United States. 1938. 338.8 K31

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. ADMINISTRATION

ALSOP, Joseph & Catledge, Turner.
The 168 days. 1938. 347.99 A46

AMERICAN municipal association.
Toward competent government. 1936.
q351.1 A5

Gift.

ANDERSON, Nels.
The right to work. c1938. 351.8 A54

CITIZENS budget commission, *New York.*
Compensation, conditions of employment and retirement benefits of policemen and firemen in New York and 292 other cities in the United States. 1938. q352.2 C5

CIVIL service reform association, *New York.*
The merit system and the constitution. [1938] 351.1 C583

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Robert Collier.
The Royal Canadian mounted police. c1938. 351.74 F41

GAMEWELL company, *Newton, Mass.*
Police signaling systems. [1938?] q352.2 G1
Gift.

GRIFFITH, Ernest Stacey.
History of American city government. 1938. v. 1. 352 G85h

INTERNATIONAL city managers' association.
Government in small American cities. [1938] rq352 I61g

——— Recent council-manager developments and directory of council-manager cities and counties. October, 1938. [1938] r352 I61r

LANDIS, James McCauley.
The administrative process. 1938. (Storrs lectures on jurisprudence, Yale School of law) 353 L25

LEAGUE of California municipalities. *Uniform accounting committee.*
Financial reports of municipalities. 1938. (League report no. 13) qc352.1 L4
Gift.

MACCORKLE, Stuart Alexander.
State financial control over cities in Texas. 1937. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs) 352.1 M13

MERIAM, Lewis.
Public personnel problems from the standpoint of the operating officer. 1938. (The Institute for government research of the Brookings institution. Studies in administration) 351.1 M56pu

MILLETT, John D.
The Works progress administration in New York city. 1938. (Committee on public administration, Social science research council. Studies in administration) 351.8 M65

NEW YORK state association of chiefs of police. Annual convention. 37th, 1937. 352.206 N56

NOLTING, DeWayne E.
A model records and reporting system for fire departments. 1938. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) q352.3 N7

O'ROURKE, Vernon Alfred.
The juristic status of Egypt and the Sudan. 1935. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 53

POST, Charles Gordon.
The Supreme court and political questions. 1936. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 54

PRATT, Fletcher.
The navy. 1938. 359 P91

PRESCOTT, Frank Williams.
County finance in the South. 1937. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs) 352.1 P92

TENNER, Irving.
Municipal finance legislation, 1937. 1938.
(Public administration service, Chicago. Publications) q352.1 T2a

SOCIAL SERVICE

ARMSTRONG, *Mrs.* Louise (Van Voorhis).
We too are the people. 1938. 361 A73

CHILD welfare league of America, *inc.*
Standards for child protective organizations. [1937] 362.7 C536

——— Standards for children's organizations providing foster family care. 1933. 362.7 C536s

——— Standards of foster care for children in institutions. [1937] 362.7 C536st

——— The use of volunteers in children's agencies and institutions. 1937. 362.7 C536u

COMMUNITY chests and councils, *inc.*
Directory of community chests and councils of social agencies. 1938. rq361 C7d

FOSTER, Sybil.
The coordination of institution care for children with other services in the community. 1936. (Child welfare league of America, inc. Bulletin) 362.7 F757

——— The mental hygiene implications in substitute parental care. [1936?] 362.7 F757m

FRANKEL, Emil.
Child welfare—through the eyes of the child. [1934?] 362.7 F82

HAMILTON, Gordon.
Social case recording. 2d ed. 1938. (New York school of social work. Publications) 361 H21a

LAWES, Lewis Edward.
Invisible stripes. c1938. 365 L41i

THE New beacon; a magazine devoted to the interests of the blind. v. 1— Jan. 1917— q362.405 N5

O'CONNOR, Zena Catherine.
The runaway boy in the correctional school. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 364.1 O18

ST. DUNSTAN'S review; for the amusement and interest of men blinded in the war. v. 2— Jan. 1918— q362.405 S1

THE Seer; a quarterly bulletin of the Pennsylvania association for the blind, inc. v. 1— Feb. 1931— 362.405 S45

INSURANCE

CALIFORNIA inspection rating bureau.
California. Rules, classifications and basic rates for workmen's compensation insurance, effective April 1, 1938. 1938. c368.4 C15a

HUEBNER, Solomon Stephen & Kline, Chester Alexander. Property insurance. 1938. 368 H88a1

MOWBRAY, Albert Henry.
Insurance; its theory and practice in the United States. 2d ed. 1937. (McGraw-Hill insurance series) 368 M93a

EDUCATION: GENERAL

COLE, Percival Richard.
The rural school in Australia. 1937. (Educational research series) 379.94 C68r

INTERNATIONAL institute of intellectual co-operation.
Handbook of national centres of educational information. [1938] r370.6 I61i

LAMBERT, Asael Carlyle.
School transportation. 1938. qc379.175 L2

LEE, Edwin Augustus, *ed.*
Objectives and problems of vocational education. 2d ed. 1938. 370.01 L47a

MAYHEW, Arthur Innes.
Education in the colonial empire. [1938] 371.97 M46

NATIONAL conference on educational broadcasting. *2d, Chicago*, 1937.
Educational broadcasting, 1937. [1938] 370.1 N2774 2d

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Educational policies commission.*

The structure and administration of education in American democracy. c1938. 379.73 N27e

NOBLE, Stuart Grayson.
A history of American education. c1938. 370.973 N748

RUGG, Harold Ordway, *ed.*
Democracy and the curriculum. c1939. (Yearbook of the John Dewey society) 370.5 J65 v.3

SANDIFORD, Peter.
Foundations of educational psychology. 1938. 370.15 S21f

SCHNEIDER, Franz.
Teaching and scholarship & the res publica. 1938. 370.1 S35

STRUCK, Ferdinand Theodore.
Creative teaching; industrial arts and vocational education. 1938. 371.42 S92

WEBB, Leicester.
The control of education in New Zealand. 1937. (Educational research series) 379.15 W36

WOFFORD, Kate Vixon.
Modern education in the small rural school. 1938. 379.73 W84

TEACHERS AND TEACHING

BARR, Arvil Sylvester.
Supervision; principles and practices in the improvement of instruction.

c1938. (Appleton series in supervision and teaching) 371.2 B26s

BRIGGS, Thomas Henry.
Improving instruction; supervision by principals of secondary schools. 371.1 B85

HAGGERTY, Helen Ruth.
Certain factors in the professional education of women teachers of physical education. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.7 H14

RICHARDS, Ivor Armstrong.
Interpretation in teaching. c1938. 371.3 R51

SIMON, Henry William.
Preface to teaching. 1938. 371.1 S59

WATSON, Goodwin Barbour *& others.*
Redirecting teacher education. 1938. 371.1 W33

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

ADAMS, Agnes Louise Logan, *comp.*
Sharing experiences through school assemblies. c1938. (Bulletin of the Association for childhood education) 371.3 A208

HORRALL, Albion Harris.
Let's go to school. 1938. (McGraw-Hill series in education) c372.9794 H81

LANE, Robert Hill.
The progressive elementary school. c1938. 372 L26

STRATEMEYER, Clara.
Supervision in German elementary education, 1918-1933. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372.943 S89

UPDEGRAFF, Ruth.
Practice in preschool education. 1938. (McGraw-Hill series in education) 372.2 U66

VARTY, Jonathan Willard.
Manuscript writing and spelling achievement, with special reference to the second and third grades. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372.4 V32

WRIGHTSTONE, Jacob Wayne.
Appraisal of newer elementary school practices. 1938. 372 W954

SECONDARY EDUCATION

BEEBY, C. E.
The intermediate schools of New Zealand. 1938. (Educational research series) 373.93 B41

JACOBS, Charles Louis.
Status of the junior high school in California. 1938. c379.17 J168
Gift.

LOGASA, Hannah.
The study hall in junior and senior high schools. 1938. 371.3 L83

SECONDARY education, v. 2— Nov. 1932— 370.5 S44

WRINKLE, William Lawrence.
The new high school in the making. c1938. (American education series) 373 W95

HIGHER EDUCATION

CALIFORNIA. State college, Santa Barbara.
Circular of information and announcement of courses. 1938/39. c378.794 Sbal

FOERSTER, Norman.
The future of the liberal college. c1938. 378.73 F65f

LLOYD-JONES, *Mrs.* Esther (McDonald) *&* Smith, Margaret Ruth.
A student personnel program for higher education. 1938. 378.11 L79

SHIPSEY, Edward.
Santa Clara, the small university. [1931?] c378.794 S2Es
Gift.

ADULT EDUCATION

DEVINE, John Edward.
Films as an aid in training public employees. [1937] 371.3 D495

FLEMING, Horace.
Beechcroft, the story of the Birkenhead settlement, 1914-1924. 1938. 374.9 F59

HILL, Frank Ernest.
Man-made culture; the educational activities of men's clubs. 1938. [Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States] 374.2 H64

THE International quarterly of adult education, v. 1— June 1932— 370.5 I61

UTILITIES. TRANSPORTATION

BLEDSOE, Samuel Thomas.
Direct testimony . . . before the Railroad commission of the state of California. 1936. (Railroad pamphlets) c385 R15 10

BROWN, George Thomas.
The Gas light company of Baltimore; a study of natural monopoly. 1936. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 54

CAMPBELL, Edward Gross.
The reorganization of the American railroad system, 1893-1900. 1938. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 434

HODGE, Clarence Lewis.
The Tennessee valley authority: a national experiment in regionalism. 1938. 380.16 H68

CUSTOMS. FOLKLORE

ATHERTON, *Mrs.* Gertrude Franklin (Horn).
Can women be gentlemen? 1938. c396 A86

BECKWITH, Martha Warren.
Mandan-Hidatsa myths and ceremonies. [1938] (Memoirs of the American folk-lore society) 398 A51 32

KIRKPATRICK, Clifford.
Nazi Germany: its women and family life. c1938. 396 K59

OPLER, Morris Edward.
Myths and tales of the Jicarilla Apache Indians. 1938. (Memoirs of the American folklore society) 398 A51 31

SETON, *Mrs.* Julia (Moss).
The Indian costume book. 1938. q970.6 S4

STRYJENSKA, Zofia.
Polish peasants costumes. c1939. vf391 S88

UNDERHILL, Ruth Murray.
Singing for power. c1938. 970.3 U55
Gift.

WALKUP, *Mrs.* Fairfax (Proudfit).
Dressing the part; a history of costume for the theatre. 1938. q391 W1

LAW

ADMINISTRATIVE interpretations; pt. 1. Jan. 1 to June 30, 1937. 1937.

ALASKA (*Ter.*) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Compiled laws of Alaska, 1933. [1933]

AMSBARY, John Burton & Jones, Jonah, *jr.*
Oil and gas law of California. c1936.

CALIFORNIA. Laws, statutes, etc.
Deering's codes of the state of California. 1938. 2 v.

——— Deering's General laws of the state of California. 1938.

——— Deering's Penal Code of the state of California. 1937.

CLARK, Charles Edward.
A study of law administration in Connecticut. 1937.

THE Commercial bar; a list of leading members of the bar engaged in the commercial law practice. 1938-1939. 2 v.

CONGRESSIONAL intelligence, *Washington, D. C.*
Annual report. 5th-6th, 1937-1938. 2 v.

DELAWARE. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Revised code of Delaware, 1935. 1936.

FINKELSTEIN, Herman Norman.
Legal aspects of commercial letters of credit. 1930. (Columbia legal studies, edited under the auspices of the Faculty of law of Columbia university)

GODDARD, John Leslie.
California landlord and tenant law and procedure. c1937.

ILLINOIS. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Illinois Revised statutes, 1937. c1937.

JERRETT, Herman Daniel.
The theory of real property valuation. c1938.

LOS ANGELES. *Ordinances, etc.*
Municipal code of the city of Los Angeles. 1936.

MALAY states, Federated. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Supplement to the revised edition of the Laws of the Federated Malay states. 1938. 3 v.

MEXICO. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Código de comercio vigente. 1936. (Colección de leyes mexicanas)

MORRISON, Robert Stewart & *others.*
Mining rights on the public domain. 16th ed., enl. and rev. 1936.

NEW YORK (*State*). *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Criminal law and practice of the state of New York. 21st ed. 1938.

OGDEN, Melvin B.
Escrow and land title law in California. 1938.

RAB, Fordham.
Guide to law of the sea. c1937. 2 v.

RADIN, Max.
The law and Mr. Smith. 1938.

SHEPARD'S Pacific reporter citations. 2d ed. Supplement (1932-1939). c1939.

TENNESSEE. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Michie's Tennessee code of 1938. 1938.

WEST VIRGINIA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The West Virginia code of 1937. c1937.

WISCONSIN. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Wisconsin statutes, 1937 (14th ed.) [1937]

SCIENCE

ABBOTT, Charles Conrad.
Waste-land wanderings. 1887. **504 A13w**
Gift.

FENNEMAN, Nevin Melanchton.
Physiography of eastern United States. 1938. **551.4 F33p**

FENTON, Carroll Lane.
Our amazing earth. 1938. **551 F34**

GROGGINS, Philip Herkimer, *ed.*
Unit processes in organic synthesis. 2d ed. 1938. (Chemical engineering series) **545 G87a**

JAMESON, Joseph Moore.
Elementary practical mechanics. 1938. **531 J31a**

KIRKHAM, Stanton Davis.
In the open. c1908. **c504 K59i**
Gift.

LUCKIESH, Matthew.
Color and colors. 1938. **535.6 L94c**

NIEDERL, Joseph Berthold & Niederl, Victor.
Micromethods of quantitative organic elementary analysis. 1938. **545 N66**

SERVICE, Jerry Hall.
Essentials of engineering astronomy. 1937. **526.9 S49**

WATERFIELD, Reginald L.
A hundred years of astronomy. 1938. **520.9 W32**

BIOLOGY. ANTHROPOLOGY

BOAS, Franz.
The mind of primitive man. Rev. ed. 1938. **572 B66a**

BRADLEY, John Hodgdon.
Patterns of survival. 1938. **575 B79**

BUCK, Peter Henry.
Vikings of the sunrise. 1938. **572.996 B92**

FRY, Walter & White, John Roberts.
Big trees. c1938. **c582 F94a**

HEGNER, Robert William.
Parasitology. c1938. (The Century biological series) **591.69 H46p**

HOLMAN, Richard Morris & Robbins, Wilfred William.
A textbook of general botany for colleges and universities. 4th ed. 1938. **580 H74a**

MCLEAN, Olive Gale, *illus.*
Flowers of Hawaii. 1938. **q581.9969 M1**

MILLER, David Franklin & Blaydes, Glenn William.
Methods and materials for teaching biological sciences. 1938. 570.7 M64

QUINN, Vernon.
Roots, their place in life and legend. 1938. 581.4 Q7r

SCHRENKEISEN, Raymond Martin.
Field book of fresh-water fishes of North America north of Mexico. 1938. (Putnam's nature field books) 597 S56

SCOTT, William Berryman.
A history of land mammals in the western hemisphere. Rev. ed. rewritten throughout. 1937. 569 S43a

SHARPLES, Ada White.
Alaska wild flowers. c1938. 581.9798 S53

WENT, Frits Warmolt & Thimann, Kenneth Vivian.
Phytohormones. 1937. (Experimental biology monographs) 581.1 W47

WOODRUFF, Lorande Loss.
Animal biology. 2d ed. 1938. 570 W89an1

USEFUL ARTS

THE Annual of bookmaking. 1938. v. 1. rq655.05 A5

BURLINGAME, Roger.
March of the iron men, a social history of union through invention. 1938. 608 B96

NATIONAL fire protection association.
The national fire codes for flammable liquids and gases. 1938. 614.8 N27n

WAGNER, Henry Raup.
The Grabhorn press. 1938. c655 W13
Gift.

MEDICINE

BERMAN, Louis.
New creations in human beings. 1938. 612 B51n

CHAMPION, William Matthew, *ed.*
Medical information for social workers. 1938. 616 C45

LUFKIN, Arthur Ward.
A history of dentistry. 1938. 617.6 L94

STEVENS, Stanley Smith & Davis, Hallowell.
Hearing, its psychology and physiology. 1938. 612.85 S84

STINCHFIELD, Sara Mae.
Children with delayed or defective speech. c1938. 612.7 S85c

ENGINEERING

JORDANOFF, Assen.
Through the overcast; the art of instrument flying. 1938. 629.13 J82t

PALMER, Dewey Homer.
Millions on wheels. c1938. (Consumers union publications) 625.6 P17

TRAUTWINE, John Cresson & Trautwine, John Cresson, *jr.*
The civil engineer's reference-book (formerly "pocket-book"). 1937. r620.2 T77c5

AGRICULTURE

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

ACKERMAN, Irving C.
The complete fox terrier, wire-haired and smooth coated. 1938. 636.7 A18c

BOYCE, John Shaw.
Forest pathology. 1938. (American forestry series) 634.9 B775

INNIS, Harold Adams.
The dairy industry in Canada. 1937. (The relations of Canada and the United States; a series of studies prepared under the direction of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of economics and history) 637 I58

LYMAN, Helen.
30 herbs will make an herb garden. 1934. c635 L98

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

AUSTIN, Alma H.
The romance of candy. 1938. 642 A93

BENT, Silas.
Slaves by the billion; the story of mechanical progress in the home. 1938. 640 B47

BURT, Elinor.
Olla podrida; piquant Spanish dishes from the old clay pot. 1938.
c641 B97

MARCUSE, Lotte.
Housekeeper service. 1930. (Child welfare league of America, inc. Bulletin) 647 M32

COMMUNICATION. BUSINESS

BACHRACH, Max.
Selling furs successfully. 1938. [Prentice-Hall merchandising manuals]
658.8 B12

BAKER, Ray Palmer & Howell, Almonte Charles.
The preparation of reports, scientific, engineering, administrative, business. c1938. 658 B16a

FEDERAL council of the churches of Christ in America. *Dept. of research and education.*
Broadcasting and the public. c1938.
654.6 F29

KNIGHT, Austin Melvin.
Modern seamanship. c1937. (Van Nostrand's nautical manuals)
656.8 K69a2

WANOUS, Samuel J.
Modern secretarial training. c1938.
651 W24m

WATKINS, Gordon S.
The management of labor relations. 1938. 658.5 W33

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

CERAMIC data book. 10th-11th ed. for 1938-1938/39. c1937-38. 2 v.
rq666 C4

CRUESS, William Vere.
Commercial fruit and vegetable products. 1938. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences)
664.8 C95c1

GIDDENS, Paul Henry.
The birth of the oil industry. 1938.
665.5 G45

HELLER, B., & co., *Chicago.*
Heller's Secrets of meat curing and sausage making. 1929.
664.9 H47
Gift.

LYNSKY, Myer.
Sugar economics, statistics, and documents. 1938. r664.1 L98
Gift.

MENNE, Bernhard.
Blood and steel, trans. from the German by G. H. Smith. 1938.
669.1 M54

READ, William Thornton.
Industrial chemistry. 2d ed. 1938.
660 R28a

ARCHITECTURE

COON, Horace, *ed.*
Small homes of distinction. c1938.
f728.6 C7

ROGERS, Tyler Stewart.
Plan your house to suit yourself. 1938.
728 R72

SMITH, Earl Baldwin.
Egyptian architecture as cultural expression. 1938. 722.2 S64

ART AND ARTISTS

BAXTER, William Thomas.
Jewelry, gem cutting, and metalcraft. c1938. 739 B35

DARBY, Delphine Fitz.
Francisco Ribalta and his school. 1938. (Harvard-Radcliffe fine arts series)
759.6 R48d

HILER, Hilaire.
The painter's pocket-book of methods and materials. [1938] 751 H64p

RAWSON, *Mrs.* Marion (Nicholl)
Candleday art. 1938. 709.73 R26

ROURKE, Constance Mayfield.
Charles Sheeler, artist in the American tradition. c1938.
759.1 S54r

SAYLOR, Henry Hodgman, *ed.*
Collecting antiques for the home. c1938. 749 S27

WINGERT, Paul Stover.
The sculpture of William Zorach. 1938. q735 Z8w

PHOTOGRAPHY. MOTION PICTURES

ACADEMY of motion picture arts and sciences. *Research council.*
Motion picture sound engineering. 1938. 778 A16m

FILM daily.
The product guide and directors' annual. c1937. r778 F48p

HENNEY, Keith.
Color photography for the amateur. c1938. 778 H51

LAWSON, Robb.
Films in the making. 1938. (The "science in action" series) 778 L425

THE modern encyclopedia of photography. [1938] 2 v. rq770.3 M6

MORGAN, Willard D. & Lester, Henry M., *eds.*
Miniature camera work. [1938] q770 M8

ROTHA, Paul.
Documentary film. [1936] 778 R84d

STRASSER, Alex.
Amateur movies & how to make them. 1937. ("How to do it" series) 778 S89

TAFT, Robert.
Photography and the American scene, a social history, 1839-1889. 1938. q770 T1

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

ABRAHAM, Gerald Ernest Heal.
A hundred years of music. 1938. 780.9 A15

COATES, Henry.
Palestrina. [1938] (The master musicians. New series) 780.2 P15c

GILMAN, Lawrence.
Toscanini and great music. c1938. 780.2 T71g

LEHMAN, Lotte.
Midway in my song, trans. from the German by Margaret Ludwig. c1938. 780.2 L5234

MASON, Daniel Gregory.
Music in my time, and other reminiscences. 1938. 780.2 M39

PRESCOTT, Gerald R. & Chidester, Lawrence William.
Getting results with school bands. [1938] 785 P93

TURNER, Walter James.
Mozart, the man & his works. 1938. 780.2 M93t

RECREATION. THEATRE

BURRIS-MEYER, Harold & Cole, Edward Cyrus.
Scenery for the theatre. 1938. 792 B97

CARTER, Jean.
Everyman's drama. 1938. (Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States) 792 C323

NEUMEYER, Martin Henry & Neumeyer, *Mrs.* Esther (Sternberg).
Leisure and recreation. 1936. 790 N49

PHELPS, Edith May.
Book and library plays for elementary and high school use. 1938. 793.2 P53

LITERATURE

AUNG, Maung Htin.
Burmese drama. 1937. 895.2 A92

FORD, Ford Madox.
The march of literature, from Confucius' day to our own. 1938. 809 F69

GARLAND, Jasper Vanderbilt & Phillips, Charles Franklin.
Discussion methods explained and illustrated. 1938. (The reference shelf) 808.5 G23

GEROULD, *Mrs.* Katharine (Fullerton)
Ringside seats. 1937. 814 G37r

HART, Henry Hersch, *trans.*
A garden of peonies, translations of Chinese poems into English verse. c1938. 895.1 H32g

HISPANIC society of America.
Translations from Hispanic poets. 1938. (Hispanic notes & monographs, essays, studies, and brief biographies issued by the Hispanic society of America. Poetry series) 861.08 H67

LOMAX, John Avery & Lomax, Alan, *comps.*
Cowboy songs and other frontier ballads. Rev. and enl. 1938. 811.08 L83a

MAYORGA, Margaret Gardner, *ed.*
The best one-act plays of 1937. 1938. 812.08 M47b

PAULMIER, Hilah & Schauffler, Robert Haven, *eds.*
Columbus day. 1938. (Our American holidays) 820.8 P33

POWYS, John Cowper.
Enjoyment of literature. 1938.
804 P88e

WHITING, Bartlett Jere.
Proverbs in the earlier English drama, with illustrations from contemporary French plays. 1938. (Harvard studies in comparative literature)
822.09 W59

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

ADY, Cecilia Mary.
The Bentivoglio of Bologna; a study in despotism. 1937. 929.2 B476

LEWIS, Oscar.
The big four. 1938. c923.3 L67

VERMONT marriages.
1903. v. 1. 929.3 V52
Gift.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Alcott. ALCOTT, Amos Bronson.
The journals of Bronson Alcott. 1938.
B A3551

Alexander I. PALÉOLOGUE, Georges Maurice.
The enigmatic czar; the life of Alexander I of Russia. 1938.
947.07 P15

Armour. LEECH, Harper & Carroll, John Charles.
Armour and his times. 1938.
B A733l

Booth. CLARKE, *Mrs.* Asia (Booth).
The unlocked book; a memoir of John Wilkes Booth. 1938. B B7256c

Bragdon. BRAGDON, Claude Fayette.
More lives than one. 1938. B B8128

Carson. BURDETTE, Charles.
The life of Kit Carson, the great western hunter and guide. c1902.
cB C321b1

Coit. GREEN, Floride.
Some personal recollections of Lillie Hitchcock Coit-5. 1935.
qcB C679g
Gift.

Coolidge. WHITE, William Allen.
A Puritan in Babylon. 1938.
B C774whi1

Darwin. [WELLS, Geoffry Harry].
Charles Darwin, a portrait. 1938.
B D228we

Dickinson. WHICHER, George Frisbie.
This was a poet; a critical biography of Emily Dickinson. 1938.
B D553w

Edman. EDMAN, Irwin.
Philosopher's holiday. 1938. B E24

Farley. FARLEY, James Aloysius.
Behind the ballots; the personal history of a politician. c1938. B F231

Franklin. VAN DOREN, Carl Clinton.
Benjamin Franklin. 1938. B F831v

Guess. FOREMAN, Grant.
Sequoyah. 1938. (The civilization of the American Indian) 970.2 F71

Hindus. HINDUS, Maurice Gerschon.
Green worlds. 1938. B H6623

Housman. HOUSMAN, Laurence.
My brother, A. E. Housman. 1938.
B H8421h

Jack. PAYNE, *Mrs.* Doris (Palmer).
Captain Jack, Modoc renegade. c1938.
c970.3 P34

Keats. ADAMI, Marie.
Fanny Keats. 1938. B L791a

La Guardia. LIMPUS, Lowell M. & Leyson, Burr W.
This man La Guardia. 1938.
B L181l

La Révellière de Lépeaux. ROBISON, Georgia.
Revelliere-Lepeaux, citizen director, 1753-1924. 1938. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university)
330.5 C72 438

Longfellow. THOMPSON, Lawrance Roger.
Young Longfellow (1807-1843). 1938.
B L853t

Masaryk. KERNER, Robert Joseph.
Masaryk; a memorial address. 1938.
cB M394k
Gift.

Miller. GALE, Zona.
Frank Miller of Mission inn. 1938.
cB M6475g

Paine. SMITH, Frank. Thomas Paine, liberator. 1938. **B P147s**

Paulsen. PAULSEN, Friedrich.
Friedrich Paulsen, an autobiography. 1938. **B P332**

Pearson. PEARSON, Hesketh.
Thinking it over. [1938] **B P361**

Rhodes. RHODES, *Mrs.* May (Davison).
The hired man on horseback. 1938. **cB R4763r**

Robespierre. EAGAN, James Michael.
Maximilien Robespierre: nationalist dictator. 1938. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) **330.5 C72 437**

Sanger. SANGER, *Mrs.* Margaret (Higgins).
Margaret Sanger; an autobiography. c1938. **B S2252m**

Starrett. STARRETT, Paul.
Changing the skyline. c1938. **B S796**

Sullivan. SULLIVAN, Mark.
The education of an American. 1938. **B S951**

Wallenstein. WATSON, Francis.
Wallenstein, soldier under Saturn. 1938. **B W197w**

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

AKIMOTO, Shunkichi.
The lure of Japan. 1934. **915.2 A31l**
Gift.

[CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne].
Letters from the Sandwich islands. [1938] **c919.69 C62a**

COOKE, Philip St. George.
Exploring southwestern trails, 1846-1854. 1938. (The Southwest historical series) **c917.9 B58 7**

FEDERAL writers' project. *Georgia.*
Augusta. 1938. (American guide series) **917.58 F29**

——— *Idaho.*
The Idaho encyclopedia. 1938. **rq917.96 F2**

——— *Mississippi.*
Mississippi. 1938. (American guide series) **917.62 F29**

——— *North Dakota.*
North Dakota, a guide to the northern prairie state. 1938. (American guide series) **917.84 F29**

——— *Pennsylvania.*
Philadelphia. 1937. (American guide series) **917.481 F29**

FRYXELL, Fritiof Melvin.
Tetons, interpretations of a mountain landscape. 1938. **917.87 F94**
Gift.

LEDERER, Emil & Emy Lederer-Seidler.
Japan in transition. 1938. **915.2 L47**

MATSCHAT, *Mrs.* Cecile Hulse.
Suwannee river; strange green land. c1938. (The rivers of America) **917.59 M43**

STEARNS, Harold Edmund, *ed.*
America now. 1938. **917.3 S79ame**

SWEDISH traffic association.
Sweden—ancient and modern. [1938] **914.85 S97s**

SYNGE, Patrick Millington.
Mountains of the Moon; an expedition to the equatorial mountains of Africa. 1937. **916.76 S99**

HISTORY: GENERAL

DARE we look ahead? 1938. **909.9 D21**

HASLUCK, Eugene Lewis.
Foreign affairs, 1919-1937. 1938. **909.9 H35**

NEVINS, Allan.
The gateway to history. 1938. **907 N52**

EUROPE

BRENNECKE, Fritz.
The Nazi primer. 1938. **943.08 B83**

BRIFFAULT, Robert.
The decline and fall of the British empire. 1938. **942 B849**

FIELD, George Lowell.
The syndical and corporative institutions of Italian fascism. 1938. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) **330.5 C72 433**

GUNTHER, John.
Inside Europe. 1938 ed. c1938. 940.98 G97a

JONES, Frederick Elwyn.
The defence of democracy. 1938. 940.98 J76

LLOYD GEORGE, David.
The truth about the peace treaties. 1938. 2 v. 940.913 L79

LUKINICH, Imre.
A history of Hungary in biographical sketches. c1937. 943.91 L95

MANUEL, Frank Edward.
The politics of modern Spain. 1938. (McGraw-Hill studies in political science) 946.08 M29

PEERS, Edgar Allison.
Catalonia infelix. [1937] 946.7 P37

SWAIN, Joseph Ward.
Beginning the twentieth century; a history of Europe from 1870 to the present. Rev. ed. c1938. 940.98 S97a

TREVELYAN, George Macaulay.
British history in the nineteenth century and after (1782-1919). New ed. [1938] 942.08 T81a

AMERICA

FISH, Carl Russell.
The American civil war. 1937. 973.7 F53

FRASER, Hugh Russell.
Democracy in the making; the Jackson-Tyler era. c1938. 973.56 F84

FULLER, John Douglas Pitts.
The movement for the acquisition of all Mexico, 1846-1848. 1936. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 54

HENAO, Jesús María & Arrubia, Gerardo.
History of Colombia. 1938. (The Inter-American historical series) 986 H49

HENRY, Robert Selph.
The story of reconstruction. c1938. 973.8 H52

JACKSON, Francis.
A history of the early settlement of Newton, county of Middlesex, Massachusetts, from 1639 to 1800. With a genealogical register of its inhabitants, prior to 1800. 1854. 974.44 J12

Gift.

MACKEY, Margaret Gilbert.
Los Angeles proper and improper. 1938. qc979.494 M15

MOORE, David Richard.
A history of Latin America. 1938. [Prentice-Hall history series] 980 M82

NEUBERGER, Richard Lewis.
Our promised land. 1938. 979 N47

OLDER, Cora Miranda (Baggerly) "*Mrs.* Fremont Older."
California missions and their romances. 1938. c979.402 O443

PARKES, Henry Bamford.
A history of Mexico. 1938. 972 P24

SPIESEKE, Alice Winifred.
The first textbooks in American history and their compiler, John M'Culloch. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 973 S75

WHITE, Stewart Edward.
Old California in picture and story. 1937. qc979.4 W58

WILDES, Harry Emerson.
Valley Forge. 1938. 973.3 W67

WRONG, George McKinnon.
The Canadians. 1938. 971 W95ca

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1939.*

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of

* Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURAL PRORATE COMMISSION. Bulletin no. 4. The Agricultural Prorate Act. An analysis and explanation of the statute (as amended) with suggestions as to procedure by producers to take advantage of its provisions (Revised to December 1, 1938). 1938. 22 p.

——— Prorate News, vol. 2, nos. 1 & 2, January-February, 1939. (1 no.) 4°.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Bulletin vol. 27, no. 5, November, 1938.

——— *Same*, vol. 28, no. 1, January, 1939. Proceedings, 71st convention of California Fruit Growers and Farmers, December 5, 6, 1938.

——— *Same*, vol. 28, no. 2, February, 1939.

——— Special publication no. 161. Report of insect and other animal and plant disease interceptions of California Plant Quarantine inspection points for 1937. 1938. 87 p.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 163. Economic poisons regulations, 1937-1938. 1938. 15 p.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 164. Economic poisons registrants, 1938-39, revised to January 20, 1939. 9 p.

——— Schedules of minimum wholesale and minimum retail prices for fluid milk for the San Bernardino-Riverside marketing area, including order and regulations of the Director of Agriculture pertaining to such schedules. Effective March 24, 1939. 13 p.

——— Stabilization and marketing plan for fluid milk as amended with findings, order, and regulations of the Director of Agriculture, pertaining to the San Francisco marketing area. Effective March 29, 1939. 10 p.

——— Weights and Measures Division. Tolerances and specifications for commercial weighing and measuring apparatus (with appendix), established and adopted August 18, 1938. 1938. 109 p. 16°.

CODE COMMISSION. Proposed Health and Safety Code. 1938. 544 p.

——— Proposed Public Resources Code. 1938. 125 p.

——— Proposed Revenue and Taxation Code. 1939. 125 p.

DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS OF THE WORLD WAR. Report of the seventeenth annual convention, Department of California, San Jose, California, June 20-22, 1938. 1938. 141 p.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. California history nugget, vol. 6, no. 1, October, 1938.

Subscription: 50¢ per year; single copies 10¢.

——— California journal of elementary education, vol. 7, no. 3, February, 1939.

——— Preprint from California journal of elementary education, vol. 7, no. 3, February, 1939. Report of conference on education of children of seasonal workers—Fresno State College, December 9-10, 1938, by Helen Heffernan. 1939. pp. 181-192.

——— California schools, vol. 10, nos. 1-3, January-March, 1939. illus.

——— Department of Education Bulletin, 1938, no. 11. Coordinating councils in California, by Kenneth S. Beam. September 1, 1938. 53 p.

——— ——— *Same*, 1939, no. 1. 1939 Legislative proposals affecting education. March, 1939. 90 p.

——— Science guide for elementary schools, vol. 5, no. 3. Large wild mammals of California, by A. E. Culbertson. October, 1938. 26 p. illus.

EQUALIZATION BOARD. Biennial report for the eighty-eighth fiscal year, ending June 30, 1937, and the eighty-ninth fiscal year, ending June 30, 1938. 133 p.

——— Alcoholic beverage control act, Ch. 330, Stats. of 1935 as amended, Chs.

681 and 758, Stats. of 1937 and related constitutional provisions. 1938. 86 p.

——— Rules and regulations issued in pursuance of Section 22 of Article XX of the Constitution of California and the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, Ch. 330, Stats. of 1935 as amended, Chs. 681 and 758, Stats. of 1937, in effect January 1, 1939. 1939. 20 p.

GOVERNOR. Governor Merriam's final message to the Legislature, January 2, 1939. 1939. 72 p. illus.

——— Inaugural address of Culbert L. Olson, Governor of the State of California, delivered to the Senate and Assembly in Joint Session, Monday, January 2, 1939. 15 p.

——— Budget of the state of California for the 91st and 92d fiscal years, July 1, 1939 to June 30, 1941, submitted by Governor Culbert L. Olson to the Legislature fifty-third session. 1939. 759 p. illus. 4°.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Weekly bulletin, vol. 17, nos. 44-52, November, 1938-January, 1939; vol. 18, nos. 1-5, January-February, 1939.

HORSE RACING BOARD. Third biennial report for the period December 1, 1936, to November 30, 1938. 1938. 8 p.

INSTITUTIONS DEPARTMENT. Statistical report, year ending June 30, 1938. 1939. 108 p. 52 tables.

JUDICIAL COUNCIL. Seveuth report (covering period July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1938). 128 p. tables.

LEGISLATURE. Legislative digest, 1939 (January 2 to January 25 inclusive). Bills and constitutional amendments introduced prior to the constitutional recess. 1939. 453 p.

——— 1939 Senate and Assembly semi-final history showing action on all bills, constitutional amendments, joint and concurrent resolutions to and including the day of adjournment for the constitutional recess, January 25, 1939. 1939. 630 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. Handbook of information for the use of the members of the California Legislature, 53d session, 1939. 1939. 68 p. map. 24°.

——— News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 34, no. 1, January, 1939. p. 1-41.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 34, no. 1, January, 1939. 23 p. 32°.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. California conservationist, vol. 3, no. 12, December, 1938; vol. 4, nos. 1-2, January-February, 1939. illus. 4°.

Subscription price $1 per year.

——— Fish & Game Division. Thirty-fifth biennial report for the years 1936-1938. 1939. 124 p. illus.

——— ——— California Fish and Game, vol. 24, no. 4, October, 1938. illus.

Subscription price $1 per year; single copies 25 cents.

——— ——— Fish Bulletin no. 53. Measures of abundance of the sardine, Sardinops caerulea, in California waters, by Frances N. Clark.

——— Mines Division. California Journal of Mines and Geology; quarterly chapter of State Mineralogist's Report, vol. 34, no. 3, July, 1938. illus. maps.

Subscription price $1.50 per year.

——— Oil and Gas Division. California Oil Fields, vol. 22, no. 2, October-December, 1936. 1938. maps.

PLANNING BOARD. Tax delinquent land in California. 89 p. 14 figures. 5 tables. Processed. 4°.

PRISON DIRECTORS BOARD. Biennial report for the eighty-eighth and eighty-ninth fiscal years, 1937-1938. 104 p.

PRISON TERMS AND PAROLES BOARD. Seventh annual report, July 1, 1937 to June 30, 1938. 1938. 40 p.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPARTMENT. Contractors State License Board. The California Licensed Contractor, vol. 2, no. 4, October, 1938.

——— Contractors Registrar. Official directory (geographical edition and alpha-

betical supplement), Licensed contractors of California, vol. 8, no. 2, 1938-1939. 1035 p.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 16, no. 12, December, 1938; vol. 17, no. 1-3, January-March, 1939. illus. maps.

——— Highways Division. Eleventh biennial report, November 1, 1938. 1939. 397 p. map.

STATE COLLEGE, CHICO. Circular of information, 1938-1939. 140 p.

STATE COLLEGE, SAN FRANCISCO. Summer Session, May 31 to August 19, 1939. 75 p.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Statement of vote at general election held on November 8, 1938; party registration voting precincts, total vote cast. 1938. 45 p.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Bulletin vol. 32, no. 14. Intersession and Summer Session, 1939, Berkeley, California. February 1, 1939. 174 p. illus.

——— Calendar, vol. 90, nos. 1-9, January-March, 1939.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements. Price 25 cents a half year, postpaid.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular 347. The water-culture method for growing plants without soil, by D. R. Hoagland and D. I. Arnon. Berkeley, December, 1938. 39 p. illus.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 11, no. 9, September, 1938; vol. 11, no. 11, September, 1938; vol. 12, no. 1, October, 1938.

——— ——— Education, vol. 9. The literacy of the laity in the middle ages, by James Westfall Thompson. Berkeley, February 4, 1939. vi, 98 pp.

Price $2.00.

——— ——— English, vol. 7, no. 1. Organic unity in Coleridge, by Gordon McKenzie. Berkeley, March 2, 1939. pp. 1-108.

Price $1.00.

——— ——— Geological Sciences, vol. 24, no. 12. An intrusive pépérite at San Pedro hill, California, by Gordon A. MacDonald. Berkeley, February 8, 1939. pp. 329-338. 6 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price 25¢.

——— ——— Graeco-Roman Archaeology, vol. 3. The Tebtunis Papyri, vol. 3, part 1. Edited by Arthur S. Hunt, J. Gilbart Smyly, and others. London. Oxford University Press. 1933. 333 p. 7 collotype plates. 4°.

——— ——— Ibero-Americana: 14. Excavations at Chametla, Sinaloa, by Isabel T. Kelly. Berkeley, December 23, 1938. 110 pages, 22 plates, 27 figures in text, 1 map.

Price $1.25.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 21, no. 2. La novela en la America Hispana, por Arturo Torres-Rioseco. Berkeley, January 19, 1939. pp. 159-256.

Price 75¢.

——— ——— Philosophy, vol. 21. Reason. Lectures delivered before the Philosophical Union of the University of California, 1938. Berkeley, February 8, 1939. 228 pp.

Price $2.25.

——— ——— Physiology, vol. 8, no. 14. Studies on the potassium metabolism of the rat during pregnancy, lactation, and growth, by Leon A. Heppel and Carl L. A. Schmidt. Berkeley, December 28, 1938. pp. 189-206, 9 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price 25¢.

——— ——— Psychology, vol. 6, no. 13. Spatial and temporal bases for the establishment by rats of contrary discrimination habits, by Edward L. Rose. Berkeley, January 18, 1939. pp. 189-218, 5 figures in text.

Price 35¢.

——— ——— Scripps Institution of Oceanography. Technical series, vol. 4, no. 7. Surface distribution of marine plankton diatoms in the Panama region in 1933, by Winfred Emory Allen. Berkeley, February 21, 1939. pp. 181-196, 4 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price 25¢.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 43, no. 9. Further studies in regulatory development of Triturus torosus, by Richard M. Eakin. Berkeley, January 11, 1939. pp.

185-210, plate 24, 8 figures in text. roy. 8°.
Price 35¢.

University of California at Los Angeles. Publications. Biological Sciences, vol. 1, no. 10. A study of the genus Salvadora, the patch-nosed snakes, by Charles M. Bogert. Berkeley, January 26, 1939. pp. 177-236, plates 3-7, 2 figures in text, 2 maps. roy. 8°.
Price 75¢.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 11. Color changes as controlled by temperature and light in the lizards of the desert regions of southern California, by Sarah Rogers Atsatt. Berkeley, January 24, 1939. pp. 237-276, plates 8-12, 9 figures in text. roy. 8°.
Price 50¢.

——— ——— Education, Philosophy, and Psychology, vol. 1, no. 15. The structure of mental capacities, by J. A. Gengerelli. Berkeley, January 25, 1939. pp. 193-268, 5 figures in text.
Price 75¢.

——— ——— Social Sciences, vol. 6, no. 3. State aid to local government in California, by Winston W. Crouch. Berkeley, March 11, 1939. pp. 223-422.
Price $2.00.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 7. Studies in California state taxation, 1910-1935, by Marvel M. Stockwell. Berkeley, January 27, 1939. viii, 316 pp.
Price $2.50.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 8, no. 1. Self-help cooperatives in Los Angeles, by Constantine Panunzio, Wade Church, and Louis Wasserman. Berkeley, February 4, 1939. pp. 1-148, 30 tables, 9 illus.
Price $1.50.

——— ——— Faculty Research Lecture 12: Man in his world, by John Elof Boodin, delivered May 12, 1937. Berkeley, January 31, 1939. 18 p.
Price 25¢

Veterans' Home. Annual report of Board of Directors for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1938. 38 p. illus.

Whittier State School. The Sentinel, vol. 36, no. 1, January-February, 1939.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1939.

Contra Costa County. Board of Education. School bulletin, vol. 4, nos. 4-7, December, 1938-March, 1939.

Kern County. Health Department. Annual report, for the fiscal year July 1, 1937 to June 30, 1938.

——— ——— Health bulletin, vol. 7, no. 12, December, 1938; vol. 8, nos. 1-2, January-February, 1939.

Kings County. Auditor. Budget estimates, 1938-1939 with disbursements and receipts, 1937-1938.

Los Angeles County. Agricultural Commissioner. Annual report, 1938.

——— Assessor. Annual report, October 1, 1938.

——— Budget and Research Department. Annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

——— ——— Mileage rate paid to employees for use of private automobiles on official business. April, 1938.

——— ——— Survey of tuberculosis control program in Los Angeles County, State of California, 1937.

——— Bureau of Efficiency. Report on the Coroner's Office. January 18, 1937.

——— County Clerk. Annual report, fiscal year, July 1, 1937-June 30, 1938.

——— Coroner. Report, July 1, 1937 to June 30, 1938.

——— District Attorney. Report, July 1, 1937 to June 30, 1938.

——— El Retiro School for Girls. Annual report fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

——— County Forester and Fire Warden. Annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

——— Health Department. Annual report, year ended June 30, 1938.

——— Juvenile Hall Clinic. Annual report, fiscal year July 1, 1936 to June 30, 1937.

——— Live Stock Department. Fourteenth annual report, 1937-1938.

——— ——— Poisonous and injurious plants of Los Angeles County. December, 1938.

——— Mechanical Department. Annual report, fiscal year 1937-1938.

——— Museum Department. Annual report, year ending June 30, 1937.

——— Olive View Sanatorium. 18th annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

——— Pound Department. First annual report, year ending June 30, 1938.

——— Public Administrator. Annual report, fiscal year, 1937-38.

——— Public Defender. Annual report, July 1, 1937 to July 1, 1938.

——— Public Welfare Commission. Twenty-second annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1937.

——— ——— *Same*, Twenty-Third annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

——— Rehabilitation Department. Annual report, 1937-38.

——— Road Department. Condensed report of operations, period of July 1, 1936 to June 30, 1937.

——— Sheriff's Department. Annual report, fiscal year 1937-1938.

——— County Surveyor and County Engineer. Annual report, 1937-1938.

——— Tax Collector. Annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

——— Treasurer. Annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

——— Weights and Measures Department. Annual report for the fiscal year 1937-1938.

Plumas County. Superintendent of Schools. Directory Plumas County Schools, 1938-1939.

San Bernardino County. Board of Supervisors. Final budget and financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

Yuba County. County Clerk. Roster of officials holding office January 2, 1939.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1939.

Berkeley. Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 22, nos. 11-12, November-December, 1938; vol. 23, nos. 1-2, January-February, 1939.

Los Angeles. Board of Administration City Employees Retirement System. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1938.

——— Board of Education. School publication no. 305. Los Angeles City School District, Division of Service, Health Service Section. Annual report, 1937-1938.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 317. Tomorrow's motorist. Part 1. Teacher's handbook for use with the safety unit in eleventh grade Social Studies and Social Living classes. January, 1939.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 319. The teaching of usage and functional grammar in Los Angeles Secondary schools, point of view and summary of usage instruction. 1938.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 320. Agencies for health education in the Los Angeles City schools. January, 1939.

——— Board of Harbor Commissioners. Annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

——— Board of Health Commissioners. Annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

——— Board of Park Commissioners. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

——— Board of Public Utilities and Transportation. Twenty-eight and twenty-ninth annual report, fiscal years July 1, 1936 to June 1937; July 1, 1937 to June 30, 1938.

——— Board of Public Works. Annual report fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

——— ——— Standards Bureau. Manual of tests, a listing and explanation in non-technical language. July, 1938.

——— Bureau of Power and Light. Report and accounts fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

——— ——— Bureau of Power and Light. Electrical news, vol. 3, no. 12, January, 1939; vol. 4, nos. 1-2, February-March, 1939.

——— Bureau of Water Works and Supply. Report and accounts for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

——— ——— Your garden, vol. 1, nos. 1-9, July, 1938-March, 1939.

——— Fire Department. Fifty-second annual report, year ending June 30, 1938. 1938.

——— Humane Department. Statistical report, 1937-1938.

——— Municipal Court. Comparative report, fiscal year 1936-1937 as compared with averages.

——— City Public Defender. Report of status and activities for the calendar year ending December 31, 1938.

Oakland. Civil Service Board. Annual report of civil service activities for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

Pasadena. Board of Education. Pasadena school review, vol. 11, nos. 2-4, December, 1938-February, 1939.

——— Health Department. Annual report, 1938.

——— Water Department. Twenty-fifth annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

Richmond. Health Department. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1938.

——— ——— Monthly report, December, 1938-February, 1939.

——— Public Library. Monthly bulletin, vol. 20, nos. 5-6, January-February, 1939.

Riverside. Auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

Sacramento. Health Department. Monthly bulletin, December, 1938-February, 1939.

San Diego. Board of Education. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council, San Diego City Schools, vol. 13, nos. 14-24, December, 1938-March, 1939.

——— City Manager. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1938.
Cover title: Civic affairs, 1937-1938.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, vol. 39, nos. 11-12, November-December, 1938.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 22, nos. 51-54, December, 1938; vol. 23, nos. 1-9, January-February, 1939.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 10, nos. 19-29, January-March, 1939.

——— Controller. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1938.

——— Mayor. Annual message of Honorable Angelo J. Rossi, Mayor, to the Board of Supervisors of the city and county of San Francisco, January 3, 1939.

——— Public Utilities Commission. Report for the fiscal year 1937-1938.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1939.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress, except when otherwise indicated.

Adams, James Truslow. The epic of America. 10 vols.
State Library has also in Revised Braille.

BARCLAY, *Mrs.* FLORENCE LOUISA (CHARLESWORTH). The following of the star. 6 vols.

A Christmas love story in the sentimental and religious vein.
State Library has also in Revised Braille.

BRADFORD, GAMALIEL. American portraits. 1875-1900. 4 vols.

Contents: Mark Twain.—Henry Adams.—Sidney Lanier.—James McNeill Whistler.—James Gillespie Blaine.—Grover Cleveland.—Henry James.—Joseph Jefferson.
State Library also has in Revised Braille and on Talking Book Records.

FOSDICK, HARRY EMERSON. Secret of victorious living. 6 vols.

Twenty-five sermons by Dr. Fosdick, many of them on matters of present day concern.
State Library has also in Revised Braille and on Talking Book Records.

MOON Christmas annual, 1938. 1 vol.

Contents: Poem, Little Jesus.—Baby of the storm.—The wrong Santa Claus.—All dolled up.—Poem, Santa Claus.—Happy Christmas.—The melody lingers on.—'Ee but we had a fine time.—The fir tree.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

*MOON magazine.

MOON weekly newspaper.

MOON messenger.

*NEW MOON.

A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events, published by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

In New York Point

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

In Revised Braille

BOOKS

Contractions are used in all the following books except those which are noted as Grade 1.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

ANDREWS, *Mrs.* MARY RAYMOND (SHIPMAN). The perfect tribute. 1 vol.

A story about the Gettysburg address.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.
A duplicate copy.
Also in Moon type and on Talking Book Records.

ATHEY, *Mrs.* LILLIAN COX. Along nature's trails. 6 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

BAILEY, TEMPLE. Santa Claus is kindness. 1 vol.

Includes Anniversary, by Margaret Elizabeth Sangster.
Hand copied. Gift of Fay Hogue.

BASSETT, SARA WARE. Eternal deeps. 4 vols.

A Cape Cod romance.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

BENÉT, STEPHEN VINCENT. The devil and Daniel Webster. 1 vol.

A short story.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

CATHER, WILLA SIBERT. Not under forty. 2 vols.

Familiar essays about literature and the people who make it.
Hand copied. Gift of Long Beach Chapter, American Red Cross.

CONNELL, RICHARD EDWARD. What ho! 3 vols.

Humorous tale of a taxidermist from a small midwestern town who finds adventure and romance at Bingley Castle in England.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

DELL, ETHEL MAY. The bars of iron. 11 vols.

A love story.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

DOBIE, CHARLES CALDWELL. San Francisco adventures. 4 vols.

Nine short stories relating episodes in the lives of some of the foreigners who make their home in San Francisco.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

DOUGLAS, ROBERT DICK. In the land of the Thunder Mountains. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Alhambra Chapter, American Red Cross.

EDGINTON, HELEN MARION. It is a secret. 1 vol.

Includes Outside his door, by Fielding James.
Two Christmas stories.
Hand copied. Gift of Anna Loewinsohn.

FAMOUS AMERICAN STORIES. 1 vol.

Contents: The boarded window, by Ambrose Bierce.—The lady or the tiger? by Frank Richard Stockton.—The Courting with Sister Wisby, by Sarah Orne Jewett.—Paul's case, by Willa Sibert Cather.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

GUEST, EDGAR ALBERT. Just folks. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Alhambra Chapter, American Red Cross.

HOUSMAN, ALFRED EDWARD. More poems. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

JACKSON, JOSEPH HENRY. Mexican interlude. 4 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.
A duplicate set.

KING, RUFUS. Crime of violence. 3 vols.

A detective story.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

LORING, *Mrs.* EMILIE (BAKER). As long as I live. 5 vols.

A competent and charming young business woman finds herself courted by two men, heads of rival advertising firms.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, American Red Cross.

MORRIS, RHODA, *pseud.* Sun Bird. 4 vols.

Story of a white girl living on an island off the coast of Siberia. She does not know who she is, and remembers little of her past life. The mystery is finally solved.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

NESBITT, LEWIS MARIANO. Gold fever. 3 vols.

The author spent four years as an engineer in the gold and diamond mines of the South African Rand.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

NICHOLS, BEVERLEY. Crazy pavements. 4 vols.

A sophisticated novel about journalists.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

NORRIS, *Mrs.* KATHLEEN (THOMPSON). The love of Julie Borel. 7 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Long Beach Chapter, American Red Cross.

POWELL, TALCOTT. The Lindbergh circle. 2 vols.

The story of Lindbergh's South American flight to lay out air routes.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

QUEEN, ELLERY, *pseud.* The devil to pay. 3 vols.

A detective story.
Hand copied. Gift of Florence W. Faithorn.

SINGMASTER, ELSIE. The hidden road. 7 vols.

The psychological development of Phebe, the daughter of a Pennsylvania Dutch mother and an irresponsible English father, is unfolded.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

TURNBULL, *Mrs.* AGNES (SLIGH). In the Garden. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

UNDERHILL, EVELYN. Golden sequence. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

VAN DYKE, HENRY. The other wise man. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Province of the Pacific, Episcopal Church.
A duplicate copy.

WAUGH, ALEC. Hot countries. 4 vols.

The countries described are Tahiti, Martinique, Siam, Ceylon, the New Hebrides and the West Indies.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

WRIGHT, EUGENE. The great horn spoon. 6 vols.

The author worked his way on a freighter bound out for India. He went to Borneo, Java, Arabia, as well as to the most remote corners of India.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

MAGAZINES

Magazines marked "c" are printed with contractions.

Current numbers of the following:

cBEACON.

*cBRAILLE radio news.

CATHOLIC review.

cCHILDREN'S friend.

cCHRISTIAN record.

cCHRISTIAN record Sabbath school monthly.

cCHRISTIAN SCIENCE Bible lessons.

cCHURCH herald for the blind.

cFORWARD day by day.

cGOSPEL trumpet.

cHERALD of Christian Science.

cILLUMINATOR.

cINTERNATIONAL Lions' juvenile braille monthly.

cJOHN MILTON magazine.

cLUX VERA.

cMATILDA ZIEGLER magazine.

MESSENGER to the sightless.

cOUR special.

cTHE RED and white.

cSEARCHLIGHT.

cSPIRIT of missions.

cSUNDAY school monthly.

cUNITY daily word.

In Standard English Braille (Braille Grade 2)

Standard English Braille or Braille Grade 2, in which 189 contractions are used, was adopted in 1932 as the uniform braille type for all English speaking countries. All books heretofore known as European Braille will now be listed as Standard English Braille. These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

ADAMS, HENRY. The education of Henry Adams. 5 vols.

ANDREWS, CHARLES MCLEAN. Colonial folkways. 2 vols.

Social history of the American people under the reign of the Georges.

ANDREWS, ROY CHAPMAN. Ends of the earth. 2 vols.

As taxidermist for the American museum of natural history, Mr. Chapman went on whaling expeditions to the Dutch East Indies and off the coast of China.

State Library has also in Revised Braille and on Talking Book Records.

ARISTOPHANES. Plays, volume one. 3 vols.

Contents: v. 1—The Acharnians. The knights. v. 2—The knights, continued. The birds. v. 3—The birds, continued. Peace.

BALZAC, HONORÉ DE. Seraphita. 2 vols.

BECKER, CARL LOTUS. The declaration of independence. 2 vols.

BRADFORD, GAMALIEL. Saints and sinners. 2 vols.

Short biographies of Caesar Borgia, Saint Francis of Assisi, Casanova, Thomas à Kempis, Talleyrand, Fénelon, and Byron.

BUCK, PAUL HERMAN. The road to reunion. 4 vols.

A survey of American history from 1865 to 1900.

CAMPBELL, WALTER STANLEY (STANLEY VESTAL, *pseud.*). Revolt on the border. 2 vols.

Adventure story of the Santa Fe trail in 1846.

CHALLIS, GEORGE, *pseud.* The golden knight. 3 vols.

A romantic tale of the days of King Richard's captivity in Austria.

COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE. The prairie. 4 vols.

CROW, CARL. Master Kung; the story of Confucius. 3 vols.

CROWTHER, JAMES GOULD. Famous American men of science. 4 vols.

Contains biographies of Benjamin Franklin, Joseph Henry, Josiah Willard Gibbs, and Thomas Alva Edison.

CUTHRELL, *Mrs.* FAITH (BALDWIN). Front page wedding. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Ferguson.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

——— Journey's end. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Ferguson.

DANTE ALIGHIERI. The new life, translated by Charles Eliot Norton. 1 vol.

DITMARS, RAYMOND LEE. The fight to live. 1 vol.
A discussion of animals' habits and behavior, by the well-known curator of the New York Zoological Park.

DOSTOEVSKII, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH. The brothers Karamazov. 9 vols.

DRINKWATER, JOHN. The Life of Byron —a conflict. 4 vols.

EBERHART, *Mrs.* MIGNON (GOOD). The glass slipper. 2 vols.
A detective story.

EINSTEIN, ALBERT. The evolution of physics. 3 vols.
A history of physics for the layman written by the foremost physicist of our time.

EWEN, DAVID. Twentieth century composers. 3 vols.
Contents: Igor Stravinsky.—Richard Strauss.—Sir Edward Elgar.—Jan Sibelius.—Maurice Ravel.—Serge Prokofieff.—Manuel de Falla.—Charles Martin Loeffler.—Béla Bartók.—Ernest Bloch.—Frederick Delius.—Paul Hindemith.—Arnold Schönberg.—Francesco Malipiero.—Roy Harris.—Ralph Vaughan Williams.—George Gershwin.

GARDNER, ERLE STANLEY. The case of the lame canary. 3 vols.

GLASGOW, ELLEN ANDERSON GHOLSON. The sheltered life. 3 vols.

GRAVES, ROBERT. I, Claudius. 5 vols.
A fictionalized autobiography of Claudius I, Emperor of Rome.

HALSEY, MARGARET. With malice toward some. 2 vols.
Humorous account of a six month residence in England.

HARDCASTLE, LEONARD. Geography of the British Isles. 2 vols.

HARRISON, *Mrs.* GRACE ELIZABETH (SIMON). Son to Susanna; the private life of John Wesley. 3 vols.

HAWTHORNE, HILDEGARDE. Romantic rebel. 6 vols.
A biography of Nathaniel Hawthorne by his granddaughter.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice T. Thompson.

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. The marble faun. 4 vols.

HEDIN, SVEN ANDERS. Jehol, city of emperors. 2 vols.
A description of the city where the summer palace of the Manchus is located.

JACOBS, WILLIAM WYMARK. Ship's company. 2 vols.
Short stories about the British tar.

JOHNSTON, MARY. Prisoners of hope. 3 vols.
A tale of colonial Virginia.

KENDRICK, BAYNARD H. The last express. 2 vols.
A detective story in which a blind man is the detective. He is helped by his Seeing Eye dog.

[KING, GODFRE RAY.] Ascended Masters discourses. 2 vols.
Concerns the I Am faith.
Gift of St. Germain Press.

KREY, *Mrs.* LAURA LETTIE (SMITH). And tell of time. 6 vols.
A novel of the reconstruction period after the Civil War.

LINCOLN, JOSEPH CROSBY. Christmas days. 1 vol.
Three Christmas days in the life of two Cape Cod boys, in the fifties, sixties, and seventies of the last century.

LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON. Essays in appreciation. 2 vols.

MALORY, *Sir* THOMAS. Le morte d'Arthur, volume two. 5 vols.
Volume 1 in 5 parts was listed in *News Notes* of July 1938.

MANN, THOMAS. Freud, Goethe, Wagner. 1 vol.
Critical essays.

MORLEY, JOHN MORLEY, *viscount.* Life of Gladstone. 9 vols.

MUMFORD, LEWIS. Sticks and stones. 1 vol.
A study of architecture and city development in the United States.

OSLER, *Sir* WILLIAM. Science and immortality. 1 vol.

PRÉVOST, ANTOINE FRANÇOIS. Manon Lescaut. 2 vols.

PRIESTLEY, JOHN BOYNTON. The doomsday men. 3 vols.
A romantic novel of mystery and adventure concerning the attempt of three brothers to blow up the world.

ROBERTS, ELIZABETH MADOX. Black is my truelove's hair. 2 vols.

This is the story of Dena Janes, a simple, genuine girl from a Kentucky village.

ROOSEVELT, *Mrs.* ELEANOR (ROOSEVELT). My days. 2 vols.

Reprint of Mrs. Roosevelt's daily newspaper account of the events and observations of a first lady's life.

SABATINI, RAFAEL. The lost king. 3 vols.

The mystery of the lost dauphin of France, Louis XVII, is the subject of this romance.

SALTEN, FELIX. Perri. 1 vol.

The story of one year in the life of a little squirrel, in which she learns to adjust herself to her forest home, her animal neighbors, and the little human friend who tries so hard to communicate with Perri.

SANDERSON, IVAN TERRANCE. Animal treasure. 3 vols.

Humorous narrative of an expedition into West Africa on behalf of the British Museum, Cambridge University, J. P. Hill, and the University College, London.

SELTZER, CHARLES ALDEN. West of Apache pass. 3 vols.

A Western story.

SPAETH, SIGMUND GOTTFRIED. Stories behind the world's great music. 3 vols.

STRACHEY, GILES LYTTON. Elizabeth and Essex. 2 vols.

State Library has also in Revised Braille and on Talking Book Records.

THOMSON, GEORGE PAGET. The atom. 2 vols.

A popular account of the modern theory of the atom.

UNDSET, SIGRID. Images in a mirror. 1 vol.

The heroine is a woman of thirty-six, happily married and the mother of four children. She meets a friend of her youth and is led into a flirtation in an attempt to recapture her youth.

VAN BUREN, MAUD, and BEMIS, KATHERINE ISABEL, eds. Christmas in modern story; an anthology for adults. 3 vols.

Contents: The candle in the forest, by Temple Bailey.—Christmas on the singing river, by J. L. Harbour.—The Shepherd who watched by night, by T. N. Page.—Christmas at the Trimbles', by R. M. Stuart.—The gift of the manger, by E. B. Delano.—God rest you, merry Christians, by G. M. Martin.—To Springvale for Christmas, by Zona Gale.—Emmy Jane's Christmas, by J. B. Tenney.—David's star of Bethlehem, by C. W. Parmenter.—A God in Israel, by Norman Duncan.—Van Walkenberg's Christmas gift, by E. G. Jordan.—A beggar's Christmas, by Edith Wyatt.—A Christmas mystery, by W. J. Locke.—A Christmas confession, by A. M. Daulton.—The day of days, by Elsie Singmaster.—Holly at the door, by A. S. Turnbull.—Teacher Jensen, by Karin Michaelis.—Honorable Tommy, by M. E. W. Freeman.—The sad shepherd, by H. Van Dyke.—Christmas bread, by Kathleen Norris.

WRIGHT, WILLARD HUNTINGTON (S. S. VAN DINE, *pseud.*). The kidnap murder case. 2 vols.

State Library has also in Revised Braille and on Talking Book Records.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

*All story braille magazine.

BRAILLE book review.

BRAILLE courier.

BRAILLE mail.

*BRAILLE mirror and march of events.

BRAILLE packet.

*BRAILLE science journal.

BRAILLE star theosophist.

*HAMPSTEAD.

THE HOME TEACHER.

*HORA jucunda.

ILLINOIS braille messenger.

JEWISH braille review.

THE LAMP.

LIGHTBRINGER.

LITERARY journal.

LUTHERAN messenger for the blind.

OUTLOOK for the blind.

*PROGRESS.

PUNCH.

*READER'S digest.

Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

TEACHERS forum.

TRIBUNE.

WEEKLY news.

---

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

MUSIC

BRAILLE musical magazine.

Talking Books

As new talking book titles are listed each quarter in the American Foundation periodical *Talking Book Topics*, and a copy of this publication is sent to every person who borrows a government owned talking book machine, or buys a machine from the American Foundation, we are discontinuing our quarterly list of talking book acquisitions in the Books for the Blind Section. A complete list of talking books provided by the Library of Congress since 1934 will be sent to any borrower upon application to the California State Library.

o

69943 4-39 1400

Vol. 34, No. 3 JULY 1939

News Notes

of

California Libraries

California State Library

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO: GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER

74525

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	85
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	86
LIST OF LARGER MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES	87
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	88
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	88
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	88
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	89
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	89
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	90
Staff, Etc.	90
Sections	93
Recent Accessions	97
California State Publications Received During April, May and June, 1939	114
California County Publications Received During April, May and June, 1939	117
California City Publications Received During April, May and June, 1939	118
Books for the Blind Added During April, May and June, 1939	118

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

2--74525

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1938

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1937-38*	Books, etc.	Branches and stations†	Total active school dists. in county**	Active school dists. that have joined‡
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$43,385 58	118,709	62	53	19
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	May 5, 1919	7,532 93	42,706	38	30	26
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	20,016 86	82,572	86	.63	54
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Jan. 6, 1939					
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	11,888 66	108,611	35	31	27
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	62,958 22	285,380	94	65	55
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	148,791 23	573,293	231	171	153
Glenn	Thyra G. Morgue	Apr. 8, 1914	9,939 43	83,822	47	40	32
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	25,191 43	133,305	153	111	102
Imperial		Feb. 6, 1912	12,237 42	59,343	55	55	42
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	10,694 80	45,900	31	25	16
Kern	Gretchen Knief	Nov. 16, 1910	137,138 06	344,771	176	96	88
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	25,553 52	115,456	58	40	36
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	15,063 91	82,327	61	31	31
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	424,586 24	743,293	275	148	89
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	26,526 69	143,863	72	46	44
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	14,797 93	42,536	55	47	33
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 7, 1926	2,035 14	2,619	10	26	0
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	30,787 46	193,244	85	67	63
Modoc	Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins	July 8, 1915	7,670 80	26,947	40	36	35
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	27,941 75	110,342	104	100	80
Napa	Mrs. Thelma R. van Groos	Feb. 9, 1916	11,835 28	54,679	62	46	37
Orange	Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman	Dec. 9, 1919	37,841 05	115,747	63	61	32
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	6,438 40	4,920	11	54	0
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	11,926 28	65,655	63	28	27
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	[1]15,730 00	[2]206,159	74	78	42
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	39,215 00	153,393	95	85	55
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,855 58	53,518	50	34	33
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 4, 1913	44,526 14	174,575	140	72	71
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	Apr. 5, 1912	40,089 12	160,788	138	118	94
San Francisco [3]							
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[4]28,571 21	[5]49,993	111	91	78
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	16,582 05	81,863	93	86	72
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	28,240 56	260,528	53	39	24
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	[6]37,376 40	[7]38,851	73	65	58
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	32,326 79	219,915	92	79	67
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	[8]8,050 00	[9]97,177	88	54	
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,528 55	6,297	23	10	9
Siskiyou	Edith E. Gray	June 7, 1915	24,886 55	96,067	119	80	78
Solano	Dorothy E. Wents	Apr. 1, 1914	22,284 36	126,678	59	49	42
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	23,759 59	121,088	69	68	43
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	13,307 03	76,711	38	35	31
Tehama	Evalyn Peat	Aug. 8, 1916	10,934 81	62,744	73	51	43
Trinity	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	4,971 26	25,654	50	26	26
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	64,323 00	213,587	141	123	121
Tuolumne	Thelma S. Alvestad	July 3, 1917	6,430 00	36,112	42	30	27
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	Apr. 5, 1915	40,961 76	210,229	92	57	54
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	20,090 00	188,981	58	44	42
48		O 1,'08-Ja 6,'39	$1,664,818 83	6,240,948	3,738	2,844	2,225

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1937.
† Does not include central library.
** Includes elementary, high, and independent junior college districts.
‡ Includes districts which are parts of union district served.
[1] Included in total income of Riverside Public Library.
[2] Same as for Riverside Public Library.
[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Municipal Libraries, etc." next page.
[4] Of this amount, $20,000 is included in the total income of Stockton Public Library.
[5] Books in school collection only included in this figure; general collection same as for Stockton Public Library.
[6] Included in total income of Santa Barbara Free Public Library.
[7] Books in school collection only included in this figure. General collection same as for Santa Barbara Free Public Library.
[8] Included in total income of Santa Cruz Public Library.
[9] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES OF 20,000 BOOKS, ETC., AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	*Income, 1937-38	Books, etc.	Card-holders
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$35,849 64	a85,712	17,558
Alhambra	Eugene C. McKnight	1906	30,439 07	45,698	16,933
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	15,675 15	51,111	6,058
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	91,873 48	159,835	44,038
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; as F. P. 1929	25,359 32	37,529	10,271
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	18,195 41	59,753	8,933
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	1912	29,176 47	31,836	3,759
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	8,979 83	23,632	4,718
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; as F. P. 1895	8,925 06	20,598	5,646
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	15,166 96	38,980	7,823
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	12,326 19	25,301	11,935
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; as F. P. 1907	26,976 49	40,454	7,165
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	70,570 16	110,500	26,960
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; as F. P. 1900	10,165 00	25,110	4,655
Huntington Beach	Lloyd H. Jorgensen	1909	9,084 93	22,117	1,942
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; as F. P. 1907	15,578 15	32,441	9,123
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	172,760 00	264,851	68,621
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1873; as F. P. 1878	1,036,877 13	2,111,142	374 609
Marysville	Ella Danielson	1855; as F. P. 1858	11,254 72	22,918	3,875
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	19,612 47	39,357	9,449
Monterey	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	1901; as F. P. 1906	10,529 40	20,808	2,798
Napa	Ella Whittle	1885	7,747 36	21,277	6,104
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	†313,670 29	619,949	88,212
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a1885; as F. P. 1902	11,937 88	37,220	7,100
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	11,452 14	35,216	5,033
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,376 66	61,627	6,641
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1896; as F. P. 1902	37,474 37	63,322	9,379
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	134,129 64	350,561	47,980
Petaluma	Mrs. Louane L. Newsome	1867; as F. P. 1878	9,730 61	28,923	4,581
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	36,203 32	133,495	7,609
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	32,030 41	121,964	10,446
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; as F. P. 1900	15,166 00	21,606	9,500
Richmond	Norah McNeill	1907; as F. P. 1909	31,322 18	106,278	12,069
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; as F. P. 1888	**52,360 42	‡206,159	12,151
Sacramento[1]	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	75,817 54	210,977	20,252
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	24,000 00	47,052	10,631
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1880; as F. P. 1882	130,796 01	246,325	63,845
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	467,270 10	579,191	128,834
San Jose[2]	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	31,645 00	60,536	15,884
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg	1894; as F. P. 1897	8,273 02	21,192	6,639
San Mateo	Kathleen M. Bartle	1884; as F. P. 1899	12,570 42	41,358	5,651
San Rafael	Margaret MacDonald	1887; as F. P. 1890	8,707 02	20,026	4,513
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	41,649 83	71,877	11,782
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	[3]73,376 40	284,412	28,164
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	[4]19,221 25	97,177	11,333
Santa Monica	Katherine Whelan[7]	1886; as F. P. 1890	54,000 00	119,766	24,880
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	10,369 31	29,965	6,195
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	11,133 16	36,893	7,577
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	20,699 73	43,387	10,631
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	[5]44,582 04	[6]96,133	9,145
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	7,815 74	29,654	2,135
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884[1]	19,110 00	44,433	8,520
Watsonville	Muriel Mitchell	1896	7,213 70	21,021	3,557
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	19,070 79	41,022	8,653

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1937.
†Includes $27,529.81 which was used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum
** Includes income of Riverside County Free Library.
‡ Includes stock of books, etc., of Riverside County Free Library.
[1] Financial report covers calendar year 1937.
[2] Report covers year December 1, 1936-November 30, 1937.
[3] Includes income of Santa Barbara County Free Library.
[4] Includes income of Santa Cruz County Free Library.
[5] Includes $20,000 from income of San Joaquin County Free Library.
[6] Includes stock of books, etc., of San Joaquin County Free Library.
[7] Appointment effective July 1, 1939. Succeeds Effie A. Mosse, deceased.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter formerly included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October, 1938.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1938.

During June, 1939, the State Library published two booklets of information about California library service: *Facts about California County Libraries* and *Facts about the California State Library.* Copies of the booklets will be mailed on request.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

At the annual meeting held June 22 on Treasure Island the following officers were elected for the year 1939-40:

President, Mrs. Bess R. Yates, Public Library, Glendale.

First Vice President, Coit Coolidge, Public Library, Hayward.

Second Vice President, John E. Goodwin, University of California at Los Angeles Library.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Hazel Gibson Leeper, Box 84, Santa Monica.

Southern District

The librarians of the Southern District of C. L. A. cooperated with the annual Institute of Government, sponsored by the School of Government of U. S. C., by preparing bibliographies pertaining to the subjects of discussion at the institute sessions on June 12 to 16, 1939. This method of participation was taken in an effort to demonstrate to public officials and government employees the place of books and magazines in the conduct of government and their availability in local libraries.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

County and Regional Library Section of A. L. A.

The two meetings of the County and Regional Library Section of the A. L. A. were very successful. Clara Dills, the chairman, conducted them with spirit and made everyone feel welcome. The programs were well planned (the second was a joint meeting with the Publicity Committee) and the speakers all had helpful ideas to contribute. Miss Dills was ably assisted by Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary as secretary.

The tea following the first meeting Monday afternoon was enjoyed by all the visitors as well as by the hostesses. The hostess committee of county librarians was under the chairmanship of Cornelia Provines, Sacramento County, and the Arrangements Committee had as chairman Eleanor Stephens, Head of Branches, Los Angeles County. Miss Stephens was assisted by staff members of several county libraries.

The county library exhibit was a credit to the contributors and to Mrs. Dorcas W. Reid, of San Mateo County Library, who arranged its display so effectively. The staff members from various county libraries, who assisted in covering the hours as hostesses added much to the success of the exhibit also.

Two county library trips proved popular and have brought many favorable comments. The first, on Friday afternoon, included stops in San Mateo and Santa Clara counties. The second, on the Sunday following the close of the convention, included visits to several branches in Alameda and Contra Costa counties. The promised visit to Solano county had to be omitted due to lack of time and the imminent homeward departure of some of the librarians from other states.

California feels very proud of all the county librarians and their staff members, who worked so hard and so enthusiastically to make the San Francisco Conference a happy and profitable one for county and regional librarians from all over the country.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The handbook of *Library Laws of the State of California*, revised to date, is available for distribution. The 1938 edition is slightly larger in format than former issues, and includes all legal provisions relating to librarians and libraries of the state. Added are charter provisions that affect librarians, and county budget provisions. Sections which are now inoperative, such as those detailing the amount of salaries for county librarians, have been deleted from the publication.

A reprint of the section on county free library laws has been issued in this revised form also as a separate booklet.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

For list of Certificate Holders see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1938.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

At the examination held in Los Angeles on May 4 and in Sacramento on May 6, 1939, the following candidates were granted certificates of qualification for the position of county librarian: Edwin Castagna, Alice F. Johnson, Elizabeth Paterson and Edith W. Taylor.

No date has yet been set for the next examination. For further information address the Chairman of the Board.

3—74525

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913; discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1939-41, $294,500.

Total accessions 363,225 (less 5,590 lost and withdrawn=357,635) exclusive of 49,104 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,728 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
John D. Henderson, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Ai Teranishi, Junior Stenographer-Clerk (appointment effective July 18).
Rose Butler, Junior Messenger.

OPERATION

Mrs. Carol I. Alderson, Senior Blind Section Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy H. Scott, Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Neal Harlow, Senior California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Mrs. Elsie S. Gibson, Library Aid.
Frances LaBatt, Library Aid.

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Benjamin Avin, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian (on leave).
Mrs. Hazel C. Blankenburg, Library Aid.
Irene Ryan, Library Aid.
Joan Mung, Junior Typist Clerk.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Mrs. Winifred Maurseth, Library Aid (temporary).
George Sapunor, Junior Typist Clerk.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Dominic Matisevich, Junior Typist Clerk.

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Order Librarian (appointment effective July 17).
John Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Eloise Ryan, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Nell W. Morris, Library Aid.
Lucile Dickson, Junior Typist Clerk.
Mrs. Jean Thompson, Junior Typist Clerk (appointment effective July 18).
Roy Chastain, Junior Messenger.
Curtis Hoffman, Junior Messenger.
David Owen, Junior Messenger.

William Rogers, Junior Messenger.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Mae Hoskin, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
J. Elmer Woolcott, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
H. David Bicker, Junior Shipping Clerk.
John J. Block, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Frank Thompson, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Miss Gillis spoke on "Library Legislation, State and Federal" at the annual meeting of the Mt. Shasta District, C. L. A., in Yuba City on April 1, and at the Golden Empire District meeting on April 15, held at the Del Paso Country Club. Miss Hitt, Miss Mumm and Mr. Henderson also attended the first meeting, and the following other staff members were present at the Sacramento meeting: Miss Wenzel, Mrs. Alderson, Mrs. Maloy, Mrs. Gibson, Miss Murray, Mr. Avin, Eloise Ryan, Miss Tilden, Mrs. Waldron, Mrs. Buhler, Miss Dennison and Miss Duff. Miss Hitt, Miss Wenzel and Mr. Henderson accompanied the State Librarian to the Yosemite District meeting in Sonora on April 22, and on the following day visited the new Calaveras County library headquarters in San Andreas. Mr. Henderson represented the Library at the Eureka meeting of Redwood Empire District on April 29. Miss Murray, Miss Hitt, Mr. Henderson and Miss Mumm attended a conference for departmental personnel representatives which was held in Sacramento on May 13 and 14 under the direction of Louis J. Kroeger. Mr. Henderson conducted library school students from the University of California on a tour of headquarters and representative branches and stations of the Alameda County Free Library on April 4. Miss Foley attended meetings of the Council for the Blind at Fresno on April 14 and 15. Miss Wenzel spoke on "Pioneer Women" at a dinner meeting of the Sacramento Business and Professional Women's Club on May 9. On May 12 Mr. Harlow talked on microphotography at the Sacramento Book Collectors Club meeting.

Miss Hitt assisted with the county library examinations in Los Angeles on May 4 and on May 6 Miss Gillis presided at the examinations in Sacramento. Miss Hitt was in Berkeley as a member of the examining board for a combined civil service oral examination for library ratings on May 12 and in Los Angeles for the same purpose on the 15th and 16th. Miss Gillis went to San Francisco May 17 to serve as a member of the oral board for the Supervising Order Librarian examination. As a result of this examination Auguste Frugé, formerly of the University of California Library, was appointed head of the State Library Order Section, effective July 17 following the retirement of Miss Ruhl.

Miss Murray and Mr. Henderson are members of the Committee on Education for Sacramento Chapter No. 2, which has planned the in-service training program for state employees during the past year. Miss Murray was chairman of the sub committees on Ticket Sales and Accommodations, and Mr. Henderson served on the Arrangements Committee for the second annual Institute on Government held at the Sacramento Junior College June 16 and 17. The following staff members also attended one or more sessions of the Institute: Mrs. Buhler, Miss Mung, Miss Tilden, Miss Taylor, Mr. Avin, Miss Grant, Mr. Woolcott, Irene Ryan, Miss Carder, Mrs. Gibson, Mrs. Blankenburg, Mrs. Waldron, Mrs. Hook, Miss Dennison, Eloise Ryan and Miss Dobson.

The A. L. A. Conference held in San Francisco from June 18 to 24 drew on the interests and services of many staff members. Miss Gillis attended a pre-conference meeting on June 17 for discussion of

Adult Education and an Executive Board meeting on June 18. At a meeting of the Public Documents Committee on June 23 she presented a paper on the "Distribution of State Documents in California," and on the same date participated in a panel discussion at the University Libraries Extension Service Round Table. Miss Hitt presided at an invitational preconference meeting on June 18 for discussion of personnel problems in relation to libraries. Both Miss Gillis and Miss Hitt were members of the Conference Hospitality Committee. On June 20 the Small Libraries Group of the Trustees Section met under the chairmanship of Mr. Henderson. Mrs. Alderson presided at the Work with the Blind Round Table on June 21, and Miss Foley addressed the meeting on the "Relationship between the Home Teacher of the Blind and the Library for the Blind." Miss Montfort was elected as the staff delegate to the conference. Miss Wenzel, Miss Mumm, Mrs. Maloy, Mrs. Alderson and Mr. Lugg were appointed as official delegates by the Librarian, and the following staff members also attended sessions: Miss Taylor, Miss Tilden, Miss Murray, Mr. Gildersleeve, Mrs. Buhler, Mrs. Hook, Mr. Avin, Miss Dennison, Eloise Ryan, Mrs. Waldron, Mr. Harlow, Miss Grant and Miss LaBatt.

Hazel Cheatham was married to Kenneth William Blankenburg on April 9. Stanley Schneiter was employed as a temporary extra janitor from April 13 to 26. Walter Tilford substituted for Jared Foss as janitor from May 13 to June 25, while Mr. Foss was recovering from a severe hand injury. On May 19 Joey Freidberg was appointed junior messenger in charge of the mail, to replace Marion Keema. Miss Keema resigned May 31 and was married on June 11 to Byron Peart. Rose Butler succeeded Miss Freidberg in this junior messenger position on June 12. George Sapunor was appointed on June 1 as junior typist clerk in the Documents Section. Earl Kemp resigned from that position on June 20 to work for the Federal government in San Francisco. Rachel Look left June 1 for a trip to Europe. During the three months of her leave of absence Benjamin Avin will serve as junior librarian in the Catalog Section. Mrs. Winifred Maurseth began work June 2 to replace Mr. Avin temporarily as library aid in the Documents Section. During the past quarter two staff members have suffered the loss of close relatives. On April 15 Frances LaBatt's mother died, and on May 19 Mrs. Foss passed on.

Earl Chapman, Executive Secretary of the Employees Retirement System, talked at a meeting of the Staff Association on April 12. He outlined regulations of the system and answered questions about their effect on individual employees. On June 14 the Staff Association gave a reception for Milton J. Ferguson, former State Librarian, following his talk to the group. Miss Montfort reported on the A. L. A. Conference at the meeting on June 30. An organization meeting of the Book Discussion Group for staff members was called by Mr. Henderson on April 14, at which time Mr. Avin presented a scholarly review of *Rape of Palestine.* On May 16 Robin Lampson talked to the group about his forthcoming book, *Death Loses a Pair of Wings.* The Professional Discussion Group met in the California Section on April 5 for a discussion of the reference materials available in the section. On April 19 Miss Hitt told the group about plans for the A. L. A. Conference. At the meeting on May 1 Mr. Harlow talked of some phases of microphotography and its application to library work. On May 23 Mrs. Maloy told about recent changes in the catalog.

The class in librarianship from the University of California visited the State Library on April 11, and met during the afternoon for an informal reception in the Prints Section, at which Miss Gillis was hostess. There were many visitors in the Library around the time of the A. L. A. Conference in San Francisco. From A. L. A. headquarters in Chicago we had Mildred Batchelder for a good visit, and Mr. Henderson drove her to Colusa for a day's inspection of the school library service there before she went to visit other city, county, and school libraries of the State. Miss Timmerman also spent a busy day in Sacramento. Mrs. Loleta Dawson Fyan of the Wayne County Library, Detroit, and

Miss Constance Bement, of the Extension Division of the Michigan State Library and president of the League of Library Commissions, were at the State Library for a day. A. L. A. President Milton J. Ferguson and Mrs. Ferguson were in Sacramento for two days, as was also Edith Gantt from the Library Service Division, U. S. Office of Education. Other welcome visitors for shorter periods were Essae M. Culver, Louisiana Library Commission; Dr. H. W. Wilson, New York; Daniel C. Haskell, New York; Orlando Davis, Boston; Sister Jeromita, Salt Lake; W. W. Foote, Pullman, Washington; and Elizabeth Olson, Mabel Doty, and Margaret Sim from Oregon.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., except during July and August, when the hours are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

The Library closes at noon on Saturdays, except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Carol I. Alderson, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan and a request post card will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent between individuals and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. In 1935 an additional $75,000 was appropriated for talking books. Since that time annual appropriations for both purposes have been made, $175,000 being the appropriation for talking book records in 1937 and again in 1938. The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books suitable for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. *See* page 118.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning several hundred talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines are made as a W. P. A. project and are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2 as the standard type for press-brailled books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. In the California State Library 148 volumes formerly listed as European Braille have now been made a part of the Standard English Braille collection. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 4267 blind borrowers (1766 of whom used the library during 1938), with 77 borrowers having been added during April, May and June.

Total accessions are 49,104, as follows: European Braille books 4763; Moon books 10,709; Revised Braille books 14,669; Standard English Braille books 8516; all other types 6848; Braille books about music and Braille music scores 2304; *appliances 88; *games 58; maps 35. Total talking books (containers) 1114.

During April, May and June, 10,913 books, etc., were loaned as follows: Braille grades 1 and 1½, 2025; Braille grade 2, 2035; Moon, 2720; all other types 25 (including appliances, games, maps); magazines, 815; talking books (containers), 3292; talking book machines 91.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, Mrs. Olive Bell, Mrs. C. W. Brett, W. A. Buckbee, Willard E. David, Fred Davies, Della Denton, Mrs. Deborah Dix, Kate Foley, Leelan Harlan, J. W. Hoggard, Ruby Holtz, W. H. Kellogg, Minnie Lewis, William Lewis, Bessie Long, Mary Melvin, H. P. Moseley, Capt. S. M. Neisser, Dr. Mary Ritter, Hazel Roman, L. N. Ryan, L. C. Schumann, Albert Sonneberg, F. M. Thompson, Donald Wheaton, and by the following organizations: Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind; American Blind Colporteurs Society; American Printing House for the Blind; Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States; Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Christian Record Publishing Company; Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman; Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church; Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist; Forward Movement Commission of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Gardena Public Library; Gospel Trumpet Company; Illinois School for the Blind; International Lions Club; Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc.; John Milton Foundation; Lions Club of Sacramento; Long Beach Public Library; Los Angeles County Library; Marysville Public Library; Michigan School for the Blind; National Braille Press, Inc.; New York Association for the Blind; Oakland Public Library; P. E. O. Sisterhood, E. M. Chapter; Salinas High School; Society for Aid of the Sightless; Theosophical Book Association for the Blind; Trustees of the Rainey Fund in Washington, D. C.; Unity School of Christianity; United States government through the Library of Congress; Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind; Xavier Braille Publishing Co.; Ziegler Publishing Company.

Books were donated by Mrs. Olive Bell, Mary R. Burrough, and Mrs. S. Lightner.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the Library during the last three months. *See* page 118.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister Street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is UNderhill 7510. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the state. Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher of the blind in the southern part of the state. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore Avenue, Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From January 1 to March 31, the home teachers gave 701 lessons in the homes of the blind and 28 lessons in libraries. They made 217 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 68 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 436 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 420 letters and 221 postals, and received 292 letters and 102 postals. They also answered and made 576 telephone calls. They made 9 addresses. Miss Foley spent 26 hours in proofreading hand copied books. The various

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

CAROLINE WENZEL, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the state, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 16,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the state. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

James Blair, 1852; George Bailey Blue, a. 1850; Mary Jane Torney Blue, 1848; Thomas Marshall Boyd, 1853; Patrick Donahue, 1849; Joseph Henry Dupaix, a. 1849; Patrick Fareley, 1858; George Campbell Furber, 1851; William Gordon, 1841; John P. James, 1850; Olive Cross Torney Lawson, 1848; George Washington Perry, 1859; Samuel Pitts, 1859; John Marsh Smith, 1849; Patrick Shields Smith, 1849; John Franklin Suydam, 1849; Richard Daley Torney, 1847; Warren F. Upson, a. 1853; William Wine, a. 1859.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Anne Roller Issler
Mrs. Clarence H. Issler
John Haskell Kemble
* Harry A. Overstreet
Alice Evelyn Philipps
* Conrad Seiler

California Artists

The following artist card has been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

* Aimée Annette Lozier

California Musicians

The following musician card has been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

* Lydia Marcella Lister
Mrs. Henry Bertram Lister

* Native Californian.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

360 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

CATALOG SECTION

MRS. MIRIAM C. MALOY, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog. The Union Catalog consists of the printed cards from the Library of Congress, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University), and from the county libraries and various city libraries in California. At present, one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodical Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the library, and collecting them for binding.

During April, May and June, 446 books were cataloged and 3787 cards were added to the file. 22,704 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

WILLIAM H. LUGG, Supervising Librarian.

Book repair work, photostating and photography, the handling of library supplies and shipments of books on inter-library loans are all centered in this section.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

ALICE J. HAINES, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, Federal, state, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on pages 114, 117 and 118.

Copies of 24 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during April, May and June, 1939.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

HERBERT V. CLAYTON, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest

reports, digests, encyclopedias and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

A handbook of *Library Laws of the State of California*, revised to 1938, has been compiled by the department and printed for distribution.

A handbook of information for use of members of the California Legislature has also been compiled and was issued in time for the 53d session, 1939.

ORDER SECTION

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section handles the ordering, receiving and accessioning of all books and other publications acquired by the library.

During April, May and June, 1731 books, 1 California print, 1 map and 2 reels of film were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

No prints were catalogued during the quarter, so the number in the collection remains 3505. Visitors for the last three months numbered 1115.

In April the second annual exhibit of the Sierra Camera Club of Sacramento was shown.

The exhibition for May was a pictorial history of Sacramento, consisting of woodcuts, lithographs, and photographs from the files of the California Section.

The exhibition during June comprised work by various artists—etchings, dry points, lithographs, and pencil drawings—all of San Francisco and vicinity.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section handles all requests for books and information except local law requests. It also has the responsibility for circulation of books and other material. All the general reference books are shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room of the Reference Section.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow rect upon making arrangements with the State Library.

A new set of request slips has just been prepared with the idea of simplifying and clarifying requests. Lines have been omitted, in order to make the slips more easily used in a typewriter, and more space has been allowed for imprint and explanation.

The author request slip has an added line to be used to indicate whether or not the imprint is to be searched for, when it has not been found by the library making the request. Unless specially requested to do so, we will no longer make an exhaustive search for the imprint.

The subject request slip has the added phrase, "Can use later," so that the library may indicate if the material will be acceptable when available. The slip also provides considerably more space for remarks and explanations, the use of which will definitely help the reference section in filling the requests.

The renewal slips indicate that full information should be given about the book to be renewed—call number, author, title, and dates due and sent. We no longer want any notice sent to us when books are being returned. A new form of Overdue notice has been prepared for our use.

Early in the spring a questionnaire was sent out to ascertain what libraries had books in foreign languages which they would be willing to lend to other libraries. Forty-nine answers were received, listing thirty-eight languages. As might have been expected, the languages most often listed were Italian, German, Span-

ish and French, while those next in frequency were Portuguese, Russian, Norwegian and Swedish.

SUTRO BRANCH

HELEN M. BRUNER, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1938.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during April, May and June, 1939

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ADAMS, John Quincy, *pres. U. S.*
A catalogue of the books of John Quincy Adams deposited in the Boston athenaeum. 1938. **r018 A21**

AMERICAN foundation for the blind.
Directory of periodicals of special interest to the blind, comp. by Helga Lende. 3d ed. 1938. **r016.05 A51a**

BOLTON, Theodore.
American book illustrators. 1938. **016.096 B69**

CARTER, Jean.
Annotated list of labor plays. 1938. **rq016.812 C3**

CAVANAUGH, Eleanor S.
Selected list of current foreign financial sources. 1938. **r016.332 C37**

CHANDLER, Albert Richard & Barnhart, Edward Norton.
A bibliography of psychological and experimental aesthetics, 1864-1937. 1938. **rq016.701 C4**
Gift.

CLARKSON, Paul Stephen.
A bibliography of William Sydney Porter (O. Henry). 1938. **r012 P84c**

CROSS, Tom Peete.
Bibliographical guide to English studies. 7th ed., rev. and enl. [1938] **r016.8 C95a**

DANA, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.
Handbook on soviet drama. 1938. **r016.792 D16**

EXPOSITION of Indian tribal arts, *inc.*
Books on Indian arts north of Mexico, comp. by Ruth Gaines. 1931. **rq016.9701 E9**
Gift.

HARDIN, Floyd & *others, comps.*
Child psychology; a bibliography of books in English. 1938. (Bibliographical center for research, Rocky mountain region, Denver. Regional checklist.) **rq016.1367 H2**

HENRY E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, *Calif.*
Catalogue of the Larpent plays in the Huntington library. 1939. (Huntington library lists.) **rq016.822 H5**

HINKEL, Edgar Joseph, *ed.*
Bibliography of California fiction, poetry, drama. 1938. 3v. **qc016.81 H6**
Gift.

[INSTITUTE of distribution, inc., *New York*]
Telling the chain store story; a bibliography on chain stores as of October 1, 1938. [1938] **rq016.6588 I5**
Gift.

MUDGE, Isadore Gilbert.
Reference books of 1935-37, an informal supplement to Guide to reference books, 6th ed., 1936. 1939. **r016 K93s1**

NOALL, Irvin Simon.
An appraisal and abstract of available literature on pharmacy as an occupation. c1937. **q016.6151 N7**

PRICE, Willodeen & Ticen, Zelma E., *comps.*
Index to vocations. 2d rev. and enl. ed. 1938. **rq016.37001 P9a**

RUTGERS university, *New Brunswick, N. J. School of education.*
Mental measurements yearbook of the School of education, Rutgers university. 1938. **r016.1367 R97**

SUBSCRIPTION books bulletin.
v. 5-8. 1934-1937. **r016 S9**

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

BOGGS, Samuel Whittemore.
Library classification and cataloging of geographical material. 1937. **rq025.4 B6**

COLUMBIA university. *School of library service.*
Syllabus for the study of fundamentals of library service. 2d preliminary ed. c1937. qx020.2 C7

DOWNS, Robert Bingham.
Resources of southern libraries. 1938. x027 D75

JOINT committee of the American library association and the National education association.
By way of introduction: a book list for young people. 1938. 028 J74

LINGENFELTER, Mary Rebecca.
Books on wheels. 1938. (Kitson careers series.) x021 L75

LOIZEAUX, Marie D.
Publicity primer: an a b c of "telling all" about the public library. 2d ed., rev. 1939. x021.7 L83a

PERGANDE publishing company, *Milwaukee.*
Librarian; preparatory tests for library civil service examinations. c1938. x020.7 P43

SPECIAL libraries association. *Social science group.*
Directory of organizations represented in the Social science group, Special libraries association. 1939. rq026 S7

STECHERT, G. E., & co.
The Stechert portfolio, libraries through the ages. 1939. fx027 S8

JOURNALISM

BALL, William Macmahon, *ed.*
Press, radio and world affairs; Australia's outlook. 1938. 079 B18

MEREDITH, Charles M.
The country weekly. c1937. 070 M55

MILLARD, Oscar E.
Underground news. c1938. 079 M64

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

AARON, Richard Ithamar.
John Locke. 1937. (Leaders of philosophy.) 192 L81za

BOETTIGER, Elizabeth F.
Children's play indoors and out. c1938. 136.7 B67

EDMAN, Irwin.
Four ways of philosophy. [1938] 104 E24

FREEMAN, Frank Nugent.
Mental tests; their history, principles and applications. Rev. ed. c1939. (Riverside textbooks in education.) 136.7 F85a

FULLER, Benjamin Apthorp Gould.
A history of philosophy. c1938. 109 F96

KÜNKEL, Fritz.
Character, growth, education, trans. by Barbara Keppel-Compton and Basil Druitt. c1938. 136.7 K961

MARITAIN, Jacques.
An introduction to logic. 1937. 160 M34

WICKES, *Mrs.* Frances Gillespy.
The inner world of man. c1938. 131 W63

RELIGION

BIBLE. *English.*
The Holy Bible in modern English, containing the complete Sacred scriptures of the Old and New Testaments translated into English direct from the original Hebrew, Chaldee and Greek, by Ferrar Fenton. [1938] 220.52 H76

BILLINGTON, Ray Allen.
The Protestant crusade, 1800-1860. 1938. 282 B59

BLAKE, Silas Leroy.
The early history of the First church of Christ, New London, Conn. 1897. 285.9 B63
Gift.

CAINE, *Sir* Hall.
Life of Christ. 1938. 232 C13

COULTON, George Gordon.
Inquisition and liberty. [1938] 272.2 C85i

WORLD conference on faith and order. *2d, Edinburgh,* 1937.
The second World conference on faith and order. Ed. by Leonard Hodgson. 1938. 280 W92

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

COIT, Stanton.
Public opinion and the death penalty. [1937] (Roy Calvert memorial lecture.) 343 C68

COLCORD, Joanna Carver.
Your community; its provision for health, education, safety, and welfare. 1939. 309.1 C68

HOGBEN, Lancelot Thomas, *ed.*
Political arithmetic. 1938. 312 H71

MARSHALL, John.
A digest of all the accounts diffused through more than 600 volumes of journals, reports, and papers, presented to Parliament since 1799. 1833. q314.2 M3
Gift.

OVERSTREET, Harry Allen.
Town meeting comes to town. 1938. 306 096

WHELPTON, Pascal Kidder.
Needed population research. 1938. 312 W56

POLITICAL SCIENCE

ALY, Bower, *ed.*
American foreign policy. 1938. (The Debate handbook.) 2v. 327.73 A47

AMERICAN-Scandinavian foundation, *New York.*
Annual report. 1st-26th, 1912-1937. 325.248 A51
Incomplete.

ANGELL, James Rowland.
The higher patriotism. c1938. (Stanford pamphlets.) c320.1 A58

FEILING, Keith Grahame.
The second Tory party, 1714-1832. 1938. 329 F29s

FIELDS, Harold.
The refugee in the United States. 1938. 325.73 F46

GALLAGHER, Buell Gordon.
American caste and the Negro college. 1938. 325.26 G16

GLANVILLE, James Linus.
Colonialism in the new Italy. 1934. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs.) 325.345 G54

HENRY, W. H. F.
How to organize and conduct a meeting. Rev. ed. c1938. 328.1 H52a

HOBSON, John Atkinson.
Imperialism, a study. 1938. 321 H68a

HSÜ, Shuh-si.
The North China problem. 1937. (Council of international affairs, Nanking. Political and economic studies.) 327.52 H87
Gift.

INMAN, Samuel Guy.
Building an inter-American neighborhood. 1937. (World affairs books.) 327.73 I57

——— Democracy versus the totalitarian state in Latin America. 1938. (American academy of political and social science. Pamphlet series.) 327.8 I57

JEFFRIES, Charles Joseph.
The colonial empire and its civil service. 1938. 325.342 J47

KELLETT, Ernest Edward.
The story of dictatorship from the earliest times till today. 1937. (The university extension library.) 321.6 K29

LANDTMAN, Gunnar.
The origin of the inequality of the social classes. [1938] 323.3 L26

MATHEWS, John Mabry.
American foreign relations; conduct and policies. Rev. and enl. ed. c1938. (The Century political science series.) 327.73 M42am1

SPINOZA, Benedictus de.
Writings on political philosophy. c1937. (Appleton-Century philosophy sourcebooks.) 320.1 S75

ECONOMICS

AMERICAN federation of labor. *Union label trades dept.*
Proceedings. 28th-30th, 1935-1937. 331.88 A512

AOKI, Toshisaburo.
Present day Japan. 1938. (Memoirs of the Keimei-kwai.) 330.952 A63
Gift.

ATKINSON, Raymond Cumings.
Public employment service in the United States. 1938. 331.11 A87

BAKER, John Calhoun.
Executive salaries and bonus plans. 1938. 331.2 B16

BLAIR, John M.
Seeds of destruction; a study in the functional weaknesses of capitalism. c1938. 330.1 B63

BORSODI, Ralph.
Prosperity and security. 1938. 330.1 B73

BRUCK, Werner Friedrich.
Social and economic history of Germany from William II to Hitler, 1888-1938. 1938. 330.943 B88

CARRILLO, Alejandro.
Mexico's resources for livelihood. 1938. (Social economic series.) q330.972 C3

COYLE, David Cushman.
Roads to a new America. 1938. 330.973 C88

EAST, Robert Abraham.
Business enterprise in the American revolutionary era. 1938. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university.) 330.5 C72 439

EPSTEIN, Abraham.
Insecurity, a challenge to America. 2d rev. ed. c1938. 331.25 E641i2

FILENE, Edward Albert.
Speaking of change. 1939. 330.973 F48

HARRIS, Herbert.
American labor. 1939. 331.88 H31

HODSON, Henry Vincent.
Slump and recovery, 1929-1937. 1938. 330.9 H69

HUTT, Allen.
The post-war history of the British working class. 1937. 331.8 H98

KING, Wilford Isbell.
The causes of economic fluctuations. c1938. 331 K54c

KING, William Arthur.
The Pacific Northwest, its resources and industries. c1938. 330.979 K54

MILLER, Henry Siefke.
Price control in fascist Italy. 1938. 330.5 C72 444

NOURSE, Edwin Griswold & Drury, Horace Bookwalter.
Industrial price policies and economic progress. 1938. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication.) 338.5 N93

ORR, Douglass Winnett & Orr, *Mrs.* Jean Walker).
Health insurance with medical care. 1938. 331.25 O75

PHILLIPS, Charles Franklin & Garland, Jasper Vanderbilt, *eds.*
Government spending and economic recovery. 1938. (Contemporary social problems: Discussion series.) 330.973 P55

SAULNIER, Raymond Joseph.
Contemporary monetary theory. 1938. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university.) 330.5 C72 443

FINANCE

BECKMAN, Theodore N.
Credits and collections in theory and practice. 3d ed. 1938. 332.7 B39a1

BITTERMAN, Henry J.
State and federal grants-in-aid. 1938. 336.73 B62

BODFISH, Henry Morton & Theobald, Adrian Daniel.
Savings and loan principles. 1938. 332.3 B66

COOGAN, Gertrude Margaret.
Money creators. Who creates money? Who should create it? 1935. 332.4 C76

EINZIG, Paul.
Foreign balances. 1938. 332.45 E35f

FOWLER, John Francis.
Revenue bonds. 1938. 332.6 F786r

GETTYS, Cora Luella.
The administration of Canadian conditional grants. 1938. (Committee on public administration. Social science research council. Studies in administration.) 336.71 G39

GREEF, Albert Otto.
The commercial paper house in the United States. 1938. (Harvard economic studies.) 332.7 G79

INTERNATIONAL LAW

BAILEY, Stanley Hartnoll.
International studies in modern education. 1938. 341.07 B15

HUDSON, Manley Ottmer.
The World court, 1921-1938, a handbook of the Permanent court of international justice. 1938. 341.1 H88w2

INTER-AMERICAN tribunal of international justice; memorandum, project and documents accompanied by observations. 1937. (Pamphlet series of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of international law.) 341 C28 56

ADMINISTRATION

BROOKS, Earl.
In-service training of federal employees. c1938. q351.1 B8

CUNNINGHAM, Auburn S., *comp.*
Everything you want to know about the presidents; George Washington to Franklin D. Roosevelt. Rev. ed. 1939. r353 C97a

FINER, Herman.
The British civil service. 1937. 351.1 F49

MESSICK, Charles P.
Consolidating the gains. 1938. (Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Special bulletin.) q351.1 M5

MUNRO, William Bennett.
Major changes in the governments of Europe since 1930. 1937 supplement to The Governments of Europe. (rev. ed.) 1937. 350 M96g1b

STODDARD, Henry Luther.
It costs to be president. 1938. 353 S86

SOCIAL SERVICE

ABBOTT, Grace, *ed.*
The child and the state. [1938] 2 v. (The University of Chicago social service series.) 362.7 A13

AMERICAN foundation for the blind.
Directory of activities for the blind in the United States and Canada, 3d ed. 1938. r362.4 A5123d1

AMERICAN public welfare association.
A public welfare job study; an analysis of selected positions in public social work. c1938. 360 A512

BRILL, *Mrs.* Jeanette (Goodman) & Payne, Enoch George.
The Adolescent court and crime prevention. 1938. 364.1 B85

COON, Horace.
Money to burn; what the great American philanthropic foundations do with their money. 1938. 361.7 C77

HURLIN, Ralph Gibney.
Statistics of family casework operations, 1937. 1938. (Russell Sage foundation, New York. Dept. of statistics. Pamphlets.) 361.8 H96

INTERNATIONAL conference of social work. *3d, London, 1936.*
Conference report. 1938. 360.6 I61 3d

WILLIAMS, Edward Ainsworth.
Federal aid for relief. 1939. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university.) 330.5 C72 452

INSURANCE

CALIFORNIA inspection rating bureau. California. Rules, classifications and basic rates for workmen's compensation insurance. [1939] c368.4 C15a1

INSURANCE company of North America.
American fire marks. 1933. 368.1 I59c
Gift.

MASON, Alpheus Thomas.
The Brandeis way; a case study in the workings of democracy. 1938. 368.4 M39

EDUCATION: GENERAL

BELL, Hugh McKee.
The theory and practice of personal counseling. [1939] 378.11 B43a

BENITEZ, Francisco.
Educational progress in the Philippines. 1931. 370.9914 B46
Gift.

CONFERENCE on education and the exceptional child. Proceedings. 1st-3d, 1935-1937. 371.9 C74

THE EDUCATIONAL forum. v. 1, no. 4, v. 2, nos. 1-2, 4; May, Nov. 1937, Jan., May 1938. q370.5 E2

EVENDEN, Edward Samuel & *others*.
Standards for college buildings. 1938. 371.6 E93

FOSTER, Charles Richard.
Editorial treatment of education in the American press. 1938. (Harvard bulletins in education.) 371.2 F75

HENDRICKSON, Andrew.
Adult education courses of study: an appraisal. 1938. (Occasional papers on adult education.) 374 H49

HENRIKSSON, Fritz.
The Nobel prizes and their founder, Alfred Nobel. 1938. (New Sweden tercentenary publications.) r378.32 H51

HENRY, Nelson Bollinger, *jr.*
Schools and city government. c1938. (Studies in public administration.) 379.15 H52

HERBER, Howard Tilghman.
The influence of the Public works administration on school building construction in New York state, 1933-1936. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education.) 371.6 H53

HOLLIS, Ernest Victor.
Philanthropic foundations and higher education. 1938. 378.31 H74

KANDEL, Isaac Leon.
Conflicting theories of education. 1938. 370.4 K16c

MACCALLUM, Thomas W., & Taylor, Stephen, *eds.*
The Nobel prize-winners and the Nobel foundation, 1901-1937. 1938. r378.32 M12

REEVES, Floyd Wesley & *others*.
Adult education. 1938. [New York (State) University. Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public education in the state of New York. Publications. Studies.] 374 R33

STANTON, Mildred Bacon.
Mechanical ability of deaf children. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education.) 371.9 S79

TRAXLER, Arthur Edwin, *ed.*
The public school demonstration project in educational guidance. 1937. (Educational records bulletin.) q371.42 T7

Gift.

WINSLOW, Charles Edward Amory.
The school health program. 1938. [New York (State) University. Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public education in the state of New York. Publications. Studies.] 371.7 W77

TEACHERS AND TEACHING

[CALIFORNIA school supervisors association. *Northern section.*]
Organization of learning experiences in small rural schools. 1938. qc379.17 C1

COLUMBIA university. Teachers college.
Laboratory techniques of teaching. 1938. 371.3 C72

EDUCATION by radio, v. 1-5, 1931-35. q371.3 E2

GRAY, William Scott, *ed.*
The preparation and in-service training of college teachers. [1938] (Proceedings of the Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions.) 371.1 G78p

HOGAN, John Vincent Lawless.
Auditory aids in the class room. 1938. 371.3 H71

Gift.

JUDD, Charles Hubbard.
Preparation of school personnel. 1938. [New York (State) University. Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public education in the state of New York. Publications. Studies.] 370.73 J92

LAINE, Elizabeth.
Motion pictures and radio. 1938. [New York (State) university. Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public education in the

state of New York. Publications. Studies.] 371.3 L18

MOSSMAN, *Mrs.* Lois (Coffey).
The activity concept. 1938.
371.3 M91ac

NATIONAL congress of parents and teachers.
Proceedings of the annual meeting. 2d-3d, 1898-99; 18th, 1914; 33d-38th, 1929-1934. 7v. 371.103 N27
Gift.

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Dept. of rural education.*
Newer types of instruction in small rural schools. 1938. [*Its* bulletin]
379.73 N27rn

ROSSBACH, Edith
Parent-teacher activities at Lincoln school. 1938. 371.103 R82

MEASUREMENTS AND TESTS

EDUCATIONAL records bureau, *New York.*
Educational records bulletin number one. 1928. (Educational records bulletin.) 371.2 E242
Gift.

——— Educational records bulletin number three. 1929. (Educational records bulletin.) 371.2 E242e
Gift.

——— Graphic comparisons of intelligence and achievement test scores of student groups in eighty-seven independent schools; partial report on results of testing program, 1928-1929. [1929?] f371.2 E2
Gift.

SMITH, Bunnie Othanel.
Logical aspects of educational measurement. 1938. 371.2 S638

[WOOD, Eleanor Perry].
Measurement of academic aptitude and reading in independent schools, fall, 1932. [1933?] (Educational records bulletin.) q371.2 W8m
Gift.

——— Testing school achievement in England and America. [1930] (Educational records bulletin.)
q371.2 W8
Gift.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

CHRISTIANSON, Helen.
Bodily rhythmic movements of young children in relation to rhythm in music. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education.) 372.8 C55

COLE, Luella.
Teaching in the elementary school. c1939. 372 C68t

FOSTER, *Mrs.* Josephine (Curtis) & Mattson, Marion Louise.
Nursery-school education. c1939. (Appleton series in special methods.)
372.2 F75n

HARTMAN, Gertrude.
Finding wisdom; chronicles of a school of today. c1938. q372.9773 H3

JOHNSON, John Theodore.
The relative merits of three methods of subtraction. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education.) 372.7 J67

MCKOWN, Harry Charles.
Activities in the elementary school. 1938. (McGraw-Hill series in education.) 372 M15

TRAXLER, Arthur Edwin.
Summary and selected bibliography of research relating to the diagnosis and teaching of reading, 1930-1937. 1937. (Educational records supplementary bulletin.) q372.4 T7
Gift.

SECONDARY EDUCATION

LANGFITT, Roy Emerson.
The daily schedule and high-school organization. 1938. 371.2 L27

MURSELL, James Lockhart.
The psychology of secondary-school teaching. Rev. and enl. c1939.
370.1 M98a

RODGERS, John.
The old public schools of England. [1938] [The "British heritage series".] 373.42 R69

UTILITIES. TRANSPORTATION

HAVLICK, Hubert Frank.
Service charges in gas and electric rates. 1938. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the

Faculty of political science of Columbia university.) 330.5 C72 435

KEMBLE, John Haskell.
The Panama route to the Pacific coast, 1848-1869. [1938] qc387 K3p
Gift.

MCADAM, Roger Williams.
The old Fall River line. 1937. 387 M11

MCDIARMID, John.
Government corporations and federal funds. [1937] q380.16 M1
Gift.

CUSTOMS

ELY, Mary Lillian.
Women in two worlds. 1938. (Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States.) 396.01 E52

FRAZER, *Sir* James George.
Totemica; a supplement to Totemism and exogamy. 1937. 392 F84t

HALLE, *Frau* Fannina W.
Women in the soviet East. 1938. 396 H18w

NATIONAL council of women of Canada.
The year book of the National council of women of Canada. 1937-1938. 2v. rq396.01 N2c
Gift.

LAW

AMERICAN law institute.
Restatement of the law of restitution; quasi contracts and constructive trusts. 1937. Law

———Notes on certain important sections of Restatement of restitution, by the reporters Warren A. Seavey and Austin W. Scott. 1937.

AMERICAN management association.
The unjust enrichment tax. c1937. (*Its* Financial management series.) Law

BENDER, Matthew, & company, inc.
Bankruptcy act (United States Code, title 11) as amended generally by act of June 22, 1938 (Chandler act). 1938. Law

BENSON, Philip Adolphus & North, Nelson Luther.
Real estate principles and practices. Rev. ed. 1939. Law

BROWN, Esther Lucile.
Lawyers and the promotion of justice. 1938. Law

CALIFORNIA. *Constitution.*
Constitution of the state of California with amendments to January 1, 1938, together with the Constitution of the United States and other documents. 1938. Law

——— *Laws, statutes, etc.*
Deering's Civil code of the state of California. 1937. Law

CALIFORNIA law review.
Cumulative index, vols. I-XXV, Nov. 1912-Sept. 1937. 1938. Law

CAMALIER, Renah F., *ed.*
Personal finance laws. 1938. Law

CRAIG, Alec.
The banned books of England. [1937] Law

DENNETT, *Mrs.* Mary (Ware).
Birth control laws, shall we keep them, change them, or abolish them. 1926. Law
Gift.

EHRLICH, Eugen.
Fundamental principles of the sociology of law. 1936. (Harvard studies in jurisprudence.) Law

GREEN, William Raymond.
The theory and practice of modern taxation. 2d ed., rev. and enl. c1938. Law

INGRIM'S tax manual, with various laws and rulings. c1937. Law
Gift.

JACOBY, Neil Herman.
Retail sales taxation. 1938. Law
Gift.

LADAS, Stephen Pericles.
The international protection of literary and artistic property. 1938. 2 v. (Bureau of international research, Harvard university and Radcliffe college. Harvard studies in international law.) Law

LEGAL publishing company, *Appleton, Wis.*
The bankruptcy law of the United States. 1938. Law

LEVY, Beryl Harold.
Cardozo and frontiers of legal thinking. 1938. Law

MISSISSIPPI. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
1938 supplement to the Mississippi code of 1930. Law

NATIONAL association of state libraries. *Public document clearing house committee.*
Check-list of statutes of states of the United States of America including revisions, compilations, digests, codes and indexes. 1937. Law

NEW YORK (state) *Laws, statutes, etc.*
New York civil practice. 1937. Law

PIATAKOV, Georgii Leonidovich, *defendant.*
Report of court proceedings in the case of the anti-soviet Trotskyite centre, heard before the Military collegium of the Supreme court of the U.S.S.R., Moscow, January 23-30, 1937. 1937. Law

RAETTIG, Herman George.
California citator of forms. Permanent bound supplement. c1938. Law

SCHMUTZ, George LeRoy.
Condemnation appraiser's handbook. 1938. Law

SHEPARD'S South Carolina citations. 1st ed. Supplement (1926-1936). c1936. Law

SOUTH CAROLINA. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
1936 supplement to the code of laws of South Carolina 1932 containing general laws of 1935 and 1936 with full annotations. c1937. Law
Gift.

STALMASTER, Irvin.
What price jury trials? c1938. Law
Gift.

TULLER, Walter Kimple.
A treatise on the taxing power with particular application to the state income tax. 1937. Law

U. S. *District court. California (Southern district).*
Rules of procedure for the District court of the United States for the Southern district of California. [1938] Law

U. S. *Supreme court.*
Rules of civil procedure for the District courts of the United States. c1938. Law

PHILOLOGY

ENTWISTLE, William James.
The Spanish language, together with Portuguese, Catalan and Basque. 1938. [The great languages.] 460 E61

EWERT, Alfred.
The French language. 1938. [The great languages.] 440 E94

GARD, Carroll.
Writing past and present. 1937. q411 G2

PARTRIDGE, Eric.
A dictionary of slang and unconventional English. 1937. rq427 P2

SCIENCE: PHYSICAL

AMERICAN chemical society. Chemical abstracts. (*Indexes*).
Decennial index to Chemical abstracts, volumes 21-30, 1927-1936. [1937-38] rq540.5 A5 v. 0-0[1]

ANTEVS, Ernst.
Rainfall and tree growth in the Great basin. 1938. (American geographical society. Special publications.) qc551.57 A6

BARTON, William Henry & Joseph, Joseph Maron.
Starcraft. 1938. 523.8 B29

BOWLES, Oliver.
The stone industries. 2d ed. 1939. 553.5 B78a

CLEMENTS, Frederic Edward.
Climatic cycles and human populations in the Great plains. 1938. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications.) q551.56 C6c
Gift.

DAVISON, Charles.
Studies on the periodicity of earthquakes. 1938. 551.22 D26s

DAVISON, Ernest Henry.
Field tests for minerals. 1937. 549.1 D259

EMELÉUS, H. J.
Modern aspects of inorganic chemistry. [1938] (Twentieth-century chemistry.) 546 E53

GIBSON, Ralph Edward.
The nature of solutions and their behavior under high pressures. 1938. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications.) q541.8 G4
Gift.

JACOBS, Morris Boris.
The chemical analysis of foods and food products. 1938. 543.1 J17

KRUMBEIN, William Christian.
Manual of sedimentary petrography. c1938. (The Century earth science series.) 552.5 K94

LEWIS, Bernard & Elbe, Guenther von.
Combustion, flames and explosions of gases. 1938. (The Cambridge series of physical chemistry.) 536.4 L67

MCNISH, Alvin Greene.
Utilitarian aspects of geophysics. 1938. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications.) q551 M1
Gift.

SCIENCE: BIOLOGICAL

ALEE, Warder Clyde.
The social life of animals. c1938. 591.5 A42

ALLEN, Glover Morrill.
The mammals of China and Mongolia. 1938. (Central Asiatic expeditions . . . Natural history of Central Asia.) q599 A4

BEEBE, Charles William.
Zaca venture. c1938. c574.92 B41

BLAKESLEE, Albert Francis & Avery, Amos Geer.
Methods of inducing doubling of chromosomes in plants. 1938. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications.) q581.8 B6
Gift.

BUCHSBAUM, Ralph Morris.
Animals without backbones. [1938] 592 B92

CORNELL, Ralph D.
Conspicuous California plants. 1938. c581.9794 C81

CULTURE methods for invertebrate animals: a compendium prepared cooperatively by American zoologists. 1937. 592 C96

EOCENE flora of western America. 1937. (Contributions to palaeontology.) Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication. q561 E6

GLOCK, Waldo Sumner.
Principles and methods of tree-ring analysis. 1937. [Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication.] q581.1 G5
Gift.

GREGORY, William King.
Fossil anthropoids of the Yale-Cambridge India expedition of 1935. 1938. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publications.) q569 G8
Gift.

INNES, William Thornton.
Exotic aquarium fishes. 3d ed. c1938. 590.7 I58e1

MCDERMOTT, William Coffman.
The ape in antiquity. 1938. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in archaeology.) 599.8 M13

MACDONALD, Augustin Sylvester.
Pacific pelts; sea otters choose California coast. 1938. c599.7 M13
Gift.

MAKSIMOV, Nikolai Aleksandrovich.
Plant physiology. 1938. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences.) 581.1 M23a

MILLER, Edwin Cyrus.
Plant physiology, with reference to the green plant. 2d ed. 1938. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences.) 581.1 M64a

PEARSE, Arthur Sperry & *others*.
The cenotes of Yucatan. 1936. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication.) q591.972 P3

WEAVER, John Ernest & Clements, Frederic Edward.
Plant ecology. 1938. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences.) 581 W36p1

WIELAND, George Reber.
The Cerro Cuadrado petrified forest. 1935. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication.) q561 W6c

MEDICINE: PHYSIOLOGY

AMERICAN medical association. *Council on pharmacy and chemistry.*
Useful drugs. 1938. r615.1 A51a1

CHENOWETH, Laurence Benjamin & Machle, Willard.
Industrial hygiene. 1938. 613.6 C51

DODD, Paul Albert.
Economic aspects of medical services, with special reference to conditions in California. 1939. c614.2 D63

HANSEN, Helen Fredericka.
Reference handbook for nurses. 1938. 610.73 H24r

MACDOWELL, Edwin Carleton.
A geneticist studies leukemia. 1936. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications.) q616.99 M1
Gift.

SHERMAN, Henry Clapp.
Nutritional improvement in health and longevity. 1936. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications.) q612.39 S5
Gift.

ENGINEERING: AERONAUTICS

AGG, Thomas Radford.
The preparation of engineering reports. 1935. 620.09 A26

AMERICAN institute of electrical engineers.
Year-book, 1931. 621.306 A51

AMERICAN public works association. *Committee on street cleaning.*
Street cleaning practice. c1938. 628.4 A51

AMERICAN radio relay league.
The radio amateur's handbook. [15th ed.] c1937. 621.38 A51a1

AMERICAN society for testing materials. *Philadelphia district committee.*
Symposium on wear of metals. [1937] 620.1 A51s

AMERICAN society of planning officials.
The airport dilemma. 1938. q629.14 A51

ANNETT, Fred Anzley.
Electrical machinery. 2d ed. 1938. 621.3 A61a

ANNUAL mining review and stock ledger. 1876. qc622 A6

ARCHER, Gleason Leonard.
History of radio. v. 1. c1938. 654.6 A67

BABBITT, Harold Eaton & Doland, James Joseph.
Water supply engineering. 3d ed. 1939. 628.1 B11a

BINGER, Walter David.
What engineers do; engineering for everyman. c1938. 620 B61a

HANNA, Frank Willard & Kennedy, Robert Charles.
The design of dams. 2d ed. 1938. 627.8 H24a

KUNS, Ray Forest.
Trailer engineering. 2d ed. c1937. q625.6 K9t

LINDBERGH, *Mrs.* Anne (Morrow).
Listen! the wind. [1938] 629.13 L74l

METROPOLITAN water district of Southern California.
Colorado river aqueduct. 3d ed. 1937. qc628.1 M5
Gift.

STERLING, George E.
The radio manual. 3d ed. 1938. 654.6 S83a1

WEEMS, Philip Van Horn.
Air navigation. 2d ed. 1938. 629.145 W39a

AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY

AMERICAN forestry association.
The American elm. [1937?] q634.9 A5am
Gift.

AMERICAN national live stock association.
If and when it rains. [1938] 636.2 A511
Gift.

ANDREWS, Richard.
Calavo, growth and progress of the avocado cooperative. [1937] qc634.6 A5
Gift.

ATCHISON, Topeka and Santa Fe railway company.
California and Arizona citrus fruits. c1938. c634.3 A86
Gift.

BROWN, Nelson Courtlandt.
Logging—transportation. 1936. 634.9 B879l

COLLINGS, Gilbeart Hooper.
Commercial fertilizers, their sources and use. 2d ed. c1938. 631 C71

DAVIS, Joseph Stancliffe.
On agricultural policy, 1926-1938. c1939 (Leland Stanford junior university Food research institute. Miscellaneous publications.) c641 S78 no. 9

HOOSE, Harned Pettus.
Peking pigeons and pigeon-flutes. 1938. 636.6 H78
Gift.

KAINS, Maurice Grenville & McQuesten, Leavitt Mead.
Propagation of plants. 1938. 634 K13a

MORTENSEN, Martin.
Management of dairy plants. Rev. ed. 1938. 637 M88a

SANDE BAKHUYZEN, Hendrik Leo van de.
Studies on wheat grown under constant conditions. c1937. (Leland Stanford junior university. Food research institute. Miscellaneous publications.) c641 S78 no. 8

STREYFFERT, Thorsten.
The forests of Sweden. 1938. (New Sweden tercentenary publications.) 634.9 S91

BUSINESS

AMERICAN institute of accountants.
Accounting questions and answers. 1937. 657.07 A51
Gift.

CHAMBER of commerce of the U. S. of America. *Domestic distribution department.*
Dollar days. [1938] 658.8 C44
Gift.

GAMBLE, Charles William.
Modern illustration processes. 1938. 655.3 G19a

[INSTITUTE of distribution, inc., *New York*].
Why independent merchants fail. c1938. q658.8 I5

MCMURTRIE, Douglas Crawford.
Newspaper advertising typography. [1938?] q655.2 M16n
Gift.

——— Notes on early printing in Utah outside of Salt Lake City. 1938. 655.1 M16no
Gift.

MCNAIR, Malcolm Perrine & *others.*
Problems in retailing. 1937. 658 M169pro

MASON, Perry Empey.
Principles of public-utility depreciation. 1937. (American accounting association. Monograph.) 657 M41

YODER, Dale.
Personnel and labor relations. 1938. 658.5 Y54

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

ALUMINUM company of America.
Aluminum paint manual. c1937. 667.6 A51
Gift.

[ATCHISON, Topeka and Santa Fe railway company.]
Wine of California. c1937. c663.2 A86
Gift.

ATLAS powder company.
Twenty-five years, 1912-1937. c1937. q662.2 A8
Gift.

BRANDENBURGER, Kurt.
Processes and machinery in the plastics industry. 1938. 668 B81

THE BRITISH aluminium company, ltd.
Aluminium facts and figures. 1938. r669.7 B86
Gift.

COMBER, Albert Walter.
Magnesite as a refractory. 1937. 669.8 C72

DEAN, Harold Karl.
Utilization of fats. 1938. q665 D2

FIENE, F. & Blumenthal, Saul.
Handbook of food manufacture. 1938. 664 F46

HADERT, Hans.
Casein and its uses. 1938. 668 H12

ROY, Louis Maurice Auguste.
The candle book. 1938. q665.1 R8

MANUFACTURES. MECHANIC TRADES

BALDERSTON, C. Canby & Karabasz, Victor Stanislaus.
Management of a textile business. 1938. (Textile economics series.) 677 B17

BRYANT, Ralph Clement.
Lumber, its manufacture and distribution. 2d ed. 1938. 674 B91l1

BULLENS, Denison Kingsley.
Steel and its heat treatment. 1938. 672 B93a1

CESCINSKY, Herbert.
The old English master clockmakers and their clocks: 1670-1820. [1938] q681 C38

FLANNAGAN, Roy Catesby.
The story of Lucky strike. c1938. 679 F58
Gift.

KEHL, Robert Joseph.
Oxyacetylene welding. 1939. 671 K26a

KRAUSE, Hugo.
Metal coloring and finishing. 1938. 671 K91

SHARPE, Philip Burdette.
The rifle in America. 1938. q623.4 S5r

VON BERGEN, Werner & Mauersberger, Herbert Richard.
American wool handbook. c1938. 677 V94

BUILDING

CALIFORNIA redwood association, *San Francisco.*
Standard patterns of worked redwood lumber. [1936?] qc694 C1
Gift.

HAUF, Harold Dana.
Design of steel buildings. 2d ed. 1938. 691.7 H36a

MOYER, James Ambrose & Fittz, Raymond Underwood.
Air conditioning. 2d ed. 1938. 697.9 M93a

ART. ARCHITECTURE

AMERICAN builder and building age.
Big-value homes of popular sizes that offer "more house for the money." [1938] q728 A49

BAYER, Herbert & *others, eds.*
Bauhaus [1919-] 1928. 1938. q707 B3

DOW, Arthur Wesley.
Composition. 20th ed., rev. and enl. 1938. q741 D7a

FRANKL, Paul Theodore.
Space for living. 1938. q747 F83

HARBESON, *Mrs.* Georgiana (Brown).
American needlework. 1938. q746 H2

LEE, *Mrs.* Ruth Webb.
Early American pressed glass; enl. and rev. [10th ed.] c1933. r738 L479a

NEBLETTE, Carroll Bernard.
Photography, its principles and practice. 3d ed. [1938] 770 N36a

NICHOLLS, Bertram.
Painting in oils. 1938. ("How to do it" series.) q751 N6

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

ELLIOT, John Harold.
Berlioz. [1938] (The master musicians. New series ed. by Eric Blom.) 780.2 B515e

KARWOSKI, Theodore Francis & Odbert, Henry Sebastian.
Color music. [1938]. (Psychological monographs.) 781 K18

LEICHENTRITT, Hugo.
Music, history, and ideas. 1938. 780.9 L52

MOZART, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus.
The letters of Mozart and his family. 1938. 3 v. 780.2 M93a

RECREATION. THEATRE

AMERICAN Olympic committee.
Report of the American Olympic committee. Games of the XIth Olympiad, Berlin, Germany, August 1 to 16, 1936. IVth Olympic winter games, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany, February 6 to 16, 1936. [1937] q796.4 A5

BROWN, John Mason.
Two on the aisle. c1938. 792 B87t

GIBSON, Pauline.
Handbook for amateur broadcasters. c1937. 791.4 G44

LITERATURE: GENERAL

AVERITTE, *Mrs.* Ruth (Humphrey).
Let's review a book. 1938. 801 A95

GUARIN, Jose David.
Cuadros de costumbres. 1936. (Biblioteca aldeana de Columbia. Cuadros de costumbres.) 863 G91
Gift.

HOTSON, Leslie.
I, William Shakespeare, do appoint Thomas Russell, esquire. 1938. 822.33 Cho

RUTLAND, William Rutland.
Thomas Hardy, a study of his writings and their background. 1938. 823 H27zr

VARRO, Marcus Terentius.
On the Latin language. 1938. 2 v. (Loeb classical library.) 878 V32

POETRY

BURTON, John.
Trackless winds. 1930. c811 B974
Gift.

JEFFERS, John Robinson.
The selected poetry of Robinson Jeffers. c1938. c811 J45se

THE OXFORD book of light verse, chosen by W. H. Auden. 1938. 821.08 0981

STERLING, George.
Poems to Vera. 1938. c811 S83p

DRAMA

EURIPIDES.
Ion, translated with notes by H. D. 1937. 882 E89al

FEDERAL theatre project.
Federal theatre plays. 1. Prologue to glory, by E. P. Conkle. 2. One-third of a nation, ed. by Arthur Arent. 3. Haiti, by William Du Bois. c1938. 812.08 F293f

——— Federal theatre plays. 1. Triple-A plowed under, by the staff of Living newspaper. 2. Power, a living newspaper, by Arthur Arent. 3. Spirochete, a history, by Arnold Sundgaard. c1938. 812.08 F293

KOZLENKO, William, *ed.*
The one-act play today. c1938. 808.2 K88

MAYORGA, Margaret Gardner, *ed.*
The best one-act plays of 1938. 1939. 812.08 M47b 1938

NIGGLI, Josephina.
Mexican folk plays. c1938. (The Carolina playmakers series.) 812 N68
Contents.—Tooth or shave. Soldadera (soldier-woman). The red velvet goat. Azteca. Sunday costs five pesos.

MIDDLETON, Thomas.
Hengist, king of Kent; or, The mayor of Queenborough. 1938. (Folger Shakespeare library publications.) q822 M62

STEIN, Elizabeth P.
David Garrick, dramatist. 1938. (The modern language association of America. Revolving fund series.) 822 G24zs

YEATS, William Butler.
The herne's egg, and other plays. 1938. 822 Y41he
Contents.—The herne's egg. A full moon in March. The king of the great clock tower.

CALIFORNIA FICTION

BORING, David.
Nobility in the rough. c1938. cB734

HULME, Kathryn Cavarly.
We lived as children. 1938. cH915

STEINBECK, John.
The long valley. 1938. cS819l

STEWART, George Rippey.
East of the giants, a novel. c1938. cS949
Gift.

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

ADAMS, Randolph Greenfield.
Three Americanists. 1939. 920.1 A21

BROWN, Burdette Boardman.
People and government. c1937. 920.073 B869
Gift.

BULLARD, Edgar John.
Other Bullards. 1928. 929.2 B93b
Gift.

BURDETTE, Robert Jones.
American biography and genealogy. [1912?] 2 v. qc920.079 B9
Gift.

BURKE, *Sir* John Bernard.
Burke's genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry. Centenary (15th) edition. 1937. rq929.7 B9g

CATTELL, James McKeen & Cattell, Jaques, *eds.*
American men of science. 1938. rq925 C3a2

FULLER, Frank D. & Curd, Thomas Henry Shelton.
The Curd family in America, genealogy of some of the descendants of Edward Curd of Henrico county, Virginia, 1704. [1938] 929.2 C975f
Gift.

THE GRANT family magazine, supplementary to the Grant family history, v. 1-2, Feb. 1900-Dec. 1901. 929.2 G72
Gift.

HANCOCK, *N. H.*
A copy of inscriptions on the gravestones in the old cemetery, or Pine Ridge cemetery, so called, in Hancock, New Hampshire. [1910?] 929.5 H23
Gift.

MARKS, Jeannette Augustus.
The family of the Barrett. 1938. 929.2 B27m

MORRELL, Francis Vandervoort.
The ancestry of Daniel Morrell of Hartford. 1916. 929.2 M86m
Gift.

PATTERSON, William Davis, *comp.*
The probate records of Lincoln county, Maine, 1760 to 1800. 1895. 929.3 L74p
Gift.

SWANSEA, *Mass.*
Vital records, Swansea, Mass. q929.3 S9
Gift.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Beaconsfield. BEACONSFIELD, Benjamin Disraeli, *1st earl of.*
Letters from Benjamin Disraeli to Frances Anne, marchioness of Londonderry: 1837-1861. 1938. B B365l

Birney. BIRNEY, James Gillespie.
Letters of James Gillespie Birney, 1831-1857. c1938. 2 v. B B619d

Clemens. BENSON, Ivan.
Mark Twain's western years. c1938. cB C625b

Dunant. GUMPERT, Martin.
Dunant, the story of the Red cross. 1938. B D897g

Ely. ELY, Richard Theodore.
Ground under our feet. 1938. B E52

Fairchild. FAIRCHILD, David Grandison.
The world was my garden; travels of a plant explorer. 1938. B F165

Fernandez de Lizardi. SPELL, Jefferson Rea.
The life and works of Jose Joaquin Fernandez de Lizardi. 1931. (University of Pennsylvania. Publication of the series in Romanic languages and literatures.) B F363s

Keyes. DECKER, *Mrs.* Maud (Keyes).
Charles Henry Keyes. [1937] cB K442d
Gift.

Loveland. LOVELAND, Cyrus Clark.
Diary. 1938. qcB L89

Maddock. MADDOCK, *Mrs.* Sallie (Hester).
The diary of a pioneer girl. 1925. fcB M179

Marshall. MARSHALL, John.
An autobiographical sketch. 1937. qB M36

Napoleon. AUBREY, Octave.
Napoleon, soldier and emperor. 1938. B N216au1

Norton. LANE, Allen Stanley.
Emperor Norton, the mad monarch of America. 1939. cB N8853l

Santayana. HOWGATE, George Washburne.
George Santayana. 1938. B S233h

Stevenson. ISSLER, *Mrs.* Anne Roller.
Stevenson at Silverado. 1939. cB S848i

Sutter. DANA, Julian.
Sutter of California. [1938] cB S967d1

Tyndale. MOZLEY, James Frederic.
William Tyndale. [1937] B T987m

Whitman. ARVIN, Newton.
Whitman. 1938. B W6155ar

ANTIQUITIES. ARCHEOLOGY

CHIERA, Edward.
They wrote on clay; the Babylonian tablets speak today. c1938.
913.358 C53

ROSS, James Bruce.
A study of twelfth-century interest in the antiquities of Rome. [1938]
913.37 R82
Gift.

RUPPERT, Karl.
The caracol at Chichen Itza, Yucatan, Mexico. 1935. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication.)
q913.726 R9

UAXACTUN, Guatemala. Group E, 1926-1931.
1937. [Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication.] q913.7281 U1

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

AMERICAN automobile association.
Motoring abroad. c1938. 914 A51

BELDEN, Josiah.
The first overland emigrant train to New California. 1930. qc917.8 B4

BOGARDUS, Emory Stephen.
Southern California, a center of culture. 1938. c917.949 B67

CLARK, Sydney Aylmer.
Fifty dollar series. 1937-39. vols. 12-14. 914 C59
Contents.—[v. 12] Denmark on $50.—[v. 13] Finland on $50.—[v. 14] Ireland on $50.

DEERING, Margaret (Perkins), "*Mrs.* James Henry Deering."
The hills of San Francisco. 1936.
c917.9461 D31
Gift.

ELLENBECKER, John G.
The Jayhawkers of Death Valley. 1938.
c917.8 E45

FITCH, George Hamlin.
The critic in the Occident. c1913.
c914 F54
Gift.

HEDIN, Sven Anders.
The Silk road. c1938. 915.1 H45

HURSTON, Zora Neale.
Tell my horse. c1938. 917.292 H96

KENNEDY, Helen Weber & Kinzie, Veronica K., *comps.*
Vignettes of the gardens of San Jose de Guadalupe. 1938. c917.9474 K35
Gift.

LASHELLE, Donald.
The river Niagara. Limited ed. 1938.
917.4799 L34

LOS ANGELES memorial coliseum commission.
Los Angeles memorial coliseum. 1938.
qc917.9493 L81
Gift.

NATIONAL automobile club.
California, literary, scenic, historical. c1927. fc917.94 N2a

ODUM, Howard Washington & Moore, Harry Estill.
American regionalism. c1938.
917.3 O27

SEATON, George W.
What to see and do in Mexico. 1939.
917.2 S44

TARACOUZIO, Timothy Andrew.
Soviets in the Arctic; an historical, economic and political study of the soviet advance into the Arctic. 1938.
919.8 T17

HISTORY: GENERAL

ANDERSON, Howard Richmond.
Selected test items in world history. 1938. (The National council for the social studies. Bulletin.) 907 A54

DOPSCH, Alfons.
The economic and social foundations of European civilization. 1937.
q901 D6

KNOWLEDGE and society; a philosophical approach to modern civilization. c1938. 901 K72

SEIGNOBOS, Charles.
The rise of European civilization. 1938.
901 S45r

VAN LOON, Hendrik Willem.
Our battle, by Hendrik Willem Van Loon; being one man's answer to My battle, by Adolf Hitler. 1938.
909.9 V26

EUROPE. AFRICA

ADAMS, James Truslow.
Building the British empire. 1938. v. 1. 942 A21

BAIN, Robert.
The clans and tartans of Scotland. [1938] 941 B16

BENNS, Frank Lee.
Europe since 1914. 4th ed. 1939. 940.98 B47a1

BERNANOS, Georges.
A diary of my times. 1938. 946.08 B51

BRUNTZ, George G.
Allied propaganda and the collapse of the German empire in 1918. 1938. (Leland Stanford junior university. Library. Hoover war library publications.) 940.939 B91

COLUMBIA broadcasting system.
Crisis, a report from the Columbia broadcasting system. [1938] q943.7 C7
Gift.

EDWARD VII, king of Great Britain.
A royal correspondence. 1938. 942.08 E25r

GOSSE, Philip.
St. Helena, 1502-1938. [1938] 997 G67

HELMREICH, Ernst Christian.
The diplomacy of the Balkan wars, 1912-1913. 1938. (Harvard historical studies.) 949.6 H48

JOESTEN, Joachim.
Rats in the larder; the story of Nazi influence in Denmark. c1939. 948.9 J64

LIDDELL Hart, Basil Henry.
Through the fog of war. c1938. 940.93 L71

MERRIMAN, Roger Bigelow.
Six contemporaneous revolutions. 1938. 940.7 M57

PENNER, Cornelius D.
England, Germany, and the Transvaal, 1895-1902. 1937. 968.2 P41
Gift.

ASIA

ANTONIUS, George.
The Arab awakening. c1939. 953 A63

CHINA. *Delegation to the League of nations.*
Japanese aggression and world opinion (July 7 to October 7, 1937.) [1937] 951 C539
Gift.

FITZGERALD, Charles Patrick.
China; a short cultural history. 1938. q951 F5

FOREIGN affairs association of Japan.
How the North China affair arose. [1937] 951 F71h
Gift.

IRELAND, Philip Willard.
Iraq; a study in political development. 1938. 956.7 I65

ISAACS, Harold Robert.
The tragedy of the Chinese revolution. [1938] 951 I73

POPPER, David Henry.
The puzzle of Palestine. c1938. (Headline books.) 956.9 P83

WAITE, Carleton Frederick.
Some elements of international military cooperation in the suppression of the 1900 antiforeign rising in China with special reference to the forces of the United States. 1935. (The University of Southern California. School of research studies.) c378.794 UMs no. 15

YOUNG, Clarence Kuangson.
The Sino-Japanese conflict and the League of nations, 1937. [1937] 951 Y69
Gift.

AMERICA

AMERICAN council on public affairs.
The federal government today. [1938] 973.91 A51

BERGSOE, Paul.
The gilding process and the metallurgy of copper and lead among the pre-Columbian Indians. 1938. (Ingeniorvidenskabelige skrifter.) q970.6 B49
Gift.

BOSQUES, Gilberto.
The National revolutionary party of Mexico and the six-year plan. 1937. 972 B74

BURT, Maxwell Struthers.
Powder river. c1938. (The rivers of America.) 978.7 B97

DANIEL, Marjorie Louise.
The revolutionary movement in Georgia, 1763-1777. 1937. 975.8 D18
Gift.

HANNA, Alfred Jackson.
Flight into oblivion. c1938. 973.74 H24

HAYNES, Edwin Mortimer.
A history of the Tenth regiment, Vermont volunteers, with biographical sketches of the officers who fell in battle. 1870. 973.744 V52h

HILL, Willard Williams.
The agricultural and hunting methods of the Navaho Indians. 1938. (Yale university publications in anthropology.) q970.3 H6

HUBBARD, Harry D.
Building the heart of an empire. 1938. c979.45 H87

HUGHES, Tom.
History of Banning and San Gorgonio Pass. 1938. qc979.497 H8
Gift.

INMAN, Samuel Guy.
Latin America, its place in world life. 1937. 980 I57

KOUWENHOVEN, John Atlee.
Adventures of America, 1857-1900. 1938. q973 K8

LOCKMILLER, David A.
Magoon in Cuba: a history of the second intervention, 1906-1909. 1938. 972.91 L81

LOTH, David Goldsmith.
Public plunder; a history of graft in America. c1938. 973 L88

LYDEKKER, John Wolfe.
The faithful Mohawks. 1938. 970.3 L98

MCGLASHAN, Charles Fayette.
The location of site of Breen cabin. 1920. c979.4 M141
Gift.

MCINTOSH, Lachlan.
A historical duel. 1937. q973.3 M1
Gift.

NEWCASTLE, *Me.*
Early town records of Newcastle, Maine, from June 24, 1756, to January 6, 1779. 1914. q974.15 N5
Gift.

POMERANTZ, Sidney Irving.
New York, an American city, 1783-1803. 1938. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university.) 330.5 C72 442

SCHLESINGER, Arthur Meier.
The new deal in action, 1933-1937 (a continuation of A. M. Schlesinger's Political and social growth of the United States to the special session of Congress, November 15, 1937.) c1938. 973.91 S34

TINKHAM, George Henry.
History of San Joaquin county, California, with biographical sketches of the leading men and women of the county. 1923. qc979.455 T5
Gift.

TITLE guarantee and trust company, Los Angeles.
San Fernando valley, a calendar of events. c1938. (*Its* Cities of Los Angeles county.) c979.493 T61

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1939†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exceptions of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT. Bulletin vol. 27, no. 6, December, 1938.

Nineteenth annual report, California Department of Agriculture for the period ending December 31, 1938.

——— *Same*, vol. 28, no. 3, March, 1939.

——— Schedules of minimum wholesale and minimum retail prices for fluid milk for the Alameda County marketing area, including order and regulations of the Director of Agriculture, pertaining to such schedules. Effective April 12, 1939. 15 p.

——— Special publication no. 165. Commercial fertilizers; agricultural minerals, 1938. 1939. 116 p.

CONTROLLER. Biennial report for the eighty-eighth fiscal year, ending June 30, 1937, and the eighty-ninth fiscal year, ending June 30, 1938. 1939. 339 p.

——— Annual report of financial tranactions of municipalities and counties of California for the year 1938. 1939. 273 p.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. California history nugget, vol. 6, nos. 2-3, November-December, 1938; vol. 7, no. 1, January, 1939.

Subscription: 50¢ per year; single copies 10¢.

——— California journal of elementary education. vol. 7, no. 4, May, 1939. pp. 193-256.

Subscription: $1 per year; single copies 30¢.

——— California schools, vol. 10, nos. 4-6, April-June, 1939.

——— Department of Education Bulletin, 1939, no. 2. The secondary school library in California. April, 1939. 84 p.

——— *Same*, 1939, no. 3, Programs of the cooperating secondary schools in California. May, 1939. 82 p.

——— *Same*, 1939, no. 4. Handbook of instructions for the classification of school expenditures. May, 1939. 64 p.

——— Science guide for elementary schools, vol. 5, no. 4. National and state forests and parks, by George W. Graves. November, 1938. 60 p. illus.

——— *Same*, vol. 5, no. 5. Metals and their origin, by Oscar L. Brauer. December, 1938. 41 p. illus.

EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT. Unemployment Reserves Commission. Supplement to unemployment reserves act, effective January 30, 1939. 7 p.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT. The budget revenue program, 1939-1941. 30 p.

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC. Department of California and Nevada. Official roll of the seventy-second annual encampment. Berkeley, April 30-May 5, 1939. 24 p.

HARBOR COMMISSIONERS, STATE BOARD OF (San Francisco). Biennial report for the fiscal years commencing July 1, 1936 and ending June 30, 1938. 1939. 100 p. illus. map. 4°.

——— Foreign trade of San Francisco customs district, 1938. 1939. 45 p.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT. Industrial Accident Commission. California Safety News, vol. 23, no. 1, March, 1939. 15 p.

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT. Real estate division. Reference book and California real estate act, California business opportunity act; Cemetery brokerage act. 1939. 134 p.

Price 25¢

LEGISLATURE. List of members, officers, and committees and the rules of the two houses of the California Legislature at Sacramento, together with the members of Congress, Supreme Court, State Officers, Boards, Commissions, classification of counties, etc. for the year 1939, fifty-third session. 1939. 337 p. illus. maps. 24°.

——— Mother's day observance, California state legislature, fifty-third session, assembly chamber, state capitol, Friday, May 12, 1939. Program.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 34, no. 2, April, 1939. p. 42-81. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 34, no. 2. April, 1939. 27 p. 32°.

——— Facts about California county libraries. 1939. 11 p. 24°.

——— Facts about the California State Library. 1939. 22 p. 24°.

Motor Vehicle Department. Annual statistical report; a compilation of official registration, gasoline tax, traffic accidents, traffic enforcement data, and related miscellaneous statistics. 1939. 99 p.

Natural Resources Department. California conservationist, vol. 4, nos. 3-5, March-May, 1939. illus. 4.
Subscription price $1 per year.

——— Fish and Game Division. California Fish and Game, vol. 25, nos. 1-2, January-April, 1939. illus.
Subscription price $1 per year; single copies 25¢.

——— Mines Division. Bulletin no. 116. California mineral production and directory of mineral producers for 1937. 202 p.

——— Oil and Gas Division. California Oil Fields, vol. 22, nos. 3-4, January-June, 1937. 1939. maps.

Osteopathic Examiners Board. Directory of graduates of osteopathic colleges holding physician and surgeon licenses, osteopathic licenses, drugless practitioner licenses. March 15, 1939. 80 p.

Planning Board. Regulation of oil and gas in California. 1938. 25 p. 4°.

Public Works Department. California highways and public works. vol. 17. nos. 4-5, April-May, 1939. maps. illus.

——— Fifth annual report San Francisco-Oakland bay bridge. 1939. illus.

——— Water Resources Division. Report on Clear Lake-Cache Creek flood control investigation. February, 1939. 84 p. 4°.

——— ——— Report on net annual water yield from Henshaw reservoir on San Luis Rey River in San Diego County. February, 1939. 67 p. 4°.

——— Water Project Authority. Central Valley project. Report on the programming of additional electric power facilities to provide for absorption of output of Shasta power plant in northern California market. February, 1938. 59 p., 6 p. 4°.

State College, Chico. Circular of information. 1939-1940. 142 p.

State College, San Francisco. Summer sessions, 1939. 75 p.

University of California (Berkeley). Bulletin vol. 32, no. 14. Intersession and summer session, 1939. Berkeley, February 1, 1939. 174 p. illus. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 32, no. 16. Announcement of the nondegree curriculum, College of Agriculture, Davis, California. April 1, 1939. 47 p. Illus. 12°.

——— *Same*. Publications. College of Agriculture. Toward better agriculture: Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station, July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1938. Berkeley, July 1, 1938. 211 p. illus.

——— ——— Agriculture Experiment Station. Control and prevention of the western subterranean termite, by W. B. Herms. Berkeley, 1939. (4 p.)

——— ——— Bulletin 628. Effect of storage, bulb size, spacing, and time of planting on production of onion seed, by H. A. Jones and S. L. Emsweller. Berkeley, April, 1939. 14 p. illus.

——— *Same*, 629. Pythium root rot of milo and the development of resistant varieties, by J. B. Kendrick and F. N. Briggs. Berkeley, May, 1939. 18 p. illus.

——— ——— Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular 346. Thrips of economic importance in California, by Stanley F. Bailey. Berkeley, December, 1938. 77 p. illus.

——— ——— Agricultural Experiment Station. Hilgardia. vol. 12, nos. 3-6, January-March, 1939.

——— ——— Agricultural extension service. Circular 110. Turkey production in California, by V. S. Asmundson and T. H. Jukes. Berkeley, March, 1939. 78 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 111. Protection of orchards against frost, by Warren R. Schoonover, F. A. Brooks, and H. B. Walker. Berkeley, April, 1939. 70 p. illus.

——— ——— American Archaeology and Ethnology. vol. 35, no. 7. Contributions to Alsea ethnography, by Philip Drucker. Berkeley. May 10, 1939. pp. 81-101. roy. 8°.
Price 25¢

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory. Publications vol. 14, part 3. The spectrum of Nova Aquilae (1918), by Arthur B. Wyse. Berkeley. [1939] pp. 93-213. 4°.

——— ——— Anthropological Records. vol. 1, no. 5. Culture element distributions: IX Gulf of Georgia Salish, by H. G. Barnett. Berkeley, April 20, 1939. pp. 221-295. 4°.
Price 75¢

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 2, no. 3. The northern Paiute bands, by Omer C. Stewart. Berkeley, March 24, 1939. pp. 127-149, 1 map. 4°.
Price 25¢

——— ——— Botany, vol. 19, no. 7. Notes on some systematic relationships in the genus Pæonia, by G. Ledyard Stebbins, Jr. Berkeley, May 12, 1939. pp. 245-266, 13 figures. roy. 8°.
Price 25¢

——— ——— Education, vol. 8, no. 4. European policies of financing public educational institutions. IV. Germany, by Fletcher Harper Swift. Berkeley, April 5, 1939. pp. 345-694, 1 figure.
Price $3.

——— ——— Geography, vol. 6, no. 7. The towns of medieval Livonia, by John Leighly. April 29, 1939. pp. 235-314, plates 5-10, 22 figures in text. roy 8.
Price $1.

——— ——— History, vol. 17, no. 3. Anglo-French relations 1763-1770: A study of Choiseul's foreign policy, by John Fraser Ramsey. Berkeley, April 21, 1939. pp. i-x + 143-264.
Price $1.25.

——— ——— Pharmacology, vol. 1, no. 11. Comparative physiological actions of the optically isomeric phenisopropylamines, by Gordon A. Alles. Berkeley, April 18, 1939. pp. 129-150, 10 figures in text.
Price 25¢

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 12. Toxicity studies on 2-4-dintro-6-cyclohexyl-phenol. A new insecticide, by A. K. Hrenoff and C. D. Leake. Berkeley, April 18, 1939. pp. 151-160.
Price 25¢

——— ——— Seismographic Stations, vol. 7, no. 4. Earthquakes in northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale and Fresno from October 1, 1937, to December 31, 1937, by Perry Byerly and John N. Adkins. Berkeley, March 22, 1939. pp. 151-216. 4°.
Price 50¢.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 43, no. 10. A pulsating circulation apparatus for tissue cultures, embryos, and small organs, by J. A. Long. Berkeley, May 6, 1939. pp. 211-216, plate 25. roy 8°.
Price 25¢

University of California at Los Angeles. Publications. Biological Sciences, vol. 1, no. 12. Abnormalities in the flowers of Melianthus major L., by Arthur Monrad Johnson. Berkeley, May 11, 1939. pp. 277-298, 5 figures. roy 8°.
Price 25¢

——— ——— Faculty research lecture 13: Physics and geophysics, with special reference to problems in physical oceanography, by H. U. Sverdrup. Delivered March 23, 1938. Berkeley, May 17, 1939. 23 p.
Price 35¢

——— ——— Social Sciences, vol. 3, no. 3. The diplomatic recognition of the border states, Part II: Estonia, by Malbone W. Graham. Berkeley, April 18, 1939. pp. i-viii + 231-398.
Price $1.50.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 6, no. 4. The initiative and the referendum in California, by V. O. Key, Jr., and Winston W. Crouch. Berkeley, April 14, 1939. pp. viii + 423-598.
Price $1.75.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1939

Contra Costa County. Board of

Education. School bulletin, vol. 4, nos. 8-9, April-May, 1939.

KERN COUNTY. Health Department. Health bulletin, vol. 8, nos. 3-6, March-June, 1939.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1939

CORONADO. City Manager. Review of operating activities, city of Coronado, 1938.

LOS ANGELES. Board of Education. School publication no. 321. Annotated bibliography of touring topics. February, 1939.

——— *Same*, no. 325. Handbook of health education for use in physical science courses. March, 1939.

——— Board of Water and Power Commissioners. Thirty-seventh annual report fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

——— Bureau of Power and Light. Electrical news, vol. 4, nos. 3-5, April-June, 1939.

——— Department of Building and Safety. Report of activities for calendar year 1938.

——— Municipal Art Commission. Report, 1938.

——— Planning Commission. Annual reports covering the periods from July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1937, and from July 1, 1937, to June 30, 1938.

——— Police Department. Annual report for the fiscal year 1937-38.

OAKLAND. City Planning Commission. One year of city planning in Oakland, California, 1938. January, 1939.

PALO ALTO. Health Department. Annual report for the year ended December 31, 1938.

PASADENA. Board of Education. Pasadena school review, vol. 11, nos. 5-6, March-April, 1939.

RICHMOND. Health Department. Monthly report, March-April, 1939.

SACRAMENTO. Health Department. Monthly bulletin, March-April, 1939.

SAN DIEGO. Board of Education. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council. San Diego City Schools, vol. 13, nos. 25-35, March-May, 1939.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, vol. 40, nos. 1-4, January-April, 1939.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 23, nos. 10-21, March-May, 1939.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 10, nos. 30-40, March-June, 1939.

SAN JOSE. City Manager. Municipal report, 1938.

STOCKTON. Board of Education. Stockton school survey, by Jesse B. Sears. September 10, 1938.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1939.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress, except when otherwise indicated.

BATES, ERNEST SUTHERLAND. Biography of the Bible. 3 vols.

A brief account of its character, authorship, text, translation, and influence on the evolution of mankind.

BOLITHO, HECTOR. The romance of Windsor castle. 2 vols.

BRADFIELD, HILDA. Tales for adults in short words. 6 vols.

Series one in three parts. Series two: The twins. Series three: The dancer. Series four: All.

CAMERON, ISABEL. The doctor. 2 vols.

CONRAD, JOSEPH. The arrow of gold. 7 vols.

A story of love and adventure.
State Library also has in Revised Braille.

CRAIK, *Mrs.* DINAH MARIA (MULOCK). John Halifax, gentleman. 12 vols.

A duplicate set.

CURWOOD, JAMES OLIVER. The country beyond. 6 vols.

A story of love and adventure in the wilderness beyond the north shore of Lake Superior.

HOCKING, JOSEPH. The tenant of Cromlech cottage. 7 vols.

SMITH, *Mrs.* ANNIE (SWAN) (ANNIE S. SWAN, *pseud*) The road to Damascus. 7 vols.
An English love story.

WISTER, OWEN. The Virginian. 8 vols.
State Library also has in Revised Braille and on Talking Book Records.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN

LUTHERAN herald for blind.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

*MOON magazine.

MOON weekly newspaper.

MOON messenger.

*NEW Moon.
A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events, published by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

In American Braille

MUSIC

BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VON. Sonata pathétique, Opus 13. 1 vol.
Gift of Edna Dixon.

BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VON. Sonata. Opus 10, number 2. 1 vol.
Gift of Edna Dixon.

MOSZKOWSKI, MORITZ. Étincelles (Sparks). Opus 36, number 6. 1 vol.
Gift of Edna Dixon.

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK. Étude. Opus 25, number 2. Etude. Opus 28, number 15. 1 vol.
Gift of Edna Dixon.

SCHUMANN, ROBERT. Aufschwung. 1 vol.
Gift of Edna Dixon.

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, JACOB LUDWIG FELIX. Concert, D moll. Opus 40. 1 vol.
Gift of Edna Dixon.

In New York Point

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

CHRISTIAN record.

GOSPEL trumpet.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

In Revised Braille

BOOKS

Contractions are used in all the following books except those which are noted as Grade 1.

ANDREWS, *Mrs.* MARY RAYMOND (SHIPMAN). Amici. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.
A duplicate copy.

ANDREWS, *Mrs.* MARY RAYMOND (SHIPMAN). The perfect tribute, and Counsel assigned. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.
A duplicate copy.

BRADSHAW, GEORGE. A new toy for Suzi. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of F. M. Thompson.

BRAILLE INSTITUTE PRIMER, Braille grade one. 1 vol.
An introduction to Braille, grade one, with explanatory matter in ink print.
Gift of Braille Institute.

BRAZDOVA, AMELIE (POSSE). Country-house life in Sweden. 1 vol.
Taken from the memoirs of Mme. Brázdová in which she recounts anecdotes about famous people she has known, and tells of the customs of the various countries in which she lived.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

BUCK, *Mrs.* PEARL (SYDENSTRICKER). Ransom. 1 vol.
From *Cosmopolitan magazine*, October, 1938.
A short story depicting the struggle in a father's mind between paying ransom money for his kidnapped child, and putting the case in the hands of the police.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

BUEL, *Mrs.* ELIZABETH CYNTHIA (BARNEY), *comp.* Manual of the United States for citizenship.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

CALIFORNIA COUNCIL FOR THE BLIND. Minutes and resolutions. October, 1937, and April, 1938. 1 vol.
Gift of Braille Institute.

CAMERON, ANNE. Home, home on the range, and Two birds and one stone. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound

by Volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

CARMER, CARL LAMSON. The hurricane's children. 2 vols.

Collection of folk tales from various parts of the United States. They include stories of Mike Fink, Pecos Bill, John Henry, Johnny Appleseed, and John Bunyan.

Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

CARNEGIE, DALE. Five minute biographies. 4 vols.

Short glimpses into the lives of fifty celebrities, the majority of them living.

Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

CASE, ROBERT ORMOND. He shot the Colorado alone. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

CARR, JOHN DICKSON. The murder of Sir Edmund Godfrey. 12 vols.

A murder mystery based on the real murder of Sir Edmund Godfrey in 1678, called by De Quincy "the finest murder of the seventeenth century."

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

CHASE, MARY ELLEN. Dawn in Lyonesse. 2 vols.

A love story woven around the Tristram and Iseult legend.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

State Library also has in Standard English Braille.

———. This England. 2 vols.

Humorous essays about social life and customs in England.

Hand copied. Gift of Orange Chapter, American Red Cross.

COBB, IRVIN SHEWSBURY. The life of the party. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

COLE, CELIA CAROLINE. Practical religious essays. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

CROSS, EDWARD M., Bishop of Spokane. The use of religion. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Spokane Chapter, American Red Cross.

CURIE, EVE. Marie Curie, my mother. 3 vols.

From *Ladies' home journal*, 1937.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

State Library also has in Standard English Braille under title *Madame Curie*.

DALLMAN, WILLIAM. Luther's small catechism, with short explanations and a few Bible verses for very busy people. 1 vol.

Gift of Walter Hoggard.

DAY, CLARENCE SHEPARD. After all. 4 vols.

Humorous essays.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

DEEPING, WARWICK. No hero—this. 10 vols.

A novel of the Great War, told through the journal of an English doctor serving first in the Near East and later in France.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

EARHART, AMELIA. Last flight. 4 vols.

This account of Amelia Earhart's last flight is made up almost entirely from the journal and messages which she sent home whenever she had time to stop and write or telegraph.

Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, American Red Cross.

EARLY, ELEANOR. And this is Cape Cod! A complete guide to the Cape. 4 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

FARJEON, ELEANOR. Portrait of a family. 11 vols.

A biography of the Farjeon family.

Gift of the Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN SYNOD OF MISSOURI, OHIO, ETC. New Testament Bible history for parochial and Sunday schools. 1 vol.

Gift of Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, etc. Board of Missions to the Deaf and Blind.

———. Old Testament Bible history for parochial and Sunday schools. 1 vol.

Gift of Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, etc. Board of Missions to the Deaf and Blind.

GIBBS, *Sir* PHILIP HAMILTON. Wings of adventure, and other little novels. 12 vols.

Ten novelettes, the majority of

which deal with characters in post-war England.

Contents: The wings of adventure. The soul of honour. The provençal dancers. The dragoman of Cairo. The prisoner of war. The lover of her dreams. A sergeant of chasseurs. A garret in Paris. Portrait of the artist's wife. The key of life.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

GIBRAN, KAHLIL. The prophet. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

GLASCOW, ELLEN ANDERSON GHOLSON. The difference. 1 vol.

A short story from the *Cosmopolitan magazine*, September, 1938.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

GOODMAN, JACK. Foreign affair. 1 vol.

Includes: The indispensable Gibbsy by Margaret Craven, and Silver spangles by Ettie Stevens Pritchard. (The latter story is the gift of Brooklyn Chapter, American Red Cross.)

Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

HULME, KATHRYN CAVARLY. We lived as children. 6 vols.

Describes the life of an American family in San Francisco, from the time of the earthquake up to America's entrance into the World war.

Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, American Red Cross.

JACKSON, JOSEPH HENRY. Notes on a drum; travel sketches in Guatemala. 5 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

LAWRENCE, JOSEPHINE. Years are so long. 5 vols.

The story of an aged couple who lacked financial independence, and therefore had to live with their grown children. A realistic picture of a depressing situation.

Hand copied. Gift of Alhambra Chapter, American Red Cross.

MAXIM, HIRAM PERCY. A genius in the family. 3 vols.

An intimate portrait of the author's father, Sir Hiram Stevens Maxim, inventor, engineer, and eccentric personality.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

NATHAN, ROBERT. Journey of Tapiola. 1 vol.

Witty and fanciful tale of a Yorkshire terrier's desire to see the world.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

State Library also has in Standard English Braille.

OSBORNE, *Mrs.* NANCY CABOT. Good wind and good water. 4 vols.

This is the account of thirteen year old Peter Macy's trip to China in 1826.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

OXENHAM, JOHN. The hidden years. 4 vols.

A biography of Christ, told by a neighbor in Nazareth, filling in imaginatively the early years omitted by the Gospels.

Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Province of the Pacific, Episcopal Church.

PHELPS, GEORGE ALLISON. Tides of thought. 9 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

PROBLEM PAPERS, Second Series. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Province of the Pacific, Episcopal Church.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U. S. A. A book of offices and prayers for priest and people. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Province of the Pacific, Episcopal Church.

RECONCILING CHRIST. The presiding bishop's book for Lent, 1938. 4 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Province of the Pacific, Episcopal Church.

RINEHART, *Mrs.* MARY (ROBERTS). The mouse, a Tish story. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

ROSMAN, ALICE GRANT. Mother of the bride. 5 vols.

The story of a woman who thought she would break up her own marriage after her daughter was married. During the stress of the wedding she finds that she loves her husband.

Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

SANDERSON, IVAN TERRANCE. Animal treasure. 5 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

State Library also has in Standard English Braille.

SMYTH, JOHN PATERSON. A people's life of Christ. 8 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Province of the Pacific, Episcopal Church.

VILLIERS, ALAN J. North about. 1 vol.

A short article by the author of *The Cruise of the Conrad.*

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

WALPOLE, HUGH. The fortress. 10 vols.

The third volume in the saga of the Herries family.

Gift of the United States government through The Library of Congress.

WIRT, LOYAL LINCOLN. Alaskan adventures. 2 vols.

A tale of our last frontier and of Whiskers, the gallant leader of the first dog team to cross Alaska.

Hand copied. Gift of Whittier Chapter, American Red Cross.

YOUNG, VASHNI. Let's start over again. 2 vols.

Optimistic advice on how to get the most out of life.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

MUSIC

AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR THE BLIND. Primer of Braille music, authorized edition. 1930. 1 vol.

Gift of Grace Hanchett.

TAVAN, ÉMILE. Véronique, fantaisie pour piano. 1 cop.

Gift of Leelan Harlan.

WILLIAMS, JOHN M. Very first piano book. 1 vol.

MAGAZINES

Magazines marked "c" are printed with contractions.

Current numbers of the following:

cBEACON.

*cBRAILLE radio news.

CATHOLIC review.

cCHILDREN'S friend.

cCHRISTIAN record.

cCHRISTIAN record Sabbath school monthly.

cCHRISTIAN SCIENCE Bible lessons.

cCHURCH herald for the blind.

cFORWARD day by day.

cGOSPEL trumpet.

cHERALD of Christian Science.

cILLUMINATOR.

cINTERNATIONAL Lions' juvenile Braille monthly.

cJOHN MILTON magazine.

cLUX vera.

cMATILDA ZIEGLER magazine.

MESSENGER to the sightless.

cOUR special.

cTHE RED and white.

cSEARCHLIGHT.

cSPIRIT of missions.

cSUNDAY school monthly.

cUNITY daily word.

In Standard English Braille (Braille Grade 2)

Standard English Braille or Braille Grade 2, in which 189 contractions are used, was adopted in 1932 as the uniform Braille type for all English speaking countries. All books heretofore known as European Braille will now be listed as Standard English Braille. These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW. Building the British empire. 5 vols.

ADAMS, GEORGE BURTON. Civilization during the Middle ages, especially in relation to modern civilization. 5 vols.

A textbook on medieval history by a professor of history at Yale.

ALDRICH, *Mrs.* BESS (STREETER). Song of years. 4 vols.

A story of pioneer Iowa during the years 1854 to 1865.

BARNES, *Mrs.* MARGARET (AYER). Wisdom's gate. 3 vols.

A continuation of the family chronicle which began with *Years of Grace.*

BARTON, WILLIAM ELEAZOR. life of Abraham Lincoln. 10 vols.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

BEALS, CARLETON. The coming struggle for Latin America. 4 vols.

A picture of the struggle between fascism, communism and democracy in Latin America.

BECKER, CARL LOTUS. The eve of the revolution; a chronicle of the breach with England. 2 vols.

BOSWELL, JAMES. The life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., volume one. 8 vols.

BRAGG, WILLIAM LAWRENCE. Electricity. 3 vols.

Popular exposition of the elements of electricity.

BROWN, *Mrs.* ZENITH (JONES). (Leslie Ford, *pseud.*) Three bright pebbles. 2 vols.

A mystery story.

BUCK, *Mrs.* PEARL (SYDENSTRICKER). The patriot. 3 vols.

A love story about a Chinese youth who married a Japanese girl and lived happily in Japan until the present war broke out and he returned to China to fight for his country.

——— This proud heart. 3 vols.

This novel by the author of *Good Earth* is about an American woman.

BYRD, RICHARD EVELYN. Alone. 2 vols.

Admiral Byrd's account of his self-imposed isolation at Advance Base in the Antarctic in 1934.

COATSWORTH, ELIZABETH JANE. Here I stay. 2 vols.

This story tells of the solitary struggles and quiet joys of Margaret Winslow, who in 1817 stays on the land inherited from her father while all her friends migrate to Ohio.

CONRAD, JOSEPH. Chance. 5 vols.

CROWTHER, JAMES GERALD. Men of science. 3 vols.

Contains biographies of Humphry Davy, Michael Faraday, James Prescott Joule, William Thomson, James Clerk Maxwell.

DARLING, ESTHER BIRDSALL. Baldy of Nome. 4 vols.

An Alaskan dog story.
Hand copied. Gift of Alice T. Thompson.

DAVENPORT, MARCIA. Of Lena Geyer. 4 vols.

This biographical novel tells the life story of Lenzka Gyruzkova, who as Lena Geyer became one of the world's greatest opera singers.

DE LA ROCHE, MAZO. Growth of a man. 3 vols.

The life story of Shaw Manifold, a Canadian forester, from the time when his widowed mother left him to be brought up by his grandparents, to the day he sailed from San Francisco on a world tour in the interests of forestry.

DU MAURIER, DAPHNE. Rebecca. 4 vols.

A novel in which the memory of a first wife is an obstacle to the happiness of the second.

EDMAN, IRWIN. Philosopher's holiday. 3 vols.

An autobiography of a philosopher written with charm and wisdom.

EURIPIDES. The plays of Euripides, book 1, translated by Shelley, Dean Milman, Potter, and Wodhull. 4 vols.

FABRE, JEAN HENRI CASIMIR. Mason-bees. 2 vols.

State Library also has on Talking Book records.

FARRINGTON, BENJAMIN. Science in antiquity. 2 vols.

FIELD, RACHEL LYMAN. All this, and heaven too. 5 vols.

This is the story of the author's great-aunt by marriage, the French governess who in 1847 became involved in a famous murder trial.

FISHER, HERBERT ALBERT LAURENS. A history of Europe, part III. 6 vols.

FORBES, ESTHER. The general's lady. 3 vols.

Historical novel depicting the last years of the American revolution.

FRANKFURTER, FELIX. Mr. Justice Holmes and the Supreme Court. 1 vol.

GARDNER, ERLE STANLEY. The D. A. holds a candle. 2 vols.

A detective story.

GIBBON, EDWARD. The decline and fall of the Roman empire, part one. 8 vols.

GILMAN, LAWRENCE. Selections from program notes of the Philharmonic symphony society of New York. 1 vol.

GISSING, GEORGE ROBERT. Private papers of Henry Ryecroft. 2 vols.

GLOVER, TERROT REAVELEY. The world of the New Testament. 2 vols.

HAYCOX, ERNEST. The man in the saddle. 2 vols.

A Western story.

HENRY, RALPH SELPH. The story of reconstruction. 8 vols.

This book attempts to tell in one continuous narrative the story of reconstruction in each of the Southern states during the years 1865 to 1877.

IRVING, WASHINGTON. Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus, book 1. 3 vols.

State Library also has on Talking Book records.

LAMB, HAROLD. The crusades; iron men and saints. 4 vols.

A history of the First Crusade.
State Library also has in Revised Braille.

LARDNER, RING W. Golden honeymoon. 1 vol.

Includes: Benny and the bird dogs, by Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings.
Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Ferguson.

LARDNER, RING W. Mr. and Mrs. Fix-it, and There are smiles. 1 vol.

Includes: Anderson, Sherwood. I'm a fool.
Hand copied. Gift of Eugenie W. Ferguson.

LINDSAY, NICHOLAS VACHEL. Selected poems. 2 vols.

MCNEILL-MOSS, GEOFFREY. The siege of Alcazar, a history of the siege of the Toledo Alcazar, 1936. 3 vols.

MACY, JOHN ALBERT. Spirit of American literature. 3 vols.

A book of essays on American literary figures, including Irving, Cooper, Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Poe, Holmes, Thoreau, Lowell, Whitman, Mark Twain, Howells, William James, Lanier, and Henry James.

MANN, THOMAS. The coming victory of democracy, tr. by Agnes E. Meyer. 1 vol.

This little book gives the text of the lecture which was delivered by Mr. Mann on his coast-to-coast lecture tour February to May 1938.

MARQUAND, JOHN PHILLIPS. Wickford Point. 4 vols.

An amusing story about an aristocratic old New England family which has degenerated.

MASON, VAN WYCK. Three harbours. 7 vols.

This novel covers the first stage of the American Revolution, 1774-1775.

MILLER, *Mrs.* HELEN (TOPPING). Storm over Eden. 4 vols.

The story of two sisters—Ann who was pretty, vain and selfish, and Barby, the plain one, who could be relied on to get Ann out of scrapes.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of National Council of Jewish Women.

NATHAN, ROBERT. Journey of Tapiola. 1 vol.

Humorous short story.
State Library also has in Revised Braille.

NBC MUSIC APPRECIATION HOUR—1938-1939, conducted by Walter Damrosch. Student's notebook, series 1. 1 vol.

NORMAN-TAYLOR, DUNCAN. Farewell in Panama. 3 vols.

A love story from *Cosmopolitan magazine*, November, 1938.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

OPPENHEIM, EDWARD PHILLIPS. The spymaster. 3 vols.

PADEREWSKI, IGNACY JAN. The Paderewski memoirs. 4 vols.

This book records the events of Paderewski's life from boyhood to the beginning of the World War.

PHILHARMONIC-SYMPHONY FACES; an informal picture of the orchestra in rehearsal. 1 vol.

Gift of Fresno County Free Library.

PRESCOTT, WILLIAM HICKLING. Conquest of Mexico. 6 vols.

RAWSON, CLAYTON. Death from a top hat. 3 vols.

A detective story.

RUSSELL, HENRY NORRIS. Solar system and its origin. 1 vol.

The author is professor of astronomy at Princeton.

SABATINI, RAFAEL. The life of Cesare Borgia. 4 vols.

SANTAYANA, GEORGE. Little essays drawn from the writings of George Santayana by Logan Pearsall Smith. 3 vols.

Essays written by an American philosopher of note.

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. The wrecker. 5 vols.

An elaborate mystery plot including questionable financial dealings in California, and piracy on the high seas.

STAMP, *Sir* JOSIAH CHARLES. Christianity and economics. 2 vols.

The relation between Christian ideals and the economic order is discussed by a well-known economist.

STEFANSSON, VILHJALMUR. Unsolved mysteries of the Arctic. 3 vols.

The Arctic mysteries to which Stefansson has sought solutions are the disappearance of the Greenland colony; the lost Franklin expedition, the strange fate of Thomas Simpson; the mystery surrounding the disappearance of Andrée; the missing Soviet flyers.

STONE, IRVING. Sailor on horseback. 3 vols.

A biography of Jack London.

STRODE, HUDSON. South by Thunderbird. 4 vols.

An entertaining account of an airplane trip around South America.

TATE, ALFRED O. Edison's open door; the life story of Thomas A. Edison, a great individualist. 3 vols.

TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH. What is art? 3 vols.

VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS. The Aeneid, translated by John Dryden. 4 vols.

WALN, NORA. Reaching for the stars. 3 vols.

The author, who is a Quaker, tells of the Nazi movement from her observations while she lived in Germany in 1934.

WELLS, CAROLYN. The killer. 2 vols.

A detective story.

WIGMORE, JOHN HENRY. A panorama of the world's legal systems. 8 vols.

WODEHOUSE, PELHAM GRENVILLE. The code of the Woosters. 2 vols.

Bertie Wooster, with the assistance of Jeeves is once more busy obeying the Wooster code: Never let a pal down.

WRIGHT, WILLARD HUNTINGTON (S. S. VAN DINE, *pseud.*). The Gracie Allen murder case. 2 vols.

A detective story.

YEATS, WILLIAM BUTLER. Autobiography, consisting of Reveries over childhood and youth, The trembling of the veil, and Dramatis personae. 4 vols.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

*All story Braille magazine.

BRAILLE book review.

BRAILLE courier.

BRAILLE mail.

*BRAILLE mirror and march of events.

BRAILLE musical magazine.

BRAILLE packet.

*BRAILLE science journal.

BRAILLE star theosophist.

*HAMPSTEAD.

THE HOME teacher.

*HORA jucunda.

ILLINOIS Braille messenger.

JEWISH Braille review.

THE LAMP.

LIGHTBRINGER.

LITERARY journal.

LUTHERAN messenger for the blind.

OUTLOOK for the blind.

*PROGRESS.

PUNCH.

*READER'S digest.

Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

TEACHERS forum.

TRIBUNE.

WEEKLY news.

Talking Books

As new talking book titles are listed each quarter in the American Foundation periodical *Talking Book Topics*, and a copy of this publication is sent to every person who borrows a government owned talking book machine, or buys a machine from the Amercian Foundation, we are discontinuing our quarterly list of talking book acquisitions in the Books for the Blind Section. A complete list of talking books provided by the Library of Congress since 1934 will be sent to any borrower upon application to the California State Library.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

74525 8-39 1400

Vol. 34, No. 4 OCTOBER 1939

News Notes

of

California Libraries

ANNUAL STATISTICS NUMBER

California State Library

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO: GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER

77524

CONTENTS

Page

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES 127

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES 128

MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES OF 20,000 VOLUMES AND OVER 129

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS 130

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS 133

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST 306

Supplies and Equipment, California Library Schools, American Library Association, American Association of Law Libraries, League of Library Commissions, Municipal Libraries Group Affiliated with League of California Municipalities, National Association of State Libraries, Pacific Northwest Library Association, School Library Association of California, Special Libraries Association, Theatre Library Association, Employment Registration.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION 317

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS 319

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS 320

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY 322

- Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc. 322
- Sections 324
- California State Library School Graduates 329
- Recent Accessions (General and Law) 331
- California State Publications Received During Past Quarter 344
- California County Publications Received During Past Quarter 348
- California City Publications Received During Past Quarter 348
- Books for the Blind Added During Past Quarter 350

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the QUARTERLY BULLETIN OF THE CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

77524

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1939

County	Librarian	Established	*Income 1938-39	Volumes	†Circulation	Branches and stations
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$43,417 00	95,926	290,528	62
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudy	May 5, 1919	8,304 68	40,838	62,684	38
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	14,698 61	78,749	106,209	87
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	4,602 13	2,157	3,363	4
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	12,757 21	70,609	103,913	31
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	65,212 96	242,878	376,355	91
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	161,929 69	463,975	943,158	223
Glenn	Thyra G. Morgue	April 8, 1914	10,948 15	63,574	78,757	47
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	28,988 08	134,352	283,574	154
Imperial		Feb. 6, 1912	10,452 57	54,582	89,255	65
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	8,060 92	36,495	61,906	28
Kern	Gretchen D. Knief	Nov. 16, 1910	143,999 02	288,884	913,272	173
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	22,854 55	95,496	234,101	55
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	15,318 74	69,282	91,134	60
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	384,485 70	**504,342	**3,259,112	279
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	30,388 07	131,408	233,150	77
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	17,921 62	44,248	169,831	57
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,038 47	2,666	29,366	10
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	38,518 89	169,570	375,268	85
Modoc	Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins	July 8, 1915	6,956 53	33,676	37,097	39
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	30,545 00	103,675	130,110	102
Napa	Mrs. Thelma R. van Groos	Feb. 9, 1916	14,379 98	49,440	96,117	60
Orange	Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman	Dec. 9, 1919	39,383 91	99,120	343,064	64
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 22, 1936	11,064 02	9,231	61,857	39
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	17,223 10	‡52,869	108,439	58
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	[1]15,851 00	([2])	158,365	71
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	43,698 13	147,998	297,100	98
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,775 00	47,226	29,679	50
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	47,522 55	157,769	433,275	136
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	35,813 77	133,614	361,301	139
San Francisco [3]						
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[4]29,600 00	[5]52,188	478,965	111
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	16,702 23	80,759	136,009	90
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	27,899 84	226,804	250,911	55
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	[6]37,366 76	[6]38,670	([7])	73
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	33,336 07	197,001	365,990	88
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	[8]8,000 00	([9])	([9])	51
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,532 83	[10]4,868	11,999	22
Siskiyou	Edith E. Gray	June 7, 1915	25,274 49	83,109	197,846	125
Solano	Dorothy E. Wents	April 1, 1914	22,573 75	96,229	141,907	56
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	28,436 74	109,706	318,213	68
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	13,797 16	69,179	172,412	38
Tehama	Evalyn Peat	Aug. 8, 1916	10,472 00	53,019	68,608	70
Trinity	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	4,421 93	25,349	([11])	50
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	68,206 51	188,601	481,961	145
Tuolumne	Edith Taylor	July 31, 1917	6,501 00	35,108	29,872	44
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	41,717 27	164,331	281,687	94
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	21,853 37	172,859	94,561	58
48		O1,'08-Ag31,'38	$1,692,802 00	5,022,929	12,792,281	3,720

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1938.
† The figures listed are for circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals only.
** This is exclusive of books in the school collection.
‡ Includes general book stock of Sierra County Library.
[1] Included in total income of Riverside Public Library.
[2] Same as for Riverside Public Library.
[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Municipal Libraries . . . " on next page.
[4] Of this amount, $21,500 is included in total income of Stockton Public Library.
[5] Included in total income of Santa Barbara Public Library.
[6] School book stock only.
[7] Included with figures for circulation of Santa Barbara Public Library.
[8] Included in total income of Santa Cruz Public Library.
[9] Included with figures for Santa Cruz Public Library.
[10] This figure is for school books only; general stock being included with that of Plumas County Library.
[11] Circulation figures not recorded

MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES OF 20,000 VOLUMES AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	*Income 1938-39	Volumes	Registered borrowers	†Circulation
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$36,918 85	86,854	17,451	392,130
Alhambra	Eugene McKnight	1906	34,754 80	47,714	16,933	354,701
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	17,463 46	24,379	6,206	150,751
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	93,129 50	164,886	45,269	845,278
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; as F. P. 1929	23,384 01	37,273	11,640	205,142
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	19,189 82	62,461	9,127	194,412
Coalinga	Ella Louise Smith	1912	10,943 70	28,323	4,402	118,245
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; as F. P. 1895	9,127 13	20,044	5,908	101,042
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	14,127 85	31,791	8,581	104,607
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	11,341 56	26,864	12,750	138,434
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; as F. P. 1907	33,249 32	30,229	7,383	158,428
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	71,882 62	94,020	26,408	694,600
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; as F. P. 1900	10,094 50	26,174	4,898	123,075
Huntington Bea.	Lloyd H. Jorgensen	1909	9,652 56	21,165	1,670	72,024
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; as F. P. 1907	14,561 67	25,315	9,717	133,330
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	172,572 94	167,141	68,405	1,231,201
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; as F. P. 1878	322,092 80	1,601,447	385,186	10,560,373
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	19,164 61	22,848	10,240	171,028
Monrovia	Anne L. Crews	1891; as F. P. 1893	10,500 00	20,191	4,220	141,125
Monterey	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	1901; as F. P. 1906	14,488 45	23,155	4,043	110,520
Napa§	Ella Whittle	1885	8,222 65	21,475	7,310	89,376
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	**315,044 36	268,277	94,577	2,461,326
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a1885; as F. P. 1902	12,067 15	26,104	7,394	164,725
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	11,813 73	31,907	5,718	149,387
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,831 60	42,151	6,780	156,961
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1894; as F. P. 1902	36,736 85	64,347	9,829	275,016
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	135,111 00	201,877	48,300	1,264,081
Petaluma	Mrs. Louane L. Newsome	1867; as F. P. 1878	9,692 49	26,457	5,112	108,347
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	32,595 13	83,581	8,786	247,798
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	28,507 64	72,581	10,446	330,089
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895; as F. P. 1908	10,348 78	22,441	5,208	128,474
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; as F. P. 1900	15,287 00	22,559	8,540	118,031
Richmond	Norah McNeill[4]	1907; as F. P. 1909	31,755 36	65,006	11,999	333,819
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; as F. P. 1888	‡50,098 13	[1]208,634	12,368	287,692
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	[2]80,642 35	193,035	32,802	629,219
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	25,227 70	48,730	13,134	271,122
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1880; as F. P. 1882	135,045 12	176,655	61,526	1,557,354
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	418,876 00	520,016	128,611	3,704,743
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	[3]35,000 00	56,612	18,211	431,880
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg	1894; as F. P. 1897	8,223 25	20,241	6,799	100,522
San Mateo	Kathleen M. Bartle	1884; as F. P. 1899	22,732 13	42,834	7,415	157,676
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	36,089 33	60,554	11,767	391,284
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	73,858 26	129,586	27,043	555,772
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	19,167 53	99,769	11,336	203,609
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; as F. P. 1890	56,496 32	105,305	23,710	541,554
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	11,492 19	22,870	3,026	89,035
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	11,279 98	37,504	8,059	151,092
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	20,996 86	31,981	11,612	183,360
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	48,091 04	97,685	8,985	253,464
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	8,252 42	22,039	2,953	73,279
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	19,860 00	46,600	8,520	146,306
Watsonville	Muriel Mitchell	1896	7,918 33	20,640	3,516	83,102
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	21,646 59	42,943	8,869	253,519

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1938.

† The figures listed are for circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals only, exclusive of the circulation of books on deposit from an affiliated county library.

** Includes $26,690.79 which was used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum.

‡ Includes income of the Riverside County Library.

§Report covers calendar year 1938.

[1] Includes book stock of Riverside County Library.

[2] Financial report covers calendar year 1938.

[3] Report covers year December 1, 1937-November 30, 1938.

[4] Resigned, and to be succeeded by Coit Coolidge.

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS

In response to a request from the League of Library Commissions we have attempted to gather information on gifts and bequests to California public libraries during the past year.

The League suggested that the following items be listed:

"Gifts from individuals or groups of $100 or more.

The total amount raised in a drive for book funds (not individual pledges).

Funds from any foundation for library purposes.

A bequest received during the year, even though it will not materialize immediately.

New endowments, not income from previously reported bequests."

Our summary of information on such gifts and bequests suggests that more publicizing of contributions could well be tried as a means of increasing their number. National library periodicals have, from time to time, offered suggestions on such publicity as well as other means of promoting library benefactions. While universities and colleges generally print an annual list of gifts to the institutions, it appears that comparatively few of our public libraries even feature a paragraph on gifts and bequests, simple or grand as they may be, in their regular annual reports or printed bulletins.

It is likely that if libraries would take more notice of the small gifts and complimentary services they receive, more sizeable contributions might so be encouraged. The gift of several magazine subscriptions, of pieces of small furniture for a children's corner, of a good reference book, may well mean as much to a small public library as a large sum of money would mean to any big city library.

It is practically impossible to make adequate note of the generosity of countless individuals throughout the State in giving of their own time and talents to conduct story hours for boys and girls at libraries, to give lectures and book reviews for library-sponsored community programs, to promote campaigns and benefit affairs for new library buildings and even to serve as branch or station library custodians with little or no pay.

The Librarian of Ventura County included in her annual report, in recognition of services given, the statement that "Thanks are due the press of the county for their willingness to print the annotated lists of new books which readers like to use, for their notices and courtesies."

In the Madera County Library report was expressed warm appreciation that "The Library has been enriched by gifts of some very fine books. This flow of donations is reassuring in the confidence expressed in the Library's ability to put the books to good use . . . Gifts of back numbers of magazines have helped us to complete our volumes for binding, and have helped us to supply reading material in the camps . . . Flowers, which our generous friends have brought in, have given much pleasure to our patrons and staff."

From responses to the request for information on gifts and bequests made to all municipal, county and district libraries as part of the annual report forms sent out in June 1939, and additional information collected from occasional newspaper items, the following summary is given.

52 California public libraries noted receipt of a total of 15,640 miscellaneous books by gift. Many others mentioned donations of an indefinite number of books, periodicals and pictures; 7 noted receipt of special collections of books; 15 public libraries mentioned gifts of money in amounts greater than $10; 4 acknowledged music collections; 5 told of miscellaneous collections received; and 2 small branch library buildings were reported as gifts.

Among the individual gifts and bequests to libraries during the past year may be noted the following items of special interest:

A. K. Smiley Public Library, Redlands

The anonymous gift of $800 to be used toward expenses of painting the library building.

The annual gift from Mr. and Mrs. Clarence G. White, $500 for purchasing current non-fiction books.

From Mr. Harry C. Grooms, 151 dolls in a group to be known as the Doris Stanford Grooms collection.

In memory of Mr. Eldridge M. Lyon, a benefactor of the Library and a former member of its Board of Trustees, 59 volumes from the Yale University Press, presented by the Press and an unknown donor.

Berkeley Public Library

Money from the Berkeley Garden Club to purchase four rare, illustrated English garden books.

A large number of pieces of choral music, and a collection of sheet music of foreign countries.

California State Library

The Alice Grover Whitbeck collection of 421 bookplates mounted and bound in four loose-leaf volumes, given by Josephine Whitbeck, daughter of the former librarian of Contra Costa County Free Library.

Gift of manuscripts, account books, photographs, printed volumes and miscellaneous material supplementing the Jonas Winchester collection. Presented to the Library by the Jonas Winchester family.

From Daughters of the American Revolution, gifts of county histories, genealogical material and publications of the society.

Given by Free and Accepted Masons, Grand Lodge of California, 47 volumes of Proceedings of the grand lodge to complete library files.

Presented by Mr. Henry B. Lister of San Francisco, numerous works from his own pen and items from his personal collection.

A head of Shakespeare carved in mother of pearl and mounted on a shell plaque, given as a memento of the late Sir William Watson by Lady Watson. It is from Watson's sonnet "Shakespeare" that the State Library building inscription is adapted.

Cloverdale Public Library

From the Cloverdale Women's Improvement club, $110 earned at its Hallowe'en program and dance given as a benefit to the Cloverdale Library, to be used for the purchase of books.

Colusa County Free Library

From the County Festival Committee of the elementary schools, a premium of $67.64 to purchase children's books. (An exhibit of good titles and nice editions was started with the money.)

El Centro Public Library

A gift of $52 for the purchase of Venetian blinds for the library.

Glendora Public Library

Contribution of an extensive mineral collection.

La Jolla Library Association Library

A fine collection of music and cases given by six surviving children of the late Eda Hurd Lord of La Jolla, including a $1500 collection of Bach (the Bach-Gesellschaft edition), as the nucleus for a fine music library. To be known as the Eda Hurd Lord Memorial, for which collection a bookplate has been designed by Frances M. Geddes.

Los Angeles County Public Library

Awarded to the library because of its scope and function, a collection of fine art books from the Carnegie Corporation of New York, the total gift consisting of 128 titles, 144 volumes, 900 photographs and prints.

Los Angeles Public Library

Given by Miss Mabel Brousseau in memory of her sister, Miss Kate Brousseau, a Victrola and a collection of over 300 fine records. Several other donors have provided records for the Noon Concerts for library patrons made possible by these gifts.

Marysville Public Library

From W. C. and Elizabeth Latham, 38 volumes of Californiana.

Napa County Free Library

Turned over to the County Library School Collection from the office of the Co. Superintendent of Schools, the county school collection of visual aids material (valuation about $400), to be housed and administered by this library "as a center of audio-visual materials for the county."

National City Public Library

$50 given for the purchase of current non-fiction.

Oakland Public Library

Given by Mr. Jordao M. Henriques, Consul General of Portugal at San Francisco, 160 books in the Portuguese language for the purpose of diffusing the culture of Portugal.

Pacific Grove Public Library

From an anonymous donor, $228.22 for the purchase of chairs for the library reading rooms.

Plumas County Free Library

A small building housing the Chester Branch Library, turned over to the county by the former owner.

San Bernardino County Free Library

Given by the Women's Club of Lake Arrowhead, the sum of $56.69 to buy books for the Lake Arrowhead Branch Library. The club also sponsored and contributed to, in cooperation with the Lake Arrowhead Chamber of Commerce and the Lake Arrowhead Company, the installing of a new gas furnace in the library building and refinishing the floors.

San Diego Public Library

Bequest of approximately $4500 willed to the public library by David C. Crosby, to create a special fund for purchasing books and periodicals.

San Mateo County Free Library

For the Sharp Park Branch at Salada Beach, a small building donated by the Sons of Spanish War Veterans, Post No. 2.

Santa Cruz Public Library

Presented in memory of Gilbert Leonard Grant, writer and authority on horticulture, by his daughter Helen Grant Thornewell, several hundred volumes on botany and horticulture.

Santa Monica Public Library

Donation of the music library of Mrs. W. H. Boughton.

Stockton Public Library

Given by Franklin Adams, formerly of Stockton, 777 volumes on travel and geography of South American countries, the collection of his late wife, Harriett Chalmers Adams, in whose memory they are to be preserved.

Tulare County Free Library

Set aside in the will of the late Dr. Susan N. Otto, $300 for use of the Lindsay Branch of the County Library.

Vallejo Public Library

Presented by Mrs. Gertrude E. Klotz, over 200 medical books from the library of the late Dr. Bernard J. Klotz, former coroner of Solano County.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS

In June annual report blanks were sent to all California libraries listed. Statistics from these annual reports are printed in this issue. Except when otherwise noted, statistics are for the period from July 1, 1938, to June 30, 1939.

It is our purpose to print those facts about libraries of the State for which we are most frequently asked by persons compiling library statistics or comparing two or more libraries on the basis of general facilities and services.

The Public Library Statistical Report, a standard form for gathering statistics on city, county and district libraries throughout the United States, has been used this year. The new form was worked out by a committee of the American Library Association, and is being used jointly by the A. L. A., by the Library Service Division of the United States Office of Education, and by State library agencies in their annual collecting of statistics from public libraries. The chief aim in accepting this uniform report blank is to avoid the confusion of several different forms being used to fill the requests of as many agencies collecting statistics, and to achieve uniform reporting practices in public libraries throughout the United States.

A set of supplementary sheets has also been used to gather more detailed statistics on library conditions peculiar to California, particularly of the significant service given by county libraries to schools.

Problems in regard to the collecting of library statistics center chiefly on three objects: currency of news, accuracy of information, and uniformity in methods of calculating totals. For accomplishment of these objects, directories, professional journals and printed items about California libraries (as gathered by a newspaper clipping agency), are checked constantly for facts in addition to those reported directly to the State Library each year by librarians. In order that librarians will compile the totals they report in a uniform manner, the following requirements and definitions have been applied.

The assessed valuation as given for each county does not include the value of intangible property, a third of the tax on which goes to the county.

Population statistics are given for all towns having municipal libraries. Figures for area and population as used in this publication are taken from statistics in the U. S. Census Population Bulletin, 1930.

County law libraries are all supported by income received from the $1.00 fee for filing papers in civil suits, so this information is not stated with statistics for each of them.

For the purpose of this publication, a municipal or city free library is one which has been legally established by city officials, is supported by income from taxation or other public funds, and has its own trustees or other civil governing body.

An agency is any place, such as a central library, branch, station, or book automobile station, that, as an integral part of the public

library system, distributes books or otherwise renders library service to the public.

The total number of distributing agencies of a public library includes the central library as well as its branches and stations. To avoid duplication in count, then, the central office of a county library is neither counted nor listed as a separate community branch or station, regardless of the type of service it gives to the community in which it is located.

A branch is an auxiliary library with separate quarters, a permanent basic collection of books, a permanent staff, and a regular schedule. It must meet all of these requirements.

A station is a place from which books are distributed, but at which there is no permanent collection or library staff.

A school which is served by a public library and has not a central library room meeting the conditions of a branch is a school station. It is counted just as one agency even though the books may be divided into a number of class-room collections.

While the uniform report blank centers interest on *housing* of agencies, this State Library is interested in type of *service* given in agencies (e.g. school and community). For our purpose a branch housed in a school but giving service entirely to the community is something very different from a school agency affiliated for school service. The first is counted as a community agency, the second as a school agency.

A school branch or station which gives community service is designated by (c) following the name of such distributing agency of the county library. A community branch or station which is merely located in a school building and not connected otherwise with the school library service is listed only as a community agency.

Municipal, district and high school libraries which have affiliated with a county library for service are counted in total number of distributing agencies of that county library although listed separately from both its branches and stations.

Branch library statistics are omitted under the names of various branches. They are included, however, in the general figures given under the central library. For this reason, circulation and other statistics for their own books only and not for county service service are shown, as a rule, by high school, municipal and other libraries which are affiliated with a county free library.

Total circulation is the count of books, pamphlets and periodicals lent for home use, from the central library or any agency, and the count of each renewal. In the total circulation of a county library is included count of supplementary books lent from schools for home use, but not those used in class rooms only.

Inter-library loans between libraries which are an integral part of the same system (branches, stations and affiliated libraries) are not counted in total circulation, but rather in shipments from a central library. State Library books borrowed are included in count of inter-library loans and also in circulation of the borrowing library.

A "shipment" from the central library is the lot of items sent to one agency at one time. One shipment might be two packages or a dozen, and is really a count of the times books and other material have been sent to branches and stations. The total *items* shipped would be a count of the individual books or articles in the packages sent.

We consider a "special request" to be a request emanating from an individual borrower, for the central library to supply a specific book or material on one subject. In this regard community service only is considered, because practically all school requests seem to be special requests. A request from a custodian or borrower for "more detective stories" would not count as a special request. Hereafter, the count is to be made of actual number of requests *received* at the central library, because all the requests forwarded are worked over by the headquarters staff even if they can not all be filled. (Items sent to agencies in response to requests are counted under shipments.)

While municipal libraries have been asked to report only the number of

periodical *titles* received, county libraries report the total number of periodicals received, including *duplicate* titles, in order to give statistics on their distribution to school and community agencies.

Janitors and building force, as well as untrained custodians of community branches and stations (of whom some are unpaid), are included in the total count of employees.

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals and are not open to the public. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties, and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs. This list includes locations of branch and station libraries, although they are listed elsewhere only under the main library.

The following are special depository libraries.

U. S. Depository Libraries, marked with ‡ in text:

Alturas, Modoc County Library
Berkeley, University of California Library
Claremont, Pomona College Library
Eureka, Free Library
Fresno, Fresno County Library
Long Beach, Public Library
Los Angeles, Public Library, University of California at Los Angeles Library, University of Southern California Library
Oakland, Free Library
Riverside, Public Library
Sacramento, California State Library, City Free Library
San Diego, Public Library
San Francisco, Mechanics Institute Library, Public Library
Santa Rosa, Free Public Library
Stanford University, Stanford University Library
Stockton, Free Public Library
Torrance, Free Public Library

Library of Congress card depositories, marked with ‡ in text:

Berkeley, University of California Library
Los Angeles, Public Library, University of California at Los Angeles Library, University of Southern California Library
Sacramento, California State Library
Stanford University, Stanford University Library

There are listed 1102 libraries in California (with a total of 4066 branches and deposit stations): 48 county free libraries; 6 library district libraries; 4 union high school district libraries; 144 municipal libraries; 71 law libraries (of which 58 are county law libraries); 58 county teachers' libraries; 13 teachers' professional and public school libraries; 585 libraries in educational institutions (of which 8 are universities, 14 colleges, 7 State colleges, 489 public high schools and junior colleges, 67 private or special schools and other educational institutions); 113 miscellaneous institution libraries; 45 association or society libraries; 13 subscription libraries; 2 private libraries.

Free public libraries in 56 towns or districts are affiliated with county free libraries, as follows:

Under Sec. 3 of the county library law, 24: Alameda Co.—Hayward, Livermore, San Leandro; Butte Co.—Biggs, Gridley, Oroville; Glenn Co.—Orland, Willows; Humboldt Co.—Arcata, Ferndale; Imperial Co.—Calexico, Imperial; Monterey Co.—Carmel, King City, Salinas; San Bernardino Co.—Colton; San Mateo Co.—Daly City, Redwood City, South San Francisco; Stanislaus Co.—Modesto; Tulare Co.—Porterville, Tulare, Visalia; Ventura Co.—Ventura.

Under Sec. 4 of the county library law, 7: Los Angeles Co.—Altadena, Monterey Park, Palos Verdes, Torrance; Santa Clara Co.—Mountain View, Santa Clara; Stanislaus Co.—Turlock.

Under Sec. 16 of the county library law, 14: Riverside Co.—Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Perris, Riverside, San Jacinto; San Joaquin Co.—Lodi, Stockton; Santa Barbara Co.—Lompoc, Santa Barbara, Santa Maria.

Under Sec. 4041.18 of the political code, 11: Colusa Co.—Colusa; Merced Co.—Merced; San Benito Co.—Hollister, San Juan Bautista; Siskiyou Co.—Etna, Yreka; Solano Co.—Benicia, Dixon, Vacaville; Tuolumne Co.—Sonora; Yolo Co.—Woodland.

There are 374 library buildings, of which 186 were gifts. Of these gifts, 139 include Andrew Carnegie grants for buildings located as follows:

Alameda, Alturas, Anaheim, Antioch,

Auburn, Azusa, Bayliss, Beaumont, Biggs, Calexico, Chico, Chula Vista, Claremont (Pomona College), Clovis, Coalinga, Colton, Colusa, Concord, Corning, Corona, Covina, Dinuba, Dixon, El Centro, Escondido, Eureka, Exeter, Ferndale, Fresno, Fullerton, Gilroy, Glendale, Grass Valley, Gridley, Hanford, Hayward, Healdsburg, Hemet, Hollister, Huntington Beach, Imperial, Inglewood, Lakeport, Lincoln, Livermore, Lodi, Lompoc, Long Beach, Los Angeles (Arroyo Seco, Benjamin Franklin, Cahuenga, Lincoln Heights, Vermont Square, Vernon, Watts and West Hollywood branches), Los Gatos, Mill Valley, Monrovia, Monterey, National City, Nevada City, Newman, Oakdale, Oakland (Public, and Alden, Golden Gate, Melrose and Twenty-third Avenue branches, and Mills College), Ontario, Orange, Orland, Orosi, Oroville, Oxnard, Pacific Grove, Palo Alto, Paso Robles, Patterson, Petaluma, Pomona, Porterville, Redding, Redwood City, Richmond, Riverbank, Riverside, Roseville, Sacramento, St. Helena, Salinas, San Anselmo, San Bernardino, San Diego (Public and East San Diego branch), San Francisco (Public and Golden Gate Valley, Mission, Noe Valley, North Beach, Presidio, Richmond and Sunset branches), Sanger, San Jose (East San Jose branch), San Leandro, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, San Rafael, Santa Ana, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz (Public, Eastside, Garfield Park and Seabright branches), Santa Maria, Santa Monica (Public and Ocean Park branch), Santa Rosa, Sebastapol, Selma, Sonoma, South Pasadena, South San Francisco, Tulare, Turlock, Ukiah, Upland, Vacaville, Vallejo, Walnut Creek, Watsonville, Whittier, Willits, Willows, Woodland, Yolo, Yreka.

As the libraries are listed under counties, the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed. List includes places mentioned under County Free Libraries as having branches or stations:

Acacia, Imperial co.
Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Ackerman, Placer co.
Acton, Los Angeles co.
Adams School District, Santa Clara co.
Adelanto, San Bernardino co.
Adin, Modoc co.
Aetna Springs, Napa co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Agua Dulce, Los Angeles co.
Agua Puerca School District, Santa Cruz co.
Aguas Frias School District, Glenn co.
Ahwahnee, Madera co.
Air Point School District, Santa Clara co.
Alameda, Alameda co. and Los Angeles co.
Alameda School District, Fresno co.
Alamitos School District, Imperial co. and Orange co.
Alamo, Contra Costa co., Imperial co. and Madera co.
Alamos School District, Riverside co.
Alba, Santa Cruz co.
Albany, Alameda co.
Alberhill School District, Riverside co.
Alderpoint, Humboldt co.
Algerine School District, Tuolumne co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Aliso School District, Santa Barbara co.
Alleghany, Sierra co.
Allendale School District, Solano co.
Allensworth, Tulare co.
Alliance School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Alma, Santa Clara co.
Almaden, Santa Clara co.
Almaden CCC, Santa Clara co.
Almanor, Plumas co.
Alpaugh, Tulare co.
Alpha, Placer co.
Alpha School District, Madera co.
Alpine, San Diego co.
Alpine School District, Modoc co., San Joaquin co., San Mateo co.
Alta Loma, San Bernardino co.
Alta Mesa, Sacramento co.
Alta School District, Fresno co., Placer co. and San Diego co.
Alta Vista School District, Fresno co. and Tulare co.
Altadena, Los Angeles co.
Altamont, Alameda co.
Alton, Humboldt co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alvina School District, Fresno co.
Alviso, Alameda co. and Santa Clara co.
Amador City, Amador co.
Amboy, San Bernardino co.
Ambrose, Contra Costa co.
Amedee School District, Lassen co.
American Basin School District, Sacramento co.
American Canyon School District, Napa co.

American Colony School District, Fresno co.
American Girl Mine, Imperial co.
Americanization, Monterey co.
Amesti School District, Santa Cruz co.
Amsterdam, Merced co.
Anacapa Island, Ventura co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anahuac, San Diego co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Andrade, Imperial co.
Andrew Jackson, Los Angeles co.
Angel Island, Marin co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Angiola School District, Tulare co.
Angwin, Napa co.
Annette, Kern co.
Antelope, Los Angeles co. and Sacramento co.
Antelope Emergency School, Sierra co.
Antelope School District, Riverside co., Tehama co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Antioch-Live Oak School District, Contra Costa co.
Antone School District, Alameda co.
Apache Camp, Kern co.
Apache School District, Ventura co.
Apple Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Applegate, Placer co.
Applegate School District, Merced co.
Apricot School District, Yolo co.
Aptos Union School District, Santa Cruz co.
Aqueduct School District, Kern co.
Arastraville School District, Tuolumne co.
Arbuckle, Colusa co.
Arcade School District, Sacramento co.
Arcadia, Los Angeles co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Arcola School District, Madera co.
Arden School District, Sacramento co.
Arena School District, Merced co.
Arlight, Santa Barbara co.
Arlington, Los Angeles co.
Arlington School District, Modoc co.
Armona, Kings co.
Arno School District, Sacramento co.
Aromas, Monterey co.
Aromitas, San Benito co.
Arroyo, Alameda co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Arroyo Seco School District, Monterey co.
Arroyo Verde School District, San Bernardino co.
Artesia, Los Angeles co.
Artesia School District, Santa Barbara co.
Artois, Glenn co.
Arundel School District, Merced co.
Arvin, Kern co.
Ascension School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ash Valley Emergency School, Lassen co.
Ashland, Alameda co.
Ashview, Madera co.
Associated, Contra Costa co.
Atascadero, San Luis Obispo co.
Athearn School District, San Joaquin co.
Atherton, San Mateo co.
Athlone, Merced co.
Atkins School District, Butte co.
Atlanta School District, San Joaquin co.
Atlas Peak School District, Napa co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auberry, Fresno co.
Auburn, Placer co.
Auckland, Tulare co.
August School District, San Joaquin co.
Aurora School District, Marin co. and Tulare co.
Ausaymas School District, San Benito co.
Austin, Santa Clara co.
Auto Rest, Trinity co.
Avalon, Los Angeles co.
Avenal, Kings co.
Avenue, Ventura co.
Avenue-Foster School District, Ventura co.
Avila, San Luis Obispo co.
Avon School District, Contra Costa co.
Aztec School District, Kern co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.
Badger, Tulare co.
Bailey Flats, Madera co.
Baker School District, San Bernardino co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Balance Rock, Tulare co.
Bald Eagle Mine, Stanislaus co.
Bald Hills, Humboldt co.
Bald Mountain School District, Santa Cruz co. and Siskiyou co.
Baldwin Park, Los Angeles co.
Ballard School District, Santa Barbara co.

Ballena School District, San Diego co.
Ballico, Merced co.
Bangor, Butte co.
Banner Queen, San Diego co.
Banner School District, Humboldt co. and San Diego co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Banning School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Banta, San Joaquin co.
Bard, Imperial co.
Bardsdale School District, Ventura co.
Barfield School District, Merced co.
Barrett, San Diego co.
Barry Union School District, Sutter co.
Barstow, Fresno co. and San Bernardino co.
Bass Lake School District, Madera co.
Bassett, Los Angeles co.
Bay Point School District, Contra Costa co.
Bay School District, Humboldt co. and Monterey co.
Bay Terrace, Solano co.
Bayliss, Glenn co.
Bayshore, San Mateo co.
Bayside, Humboldt co.
Bear Mountain, Siskiyou co.
Bear River, Humboldt co. and Sutter co.
Bear Valley, Mariposa co. and San Benito co.
Bear Valley School District, San Diego co.
Beardsley School District, Kern co.
Beasore, Madera co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Beaver School District, Humboldt co.
Beaver Union School District, Sacramento co.
Beckwourth, Plumas co.
Bee Rock, San Luis Obispo co.
Bee School District, Los Angeles co.
Beegum, Tehama co.
Belden, Plumas co.
Bell, Los Angeles co.
Bell Gardens, Los Angeles co.
Bell School District, San Mateo co.
Belleview School District, Los Angeles co. and Tuolumne co.
Bellevue School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Bellflower, Los Angeles co.
Bellota School District, San Joaquin co.
Belltown School District, Riverside co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belpassi School District, Stanislaus co.
Belridge School District, Kern co.
Belvedere, Los Angeles co. and Marin co.
Belvedere Gardens, Los Angeles co.
Belveron, Marin co.
Ben Lomond, Los Angeles co. and Santa Cruz co.
Bend School District, Tehama co.
Bender School District, Fresno co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Bennett, Napa co.
Berenda, Madera co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Bernabe Farm Center, Monterey co.
Berry Creek, Butte co.
Berryessa, Santa Clara co.
Bethel School District, Fresno co., Madera co., and San Luis Obispo co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Beverly Hills, Los Angeles co.
Bidwell School District, Butte co.
Bieber, Lassen co.
Big Bar School District, Butte co.
Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino co.
Big Bend School District, Butte co.
Big Creek, Fresno co.
Big Flat, Siskiyou co.
Big Lakes School District, Modoc co.
Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Big Pines, Los Angeles co.
Big Sandy School District, Fresno co.
Big Springs School District, Siskiyou co.
Big Sur, Monterey co.
Big Valley School District, Modoc co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Biola, Fresno co.
Bird Flat School District, Lassen co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Bitterwater, San Benito co. and San Luis Obispo co.
Bitterwater-Tully School District, San Benito co.
Black Butte Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Black Butte School District, Glenn co.
Black Point School District, Marin co.
Black School District, Marin co.
Blairsden, Plumas co.
Blake School District, Kern co.
Blanchard Flat School District, Trinity co.
Blanco School District, Monterey co.
Bliss Emergency School District, Merced co.

Bliss School District, Tulare co.
Blochman Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Blocksburg, Humboldt co.
Bloomfield, Los Angeles co.
Bloomington, San Bernardino co.
Blue Canyon School District, Placer co.
Blue Lake, Humboldt co.
Bluff Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Blythe, Riverside co.
Boggs School District, Colusa co.
Bogus, Siskiyou co.
Bolinas, Marin co.
Bolum Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Bonita School District, Santa Barbara co. and Stanislaus co.
Bonsall Union School District, San Diego co.
Boonville, Mendocino co.
Borego, San Diego co.
Bostonia, San Diego co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Bouldin Island School District, San Joaquin co.
Boulevard, San Diego co.
Bowles School District, Fresno co.
Boy Scout Camp, Monterey co. and Plumas co.
Boy Scouts Camp, Marin co. and Tulare co.
Boys Camp, Kern co.
Bradford, Contra Costa co.
Bradford Island School District, Contra Costa co.
Bradley, Monterey co.
Branch School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Brea, Orange co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Bretz, Fresno co.
Briceland, Humboldt co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Bridgeport School District, Colusa co. and Lassen co.
Bridgeville, Humboldt co.
Briggs School District, Ventura co.
Briones School District, Contra Costa co.
Brisbane, San Mateo co.
Brittan School District, Sutter co.
Broadmoor, Alameda co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Brooks, Yolo co.
Brown School District, Santa Cruz co.
Browns School District, Sutter co.
Browns Valley School District, Napa co. and Solano co.
Bruella Union School District, San Joaquin co.
Brundage School District, Kern co.
Bryant School District, Fresno co.
Bryn Mawr School District, San Bernardino co.
Bryte School District, Yolo co.
Buck Meadows School District, Tuolumne co.
Buck Mountain School District, Humboldt co.
Buckeye School District, Yolo co.
Buckhorn School District, Ventura co.
Bucksport School District, Humboldt co.
Buellton, Santa Barbara co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Buena Vista, Amador co.
Buena Vista School District, Kern co., Monterey co., Tulare co.
Buhach School District, Merced co.
Bull Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Bullard School District, Fresno co.
Bunker Hill School District, Humboldt co.
Buntingville, Lassen co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co. and Santa Clara co.
Burdell School District, Marin co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.
Burnett School District, Santa Clara co.
Burnt Ranch, Trinity co.
Burr Creek School District, Humboldt Co.
Burrell School District, Santa Clara co.
Burrell Union School District, Fresno co.
Burton School District, Tulare co.
Burwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Butte City, Glenn co.
Butte Creek School District, Colusa co.
Butte School District, Butte co., Lassen co., Modoc co., Sierra co.
Butte Valley School District, Siskiyou co.
Butteville School District, Siskiyou co.
Buttonwillow, Kern co.
Byron, Contra Costa co.
Byron Hot Springs, Contra Costa co.
CCC Camp, Marin co., Sacramento co., Ventura co.

CCC Camp Big Sur, Monterey co.
CCC Camp Gigling, Monterey co.
CCC Camp No. 910, King City, Monterey co.
CCC Camp, Secret Valley, Lassen co.
CCC F-91, Co. 988, Madera co.
CCC No. 908, Plumas co.
Cabazon School District, Riverside co.
Cacheville School District, Yolo co.
Cachil Dehe School Districh, Colusa co.
Cajon Valley Union School District, San Diego co.
Calabasas, Los Angeles co.
Calabasas School District, Santa Cruz co.
Calaveras School District, San Joaquin co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Caliente, Kern co.
California Institute for Women, Kern co.
California Junior Republic, San Bernardino co.
Calipatria, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Calla, San Joaquin co.
Callahan, Siskiyou co.
Calpine, Sierra co.
Calumet School District, Glenn co.
Calwa, Fresno co.
Camarillo, Ventura co.
Cambria, San Luis Obispo co.
Cambrian School District, Santa Clara co.
Camp Arroyo, San Luis Obispo co.
Camp Baldy, San Bernardino co.
Camp Batterson, Madera co.
Camp Coarse Gold, Madera co.
Camp Fire Girls Camp, Marin co.
Camp Fire Girls Summer Camp, Kern co.
Camp Forward, Tehama co.
Camp Maxon CCC No. 1918, Tulare co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Camp Nelson, Tulare co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Campo, San Diego co.
Canal School District, Fresno co., Humboldt co., Merced co.
Cañon School District, Yolo co.
Canright School District, Solano co.
Cantua School District, Fresno co.
Canyon, Contra Costa co.
Canyon Creek, Butte co.
Canyon Dam, Plumas co.
Canyon Dam Emergency School, Plumas co.
Canyon School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Capay, Glenn co. and Yolo co.
Capay Joint, Tehama co.
Capell, Napa co.
Capetown School District, Humboldt co.
Capistrano, Orange co.
Carbondale, Amador co.
Cardiff, San Diego co.
Caribou, Plumas co.
Carlotta, Humboldt co.
Carlsbad, San Diego co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carmelo, Monterey co.
Carmenita, Los Angeles co.
Carmichael, Sacramento co.
Carneros, Kern co. and Napa co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Carquinez School District, Contra Costa co.
Carr School District, Modoc co.
Carroll School District, Sacramento co.
Cartago, Inyo co.
Caruthers, Fresno co.
Cascades CCC, Mariposa co.
Casitas Springs, Ventura co.
Casmalia School District, Santa Barbara co.
Casserly, Santa Cruz co.
Castaic, Los Angeles co.
Castle School District, San Joaquin co.
Castro Hill, Alameda co.
Castro Valley, Alameda co.
Castroville, Monterey co.
Cayucos, San Luis Obispo co.
Cecilville, Siskiyou co.
Cedar Springs, San Bernardino co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Center Joint School District, Sacramento co.
Center School District, Lassen co., Merced co., Solano co.
Centerville, Alameda co. and Butte co.
Centerville School District, Fresno co. and Humboldt co.
Central Camp, Madera co.
Central House, Butte co.
Central School District, Colusa co., Fresno co., Madera co., Placer co., San Bernardino co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Cruz co., Stanislaus co., Tulare co.
Central-Gaither School District, Sutter co.
Centralia School District, Orange co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.

Charleston School District, Amador co. and Merced co.
Charter Oak, Los Angeles co.
Chartville School District, San Joaquin co.
Chatham School District, Tulare co.
Chawanakee School District, Fresno co.
Chemical Co., Kern co.
Cherokee School District, Glenn co.
Cherry Hill School District, San Benito co.
Chester, Plumas co.
Chico, Butte co.
Chico Vecino, Butte co.
Chiles Valley, Napa co.
Chinese Camp, Tuolumne co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.
Choice Valley School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Cholame School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Chowchilla, Madera co.
Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Christian Valley School District, Placer co.
Chrome, Glenn co.
Chualar, Monterey co.
Chubbuck, San Bernardino co.
Chula Vista, San Diego co.
Cienega, San Benito co.
Cima School District, San Bernardino co.
Citrus-South Tule School District, Tulare co.
City Creek, San Bernardino co.
Clare School District, Sierra co.
Claremont, Los Angeles co.
Clark School District, Humboldt co. and Marin co.
Clark's Fork, Kings co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Clay School District, Fresno co. and Merced co.
Clayton, Contra Costa co.
Clayton Valley School District, Contra Costa co.
Clear Creek School District, Butte co. and Siskiyou co.
Clearwater, Los Angeles co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Clio, Plumas co.
Clipper Gap School District, Placer co.
Clipper Mills, Butte co.
Clover Flat School District, San Diego co.
Clover School District, Yolo co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Cloverswale School District, Modoc co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Clyde, Contra Costa co.
Coachella School District, Riverside co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
Codora, Glenn co.
Coffee Creek School District, Humboldt co. and Trinity co.
Cohasset School District, Butte co.
Cold Spring School District, Santa Barbara co.
Cole School District, Stanislaus co.
Colfax, Placer co.
College City, Colusa co.
College School District, Santa Barbara co.
Collegeville, San Joaquin co.
Collinsville, Solano co.
Colma, San Mateo co.
Colonia School District, Ventura co.
Colonial Heights, Sacramento co.
Colony School District, Sacramento co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Columbia, Tuolumne co.
Columbia School District, Placer co.
Columbine School District, Tulare co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concepcion, Santa Barbara co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Concow School District, Butte co.
Cone School District, Tehama co.
Conejo School District, Fresno co. and Ventura co.
Constantia School District, Lassen co.
Cooper School District, Solano co.
Copco, Siskiyou co.
Corcoran, Kings co.
Cordelia, Solano co.
Cornell School District, Los Angeles co.
Corner School District, Tuolumne co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Corral de Piedra School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Corralitos, Santa Cruz co.
Corte Madera, Marin co.
Cortina School District, Colusa co.
Coso Emergency School, Inyo co.
Costa Mesa, Orange co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Cottage Grove, Siskiyou co.
Cottonwood, Riverside co. and San Benito co.
Cottonwood School District, Tehama co., Tulare co., Yolo co.
Coulterville, Mariposa co.

Country Day, Santa Barbara co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Cowell, Contra Costa co.
Cox's Bar, Trinity co.
Coyote, Santa Clara co.
Cram School District, San Bernardino co.
Crannell, Humboldt co.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crescent Island School District, Solano co.
Crescent Mills, Plumas co.
Crescent School District, Kings co. and Plumas co.
Cressey, Merced co.
Cresta Blanca, Alameda co.
Crestforest School District, San Bernardino co.
Crestline, San Bernardino co.
Creston, San Luis Obispo co.
Crinklaw Ranch, Ventura co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Cromberg, Plumas co.
Crook School District, Modoc co.
Cross Creek School District, Kings co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus co.
Crucero School District, San Bernardino co.
Crystal Cove School District, Orange co.
Crystal School District, Solano co.
Crystal Springs School District, Napa co.
Cucamonga, San Bernardino co.
Cuddeback Union School District, Humboldt co.
Culver City, Los Angeles co.
Cummings Valley School District, Kern co.
Cunningham School District, Madera co.
Cupertino, Santa Clara co.
Curry School District, Solano co.
Curtis Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Cutler, Tulare co.
Cutten, Humboldt co.
Cuyama School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Santa Barbara co.
Cypress, Orange co.
Daggett, San Bernardino co.
Dairyland, Madera co.
Dairyville School District, Tehama co.
Dakota School District, Fresno co.
Dallas School District, Kings co.
Daly City, San Mateo co.
Dana Point, Orange co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Darwin, Inyo co.
Davenport, Santa Cruz co.
David Bixler School District, San Joaquin co.
Davis, Los Angeles co. and Yolo co.
Davis Creek School District, Modoc co.
Davis School District, San Joaquin co.
Dayton School District, Butte co.
Dearborn Sanitarium, Madera co.
Death Valley, Inyo co.
Decker, Los Angeles co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Deep Creek School District, Tulare co.
Dehesa School District, San Diego co.
Delano, Kern co.
Delhi, Merced co.
Del Mar, San Diego co.
Delmorma School District, Modoc co.
Del Paso Heights, Sacramento co.
Delphi School District, San Joaquin co.
Delphic School District, Siskiyou co.
Del Puerto Road Camp, Stanislaus co.
Del Rey, Fresno co.
Del Rosa, San Bernardino co.
Del Sur, Los Angeles co.
Delta, Merced co.
Delta View, Kings co.
De Luz School District, San Diego co.
Del Valle, Alameda co.
Del Valle Farm, Alameda co.
Denair, Stanislaus co.
Dennis School District, Madera co. and Siskiyou co.
Denny, Trinity co.
De Sabla, Butte co.
Descanso, San Diego co.
Desert Center School District, Riverside co.
Desert Queen School District, San Bernardino co.
Desert School District, Riverside co.
Desert Sun School, Riverside co.
Devore, San Bernardino co.
DeWitt, Lassen co.
De Wolf School District, Fresno co.
Diamond School District, Orange co.
Dill Camp, Madera co.
Dillard School District, Sacramento co.
Dillon School District, Siskiyou co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixie Valley School District, Lassen co.
Dixieland School District, Madera co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dobbyn School District, Humboldt co.

Dome, Santa Barbara co.
Dominguez, Los Angeles co.
Don Juan School District, Trinity co.
Dorris, Siskiyou co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Dos Palos Town Joint School District, Merced co.
Douglas City School District, Trinity co.
Douglas School District, San Joaquin co. and Siskiyou co.
Dover School District, Solano co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Downing, Imperial co.
Dows Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Doyle, Lassen co.
Drakesbad, Plumas co.
Drum Valley School District, Tulare co.
Dry Creek Joint School District, Sacramento co.
Dry Creek School District, Fresno co.
Dry Valley Emergency School, Lassen co.
Drytown, Amador co.
Duarte, Los Angeles co.
Dublin, Alameda co.
Ducey, Fresno co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Dulzura, San Diego co.
Dunlap, Fresno co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
Durham, Butte co.
Durrett School District, Merced co.
Dutch Flat, Placer co.
Dwinnell School District, Siskiyou co.
Dyerville School District, Humboldt co.
Eagle Lake, Lassen co.
Eagleville, Modoc co.
Earlimart, Tulare co.
Easterby School District, Fresno co.
East Fork School District, Siskiyou co.
East Gridley, Butte co.
Eastin, Madera co.
East Lynne School District, Tulare co.
East Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Easton, Fresno co.
East Orosi School District, Tulare co.
East Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eastside School District, Imperial co.
East Vale School District, Riverside co.
East Ventura, Ventura co.
East Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Eden School District, Riverside co.
Edendale School District, Tulare co.
Edenvale School District, Alameda co.
Edgemont, Lassen co.
Edgemore Farm, San Diego co.
Edgewood, Siskiyou co.
Edgewood School District, Placer co.
Edison School District, Glenn co. and Kern co.
Edom School District, Riverside co.
Edward Kelly School District, Sacramento co.
Eel River School District, Humboldt co.
Eel Rock School District, Humboldt co.
Elbow Creek School District, Tulare co.
Elbow School District, Tulare co.
El Cajon, San Diego co.
El Camino, Tehama co.
El Capitan School District, Merced co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
El Cerrito, Contra Costa co.
Elder Creek School District, Sacramento co.
Elderwood School District, Tulare co.
El Dorado School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Electra, Amador co.
11—P Camp, Kings co.
El Granada, San Mateo co.
Elim Union School District, Merced co.
Elinor School District, Humboldt co.
Eliseo School District, Ventura co.
Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles co.
Elk Bayou School District, Tulare co.
Elk Creek, Glenn co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elk Hills School District, Kern co.
Elk River School District, Humboldt co.
Elkhorn, Monterey co.
Elkhorn School District, Fresno co. and San Joaquin co.
Elkins School District, Tehama co.
Ellis School District, Monterey co.
Elwood School District, Santa Barbara co.
Elm School District, Imperial co.
Elmira, Solano co.
El Modeno, Orange co.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
Elmwood School District, San Joaquin co.
El Nido, Merced co.
El Portal, Mariposa co.
El Retiro, Los Angeles co.

El Segundo, Los Angeles co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
El Sobrante, Contra Costa co.
El Solyo, Stanislaus co.
El Toro School District, Orange co.
Emerson, Monterey co.
Emerson School District, Kern co.
Emeryville, Alameda co.
Emigrant Gap School District, Placer co.
Emigrant School District, Glenn co.
Emmet, San Benito co.
Empire, Stanislaus co.
Empire School District, Fresno co. and Kings co.
Encinal School District, San Luis Obispo co., Santa Clara co. and Sutter co.
Encinitas, San Diego co.
Engine House, Kern co.
Ensign School District, Riverside co.
Enterprise, Los Angeles co.
Enterprise School District, Amador co., Napa co., Sacramento co., San Benito co., San Joaquin co., Tulare co.
Erie School District, San Benito co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Eschscholtzia School District, Merced co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Esperanza, Los Angeles co.
Essex, San Bernardino co.
Estero, Marin co.
Etiwanda, San Bernardino co.
Etna, Siskiyou co.
Ettersburg, Humboldt co.
Eucalyptus School District, Imperial co. and Kings co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Eureka School District, Kings co., Placer co., Santa Cruz co.
Eva Dell School District, San Bernardino co.
Everett School District, San Joaquin co.
Evergreen, Santa Clara co.
Evergreen School District, Tehama co.
Every Girls Camp, Tehama co.
Excelsior School District, Contra Costa co., Humboldt co., Kings co., Sacramento co., Siskiyou co.
Exeter, Tulare co.
Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fairacres School District, Stanislaus co.
Fairchild School District, San Joaquin co.
Fairfax, Marin co.
Fairfax School District, Kern co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fairfield School District, Yolo co.
Fairhaven School District, San Benito co.
Fairmead, Madera co.
Fairmont, Los Angeles co.
Fairview, San Benito co.
Fairview School District, Fresno co., Glenn co., Kern co., Lassen co., Merced co., San Bernardino co., San Luis Obispo co., Stanislaus co.
Falk, Humboldt co.
Fall Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Falls School District, Solano co.
Fallsvale School District, San Bernardino co.
Farmdale, Merced co.
Farmersville, Tulare co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Farquhar School District, Tehama co.
Faun Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Fawcett School District, Merced co.
Fawnskin, San Bernardino co.
Fellows, Kern co.
Felton School District, Santa Cruz co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Ferndale School District, Riverside co. and Santa Cruz co.
Field School District, Humboldt co.
Fieldbrook, Humboldt co.
Fields Landing, Humboldt co.
Figarden School District, Fresno co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Finley Camp, Siskiyou co.
Firebaugh, Fresno co.
Floral School District, Butte co.
Florence, Los Angeles co.
Flores School District, Tehama co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Flosden School District, Solano co.
Flournoy Union School District, Tehama co.
Floyd School District, Fresno co. and Tehama co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Folsom State Prison, Sacramento co.
Fontana, San Bernardino co.
Foothill School District, Siskiyou co.
Forbestown, Butte co.
Forest, Sierra co.
Forest Camp School District, Butte co.
Forest Hill, Placer co.
Forest Ranch, Butte co.

Forest School District, Butte co.
Forks of Salmon, Siskiyou co.
Forks School Districts, Siskiyou co.
Fort Barry, Marin co.
Fort Bidwell, Modoc co.
Fort Bidwell Reservation School, Modoc co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou co.
Fort Seward, Humboldt co.
Fort Washington School District, Fresno co.
Fort Yuma School District, Imperial co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fortuna School District, Fresno co.
Forty-nine School District, Modoc co.
Foster Park, Ventura co.
Fountain Valley School District, Orange co.
4-H Club, Napa co.
Four Tree School District, San Joaquin co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Francisquito, San Mateo co.
Franklin, Marin co. and Sacramento co.
Franklin School District, Fresno co., Kern co., Merced co., Santa Clara co., Sutter co.
Frankwood School District, Fresno co.
Frazer School District, Kings co.
Frazier, Kern co.
Freedom, Santa Cruz co.
Freeport School District, Sacramento co.
Fremont School District, Kern co. and Yolo co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
Freshwater School District, Humboldt co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Colony School District, Fresno co.
Fresno School District, Madera co.
Friant School District, Fresno co.
Fruitland School District, Merced co. and Tehama co.
Fruitridge School District, Sacramento co.
Fruitvale School District, Fresno co., Kern co. and Santa Cruz co.
Fruto, Glenn co.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Furnace Creek, Inyo co.
Gallatin School District, Los Angeles co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Garberville, Humboldt co.
Garden Farms, San Luis Obispo co.
Garden Grove, Orange co.
Garden School District, San Joaquin co.
Gardner's Point, Sierra co.
Garey School District, Santa Barbara co.
Garfield, Humboldt co.
Garfield School District, Fresno co.
Garlock School District, Kern co.
Garnet, Riverside co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
General Grant National Park, Tulare co.
General Petroleum-Belridge, Kern co.
Geneseo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Georgeson School District, Humboldt co.
Gerber, Tehama co.
German School District, Glenn co.
Gertrude School District, Madera co.
Geyserville, Sonoma co.
Giant, Contra Costa co.
Giant Club, Fresno co.
Giant Forest, Tulare co.
Gibson, Lassen co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Girl Scout Camp, Monterey co.
Girls Activity Camp, Monterey co.
Glamis School District, Imperial co.
Glen Avon School District, Riverside co.
Glen Ellen, Sonoma co.
Glen Valley School District, Colusa co.
Glendale, Humboldt co. and Los Angeles co.
Glendora, Los Angeles co.
Glendora School District, Fresno co.
Glenn, Glenn co.
Glenville, Kern co.
Glenwood School District, San Joaquin co. and Santa Cruz co.
Gold Hill School District, Placer co.
Gold Run School District, Placer co.
Golden West School District, San Joaquin co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gomer School District, Solano co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Goodyear's School District, Sierra co.
Gordon School District, Yolo co.
Gordon Valley, Napa co.
Gorman, Los Angeles co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Grafton School District, Yolo co.

Graham, Los Angeles co.
Grand Island Union School District, Colusa co.
Grand View School District, Tulare co.
Grandview School District, Modoc co.
Grangeville, Kings co.
Granite School District, Kern co.
Granite Springs, Mariposa co.
Grant School District, Fresno co., San Joaquin co., Solano co.
Grant Union School District, Humboldt co.
Grantville School District, San Diego co.
Granville School District, Fresno co.
Grapevine, Glenn co.
Grass Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co. and Trinity co.
Gratton School District, Stanislaus co.
Graves School District, Monterey co.
Gray Colony School District, Fresno co.
Gray Eagle Lodge, Plumas co.
Gray's Flat Emergency School, Plumas co.
Grayson School District, Stanislaus co.
Great Western School District, Fresno co.
Greeley School District, Kern co.
Green Point School District, Humboldt co.
Green School District, Alameda co. and Madera co.
Green Springs School District, Tuolumne co.
Green Valley School District, San Diege co., Santa Cruz co. and Solano co.
Greenfield, Monterey co.
Greenfield School District, Kern co.
Greenhorn, Kern co.
Greenhorn School District, Siskiyou co.
Greenleaf, San Bernardino co.
Greenview, Siskiyou co.
Greenville, Plumas co.
Greenville School District, Orange co.
Greenwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Greersburg School District, San Mateo co.
Grenada, Siskiyou co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grimes, Colusa co.
Grizzly Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Grizzly Island, Solano co.
Grossmont, San Diego co.
Groveland, Tuolumne co.
Gruver Emergency School, Monterey co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara co.
Guadalupe School District, Kern co.
Guasti, San Bernardino co.
Guernsey, Kings co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.
Haiwee, Inyo co.
Halcyon, San Luis Obispo co.
Half Moon Bay, San Mateo co.
Hall School District, Monterey co.
Halleck School District, Marin co.
Hall's Valley, Santa Clara co.
Hambone Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Hamburg, Siskiyou co.
Hamburg School District, Merced co.
Hamilton City, Glenn co.
Hamilton School District, Riverside co.
Hanby School District, Tulare co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hanover School District, Madera co.
Happy Camp, Siskiyou co.
Happy Valley School District, Santa Cruz co.
Hardin, Napa co.
Hardwick, Kings co.
Harmony Grove School District, San Joaquin co.
Harmony School District, Colusa co. and Tulare co.
Harney School District, Santa Clara co.
Harris, Humboldt co.
Harrison School District, Fresno co.
Hart School District, Stanislaus co.
Hawkins School District, Fresno co. and Madera co.
Hawkinsville School District, Siskiyou co.
Hawthorne, Los Angeles co.
Hayfork, Trinity co.
Hayfork Valley Union School District, Trinity co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Hayward Heath, Alameda co.
Hazel Dell School District, Santa Cruz co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Heber, Imperial co.
Hedger School District, Sutter co.
Helendale, San Bernardino co.
Helm School District, Fresno co.
Hemet, Riverside co.

Henderson School District, San Joaquin co.
Henleyville, Tehama co.
Herald, Sacramento co.
Hercules, Contra Costa co.
Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles co.
Herndon School District, Fresno co.
Hesperia, San Bernardino co.
Hesperia School District, Monterey co.
Hester Creek School District, Santa Cruz co.
Hetten Valley, Trinity co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Higgins School District, San Mateo co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, Alameda co. and San Bernardino co.
Highland School District, Fresno co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Cruz co. and Siskiyou co.
Highland Valley, San Diego co.
Highlands School District, Contra Costa co.
Highline School District, Imperial co.
Hillsborough, San Mateo co.
Hilmar, Merced co.
Hilt, Siskiyou co.
Hinkley, San Bernardino co.
Hipass, Imperial co. and San Diego co.
Hoaglin, Trinity co.
Hodge School District, San Bernardino co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollydale, Los Angeles co.
Holmes, Humboldt co.
Holohan, Santa Cruz co.
Holt School District, San Joaquin co.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Holy Cross School, Ventura co.
Home Gardens, Los Angeles co.
Honby, Los Angeles co.
Honcut, Butte co.
Honda School District, Santa Barbara co.
Honey Dew, Humboldt co.
Honey Lake School District, Lassen co.
Honolulu School District, Siskiyou co.
Hooker School District, Tehama co.
Hoopa, Humboldt co.
Hope, Santa Barbara co.
Hope School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Tulare co.
Hopeton School District, Merced co.
Hopland, Mendocino co.
Horace Mann School District, Fresno co.
Hornbrook, Siskiyou co.
Hornitos, Mariposa co.
Horse Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Hot Springs School District, Contra Costa co., Plumas co., Tulare co.
Houghton School District, Fresno co.
Houston School District, San Joaquin co.
Howard School District, Madera co. and Sacramento co.
Howell Mountain, Napa co.
Howell School District, Tehama co.
Huasna School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Hub, Kings co.
Hudson School District, Los Angeles co.
Hueneme, Ventura co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Humboldt Road, Butte co.
Hunter School District, Tehama co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Huntington Park, Los Angeles co.
Hurleton, Butte co.
Huron School District, Fresno co.
Hyampom, Trinity co.
Hyatt School District, Riverside co.
Hydesville, Humboldt co.
Iaqua, Humboldt co.
Idyllwild, Riverside co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Imperial Beach, San Diego co.
Independence, Inyo co.
Independence Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Independent School District, Alameda co., San Joaquin co., Tehama co.
Indian Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Indian Valley School District, Colusa co. and Monterey co.
Indian Wells Valley Union School District, Kern co.
Indio, Riverside co.
Industrial, Alameda co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Inglewood Acres, Los Angeles co.
Inman School District, Alameda co.
Inverness School District, Marin co.
Inyokern, Kern co.
Ione, Amador co.
Iowa Hill School District, Placer co.
Iowa School District, Fresno co.
Irish Hills School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Irvine School District, Orange co.

Irving, Siskiyou co.
Irving Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin, Merced co.
Isabella, Kern co.
Island, Humboldt co. and Kings co.
Island Mountain School District, Trinity co.
Island School District, Plumas co.
Isleton, Sacramento co.
Ivanhoe, Tulare co.
Jackson, Amador co.
Jackson School District, Santa Clara co. and Stanislaus co.
Jackson Valley School District, Amador co.
Jacksonville School District, Tuolumne co.
Jacobs School District, Kings co.
Jacoby Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Jacumba, San Diego co.
Jalama School District, Santa Barbara co.
Jamacha, San Diego co.
Jamesburg, Monterey co.
Jamestown, Tuolumne co.
Jamul, San Diego co.
Janes School District, Humboldt co.
Janesville, Lassen co.
Japatul, San Diego co.
Jasper School District, Imperial co.
Jefferson School District, Fresno co., Kern co., Los Angeles co., Sacramento co., San Benito co., San Joaquin co., and Santa Cruz co.
Jefferson Union School District, Santa Clara co.
Jelly School District, Tehama co.
Jennings School District, Stanislaus co.
Jersey School District, Contra Costa co.
Jess Valley School District, Modoc co.
Johannesburg, Kern co.
Johns School District, Colusa co.
Johnson School District, Tehama co.
Johnsondale School District, Tulare co.
Johnston School District, Merced co.
Johnstonville School District, Lassen co.
Johnsville, Plumas co.
Jolon, Monterey co.
Jones Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Jones School District, Stanislaus co.
Jordan School District, Merced co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Junction City School District, Trinity co.
Junction School District, Sacramento co. and Siskiyou co.
Juniper School District, Lassen co.
Jurupa Heights, Riverside co.
Justice School District, San Joaquin co.
Juvenile Hall, Los Angeles co.
Juvenile Home, Alameda co., Kern co., Orange co.
Kahtabe, Humboldt co.
Kanawha School District, Glenn co.
Karlo, Lassen co.
Katella School District, Orange co.
Kaweah, Tulare co.
Kearney School District, Fresno co.
Keeler School District, Inyo co.
Keen Camp, Riverside co.
Keene, Kern co.
Kelseyville, Lake co.
Kelso, San Bernardino co.
Kensington, Contra Costa co.
Kensington Park, San Diego co.
Kentfield, Marin co.
Keppel Union School District, Los Angeles co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
Kern River, Kern co.
Kernville, Kern co.
Kettleman City, Kings co.
Keyes, Stanislaus co.
Keystone, Los Angeles co. and Tuolumne co.
King City, Monterey co.
King School District, Kings co.
Kings River, Fresno co.
Kings River School District, Kings co. and Tulare co.
Kings School District, Butte co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
Kingston School District, San Joaquin co.
Kinney School District, Sacramento co.
Kirkwood, Tehama co.
Klamath School District, Humboldt co.
Kneeland, Humboldt co.
Knights Ferry, Stanislaus co.
Knights Landing, Yolo co.
Knights School District, Sutter co.
Knightsen, Contra Costa co.
Knowles, Madera co.
Korbel, Humboldt co.

Kutner School District, Fresno co.
La Ballona, Los Angeles co.
La Cañada, Los Angeles co.
La Cienega, Los Angeles co.
La Crescenta, Los Angeles co.
Lafayette, Contra Costa co. and San Joaquin co.
La Grange, Stanislaus co.
Laguna Beach, Orange co.
Laguna Joint School District, Marin co.
Laguna Mountain, San Diego co.
Laguna School District, Fresno co., Imperial co., Sacramento co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Clara co.
Lagunita School District, Monterey co.
Lagunitas, Marin co.
La Habra, Orange co.
La Honda, San Mateo co.
Laingland School District, Butte co.
Laird School District, Stanislaus co.
Lake Arrowhead, San Bernardino co.
Lake City School District, Modoc co.
Lake Hughes, Los Angeles co.
Lake Mountain, Trinity co.
Lake School District, Glenn co., Lassen co., Monterey co.
Lake View School District, Tulare co.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lakeside, San Diego co.
Lakeside School District, Kings co. and Santa Clara co.
Lakeview School District, Riverside co.
Lakewood, Los Angeles co.
La Mesa, San Diego co.
La Mirada, Los Angeles co.
Lammersville School District, San Joaquin co.
Lamont, Kern co.
Lanare School District, Fresno co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles co.
Landers School District, Kern co.
Lane's Valley School District, Tehama co.
Langley School District, Monterey co.
Lantana School District, Imperial co.
La Porte, Plumas co.
La Porte Mines, Plumas co.
Larkin Valley School District, Santa Cruz co.
Larkspur, Marin co.
La Selva Beach School District, Santa Cruz co.
Las Amigas School District, Napa co.
Las Deltas School District, Fresno co.
Las Flores School District, San Bernardino co. and San Diego co.
Las Lomitas, San Mateo co.
Las Manzanitas School District, Santa Clara co.
Las Plumas, Butte co.
Las Posas School District, Ventura co.
Lassen Camp, Tehama co.
Lassen-Butte School District, Plumas co.
Las Virgenes, Los Angeles co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Laugenour School District, Yolo co.
Laurel School District, Orange co., Santa Cruz co. and Tulare co.
La Verne, Los Angeles co.
La Verne Heights, Los Angeles co.
La Vina School District, Madera co.
Lawndale, Los Angeles co.
Laws School District, Plumas co.
Lebec, Kern co.
Lee School District, Sacramento co. and Sutter co.
Le Grand, Merced co.
Lemon Cove School District, Tulare co.
Lemon Grove, San Diego co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Lennox, Los Angeles co.
Leona, Los Angeles co.
Lerdo School District, Kern co.
Leucadia Park, San Diego co.
Lewis School District, Monterey co.
Lewiston, Trinity co.
Lewiston Dredge, Trinity co.
Lexington School District, Santa Clara co.
Libby School District, San Diego co.
Liberal School District, Tehama co.
Liberty, Los Angeles co.
Liberty Farms School District, Solano co.
Liberty School District, Contra Costa co., Fresno co., Glenn Co., Napa co., San Joaquin co., Tulare co.
Lilac, San Diego co.
Limoneira, Ventura co.
Limoneira Del-Mar, Ventura co.
Lincoln, Monterey co. and Placer co.
Lincoln Acres, San Diego co.
Lincoln School District, Alameda co., Fresno co., Glenn co., Plumas co., Sacramento co., San Joaquin co., San Luis Obispo co., Sutter co., Tehama co.
Lindcove, Tulare co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Linder School District, Tulare co.
Lindermann School District, Merced co.

Lindsay, Tulare co.
Lindsay School District, Fresno co.
Linn's Valley School District, Kern co.
Linwood School District, Tulare co.
Lisbon School District, Sacramento co.
Little Hot Springs School District, Modoc co.
Little River School District, Humboldt co.
Little Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Little Stony School District, Colusa co.
Littlelake, Los Angeles co.
Littlerock, Los Angeles co.
Live Oak, San Benito co., San Joaquin co., Sutter co.
Live Oak Acres, Ventura co.
Live Oak School District, Santa Cruz co. and Tehama co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Llagas School District, Santa Clara co.
Llano, Los Angeles co.
Llewellyn School District, Los Angeles co.
Loara School District, Orange co.
Locan School District, Fresno co.
Lock Paddon, Solano so.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lockwood, Monterey co.
Lockwood School District, Ventura co.
Locust Grove School District, Tulare co.
Lodi, Napa co. and San Joaquin co.
Lodoga, Colusa co.
Log Cabin Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Lokoya Boys Camp, Napa co.
Lokoya Girls Camp, Napa co.
Lokoya Lodge, Napa co.
Loleta, Humboldt co.
Loma Alta School District, Marin co.
Loma Linda, San Bernardino co.
Lomita, Los Angeles co.
Lomita Park, Marin co. and San Mateo co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Lone Pine, Inyo co.
Lone Star School District, Modoc co. and Siskiyou co.
Lone Tree, San Benito co.
Lone Tree School District, Butte co., Contra Costa co., Merced co., San Joaquin co.
Long Barn, Tuolumne co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Long Point School District, Sierra co.
Long Ridge, Trinity co.
Long Valley School District, Lassen co. and Plumas co.
Longfellow School District, Kern co.
Loomis, Placer co.
Los Alamitos, Orange co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Altos, Santa Clara co.
Los Amigos, Imperial co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Berros School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Flores School District, San Bernardino co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Molinos, Tehama co.
Los Nietos, Los Angeles co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Osos School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Robles, Tehama co.
Lost Hills, Kern co.
Louisa Guasti School District, San Bernardino co.
Lovell School District, Tulare co.
Lowell Joint School District, Kern co. and Los Angeles co.
Lowell School District, Stanislaus co.
Lower Lake, Lake co.
Lower Mad River Emergency School, Trinity co.
Lower Trinity, Trinity co.
Lowood School District, Siskiyou co.
Lowrey, Tehama co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
Lucerne School District, Kings co. and San Bernardino co.
Lucerne Valley, San Bernardino co.
Ludlow, San Bernardino co.
Lynden School District, Santa Barbara co.
Lynwood, Los Angeles co.
McArthur, Shasta co.
McCabe, Imperial co.
McCann School District, Humboldt co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
McConnaghey School District, Siskiyou co.
McDiarmid School District, Humboldt co.
Macdoel School District, Siskiyou co.
McFarland, Kern co.
Machado School District, Santa Clara co.

McHenry School District, Stanislaus co.
McIntosh School District, Glenn co.
McKinley School District, Fresno co., Kern co. and Santa Clara co.
McKinleyville, Humboldt co.
McKittrick, Kern co.
McMahan, Solano co.
Macon Springs School District, Tehama co.
McSwain School District, Merced co.
Mad River, Trinity co.
Mad River School District, Humboldt co.
Madeline, Lassen co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Madison School District, Fresno co. and San Joaquin co.
Magalia, Butte co.
Magnolia, Imperial co.
Magnolia School District, Fresno co. and Orange co.
Magunden, Kern co.
Maine Prairie, Solano co.
Malaga School District, Fresno co.
Maltby Mines, Santa Clara co.
Mammoth Rock School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Manhattan Beach, Los Angeles co.
Mann School District, Plumas co.
Manning School District, Fresno co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Manton, Tehama co.
Manzanillo School District, Tulare co.
Manzanita School District, Butte co. and Madera co.
Maple, Kern co.
Maple School District, Santa Barbara co.
Maravilla, Los Angeles co.
March Field School District, Riverside co.
Marcum-Illinois Union School District, Sutter co.
Maricopa, Kern co.
Marina, Monterey co.
Marion, Glenn co.
Marion School District, Tehama co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Marshall School District, Marin co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Marysdale School District, Madera co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Masonic Hill, Alameda co.
Mathiot, Monterey co.
Matilija, Ventura co.
Mattole Union School District, Humboldt co.
Maxey, Ventura co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
May Henning School, Ventura co.
May School District, Alameda co.
Mahew, Sacramento co.
Maywood, Los Angeles co.
Meadow Valley, Plumas co.
Meadow Vista School District, Placer co.
Meamber School District, Siskiyou co.
Mecca, Riverside co.
Meloland, Imperial co.
Memorial Park Camp, San Mateo co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Mendota, Fresno co.
Menifee School District, Riverside co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Mentone, San Bernardino co.
Merced, Merced co.
Merced Colony School District, Merced co.
Merced Falls, Merced co.
Meridian, Butte co. and Sutter co.
Merquin Union School District, Merced co.
Merrill School District, Tehama co.
Merrillville, Lassen co.
Mesa Emergency School, Ventura co.
Mesa Grande, San Diego co.
Mesquite Lake School District, Imperial co.
Messilla Valley School District, Butte co.
Metz, Monterey co.
Michigan Bar School District, Sacramento co.
Middle Fork School District, Amador co.
Middletown, Lake co.
Midland, Riverside co.
Midpines, Mariposa co.
Midway City, Orange co.
Midway School District, Alameda co., Kern co., San Bernardino co., Santa Clara co.
Miguelito School District, Santa Barbara co.
Milford, Lassen co.
Mill School District, San Bernardino co. and Ventura co.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Millbrae, San Mateo co.
Millerton School District, Fresno co.
Milligan School District, Amador co.

Mills College, *see* Oakland.
Milnes School District, Stanislaus co.
Milpitas, Santa Clara co.
Milton School District, Inyo co.
Mineral, Tehama co.
Minersville, Trinity co.
Minneola School District, San Bernardino co.
Mint Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Miramar, San Diego co.
Miramar School District, San Mateo co.
Miramonte, Fresno co.
Miranda, Humboldt co.
Mission, Monterey co. and San Bernardino co.
Mission San Jose, Alameda co.
Missouri Bend School District, Lassen co.
Mitchell School District, Humboldt co., Merced co., Stanislaus co.
Moccasin, Tuolumne co.
Moccasin Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Mocho School District, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Modoc School District, Modoc co.
Moffitt Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Mojave, Kern co.
Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras co.
Mokelumne School District, Sacramento co.
Moneta, Los Angeles co.
Monmouth, Fresno co.
Mono School District, Siskiyou co.
Mono Vista, Tuolumne co.
Monroe School District, Fresno co. and Merced co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Monson School District, Tulare co.
Montague, Siskiyou co.
Montalvo, Ventura co.
Montara, San Mateo co.
Monte Vista, Santa Clara co.
Monte Vista School District, Stanislaus co.
Montebello, Los Angeles co.
Montebello School District, Santa Clara co.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Monterey Park, Los Angeles co.
Montezuma School District, San Joaquin co. and Tuolumne co.
Monticello, Napa co.
Montpellier, Stanislaus co.
Montrose, Los Angeles co.
Monument School District, San Diego co. and Yolo co.
Moon School District, Tehama co.
Moore School District, San Joaquin co.
Mooretown School District, Butte co.
Moorland, San Joaquin co.
Moorpark, Ventura co.
Moraga, Contra Costa co.
Morek School District, Humboldt co.
Moreland School District, Santa Clara co.
Moreno, Riverside co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Morgan Territory School District, Contra Costa co.
Morris Ravine School District, Butte co.
Morro Bay, San Luis Obispo co.
Morro Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Mortimer Park, Ventura co.
Moss Beach, San Mateo co.
Moss Landing, Monterey co.
Mossdale School District, San Joaquin co.
Mound School District, Siskiyou co. and Ventura co.
Mount Bidwell School District, Modoc co.
Mount Diablo School District, Contra Costa co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount George School District, Napa co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Mount Hebron School District, Siskiyou co.
Mount Olive School District, Fresno co.
Mount Owen School District, Kern co.
Mount Palomar Observatory, San Diego co.
Mount Pleasant School District, Santa Clara co. and Yolo co.
Mount Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Mount Signal Union School District, Imperial co.
Mount Veeder, Napa co.
Mount Wilson, Los Angeles co.
Mountain House School District, Alameda co.
Mountain Joint School District, Napa co.
Mountain School District, Santa Cruz co. and Yolo co.

Mountain Springs School District, Butte co.
Mountain View, Los Angeles co., Santa Clara co., and Stanislaus co.
Mountain View School District, Fresno co., Kern co., Madera co., San Bernardino co., San Luis Obispo co.
Mowry's Landing School District, Alameda co.
Mulberry School District, Imperial co.
Munzer, Kern co.
Mupu School District, Ventura co.
Murdock School District, Glenn co.
Muroc, Kern co.
Murphys, Calaveras co.
Murray School District, Alameda co.
Murrieta School District, Riverside co.
Mussel Slough School District, Kings co.
Myers School District, Humboldt co.
Naciemento State Camp, Monterey co.
Naglee School District, San Joaquin co.
Napa, Napa co.
Napa Junction, Napa co.
National City, San Diego co.
Natividad School District, Monterey co.
Natomas, Sacramento co.
Navelencia, Fresno co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Neenach School District, Los Angeles co.
Nees Colony School District, Fresno co.
Nelson, Butte co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newberry, San Bernardino co.
Newbury Park, Ventura co.
Newcastle, Placer co.
New England Mills School District, Placer co.
New Era School District, Los Angeles co.
Newhall, Los Angeles co.
New Home School District, Kings co.
New Hope School District, San Joaquin co.
New Idria, San Benito co.
New Jerusalem School District, San Joaquin co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Newport Beach, Orange co.
New School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Newville, Glenn co. and Tehama co.
New York Ranch School District, Amador co.
Ney School District, Sacramento co.
Nicasio School District, Marin co.
Nichols, Contra Costa co.
Nickerson School District, Tulare co.
Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Niland, Imperial co.
Nile Garden, San Joaquin co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nimshew, Butte co.
Nipomo, San Luis Obispo co.
Norco, Riverside co.
Nord, Butte co.
Norden Emergency School, Placer co.
Nordhoff School District, Ventura co.
Norris School District, Kern co.
North Butte School District, Sutter co.
North End School District, Imperial co.
North Fork, Madera co. and Trinity co.
North Fork Indian Mission, Madera co.
North Fork School District, Fresno co. and Plumas co.
North Sacramento, Sacramento co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Novato, Marin co.
Nubieber, Lassen co.
Nuestro School District, Sutter co.
Nuevo, Riverside co.
Nurses Home, San Joaquin co.
Nutritional Home, Fresno co.
Oak Dale School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oak Glenn, San Bernardino co.
Oak Grove, Lassen co. and San Diego co.
Oak Grove School District, Contra Costa co., Napa co., Santa Clara co., Tulare co.
Oak Knoll, Napa co.
Oak Park School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Tehama co.
Oak View, Ventura co.
Oak View Union School District, San Joaquin co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakdale School District, Humboldt co., Santa Cruz co., Solano co., Tulare co.
Oakhurst, Madera co.
Oakhurst School District, Fresno co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oakland Camp, Plumas co.
Oakland Colony School District, Tulare co.
Oakley, Contra Costa co.

Oakvale, Kings co.
Oakville, Napa co.
Oasis School District, Riverside co.
Oat Creek School District, Tehama co.
Ocean View, Orange co. and Santa Cruz co.
Ocean View School District, Santa Cruz co. and Ventura co.
Oceano, San Luis Obispo co.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ogilby, Imperial co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oildale, Kern co.
Ojai, Ventura co.
Ojai Valley School, Ventura co.
Oklahoma Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Olancha School District, Inyo co.
Old River, Los Angeles co.
Old River School District, Kern co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
Oleta, Amador co.
Oleum, Contra Costa co.
Olig School District, Kern co.
Olinda School District, Orange co.
Olive, Orange co., Solano co., Tehama co.
Olive School District, Napa co., Santa Barbara co., Tulare co
Olive View, Los Angeles co.
Olivenhain School District, San Diego co.
Olmstead School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Olompali School District, Marin co.
Olympia School District, San Benito co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Oneida School District, Amador co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Orange, Orange co. and Tehama co.
Orange Blossom, Stanislaus co.
Orange Center School District, Fresno co.
Orange Cove, Fresno co.
Orange Glen School District, San Diego co.
Orange School District, Tulare co.
Orangedale School District, Fresno co.
Orangethorpe School District, Orange co.
Orangevale, Sacramento co.
Orchard, San Joaquin co.
Orchard Park School District, Tehama co.
Orchard School District, Santa Clara co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Ord, Glenn co.
Ord State Camp, Monterey co.
Ordena School District, Kern co.
Orick, Humboldt co.
Orinda, Contra Costa co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orleans, Humboldt co.
Oro Fino School District, Siskiyou co.
Oro Grande, San Bernardino co.
Oro Loma School District, Fresno co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Orr Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
Otay School District San Diego co.
Oulton School District, Sacramento co.
Outside Creek School District, Tulare co.
Owen School District, Solano co.
Owenyo, Inyo co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Ozena, Ventura co.
Pacheco, Contra Costa co. and San Benito co.
Pacific, Sacramento co.
Pacific Coast Borax, Kern co.
Pacific Colony, Los Angeles co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Pacific School District, Monterey co., San Luis Obispo co. and Santa Cruz co.
Packwood School District, Tulare co.
Paddock School District, Kings co.
Paicines School District, San Benito co.
Pajaro, Monterey co.
Pala School District, Santa Clara co.
Palermo School District Butte co.
Palm City, San Diego co.
Palm Springs, Riverside co.
Palmdale, Los Angeles co.
Palmetto School District, Imperial co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Palo Colorado, Monterey co.
Palo Verde, Imperial co.
Paloma School District, Kern co. and Tulare co.
Palomar Mountain, San Diego co.
Palos Verdes, Los Angeles co.
Panama, Kern co.
Panoche, San Benito co.
Paradise, Butte co.
Paradise School District, Stanislaus co.

Park Hill School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Parker Dam School District, San Bernardino co.
Parkfield, Monterey co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Parrott School District, Butte co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paskenta, Tehama co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Patrick's Point School District, Humboldt co.
Patterson, Stanislaus co.
Pattiway, Kern co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Paularino School District, Orange co.
Pauma, San Diego co.
Peaceful Glen, Solano co.
Peak, Trinity co.
Pecwan Union School District, Humboldt co.
Pennington, Sutter co.
Penryn, Placer co.
Pepperwood, Humboldt co.
Peralta, San Benito co.
Peralta School District, Orange co.
Perkins, Sacramento co.
Perrin School District, Fresno co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Perry, Los Angeles co.
Pershing School District, Fresno co. and Kern co.
Pescadero, San Mateo co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Peters, San Joaquin co.
Peterson School District, San Joaquin co.
Petrolia, Humboldt co.
Pfeiffer School District, Monterey co.
Phelan, San Bernardino co.
Phillips School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Phillipsville, Humboldt co.
Phoenix School District, Tuolumne co.
Picayune School District, Madera co.
Pico, Los Angeles co.
Piedmont, Alameda co.
Piedra School District, Fresno co.
Pierce School District, Colusa co.
Pigeon Creek School District, Amador co.
Pigeon Pass, Riverside co.
Pigeon Point School District, San Mateo co.
Pike, Sierra co.
Pilarcitos School District, San Mateo co.
Pine Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Pine Grove, Amador co.
Pine Grove School District, Fresno co.
Pine Ridge School District, Fresno co.
Pine Valley School District, San Diego co.
Pinecrest, San Bernardino co.
Pinedale School District, Fresno co.
Pines, Madera co.
Pinnacles CCC, San Benito co.
Pinnacles National Monument, San Benito co.
Pinole, Contra Costa co.
Pinole-Hercules School District, Contra Costa co.
Pioneer, Amador co. and Merced co.
Pioneer Camp, Sierra co.
Pioneer School District, Merced co. and Plumas co.
Piru, Ventura co.
Pismo Beach, San Luis Obispo co.
Pitt River School District, Lassen co.
Pittsburg, Contra Costa co.
Pittville, Lassen co.
Pixley, Tulare co.
Placentia, Orange co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Plainsburg School District, Merced co.
Planada, Merced co.
Plaster City, Imperial co.
Plaza School District, Glenn co.
Pleasant Grove, Sutter co.
Pleasant Grove School District, Sacramento co.
Pleasant Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Pleasant Point School District, Humboldt co.
Pleasant Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Butte co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Cruz co. and Ventura co.
Pleasant View School District, Tulare co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Pleasants Valley, Solano co.
Pleyto, Monterey co.
Plum Valley School District, Tehama co.
Plymouth, Amador co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Point Reyes, Marin co.
Polk School District, Madera co.
Pollasky School District, Fresno co.
Pomerado School District, San Diego co.

Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Pomona School District, Fresno co.
Pomponio School District, San Mateo co.
Pondham Union School District, Kern co.
Pondosa, Siskiyou co.
Pope Valley, Napa co.
Poplar, Tulare co.
Port Chicago, Contra Costa co.
Port Costa, Contra Costa co.
Port Kenyon School District, Humboldt co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Portola, Plumas co.
Portola School District, San Mateo co.
Posey Emergency School, Tulare co.
Poso Flat School District, Kern co.
Potrero, San Diego co.
Potrero Heights, Los Angeles co.
Potwisha CCC, Tulare co.
Poverty Hill School District, Tuolumne co.
Poway, San Diego co.
Power Plant No. 2, Los Angeles co.
Pozo, San Luis Obispo co.
Prado School District, Riverside co.
Prairie Center School District, Tulare co.
Prairie Flower School District, Merced co.
Prairie School District. Fresno co.
Prescott School District, Stanislaus co.
Preventorium, Kern co.
Preventorium School District, Santa Barbara co.
Price Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Priest Valley School District, Monterey co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Princeton School District, Fresno co.
Prison Farm, Alameda co. and Sacramento co.
Providence, Lassen co.
Prunedale, Monterey co.
Prunedale School District, Santa Clara co.
Puente, Los Angeles co.
Punta Gorda School District, Ventura co.
Purissima School District, San Mateo co.
Quail Lake School District, Los Angeles co.
Quartz School District, Tuolumne co.
Quartz Valley School District, Siskiyou co.
Quincy, Plumas co.
Railroad School District, Santa Cruz co.
Rainbow Lodge, Monterey co.
Raisin, Fresno co.
Ramona, Alameda co. and San Diego co.
Ramona School District, Kings co.
Rancheria School District, Amador co.
Ranchita School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ranchito School District, Los Angeles co.
Rancho Santa Fe, San Diego co.
Rancho Sespe, Ventura co.
Randsburg, Kern co.
Ransom School District, Stanislaus co.
Ravendale, Lassen co.
Ravenswood School District, San Mateo co.
Rawhide School District, Tuolumne co.
Rawson School District, Tehama co.
Ray School District, San Joaquin co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Reche School District, San Diego co.
Red Bank School District, Tehama co.
Red Banks School District, Fresno co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Red Hill School District, Marin co.
Red Mountain, San Bernardino co.
Red Rock School District, Kern co. and Siskiyou co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redman, Los Angeles co.
Redondo Beach, Los Angeles co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Redwood Estates, Santa Clara co.
Redwood School District, Alameda co., Humboldt co. and Monterey co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reed's Creek, Tehama co.
Reese, Sacramento co.
Reliz, Monterey co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Reservation School District, Tulare co.
Rhine School District, Solano co.
Rhoades School District, Sacramento co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Rice School District, San Bernardino co.
Rich Bar School District, Plumas co.
Rich Point Mine, Plumas co.
Rich School District, Monterey co.
Richfield, Tehama co.
Richgrove School District, Tulare co.

Richland School District, Kern co. and San Diego co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Richmond School District, Lassen co.
Richvale, Butte co.
Rincon School District, San Diego co.
Rindge School District, San Joaquin co.
Rio Bonito School District, Butte co.
Rio Bravo, Kern co.
Rio Dell, Humboldt co.
Rio Linda, Sacramento co.
Rio Oso, Sutter co.
Rio School District, Ventura co.
Rio Vista, Solano co.
Ripley, Riverside co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Ripperdan School District, Madera co.
Rising Sun School District, Stanislaus co.
River School District, Butte co. and San Joaquin co.
Rivera, Los Angeles co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus co. and Yolo co.
Riverbend, Kings co.
Riverdale, Fresno co.
Riverdale School District, Tulare co.
Riverside, Lassen co. and Riverside co.
Riverside School District, Merced co., Sacramento co., Siskiyou co.
Rivervale School District, Placer co.
Riverview School District, Fresno co.
Roache School District, Santa Cruz co.
Road Camp, Fresno co. and Kern co.
Roads End, Tulare co.
Robbins, Sutter co.
Roberts Ferry Union School District, Stanislaus co.
Roberts Island, San Joaquin co.
Roberts School District, Sacramento co.
Robla School District, Sacramento co.
Robley, Monterey co.
Rock Creek School District, Butte co.
Rockaway School District, San Mateo co.
Rockfeller School District, Butte co.
Rockford School District, Tulare co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rockpile School District, Kern co.
Rockville School District, Solano co.
Rocky Hill School District, Tulare co.
Rocky Mountain School District, Siskiyou co.
Rodeo, Contra Costa co.
Roeding School District, Fresno co.
Rogers, Los Angeles co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Rolph School District, Humboldt co.
Romero School District, Merced co.
Romoland, Riverside co.
Roosevelt, Los Angeles co.
Roosevelt School District, Fresno co.
Rosamond, Kern co.
Rose School District, Imperial co.
Rosedale, Butte co.
Rosedale School District, Fresno co.
Rosedale Union School District, Kern co.
Roselawn School District, Stanislaus co.
Rosemead, Los Angeles co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Ross School District, Fresno co. and Marin co.
Rotterdam School District, Merced co.
Round Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Round Valley School District, Inyo co.
Rowland, Los Angeles co.
Rucker School District, Santa Clara co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Running Springs, San Bernardino co.
Russell, Alameda co.
Russell School District, Merced co.
Rustic School District, Kings co. and San Joaquin co.
Rutherford, Napa co.
Ryer Island School District, Solano co.
Sacramento, Sacramento co.
St. Francis School, Kern co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
St. Johns School District, Tulare co.
St. Mary's College, Contra Costa co.
St. Vincent's, Santa Barbara co.
Salem School District, Sutter co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
Salmon Creek School District, Humboldt co. and Marin co.
Salmon River School District, Siskiyou co.
Salt Creek, Trinity co.
Salvador School District, Napa co.
Samoa, Humboldt co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Andreas School District, Santa Cruz co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Antonio, Los Angeles co.
San Antonio School District, Monterey co. and Ventura co.

San Ardo, Monterey co.
San Benito, San Benito co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Bruno, San Mateo co.
San Buenaventura, Ventura co.
San Carlos, San Mateo co.
San Carpojo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Clemente, Orange co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dieguito School District, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Felipe, San Diego co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, *see* same.
San Gabriel, Los Angeles co.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Ignacio School District, Riverside co.
Sanitarium, Napa co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San Joaquin, Fresno co.
San Joaquin Experimental, Madera co.
San Joaquin General Hospital, San Joaquin co.
San Joaquin School District, San Joaquin co.
San Jose, Santa Clara co.
San Jose School District, Kings co. and Marin co.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito co.
San Juan Capistrano, Orange co.
San Juan School District, San Benito co.
San Julian School District, Santa Barbara co.
San Justo School District, San Benito co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Lucas, Monterey co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Luis Rey School District, San Diego co.
San Marcos, San Diego co.
San Marcos School District, Santa Barbara co.
San Marino, Los Angeles co.
San Martin, Santa Clara co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo co.
San Nicholas Island, Ventura co.
San Onofre School District, San Diego co.
San Pablo, Contra Costa co.
San Pasqual School District, San Diego co.
San Pedro School District, Marin co. and San Mateo co.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
San Ramon School District, Contra Costa co.
San Salvador, San Bernardino co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Ana School District, San Benito co. and Ventura co.
Santa Anita School District, San Benito co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Clara School District, Ventura co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Manuela School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Margarita, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rita Camp, Merced co.
Santa Rita School District, Merced co., Monterey co. and Santa Barbara co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Rosa School District, San Luis Obispo co., Santa Barbara co., Ventura co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Ysabel, San Diego co.
Santee, San Diego co.
San Tomas, Santa Clara co.
San Vicente School District, Santa Cruz co.
San Ysidro, San Diego co.
San Ysidro School District, Santa Clara co.
Saranap, Contra Costa co.
Saratoga, Santa Clara co.
Saticoy Church, Ventura co.
Saticoy School District, Ventura co.
Sattley, Sierra co.
Saucelito School District, Tulare co.
Saugus, Los Angeles co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Savana School District, Merced co.
Savanna School District, Orange co.
Sawyers Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scandinavian School District, Fresno co.

Scattered, Monterey co.
Schwanikee, Fresno co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Scott Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scott River School District, Siskiyou co.
Scotts Valley Union School District, Santa Cruz co.
Seal Beach, Orange co.
Seaside School District, San Mateo co. and Santa Cruz co.
Seaview School District, Monterey co.
Sebastopol, Mariposa co. and Sonoma co.
Secret Valley School District, Lassen co.
Seeley, Imperial co.
Seiad Valley, Siskiyou co.
Selby, Contra Costa co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Semitropic School District, Kern co.
Seneca, Plumas co.
Sentinel School District, Fresno co.
Sequoia School District, Humboldt co.
Seven Oaks, San Bernardino co.
Seville, Tulare co.
Shady Oak Emergency School, Butte co.
Shafter, Kern co.
Shafter School District, Marin co.
Shandon, San Luis Obispo co.
Shannon, Santa Clara co.
Sharon School District, Madera co.
Sharp Park, San Mateo co.
Shasta Union School District, Butte co.
Shasta View School District, Siskiyou co.
Shaw Mill, Modoc co.
Shaw's Flat School District, Tuolumne co.
Sheldon School District, Contra Costa co.
Shenandoah School District, Amador co.
Sheridan, Placer co.
Sherman, Los Angeles co.
Sherman Island School District, Sacramento co.
Shiloh School District, Stanislaus co.
Shively, Humboldt co.
Shoshone, Inyo co.
Shower's Pass, Humboldt co.
Shurtleff School District, Napa co.
Sierra Chautauqua, Fresno co.
Sierra City, Sierra co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sierra School District, Sacramento co.
Sierra Union School District, Fresno co. and Tulare co.
Sierra Vista, Fresno co.
Sierraville, Sierra co.
Signal Hill, Los Angeles co.
Silsbee School District, Imperial co.
Silver City, Tulare co.
Silverado, Orange co.
Silveyville School District, Solano co.
Simi, Ventura co.
Simmler, San Luis Obispo co.
Simms Station, San Joaquin co.
Sir Francis Drake School District, Marin co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara co.
Sloat, Plumas co.
Slough School District, Sutter co.
Sloughhouse, Sacramento co.
Smith Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Snowden School District, Siskiyou co.
Soda Canyon, Napa co.
Soda Springs School District, Napa co.
Solano Beach, San Diego co.
Soldier Bridge School District, Lassen co.
Soldier Creek School District, Modoc co.
Soledad, Monterey co.
Soledad School District, Los Angeles co. and San Diego co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara co.
Somavia School District, Monterey co.
Someo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Somes Bar, Siskiyou co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
Soquel, Santa Cruz co.
Soulsbyville, Tuolumne co.
South Bay Union School District, San Diego co.
South Davis Creek School District, Modoc co.
Southern Kern County Union School District, Kern co.
South Fork, Madera co.
South Fork School District, Kern co. and Modoc co.
South Gate, Los Angeles co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
South Sacramento School District, Sacramento co.
South San Francisco, San Mateo co.

South Santa Anita School District, Los Angeles co.
Southside, San Benito co.
South Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Spanish Peak School District, Plumas co.
Spence, Madera co.
Spencer Valley School District, San Diego co.
Spreckels, Monterey co.
Spring Garden, Plumas co.
Spring Garden School District, Placer co.
Spring Hill School District, San Diego co.
Spring Lake School District, Yolo co.
Spring School District, Siskiyou co.
Spring Valley School District, Colusa co. and Madera co.
Springdale School District, Orange co.
Springfield School District, Monterey co. and Tuolumne co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Springville Sanitarium, Kings co.
Springville School District, Ventura co.
Spruce, Imperial co.
Squaw Valley School District, Fresno co.
Squawhill, Tehama co.
Squirrel Creek School District, Plumas co.
Stacy, Lassen co.
Standard, Tuolumne co.
Standard School District, Kern co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford, Santa Clara co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stanislaus, Tuolumne co.
Stanislaus School District, Stanislaus co.
Stanton School District, Orange co.
State Hospital, San Joaquin co.
State Line School District, Modoc co.
State School for Girls, Ventura co.
Stauffer, Ventura co.
Stent, Tuolumne co.
Stephenson, Los Angeles co.
Sterling City, Butte co.
Stevens Creek, Santa Clara co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stine School District, Kern co.
Stinson Beach, Marin co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Stoddard School District, Stanislaus co.
Stone Corral School District, Tulare co.
Stone Lagoon School District, Humboldt co.
Stonehouse School District, Sacramento co.
Stony Brook Retreat, Kern co.
Stonyford, Colusa co.
Storrie, Plumas co.
Story Brook, Kern co.
Stowe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Stratford, Kings co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Strawberry Park, Los Angeles co.
Stronghold, Modoc co.
Suey School District, Santa Barbara co.
Sugar Pine, Madera co.
Suisun, Solano co.
Suisun Valley School District, Solano co.
Sulphur Springs, Los Angeles co.
Sulphur Springs School District, Plumas co.
Sultana, Tulare co.
Summer Home, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Summerville School District, Tuolumne co.
Summit School District, Plumas co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Clara co., Ventura co.
Sunderland School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunny Acres, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunnyside, San Diego co.
Sunnyside School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Tulare co.
Sunnyslope, Los Angeles co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Sunol School District, Santa Clara co.
Sunset School District, Fresno co., Merced co., Monterey co.
Sunset Springs School District, Imperial co.
Sunshine School District, Merced co.
Superior School District, Plumas co.
Sur School District, Monterey co.
Surprise School District, Tulare co.
Surprise Valley School District, Modoc co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutter School District, Sacramento co.
Sutterville Heights School District, Sacramento co.

Sweet Flower School District, Madera co.
Switzerland, Los Angeles co. and San Bernardino co.
Sycamore, Colusa co.
Sylvan, Sacramento co.
T. B. Swift Preventorium School, Contra Costa co.
Table Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Taft, Kern co.
Tagus School District, Tulare co.
Tahoe, Placer co.
Tahoe Lake School District, Placer co.
Talmage, Mendocino co.
Tamal, Marin co.
Tassajara School District, Contra Costa co.
Taurusa School District, Tulare co.
Taylor Ranch, Ventura co.
Taylor School District, Plumas co.
Taylorsville, Plumas co.
Teague School District, Fresno co.
Tecate School District, San Diego co.
Tecopa, Inyo co.
Tegner, Stanislaus co.
Tehachapi, Kern co.
Tehama, Tehama co.
Tejon Indian School District, Kern co.
Temecula Union School District, Riverside co.
Temescal School District, Ventura co.
Temperance School District, Fresno co.
Temple, Los Angeles co.
Temple City, Los Angeles co.
Templeton, San Luis Obispo co.
Tennant School District, Siskiyou co.
Tennyson School District, Alameda co.
Tensmuir School District, Kings co.
Tepusquet School District, Santa Barbara co.
Terminous School District, San Joaquin co.
Termo, Lassen co.
Terra Bella, Tulare co.
Terra Buena School District, Sutter co.
Terrace, Los Angeles co.
Terrace Union School District, San Bernardino co.
Terry School District, Fresno co.
Tharsa School District, Madera co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thermaland, Placer co.
Thermalito, Butte co.
Therman School District, Tulare co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Thousand Oaks, Ventura co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Tiburon School District, Marin co.
Tierra Bonita, Los Angeles co.
Tierra Loma School District, Fresno co.
Tiger Creek, Amador co.
Timber School District, Ventura co.
Tipton, Tulare co.
Tobeah, Humboldt co.
Todds Valley School District, Placer co.
Tokay Colony, San Joaquin co.
Tolenas, Solano co.
Tollhouse, Fresno co.
Tomales, Marin co.
Topanga, Los Angeles co.
Torrance, Los Angeles co.
Torrey School District, Ventura co.
Townsend School District, Alameda co.
Trabuco Oaks, Orange co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tranquillity, Fresno co.
Traver, Tulare co.
Tremont School District, Solano co.
Tres Pinos, San Benito co.
Trifolium School District, Imperial co.
Trigo School District, Madera co.
Trinidad, Humboldt co.
Trinity Alps, Trinity co.
Trinity Center, Trinity co.
Trinity Dredge, Trinity co.
Trona, San Bernardino co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Tucker, Napa co.
Tularcitos School District, Monterey co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tulelake, Siskiyou co.
Tunis School District, San Mateo co.
Tuolumne, Toulumne co.
Tupman, Kern co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Turner School District, San Joaquin co.
Tustin, Orange co.
Tuttle School District, Merced co.
Tuttletown School District, Tuolumne co.
Twain Harte, Tuolumne co.
Tweedy, Los Angeles co.
Twenty-nine Palms, San Bernardino co.
Twin Cities School District, Sacramento co.
Twin Lakes, Santa Cruz co.
Twin Oaks, Kern co.
Twin Oaks School District, San Diego co.
Twin Peaks, San Bernardino co.

Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Union, San Benito co.
Union Avenue School District, Kern co.
Union Joint School District, Riverside co.
Union School District, Amador co., Butte co., Glenn co., Marin co., Plumas co., Sacramento co., San Benito co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Clara co., Solano co., Stanislaus co., Tulare co., Yolo co.
University Colony School District, Fresno co.
Upham, Butte co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Upper Lake, Lake co.
Upper Mattole, Humboldt co.
Upton Acres, Riverside co.
Uvas School District, Santa Clara co.
Vaca Valley Union School District, Solano co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Val Verde School District, Riverside co.
Valle Vista, Alameda co. and Riverside co.
Vallecitos School District, San Diego co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Valley Center, Riverside co. and San Diego co.
Valley Forge Lodge, Los Angeles co.
Valley Home, Stanislaus co.
Valley Springs, Calaveras co.
Valley View School District, Placer co.
Valyermo, Los Angeles co.
Van Allen School District, San Joaquin co.
Vasco School District, Contra Costa co.
Vaughn School District, Kern co.
Venice School District, San Joaquin co. and Tulare co.
Ventucopa, Santa Barbara co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Verde, Imperial co.
Verde School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Veritas School District, San Joaquin co.
Vernalis, San Joaquin co.
Vernon, Los Angeles co.
Vernon School District, Sutter co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Victor School District, San Bernardino co. and San Joaquin co.
Victor Valley Union High School District, San Bernardino co.
Victorville, San Bernardino co.
Vidal, San Bernardiuo co.
Villa Park School District, Orange co.
Village, Santa Clara co.
Vina, Tehama co.
Vincent School District, Merced co. and Tulare co.
Vine Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Vineland School District, Kern co.
Vineyard School District, Monterey co. and San Benito co.
Vinland School District, Fresno co.
Vinton, Plumas co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Visitacion School District, San Mateo co.
Vista, San Diego co.
Vista Del Mar School District, Santa Barbara co.
Volcano, Amador co.
Volta School District, Merced co.
W. R. C. Home, Santa Clara co.
Waddington, Humboldt co.
Wahtoke School District, Fresno co.
Walker, Siskiyou co.
Walkermine School District, Plumas co.
Walker's Basin, Kern co.
Wallace Ave., Solano co.
Walnut, Los Angeles co.
Walnut Creek, Contra Costa co.
Walnut Grove, Sacramento co.
Walnut Grove School District, Glenn co. and Tulare co.
Walnut School District, Fresno co.
Walsh School District, Glenn co.
Ward's Ferry School District, Tuolumne co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Warm Springs School District, San Bernardino co.
Warner Union School District, San Diego co.
Warren Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Wasco, Kern co.
Washington School District, Fresno co., Kern co., Lassen co., Merced co., Monterey co., Sacramento co., San Joaquin co., San Luis Obispo co., Stanislaus co., Yolo co.
Wasioja School District, Santa Barbara co.

Waterford, Stanislaus co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Waverly School District, San Joaquin co.
Wawona, Mariposa co.
Wayne School District, Kings co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Webster School District, Madera co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Weimar, Placer co.
Weitchpec School District, Humboldt co.
Welcome School District, Tulare co.
Wendel, Lassen co.
Weott School District, Humboldt co.
West Antelope School District, Kern co.
West Bishop School District, Inyo co.
West Butte School District, Sutter co.
West Covina, Los Angeles co.
West Fallbrook Union School District, San Diego co.
West Glenn, Butte co.
Westly, Stanislaus co.
West Liberty, Butte co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Westmorland, Imperial co.
Weston School District, San Joaquin co.
West Park School District, Fresno co.
West Riverside School District, Riverside co.
West Sacramento, Yolo co.
Westside School District, Fresno co.
Westside Union School District, Imperial co.
West Whittier School District, Los Angeles co.
Westwood, Lassen co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Wheeler Ridge, Kern co.
Whiskey Diggings, Sierra co.
Whisman School District, Santa Clara co.
White River School District, Tulare co.
Whitehorse School District, Modoc co.
Whitethorn School District, Humboldt co.
Whitmer School District, Merced co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Widow Valley School District, Modoc co.
Wilbur Springs, Colusa co.
Wilder School District, Humboldt co.
Wildomar School District, Riverside co.
Wildwood School District, Colusa co., Kern co., San Joaquin co., Trinity co., Yolo co.
William Penn School District, Kern co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Williams Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Williams School District, Kern co. and Merced co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willow Creek, Humboldt co.
Willow Creek School District, Lassen co. and Siskiyou co.
Willow-Forest School District, Humboldt co.
Willow Grove School District, Kings co. and San Benito co.
Willow Oak School District, Yolo co.
Willow Ranch School District, Modoc co.
Willow School District, Tulare co.
Willow Slough School District, Yolo co.
Willow Springs, Kern co.
Willow Springs School District, Amador co. and Solano co.
Willowbrook, Los Angeles co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmar, Los Angeles co.
Wilson School District, Sacramento co., Sutter co. and Tulare co.
Wilsona, Los Angeles co.
Wilsonia School District, Tulare co.
Wilton, Sacramento co.
Winchester, Riverside co.
Windsor School District, Tulare co.
Winema, Siskiyou co.
Winship School District, Sutter co.
Winter School District, Modoc co.
Winterhaven, Imperial co.
Winters, Yolo co.
Winton, Merced co.
Wiseburn School District, Los Angeles co.
Wish-I-Ah, Fresno co.
Wishon, Madera co.
Witch Creek, San Diego co.
Wolfskill School District, Solano co.
Woll School District, Monterey co.
Wolters School District, Fresno co.
Wood Colony, Stanislaus co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodcrest, Los Angeles co.
Wooden Valley School District, Napa co.

Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodland Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Woods School District, San Joaquin co.
Woodside, San Mateo co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Woody, Kern co.
Worthington School District, Humboldt co.
Wrights, Santa Clara co.
Wrightwood, San Bernardino co.
Wyandotte, Butte co.
Wynola, San Diego co.
Y. M. C. A. (Salinas), Monterey co. and (Visalia), Tulare co.
Y. M. C. A. Summer Camp, Kern co.
Yager School District, Humboldt co.
Yankee Hill, Butte co.
Yermo, San Bernardino co.
Yettem School District, Tulare co.
Yolansdale School District, Marin co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yorba Linda, Orange co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Youd School District, Kings co.
Yount School District, Napa co.
Yountville, Napa co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.
Yucaipa, San Bernardino co.
Yucca, San Bernardino co.
Yucca Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Zamora, Yolo co.
Zayante School District, Santa Cruz co.
Zenia, Trinity co.
Ziebright Emergency School, Placer co.
Zinfandel, Napa co.

CALIFORNIA

Land area 155,652 sq. miles.
Water area 2645 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population 5,677,251.
Assessed valuation $7,760,769,603.
Number of counties 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY

(Third class)

County seat, Oakland.
Land area 732 sq. mi.
Population 474,883.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $442,930,750.

Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland. Mary Barmby, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under contract section; work started Nov. 1, 1910. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July, 1918. Bal. July 1, 1938, $59.21. Annual income 1938-39, $43,417 (from general fund $10,-339; from school districts having joined $1525; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $610; from other sources $30,943). Total payments $43,229.93 (including $7179.24 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $246.28. 46 employees (38 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 63.

Community agencies 42: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Hayward, Livermore, San Leandro; *branches* 36 (co. institutions and offices 14)—Albany, Altamont, Alvarado, Alviso, Arroyo, Ashland, Broadmoor, Castro Hill, Castro Valley, Centerville, Decoto, Del Valle, Del Valle Farm, Dublin, Emeryville, Farmers in Hayward, Hayward Heath, Highland, Industrial, Irvington, Juvenile Home, Masonic Hill, Mission San Jose, Mount Eden, Newark, Niles, Alameda Co. Medical Society in Oakland, Pleasanton, Ramona, Russell, Fairmont and Fairmont Hospital in San Leandro, San Lorenzo, Sunol, Valle Vista, Warm Springs; *stations* 3 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Cresta Blanca, Alameda Co. Jail in Oakland, Prison Farm.

School agencies 20 (all *stations*)—Antone, Centerville, Edenvale, Green, Independent, Inman, Lincoln, May, Midway, Mission San Jose, Mocho, Mountain House, Mowry's Landing, Murray, Niles, Redwood, Russell, Tennyson, Townsend, Warm Springs.

Total vols. 95,926 (school 38,723). Added 5127 (school 2326); withdrawn 4590. Total miscellaneous stock 23,650: pamphlets 1125; maps 384; globes 76;

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

pictures 10,404; slides 365; films 109; music records 938; stereographs 10,151; stereoscopes 97; picturols 1. 610 periodicals rec'd regularly: 35 newspapers; 575 mags. Distributed: 92 to central library; 518 to other distributing agencies (school 244).

Total number of registered borrowers 20,090. Added 4584. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 290,528. Circulation of other material 5052. Vols. lent to other libs. 20; borrowed from other libs. 1709 (all from State Library). 21,583 items were shipped to branches and stations: books and periodicals 16,531; other material 5052. In addition, 25,017 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 4400 special requests received at central library.

During the year 420 visits were made to branches and stations (community 380; school 40). 433 visits were made to central library (342 by community branch librarians or custodians; 91 by school librarians or teachers). 2 school stations were established; 1 was suspended.

On July 1, 1939, Alameda County withdrew financial support from library branches in incorporated communities. By this move for economy, salary and overhead expenses to the county were eliminated, although book service will be continued with an increased book fund.

The county library budget for 1939-40 will be $37,493.

Alameda Co. Law Library, Oakland. Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 3 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 29,513. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alameda Co. Medical Society Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland). Anna P. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1915. Supported by Alameda Co. Public Health Center, Alameda Co. Medical Ass'n and Alameda Co. Free Library. 1 employee. Located in Alameda Co. Hospital 2701 14th ave.

Total vols. a. 7903. 84 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

ALAMEDA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, OAKLAND. Edgar E. Muller, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library, and is housed in the central library.

Alameda

Pop. 35,033.

ALAMEDA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jane I. Curtis, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Annual income 1938-39, $36,918.85 (from taxation $34,936.32, library tax being 1.178 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1982.53). Total payments $36,-121.37 (including $8884 spent for books and periodicals). 14 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. Children's Room in separate bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 16: *branches* 1—West End; *stations and other agencies* 14—Boy Scouts, fire houses (2), Girl Scouts, Juvenile, Sanitarium, schools (8).

Total vols. 86,584. Added 4794; withdrawn 2063. 15 newspapers and 138 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 17,451 (juvenile 4556). Added 1751 (juvenile 431). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 392,130 (juvenile 90,861). Circulation of other material (pictures) 1759. Vols. loaned to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 114 (all from State Library).

The central and children's libraries were repaired and redecorated during the year.

ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. G. C. Thompson, Prin. Elizabeth G. Dorn, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 3 employees. Located Central ave., Walnut and Oak sts.

Total vols. 8740. Added 331: purchase 275; gift 56. 143 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 96; pupils a. 2028.

NOTRE DAME HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sister Mary Anunciata, Prin. Est. 1881. Located 1011 Chestnut st.

Total vols. over 6000. 15 mags and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

Albany

ALBANY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Charles A. Moore, Prin. Mrs. Agnes C. Bonde, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 603 Key Route blvd.

Total vols. 3893. Added 200 by purchase. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; pupils 850. Circulation 22,715.

Berkeley

Pop. 82,109.

BERKELEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Susan T. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Bal. July 1, 1938, $12.87. Annual income 1938-39, $93,-129.50 (from taxation $84,740.03, library tax being .94 m. on the dollar; from other sources $8389.47). Total payments $92,796.75 (including $14,531.80 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $345.62. 39 employees. Open daily except 4 holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $300,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 5: *branches* 4—Claremont, North Berkeley, South Berkeley, West Berkeley.

Total vols. 164,886 (juvenile 35,035). Added 7991 (juvenile 2324); withdrawn 2940 (juvenile 1161). 48 newspapers and 340 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 45,269 (juvenile 6237). Added 15,468 (juvenile 1699). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 845,278 (juvenile 161,432). Circulation of other material 15,225 (prints). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 230 (216 from State Library).

ANNA HEAD SCHOOL LIBRARY. T. R. Hyde, Headmaster. Est. 1887. Located at 2538 Channing way.

Total vols. 2600. Added 400 by purchase. 11 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; students 190.

ARMSTRONG COLLEGE LIBRARY. T. E. Armstrong, Pres. M. B. Parsons, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 1 employee. Located 2222 Harold way.

Total vols. 8611; other material 2086. Vols. added 207: purchase 186; gift 21. 39 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 20; students 500.

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. Dr. Paul W. Merrill,

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Pres.; C. H. Adams, Sec.-Treas. Est. 1889. Located at Students' Observatory, University of California.

No further information rec'd.

BERKELEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. H. Glessner, Prin. Gertrude Memmler, Lib'n. Est. 1883; lib. est. 1910. 3 employees. Located Kittridge, Grove and Milvia sts.

Total vols. a. 9300. Added 428: purchase 402; gift 26. 119 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 112; pupils 2550.

BURBANK JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. Zimmerman, Prin. Henrietta M. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1937. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2300. Added 719: purchase 701; gift 18. 20 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 36; pupils 900. Average daily circulation 60.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND (EMBOSSED BOOK) LIBRARY. R. S. French, Prin. Marian E. Shorten, Lib'n. Est. 1865.

Total vols. a. 6207. 23 embossed magazines rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF LIBRARY. E. A. Stevenson, Prin. Est. a. 1860; destroyed 1875 and re-est. 1879; re-org. 1933.

Total vols. 3724. Added 140 by purchase. Teachers 40; students 314. Circulation 300.

CHURCH DIVINITY SCHOOL OF THE PACIFIC LIBRARY. H. H. Shires, D.D., Dean. Est. 1893, re-org. 1936. 1 employee. Located at 2457 Ridge road.

Total vols. 16,000. 24 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; pupils 27.

GARFIELD JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. Le Tendre, Prin. Elizabeth I. Patton, Lib'n. Est. school Jan. 1910; lib. Feb. 21, 1922. Located Rose and Grant sts.

Total vols. 7140. Added 330: purchase 325; gift 5. 83 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 49; pupils 1189. Circulation 27,472.

MCKINLEY CONTINUATION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sue J. Irwin, Prin. Lydia Atterbury, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 2419 Dwight way.

Total vols. a. 3997. 57 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 28; pupils a. 1878.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

MISS HEAD'S SCHOOL LIBRARY.
See Anna Head School Library.

NEWMAN HALL LIBRARY. George Bartholomew, Lib'n. Est. 1911. 1 employee. Located in Newman Hall, 2630 Ridge rd.

Total vols. a. 8149. 22 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

PACIFIC SCHOOL OF RELIGION LIBRARY. C. A. McGiffert, Jr., Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1866. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference. Located in $100,000 Holbrook Memorial Library bldg., 1798 Scenic ave.

Total vols. 30,500. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; students 87.

PACIFIC UNITARIAN SCHOOL FOR THE MINISTRY LIBRARY. W. S. Morgan, Pres. Lillian Burt, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located in $40,000 library bldg., 1628 Spruce st.

Total books, etc. 23,844 (pamphlets a. 5000).

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother R. Augustine, Prin. Brother V. Dennis, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 18, 1928. 1 employee. Located in De La Salle Hall, Peralta Park.

Total vols. 5028. Added 30: purchase 5; gift 25. Teachers 15; pupils 265.

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE, CALIFORNIA FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION LIBRARY. E. I. Kotok, Director. Annie M. Avakian, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Annual income 1938-39, $2575.36, from Congressional appropriation. 1 employee. Mainly for use of station staff. Station headquarters on U. C. Campus, room 330 Giannini Hall; lib. located 2130 Center st. 2 *branches*—Institute of Forest Genetics, Placerville; San Dimas Experimental Forest, Glendora.

Total vols. 9125. Added 1255: purchase 46; gift 1209. 104 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 3789.

‡☞UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. Harold L. Leupp, Lib'n. Est. 1868. Full-time equivalent of employees 63 5/6. Open to public for reference. Owns $1,000,000 Doe Memorial Library bldg. 2 library *branches*.

Total vols. 1,004,803. Added 38,143: purchase 31,659; gift 6484. 247 newspapers and 17,658 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 982; students 14,672. Circulation 1,058,204.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

——— Academy of Pacific Coast History, Bancroft Library. Herbert E. Bolton, Director. H. I. Priestley, Lib'n. Est. 1859. Acquired by U. C. 1905. 4 employees. Located 4th floor, Doe Memorial Library bldg.

Total vols. a. 75,000. 235 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— Bureau of Public Administration Library and Library of Economic Research. Anita M. Crellin, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 5 employees. Located room 117, Doe Memorial Library bldg.

Total vols. 100,000. Added 5000: purchase 78; gift 4922. 700 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. This is a pamphlet, document and periodical collection.

——— Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics Research Library. Orpha Cummings, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1930. Annual income 1938-39, $1500. 2 employees. Located in Giannini Hall. For reference only.

Total vols. over 3336. Added 344: purchase 299; gift 45. Has also many pamphlets and bulletins. 475 periodicals rec'd regularly.

——— Law Library. V. M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 8 employees. Located in Boalt Hall.

Total vols. 67,260. Added 4186. 225 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Wellesley School Library. Adelaide Smith, Prin. Est. 1874 as Snell Seminary Library. Located 2429 Channing way.

Total vols. a. 1020. Added 10: purchase 7; gift 3. 8 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 4; pupils 26.

Willard Junior High School Library. C. K. Hayes, Prin. Located Ward st. and Telegraph ave.

No further information rec'd.

Williams Junior College Library. John W. Hopkins, Pres. Located Arlington ave.

No further information rec'd.

Centerville

Washington Union High School Library. A. J. Rathbone, Prin. Eula M. Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 4 employees.

Total vols. 6224. Added 423: purchase 392; gift 31. 50 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; students a. 605. Circulation 11,925.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Centerville—Continued

Emeryville

Emery High School Library. O. E. Wilson, Prin. Genevieve Hawley, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located 4727 San Pablo ave.

Total vols. 1200. Added 50: purchase 32; gift 18. 22 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; pupils 318.

Shell Development Company Library. Ina F. Wagner, Lib'n. Located 53 and Horton sts.

No further information rec'd.

Hayward

Pop. 5530.

Hayward [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Coit Coolidge,* Lib'n. Est. July 1897; as F. P. April 18, 1898. Joined Alameda Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1911. Annual income 1938-39, $9154.46 (from taxation $8650, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $504.46). Total payments $9044.72 (including $1819.10 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $109.74. 5 employees (2 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total vols. 10,231. Added 1016 (juvenile 312); withdrawn 243. 11 newspapers and 90 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers a. 2979. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 86,141. Additional circulation of Alameda County Library books 6650. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 392 (213 from State Library).

Automatic charging machines are being installed in the library.

Hayward Union High School Library. H. B. Long, Prin. Mrs. Mary E. Bejach, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $759.95. Located Foothill blvd.

Total vols. a. 4319. Added 238. 79 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 62; pupils 1390. Average daily circulation 366.

Livermore

Pop. 3119.

Livermore Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free

* Resigned, successor to be named later.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Livermore—Continued

LIBRARY). Myrtle E. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901; joined Alameda Co. Free Library Aug. 22, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1938, $769.97. Annual income 1938-39, $2311.61 (all from taxation, library tax being .95 m. on the dollar). Total payments $2343.42 (including $460.12 spent for books and periodicals.) Bal. July 1, 1939, $738.16. 2 employees (full time equivalent 1½). Open to public daily except holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Value of building and site $25,000. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon. evening.

Total vols. 7358. Added 176 (juvenile 49). 6 newspapers and 49 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1659. Added 330. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 16,516 (juvenile 2546). Additional circulation of Alameda County Library books 5474 (juvenile 1004). Vols. lent to other libs. 43; borrowed from other libs. 63 (44 from State Library).

LIVERMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. F. Isensee, Prin. Marie Barthe, Lib'n. Est. 1928.

Total vols. a. 2500. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 235.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION FACILITY LIBRARY. Alice Kearney, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 11, 1925. 1 employee. Located in Veterans Hospital—Infirmary bldg., Cresta Blanca.

Total vols. a. 4914. 79 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mills College

See Oakland.

Mission San Jose

QUEEN OF THE HOLY ROSARY COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister M. Antoinette, Dean. Sister M. Louise, Lib'n. Est. 1906 as Dominican Training School Library; reest. Dec. 31, 1930.

Total vols. 3836. Added 216: purchase 105; gift 111. 57 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 8; students 30. Circulation 439.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland

Pop. 284,063.

‡OAKLAND FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY. John B. Kaiser, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Bal. July 1, 1938, $12,266.23. Annual income 1938-39, $315,044.36 * (from taxation $300,500, library tax being 1.1233 m. on the dollar; from other sources $14,544.36). Total payments $324,515.96 (including $41,760.95 spent for books and periodicals and $26,690.79 which was used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2794.63. 199 employees (full-time equivalent 166½) of which 16 (full-time equivalent 14) are employed in the art gallery and museums. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. (periodical room only) 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in $93,627 bldg. ($50,000 from Carnegie), 14th and Grove sts., and a leased building nearby. Library trustees monthly meeting last Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 35: *branches and sub-branches* 19—Alden, Allendale, Dimond, Elmhurst, Fruitvale, Gibson, Glenview, Golden Gate, Lakeview, Lockwood, Melrose, Montclair, North Oakland, Park Boulevard, Piedmont, Rockridge, Telegrove, 23d Avenue, West Oakland; *stations and other agencies* 15—Altenheim, Beulah, Beulah Rest Home, Blue Triangle, Christian Friendship Center, Church Federation, E. E. P. Craft Project, East Oakland Boys' Club, Girl Scout Headquarters, Home for Aged and Infirm Colored People, King's Daughters' Home, Ladies Relief Home, McChesney, Merritt Hospital, Y. M. C. A. Boys' Department.

Total vols. 268,277. Added 25,604; withdrawn 14,755. 98 newspapers and 929 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 94,577 (juvenile 19,965). Added 25,066 (juvenile 6172). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 2,461,326 (juvenile 764,877). Circulation of other material 117,347 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 781 (all from State Library).

ALAMEDA CO. free, law, medical society and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda Co.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Green, Prin.

* Expenditures for the art gallery and museum are drawn from this income.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Susie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Located 2101 35th ave.

Total vols. 8002. Added 550. 35 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; pupils 1103.

Bret Harte Junior High School Library. C. R. Vorheis, Prin. Virginia Garrison, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located 2874 Florida st.

Total vols. 4418. Added 520. 38 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 29; pupils 756.

California College of Arts and Crafts Library. Frederick H. Meyer, Pres. Anne Fossler, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Located in Treadwell Hall, Broadway at College ave.

Total books, etc. a. 8009: books 3009; slides 5000; additional clippings, mounted pictures, etc. 35 mags. rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 20; students a. 412.

Annual report not rec'd.

Castlemont High School Library. G. E. Mortensen, Prin. Eugenia M. McCabe, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1929. 2 employees. Located 8601 Foothill blvd.

Total vols. 5698. Added 739. 54 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 70; pupils 1686.

Central Trade School Library. A. E. Baker, Prin. Est. 1928. Located 237 E. 11th st.

Total vols. a. 1539. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 27; pupils a. 591.

Annual report not rec'd.

Claremont Junior High School Library. H. N. Massey, Prin. Helen Bell, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 5750 College ave.

Total vols. 6649. Added 487. 17 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 36; pupils 868.

College of the Holy Names Library. Sister Mary Austin, Dean. Mrs. Iris Leonard, Lib'n. Est. 1886. Annual amount spent for library a. $450. For the use of its instructors and students. Located in College bldg., 2054 Webster st.

Total vols. a. 6000. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 25; students a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elmhurst Junior High School Library. H. W. Campbell, Prin. Lucile Wester, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 1800 Jones ave.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Total vols. 6513. Added 557. 36 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; pupils 795.

Frick Junior High School Library. C. P. Finger, Prin. Louise Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located 6250 Foothill blvd.

Total vols. 5759. Added 748. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 58; pupils 1483.

Garfield Junior High School Library. Miss Leslie G. Smith, Prin. Mrs. Martha C. Herberth, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located 1640 22d ave.

Total vols. 9315. Added 651. 31 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; pupils 933.

Golden Gate Junior High School Library. R. T. Nichols, Prin. Mrs. H. P. Herman, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee (half-time). Located 1080 62d st.

Total vols. 3383. Added 357. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; pupils 664.

Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. A. S. Colton, Prin. Ida Crawford, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located 3263 West st.

Total vols. 9139. Added 2374. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; pupils 703.

John C. Fremont High School Library. Rex Turner, Prin. Mrs. Edith Towers, Lib'n. Est. school 1905; library 1914. 2 employees. Located 4610 Foothill blvd.

Total vols. 6187. Added 764. 69 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 90; pupils 2253.

Lincoln Junior High School Library. A. N. Benson, Prin. Emilie A. Quinn, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 1 employee (half-time). Located 1016 Alice st.

Total vols. 14,744. Added 719. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 36; pupils 1057.

Lockwood Junior High School Library. M. E. Hurley, Prin. Vera Denton, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located 6701 E. 14th st.

Total vols. 13,338. Added 676. 103 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; pupils 893.

Luis de Camoes Library. Mrs. Mary J. Gloria, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1918. Located 1450 47th ave., Souza Bros. Hall.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Total vols. a. 500 (Portuguese fiction and history).

No further information rec'd.

McClymonds-Lowell High School Library. J. A. Hensley, Prin. Mina Hurry, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located 2727 Myrtle st.

Total vols. 8685. Added 654. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 47; pupils 1076.

Memorial Library of Philosophy. Beatrice Urmey, Lib'n. First est. Nov. 1, 1928, in Berkeley. Located at 6036 College ave.

Total vols. a. 3000, composed of religio-philosophical, Oriental and esoteric books.

No further information rec'd.

Merritt Business School Library. Dr. R. E. Rutledge, Prin. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located 240 E. 10th st.

Total vols. 1194. Added 87. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; pupils 1134.

Mills College Margaret Carnegie Library. Dr. Aurelia Henry Reinhardt, Pres. Dr. Evelyn Steel Little, Lib'n. Est. 1852. 7 employees. Located in Greater Oakland, Mills College P. O. Located in $28,000 Carnegie bldg.

Total vols. 79,536. Added 3410. 309 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 100; students 614. Circulation 27,798.

Oakland High School Library. Dr. L. P. Farris, Prin. Hazel Levy, Lib'n. Est. 1869; library est. 1913. 3 employees. Located 3233 Park blvd.

Total vols. 15,567. Added 938. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 109; pupils 2798.

Oakland Directory Library.
See Polk Directory Library.

Oakland Public Schools and Teachers Professional Library. Dr. E. W. Jacobsen, Supt. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, Lib'n and Supervisor of school libraries. Est. 1917. 9 employees. Annual income 1938-39, $1800. Located in Administrative offices, Board of Education, 1025 2d ave.

Total vols. 24,561. Added 2547: purchase 1132; gift 1415. 153 periodicals rec'd regularly. Circulation 32,873.

Oakland Tribune Library. Mrs. Alva A. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located 4th floor of Tribune bldg. at 13th and Franklin sts. Maintained primarily for editorial staff.

Has bound vols. of the Tribune from 1874 to date and many reference volumes, clippings, cuts and pictures. Filed weekly: a. 2100 clippings, 850 pictures, 135 cuts.

Annual report not rec'd.

Polk Directory Library. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. Free to public for reference only. Located in Chamber of Commerce, Financial Center bldg., 405 14th st.

Total vols. a. 700.

No further information rec'd.

Polytechnic College of Engineering. Polytechnic Junior College Library. W. E. Gibson, Pres. Est. 1910. For use of students of institution only. Located at 13th and Madison sts.

Total vols. a. 550. 5 mags. rec'd regularly. Students a. 1231.

Annual report not rec'd.

Prescott Junior High School Library. R. W. Snyder, Prin. Mrs. Katharine P. Hallstone, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee (half-time). Located 920 Campbell st.

Total vols. 11,486. Added 393. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; pupils 1054.

Roosevelt High School Library. G. E. Furbush, Prin. Edna Browning, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located 1926 19th ave.

Total vols. 9025. Added 603. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 47; pupils 1049.

Safeway Stores Library. Isabella M. Frost, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. 2 employees. Open to company employees only. Located 4th and Jackson sts.

Total books, etc., a. 13,300: books 800; pamphlets a. 7500; clippings a. 5000. Vols. added 150. 216 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

This is a centralized reference collection on home economics, the food industry and allied subjects.

St. Elizabeth's High School Library. Sister M. Perpetua, Prin. Sister M. Josepha, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1924. Located 1530 34th ave.

Total vols. 3000. Added 200: purchase 125; gift 75. 26 mags. and 3 news-

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

papers rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; pupils 255. Circulation 6123.

San Leandro High School Library. J. R. Sutton, Prin. Mrs. Florence Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located Estudillo ave. and Bancroft, San Leandro.

Total vols. 7251. Added 572. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; pupils 1509.

Technical High School Library. H. O. Welty, Prin. Florence M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 3 employees. Located at 4351 Broadway.

Total vols. 14,557. Added 828. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 83; pupils 2154.

University High School Library. G. A. Rice, Prin. Jessie Boyd, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. 2 employees. Located 5714 Grove st.

Total vols. 11,679. Added 849. 87 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 82; pupils 1963.

Westlake Junior High School Library. John Soelberg, Prin. M. Genevieve Wilson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located at 2629 Harrison st.

Total vols. 9497. Added 1322. 27 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; pupils 983.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Anna G. Fraser, Prin. Mrs. Lucile Simney, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1923. 1 employee. Located 451 48th st.

Total vols. 8125. Added 430. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; pupils 704.

Piedmont

Piedmont High School Library. Harry W. Jones, Prin. Esther Helen Jensen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924.

Total vols. 9200. Added 548. 98 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 60; pupils 1100.

Pleasanton

Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library. E. O. McCormick, Prin.

Total vols. a. 1525.

No further information rec'd.

San Leandro

Pop. 11,455.

San Leandro Free Public Library

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

San Leandro—Continued

(Affiliated With Alameda Co. Free Library). Marie E. Tinsley, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 3, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2057.85. Annual income 1938-39, $8269.09 (from taxation $7836.58, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $432.51). Total payments $7319.60 (including $1245.48 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $3007.34. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 annex. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total vols. 11,518. Added 636; withdrawn 91. 8 newspapers and 65 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 6123. Added 1110. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 50,413 (juvenile 9100). Additional circulation of Alameda County Library books 8930. Vols. lent to other libs. 20; borrowed from other libs. 490 (265 from State Library).

The Mary Brown Addition is the name given to the new library wing, dedicated to the retired librarian at a ceremony on April 7, 1939.

San Leandro Public Library formally took over the control and support of the Broadmoor Branch on July 1, 1939. The branch will continue to use the Alameda County Library book service, but will be maintained now as a branch of the city rather than the county library.

ALPINE COUNTY

(Fifty-eighth class)

County seat, Markleeville.

Land area, 776 sq. mi.

Pop. 241.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $1,417,072.

Alpine Co. Law Library, Markleeville. Est. 1864. Located in courthouse.

Alpine Co. Teachers' Library. Mrs. Gladys Bruns, Co. Supt. (P. O. address Gardnerville, Nev.)

Markleeville

Alpine Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine Co.

AMADOR COUNTY

(Forty-sixth class)

County seat, Jackson.

Land area, 601 sq. mi.

Pop. 8494.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $16,206,040.

Amador Co. Free Library, Jackson. Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 5, 1919; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1755.46. Annual income 1938-39, $8304.68 (from taxation $4852.32, library tax being .27 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1540; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $350; from other sources $1562.36). Total payments $7852.12 (including $2995.88 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2208.02. 16 employees (14 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $7600 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Jackson) 39.

Community agencies 14; *branches* 2—Ione, Sutter Creek; *stations* 12—Amador City, Buena Vista, Carbondale, Drytown, Electra, Oleta, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Tiger Creek, Volcano, Preston School at Waterman.

School agencies 24 (all *stations*)—Amador City, Buena Vista, Carbondale, Charleston, Drytown, Enterprise, Ione Union, Jackson Union, Jackson Valley, Middle Fork, Milligan, New York Ranch, Oleta, Oneida, Pigeon Creek, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Rancheria, Shenandoah, Sutter Creek, Union, Volcano, Willow Springs.

Total vols. 40,838 (school 13,858). Added 1815 (school 844); withdrawn 1030. Total miscellaneous stock 2712: pamphlets 433; maps 254; charts 381; globes 15; pictures 391; music records 290; stereographs 938; stereoscopes 10. 608 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 555 mags.; 48 other serials. Distributed: 40 to central library; 568 to other agencies (school 489).

Total number of registered borrowers 3505. Added 406. Registration period 10 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 62,684 (juvenile 14,158). Circulation of other material 363. Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 328 (all from State Library).

AMADOR CO.—Continued

490 shipments (10,583 items: 10,220 books; 363 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 10,075 books were retained from previous year in school stations. Special requests rec'd at central library 408: by author or title 350; by subject 58.

During the year 97 visits were made to branches and stations (community 33; school 64). 210 visits were made to central library (40 by community branch librarians or custodians; 170 by school librarians or teachers).

Amador County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .261 m. on the dollar. This will raise about $4229.77. The total budget for this year is $8985.

Amador Co. Law Library, Jackson. Located in courthouse.

Amador Co. Teachers' Library, Jackson. Wallace A. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library.

Ione

Ione Union High School Library. H. R. Schumaker, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $100.

Total vols. a. 3400. Added 20 by purchase. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; pupils 100.

Jackson

Amador Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador Co.

Jackson Joint Union High School Library. D. G. McKay, Prin. Theresa Silva, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1912.

Total vols. 1600. Added 166 by purchase. 34 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils a. 150.

Sutter Creek

Sutter Creek Union High School Library. L. O. Glandon, Prin. Est. June, 1912.

Total vols. a. 500. 30 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; pupils a. 190.

Waterman

Preston School of Industry Library and Station, Amador Co. Free Library. O. H. Close, Supt. Mrs.

AMADOR CO.—Continued

Waterman—Continued

Maude E. Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1894. 1 employee. Located in school bldg.

Total vols. a. 7000. 211 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; cadets a. 625; officers a. 175.

Annual report not rec'd.

BUTTE COUNTY

(Twenty-seventh class)

County seat, Oroville.

Land area, 1698 sq. mi.

Pop. 34,093.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $44,163,850.

Butte Co. Free Library, Oroville. Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law Sept. 3, 1913. Work began Nov. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chico. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2894.76. Annual income 1938-39, $14,698.61 (from taxation $5180.51, library tax being .13 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3775; from other sources $5743.10). Total payments $16,785.42 (including $5221.16 spent for books and periodicals). 40 employees (35 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Vaughan bldg. at Huntoon and High sts.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 88.

Community agencies 34: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Biggs, Gridley, Oroville; *branches* 3—Chico Vecino, Durham, Paradise; *stations* 28—Bangor, Berry Creek, Canyon Creek, Centerville, Central House, Clipper Mills, De Sabla, East Gridley, Forbestown, Forest Ranch, Honcut, Humboldt Road, Hurleton, Las Plumas, Magalia, Meridian, Nelson, Nimshew, Nord, Richvale, Rosedale, Sterling City, Thermalito, Upham, West Glenn, West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill.

School agencies 53 (all *stations*)—Atkins, Bangor Union, Berry Creek, Bidwell, Big Bar, Big Bend, Biggs, Butte, Centerville, Central House, Clear Creek, Clipper Mills, Cohasset, Concow, Dayton, De Sabla, Durham, East Gridley, Floral, Forbestown, Forest, Forest Camp, Gridley, Honcut, Kings, Laingland, Lone Tree, Magalia, Manzanita, Meridian, Messilla Valley, Mooretown, Morris Ravine, Mountain Springs, Nelson Union, Nimshew, Palermo, Parrott, Pleasant Valley, Richvale, Rio Bonito, River, Rock Creek, Rockefeller (2 bldgs.), Shady Oak Emergency, Shasta Union, Sterling City, Thermalito, Union, West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Total vols. 78,749 (school 46,216). Added 5947 (school 4460); withdrawn 1414. Total miscellaneous stock 8361: pamphlets 1450; maps 347; globes 34; pictures 106; slides 34; films 85; music records 541; stereographs 5478; stereoscopes 35; prints 251. 163 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 160 mags. Distributed: 28 to central library; 135 to other distributing agencies (school 91).

Total number of registered borrowers 11,887. Added 4209. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 106,209 (juvenile 14,961). Circulation of other material 770. Vols. lent to other libs. 26; borrowed from other libs. 799 (723 from State Library). 1376 shipments (36,505 items: 36,301 books; 204 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 9908 books were retained from previous year in school stations.

During the year 96 visits were made to branches and stations (community 90; school 6). 842 visits were made to headquarters (11 by community branch librarians or custodians; 831 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was established.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .206 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7122. The total budget for this year is $18,270.

Butte Co. Law Library, Oroville. Mrs. Hazel Scott, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. 1 employee. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 7392. Added 117.

Butte Co. Teachers' Library, Oroville. J. E. Partridge, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Books cared for by Co. Free Library since Nov. 1913.

Biggs

Pop. 463.

Biggs [Free] Public Library (Affiliated With Butte Co. Free Library). Mrs. C. P. Gibson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $6000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Wed.

Statistics given with those of the Butte Co. Free Library.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Biggs—Continued

BIGGS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. W. Richards, Prin. Mrs. Vera Mitchell Harry, Lib'n. Est. 1913.

Total vols. a. 2805. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 145.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chico

Pop. 7961.

CHICO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1938, $4025.92. Annual income 1938-39, $7792.51 (from taxation $7418.33, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $374.18). Total payments $6428.26 (incl. $1385.24 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $5390.17. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located temporarily in O'Connor Bldg. during reconstruction of the library bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total vols. 15,262. Added 654 (juvenile 146); withdrawn 165. 8 newspapers and 88 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2455 (juvenile 297). Added 1201 (juvenile 155). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 63,968 (juvenile 12,671). Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 34 (32 from State Library).

The library building is undergoing complete remodeling, with a 46-foot addition, at a cost of about $20,000. The library moved into temporary quarters in August, 1939.

CHICO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. R. McIntire, Prin. Phyllis E. Delf, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902.

Total vols. a. 4700. 40 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 40; pupils a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

CHICO STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY. A. J. Hamilton, Pres. Alice Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1888; destroyed by fire Aug. 12, 1927. Reest. 19 employees (14 students). Located in $125,000 library bldg.

Total vols. 24,495. Added 1764: purchase 1591; gift 173. 415 periodicals rec'd regularly: 346 mags.; 8 newspapers; 61 other. Faculty 50; students 715.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Durham

DURHAM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. W. Guilford, Prin. Est. 1922.

Total vols. 3008. Added 17 by purchase. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 100. Average daily circulation 80.

Gridley

Pop. 1941.

GRIDLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY). Bernice Gilstrap, Lib'n. Branch of county library est. Feb. 8, 1915; est. as F. P. Nov. 1, 1915. Annual income 1938-39, $2516.82 (from taxation $2382.47, library tax being 2.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $134.35). Total payments $2484.88 (including $708.56 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $31.94. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg.

Total vols. 4013 (juvenile 751). Added 334 (juvenile 86); withdrawn 54 (juvenile 13). 7 newspapers and 44 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1286. Added 410. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 32,264 (juvenile 6756). Additional circulation of Butte County Library books 10,397. Vols. borrowed from State Library 73.

During the year an air-conditioner was installed in the library.

GRIDLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. A. Palm, Prin. Maude Willard, Lib'n. Est. 1880.

Total vols. a. 2978. 34 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 320.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oroville

Pop. 3698.

OROVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH BUTTE CO. FREE LIBRARY). Elizabeth Davison, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Annual income 1938-39, $7607.59 (from taxation $7350.35, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $257.24). Total payments $7162.63 (including $1413.84 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $844.75. 6 employees (3 part-time). Open daily:

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Oroville—Continued

week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. 1 school *station*. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total vols. 11,307 (juvenile 3098). Added 830 (juvenile 316); withdrawn 231 (juvenile 35). 5 newspapers and 73 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3319 (juvenile 778). Added 631 (juvenile 150). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 49,935 (juvenile 15,845). Additional circulation of Butte County Library books 7947. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 231 (225 from State Library).

Butte Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte Co.

Oroville Union High School Library. J. C. Nisbet, Prin. Halcia Bower, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 3000. 21 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 625.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALAVERAS COUNTY

(Fifty-second class)

County seat, San Andreas.

Land area, 1027 sq. mi.

Pop. 6008.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $10,680,455.

Calaveras Co. Free Library, San Andreas. Roxie Hall, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 31, 1938; work started Jan. 6, 1939. Includes entire county for tax and service. Annual income 1938-39, $4602.13 (from taxation $4595, library tax being .496 m. on the dollar; from other sources $7.13). Total payments $3299.35 (including $1298 spent for books). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1302.78. 5 employees (4 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Thurs. 6 to 8 p.m. also; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in own bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of San Andreas) 5.

Community agencies 4 (all *stations*)—Angels Camp, Mokelumne Hill, Murphys, Valley Springs.

Total vols. 2157 (juvenile 450). 2 newspapers and 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

CALAVERAS CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 635 (juvenile 110). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3363 (juvenile 793). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 65 (63 from State Library). 14 shipments (887 books) were sent to stations.

The building in which the library is housed was given to the county by D. and Lillian Fricot for use as a museum, library and county chamber of commerce.

During the year 12 visits were made to community stations. 2 visits were made to central library by community station custodians.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .496 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $4858. The total budget for this year is $6160.

Calaveras Co. Law Library, San Andreas. Est. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Calaveras Co. Teachers' Library, San Andreas. Charles Schwoerer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Angels Camp

Bret Harte Union High School Library. G. J. Davis, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905.

Total vols. 1500. Added 100 by purchase. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; pupils 150.

San Andreas

Calaveras Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras Co.

Calaveras Union High School Library. Clarence R. Annin, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 1000. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 145.

Annual report not rec'd.

COLUSA COUNTY

(Forty-fourth class)

County seat, Colusa.

Land area, 1140 sq. mi.

Pop. 10,258.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $20,007,785.

Colusa Co. Free Library, Colusa. Mrs. Ella P. Morse, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 8, 1915. Work started August 1, 1916. Includes

COLUSA CO.—Continued

entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $18.38. Annual income, 1938-39, $12,757.21* (from general fund $8130.65; from school districts having joined $2542.64; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $125; from other sources $1958.92). Total payments $12,591.08 (including $5663.37 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $184.51. 13 employees (11 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 32.

Community agencies 11: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Colusa; *branches* 7—Arbuckle, College City, Grimes, Maxwell, Princeton, Sycamore, Williams; *stations* 3—Lodoga, Stonyford, Wilbur Springs.

School agencies 20: *branches* 5—Arbuckle Union, Central, Colusa, Maxwell Union, Williams Union; *stations* 15—Boggs, Bridgeport, Butte Creek, Cachil Dehe, Cortina, Glen Valley, Grand Island Union, Harmony, Indian Valley, Johns, Little Stony, Pierce, Princeton Union, Spring Valley, Wildwood.

Total vols. 70,609 (school 38,729). Added 5237 (school 2752); withdrawn 1296. Total miscellaneous stock 43,169: pamphlets 25,332; maps 352; charts 1; globes 26; pictures 9872; films 1; music records 908; sheet music 1886; stereographs 4766; other material 25. 204 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 190 mags.; 5 other serials. Distributed: 55 to central library; 149 to other distributing agencies (school 39).

Total number of registered borrowers 5695. Added 329. Registration period continuous.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 103,913. Circulation of other material 628. Vols. lent to other libs. 17; borrowed from other libs. 517 (508 from State Library). 852 shipments (27,311 items: 22,372 books; 4939 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 20,819 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations.

During the year 116 visits were made to branches and stations (community 46; school 70). 3 community stations and 1 school station were discontinued.

Colusa County cooperates in giving library service to Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .425 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7653. The total budget for this year is $12,219.

COLUSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, COLUSA. Est. Dec. 1895. Located in courthouse.

COLUSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, COLUSA. Mrs. Sadie V. Ash, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Joined County Free Library.

Arbuckle

PIERCE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. S. Tallmon, Prin. Est. in College City 1897. Moved to Arbuckle May, 1937.

Total vols. 2165. Added 50: purchase 35; gift 15. 21 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 125.

Colusa

Pop. 2116.

COLUSA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH COLUSA CO. FREE LIBRARY). Emily Howard, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Jan. 1901; branch of Co. F. L. est. Dec. 19, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1072.32. Annual income 1938-39, $2275.60 (from taxation $2205.60, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $70). Total payments $2183.17 (including $612.08 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1164.75. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting Tues. after first Mon.

Total vols. 9542 (juvenile 1854). Added 300 (juvenile 45); withdrawn 37 (juvenile 5). 3 newspapers and 55 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3153 (juvenile 416). Added 167 (juvenile 62). Registration period continuous.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 32,049 (juvenile 5531).

Additional funds have been provided so that the library can be kept open on Sundays and holidays hereafter.

COLUSA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa Co.

COLUSA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. H. Pence, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893.

---

* Financial report is for a 13 month year this time. Auditor made this adjustment for the entire county.

COLUSA CO.—Continued

Colusa—Continued

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 200 by purchase. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; pupils 240.

Maxwell

MAXWELL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. A. Castle, Prin. Est. 1912.

Total vols. a. 1135. 27 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 85.

Annual report not rec'd.

Princeton

PRINCETON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. H. English, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911.

Total vols. 619. 26 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; pupils 91.

Williams

WILLIAMS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. V. G. Binsacca, Prin. Est. 1909.

Total vols. a. 1586. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; pupils 100.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

(Thirteenth class)

County seat, Martinez.

Land area, 714 sq. mi.

Pop. 78,608.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $125,939,695.

CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Jessie A. Lea, Lib'n. Est. under Section 2, Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Richmond. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $642.73. Annual income 1938-39, $65,212.96 (from taxation $45,146.95, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $13,834.97; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $550; from other sources $5681.04). Total payments $64,541.25 (including $19,060.48 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1314.44. 58 employees (43 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in County Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 92.

Community agencies 39: *branches* 13—Antioch, Brentwood, Byron, Concord, Crockett, Danville, El Cerrito, Martinez, Oakley, Pinole, Pittsburg, Rodeo, Walnut Creek; *stations* 26—Alamo, Ambrose, Associated, Bradford, Byron Hot Springs, Canyon, Clayton, Clyde, Co. Offices, Cowell, El Sobrante, Giant, Hercules, Kensington, Knightsen, Lafayette, Moraga, Nichols, Oleum, Orinda, Pacheco, Port Chicago, Port Costa, San Pablo, Saranap, Selby.

School agencies 52: *high school libraries affiliated for service* 4—Martinez Jr. High and Alhambra High in Martinez, Mt. Diablo High in Concord, Pittsburg High; *branches* 2—Antioch-Live Oak, Pittsburg; *stations* 46—Alamo, Ambrose, Antioch-Live Oak, Avon, Bay Point, Brentwood Union, Briones, Byron, Canyon, Carquinez, Clayton Valley, Concord, Cowell, Danville Union, Excelsior, Highlands, Hot Springs, Jersey, Knightsen, Lafayette, Liberty, Lone Tree, Martinez, Moraga, Morgan Territory, Mt. Diablo, Nichols, Oak Grove, Oakley, Orinda Union, Pacheco, Pinole-Hercules, Pittsburg (2 bldgs.), Pleasant Hill, Port Costa, Rodeo, San Pablo, San Ramon, Selby, Sheldon, T. B. Swift Preventorium, Tassajara, Vasco, Vine Hill, Walnut Creek.

Total vols. 242,878 (school 155,679). Added 16,744 (school 11,908); withdrawn 20,416. Total miscellaneous stock 37,122: pamphlets 6164; pictures 19,090; music records 1523; stereographs 10,345. 1378 periodicals rec'd regularly: 26 newspapers; 1258 mags.; 94 other serials. Distributed: 132 to central library; 1246 to other distributing agencies (school 745).

Total number of registered borrowers 24,542. Added 4802. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 376,355 (juvenile 72,160). Circulation of other material 2131. Vols. lent to other libs. 112; borrowed from other libs. 749 (697 from State Library). 3168 shipments (42,606 items: 40,475 books; 2131 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 189,745 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. Special requests rec'd at central library 6736: by author or title 6281; by subject 455.

During the year 400 visits were made to branches and stations (community 354; school 46). 1084 visits were made to central library (385 by community branch librarians or custodians; 699 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established; 2 high

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

schools discontinued affiliation; 3 school stations were discontinued.

In Sept. 1938 Martinez voted bonds for construction of a library. A PWA grant for additional funds is still pending.

Contra Costa County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $46,550. The total budget for this year is $66,290.

CONTRA COSTA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

CONTRA COSTA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARTINEZ. Bryan O. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library Sept. 1916.

Antioch

ANTIOCH-LIVE OAK JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. F. Creary and D. B. Cramer, Prins. Bernice La Costa, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1903. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1926 to July 1938. 3 employees.

Total vols. 3625. Added 489: purchase 461; gift 28. 66 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; pupils 671. Circulation 10,430.

Brentwood

LIBERTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. G. Nash, Prin. Est. 1916.

Total vols. 2130. Added 25 by purchase. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; pupils 288.

Concord

MOUNT DIABLO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY). Bertha Romaine, Prin. Ethel Brubaker, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915.

Total vols. a. 2860. 84 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 38; pupils a. 742.

Annual report not rec'd.

Crockett

JOHN SWETT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Esther M. Coles, Lib'n. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 3603. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 29; pupils a. 979.

Annual report not rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Danville

SAN RAMON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. V. Cooley, Prin. Est. 1913.

Total vols. a. 1700. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Martinez

ALHAMBRA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY). W. B. Knowles, Prin. Est. July 1901. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 22, 1919.

No further information rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa Co.

MARTINEZ JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY). A. H. French, Prin. Catherine O'Sullivan, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd

Pittsburg

PITTSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH CONTRA COSTA CO. FREE LIBRARY). F. S. Ramsdell, Prin. Est. 1922. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 1925.

Total vols. a. 2600. 64 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; pupils 460.

Richmond

Pop. 20,093

RICHMOND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Norah McNeill.* Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909. Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library Oct. 1, 1913 to Jan. 24, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1938, $5334.87. Annual income 1938-39, $31,755.36 (from taxation $30,470.41, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1284.95). Total payments $31,631.71 (including $7301.72 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $5458.52. 12 employees (full-time equivalent 11). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $59,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 16: *branches and sub-branches* 2—West Side, Stege; *stations and other agencies* 13 (schools).

Total vols. 65,006 (juvenile 18,184). Added 3999 (juvenile 1333); withdrawn

* Resigned. To be succeeded by Coit Coolidge.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Richmond—Continued

3092 (juvenile 2154). 12 newspapers and 188 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 11,999 (juvenile 2838). Added 7744 (juvenile 1931). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 333,819 (juvenile 112,585). Circulation of other material 17,658 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 187 (186 from State Library).

Longfellow Junior High School Library. H. L. Hunn, Prin. Harriet Varnum, Lib'n. Located 23d st. and MacDonald ave.

No further information rec'd.

Richmond Union High School Library. B. X. Tucker, Prin. Zelma Reeve, Lib'n. Est. 1907.

Total vols. 3798. Added 382: purchase 352; gift 30. 21 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 73; pupils 1560.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. F. C. Shallenberger, Prin. Myrtie Hunn, Lib'n. Located 9th st. and Bissell ave.

No further information rec'd.

Standard Oil Co. of California. Research and Development Division Library, Richmond Refinery. J. F. Cassidy, Lib'n. Est. 1922.

Total vols. a. 2250. 145 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Mary's College

St. Mary's College Library. Brother Albert, Pres. Brother Clement, Lib'n. Est. 1863. 4 employees.

Total vols. 29,997. Added 615: purchase 424; gift 191. 66 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 38; students a. 502.

DEL NORTE COUNTY

(Fifty-third class)

County seat, Crescent City.

Land area, 1024 sq. mi.

Pop. 4739.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $5,347,417.

DEL NORTE CO.—Continued

Del Norte Co. High School Library, Crescent City. C. A. Thunen, Prin. Est. 1892. Located 9th and H sts.

Total vols. 1588. Added 16 by purchase. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; pupils 295.

Del Norte Co. Law Library, Crescent City. Established 1903. Located in courthouse.

Del Norte Co. Teachers' Library, Crescent City. Joseph M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892.

Crescent City

Pop. 1720.

Crescent City [Free] Public Library. Mildred Duffy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Annual income 1938-39, $1578 (from taxation $1500; from other sources $78). Total payments $1577.45 (including $188.45 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $.55. 1 employee. Open to public of city and county daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in McLaughlin bldg., corner of Second and H sts. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total vols. 2212 (juvenile 462). Added 185 (juvenile 60); withdrawn 124 (juvenile 50). 6 newspapers and 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 750 (juvenile 105). Added 60 (juvenile 25). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 23,804 (juvenile 4320).

Del Norte Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte Co.

EL DORADO COUNTY

(Forty-seventh class.)

County seat, Placerville.

Land area, 1737 sq. mi.

Pop. 8325.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,603,080.

El Dorado Co. High School Library, Placerville. B. E. Larsen, Prin. Mrs. Gladys E. Veerkamp, Lib'n. Est. 1905.

Total vols. 2412. Added 193: purchase 191; gift 2. 39 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; pupils 505.

EL DORADO CO.—Continued

El Dorado Co. Law Library, Placerville. Est. 1891. Located in courthouse.

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. Kenneth McCoy, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910; re-est.

Placerville

Pop. 2322.

Placerville Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Jessie Maynard, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Destroyed by fire July 14, 1913; re-est. Bal. July 1, 1938, $578.40. Annual income 1938-39, $1027.74 (from taxation $537.09, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from county $360; from other sources $130.65). Total payments $972.24 (including $346.81 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $633.90. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 5814. Added 181 (juvenile 81); withdrawn 20. 3 newspapers and 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1421 (juvenile 321). Added 421 (juvenile 76). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 10,864 (juvenile 1902). Vols. borrowed from State Library 41.

Institute of Forest Genetics Library. Est. 1925.

This library is now administered as a branch of the Forest and Range Experiment Station Library at Berkeley.

El Dorado Co. high school, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado Co.

FRESNO COUNTY

(Sixth Class)

County seat, Fresno.

Land area, 5950 sq. mi.

Pop. 144,379.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $256,274,784.

‡Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno. Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. under 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 12, 1910; under Sec. 2 of 1911 law, Jan. 8, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Coalinga union high school district. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $14,739.19. Annual income 1938-39, $161,929.69 (from taxation $97,663.68, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from general fund $30,000; from school districts having joined $24,685.28; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $301.40; from Co. Law Library fund $1200; from other sources $8079.33). Total payments $163,707.59 (including $29,113.60 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $12,961.29. 87 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $30,000 Carnegie library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Fresno) 224.

Community agencies 54: *branches* 34 (institutional and co. offices 3)—Big Creek, Biola, Calwa, Caruthers, Clovis, Del Rey, Easton, Fowler, College, Detention Home, Dickey, Fink-Smith, International, Law Library, Tubercular Hospital and Webster in Fresno, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Mendota, Monmouth, Nutritional Home, Oleander, Orange Cove, Parlier, Raisin, Reedley, Riverdale, Sanger, San Joaquin, Selma, Sierra Vista, Tollhouse, Tranquillity; *stations* 20 (institutional and co. offices 6)—Auberry, Barstow, Big Creek No. 2, Bretz, Ducey (formerly called Franklin), Dunlap, Firebaugh, Co. Hospital and Contagious Ward, Co. Supt's Office, Farm Adviser and Old People's Home in Fresno, Giant Club, Kings River, Miramonte, Navelencia, Road Camp, Schwanikee, Sierra Chautauqua, Wish-I-Ah.

School agencies 169: *high schools affiliated for service* 12—Sierra Union in Auberry, Clovis Union, Fowler Union, Central Union and Washington Union in Fresno, Kerman Union, Kingsburg Joint Union, Laton Joint Union, Parlier Union, Riverdale Union, Sanger Union, Selma Union; *stations* 157—Alameda, Alta, Alta Vista (2 bldgs.), Alvina, American Colony, Auberry, Barstow, Bender, Bethel, Big Creek (2 bldgs.), Big Sandy, Biola, Bowles, Bryant, Bullard, Burrell Union (3 bldgs.), Calwa, Canal, Cantua (3 bldgs.), Caruthers, Centerville, Central, Chawanakee (2 bldgs.), Clay, Clovis, Conejo, Dakota, De Wolf, Dry Creek, Dunlap, Easterby, Elkhorn, Empire, Fairview, Figarden, Firebaugh (4 bldgs.), Floyd, Fort Washington, Fortuna, Franklin, Frankwood, Fresno Colony, Friant, Fruitvale, Garfield, Glendora, Grant, Granville, Gray Colony, Great Western, Harrison, Hawkins, Helm, Herndon, Highland, Horace Mann, Houghton, Huron, Iowa, Jefferson, Kearney, Kerman, Kingsburg, Kutner, Laguna, Lanare, Las Deltas (2 bldgs.), Laton, Liberty, Lincoln, Lindsay, Locan, McKinley (2 bldgs.), Madison, Magnolia, Malaga, Manning, Mendota (3 bldgs.), Millerton, Monroe, Mount Olive, Mountain View, Navelencia, Nees Colony, North Fork, Oakhurst, Oleander, Orange Center, Orange Cove, Orangedale, Oro Loma (c), Parlier, Perrin, Pershing, Piedra, Pine Grove, Pine Ridge, Pinedale,

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Pollasky, Pomona, Prairie, Princeton, Raisin, Red Banks, Reedley, Riverdale, Riverview, Roeding, Roosevelt, Rosedale, Ross, Round Mountain, Sanger, San Joaquin, Scandinavian, Selma, Sentinel, Sierra Union (2 bldgs.), Smith Mountain, Squaw Valley (2 bldgs.), Sunset, Teague, Temperance, Terry, Tierra Loma (4 bldgs.), Tranquillity, University Colony, Vinland, Wahtoke, Walnut, Washington, West Park, Westside (4 bldgs.), Wish-I-Ah, Wolters.

Total vols. 463,975 (school 270,400). Added 21,779 (school 14,284); withdrawn 14,556. Total miscellaneous stock 122,516: pamphlets 94,579; maps 1582; charts 1; globes 214; pictures 4792; slides 602; films 209; music records 732; stereographs 19,805. 2518 periodicals rec'd regularly: 95 newspapers; 2381 mags.; 42 other serials. Distributed: 364 to central library; 2154 to other distributing agencies (school 1716).

Total number of registered borrowers 44,494 (juvenile 21,721). Added 8835 (juvenile 2812). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 943,158 (juvenile 329,780). Circulation of other material 6470. Vols. lent to other libs. 110; borrowed from other libs. 976 (876 from State Library). 7056 shipments (161,603 items: 155,133 books; 6470 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 164,577 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. Special requests filled at central library 13,358.

During the year 1780 visits were made to branches and stations (community 500; school 1280). 2453 visits were made to central library (186 by community branch librarians or custodians; 2267 by school librarians or teachers). 5 community stations were discontinued. 6 school stations were established, 7 were discontinued and 1 was suspended.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $92,151. The total budget for this year is $140,183.29.

Fresno Co. Law Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library. Fresno). Margaret Dold, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Cared for by Fresno Co. Free Library. Located at 1502 Pacific Southwest bldg.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Total vols. 18,767. Added 767. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Fresno Co. Teachers' Library, Fresno. C. W. Edwards, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915.

Auberry

Sierra Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). Frank P. Schroeter, Prin. Est. Dec. 5, 1922.

Total vols. a. 571. 18 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 110.

Annual report not rec'd.

Caruthers

Caruthers Union High School Library. C. Leroy Walton, Prin. Gladys B. Wall, Lib'n. Est. 1914.

Total vols. a. 1156. 6 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 220.

Annual report not rec'd.

Clovis

Clovis Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). P. E. Andrew, Prin. Est. 1899. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 13, 1919.

Total vols. a. 1752. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 517.

Annual report not rec'd.

Coalinga

Coalinga Union High School Dist. Library. Ella Louise Smith, Lib'n. Est. June 25, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1938, $24,026.89. Annual income 1938-39, $10,943.70 (from taxation $10,456.74, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $486.96). Total payments $21,848.40 (including $2,986.48 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $13,122.19. 13 employees (3 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 3: *branches and sub-branches* 2—Oil Fields, High School.

Total vols. 28,323 (juvenile 7938). Added 1450 (juvenile 575); withdrawn 227 (juvenile 37). 9 newspapers and 137 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4402 (juvenile 1284). Added 643 (juvenile 193). Registration period 3 years.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Coalinga—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 118,245 (juvenile 24,851). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 21 (all from State Library).

During the year a charging machine was installed in the library.

Coalinga Junior College Library. T. A. Ellestad, Prin. Marion H. Lambert, Lib'n. Located in high school bldg.

Total vols. a. 1941. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 15; students a. 100.

This school is a branch of Fresno State College, Fresno.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fowler

Fowler Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). E. A. Dann, Prin. Ruth Smead, Lib'n. Est. 1919.

Total vols. a. 3932. 66 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20: pupils a. 506.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fresno

Pop. 52,513.

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. W. C. Schlein, Prin. Effie T. Johnson, Lib'n. Located 1839 Echo ave.

No further information rec'd.

Central Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). W. H. Spillers, Prin. Minna Fast, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 23, 1922. Located Route 10, box 155.

Total vols. a. 2442. 142 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 19; pupils a. 601.

Annual report not rec'd.

Edison Technical High School Library. W. L. Potts, Prin. Adelia C. Tompkins, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Located 540 California ave.

Total vols. a. 4531. 11 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 48; pupils a. 1100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fresno Bee Library. Laura McCardle, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 17, 1922. 3 employees.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno—Continued

Total vols. 325. 15 mags. and 41 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Fresno City Schools Professional Library. Mrs. Theodosia Manlove, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located in school administration bldg.

Total vols. a. 52,000.

The library serves as a teachers' professional and centralized elementary school library.

No further information received.

Fresno Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno Co.

Fresno High School Library. Leo A. Harris, Prin. Mrs. Dorotha D. Elliot, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 6000. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 52; pupils a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fresno State College Library. Frank W. Thomas, Pres. Agnes Tobin, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911. 8 employees. Located in $250,000 library bldg.

Total vols. a. 38,000. 357 mags. (121 gift) and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 104; students a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Longfellow Junior High School Library. W. L. Potts, Prin. Mrs. Ruby J. Pratt, Lib'n. Located 868 Hazelwood blvd.

No further information rec'd.

Roosevelt High School Library. F. H. Sutton, Prin. Mrs. Melissa Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1928.

Total vols. a. 3666. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 50; pupils a. 1293.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. John's Cathedral High School Library. Sister Mary Fidelia, Prin. Located 2811 Mariposa st.

No further information rec'd.

Technical High School Library. W. A. Otto, Prin. Eda M. Kusch, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located at Stanislaus and O sts.

Total vols. a. 2763. 43 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 43; pupils a. 721.

Annual report not rec'd.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno—Continued

WASHINGTON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. E. Carlson, Prin. Elsie T. George, Lib'n. Located 735 Glenn ave.

No further information rec'd.

WASHINGTON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). Albert G. Nelson, Prin. G. E. Farrier, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Located Route 6, box 100.

Total vols. a. 3106. 85 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 23; pupils a. 666.

Annual report not rec'd.

Kerman

KERMAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). F. A. Udden, Prin. Mrs. Charlotte Schmidli, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Joined Co. Free Library Aug. 19, 1920.

Total vols. a. 4283. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 235.

Annual report not rec'd.

Kingsburg

KINGSBURG JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). John F. Pierce, Prin. Elsa Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 763. 151 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 368.

Annual report not rec'd.

Laton

LATON JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). C. B. Hayes, Prin. Elizabeth L. Kilbourne, Lib'n. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 1586. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 290.

Annual report not rec'd.

Parlier

PARLIER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). Victor A. Rohrer, Prin. Est. 1921.

Total vols. a. 984. 77 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 192.

Annual report not rec'd.

Reedley

REEDLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Dr. J. O. McLaughlin, Prin. Naemi A. Bengston, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 6000. 61 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 37; students a. 970.

Annual report not rec'd.

Riverdale

RIVERDALE JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). Clarence Irwin, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1912. Joined Co. Free Library July 5, 1919.

Total vols. a. 2205. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 215.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sanger

SANGER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). Charles R. Chaney, Prin. Est. 1899. Joined Co. Free Library June 9, 1919.

Total vols. a. 2393. 265 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 26; pupils a. 670.

Annual report not rec'd.

Selma

SELMA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY). George Houden, Prin. Nellie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 4388. 24 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 27; pupils a. 656.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tranquillity

TRANQUILLITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Julia M. Doughty, Prin. Est. Aug. 1917.

Total vols. a. 1335. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 105.

Annual report not rec'd.

GLENN COUNTY

(Forty-second class)

County seat, Willows.

Land area, 1337 sq. mi.

Pop. 10,935.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $20,040,650.

GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY, WILLOWS. Thyra G. Morgue, Lib'n. Est under Sec.

GLENN CO.—Continued

2 of Co. F. L. law, April 8, 1914. Work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $543.54. Annual income 1938-39, $10,-948.15 (from taxation $6076.80, library tax being .317 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2280; from other sources $2591.35). Total payments $10,694.47 (including $3855.06 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $797.22. 17 employees (14 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 48.

Community agencies 18: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Orland, Willows; *branches* 3—Bayliss, Capay, Hamilton City; *stations* 13 (co. offices 2) —Artois, Butte City, Chrome, Codora, Elk Creek, Fruto, Glenn, Grapevine, Marion, Newville, Ord, Agriculture Commissioner and Supt. of Schools Office in Willows.

School agencies 29 (all *stations*)—Aguas Frias, Bayliss, Black Butte, Calumet, Cherokee, Chrome, Codora, Edison, Elk Creek Union, Emigrant, Fairview, Fruto, German, Glenn, Grapevine, Hamilton City Union, Kanawha, Lake, Liberty, Lincoln, McIntosh, Murdock, Newville, Ord, Plaza, Union, Walnut Grove, Walsh, Willows Union.

Total vols. 63,574 (school 26,581). Added 3578 (school 2228); withdrawn 1498 (school 666). Total miscellaneous stock 22,602: pamphlets 10,780; maps 318; charts 3614; globes 41; pictures 6393; music records 485; stereographs 949; stereoscopes 22. 213 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 203 mags.; 8 other serials. Distributed: 40 to central library; 173 to other distributing agencies (school 98).

Total number of registered borrowers 5408. Added 355. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 78,757 (juvenile 26,910). Vols. lent to other libs. 43; borrowed from other libs. 314 (304 from State Library). 907 shipments (28,512 items: 26,143 books; 2369 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 7220 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1071 special requests were filled at central library.

During the year 140 visits were made to branches and stations (community 71; school 69). 430 visits were made to central library (103 by community branch librarians or custodians; 327 by school librarians or teachers).

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .366 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6526. The total budget for this year is $11,441.

Glenn Co. Law Library, Willows. Est. 1891. Located in Courthouse.

Glenn Co. Teachers' Library, Willows. Edgar P. Mapes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library Mar. 3, 1928.

Glenn Co. Union High School Library, Willows. Mrs. Minnie Walker, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 employees. Located 231 N. Lassen st.

Total vols. 1000. Added 20. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; pupils 310.

Hamilton City

Hamilton Union High School Library. Mrs. E. M. Barkley, Prin. E. W. Hook, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $160.

Total vols. 2400. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; pupils 110.

Orland

Pop. 1195.

Orland Free Public Library (Affiliated with Glenn Co. Free Library). Mrs. B. H. Smith. Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912; joined Co. F. L. Nov. 7, 1914. Total payments 1938-39, $1021.70. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg.

Total vols. 2090 (juvenile 256). Added 98 (juvenile 10); withdrawn 48 (juvenile 9). 3 newspapers and 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3485. Added 254 (juvenile 84). No definite registration period.

* Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 22,264 (juvenile 4992).

Mrs. Smith succeeds Valerie Magnenat, resigned.

Orland Joint Union High School Library. H. O. Williams, Prin. Mrs. Norma Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 1790. 13 mags. and 3

* Includes circulation of Glenn County Library books also.

GLENN CO.—Continued

Orland—Continued

newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 397.

Annual report not rec'd.

Willows

Pop. 2024.

WILLOWS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH GLENN CO. FREE LIBRARY). Elizabeth Eubank, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 15, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1914. Bal. July 1, 1938, $641.69. Annual income 1938-39, $5419.26 (all from taxation, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $4552.44 (including $673.45 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1508.51. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2¼). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m.; 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 11,533 (juvenile 2595). Added 269 (juvenile 41); withdrawn 110 (juvenile 53). 5 newspapers and 82 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1689 (juvenile 810). Added 345 (juvenile 163). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 22,304 (juvenile 4122). Additional circulation of Glenn County Library books 9857. Vols. borrowed from State Library 136.

The Glenn County High School Board of Trustees voted $400 to be used for new books and other material in the Willows Public Library.

GLENN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn Co.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY

(Twenty-second class)

County seat, Eureka.

Land area, 3575 sq. mi.

Pop. 43,233.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $49,699,952.

HUMBOLDT CO. FREE LIBRARY, EUREKA. Edna D. Davis, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 12, 1914. Work started April 12, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Eureka. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $141.98. Annual income 1938-39, $28,988.08 (from taxation $18,576.97, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8146.17; from other sources $2264.94). Total payments $26,820.23 (including $7193.27 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2309.83. 60 employees (44 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in bldg. across from courthouse.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 155.

Community agencies 53: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Arcata, Ferndale; *branches* 8—Blue Lake, Fortuna, Korbel, Loleta, Rohnerville, Samoa, Scotia, Trinidad; *stations* 43—Alderpoint, Alton, Bald Hills, Bayside, Bear River, Blocksburg, Briceland, Bridgeville, Carlotta, Crannell, Cutten, Ettersburg, Falk, Fieldbrook, Fields Landing, Fort Seward, Garberville, Garfield, Glendale, Harris, Holmes, Honey Dew, Hoopa, Hydesville, Iaqua, Island, Kahtahbe, Kneeland, Kneeland No. 2, McKinleyville, Miranda, Orick, Orleans, Pepperwood, Petrolia, Phillipsville, Rio Dell, Shively, Showers Pass, Tobeah, Upper Mattole, Waddington, Willow Creek.

School agencies 101 (all *stations*)—Alderpoint, Alton, Arcata (2 bldgs.), Banner (c), Bay, Beaver (c), Blocksburg, Blue Lake, Bluff Prairie, Briceland, Bridgeville, Buck Mountain (c), Bucksport, Bull Creek (c), Bunker Hill (c), Burr Creek (c), Canal, Capetown (c), Centerville (c), Clark, Coffee Creek, Cuddeback Union (2 bldgs.), Cutten, Dobbyn (c), Dows Prairie, Dyerville, Eel River, Eel Rock (c), Elinor, Elk River, Excelsior (c), Ferndale, Field, Fieldbrook, Fort Seward, Freshwater, Garberville, Garfield, Georgeson (c), Glendale, Grant Union, Green Point (c), Grizzly Bluff, Harris, Holmes, Honey Dew, Hoopa, Hydesville, Island, Island Emergency, Jacoby Creek, Janes, Jones Prairie, Klamath, Kneeland, Korbel, Little River, Loleta, McCann (c), McDiarmid, Mad River (c), Mattole Union, Miranda, Mitchell, Morek (c), Myers, Oakdale, Orick, Orleans, Patrick's Point, Pecwan Union (c), Pepperwood, Pleasant Point, Port Kenyon, Price Creek, Redwood (c), Rio Dell, Rohnerville, Rolph, Salmon Creek, Samoa, Scotia, Sequoia (c), Showers Pass, Stone Lagoon (c), Table Bluff, Trinidad, Upper Mattole, Warren Creek (c), Weitchpec, Weott, Whitethorn, Wilder, Williams Creek, Willow-Forest No. 1 (formerly Willow Creek), Willow-Forest No. 2 (formerly Forest), Worthington (2 bldgs.), Yager (c).

Total vols. 134,852 (school 76,308). Added 9628 (school 4625); withdrawn 3129. Total miscellaneous stock 8111: pamphlets 3548; maps 696; charts 214; globes 91; pictures 3028; music records 534. 476 periodicals rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 463 mags. Distributed: 50

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

to central library; 426 to other distributing agencies (community 51; school 375).

Total number of registered borrowers 15,123. Added 593. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 283,574 (juvenile 167,495). Vols. lent to other libs. 45; borrowed from other libs. 149 (144 from State Library). 2054 shipments (59,305 items: 58,853 books; 452 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 39,688 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 6173 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 110 visits were made to branches and stations (community 98; school 12). 2895 visits were made to central library (225 by community branch librarians or custodians; 2670 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was established.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $13,120. The total budget for this year is $24,530.

Humboldt Co. Law Library, Eureka. Est. 1898. Located in courthouse.

Humboldt Co. Teachers' Library, Eureka. Eldrid Hogan, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library.

Arcata

Pop. 1709.

Arcata Free Public Library (Affiliated With Humboldt Co. Free Library). Mrs. Virginia T. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library July 2, 1914. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first Thurs.

Total vols. a. 1850.

No further information rec'd.

Arcata Union High School Library. A. O. Cooperrider, Prin. Lillian Hagopian, Lib'n. Est. 1894.

Total vols. 2200. Added 170 by purchase. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; pupils 430.

Humboldt State College Library. Arthur S. Gist, Pres. C. E. Graves, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 10, 1913. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 16,000. 150 mags. and 9

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Arcata—Continued

newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 32; students a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Eureka

Pop. 15,752.

‡Eureka [Free] Public Library. H. A. Kendal, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878; as F. P. April 30, 1878. Annual income 1938-39, $11,341.56 (from taxation $10,244.94; from other sources $1096.62). Total payments $11,357.28 (including $2484.94 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1939, $15.72. 6 employees. Open daily except July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 6 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 7: *stations* 6 (schools).

Total vols. 26,864 (juvenile 5061). Added 1739 (juvenile 301); withdrawn 176 (juvenile 34). 18 newspapers and 120 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,750. Added 874. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 138,434 (juvenile 18,110). Vols. lent to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 134 (126 from State Library).

Eureka High School Library. J. T. Glenn, Prin. Margaret B. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $342.08.

Total vols. 5444. Added 152: purchase 67; gift 85. 65 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; pupils 875. Circulation 32,655.

Humboldt Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt Co.

Ferndale

Pop. 889.

Ferndale [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Humboldt Co. Free Library). Mrs. Pauline Reas, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904; joined Co. Free Library July 26, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1938, $653.49. Annual income 1938-39, $1572.91 (from taxation $1000.58, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $572.33). Total payments $1580.88 (including $95.16 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1,

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Ferndale—Continued

1939, $645.52. 3 employees (2 part-time). Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8300 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total vols. 2609. Added 65; withdrawn 29. 5 newspapers and 38 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 647. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 2245 (juvenile 294). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 11 (all from State Library).

Ferndale Union High School Library. C. M. Sorem, Prin. E. W. Parsons, Lib'n. Est. 1917.

Total vols. 3249. Added 98 by purchase. 14 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; pupils 196. Circulation 1500.

Fortuna

Fortuna High School Library. G. J. Badura, Prin. Christine Kemp, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1917 to July 1, 1935. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3900. Added 450: purchase 250; gift 200. 45 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; pupils 510. Circulation 12,380.

IMPERIAL COUNTY

(Eighteenth Class)

County seat, El Centro.

Land area, 4089 sq. mi.

Pop. 60,903.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $35,530,048.

Imperial Co. Free Library, El Centro. Lois P. Cosand, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 6, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Brawley and El Centro. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2,757.44. Annual income 1938-39, $10,452.57 (from taxation $2,320.14, library tax being .1 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6,420; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $125; from other sources $1,587.43). Total payments $12,073.96 (including $4,963.58 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1,136.05. 29 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of courthouse.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 66.

Community agencies 25: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Calexico, Imperial; *branches* 5—Calipatria, Holtville, Niland, Seeley, Westmorland; *stations* 18—Acacia, Alamo, American Girl Mine, Andrade, Bard, Downing, Heber, Hipass, Los Amigos (formerly Mulberry), McCabe, Magnolia, Meloland, Ogilby, Palo Verde, Plaster City, Spruce, Verde, Winterhaven.

School agencies 40: *branches* 7—Alamo, Bard, Jasper, McCabe, Magnolia, Mt. Signal, Westmorland; *stations* 33—Acacia, Alamitos, Andrade, Calexico (4 schools), Eastside, Elm, Eucalyptus, Fort Yuma, Glamis, Heber, Highline, Holtville, Laguna, Lantana, Meloland, Mesquite Lake, Mulberry, Niland, North End, Ogilby, Palmetto, Rose, Seeley Union, Silsbee, Sunset Springs, Trifolium, Verde, Westmorland (Harding), Westside Union, Winterhaven.

Total vols. 54,582 (school 28,770). Added 6330 (school 4120); withdrawn 5475 (school 3504). Total miscellaneous stock 8680: pamphlets 73; pictures 3262; music records 626; stereographs 4700; stereoscopes 19. 172 periodicals rec'd regularly: newspapers 1; mags. 171. Distributed: 12 to central library; 160 to other distributing agencies (school 153).

Total number of registered borrowers 7865. Added 112. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 89,255 (juvenile 33,441). Circulation of other material 4576. Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 234 (233 from State Library). 51,361 items were shipped to branches and stations. In addition, 4287 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 1555 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 2300 visits were made to the central library (115 by community branch librarians or custodians; 2185 by school librarians or teachers). 3 community stations and 1 school station were established.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .1 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2,590. The total budget for this year will be $12,200.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Imperial Co. Law Library, El Centro. Est. Jan. 1909. Located in courthouse.

Imperial Co. Teachers' Library, El Centro. E. L. Hiteman, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 30, 1914. Books located in central library.

Brawley

Pop. 10,439.

Brawley Public Library. Eleanor Heimark, Lib'n. Est. as branch Imperial Co. Free Library April 15, 1912; as F. P. July 18, 1927; withdrew from county library affiliation Feb. 20, 1932, to take effect at close of fiscal year. Burned July 13, 1929; re-est. immediately. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2406.50. Annual income 1938-39, $8898.69 (from taxation $8249.36, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $649.33). Total payments $7991.45 (including $2678.08 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $3313.74. 3 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 12 m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in wing of city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total vols. 11,162 (juvenile 3517). Added 1714 (juvenile 692); withdrawn 621 (juvenile 262). 10 newspapers and 73 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2772 (juvenile 1109). Added 1454 (juvenile 610). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 76,719 (juvenile 27,268). Circulation of other material 2230. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 268 (all from State Library).

Brawley Union High School and Junior College Library. P. E. Palmer, Prin. Virginia A. Wyant, Lib'n. Est. 1908.

Total vols. 4478. Added 512: purchase 490; gift 4; binding 18. 72 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; pupils 600. Circulation 10,741.

Calexico

Pop. 6299.

Calexico Free Public Library (Affiliated with Imperial Co. Free Library). Mrs. Bessie H. Wofford, Lib'n. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as branch Imperial Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1912; as F. P. Feb. 20, 1919. 5 employees (full-time equivalent a. 3). Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 8.30 p.m. (12 m. to 8

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Calexico—Continued

p.m. during June, July and August); Sat. and Sun. 4 to 8 p.m. Located in $12,300 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meeting at no regular interval.

Total vols. a. 11,077. 6 newspapers and 69 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers a. 1600. Registration period 3 years.

Annual report not rec'd.

Calipatria

Calipatria Union High School Library. Edgar McMath, Prin. Marie Rabold, Lib'n. Est. 1919.

Total vols. a. 2800. 33 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Centro

Pop. 8434.

El Centro [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909; affiliated with Co. Free Library Feb. 27, 1912 to May, 1929. Annual income 1938-39, $14,127.85 (from taxation $13,042.64, library tax being 1.15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1085.21). Total payments $14,089.39 (including $3047.44 spent for books and periodicals). 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4⅔). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 6 p.m. Located in $34,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. 31,791 (juvenile 5233). Added 1669 (juvenile 416); withdrawn 1724 (juvenile 663). 14 newspapers and 132 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8581. Added 901. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 104,607 (juvenile 24,388). Circulation of other material 264 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 157 (146 from State Library).

Central Union High School and Junior College Library. G. A. Weakley, Prin. Verna B. McKeehan, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $1300. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5661. Added 438 by purchase. 95 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 36; students 997. Circulation 21,460.

Imperial Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial Co.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Holtville

HOLTVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dean Richmond, Prin. Mrs. Anna M. Kingsbury, Lib'n. Est. May, 1909. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $602. Located 7th and Olive.

Total vols. 3126. Added 221 by purchase. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; pupils 225.

Imperial

Pop. 1943.

IMPERIAL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH IMPERIAL CO. FREE LIBRARY.) Mrs. Norma A. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909; joined Co. Free Library March 13, 1912. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Statistics included with those of the Imperial Co. Free Library.

IMPERIAL VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Geo. H. Madden, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906.

Total vols. a. 1250. 30 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 168.

Annual report not rec'd.

INYO COUNTY

(Fifty-first class)

County seat, Independence.

Land area, 9991 sq. mi.

Pop. 6555.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $14,433,239.

INYO CO. FREE LIBRARY, INDEPENDENCE. Anne Margrave, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 15, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $3772.32. Annual income 1938-39, $8060.92 (from taxation $4211.64), library tax being .283 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1730; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $2014.28). Total payments $10,980.32 (including $3002.37 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $852.92. 16 employees (13 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on ground floor of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Independence) 29.

Community agencies 11: *branches* 3—Big Pine, Bishop, Lone Pine; *stations* 8—Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Furnace Creek, Haiwee, Owenyo, Shoshone, Tecopa.

School agencies 17 (all *stations*)—Big Pine Unified, Bishop Union, Cartago, Coso Emergency, Darwin, Death Valley, Furnace Creek, Independence Union, Keeler, Lone Pine, Milton, Olancha, Owenyo, Round Valley, Shoshone, Tecopa, West Bishop.

Total vols. 36,495 (school 16,930). Added 2107 (school 1203); withdrawn 658. Total miscellaneous stock 11,367: pamphlets 9053; maps 251; charts 1; globes 22; pictures 1109; music records 325; stereographs 606. 207 periodicals rec'd regularly: 22 newspapers; 176 mags.; 9 other serials. Distributed: 63 to central library; 144 to other distributing agencies (school 55).

Total number of registered borrowers 3670. Added 432. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books and periodicals 61,906 (juvenile 14,396). Circulation of other material 211. Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 232 (228 from State Library). 531 shipments (12,863 items: 12,543 books; 320 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 923 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1367 special requests were filled at central library.

During the year 39 visits were made to branches and stations (community 31; school 8). 113 visits were made to central library (5 by community branch librarians or custodians; 108 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 1 was discontinued. 1 school station was established and 3 were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .533 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7300. The total budget for this year is $11,585.

INYO CO. LAW LIBRARY, INDEPENDENCE. Est. June 23, 1920. Located second floor of courthouse.

INYO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, INDEPENDENCE. Mrs. Dorothy C. Cragen, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library May 8, 1917.

Bishop

BISHOP UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. H. Blee, Prin. Kathleen G. Murphy,

INYO CO.—Continued

Bishop—Continued

Lib'n. Est. 1902. Affiliated with Inyo Co. Library Aug. 3, 1918 to Sept. 1, 1931.

Total vols. a. 1500. 29 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; pupils 190.

Independence

OWENS VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Francis J. Flynn, Prin. Est. Sept. 1916. Affiliated with Inyo Co. Library Sept. 1916 to June 1, 1932.

Total vols. a. 500. 6 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 35.

Annual report not rec'd.

INYO Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Inyo Co.

Lone Pine

LONE PINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. A. Hauser, Prin. Naomi Wood, Lib'n. Est. 1930.

Total vols. a. 753. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 97.

Annual report not rec'd.

KERN COUNTY

(Eleventh class)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Land area, 8003 sq. mi.

Pop. 82,570.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $262,285,060.

KERN CO. FREE LIBRARY, BAKERSFIELD. Gretchen D. Knief, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Kern Co. Law Library and Kern Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $11,396.60. Annual income 1938-39, $143,999.02 (from taxation $117,046.52, library tax being .438 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $19,040; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $1500; from other sources $6412.50). Total payments $144,723.85 (including $33,206.29 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $10,671.77. 116 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Bakersfield) 174.

Community agencies 69: *branches* 28 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Arvin, Arvin Migratory, Baker Street and Boys' and Girls' Dept. in Bakersfield, Buttonwillow, Carneros (formerly Standard Oil Middle), Delano, Fellows, Kern General Hospital, Lamont, McFarland, McKittrick, Maple, Maricopa, Mercy Hospital, Mojave, Oil Center, Oildale, Pacific Coast Borax, Panama, Rio Bravo, Rosamond, Shafter, Stony Brook Retreat, Taft, Tehachapi, Tupman, Wasco; *stations* 41 (co. institutions and offices 7)—Annette, Apache Camp, Kern Co. Jail in Bakersfield, Boys' Camp, Caliente, California Institute for Women, Camp Fire Girls Summer Camp, Chemical Co. No. 3, Chemical Co. No. 4, Engine House No. 1, Engine House No. 2, Frazier, General Petroleum-Belridge, Glennville, Greenhorn, Greenhorn Summer Camp, Inyokern, Isabella, Johannesburg, Juvenile Home, Keene, Kern River No. 1, Kern River No. 3, Kernville, Lebec, Lost Hills, Magunden, Munzer, Muroc, Panama Migratory, Pattiway, Preventorium, Randsburg, Road Camp, Story Brook Staff, Twin Oaks, Walker's Basin, Wheeler Ridge, Willow Springs, Woody, Y. M. C. A. Summer Camp.

School agencies 104: *high schools affiliated for service* 4—Kern County in Bakersfield, Maricopa, Shafter, Wasco; *branches* 4—Hawthorne, Horace Mann, Lincoln and Roosevelt (all in Bakersfield); *stations* 96—Annette, Annette-Sunflower, Aqueduct, Arvin, Aztec, Beardsley, Belridge, Blake, Brundage, Buena Vista, Buttonwillow, Caliente, Cummings Valley, Delano, Edison, Elk Hills, Emerson, Fairfax, Fairview, Franklin, Fremont, Fruitvale, Garlock (c), Granite, Greeley, Greenfield, Greenhorn, Greenhorn Summit, Guadalupe, Indian Wells Valley, Isabella, Jefferson, Johannesburg, Keene, Kern General Hospital School, Kernville Union, Landers, Lebec, Lerdo, Linn's Valley, Longfellow, Lost Hills, Lowell, McFarland, McKinley, Maple, Maricopa Unified School District, Midway, Mojave, Mount Owen, Mountain View, Munzer, Muroc, Muroc-Gephart, Norris, Old River, Olig, Ordena, Ordena Migratory, Paloma, Panama, Panama Migratory, Pershing, Pershing-Grapevine, Pondham, Poso Flat, Poso Flat-Breckenridge, Preventorium, Randsburg, Red Rock, Richland, Rio Bravo, Rockpile, Rosedale, St Francis, Semitropic, Shafter, Shafter Academy, Southern Kern County, South Fork, Standard, Stine, Stony Brook Retreat, Tehachapi, Tejon Indian, Twin Oaks, Union Avenue, Vaughn, Vineland, Wasco, Washington, West Antelope, Wildwood, William Penn, Williams, Woody.

Total vols. 288,884 (school 134,391). Added 27,666 (school 14,835); withdrawn 13,229. Total miscellaneous stock 73,022: pamphlets 28,378; maps 1624; charts 167; globes 142; pictures 11,180; slides 2266; films 59; music records

KERN CO.—Continued

1140; sheet music 327; stereographs 20,959; stereoscopes 106; other material 6674. 877 periodicals rec'd regularly: 110 newspapers; 767 mags. Distributed: 335 to central library; 542 to other distributing agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 38,475 (juvenile 12,189). Added 15,260 (juvenile 5375). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 913,272 (juvenile 364,200). Circulation of other material 1657. Vols. lent to other libs. 53; borrowed from other libs. 718 (665 from State Library). 6115 shipments (139,098 items: 137,850 books; 1248 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 32,959 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations.

During the year 818 visits were made to branches and stations (community 608; school 210). 735 visits were made to central library by community branch librarians or custodians. 1 community branch, 6 community stations and 1 school station were established. 1 community branch, 8 community stations and 2 school stations were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .539 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $141,371.64. The total budget for this year is $171,465.

Kern Co. Law Library, Bakersfield. Mrs. Else E. Richards, Lib'n. Est. a Dec. 14, 1891. Turned over to care of Kern Co. Free Library July 7, 1920. 1 employee. Located in courthouse on 3d floor.

Total vols. 7937. Added 199. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Kern Co. Teachers' Library, Bakersfield. Leo B. Hart, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library and cared for by County Free Library.

Kern Co. Union High School and Bakersfield Junior College Library. Dr. T. L. Nelson, Supt. E. Ben Evans, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 3 employees. Located 1341 F st.

Total vols. a. 11,100. Added 2646: purchase 2184; gift 462. 176 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 164; students 4350. Circulation 127,044.

KERN CO.—Continued

Bakersfield

Pop. 26,015.

Bakersfield Junior College Library. Statistics are combined with those of Kern Co. Union High School Library.

East Bakersfield High School Library. K. W. Rich, Prin. Ruth Bogardus, Lib'n. Est. 1938. 1 employee. Located Mt. Vernon and Quincy sts.

Total vols. 1195. Added 90 by purchase. 65 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; pupils 600. Circulation 6489.

Kern Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern Co.

Delano

Delano Joint Union High School Library. H. R. Olson, Prin. Jean Stinehart, Lib'n. Est. 1911. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $350.

Total vols. 3000. Added 102 by purchase. 28 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; pupils 700. Circulation 5540.

McFarland

McFarland High School Library. J. H. Porterfield, Prin. Est. 1928.

Total vols. 680. 46 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 250.

Maricopa

Maricopa High School Library (Affiliated With Kern Co. Free Library). J. R. Cookman, Prin. Est. 1916.

No further information rec'd.

Shafter

Shafter High School Library. E. P. Janes, Prin. Est. 1929.

Total vols. a. 700. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; pupils 332.

Taft

Taft Union High School and Junior College Library. S. Hannah, Prin. Mrs. Amy C. Peterson, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1915. 1 employee.

Total vols. 6694. Added 961 by purchase. 85 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 82; pupils 1450. Average weekly circulation 1500.

KERN CO.—Continued

Tehachapi

TEHACHAPI VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. H. Benson, Prin. Est. 1928. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 600. 2 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 107.

Annual report not rec'd.

Wasco

WASCO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. R. Smith, Prin. Florence West, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1915.

Total vols. a. 1360. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 371.

Annual report not rec'd.

KINGS COUNTY

(Thirtieth class)

County seat, Hanford.

Land area, 1159 sq. mi.

Pop. 25,385.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $92,917,335.

KINGS CO. FREE LIBRARY, HANFORD. Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. Law, June 4, 1912; work began Nov. 12, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service except Hanford. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $3287.42. Annual income 1938-39, $22,854.55 (from taxation $14,820.40, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5850; from other sources $2184.15). Total payments $25,792.25 (including $8102.90 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $349.72. 22 employees (8 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 56.

Community agencies 21: *branches* 8—Armona, Avenal, Corcoran, Grangeville, Hardwick, Kettleman City, Lemoore, Stratford; *stations* 13 (institutional and county offices 5)—Clark's Fork, Delta View, 11-P Camp, Guernsey, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent, Horticultural Commissioner and Kings County Hospital in Hanford, Hub, Island, Oakvale, Riverbend, Springville Sanitarium.

School agencies 34 (all *stations*)—Armona, Corcoran, Corcoran Migratory, Crescent, Cross Creek, Dallas, Dallas Migratory, Delta View, Empire, Eucalyptus, Eureka, Excelsior, Frazer, Grangeville, Hardwick, Island, Jacobs, King, Kings River, Lakeside, Lemoore Union, Lucerne, Mussel Slough, New Home, Oakvale, Paddock, Ramona, Rustic, San Jose, Stratford Union, Tensmuir, Wayne, Willow Grove, Youd.

KINGS CO.—Continued

Total vols. 95,496 (school 45,047). Added 7749 (school 4505); withdrawn 7334. Total miscellaneous stock 20,780: pamphlets 1784; maps 432; charts 48; globes 56; pictures 6874; films 95; music records 314; sheet music 2194; stereographs 8958; stereoscopes 25. 471 periodicals rec'd regularly: 30 newspapers; 428 mags.; 13 others. Distributed: 55 to central library; 416 to other agencies (school 250).

Total number of registered borrowers 6200. Added 3574 (juvenile 1259). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 234,101 (juvenile 98,205). Circulation of other material 1948. Vols. lent to other libs. 38; borrowed from other libs. 489 (426 from State Library). 1660 shipments (47,342 items: 46,721 books; 621 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 3050 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 114 visits were made to branches and stations (community 109; school 5). 1547 visits were made to central library (204 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1343 by school librarians or teachers). 3 school stations were discontinued.

Lemoore and Kettleman City branches have been moved into new and larger quarters. Hardwick branch was completely renovated.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $26,472.

KINGS CO. LAW LIBRARY, HANFORD. Est. July 1, 1893. Located in courthouse.

KINGS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, HANFORD. J. E. Meadows, Co. Supt. Est. 1903; joined Kings Co. Free Library Nov. 26, 1915; moved to Co. Library office April, 1921.

Avenal

AVENAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. R. Annin, Prin. Est. Sept. 1937. 1 employee.

Total vols. 988. Added 248 by purchase. 38 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; pupils 207.

This school is a branch of Lemoore Union High School.

KINGS CO.—Continued

Corcoran

CORCORAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. L. Buhlman, Prin. Est. 1914; joined Kings Co. Free Library Dec. 27, 1915; later withdrew.

Total vols. a. 1436. 17 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 245.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hanford

Pop. 7028.

HANFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Affiliated with Kings County Free Library Nov. 12, 1912, to May 13, 1935. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2808.69. Annual income 1938-39, $10,094.50 (from taxation $10,000, library tax being 1.450 m. on the dollar; from other sources $94.50). Total payments $9987.62 (including $2842.43 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2915.57. 5 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. 26,174. Added 1201; withdrawn 137. 11 newspapers and 138 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4898. Added 764. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 123,075 (juvenile 25,766). Circulation of other material 125 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 151 (128 from State Library).

HANFORD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. L. Neighbor, Prin. Mrs. Edith C. Schroeder. Lib'n. Est. 1895.

Total vols. 8023. Added 347: purchase 343; gift 4. 48 mags and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 39; pupils 990.

KINGS Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings Co.

Lemoore

LEMOORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. F. Graham, Prin. Leola Ewbank, Lib'n. Est. 1901.

Total vols. 3300. Added 250 by purchase. 49 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; pupils 350.

LAKE COUNTY

(Fiftieth class)

County seat, Lakeport.

Land area, 1238 sq. mi.

Pop. 7166.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate is $8,606,405.

LAKE CO. LAW LIBRARY, LAKEPORT. Est. a. 1919.

LAKE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, LAKEPORT. Mary Mason, Co. Supt.

Kelseyville

KELSEYVILLE FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. Rose M. Norton, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Supported by Woman's Club. (Closed July to October). Located in Kelseyville Woman's Club bldg.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added 62: purchase 50; gift 12. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

KELSEYVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Clarence J. Gfeller, Prin. Est. 1920. Destroyed by fire Nov. 1929; re-est.

No further information rec'd.

Lakeport

Pop. 1318.

LAKEPORT [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Lennie M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1938, $999.74. Annual income 1938-39, $1533.76 (from taxation $1473.76, library tax being 2.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $60). Total payments $1455.30 (including $111.70 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1078.20. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1½). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in $8700 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 9200. Added 262; withdrawn 202. 5 newspapers and 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1155. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 39,036. Vols. borrowed from State Library 166.

CLEAR LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. P. Rhodes, Prin. Est. 1916.

Total vols. 1316. Added 20 by purchase. 4 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 170.

LAKE CO.—Continued

Lakeport—Continued

LAKE CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lake Co.

Lower Lake

LOWER LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. Butzbach, Prin. Est. Sept. 1922.

Total vols. a. 1260. 30 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 80.

Annual report not rec'd.

Middletown

MIDDLETOWN LIBRARY. Gladys Brooks, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1929. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $38.74. Located in $5000 Gibson library bldg.

Total vols. a. 960. Added 164: purchase 14, gift 150.

MIDDLETOWN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. T. Sidener, Prin. Est. Aug. 1914. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $150.

Total vols. a. 800. Added 40 by purchase. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; pupils 52.

Upper Lake

HARRIET LEE HAMMOND FREE LIBRARY. Hattie Porter, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 19, 1914. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Located in $6000 Hammond Memorial bldg.

No further information rec'd.

UPPER LAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. M. Hoover, Prin. Est. Sept. 1918.

Total vols. a. 1046. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 84.

Annual report not rec'd.

LASSEN COUNTY

(Thirty-ninth class)

County seat. Susanville.

Land area, 4531 sq. mi.

Pop. 12,589.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,190,486.

LASSEN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Lenala A. Martin, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 Co. F. L. Law, Sept. 7, 1915; work started Oct. 1, 1915, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract cancelled Oct. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $99.26. Annual income 1938-39, $15,318.74 (from taxation $10,012.09, library tax being .69 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2840; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $182; from other sources $2284.65). Total payments $15,375.66 (including $4930.49 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $42.34. 31 employees (28 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

LASSEN CO.—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 61.

Community agencies 26: *branches* 3—Bieber, Susanville, Westwood: *stations* 23 (institutional and co. offices 1)—Buntingville, CCC Camp Secret Valley De Witt, Doyle, Eagle Lake, Edgemont, Gibson, Janesville, Karlo, Madeline, Merrillville, Milford, Nubieber, Oak Grove, Pittville, Providence, Ravendale, Riverside, Stacy, Standish, Lassen County Hospital in Susanville, Termo, Wendel.

School agencies 34 (all *stations*)—Amedee, Ash Valley Emergency, Bieber, Bird Flat, Bridgeport, Butte, Center, Constantia, Dixie Valley, Dry Valley Emergency, Fairview, Honey Lake, Janesville, Johnstonville, Juniper, Lake, Long Valley, Madeline, Milford, Missouri Bend, Pitt River, Providence, Ravendale, Richmond, Riverside, Secret Valley, Soldier Bridge, Standish, Susanville (3 bldgs.), Washington, Westwood, Willow Creek.

Total vols. 69,282 (school 39,542). Added 3099 (school 1767); withdrawn 2168. Total miscellaneous stock 15,443; pamphlets 9593; maps 245; map sets 17; charts 77; globes 61; picture frames 139; mounted pictures 4300; other pictures 181; slides 91; music records 530; stereographs 136; stereograph cabinets 3; stereoscopes 70. 257 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 249 mags. Distributed: 29 to central library; 228 to other distributing agencies (school 153).

Total number of registered borrowers 8365 (juvenile 2342). Added 1072 (juvenile 300). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 91,134 (juvenile 29,983). Vols. lent to other libs. 14; borrowed from other libs. 345 (340 from State Library). 882 shipments (21,907 items: 21,103 books; 804 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 11,194 books were retained from previous year in school stations. Special requests filled at central library 1955.

LASSEN CO.—Continued

During the year 51 visits were made to branches and stations (community 38; school 13). 404 visits were made to central library (14 by community branch librarians or custodians; 390 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 1 school station was suspended.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .68 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $10,596. The budget for this year is $15,646.

LASSEN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Located in District Attorney's office.

LASSEN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. Wallace Mass, Co. Sup't. Est. 1889. Joined Lassen Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915, and is housed in the central library.

LASSEN UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY, SUSANVILLE. N. H. McCollom, Prin. Eleanor Parsons, Lib'n. Est. 1899.

Total vols. a. 3500. 50 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 25; students a. 480.

Annual report not rec'd.

Susanville

LASSEN CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen Co.

Westwood

WESTWOOD JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. H. Geyer, Prin. Wendall Allen, Lib'n. Est. 1915.

Total vols. a. 2670. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 460.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

(First Class)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Land area, 4115 sq. mi.

Pop. 2,208,492.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $2,551,083,400.

LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY, LOS ANGELES. Helen E. Vogleson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912; work started Jan. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Alhambra, Arcadia, Azusa, Beverly Hills, Burbank, Covina, El Segundo,

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendale, Glendora, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Pasadena, Pomona, Redondo Beach, San Marino, Santa Monica, Sierra Madre, Signal Hill, South Pasadena, Vernon,* and Whittier. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $209,042. Annual income 1938-39, $384,485.70 (from taxation $311,665.02, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from towns and districts under contract $18,330; from school districts having joined $25,985; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $3500; from other sources $43,335.68). Total payments $397,227 (incl. $85,881.45 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $196,300.70. 343 employees (full-time equivalent 189$\frac{2}{5}$). Open daily except Sun. and holidays, 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in rented bldg. at 322 S. Broadway.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 280.

Community agencies 151: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 4—Altadena, Monterey Park, Palos Verdes, Torrance; *branches* and *stations* (not segregated in list) 147—Acton, Agua Dulce (r. r.)†, Alameda, Andrew Jackson (r. r.), Antelope, Artesia (r. r.), Avalon (r. r.), Baldwin Park (r. r.), Bassett, Bell (r. r.), Bell Gardens (r. r.), Bellflower (r. r.), Belvedere (r. r.), Belvedere Gardens (r. r.), Ben Lomond (r. r.), Bloomfield (r. r.), Calabasas, Carmenita, Castaic, Charter Oak (r. r.), Claremont (r. r.), Clearwater (r. r.), Compton (r. r.), County Farm (r. r.), County General Hospital (r. r.), County Park (Big Pines, r. r.), Culver City (r. r.), Davis, Decker, Del Sur (r. r.), Dominguez (r. r.), Downey (r. r.), Duarte (r. r.), East Whittier (r. r.), Elizabeth Lake, El Monte (r. r.), El Retiro (r. r.), Enterprise (r. r.), Esperanza, Fairmont, Florence (r. r.), Gorman (formerly Quail Lake), Graham (r. r.), Hawthorne (r. r.), Hermosa Beach (r. r.), Hollydale (r. r.), Home Gardens (r. r.), Honby, Huntington Park (r. r.), Inglewood (r. r.), Inglewood Acres (r. r), Juvenile Hall, Keystone, La Ballona (r. r.), La Cañada (r. r.), La Cienega (r. r.), La Crescenta (r. r.), Lake Hughes, Lakewood (r. r.), La Mirada, Lancaster (r. r.), Las Virgenes, La Verne, La Verne Heights (r. r.), Lawndale (r. r.), Lennox (r. r.), Leona, Liberty (r. r.), Little Lake (r. r.), Littlerock (r. r.), Llano (r. r.), Lomita (r. r.), Los Nietos, Lynwood (r. r.), Manhattan Beach (r. r.), Maravilla (r r.), Maywood (r. r.), Mint Canyon, Moneta (r. r.), Montebello (r. r.), Montrose (r. r.), Mount Wilson (r. r.), Mountain View, Newhall (r. r.), Norwalk (r. r.), Old River, Olive View (r. r.), Pacific Colony, Palmdale (r. r.), Perry (r. r.), Pico (r. r.), Pine Canyon, Potrero

* Terminated contract for service May 9, 1939.

† Has reading room.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Heights (r. r.), Power Plant No. 2 (r. r.), Puente (r. r.), Redman, Rivera, Rogers, Roosevelt, Rosemead (r. r.), Rowland Union (r. r.), San Antonio (r. r.), San Dimas (r. r.), San Fernando (r. r.), San Gabriel (r. r.), Saugus, Sherman (r. r.), South Gate (r. r.), South Whittier (r. r.), Stephenson (r. r.), Strawberry Park (r. r.), Sulphur Springs, Sunnyslope (r. r.), Switzerland (r. r.), Temple, Temple City (r. r.), Terrace (r. r.), Tierra Bonita, Topanga, Tweedy (r. r.), Valley Forge Lodge (r. r.), Valyermo, Vernon* (r. r.), Walnut (r. r.), West Covina (r. r.), Whittier State School (r. r.), Willowbrook (r. r.), Wilmar (r. r.), Wilsona, Woodcrest (r. r.), and 17 detention, forestry and health camps.

School agencies 128 (not segregated into *branches* or *stations* in list)—Agua Dulce, Alameda, Antelope, Arcadia City (2 schools), Artesia, Azusa, Bassett, Bee, Belleview, Bloomfield, Calabasas, Carmenita (2 schools), Castaic Union, Charter Oak, Clearwater (3 schools), Compton City (10 schools), Cornell, Culver City (2 schools), Decker, Del Sur, Downey, Duarte (2 schools), East Whittier, Elizabeth Lake, El Segundo, Enterprise, Esperanza, Fairmont, Gallatin, Hawthorne (5 schools), Honby, Hudson (2 schools), Jefferson (2 schools), Keppel Union, La Cañada, Lake Hughes, Lancaster, Las Virgenes, La Verne Heights, Lawndale (2 schools), Leona, Liberty, Littlelake, Llewellyn (2 schools), Los Nietos, Lowell Joint, Lynwood (5 schools), Manhattan Beach City, Mint Canyon, Mountain View, Neenach, New Era, Newhall, Norwalk, Old River, Palmdale, Palos Verdes (2 schools), Perry, Pine Canyon, Potrero Heights, Quail Lake, Ranchito (3 schools), Redman, Redondo Beach City (5 schools), Rivera, Rogers, Roosevelt, Rosemead (2 schools), Rowland Union (2 schools), San Dimas, San Gabriel (5 schools), Saugus, Sierra Madre City, Soledad, South Santa Anita, South Whittier, Sulphur Springs, Temple, Tierra Bonita, Topanga, Walnut, West Covina, West Whittier (2 schools), Willowbrook (2 schools), Wilsona, Wiseburn.

Total vols. 504,342 (exclusive of 195,213 vols. in school collection). Added 48,440 (exclusive of 21,833 added to school collection); withdrawn 19,718. Total miscellaneous stock 83,326: pamphlets 43,167; maps 93; music records 494; sets of stereographs 139; documents 39,433. 8409 periodicals rec'd regularly: 38 newspapers; 2707 periodicals; 5664 other serials. Distributed: 3330 to central library; 5079 to other distributing agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 145,976 (juvenile 45,400). Added 51,854 (juvenile 15,689). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals (exclusive of books in school collection) 3,259,112. Circulation of other material 276 (music records). Vols. lent to other libs. 370; borrowed from other libs. 970 (796 from State Library). 221,313 items were shipped to branches and stations. In addition, 112,044 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 50,109 special requests were rec'd at central library: 44,159 by title; 5950 by subject.

During the year 7740 visits were made to branches and stations (community 6561; school 1179). 2153 visits were made to central library (639 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1514 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community and 3 school agencies were established; 2 school stations were discontinued.

A new branch was established at Bell Gardens in a building erected for library purposes by a citizen of the community. The branches at Baldwin Park, Bellflower and Hawthorne were moved into new buildings erected for library purposes by private property owners; and the branch located in the Carmenita School was moved into a new school building. The branches at Maywood and San Fernando were moved into larger quarters; and the pier on which the Hermosa Beach Branch is located was repaired, necessitating two movings for that branch.

Following are figures on final costs of other branch buildings (previously printed as estimates). Altadena Library cost a total of $45,799.15, of which $26,699.58 was from federal aid and the remainder contributed by the Altadena Library District. South Gate Library cost about $36,000, of which $8746.65 was from federal aid and $27,253.35 from South Gate. The Torrance Library cost $29,-

* The city of Vernon established a free public library on Mar. 7, 1939 and voted to withdraw from the county library service on May 9 of this year.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

604, of which $16,913 was contributed by the city of Torrance and the balance by the federal government.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $285,295. The total budget for this year is $411,256.

Los Angeles Co. Law Library, Los Angeles. T. S. Dabagh, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 11 employees. Located Room 703, Hall of Records. 4 *branches*—Long Beach, Pasadena, Pomona and Santa Monica.

Total vols. 121,550. Added 2898. 155 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Mr. Dabagh was appointed Librarian in Dec. 1938, and took office on Feb. 1, 1939. Frank C. Peters, assistant, had been in charge of the Library since the death of the former Librarian.

Los Angeles Co. Museum Library, Los Angeles. Lenore Greene, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. 2 employees. Located in Museum of History, Science and Art in Exposition Park.

Total vols. a. 18,849. 362 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Co. Public Health Library, Los Angeles. Blanche Colwell, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1928. 1 employee. Open to public for reference. Located at 132 West First st.

Total vols. 3041. Added 134: purchase 75; gift 59. 72 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 1942.

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library, Los Angeles. A. R. Clifton, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Public Library May 6, 1914, and is located in the Central library at 322 S. Broadway.

Alhambra

Pop. 29,472.

Alhambra [Free] Public Library. Eugene McKnight, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Deficit July 1, 1938, $2235.30. Annual income 1938-39, $34,754.80 (from taxation $32,718.81, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2035.99). Total payments $32,875.53 (including $6145.27 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1939, $356.03. 21 employees (full-time equivalent 17). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Alhambra—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *branches* 1—Granada Park.

Total vols. 47,714 (juvenile 10,010). Added 4232 (juvenile 1261); withdrawn 2216 (juvenile 1094). 19 newspapers and 229 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 16,933 (juvenile 3017). Added 5537 (juvenile 918). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 354,701 (juvenile 81,800. Circulation of other material 2904 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 17; borrowed from other libs. 63 (51 from State Library).

Marian P. Greene, Librarian for the past fourteen years, resigned March 1, 1939. Ferne McCleery, was acting librarian until Mr. McKnight took office on April 15 of this year.

Alhambra City High School Library. H. M. Werre, Prin. Cosby L. Gilstrap, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Located in high school administration bldg.

Total vols. a. 5340. 81 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 99; pupils a. 1853.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. Sister Mary Victoria, Superior. Est. Jan. 1890. Located 1700 S. Maringo ave.

Total vols. a. 7741. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 156.

Annual report not rec'd.

Altadena

Altadena Library District Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Mrs. Alice M. Sheldon, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Nov. 1913; as Library District Library Nov. 6, 1926. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $45,800 library bldg.

Arcadia

Pop. 5216.

Arcadia Free Public Library. Mrs. Anna L. Leigh, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Los Angeles Co. Public Library June 1913; as F. P. 1919. Bal. July 1, 1938, $5197.41. Annual income 1938-39, $5056.74 (from taxation $4583.90, library

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Arcadia—Continued

tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $472.84). Total payments $7692.38 (including $1436.63 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2561.77. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4⅛). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 9 p.m.: Sat. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $24,500 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *stations*—First Ave. School, Holly Ave. School.

Total vols. 10,385 (juvenile 2309). Added 1176 (juvenile 214); withdrawn 803 (juvenile 177). 8 newspapers and 95 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4052. Added 944. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 78,400 (juvenile 15,921). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 466 (all from State Library).

Arlington

La Sierra College Library. E. E. Cossentine, Pres. Olive S. Palmer, Lib'n. Est. 1922 as La Sierra Academy; later as Southern California Junior College.

Total vols. 7428. Added 325: purchase 269; gift 56. 69 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 27; students 516.

Azusa

Pop. 4808.

Azusa [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mary Y. Bonner, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Nov. 18, 1903. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2371.65. Annual income 1938-39, $4658.15 (from taxation $4321.12, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $337.03). Total payments $5207.09 (incl. $922.44 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1822.71. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2⅞). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $11,700 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *stations* 2—Mabelle Scott Rancho School for Girls, La Rew School for Girls.

Total vols. 16,358 (juvenile 2589). Added 950 (juvenile 200); withdrawn 144 (juvenile 83). 6 newspapers and 77 periodicals rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Azusa—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 2892. Added 277. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 51,643 (juvenile 13,590). Circulation of other material 459. Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 34 (all from State Library).

Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library. F. S. Hayden, Prin. Mrs. Irene McLeod, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $3166.-05. Located 1436 E. Foothill blvd.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added 502 by purchase. 58 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 36; students 1464. Circulation 18,000.

Beverly Hills

Pop. 17429.

Beverly Hills [Free] Public Library. Mary Boynton, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Jan. 1914; as F. P. July 23, 1929; work began Jan. 1, 1930. Bal. July 1, 1938, $19.20. Annual income 1938-39, $23,384.01 (from taxation $22,330; from other sources $1054.01). Total payments $23,132.38 (incl. $5722.57 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $270.83. 11 employees (full-time equivalent a. 9½). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total vols. 37,273 (juvenile 5773). Added 2987 (juvenile 438); withdrawn 313 (juvenile 83). 9 newspapers and 180 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 11,640. Added 3240. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 205,142 (juvenile 34,669). Circulation of other material 591. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 17 (2 from State Library).

Beverly Hills High School Library. A. Bowhay, Prin. Hazel S. Vaughan, Lib'n. First est. Sept. 1927; new library Sept. 1935. 3 employees. Located 241 Moreno drive.

Total vols. a. 8860. 142 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 76; pupils a. 1500.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Burbank

Pop. 16,662.

BURBANK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. P. L. May 17, 1913; as F. P. 1926. Contract with Co. Public Library terminated June 30, 1938. Bal. July 1, 1938, $6770.50. Annual income 1938-39, $15,026.25. Total payments $17,038.53 (incl. $4891.05 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $4758.22. 5 employees (full-time equivalent a. 4). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $33,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total vols. 9593 (juvenile 1841). 10 newspapers and 78 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5916 (juvenile 1212). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 80,721 (juvenile 16,316). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 4.

The Library was closed for reorganization and cataloging from July 1 to August 22, 1938, and then was open only a few hours each day until January 1939.

BURBANK SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. R. Root, Prin. Mrs. Corrie Z. Forbes, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 3 employees. Located Third st. and Fairmount rd.

Total vols. 6709. 54 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; pupils 992.

JOHN BURROUGHS JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. G. Ogborn, Prin. Winnifred Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 1920 Clark st.

Total vols. 2762. 47 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Teachers 22; pupils 561.

JOHN MUIR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Beryl H. Barnes, Prin. Elizabeth M. Hunsaker, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located 3d and Grinnell sts.

Total vols. a. 3300. 32 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 600.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION, ENGINEERING LIBRARY. Clement S. Skrabak, Lib'n. Est. 1939. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $220. 3 employees.

Total vols. 275. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Burbank—Continued

UNITED RESEARCH CORPORATION LIBRARY. Charlotte Lickell, Lib'n. Located 3711 Rowland ave.

No further information rec'd.

Claremont

CLAREMONT COLLEGES LIBRARY. R. M. Story, Pres. Willis H. Kerr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 9 employees. Located in Harper Hall.

Total vols. 31,524. Added 3553. 745 periodicals rec'd regularly: 625 mags.; 10 newspapers; 110 other serials. Faculty 88; students 203.

CLAREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. Earl Thompson, Prin. Mrs. Ada S. Fitts, Libn. Est. Oct. 1910. Located Foothill and Indian Hills blvds.

No further information rec'd.

GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mary A. Edwards, Prin. Est. 1892. Formerly located in Glendora.

Total vols. a. 1925. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; students a. 32.

Annual report not rec'd.

†POMONA COLLEGE LIBRARY. C. K. Edmunds, Pres. Dr. Ralph H. Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1887. 6 employees. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg. 1 *branch*.

Total vols. 91,346. Added 2972: purchase 2187; gift 785. Faculty 84; students 800. Circulation 28,375.

SCRIPPS COLLEGE LIBRARY. Dr. E. J. Jaqua, Pres. Dorothy M. Drake, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees; 8 student assistants. Open to students and faculty of associated colleges. Located in Ella Strong Denison Library bldg.

Total vols. 20,821. Added 969: purchase 692; gift 277. 106 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 28; students 209. Circulation 11,029.

Clearwater

CLEARWATER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. F. Jamison, Prin. Edith E. Sanborn, Lib'n. Located 654 Paramount blvd.

No further information rec'd.

Compton

COMPTON JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. O. S. Thompson, Prin. Elizabeth Neal, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 2 employees. Located 601 S. Acacia st.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Compton—Continued

Total vols. a. 2700. 82 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 82; students 3000.

Covina

Pop. 2774.

Covina [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Olive B. Corwin, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1527.66. Annual income 1938-39, $4579.18 (from taxation $4271.01, library tax being 2.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $308.17). Total payments $4990.37 (incl. $1081.15 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1116.47. 4 employees (2 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 15,120. Added 578; withdrawn 499. 8 newspapers and 55 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1980. Added 173. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 48,774. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 24 (all from State Library).

Covina Union High School Library. B. S. Millikan, Prin. Lois V. Blackburn, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $1100.

Total vols. 6521. Added 313. 93 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; pupils 1115.

Downey

Downey Union High School Library. C. C. Carpenter, Prin. M. Berenice Leger, Lib'n. Est. 1904; affiliated with L. A. Co. Public Library for a time. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $600.

Total vols. a. 2000. 125 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 750.

El Monte

El Monte Union High School Library. R. S. Hicks, Prin. Cosette W. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 5285. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 38; pupils a. 1267.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

El Segundo

Pop. 3503

El Segundo Public Library. Mary Halley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 9, 1930; began work Sept. 25, 1930. Bal. July 1, 1938, $336.12. Annual income 1938-39, $5717.34 (from general fund $5500; from other sources $217.34). Total payments $5163.65 (incl. $1565.44 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $889.81. 3 employees (2 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 204-206 West Grand ave. Library Trustees monthly meetiug first Wed.

Total vols. 7660 (juvenile 2592). Added 519 (juvenile 141); withdrawn 211 (juvenile 29). 2 newspapers and 42 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2675 (juvenile 501). Added 462 (juvenile 32). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 35,432 (juvenile 8529). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 2.

El Segundo High School Library. C. L. Broadwater, Prin. Mrs. Helen G. Grace, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4308. Added 262 by purchase. 42 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 275.

Standard Oil Library, El Segundo Refinery. T. L. McClellan, in charge. Est. 1920. 2 employees. Located in Standard Oil Personnel bldg.

Total vols. a. 180. The collection includes technical, engineering, chemical and petroleum publications.

No further information rec'd.

Glendale

Pop. 62,736.

Glendale Free Public Library. Mrs. Bess R. Yates, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 25, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1938, $7055.30. Annual income 1938-39, $71,882.62 (from taxation $67,663.87, library tax being 1.133 m. on the dollar; from other sources $4218.75). Total payments $76,844.01 (incl. $10,783.21 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2093.91. 43 employees (full-time equivalent 41). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Closes on Sat. at 1 p.m. from June 15 to Sept. 15.) Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. evening.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendale—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library and children's dept.) 8: *branches* 5—Casa Verdugo, Grandview, Lake Street, South, Sparr Heights; *stations* 1—Glendale Sanitarium.

Total vols. 94,020 (juvenile 22,113). Added 6047 (juvenile 1160); withdrawn 3862 (juvenile 1100). Total miscellaneous stock 23,568: pamphlets 17,182; pictures 6210; maps 176. 44 newspapers and 334 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 26,408 (juvenile 4484). Added 9984 (juvenile 1577). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 694,600 (juvenile 123,658). Circulation of other material 1300 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 497 (404 from State Library).

During the year the Boys' and Girls' Department was moved to a bungalow across the street from the central library to leave more space for the reference and reading room. A station was opened at the Glendale Sanitarium.

The sum of $50,000 has been set up in the current budget for an addition to the central library.

Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library. B. F. Steelhead, Prin. Madelon T. Duryea, Lib'n. Est. 1933 as La Crescenta Junior High School. Located 2920 Community dr., La Crescenta (Glendale city schools system).

Total vols. 1169. Added 156: purchase 153; gift 3. 21 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; pupils 400.

Eleanor J. Toll Junior High School Library. Carrie M. Noble, Prin. Dorothy A. McPherson, Lib'n. Located 700 Glenwood rd.

No further information rec'd.

Glendale High School Library. E. E. Hildreth, Prin. Estelle D. Lake, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Located at Broadway and Verdugo rd.

Total vols. a. 11,974. 97 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 89; pupils a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Glendale Junior College Library. C. A. Nelson, Dir. Mrs. Esther R. Nichols, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Located 1500 N. Verdugo.

Total vols. a. 8000. Added 443: purchase 400; gift 43. 118 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 45; students 1545.

Harrower Laboratory, Inc., Library. Mrs. Florence Hansen, Lib'n.

Maintains a collection on endocrinology.

No further information rec'd.

Herbert Hoover High School Library. N. C. Hayhurst, Prin. E. Carmen Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 8000. Added 787: purchase 752; gift 35. 88 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 76; pupils 1675. Average daily circulation 230.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Joanna Heidman, Prin. Mrs. Kathryn C. Lechleiter, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 1600. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 32; pupils a. 771.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Eugene Wolfe, Prin. Opha E. Beckwith, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 146 S. Verdugo rd.

Total vols. a. 2500. Added a. 250 by purchase. 23 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; pupils 1124. Average daily circulation a. 125.

Glendora

Pop. 2761.

Glendora [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Hazel Domer, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911; as F. P. May 20, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2205.57. Annual income 1938-39, $4497.38 (from taxation $4044.34, library tax being 2.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $453.04). Total payments $4571.37 (incl. $1357.08 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2131.58. 3 employees (full-time equivalent a. 2). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total vols. 15,616 (juvenile 3463). Added 894 (juvenile 214); withdrawn 286 (juvenile 98). 5 newspapers and 90 periodicals rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendora—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 2022 (juvenile 323.) Added 213 (juvenile 34). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 44,234 (juvenile 8817). Vols. borrowed from State Library 12.

GIRLS COLLEGIATE SCHOOL LIBRARY. Now located in Claremont.

Inglewood

INGLEWOOD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. M. Green, Prin. Mrs. Mary C. Ward, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $1092. Located Library Arts bldg., Grevillea and Manchester.

Total vols. 12,021. Added 267 by purchase. 279 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 88; pupils 2149. Circulation 59,043.

Lancaster

ANTELOPE VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. R. A. Knapp, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth U. Lorbeer, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 21, 1914. Joined Co. Public Library. Later withdrew. 1 employee. Located 10th and Division sts.

Total vols. 6694. 75 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; students 900. Circulation a. 20,000.

La Verne

BONITA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. G. H. Bell, Prin. Mildred K. Bandy, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Located in Durward Hall.

Total vols. 4802. Added 640: purchase 406; gift 234. 94 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; pupils 392. Circulation 22,114.

LA VERNE COLLEGE LIBRARY. C. E. Davis, Pres. E. Louise Larick, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. Located in Founders' Hall.

Total vols. 8123. Added 341. 96 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Faculty 28; students 173.

Lawndale

LEUZINGER HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. O. Simar, Prin. Mrs. Ione R. Kinahan, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals during 1938-39, $401.80. Located on Rosecrans ave.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Lawndale—Continued

Total vols. 4087. Added 111 by purchase. 54 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 41; pupils 894. Circulation 7266.

Long Beach

Pop. 142,032.

‡LONG BEACH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Bal. July 1, 1938, $269.65. Annual income 1938-39, $172,572.94 (from taxation $162,723.07, library tax being .7501 m. on the dollar; from other sources $9849.87). Total payments $162,760 (incl. $27,674.89 spent for books, and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $10,082.59. 85 employees (full-time equivalent 76$\frac{2}{3}$). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $175,600 bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 18: *branches* 7—Alamitos, Bay Shore, Belmont, Burnett, East Long Beach, Mark Twain, North Long Beach; *stations* 10—California Heights, McKinley School, Northeast, Seaside, West Willow, and 5 others.

Total vols. 167,141 (juvenile 40,248). Added 18,201 (juvenile 5465); withdrawn 6996 (juvenile 2458). 40 newspapers and 554 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 68,405 (juvenile 10,270). Added 22,909 (juvenile 3635). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,231,201 (juvenile 286,589). Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 35 (20 from State Library).

AVALON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. R. Arnold, Prin. Edith R. Rex, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. Located at Avalon. (Long Beach city schools system.)

Total vols. 5541. Added 323 by purchase. 35 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; pupils 500. Circulation 11,620.

CONTINUATION AND JOHN DEWEY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Agnes Wolcott and H. W. Stauffacher, Principals. Mrs. Avis M. Paxton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936. 1 employee. Located at 8th and American.

Total vols. 2779. Added 371: purchase 353; gift 18. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; pupils 500. Circulation 15,296.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

David Starr Jordan High School Library. J. W. Wilson, Prin. Hazel C. Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1933. 2 employees.

Total vols. 5750. Added 1030. 123 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; pupils 635. Circulation 21,623.

Franklin Junior High School Library. S. F. Howland, Prin. Marjorie T. Fullwood, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1923. 2 employees. Located 540 Cerritos ave.

Total vols. 6646. Added 504: purchase 478; gift 26. 44 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 48; pupils 1035. Circulation 32,535.

George Washington Junior High School Library. H. B. Brooks, Prin. Lois C. Fannin, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located 1450 Cedar ave.

Total vols. a. 6867. 54 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 47; pupils a. 1164.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hamilton Junior High School Library. Dr. Emil Lange, Prin. Louise Butler, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 3 employees. Located Alamitos and State.

Total vols. 7173. Added 439: purchase 429; gift 10. 51 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; pupils 1150. Circulation 40,708.

Jefferson Junior High School Library. C. C. Ockerman, Prin. Gladys E. Warren. Lib'n. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Located 750 Euclid ave.

Total vols. a. 9735. 31 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 45; pupils a. 1085.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lindbergh Junior High School Library. W. A. Goggin, Prin. Anne M. Massey. Lib'n. Est. 1930. 2 employees. Located Market and Lewis ave.

Total vols. 5522. Added 406: purchase 343; gift 63. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; pupils 985.

Long Beach Branch, Los Angeles Co. Law Library.

Total vols. a. 6500.

No further information rec'd.

Long Beach Junior College Library. Dr. J. L. Lounsbury, Pres. Fay Tunison, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 3 employees. Located 845 Park ave.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

Total vols. 23,819. Added 3196: purchase 2271; gift 925. 220 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 66; students 1897. Circulation 75,584.

Lowell Junior High School Library. D. A. Newcomb, Prin. Alice Stoeltzing, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936. 2 employees. Located Monrovia and Appian sts.

Total vols. 3320. Added 328: purchase 306; gift 22. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; pupils 637. Circulation 12,857.

Polytechnic High School Library. David Burcham, Prin. Helen Stalford, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 3 employees. Located at 16th st. and Atlantic ave.

Total vols. 19,260. Added 1499 by purchase. 131 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 134; pupils 3588. Circulation 58,780.

Teachers' Professional Library, Long Beach City Schools. Mrs. Edwina S. Hicks, Supervisor of school libraries. Edna E. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Annual income 1938-39, $9450.78. 7 employees. Located in Board of Education bldg., 715 Locust.

Total vols. 7032. Added 467. 124 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 10,156.

Woodrow Wilson High School Library. H. J. Moore, Prin. Helen M. Iredell, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 3 employees. Located at 10th and Ximeno sts.

Total vols. 11,275. Added 1280 by purchase. 112 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 64; pupils 1827.

Los Angeles

Pop. 1,238,048.

‡‡Los Angeles [Free] Public Library. Althea Warren, Lib'n. Est. as lib. ass'n Dec. 7, 1872; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1878. Bal. July 1, 1938, $10,527.89. Annual income 1938-39, $322,092.80 (from taxation $966,366.23, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $355,726.57). Total payments $1,188,677.31 (incl. $133,992.77 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939. $143,943.38 (of which $122,354.51 is held in the building fund). 714 employees (full-time equivalent 586). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $2,325,000 building, between Grand ave. and Flower st., 5th and Hope. Library trustees meeting every Wed.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 119: *branches* 48—Allesandro, Angeles Mesa, Annandale, Arroyo Seco, Ascot, Benjamin Franklin, Bret Harte, Cahuenga, Canoga Park, Eagle Rock, Echo Park, Edendale, El Sereno, Felipe de Neve, Figueroa, Gardena, Helen Hunt Jackson, Henry Adams, Henry David Thoreau, Hollywood, Hyde Park, Jefferson, John C. Fremont, John Muir, Junipero Serra, La Cienega, Lincoln Heights, Los Feliz, Malabar, Mark Twain, Memorial, Palms, Pio Pico, Richard Henry Dana, Robert Louis Stevenson, San Pedro, Sidney Lanier, University, Van Nuys, Venice, Vermont Square, Vernon, Washington Irving, Watts, West Hollywood, West Los Angeles, Wilmington, Wilshire; *stations* 70—Division of Power and Light, Health Division, Municipal Reference and 13 schools, 4 playgrounds, 4 camps, 1 hospital, 4 institutions, 17 engine companies and 24 others.

Total vols. 1,601,447. Added 94,914; withdrawn 58,652. 184 newspapers and 2696 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 385,186 (juvenile 65,803). Added 134,-647 (juvenile 26,373). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 10,560,373 (juvenile 2,454,-890). Circulation of other material 392,-683; music scores 138,850; pictures 253,-833. Vols. lent to other libs. 382; borrowed from other libs. 75 (14 from State Library).

The Ascot Branch Library opened in the new building at Broadway and 70th Street on May 29, 1939. It was built as a PWA project at a total cost of $40,000.

See also

Bureau of Power and Light, Library of; Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles; *and also* Municipal Reference Library.

Abraham Lincoln High School Library. Dr. Ethel P. Andrus, Prin. Ella S. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1913. 2 employees. Located 3501 N. Broadway.

Total vols. a. 11,000. 96 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 91; pupils 2294. Circulation 29,588.

Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Library of the. Mrs. Margaret B. Gledhill, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1936. Serves academy membership, other special libraries and the public, for reference use only. Located 1201 Taft bldg., 1455 N. Gordon st., Hollywood.

Total vols. 1096. Added 201: purchase 64; gift 134. 33 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Bound motion picture scripts, directories, etc., form a chief part of the collection, along with a file of ephemeral material of value to the motion picture industry on such subjects as color photography, television, microphotography, censorship, and glossaries of motion picture terms.

Alexander Hamilton High School Library. H. O. Dyck, Prin. Mrs. Teresa C. Fulford, Lib'n. Located 2955 Robertson blvd.

No further information rec'd.

Andrew Jackson High School Library. W. E. McGorray, Prin. Located 2821 E. 7th st.

No further information rec'd.

Architecture and Allied Arts, Library of. W. M. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1923. Conducted under auspices of Allied Architects' Association. 1 employee. Open to public for reference. Located 3757 Wilshire blvd.

Total vols. a. 3000.

Audubon Junior High School Library. Edith M. Bates, Prin. Mrs. Doris B. Payne, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee. Located 4201 Creed ave.

Total vols. 4039. 65 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; pupils 1450. Average daily circulation 293.

Bell High School Library. F. X. Goulet, Prin. Mrs. Lela E. Hohanshelt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 1 employee. Located 4328 Pine ave., Bell (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 5247. Added 1081: purchase 686; gift 395. 46 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 70; pupils a. 1850.

Belmont High School Library. A. L. Benshimal, Prin. Marjorie Van Deusen, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Located 1575 West 2d st.

Total vols. a. 7622. 55 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 90; pupils a. 2300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Belvedere Junior High School Library. S. S. Foote, Prin. Ruby Charl-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

ton. Lib'n. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $1508.04. Located 312 N. Record st.

Total vols. a. 7000. Added 800: purchase 795; gift 5. 63 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 74; pupils 2100. Circulation 50,000.

Benjamin Franklin High School Library. R. J. Teall, Prin. Gertrude Mallory, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. 2 employees. Located at 820 N. Ave. 54.

Total vols. 12,704. 88 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 83; pupils 2054.

Berendo Junior High School Library. F. W. Shoemaker, Prin. Sarah McClarren, Lib'n. Located 1145 S. Berendo st.

No further information rec'd.

Braille Institute of America, Inc., Library of the. Margaret Bonsall, Lib'n. Located 741 N. Vermont ave.

No further information rec'd.

Braun and Company Library. Est. 1937. For use of employees only. Located Room 430 Edison bldg., 601 5th st.

The book collection covers the subjects of chain stores and distribution.

No further information rec'd.

Bret Harte Junior High School Library. W. E. White, Prin. Helen M. C. Arrington, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 2 employees. Located 9301 S. Hoover.

Total vols. a. 5000. Added 735 by purchase. 47 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 67; pupils 1830.

Bureau of Power and Light, Library of. (Power and Light Division, Municipal Reference Dep't., Los Angeles Public Library.) Mrs. Frances S. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 3 employees. Located room 506, 207 South Broadway.

Total vols. 7766. Added 996: purchase 317; gift 679. 839 periodicals (270 mags. and 7 newspapers) rec'd regularly. Circulation 81,405.

California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library. F. E. Foster, Secretary. Alex Govan, Lib'n. Est. 1906 as Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library. 1 employee. Open to members for reference. Located 1217 Associated Realty bldg.

Total vols. a. 1500; maps a. 200. 30 technical mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

California Society, Sons of the Revolution, California Society of Colonial Wars, and California Society of the Order of Founders and Patriots of America Library.

See Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the.

California State Fisheries Laboratory Library. Katherine Karmelich, Lib'n. Est. 1917. 2 employees. Open to public for reference only. Located in California State Fisheries Laboratory, Terminal Island (East San Pedro).

Total books, etc. (chiefly marine subjects) 32,858: books 2186; pamphlets 30,672. Added 2292: books 84; pamphlets 2208. 85 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

California Taxpayers Association Library. Helen E. A. Knight, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located 775 Subway Terminal bldg., 417 S. Hill st.

Total books, etc. a. 10,000 (books and pamphlets), with additional maps and charts, and a special collection of county budgets and financial reports. Added 500. 192 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Canoga Park High School Library. C. H. Nettels, Prin. May Crawford, Libn. Est. Oct. 1914. 1 employee. Located at 6850 Topanga Canyon blvd., Canoga Park (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 3145. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 34; pupils a. 784.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cathedral High School for Girls Library. Brother Julian, Prin. Est. 1906. Located 1253 Bishop's rd.

Total vols. a. 1340. 5 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Central Junior High School Library. Dr. Marion E. Herriott, Prin. Ruth E. Bullock, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located 451 N. Hill st.

Total vols. a. 6181. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 75; pupils a. 1700.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library. May M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1936. Located in own library bldg., 1721 Griffin ave. 1 employee. 1 *branch* at L. A. Co. Osteopathic Hospital.

Total books a. 5000; pamphlets a. 2500 (on medical subjects). 65 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 118; students a. 245.

Annual report not rec'd.

Columbia Pictures Corporation, Research Dept. Library. Lily Haviland, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 27, 1939. 3 employees. Located 1438 Gower st., Hollywood.

Total vols. 500. 11 mags. rec'd regularly.

David Starr Jordan High School Library. W. W. Brown, Prin. Esther M. Wollam, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located at 2265 E. 103d st., Watts. (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. a. 4079. 29 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 53; pupils a. 1349.

Annual report not rec'd.

Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles. (Dept. of Health Branch. Municipal Reference Dept., Los Angeles Public Library.) Mrs. Prudence Winterrowd, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Located room 512, 116 West Temple st.

Total vols. 3406. Added 504: purchase 64; gift 440. 870 periodicals (253 mags. and 2 newspapers) rec'd regularly. Circulation 8732.

District Court of Appeal. 2d Dist. Library. J. E. Brown, Deputy Clerk, in charge. Est. March, 1907. For use of appellate judges only. Located 1201 State bldg.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Added a. 175.

Doheny Memorial Library.

See University of Southern California Library.

Eagle Rock High School Library. Helen Babson, Prin. Sarah R. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located 1750 Yosemite drive.

Total vols 7049. 68 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 78; pupils 1930.

El Retiro High School Library. Mrs. Berdena M. Nourse, Prin. Mrs. Ruth E. Corbin, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 13161 Borden st., San Fernando. (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. 1006. Added 30: purchase 18; gift 12. 5 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 4; pupils 75.

Fairfax High School Library. R. W. Detter, Prin. Helen Mason, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located at 7850 Melrose ave.

Total vols. a. 9000. 78 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 96; pupils a. 2296.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ferdinand Perret Research Library of the Arts and Affiliated Sciences. Ferdinand Perret, Dir. and Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located at 2225 West Washington blvd.

Library includes pictorial volumes and general reference works on the arts and allied sciences, from the beginning of mankind to date.

No further information rec'd.

Florence Nightingle Junior High School Library. A. C. Brown, Prin. Clara E. Purdum, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $1000. Located 3311 N. Figueroa.

Total vols. 2000. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 55; pupils 1440.

Frank Wiggins Trade High School Library. B. W. Johnson, Prin. Mrs. Reba R. Bartlett, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located 1646 S. Olive st.

Total vols. 3966. Added 321. 192 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Teachers 89; pupils 3300. Average daily circulation 105.

Gardena High School Library. R. E. T. Pollich, Prin. Mrs. Olive H. Leonard, Lib'n. Est. 1905; library est. 1913. Located Normandie ave. and Gardena blvd., Gardena. (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. a. 7000.

No further information rec'd.

General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library. Rosemary Jaquith, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 2 employees. Located in office bldg. of Gen. Petroleum Refinery, 2525 E. 37th st.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 2182 (chiefly engineering and petroleum technology). Added 95: purchase 27; gift 8; binding 60. 112 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

George Pepperdine College Library. Hugh M. Tiner, Pres. David O. Kelley, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 27, 1937. 2 employees. Located 1121 W. 79th st.

Total vols. 11,550. Added 1205: purchase 855; gift 350. 169 periodicals rec'd regularly: 155 mags.; 8 newspapers; 6 others. Faculty 25; students 187. General circulation 7317.

George Washington High School Library. T. E. Hughes, Prin. Ethel B. Lane, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 2 employees. Located at 10860 S. Denker st.

Total vols. 7670. Added 1251; purchase 1222; gift 29. 82 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 115; pupils 3300. Average daily circulation 350.

Harvard Military School Library. H. H. Kelley, Prin. Est. 1900. Located Studio City, Box 101.

Total vols. a. 1940.

No further information rec'd.

Hollenbeck Junior High School Library. James C. Reinhard, Prin. Alice M. Butterfield, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 1 employee. Located 2510 E. 6th st.

Total vols. 11,000. Added 1055 by purchase. 88 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 95; pupils 2652.

Hollywood High School Library. L. F. Foley, Prin. Statie M. Weber, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 4 employees. Located 1521 N. Highland ave., Hollywood. (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. 12,000. Added 425: purchase 405; gift 20. 196 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 95; pupils a. 2609.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. Chas. J. Reinhard, Prin. Alline M. Speer, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 1 employee. Located 7001 S. St. Andrews Place.

Total vols. 5217. 54 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 57; pupils 1691. Circulation 32,849.

Hubert Howe Bancroft Junior High School Library. Elizabeth Van Patten, Prin. Mrs. Emma D. Menninger, Lib'n.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee. Located 929 N. Las Palmas ave.

Total vols. 5850. 54 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 63; pupils 1695.

Huntington Park Union High School Library. C. L. Reeves, Prin. Mabel V. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 2 employees. Located 6020 Miles ave., Huntington Park (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 9868. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 80; pupils a. 2050.

Annual report not rec'd.

Immaculate Heart College Library. Sister Margaret Mary, Dean. Grace May Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located at 2021 N. Western ave., Hollywood.

Total vols. 18,000. Added 625: purchase 170; gift 455. 115 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 31; students 506. Circulation 9210.

Jacob Riis High School Library. H. K. Watson, Prin. Ruth Lewis, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located 139 W. 69th st.

Total vols. 3626. Added 169 by purchase. 25 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; pupils 450.

James A. Foshay Junior High School Library. M. G. Blair, Prin. Leona Merrick, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1935. Located 3751 S. Harvard blvd.

Total vols. a. 5296. 43 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 53.

Annual report not rec'd.

James A. Garfield High School Library. H. S. Wood, Prin. Abbie H. Doughty, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 2 employees. Located 5101 E. 6th st.

Total vols. 9090. Added 1054 by purchase. 96 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 106; pupils 2778. Circulation 48,596.

John Adams Junior High School Library. A. C. Ayers, Prin. Lilian M. Hrubesky, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1923. 1 employee. Located 151 W. 30th st.

Total books, etc. a. 8751: books 6551; pamphlets a. 600; pictures a. 1600. Added 1039: purchase 1034; gift 5. 47 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 67; pupils 1900. Circulation 49,650.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

JOHN BURROUGHS JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. A. Thompson, Prin. Florence L. Hurst, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located 600 S. McCadden place.

Total vols. a. 8166. 77 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 81; pupils a. 2100.

Annual report not rec'd.

JOHN C. FREMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. P. Inglis, Prin. Marian Gwinn, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located at 7676 S. San Pedro st.

Total vols. a. 8400. 100 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 141; pupils a. 3660.

Annual report not rec'd.

JOHN H. FRANCIS POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. K. L. Stockton, Prin. Mrs. Edith W. Locklin, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. Located at 400 W. Washington st.

Total vols. a. 14,133. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 119; pupils a. 2716.

Annual report not rec'd.

JOHN MARSHALL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. M. Sniffen, Prin. Viola E. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1931. 1 employee. Located 3939 Tracy st.

Total vols. a. 5500. Added 317 by purchase. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 85; pupils 2195. Circulation 26,447.

JOHN MUIR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Agnes E. Peterson, Prin. Est. Sept. 1922. Located 5929 S. Vermont ave.

Total vols. a. 7526. 49 mags rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 64; pupils a. 1768.

Annual report not rec'd.

JOSEPH LE CONTE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. W. Chandler, Prin. Verna Andrew, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 1316 N. Bronson ave., Hollywood. (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. 7096. Added 673 by purchase. 78 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 54; pupils 1562. Circulation 31,184.

KERN AVENUE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Elizabeth Sands, Prin. Marjorie Schramling, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $3000. 1 employee. Located 4765 E. Fourth st.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 1500. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 29; pupils 700.

LAFAYETTE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Hitchcock, Prin. Carolyn S. Palmer, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located 1240 Naomi ave.

Total vols. 6706. Added 1011: purchase 1000; gift 11. Teachers 50; pupils 1500. Average daily circulation 175.

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LIBRARY AND STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT. Guy E. Marion, Mgr. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Located 1151 S. Broadway.

Total books, etc., a. 15,603: books a. 6500; pamphlets a. 8000; maps and charts a. 1050; vertical files a. 53. 135 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CHAMBER OF MINES AND OIL, MINING AND SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY.

See California Oil and Gas Association. Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library.

LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE LIBRARY. Dr. R. C. Ingalls, Dir. Gladys Green, Lib'n. Est. 1929 as L. A. Junior College. Name changed July 1, 1938. 4 employees. Located 855 N. Vermont ave.

Total vols. a. 33,000. 216 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 180; students a. 4200.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CITY DIRECTORY LIBRARY. R. F. Montgomery, in charge. Est. 1880. Open to public free for reference, but small charge for looking up addresses, etc. Located room 408, F. W. Braun bldg., 1240 S. Main st.

This is a reference library of all directories published in the United States by the Association of American Directory Publishers, about 550 volumes in all.

No further information rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CITY SCHOOLS LIBRARY. Vierling Kersey, Supt. Jasmine Britton, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 43 employees. Open to teachers, principals and supervisors of Los Angeles city schools. Serves 294 elementary schools. Located at 1205 W. Pico st.

Total vols. a. 1,164,284.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO. free, law, museum, public health and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles Co.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Los Angeles Co. Medical Association, Library of the, Los Angeles. Mrs. Mary E. Irish, Lib'n. Est. 1907 as the Barlow Medical Library Assn. Transferred to the L. A. Co. Medical Assn. 1934. 6 employees. Located 634 S. Westlake ave. Annual income 1938-39, a. $12,000.

Total vols. 37,000. 375 mags. rec'd regularly.

Los Angeles Examiner Library. T. K. Kennington, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 12, 1903. 8 employees.

Total books, etc. a. 2685: books a. 800; pamphlets a. 1000; drawers of zinc cuts a. 215; drawers of photographs a. 400; drawers of news clippings a. 150; drawers of negatives a. 120. Has file of Los Angeles Examiner in bound vols. from Dec. 12, 1903, to date.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library. J. A. Howard, Prin. Est. 1903. Located in administration bldg., Walnut Hill ave. and Wheeling way.

Total vols. a. 2705.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles High School Library. E. A. Oliver, Prin. Mrs. Ethelwyn Laurence, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 2 employees. Located 4600 Olympic blvd.

Total vols. a. 20,019. 52 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 140; pupils a. 3787.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Junior College Library.

See Los Angeles City College Library.

Los Angeles Pacific College Library. Byron S. Lampson. Pres. Est. 1905. 6 employees. Located 5732 Ebey ave.

Total vols. a. 5500. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; students a. 209.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Railway Corporation Library. Emma G. Quigley, Lib'n. Est. May, 1937. 3 employees. Located 1060 S. Broadway.

Total vols. 1392. 70 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Los Angeles Times Library. C. F. Hayden, Lib'n. Located at Broadway and First st.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

This library has a few reference books for the use of the staff, clippings, cuts, pictures, negatives and a card index of one paper.

No further information rec'd.

Louis Pasteur Junior High School Library. Sarah E. Bundy, Prin. Anne Arrants, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located 5931 W. 18th st.

Total vols. a. 1287. 37 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 38; pupils a. 985.

Annual report not rec'd.

Loyola University Library. Rev. C. McQuillan, Pres. Rev. A. D. Spearman, Dir. of Library. Dorothy E. Lynch, Lib'n. 2 employees.

Total vols. 24,550. Added 1268: purchase 505; gift 763. 80 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 45; students 475.

Luther Burbank Junior High School Library. S. V. Good, Prin. Esther M. Bomgardner, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located 6460 N. Figueroa st.

Total vols. 4257. Added 375. 55 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 50.

Manual Arts High School Library. F. R. Hunn, Prin. C. Louise Roewekamp, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1909. 4 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $2909.36. Located at 4231 South Vermont ave.

Total vols. 17,746. Added 1456. 121 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 126; pupils 3241. Circulation 27,548.

Marlborough School for Girls Library. Ada S. Blake, Prin. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located 5029 W. Third st.

Total vols. a. 3400. 14 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 260.

Annual report not rec'd.

Masonic Library of Southern California, Ltd. T. S. Southwick, Sec. Est. June 26, 1897. Supported by contributions from various Masonic lodges and bodies and free to members. 1 employee. Located in Masonic Temple at Pico and Figueroa sts. 6 *branches*. Annual meeting of directors in Jan.

Total vols. a. 4800. Library consists of Masonic books, manuscripts, reports, etc.

No further information rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER STUDIO, RESEARCH DEP'T LIBRARY. R. R. Bruce, Lib'n. Lib. est. 1925. 14 employees. Located at Culver City.

Total vols. a. 12,000. Added 1000 by purchase. Also has collection of a. 200,000 mounted pictures and a. 1000 maps and charts. 70 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

METROPOLITAN HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. E. Bullock, Prin. Mrs. Katherine F. Gibson, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located 234 Venice blvd.

Total vols. 6721. Added 400 by purchase. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 76; pupils a. 3700.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. Sister Mary Dolorosa, Prin. Sister Clementine Joseph, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 12001 Chalon road.

Total vols. a. 8000. 30 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 31; pupils a. 225.

Annual report not rec'd.

MT. VERNON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. Hazelle S. Moore, Prin. Mrs. Kate H. McGrew, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. Located 4066 W. 17th st.

Total vols. 6040. Added 813: purchase 803; gift 10. 190 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 65; pupils 18.

MUNICIPAL REFERENCE LIBRARY. Josephine B. Hollingsworth, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 6 employees. This library is a department of the Los Angeles Public Library with branches in the Department of Water and Power and the City Health Department. Located room 300 City Hall.

Total vols. 21,969. Added 868. Total pamphlets 20,701. 4474 periodicals (559 mags. and 5 newspapers) rec'd regularly. Circulation 12,931.

NATHANIEL NARBONNE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. L. Abbott, Prin. Mary G. Wylie, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Located Route 1, Box 54, Lomita. (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. a. 4500. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 34; pupils a. 710.

Annual report not rec'd.

NEIGHBORHOOD SETTLEMENT LIBRARY. Mrs. R. A. Woods, Dir. of Settlement. Est. April 1, 1907. Located at 1320 Wilson st.

Total vols. 1216. 3 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

NORTH HOLLYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. W. Sandifur, Prin. Glyde Maynard, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 31, 1927. 3 employees. Located 5231 Colfax ave., North Hollywood. (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. 8433. Added 841 by purchase. 88 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 93; pupils 2620. Circulation 54,187.

NORTH HOLLYWOOD JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Ray Compton, Prin. Freda J. Clause, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1939. Amount spent for books and periodicals $2200. Located 4525 Irvine ave., North Hollywood (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 1300. 45 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; pupils 930.

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. Dr. Remsen D. Bird, Pres. Elizabeth J. McCloy, Lib'n. Est. April 20, 1887. 4 employees. Located in $150,000 Mary Clapp library bldg., 1600 Campus rd.

Total vols. 57,520. Added 3616. 256 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 70; students 792. Circulatiou 32,611.

PACIFIC LODGE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. H. Smith, Prin. Tekla Loeber, Lib'n. Located 500 Serrano ave., Girard (L. A. city schools system).

No further information rec'd.

PAGE MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY. Major Robert A. Gibbs, Prin. Est. 1908. 1 employee. Located 1201 S. Cochran ave.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 304.

PARAMOUNT PRODUCTIONS, INC., RESEARCH DEP'T LIBRARY. Helen Gladys Percey, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 8 employees. Located 5451 Marathon st., Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 100 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

PHILATELIC CLUB LIBRARY. F. M. Gilbert, Lib'n. Est. March 18, 1927. 3 employees. Located 7th floor, Broadway Club, 1106 Broadway.

Total books, etc. a. 5048 (solely literature of philately): books 488; pam-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

phlets a. 800; bound periodicals 760; unbound periodicals a. 1800; auction catalogs a. 1200. About 50 philately periodicals rec'd regularly (many in foreign languages).

Annual report not rec'd.

PHINEAS BANNING HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Rosenberry, Prin. Mrs. Jean D. Hodges, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 1 employee. Located at 1500 Avalon blvd. Wilmington. (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 6372. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 63; pupils a. 1649.

Annual report not rec'd.

R. K. O. STUDIOS LIBRARY. Cleo Heffion, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1931. 3 employees. Located 780 Gower st., Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 3000. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. A reference library only.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. E. Gustafson, Prin. Margaret F. Glassey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. 2 employees. Located 1650 Selby ave.

Total vols. a. 3700. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 60; pupils a. 1270.

Annual report not rec'd.

RICHARD HENRY DANA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roy Porter, Prin. Brilla May Lloyd, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. 1 employee. Located 1501 Cabrillo ave., San Pedro. (L. A. city school system).

Total vols. 4600. Added 415: purchase 400; gift 15. 70 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 65; pupils 1780. Average daily circulation 200.

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. H. Hutt, Prin. Mrs. Florence M. Buck, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. 1 employee. Located 725 S. Indiana st.

Total vols. 7623. Added 857: purchase 814; gift 43. 94 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 67; pupils 1839.

SACRED HEART ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister M. Aquinata, Prin. Est. 1907. Located at 2108 Sichel st.

Total vols. 4584. Added 458 (purchase 123; gift 49). 27 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 130.

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY LIBRARY. Sister Rosemary, Dir. Sister Ignatia, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located at 3300 Slauson ave.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 7 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

ST. VINCENT'S PARISH.

Library has been discontinued.

SAMUEL GOMPERS JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Evelyn L. Dayman, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy Keiser, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Amount spent on books and periodicals 1938-39, a. $500. Located 234 E. 112th st.

Total vols. 1500. Added a. 200 by purchase. 56 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 54; pupils 1250. Average daily circulation 300.

SAN FERNANDO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Dr. Paul E. Webb, Prin. Mary Louise Springer, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 2 employees. Located second st. and Brand blvd., San Fernando. (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 12,072. 106 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 86; pupils 2266.

SAN PEDRO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. J. Goodwin, Prin. Mabel W. Cory, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Located 1001 W. 15th st., San Pedro (L. A. city school system).

Total vols. 10,698. Added 510: purchase 500; gift 10. 62 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 57.

SECURITY-FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF LOS ANGELES LIBRARY, DEPT. OF RESEARCH AND SERVICE. Elden Smith, dept. manager. J. M. Kerndt, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1921. 6 employees. Located 1105 Pacific Southwest bldg., 215 W. Sixth st.

Total vols. 1545. Added 12: purchase 10; gift 2. 25 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

SHELL OIL COMPANY REFINERY LIBRARY. Mrs. Ann Vickers, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Strictly a technical library, for use of employees only. Located Wilmington Refinery.

No further information rec'd.

SIXTH DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Katherine J. McCree-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

dy, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located Exposition bldg., Exposition Park. For reference only.

Total vols. 1859. Added 20: purchase 1; gift 19. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the. Judge B. F. Bledsoe, Pres. N. W. Stowell, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1893. Income rec'd from membership dues. 3 employees. For reference only. Located 437 S. Hope st. Library trustees annual meeting in January.

Total vols. a. 10,000 (geneological and historical material). Added 70: purchase and exchange 60; gift 10. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Southern California Edison Co. Library. Rose Marie Purcell, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. Located at 301 Edison bldg., 601 W. Fifth st.

Total books, etc., a. 5207: books a. 3700; pamphlets a. 1500; vertical files a. 7. 85 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Southern California Telephone Co. Library. Jessie D. Brown, Lib'n and Educ. Supervisor. Est. July, 1928, as part of educational department. 4 employees. Located room 1265, 740 S. Olive st.

Total vols. 1804. Added 110 by purchase. 70 mags. rec'd regularly.

Library has a museum of old telephone equipment. Also has a file of telephone books for all of southern California from 1902 to date.

South Gate High School Library. W. A. Sheldon, Prin. Mrs. Gretchen S. Boyle, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 3351 Firestone blvd., South Gate (L. A. city school system).

No further information rec'd.

Southwest Museum Library. Dr. F. W. Hodge, Dir. Anna B. Hadley, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Maintained by the museum as a free reference library. 2 employees (1 part-time). Located at Museum dr. and Marmion way, Highland Park.

Total books, etc. a. 41,000: books 30,000; manuscripts and pamphlets a. 11,000. The collection is chiefly devoted to anthropology and Californiana.

Southwestern University School of Law Library. J. J. Schumacher, Pres. Est. May 10, 1913. Located 1121 S. Hill st.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 5251. Teachers a. 26; students a. 488.

Annual report not rec'd.

State Medical Library, Los Angeles Branch. Discontinued July 1, 1939, for lack of funds.

Susan Miller Dorsey Senior High School Library. G. M. Montgomery, Prin. Annette Mackie, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39. $2103.40. 1 employee. Located 3637 Farmdale ave.

Total vols. 2485. Added 1039. 38 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 72; pupils 1688. Circulation 11,984.

Theodore Roosevelt High School Library. H. E. Gross, Prin. Mrs. Ruth L. K. Allbee, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1923. 2 employees. Located at 450 S. Fickett st.

Total vols. a. 8131. 125 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 108; pupils a. 2719.

Annual report not rec'd.

Theosophical Society, Los Angeles Lodge Library. Arthur Moran, Sec. Mrs. Ruth Emery, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Located 907 W. 8th st.

No further information rec'd.

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School Library. E. R. Compton, Prin. Frances W. Mathis, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. 2 employees. Located 6500 Hooper ave.

Total vols. 7010. Added 1090: purchase 1075; gift 15. 59 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 83; pupils 2285. Circulation 42,800.

Thomas Jefferson High School Library. C. A. Dickison, Prin. Mildred Berrier, Lib'n. Est. 1916. 1 employee. Located at 1319 E. 41st st.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 67 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 73; pupils a. 1557.

Annual report not rec'd.

Thomas Starr King Junior High School Library. Mrs. Alice B. Struthers, Prin. Mrs. Elise R. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 3 employees. Located 1400 Myra ave.

Total vols. 4815. 75 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 67; pupils 1856. Average daily circulation 300.

Torrance High School Library. T. H. Elson, Prin. Florence Behr, Lib'n.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $453. 1 employee. Located Carson and Watson sts., Torrance (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 6028. Added 305 by purchase. 54 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; pupils 800.

20TH CENTURY FOX FILM CORP., RESEARCH DEP'T. LIBRARY. Frances C. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1925. 10 employees.

410 vols. added by purchase. 104 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

UNION OIL COMPANY EXPLORATION DEPT. LIBRARY. J. G. Mooney, in charge. Est. 1925. Open to employees only. Located room 1000 Union Oil bldg., 617 W. 7th st.

Total vols. 300. Added 20 by purchase. 60 mags. rec'd regularly.

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT LIBRARY. W. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. 1st st.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. F. C. Ebert, Engineer in charge. Located room G 31, U. S. Post Office and Court House. Open to public for reference.

The library has publications of the U. S. Geological survey and many government publications relating to the water resources of the United States.

UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. D. Wadsworth, Prin. Mrs. Anne M. Beeman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1924. 1 employee. Located corner Texas ave. and Westgate, West Los Angeles (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 8161. 60 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 70; pupils a. 5117.

Annual report not rec'd.

≠‡UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, LIBRARY. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. Earle R. Hedrick, Vice Pres. and Provost. John Edward Goodwin, Lib'n. Est. as State Normal School Library 1881; as University of California at Los Angeles Library 1919. 35 employees. Located in library bldg. at 405 Hilgard ave., Westwood.

Total vols. a. 232,400. 1920 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1896 mags. and 24 newspapers. Faculty a. 450; students a. 6000.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— BUREAU OF GOVERNMENTAL RESEARCH LIBRARY. Evelyn Huston, Lib'n. Est. 1937. 2 employees. Located 405 Hilgard ave., Westwood.

Total vols. 10,000 (pamphlets, documents and periodicals). 142 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

——— WILLIAM ANDREWS CLARK MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Est. 1934. Bequeathed to the university as a memorial to his father by W. A. Clark Jr. Located in own bldg. at 2205 West Adams blvd.

Total vols. a. 20,000 (chiefly American, French and English literature). A reference library only.

≠‡UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. R. B. von KleinSmid, Pres. Christian R. Dick, Lib'n. Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n Emeritus. Est. 1880. 50 employees. Located in $1,100,000 Doheny Memorial bldg. 5 *branches*.

Total vols. 267,044. Added 17,284. 2101 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 600; students 16,924.

——— COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE AND FINE ARTS LIBRARY. A. C. Weatherby, Dean. Mrs. Eleanor Wheatley, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 employee. Located in Harris Hall.

Total vols. 3159; plates 3780. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly.

——— COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY, GEORGE H. CUSHING LIBRARY. Dr. L. E. Ford, Dean. Mrs. Mildred Applegate, Lib'n. Est. 1879. 1 employee. Located in Clinic bldg., 122 E. 16th st. 1 *branch* located at 635 W. Exposition.

Total vols. 6128. Added 312: purchase 194; gift 118. 95 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 2116. Faculty 63; students 170.

——— COLLEGE OF LAW LIBRARY. W. G. Hale, Dean. Henry E. Springmeyer, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 9 employees. Located at 3660 University ave.

Total vols. 57,123. Added 2794: purchase 2232; gift 562. 408 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 10; students 350.

——— COLLEGE OF MEDICINE LIBRARY. P. S. McKibben, Dean. Dorothea Fox,

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Lib'n. Est. 1930. 2 employees. Located in Bridge Hall.

Total vols. 11,905. 209 periodicals rec'd regularly.

——— College of Music Library. M. van L. Swarthout, Dir. Pantella A. Engle. Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1918. 1 employee. Located at University ave. and 34th st.

Music scores 7706; phonograph records 821.

——— Finck Library of Linguistics. Christian Dick, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890. 1 employee. Located in Doheny Library Bldg.

Total vols. a. 19,000. Added 400: purchase 300; gift 100. More than 2000 languages are represented in this collection for the study of comparative linguistics and civilizations. The collection belongs to the American Institute of Research, but is housed on the University of Southern California campus.

——— Hoose Library of Philosophy. R. T. Flewelling, Dean. Rebeka Hash, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located in Mudd Memorial Hall of Philosophy.

Total vols. 14,303. 72 periodicals rec'd regularly. The library includes rare manuscripts and incunabula, first editions commentaries and philosophical studies for the past several hundred years.

——— Los Angeles University of International Relations Library. R. B. von KleinSmid, Chancellor. Margaret Cressaty, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Affiliated with the University of Southern California. Est. as a separate dep't 1924. 2 employees. Open to students of institution for reference only. Located 3551 University ave.

Total vols. 9834. 90 periodicals rec'd regularly.

——— Science Library. Alys Wix, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located in Science Hall, University and 37th st.

Total vols. 3449. 77 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Van Nuys High School Library. Donna H. Hubbard, Prin. Gertrude Morton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1919. Located 6535 Cedros ave., Van Nuys (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 4438. 60 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 60; pupils a. 1018.

Annual report not rec'd.

Venice High School Library. Clementina D. Griffin, Prin. Mrs. Ruby D. Edenquist, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 2 employees. Located at Venice blvd. and Walgrove ave., Venice (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 8335. 76 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 96; pupils 2450.

Verdugo Hills High School Library. D. R. Brothers, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth L. Keefer, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 1 employee. Located 10629 Plainview ave., Tujunga (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 1301. 57 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; pupils a. 645. Circulation 11,409.

Veterans' Administration Facility Library. Mrs. Beatrice L. Klinkerman, Lib'n. Est. 1889 as Soldiers' Home Library; under Veterans Admin. 1930. 8 employees. Located in Domiciliary, West Los Angeles. 2 *branches:* General Hospital and Neuropsychiatric Unit.

Total books, etc. a. 20,000 (400 medical), in addition to pamphlets, maps, and a special collection of material for the blind. 65 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Virgil Junior High School Library. R. L. Frasher, Prin. Elsie Brown, Lib'n. Located 152 N. Vermont ave.

No further information rec'd.

Walt Disney Studio, Library of the. Mrs. Helen D. Ludwig-Hennesy, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located 2719 Hyperion, Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 1058. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

The library includes a collection of Sears Roebuck and Montgomery Ward catalogs; German, French and Italian picture and fairy books; early editions of Punch, 1841-91.

Annual report not rec'd.

Washington Irving Junior High School Library. Mrs. Helen W. Pierce, Prin. Elsie I. Hill, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937.

No further information rec'd.

Western Jewish Institute, Library of the. B. A. Neches, Lib'n. Est.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Aug. 12, 1933. 1 employee. Annual income 1938-39, $500. Located 7269 Beverly blvd.

Total vols. a. 3500. Added 200: purchase 65; gift 135. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

The library has a special collection of Jewish Californiana.

WESTERN PRECIPITATION CO. LIBRARY. Anna F. Frey, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. Located at 1016 W. 9th st.

Total books, etc. a. 1160: books 810; journals a. 350. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

WHITE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Mrs. Ella Moyers, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 2 employees. Annual income 1938-39, $1750 (from Medical School). For use of patients and employees. Located 312 N. Boyle ave.

Total vols. 9222. Added 686: purchase 468; gift 218. 103 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

WILLIAM MCKINLEY JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs. Cora B. Freeman, Prin. Ruth Kesler, Lib'n. 2 employees. Located at 885 E. 45th st.

Total vols. 8554. Added 880 by purchase. 62 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 57; pupils 1505.

WOODROW WILSON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. L. Cavanagh, Prin. Irma Brink, Lib'n. Located 2911 Eastern ave.

No further information rec'd.

Lynwood

LYNWOOD ACADEMY LIBRARY. W. B. Dart, Prin. Mildred Grandbois, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. 1 employee. Located 11081 Locust st.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added 198: purchase 112; gift 86. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; pupils 347.

LYNWOOD JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Jones, Prin. Est. Sept. 1930. Located Bullis road and Cedar ave.

Total vols. 3395. Added 600. 10 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; pupils 1050. Average daily circulation 200.

Monrovia

Pop. 10,890.

MONROVIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Anne L. Crews, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. Apr. 8, 1893. Annual income 1938-39, $10,500 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $10,498.22 (incl. $3110.32 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1.78. 5 employees (2 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total vols. 20,191. Added 1391 (juvenile 468); withdrawn 416. 10 newspapers and 117 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4220. Added 1450. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 141,125 (juvenile 17,754).

MONROVIA-ARCADIA-DUARTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. Warren Ayer, Prin. Myrtle Barrier, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 employee. Located Colorado and Madison sts.

Total vols. a. 6561. 41 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 52; pupils a. 1350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Montebello

EASTMONT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. B. Rough, Prin. Located 500 Bradshaw.

No further information rec'd.

MONTEBELLO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. L. Love, Prin. Marion G. Renshaw, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $550.

Total vols. 3150. Added 347: purchase 290; gift 57. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; pupils 932.

Monterey Park

Pop. 6406.

MONTEREY PARK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY). Est. as branch of Co. Public Library July, 1915; as F. P. Feb. 21, 1929. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $40,000 Bruggemeyer Memorial Library bldg.

Norwalk

EXCELSIOR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. F. Burnight, Prin. Mrs. N. C. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Joined Co. Public Library July, 1921; later withdrew.

Total vols. 5285. Added 353: purchase 347; gift 6. 69 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 53;

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Norwalk—Continued

pupils 1400. Average daily circulation 270.

Palos Verdes Estates

PALOS VERDES LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH LOS ANGELES CO. PUBLIC LIBRARY). Est. as branch of Co. Public Library; as Library District Library Feb. 6, 1928. Contract for service from Co. Public Library. Located in $60,000 bldg.

Pasadena

Pop. 76,086.

PASADENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Doris Hoit, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Annual income 1938-39, $135,111 (appropriation). Total payment $134,936 (incl. $18,648.68 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $175. 83 employees (full-time equivalent 74½). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; closed 2 weeks for vacation. Located in $586,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 4—Hill Ave., Lamanda Park, La Pintoresca, Santa Catalina.

Total vols. 201,877 (juvenile 44,723). Added 10,788 (juvenile 2994). Withdrawn 3172 (juvenile 1693). 51 newspapers and 576 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 48,300 (juvenile 10,178). Added 16,600 (juvenile 3048). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,264,081 (juvenile 330,706). Circulation of other material 32,558: pictures 29,962; music records 2063; stereograph sets 533. Vols. lent to other libs. 138; borrowed from other libs 83 (13 from State Library).

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY LIBRARY. Dr. R. A. Millikan, Chairman Exec. Council. Frances H. Spining, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 3 employees. Located in College bldg., 1201 East California st.

Total vols. 48,156. Added 2540: purchase 1879; gift 661. 440 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 85; students 862.

CHARLES W. ELIOT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. A. Newlin, Prin. Mary L. Fundenburg, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Located 2350 Lake ave., Altadena (Pasadena city schools system).

Total vols. 4500. Added 225: purchase 212; gift 13. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; pupils 1170.

FLINTRIDGE SACRED HEART HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Sister M. Frances, Prin. Sister M. Josepha, Lib'n. Est. June, 1932. Located 440 St. Katherine drive, Pasadena.

Total vols. a. 1900. 34 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

GEORGE WASHINGTON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Located 1490 N. Raymond ave., Altadena (Pasadena city school system).

No further information rec'd.

JOHN MARSHALL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. George Hetzell, Prin. Grace I. Dick, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $2000. 1 employee. Located 990 N. Allen ave.

Total vols. 35,458. Added 200 by purchase. 21 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 70; pupils 1785. Circulation 31,456.

JOHN MUIR TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY.

See Pasadena Junior College—West Campus Library.

MOUNT WILSON SOLAR OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. W. S. Adams, Director of Observatory; G. E. Hale, Honorary Director. Elizabeth Connor, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. For reference only. Income rec'd from Carnegie Institution of Washington. Located 813 Santa Barbara st. 1 *branch*.

Total vols. 14,032 (astronomical and physical subjects). Added 289. 134 mags. rec'd regularly.

ORTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS LIBRARY. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. Located at 333 S. Westmoreland.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No further information rec'd.

PASADENA CITY SCHOOLS, LIBRARY AND VISUAL SERVICE. H. H. Haworth, supervisor. Helen B. Durfee, Lib'n. Annual income 1938-39, $6250. 8 employees. For use of teachers. Located 581 North Garfield ave.

Total vols. 97,605. Added 10,037 by

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

purchase. 33 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 77,522.

PASADENA COLLEGE LIBRARY. H. O. Wiley, Pres. Paul J. White, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 2 employees. Located 1539 E. Howard.

Total vols. 10,457. Added a. 500: purchase a. 200; gift a. 300. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 22; students a. 400.

PASADENA JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Dr. J. W. Harbeson, Prin. Winifred Skinner, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 6 employees. Located at E. Colorado st. and Lincoln ave.

Total vols. 40,220. Added 1860: purchase 1544; gift 316. 230 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 289; pupils 6667. Circulation 157,942.

——— WEST CAMPUS LIBRARY. Rufus Mead, Assoc. Prin. Alice B. Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1926 as John Muir Technical High School Library. Became West Campus of the Pasadena Junior College 1938.

No further information rec'd.

SARAH CECILIA KRAKOWSKI MEMORIAL LIBRARY OF B'NAI B'RITH. Mrs. Regina H. Satuloff, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 18, 1932. Located 1262½ E. Colorado st. Open to public for reference.

Total vols. a. 500. The collection is in the fields of Judaica and American culture.

Annual report not rec'd.

WILLIAM MCKINLEY JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. O. Bigham, Prin. Helen Louise Taylor, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located Oak Knoll st. and Del Mar ave.

Total vols. 5300. Added 327: purchase 326; gift 1. 70 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 60; pupils 1380. Circulation 29,300.

WOODROW WILSON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Brown, Prin. Mabel E. Coy, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1927. Located 300 Madre st.

Total vols. 3540. Added 97 by purchase. 37 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 53; pupils 1130. Average daily circulation 125.

Pomona

Pop. 20,804.

POMONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1938, $21,942.65. Annual income 1938-39 $32,595.13 (from taxation $30,945.55, library tax being 2.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1649.58). Total payments $34,602.98 (incl. $4933.27 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $19,934.80. 16 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $47,000 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 12: *stations* 11 (schools)—Alcott Elementary, Emerson Junior High, Fremont Junior High, Hamilton Elementary, Kauffman Elementary, Lincoln Elementary, Pomona High School, Pomona Junior College, Roosevelt Elementary, San Antonio Elementary, Washington Elementary.

Total vols. 83,581 (juvenile 15,871). Added 3267 (juvenile 1204); withdrawn 1507 (juvenile 746). Total miscellaneous stock 54,075: mounted pictures 28,182; pamphlets and clippings 25,367; music records 522; manuscripts 4.

Total number of registered borrowers 8786 (juvenile 460). Added 1669 (juvenile 204). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 247,798 (juvenile 79,358). Circulation of other material 18,655: pictures 18,571; music records 6; other 78.

POMONA HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. J. E. Walker, Prin. Edna A. Hester, Lib'n. Reorganized as four-year junior college Sept. 1937. 2 employees. Located corner San Antonio and Holt sts.

Total vols. a. 8500. 115 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 46; students a. 1064.

Annual report not rec'd.

Puente

PUENTE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. Chester McIntosh, Prin. Ethel L. Hunt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 13, 1915. 1 employee. Located on Nelson st.

Total vols. a. 1776. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 234.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redondo Beach

Pop. 9347.

REDONDO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Miriam N. Burney, Lib'n. Est.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Redondo Beach—Continued

1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Affiliated with Co. P. L. Sept. 18, 1933 to June 30, 1937. Bal. July 1, 1938, $3448.60. Annual income 1938-39, $10,348.78 (from taxation $9381.77, library tax beiug 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $967.01). Total payments $9229.29 (incl. $1623.97 spent for books). Bal. July 1, 1939, $4568.09. 5 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 11 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $45,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *branches* 1—Villa Tract.

Total vols. 22,441 (juvenile 3840). Added 1697 (juvenile 498); withdrawn 67 (juvenile 21). 8 newspapers and 213 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5208. Added 1928. Registration period 3 years.

Total circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 128,474 (juvenile 26,209). Vols. loaned to other libs. 507; borrowed from other libs. a. 575 (all from State Library).

Redondo Union High School Library. Mrs. Aileen Hammond, Prin. Ada Gano, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $516.04. 2 employees. Located Diamond at Elena sts.

Total vols. 8450. Added 295: purchase 272; gift 23. 74 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 69; pupils 1560. Average daily circulation 282.

San Marino

Pop. 3730.

San Marino [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Louise P. Blinkhern, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 13, 1932; work started Jan. 16, 1933. Bal. July 1, 1938, $6931.22. Annual income 1938-39, $11,707.23 (from taxation $10,222.19, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1485.04). Total payments $15,939.95 (incl. $3221.67 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2698.50. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 6). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in building owned by Henry E. Huntington School, loaned to library rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *stations* 2—Huntington School, Stoneman School.

Total vols. 13,516 (juvenile 4691). Added 2116 (juvenile 815); withdrawn 247 (juvenile 190). 6 newspapers and 101 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3597 (juvenile 994). Added 1062 (juvenile 237). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 96,506 (juvenile 36,507). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 236 (63 from State Library).

Beginning in Sept. 1938, the library prepared a group of books for any classroom where library service was requested. There are now 26 deposits in the two local schools served.

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. Max Farrand, Director of Research; Leslie E. Bliss, Lib'n; Maurice Block, Curator. Est. by creation of a trust Aug. 30, 1919. For the use and benefit of all qualified persons for reference and research only. Exhibitions of books, manuscripts and art objects open to the public five afternoons each week from 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. with two Sundays of each month in addition. Tickets of admission must be secured in advance. Located in library building and in the former Huntington residence.

One of the world's greatest private libraries now devoted to public service. Includes over 5200 incunabula and several hundred thousand manuscripts.

For full history of founding and conditions of use *see* Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery First Annual Report, 1927-1928.

Santa Monica

Pop. 37,146.

Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Katherine M. Whelan, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Annual income 1938-39, $56,496.32 (from taxation $50,732.30, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $5764.02). Total payments $54,714.25 (incl. $8952.22 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1782.07. 32 employees (full-time equivalent 28). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Santa Monica—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *branches* 2—Fairview Heights, Ocean Park.

Total vols. 105,305. Added 5093; withdrawn 1216. 9 newspapers and 288 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 23,710 (juvenile 2469). Added 9973 (juvenile 1052). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 541,554 (juvenile 81,904). Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 8 (all from State Library).

Miss Elfie Asenath Mosse, Librarian of Santa Monica since Dec. 5, 1890, passed away on June 23, 1939. She had retired as Librarian Emeritus on June 19 of this year. Miss Whelan, formerly assistant, was appointed Librarian on July 1, 1939.

Douglas Aircraft Library. Patricia Kelly, Lib'n. Est. May 1937. 1 employee. Located 3000 Ocean Park.

Total vols. a. 100 (entirely aeronautical subjects). 33 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

John Adams Junior High School Library. Thomas A. Wood, Prin. Eldora F. Munroe, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 2 employees. Located 16th and Pearl sts.

Total vols. 4405. Added 281: purchase 265; gift 16. 27 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; pupils 775. Circulation 26,166.

Lincoln Junior High School Library. J. G. McNeely, Prin. Mary Helen Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located 14th and California sts.

Total vols. 5633. Added 349 by purchase. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 44; pupils 1050.

Santa Monica High School Library. W. F. Barnum, Prin. Margaret Jackson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. Located 7th and Pico sts.

Total vols. 15,659. Added 583. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 80; pupils 1700.

Santa Monica Junior College Library. Dr. E. C. Sandmeyer, Pres. Flora E. Tilton, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1933. 2 employees. Located 7th and Michigan.

Total vols. 7681. Added 787. 90 mags. rec'd regularly. Faculty 38; students 1786. Circulation 42,285.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Santa Monica—Continued

Sierra Madre

Pop. 3550.

Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library. Lulu Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1027.55. Annual income 1938-39, $5709.51 (from taxation $5708.51, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1). Total payments $4633.15 (incl. $1277.60 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2103.91. 5 employees (4 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $4000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. evening.

Total vols. 13,888. Added 565 (juvenile 122); withdrawn 545. 8 newspapers and 74 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1500. Added 449. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 54,413 (juvenile 9724). Circulation of other material 42: pictures 24; music 10; maps 8. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 24 (3 from State Library).

Signal Hill

Pop. 2932.

Signal Hill [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mary M. Trodd, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1926. Annual income 1938-39, $1449.47 (appropriation from general fund). Total payments $1449.47 (incl. $318.18 spent for books and periodicals). 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 3988. Added 134; withdrawn 11. 2 newspapers and 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 388 (juvenile 154). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals not recorded.

South Pasadena

Pop. 13,730.

South Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Georgia A. Diehl, Lib'n. Est.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

South Pasadena—Continued

1889; as F. P. Sept. 10, 1895. Annual income 1938-39, $20,996.86 (from taxation $19,625.05, library tax being 1.843 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1371.81). Total payments $20,945.36 (incl. $3321 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $51.50. 12 employees (full-time equivalent 11½). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $73,000 library bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 31,981 (juvenile 7099). Added 2108 (juvenile 607); withdrawn 803 (juvenile 184). 14 newspapers and 133 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 11,612 (juvenile 2610). Added 2063 (juvenile 409). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 183,360 (juvenile 47,406). Circulation of other material 1477: pictures 922; sheet music 486; scrap books 69. Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 8 (6 from State Library).

South Pasadena High School Library. J. E. Alman, Prin. Hope L. Potter, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located at Fremont ave. at Band st.

Total vols. a. 3975. 44 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 850.

Annual report not rec'd.

South Pasadena Junior High School Library. Verlin Spencer, Prin. Winifred Andrews, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. Located Oak and Rollins sts.

Total vols. a. 4149. 31 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 850.

Annual report not rec'd.

Torrance

Pop. 7271.

‡Torrance [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Feb. 1914. Joined under contract July 1, 1935. Located in $29,600 library bldg.

Vernon

Pop. 1269.

Vernon [Free] Public Library. G. A. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Apr. 1915; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1939. Withdrew from affiliation with county library May 9, 1939. Located in city hall.

No further information rec'd.

Whittier

Pop. 14,822.

Whittier [Free] Public Library. Ruth Ellis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 9, 1900. Bal. July 1, 1938, $7098.99. Annual income 1938-39, $21,646.59 (from taxation $19,846.44; from other sources $1800.15). Total payments $20,781.48 (incl. $4857.75 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $7964.10. 11 employees (full-time equivalent 8⅓). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $45,000 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first Fri.

Total vols. 42,943 (juvenile 9257). Added 3079 (juvenile 626); withdrawn 1112 (juvenile 553). 10 newspapers and 177 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8869. Added 2947. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 253,519 (juvenile 53,519). Circulation of other material 484 (pictures).

Whittier College Library. W. O. Mendenhall, Pres. Dr. Marcus Skarstedt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. 19 employees. Located in separate bldg. 1 *branch.*

Total vols. 41,587. Added 2935: purchase 1175; gift 1760. 150 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 40; students 550.

Whittier State School Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Public Library. Gerald Spencer, Prin. Mrs. Della Reed, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Branch of Co. Public Library est. June, 1913. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 4000. 29 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; pupils 330. Circulation 9528.

Whittier Union High School Library. D. A. Stouffer, Supt. DeLoss E. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 1 employee. Located 610 W. Philadelphia st.

Total vols. 5950. Added 380: purchase 364; gift 16. 66 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 100; students 2140.

MADERA COUNTY

(Thirty-fifth class)

County seat, Madera.

Land area 2112 sq. mi.

Pop. 17,164.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $28,128,317.

MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY, MADERA. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, June 5, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $758.72. Annual income 1938-39, $30,388.07 (from taxation $20,479.71, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7278; from other sources $2630.36). Total payments $28,442 (incl. $12,114.85 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2704.79. 43 employees (11 part-time). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 6 p.m. Located in $12,500 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Madera) 78.

Community agencies 33: *branches* 1—Chowchilla; *stations* 32 (co. institutions and offices 8)—Ahwahnee, Alamo, Ashview, Bailey Flats, Beasore, Berenda, CCC F-91 Co. 988, Camp Batterson, Camp Coarse Gold, Central Camp, Coarse Gold, Co. Hospital, Dairyland, Dearborn Sanitarium, Eastin, Fairmead, Knowles, Co. Farm Adviser and Home Department in Madera, Madera Sanitarium, North Fork, North Fork Indian Mission, Oak hurst (formerly Fresno Flats), O'Neals, Pines, Raymond, Ripperdan, San Joaquin Experimental, South Fork (r. r.), Spence (formerly Dill Camp), Sugar Pine, Wishon (formerly Cozy Cove).

School agencies 44: *high schools affiliated for service* 1—Chowchilla; *stations* 43—Alamo, Alpha, Arcola, Ashview, Bailey Flats, Bass Lake, Berenda, Bethel, Central, Chowchilla (2 schools), Coarse Gold, Cunningham, Dairyland, Dennis, Dixieland, Eastin, Fairmead, Fresno, Gertrude, Green, Hanover, Hawkins, Howard, Knowles, La Vina, Madera (3 schools), Manzanita, Marysdale, Mountain View, North Fork Union, Picayune, Polk, Raymond, Ripperdan, Sharon (c), Spring Valley, Sweet Flower, Tharsa, Trigo, Webster.

Total vols. 131,408 (school 59,927). Added 11,192 (school 5665); withdrawn 4944. Total miscellaneous stock 19,146: pamphlets 6851; maps 13; charts 67; globes 1; pictures 4923; slides 400; picturols 78; music records 725; stereographs 6071; stereoscopes 17. 343 periodicals

MADERA CO.—Continued

rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 337 mags. Distributed: 220 to central library; 123 to other distributing agencies (school 78).

Total number of registered borrowers 8075. Added 1822. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 233,150 (juvenile 96,180). Circulation of other material 1886: music records 413; pictures 241; maps 5; charts 15; stereographs 1212. Vols. lent to other libs. 63; borrowed from other libs. 242 (221 from State Library). 2420 shipments (60,320 items: 58,884 books; 1436 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 21,967 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 2982 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 156 visits were made to branches and stations (community 103; school 53). 778 visits were made to central library (116 by community branch librarians or custodians; 662 by school librarians or teachers). 4 community stations were established and 1 school station was re-established.

Two air-cooling units have been installed in the central library.

Madera County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .59 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $15,210. The budget for this year is $28,650.

MADERA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MADERA. Est. May 1893; destroyed by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. 1907. Joined County Free Library and is located in the central library.

MADERA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MADERA. H. L. Rowe, Co. Supt. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May, 1903. Joined County Free Library.

Chowchilla

CHOWCHILLA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH MADERA CO. FREE LIBRARY). Lester Turnbaugh, Prin. Est. June 11, 1917. Joined Co. F. L.; withdrew July, 1932; joined Co. F. L. again July, 1933.

Total vols. a. 1457. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

MADERA CO.—Continued

Madera

MADERA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera Co.

MADERA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. C. Thompson, Prin. Fred Drake, Lib'n. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1886. 117 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 670.

Annual report not rec'd.

Raymond

RAYMOND GRANITE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. C. Hixson, Prin. Est. July, 1915; affiliated with Co. F. L. Sept. 11, 1916, to July, 1932.

No further information rec'd.

MARIN COUNTY

(Twenty-third class)

County seat, San Rafael.

Land area 529 sq. mi.

Pop. 41,648

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $47,927,238.

MARIN CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Virginia Vail, Deputy Lib'n in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 3, 1926; work started Feb. 14, 1927. Includes entire county for tax and service except Belvedere, Larkspur, Mill Valley, San Anselmo, San Rafael and Sausalito. Bal. July 1, 1938, $810.75. Annual income 1938-39, $17,921.62 (from taxation $15,219.39, library tax being .64 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1950; from other sources $752.23). Total payments $17,592.79 (incl. $3815.25 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1139.58. 23 employees (18 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9. a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 58.

Community agencies 20: *branches* 12—Belveron, Bolinas, Corte Madera, Fairfax, Kentfield, Lagunitas, Lomita Park, Novato, Point Reyes, Stinson Beach, Tamal, Tomales; *stations* 8—Angel Island, Boy Scouts, CCC Camp, Camp Fire Girls, Estero, Fort Barry, Franklin, Farm Adviser in San Rafael.

School agencies 37: *branches* 1—Ross; *stations* 36—Aurora, Belvedere, Black, Black Point, Bolinas Union, Burdell, Clark, Estero, Fairfax, Fort Barry, Franklin, Halleck, Inverness, Kentfield, Laguna Joint, Lagunitas, Larkspur, Loma Alta, Marshall, Nicasio, Novato, Olompali, Red Hill, Ross, Salmon Creek, San Anselmo, San Jose, San Pedro, San Quentin, Shafter, Sir Francis Drake, Stinson Beach, Tiburon, Tomales, Union, Yolandsdale.

Total vols. 44,248 (school 21,295). Added 3949 (school 1998); withdrawn 1428. Total miscellaneous stock 1281: maps 37; charts 1; globes 1; pictures 1095; music records 147. 46 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 36 mags.; 3 other. Distributed: 34 to central library; 12 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,160. Added 2077. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 169,831 (juvenile 55,362). Circulation of other material 1066. Vols. lent to other libs. 18; borrowed from other libs. 1184 (1164 from State Library). 58 shipments (27,987 items: 27,598 books; 389 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 4118 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 4935 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 785 visits were made to branches and stations (community 501; school 284). 575 visits were made to central library (95 by community branch librarians or custodians; 480 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 1 school station were established.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $15,057. The total budget for this year is $19,528.50.

MARIN CO. LAW LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Located in courthouse.

MARIN CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SAN RAFAEL. Henry E. Greer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Belvedere

Pop. 500.

BELVEDERE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Selden C. Gile, Lib'n. Est. July 7, 1931. 1 employee. Open Tues. 6 to 9 and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 647.

No further information rec'd.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Kentfield

MARIN UNION JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. A. C. Olney, Prin. Mrs. Hollis K. Erickson, Lib'n. Est. 1928.

Total vols. 9619. Added 537. 90 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 26, students 550. Circulation 27,652.

Larkspur

Pop. 1241.

LARKSPUR [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Helen S. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 19, 1914; as F. P. April 4, 1923. Bal. July 1, 1938, $330.94. Annual income 1938-39, $1691.33 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $1608.60 (incl. $741.69 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $413.67. 1 employee. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed., and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees meeting first Tues. of alternate months.

Total vols. 5260. Added 436; withdrawn 110. 2 newspapers and 33 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 555. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 16,030 (juvenile 2431). Vols. borrowed from State Library 35.

The library was closed from May 15 to July 24 of this year during the remodeling of its new quarters on the ground floor of the city hall. $3311 was spent on the reconstruction and installation of new furniture, shelving and modern lighting. The fire department donated about $750 toward this building fund.

Mill Valley

Pop. 4164.

MILL VALLEY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Flora E. Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Bal. July 1, 1938, $3427.31. Annual income 1938-39, $5466.42 (from taxation $5212.93, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $253.49). Total payments $4707.24 (incl. $825.40 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $4186.49. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2½). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Total vols. not recorded. Added 337

MARIN CO.—Continued

Mill Valley—Continued

(juvenile 39). 5 newspapers and 56 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers not recorded. Added 390. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 35,718 (juvenile 6456). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 77 (all from State Library).

Recataloging of the library was completed during the year.

Miss Reynolds was appointed Librarian on March 11, but did not take office until June 1, 1939, when she could be released from the Sausalito Public Library. Mrs. William Travis, assistant, had been Acting Librarian since Jan. 1, following the retirement of Sybil Nye from the position of Librarian.

TAMALPAIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Wood, Prin. Mrs. Ruth S. Close, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Address R. F. D. No. 1.

Total vols. a. 5500. 90 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 57; pupils a. 1175.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Anselmo

Pop. 4650.

SAN ANSELMO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Virginia R. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 8, 1914. Work started Feb. 12, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1938, $389.81. Annual income 1938-39, $4142.24 (from taxation $3291.04, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $851.20). Total payments $4201.65 (incl. $1471.65 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $330.40. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1½). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed., Thurs., and Sat. 12 m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. and Fri. 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total vols. 18,403. Added 707; withdrawn 297. 7 newspapers and 44 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3452. Added 907. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 52,159 (juvenile 8230). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 56 (51 from State Library).

MARIN CO.—Continued

San Anselmo—Continued

SAN FRANCISCO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY. Rev. J. H. Baird, Pres. Rev. Lynn T. White, Lib'n. Est. 1871. Supported by seminary, chiefly for use of students and Presbyterian clergy. 2 employees.

Total vols. 26,591. Added 950: purchase 158; gift 792. 83 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 10; students 83. Circulation 2939.

The library is a depository for files of the Presbyterian Historical Society.

San Quentin

SAN QUENTIN PRISON LIBRARY. Court Smith, Warden. Alfred C. Schmitt, Director of Library. Est. 1852. Library sustained by donations. 40 employees (prisoners).

Total vols. 45,794. Added 17,185: purchase 4861; gift 12,324. Circulation 143,894.

The unusually large number employed in the library is due to the fact that the books are passed out to three library lines of inmates three times a day. Hundreds of men march into the library at these hours and must be waited on promptly.

San Rafael

Pop. 8022.

SAN RAFAEL [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Margaret MacDonald, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Bal. July 1, 1938, $3961.76. Annual income 1938-39, $8875.08 (from taxation $8411.49, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $463.59). Total payments $8089.37 (incl. $1342 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $4747.47. 5 employees (2 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Mon.

Total vols. 17,788. Added 904 (juvenile 201); withdrawn 294. 6 newspapers and 74 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4931 (juvenile 668). Added 2174. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 73,833 (juvenile 13,421). Circulation of other materials 1995 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 85 (79 from State Library).

MARIN CO.—Continued

San Rafael—Continued

DOMINICAN COLLEGE OF SAN RAFAEL LIBRARY. Sister Mary Thomas, Prin. Sister Mary Edward (Margaret Schmidt), Lib'n. Est. July 16, 1898. 2 employees. Located in Guzman Hall.

Total vols. a. 26,110. 155 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 53; pupils a. 363.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIN CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin Co.

SAN RAFAEL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. A. Wells, Prin. Sylvia Pacheco, Lib'n. Est. 1925.

Total vols. 2644. Added 212 by purchase. 37 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 39; pupils 730.

TAMALPAIS SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. J. Daly, Headmaster. Est. Sept. 1925.

Total vols. a. 1760. 10 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 97.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sausalito

Pop. 3667.

SAUSALITO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mabel Wosser, Lib'n; Ruth F. Burt, co-lib'n. Est. March 26, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1938, $590.82. Annual income 1938-39, $3655.71 (from taxation $3337.94, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $317.77). Total payments $3559.75 (incl. $582.50 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $686.78. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2⅓). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on second floor of Town Hall. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tues.

Total vols. 7788 (juvenile 1397). Added 648 (juvenile 91); withdrawn 251 (juvenile 46). 7 newspapers and 46 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1407 (juvenile 240). Added 415 (juvenile 55). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 34,510 (juvenile 3437). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 156 (all from State Library).

On June 1 of this year Miss Burt succeeded Flora Elizabeth Reynolds, resigned.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Tomales

TOMALES JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. F. Young, Prin. Amy Behrens, Lib'n. Est. 1913.

Total vols. a. 1131. 10 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIPOSA COUNTY

(Fifty-fourth class)

County seat, Mariposa.

Land area 1463 sq. mi.

Pop. 3233.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $5,109,881.

MARIPOSA COUNTY FREE LIBRARY. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1926, contracting with Merced County for service. Annual income 1938-39, $2038.47 (from taxation $2000; from other sources $38.47). Total payments $2038.47 (incl. $219.69 spent for books and periodicals). 10 employees. Headquarters in Merced Co. F. L., Merced.

Total number of distributing agencies 10 (all community agencies): *branches* 2—Mariposa, Yosemite; *stations* 8—Bear Valley, Coulterville, El Portal, Granite Springs, Hornitos, Midpines, Sebastopol, Wawona.

Total vols. 2666. Added 79 (juvenile 30); withdrawn 32. 1 newspaper and 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2324. Added 658 (juvenile 83). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 29,366 (juvenile 6005). Circulation of other material 33. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 63 (all from State Library). 248 shipments (2914 items: books 2913; other material 1). 462 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 15 visits were made to community branches and stations. 85 visits were made to central library by community branch librarians or custodians. 1 community station was discontinued.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2000. The total budget for this year is $2041.

MARIPOSA CO.—Continued

MARIPOSA CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. J. L. Spriggs, Prin. Est. 1914.

Total vols. a. 820. 3 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 110.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIPOSA CO. LAW LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. Est. 1894. Located in courthouse.

MARIPOSA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MARIPOSA. T. B. Price, Co. Supt.

Mariposa

MARIPOSA CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa Co.

Yosemite

YOSEMITE MUSEUM NATURE LIBRARY. Dorthy D. Simmons, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Supported chiefly by Yosemite Natural History Ass'n. Primarily a reference library. Located in Museum.

Total vols. 2530. Has also about 5000 pamphlets and numerous maps and pictures. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly.

MENDOCINO COUNTY

(Thirty-third class)

County seat, Ukiah.

Land area 3539 sq. mi.

Pop. 23,505.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $25,181,948.

MENDOCINO [CO.] LAW LIBRARY, UKIAH. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

MENDOCINO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, UKIAH. John W. Taylor, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Boonville

ANDERSON VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. H. Decater, Prin. Est. 1924.

Total vols. a. 1500. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 6; pupils a. 70.

Annual report not rec'd.

Covelo

ROUND VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. V. D. Lewis, Prin. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 600. Added 12 by purchase. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; pupils 84.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Fort Bragg

Pop. 3022.

FORT BRAGG [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Bertie F. Wright, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 11,381. Added 230. 3 newspapers and 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 6445. Added 154.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 34,519 (juvenile 5814). Vols. borrowed from State Library 15.

FORT BRAGG UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. C. Bryan, Prin. Mrs. Cornelia Gildersleeve, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Lib. est. 1936. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $924.79. Located 500 Harold st.

Total vols. 6339. Added 540: purchase 515; gift 25. 115 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; pupils 918.

Hopland

HOPLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. E. Skelley, Prin. Est. Sept. 1916.

Total vols. a. 1261. 42 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 4; pupils a. 49.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mendocino

MENDOCINO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. N. M. Parsons, Prin. Est. 1893. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $75.

Total vols. 2500. Added 33: purchase 8; gift 25. Teachers 8; pupils 120.

Point Arena

POINT ARENA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. R. Pennock, Prin. Est. 1910. Located in Point Arena Civic Club.

Total vols. a. 2671. Teachers a. 5; pupils a. 83.

Annual report not rec'd.

Talmage

MENDOCINO STATE HOSPITAL. Library has been discontinued.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Ukiah

Pop. 3124.

UKIAH [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Edwin Castagna, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 6, 1906; work started July 17, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1938, $108.60. Annual income 1938-39, $6326.87 (from taxation $6000; from other sources $326.87). Total payments $6377.05 (incl. $1418.77 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $58.42. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2½). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first evening of month.

Total vols. 10,878 (juvenile 3191). Added 1113 (juvenile 375); withdrawn 97 (juvenile 7). 9 newspapers and 54 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2343 (juvenile 645). Added 603 (juvenile 223). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 55,807 (juvenile 17,327). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 136 (129 from State Library).

MENDOCINO Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino Co.

UKIAH UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Chas. Fulkerson, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1500. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 420.

Annual report not rec'd.

Willits

Pop. 1424.

WILLITS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Fay E. Sacry, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 3, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1938, $303.27. Annual income 1938-39, $1521.80 (from taxation $1300, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $221.80). Total payments $1566.87 (incl. $398.11 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $258.20. 3 employees (full-time equivalent a. 2). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Mon.

Total vols. 5566 (juvenile 1033). Added 172 (juvenile 64); withdrawn 20 (juvenile 7). 3 newspapers and 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Willits—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 925 (juvenile 147). Added 116 (juvenile 29). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 12,442 (juvenile 2969). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 15 (14 from State Library).

WILLITS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Roy Good, Prin. Est. Sept. 1929.

Total vols. a. 590. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

MERCED COUNTY

(Twenty-sixth class)

County seat, Merced.

Land area 1995 sq. mi.

Pop. 36,748.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $51,465,305.

MERCED CO. FREE LIBRARY, MERCED. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law and Teachers' libraries joined. Mariposa County served by contract under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law. (See Mariposa Co. F. L. for statistics.) Bal. July 1, 1938, $849.89. Annual income 1938-39, $38,518.89 (from taxation $27,669.09, library tax being .53 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7750; from other sources $3099.80). Total payments $36,998 (incl. $15,288.99 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2370.78. 33 employees (a. 22 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. (county dept. closes 5 p.m.; school dept. closes 5.30 p.m.) Located in county library building in Courthouse Park.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Merced) 86.

Community agencies 22: *branches* 15—Atwater, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos, Gustine, Irwin, LeGrand, Livingston, Los Banos, Merced Falls, Pioneer, Planada, Snelling, Stevinson, Winton; *stations* 7—Amsterdam (2), Athlone, Ballico, El Nido, Farmdale, Santa Rita Camp.

School agencies 63 (all *stations*)—Applegate, Arena, Arundel, Athlone, Ballico, Barfield, Bliss Emergency, Buhach, Canal, Center, Charleston, Charleston Emergency, Clay, Cressey, Delhi, Delta,

MERCED CO.—Continued

Dos Palos, Dos Palos Town Joint, Durrett, El Capitan, Elim Union, El Nido, Eschscholtzia, Fairview, Farmdale, Fawcett, Franklin, Fruitland, Hamburg, Hilmar, Hopeton, Johnston, Jordan, LeGrand, Lindermann, Lone Tree, McSwain, Merced Colony, Merced Falls, Merquin Union, Mitchell, Monroe, Pioneer, Plainsburg, Planada, Prairie Flower, Riverside, Riverside Emergency, Romero, Rotterdam, Russell, Santa Rita, Savana, Snelling, Sunset, Sunshine, Tuttle, Vincent, Volta, Washington, Whitmer, Williams, Winton.

Total vols. 169,570 (school 103,211). Added 11,376 (school 6209); withdrawn 2236. Total miscellaneous stock 35,119: pamphlets 19,580; maps 494; charts 188; globes 55; pictures 5244; slides 981; films 7; music records 1098; sheet music 1119; stereographs 5812. 965 periodicals rec'd regularly: 37 newspapers; 893 mags.; 35 other. Distributed: 152 to central library; 813 to branches and stations (school 635).

Total number of registered borrowers 20,530. Added 3071 (juvenile 1306). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 375,268 (juvenile 151,735). Circulation of other material 543. Vols. lent to other libs. 36; borrowed from other libs. 358 (301 from State Library). 1968 shipments (43,358 items: 42,601 books, 757 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 55,734 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3998 special requests were filled at central library.

During the year 407 visits were made to branches and stations (community 331; school 76). 1518 visits were made to central library (243 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1275 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations and 3 school stations were established; 5 school stations were discontinued.

Merced County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .68 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $34,000. The budget for this year is $39,265.

MERCED CO. LAW LIBRARY, MERCED. Est. 1880. Books cared for by Merced Co. Free Library since Nov. 6, 1911.

MERCED CO.—Continued

Located in basement, Bank of America Bldg.

Total vols. a. 2285. There is also a collection of law material kept in District Attorney's office.

Annual report not rec'd.

MERCED CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MERCED. C. S. Weaver, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Dos Palos

DOS PALOS JOINT UNON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. E. Bourne, Prin. Est. 1907.

Total vols. a. 1700. 37 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 17; pupils a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Gustine

GUSTINE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. J. Pierce, Prin. Bernice C. Jensen, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $250.

Total vols. 3150. Added 50. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; pupils 200.

Hilmar

HILMAR UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. C. Stevens, Jr., Prin. Marian Youngborg, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1911. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $350. 2 employees.

Total vols. 2015. Added 50: purchase 45; gift 5. 20 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; pupils 227.

Le Grand

LE GRAND JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Clyde Ogden, Prin. Est. 1909.

Total vols. a. 3500. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Livingston

LIVINGSTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Leon Lee, Prin. Laura L. Houghton, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Los Banos

WEST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. J. Spindt, Prin. Est. 1897.

No further information rec'd.

Merced

MERCED CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced Co.

MERCED CO.—Continued

Merced—Continued

MERCED UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. W. Meany, Prin. Elizabeth F. Stratton, Lib'n. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 6731. 16 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 28; pupils a. 812.

Annual report not rec'd.

MODOC COUNTY

(Forty-eighth class)

County seat, Alturas.

Land area 3823 sq. mi.

Pop. 8038.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $11,580,015.

‡MODOC CO. FREE LIBRARY, ALTURAS. Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 8, 1915; work started July 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2552.36. Annual income 1938-39, $6956.53 (from taxation $2401.51, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from general fund $2401.54; from school districts having joined $1765; from other sources $2789.99. Total payments $7639.74 (incl. $2508.24 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1869.15. 12 employees (10 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Closed Sat. evenings. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. (given to Alturas for a municipal library).

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Alturas) 40.

Community agencies 6: *branches* 2—Cedarville, Ft. Bidwell; *stations* 4—Adin, Eagleville, Shaw Mill, Stronghold.

School agencies 33 (all *stations*)—Adin, Alpine, Alturas, Arlington, Big Lakes (c), Big Valley, Butte, Carr, Cedarville, Cloverswale (c), Crook, Davis Creek, Delmorma, Eagleville, Ft. Bidwell Reservation, Forty-nine, Grandview (c), Jess Valley, Lake City (c), Little Hot Springs (c), Lone Star, Modoc (c), Mt. Bidwell, Shaw Mill Emergency, Soldier Creek (c), South Davis Creek, South Fork, State Line, Surprise Valley, Whitehorse, Widow Valley, Willow Ranch, Winter.

Total vols. 33,676 (school 19,580). Added 7809 (school 6631); withdrawn 585. Total miscellaneous stock 567: pamphlets 563; globes 1; stereoscopes 3. 74 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 65 mags.

Total number of registered borrowers 1551. Added 526. Registration period 3 years.

MODOC CO.—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 37,097 (juvenile 8088). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 171 (all from State Library). 478 shipments (14,446 books) were sent to branches and stations. 62 special requests were filled at central library: 58 by author or title; 4 by subject.

During the year 20 visits were made to branches and stations (community 6; school 14). 368 visits were made to central library (45 by community branch librarians or custodians; 323 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established. 1 school station was established and 3 were discontinued.

A new roof was put on the central library.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .15 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $1563. The budget for the year is $7675.

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. Est. April 5, 1905. Located in courthouse.

Modoc Co. Teachers' Library, Alturas. Mrs. Hallie Tierney, Co. Supt.

Adin

Big Valley Joint Union High School Library. U. B. Marr, Prin. Est. 1918. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $160.

Total vols. 801. Added 75 by purchase. 27 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; pupils 74.

Alturas

Modoc Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc Co.

Modoc Union High School Library. Harry Wandling, Prin. Elizabeth Fisher, Lib'n. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 1123. 22 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 236.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONO COUNTY

(Fifty-seventh class)

County seat, Bridgeport.

Land area 3030 sq. mi.

Pop. 1360.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $5,791,814.

Mono Co. Law Library, Bridgeport. Est. 1881. Located in courthouse.

MONO CO.—Continued

Mono Co. Teachers' Library, Bridgeport. Mrs. Nora A. Archer, Co. Supt.

Bridgeport

Mono Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono Co.

MONTEREY COUNTY

(Twenty-first class)

County seat, Salinas.

Land area 3330 sq. mi.

Pop. 53,705.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $90,794,256.

Monterey Co. Free Library, Salinas. Ellen B. Frink, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. Law, Aug. 6, 1912; work started Sept. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Monterey and Pacific Grove. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Annual income 1938-39, $30,545 (from taxation $21,724.39, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3125; from other sources $5695.61). Total payments $27,819.13 (incl. $9264.93 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2725.87. 44 employees (37 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 103.

Community agencies 53: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Carmel, King City, Salinas; *branches* 6—Emerson, Gonzales, Moss Landing, Pajaro, Soledad, Spreckels; *stations* 44 (institutional and co. offices 17)—Americanization, Aromas, Bernabe Farm Center, Big Sur, Boy Scout Camp, Bradley, CCC Camp Big Sur, CCC Camp Gigling, CCC Camp No. 910—King City, Carmelo, Castroville, Chualar, Elkhorn, Girl Scout Camp, Girls Activity Camp, Greenfield, Jamesburg, Jolon, Lincoln, Lockwood, Marina, Mathiot Summer, Metz, Mission, Naciemento State Camp, Ord State Camp, Palo Colorado, Parkfield, Pleyto, Prunedale, Rainbow Lodge, Reliz, Robley, Chamber of Commerce, Co. Detention Home, Co. Farm Adviser, Co. Health Department, Co. Hospital, Co. Teachers Library, Courthouse and Y. M. C. A. in Salinas, San Ardo, San Lucas, Scattered.

School agencies 49 (all *stations*)—Aromas, Arroyo Seco (c), Bay, Blanco, Bradley, Buena Vista, Carmelo (c), Castroville Union, Chualar Union, Elkhorn, Ellis, Gonzales Union, Graves, Greenfield Union, Gruver Emergency (c), Hall (c), Hesperia (c), Indian Valley Union (c), Jamesburg (c), Lagunita, Lake (c), Langley (c), Lewis (c), Ma-

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

rina, Mission, Moss Landing, Natividad, Pacific (c), Parkfield Union, Pfeiffer (c), Pleyto (c), Priest Valley (c), Prunedale, Redwood, Rich, San Antonio Union (c), San Ardo Union, San Lucas, Santa Rita (c), Seaview, Somavia, Spreckels, Springfield, Sunset (c), Sur (c), Tularcitos, Vineyard (c), Washington, Woll.

Total vols. 103,675 (school 39,449). Added 5353 (school 817); withdrawn 2041. Total miscellaneous stock 10,006: pamphlets 2210; maps 696; charts 172; globes 15; pictures 861; slides 293; films 2; music records 817; sheet music 81; stereographs 4719; steroscopes 12; other material 128. 759 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 738 mags.; 14 other. Distributed: 73 to central library; 686 to other distributing agencies (school 670).

Total number of registered borrowers 13,479. Added 2926. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 130,110. Circulation of other material 421. Vols. lent to other libraries 61; borrowed from other libs. 88. 1138 items borrowed from State Library. 2358 shipments (51,176 items: 50,269 books; 907 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 58,721 books were retained from previous year in school stations.

During the year 196 visits were made to branches and stations (community 92; school 104). 658 visits were made to central library (94 by community branch librarians or custodians; 564 by school librarians or teachers). 3 community stations were established and 1 was discontinued. 4 school stations were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $22,000. The total budget for this year is $31,730.

Monterey Co. Law Library, Salinas. Est. March 1, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Monterey Co. Teachers' Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library, Salinas). James G. Force, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library May 10, 1915.

Carmel

Pop. 2260.

Carmel [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Elizabeth M. Niles, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1927; work started April 1, 1928. Joined Co. F. L. Bal. July 1, 1938, $6885.15. Annual income 1938-39, $9543.66 (from taxation $7412.76, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2130.90). Total payments $10,719.91 (incl. $3038.07 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $5708.90. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Ralph Chandler Harrison Memorial Library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 19,103 (juvenile 3058). Added 1264 (juvenile 208); withdrawn 66 (juvenile 28). 10 newspapers and 110 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3007 (juvenile 484). Added 1281 (juvenile 131). Registration periods 1 and 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 64,235. Additional circulation of Monterey County Library books 9575. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 275 (253 from State Library).

Gonzales

Gonzales Union High School Library. L. D. Lilley, Prin. Est. 1929.

Total vols. 3024. Added 862 by purchase. 44 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; pupils 246.

King City

Pop. 1483.

King City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Mrs. Eva L. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1912. Work started Feb. 1913. Joined Co. F. L. April 5, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1938. $426.24. Annual income 1938-39, $862.84 (from taxation $704.52, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $158.32). Total payments $733.23 (incl. $143.16 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $555.85. 2 employees (1 part-time). Open daily except Thurs., Sun., and holidays: Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat. 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in City Hall and Library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 2184. Added 83; withdrawn 80. 2 newspapers and 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

King City—Continued

562. Added 63. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3997.

The Library moved into a unit of the new city hall, completed June 23, 1939. The furniture was all refinished and new stacks and other library equipment were installed. The total cost was about $49,000, of which $15,000 was provided by PWA and $29,000 from a city bond issue.

King City Union High School Library. F. S. Howard, Prin. R. E. Warner, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $165.

Total vols. a. 3600. Added 65: purchase 63; gift 2. 25 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; pupils 290.

Monterey

Pop. 9141.

Monterey [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum, Lib'n. Est. 1901: as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906; work started Feb. 1907. Bal. July 1, 1938, $139.83. Annual income 1938-39, $14,488.45 (from taxation $14,064, library tax being 1.48 m. on the dollar; from other sources $424.45). Total payments $14,390.83 (incl. $3885.84 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $237.45 (of which $31.25 was returned to the general fund). 10 employees (full-time equivalent 6). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $4700 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. morning.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *branches* 1—New Monterey.

Total vols. 23,155 (juvenile 4665). Added 2347 (juvenile 704). 14 newspapers and 114 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4043 (juvenile 986). Added 1245 (juvenile 241). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 110,520 (juvenile 27,394). Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 396 (all from State Library).

Monterey Union High School Library. E. R. Morehead, Prin. Harriet M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5500. Added 380: purchase 350; gift 30. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 44; pupils 1084. Circulation 1200.

Presidio of Monterey, Post Library. Est. Sept. 1902. Open to soldiers at post and discharged soldiers.

Total vols. a. 4307.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Grove

Pop. 5558.

Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library. Joseph A. Belloli, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905; work started Mar. 1, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1531.63. Annual income 1938-39, $9608.32 (from taxation $8923.73, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $684.59). Total payments $9883.17 (incl. $1709.56 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1256.78. 5 employees (full-time equivalent a. 4). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. with $10,500 additions from local funds. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 19,420 (juvenile 3144). Added 1022 (juvenile 300); withdrawn 424 (juvenile 130). 14 newspapers and 84 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3330 (juvenile 591). Added 1530 (juvenile 293). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 100,911 (juvenile 16,051). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 231 (230 from State Library).

During the year the building was repainted and a new lighting system was installed.

Pacific Grove High School Library. A. B. Ingham, Prin. Frances E. Whitehead, Lib'n. Est. May, 1911.

Total vols. 3160. Added 248: purchase 234; gift 14. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; pupils 366.

Pacific Grove Museum.

The collection of reading material is no longer administered as a library.

Salinas

Pop. 10,263.

Salinas City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Salinas—Continued

LIBRARY). Amanda Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905; joined Co. F. L. June 5, 1916. Bal. July 1, 1938, $601.39. Annual income 1938-39, $6276.87 (from taxation $5953.80, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $323.07). Total payments $8373.14 (incl. $2186.78 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1939, $1494.88. 6 employees (full-time equivalent a. 4 1/9). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 10,474 (juvenile 2245). Added 1332 (juvenile 404); withdrawn 517 (juvenile 84). 12 newspapers and 87 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5498 (juvenile 961). Added 1776 (juvenile 308). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 115,090 (juvenile 23,962). Circulation of other material 11: maps 1; pictures 10. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 377 (all from State Library).

MONTEREY CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey Co.

SALINAS JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. R. J. Werner, Pres. J. R. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 2 employees. Located Homestead ave. and Alisal st.

Total vols. 4375. Added 220: purchase 200; gift 20. Faculty 24; students 746. Average daily circulation 75.

SALINAS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. M. Davis, Prin. Elinor M. Alexander, Lib'n. Est. 1882. 2 employees. Affiliated with Co. F. L. Aug. 5, 1918 to 1923 and 1924 to Jan. 1, 1930.

Total vols. a. 6052. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 42; pupils a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

NAPA COUNTY

(Thirty-fourth class)

County seat, Napa.

Land area 783 sq. mi.

Pop. 22,897.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $23,518,312.

NAPA CO. FREE LIBRARY, NAPA. Mrs. Thelma R. van Groos, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 9, 1916; work

NAPA CO.—Continued

started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Calistoga, Napa and St. Helena. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $23.05. Annual income 1938-39, $14,379.98 (from taxation $10,047.40, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2310; from other sources $2022.58). Total payments $12,612.43 (incl. $4045.72 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1790.60. 34 employees (16 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in County Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 61.

Community agencies 29: *branches* 4—Oak Knoll, Rutherford, Sanitarium, Soda Canyon; *stations* 25 (institutional and co. offices 5)—Aetna Springs, Bennett, Capell, Carneros, Chiles Valley, 4-H Club, Gordon Valley, Hardin, Howell Mountain, Lodi, Lokoya Boys' Camp, Lokoya Girls' Camp, Lokoya Lodge, Monticello, Mt. Veeder, Co. Supt. of Schools, Detention Home, Farm Adviser and Home Demonstration Agent in Napa, Napa Junction, Oakville, Pope Valley, Tucker, Yountville, Zinfandel.

School agencies 31 (all *stations*)—American Canyon, Atlas Peak, Browns Valley, Calistoga, Capell, Carneros, Chiles Valley, Crystal Springs, Enterprise, Gordon Valley, Hardin, Howell Mountain, Las Amigas, Liberty, Monticello, Mt. George, Mt. Veeder, Mountain Joint, Oak Grove, Oakville, Olive, Pope Valley, Rutherford, St. Helena, Salvador, Shurtleff, Soda Canyon, Soda Springs, Wooden Valley, Yount, Yountville.

Total vols. 49,440 (school 24,051). Added 3600 (school 1909); withdrawn 1205. Total miscellaneous stock 14,220: pamphlets 6248; maps 303; charts 143; globes 31; pictures 4036; films 224; music records 1358; stereographs 1771; stereoscopes 7; map racks 6; projectors 3; planetariums 3; flashcards 87. 133 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 128 mags. Distributed: 74 to central library; 59 to other distributing agencies (school 54).

Total number of registered borrowers 3697. Added 453. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 96,117 (juvenile 40,892). Vols. lent to other libs. 104; borrowed from other libs. 594 (499 from State Library). 1504 shipments (39,133 items: 31,026 books; 8107 other ma-

NAPA CO.—Continued

terial) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 11,834 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 7207 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 221 visits were made to branches and stations (community 176; school 45). 1687 visits were made to central library (264 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1423 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 1 was suspended. The contract service to St. Helena was discontinued at the end of June, 1938.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $8274. The total budget for this year is $14,385.

NAPA CO. LAW LIBRARY, NAPA. Est. 1900. Located in courthouse.

NAPA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, NAPA. Lillian H. Anderson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Library Dec. 1922.

Angwin

PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE LIBRARY. Dr. W. I. Smith, Pres. Mrs. Lucy Whitney, Lib'n. Est. 1882 as Healdsburg College; 1909 as Pacific Union College. 1 employee.

Total vols. 20,849. Added 1327: purchase 961; gift 366. 196 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 41; students 854. Circulation 55,979.

Calistoga

Pop. 1000.

CALISTOGA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Elizabeth Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1938, $581.46. Annual income 1938-39, $1118.90 (from taxation $1000; from other sources $118.90). Total payments $1038.11 (incl. $411.02 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $662.25. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by Women's Club. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. evening.

Total vols. 5875. Added 270; withdrawn 128. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

No record of registered borrowers.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 15,729. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 46 (26 from State Library).

NAPA CO.—Continued

Calistoga—Continued

CALISTOGA JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Byron Snow, Prin. Est. 1923. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $300.

Total vols. 2000. Added 20 by purchase. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 126.

Napa

Pop. 6437.

GOODMAN [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Ella Whittle, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1885. Bal. Jan. 1, 1938,* $2128.49. Annual income 1938, $8222.65 (from taxation $8002.80, library tax being 1.350 m. on the dollar; from other sources $219.85). Total payments $8128.14 (incl. $1619.35 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2223. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4¼). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues. evening.

Total vols. 21,475. Added 964; withdrawn 542. 15 newspapers and 91 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 7310. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 89,376 (juvenile 19,973). Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 136 (130 from State Library).

During the year a club room in the building was remodeled and furnished as a library for boys and girls.

NAPA CO. free, law and teachers libraries are the first listed under Napa Co.

NAPA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Crawford, Prin. Margeret C. McMeans, Lib'n. Est. 1897.

Total vols. a. 4725. 456 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 32; pupils a. 800.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Helena

Pop. 1582.

ST. HELENA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. G. B. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Special contract with Napa Co. Free Library Nov. 1936-June, 1938, for service to children of the community. Bal. July 1, 1938, $250.48. Annual income 1938-39, $1825.96 (from taxation $1584.28, library tax being .1 m. on the dollar; from other sources

* Report year is from Jan. to Dec.

NAPA CO.—Continued

St. Helena—Continued

$241.68). Total payments $1755.29 (incl. $582.69 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $321.15. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1 1/6). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meetiug first Tues.

Total vols. 6428. Added 467; withdrawn 75. 4 newspapers and 28 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 803. Added 240. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 19,789 (juvenile 5568). Vols. borrowed from State Library 150.

Elmhurst Ursuline Academy Library. Mother M. Bernadette, Sup. Est. 1898. Located 1777 Main st.

No further information rec'd.

St. Helena Union High School Library. Harry McPherson, Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 1995. 8 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

Veterans' Home

Veterans' Home Post Library. Colonel M. Holderman, Commandant. Amos Adams, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 5 employees. Located in Lincoln Theatre bldg.

Total vols. 13,019. Added 682: purchase 327; gift 355. 20 mags. and 26 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 109,500.

NEVADA COUNTY

(Forty-third class)

County seat, Nevada City.

Land area 974 sq. mi.

Pop. 10,596.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $16,994,615.

Nevada Co. Law Library, Nevada City. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Located in courthouse.

Nevada Co. Teachers' Library, Nevada City. Walker A. Carlson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Grass Valley

Pop. 3817.

Grass Valley [Free] Public Library. Jane Whelan, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911; work started Jan. 22, 1912. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2009.22. Annual income 1938-39, $3970.28 (from taxation $3160.38; from other sources $809.90). Total payments $4862.02 (incl. $851.74 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1117.48. 4 employees (2 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Total vols. 18,306 (juvenile 2453). Added 539 (juvenile 155); withdrawn 56 (juvenile 12). 70 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3733 (juvenile 910). Added 821 (juvenile 312). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 51,900 (juvenile 12,231). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 67 (all from State Library).

Grass Valley High School Library. G. T. Tennis, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1800. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 401.

Annual report not rec'd.

Nevada City

Pop. 1701.

Nevada City Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Iva Williamson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902; work started Aug. 1902. Bal. July 1, 1938, $126.55. Annual income 1938-39, $2200.28 (all from taxation). Total payments $1731.30 (incl. $72.91 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $595.53. 3 employees (1 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total vols. 12,113. Added 408; withdrawn 84. 7 newspapers and 43 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1140. Added 206 (juvenile 89). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 20,117 (juvenile 3187). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 112 (111 from State Library).

Nevada City High School Library. H. E. Kjorlie, Supervising Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. 1424. Added 128: purchase 84; gift 44. 14 mags. and 3 news-

NEVADA CO.—Continued

Nevada City—Continued

papers rec'd. regularly. Teachers 12; pupils 302.

NEVADA Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada Co.

ORANGE COUNTY

(Ninth class)

County seat, Santa Ana.

Land area 795 sq. mi.

Pop. 118,674.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $194,625,620.

ORANGE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Dec. 9, 1919; work started Aug. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service except Anaheim, Buena Park Library District, Fullerton, Huntington Beach, Newport Beach, Orange. Placentia Library District, Santa Ana and Yorba Linda Library District. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1849.70. Annual income 1938-39, $39,383.91 (from taxation $30,266.40, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6075.50; from other sources $3042.01). Total payments $36,816.13 (incl. $10,425.83 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $4417.48. 28 employees (16 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse annex.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 65.

Community agencies 22: *branches* 19—Brea, Capistrano, Costa Mesa, Cypress, Dana Point, El Modeno, Garden Grove, Laguna Beach, La Habra, Los Alamitos, Midway City, Ocean View, Olive, San Clemente, Seal Beach, Silverado, Trabuco Oaks, Tustin, Westminster; *stations* 3 (co. offices)—Farm Adviser, Juvenile Home, Welfare Dept.

School agencies 42 (all *stations*)—Alamitos, Buena Park (2 schools), Centralia, Costa Mesa Union (3 schools), Crystal Cove, Diamond, El Modeno (2 schools), El Toro, Fountain Valley, Greenville, Irvine, Katella, Laguna Beach, La Habra (3 schools), Laurel, Loara, Magnolia (2 schools), Ocean View, Olinda, Olive, Orangethorpe, Paularino, Peralta, San Clemente, San Juan Capistrano, Savanna, Silverado, Springdale, Stanton, Trabuco Oaks, Tustin, Villa Park, Westminster (2 schools), Yorba Linda.

Total vols. 99,120 (school 22,229). Added 9661 (school 2732); withdrawn 3813. Total miscellaneous stock 20,741:

ORANGE CO.—Continued

pamphlets 9671; maps 142; charts 2; globes 18; pictures 6347; slides 32; films 108; music records 1686; other material 2735. 489 periodicals rec'd regularly: 28 newspapers; 408 mags.; 53 other serials. Distributed: 137 to central library; 352 to other distributing agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,168. Added 5487. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 343,064 (juvenile 84,051). Circulation of other material 99. Vols. lent to other libs. 75; borrowed from other libs. 360 (316 from State Library). 3398 shipments (80,831 items: 76,142 books, 4689 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 10,658 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 12,211 special requests were filled at central library.

During the year 507 visits were made to branches and stations (community 136; school 371). 1762 visits were made to central library (169 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1593 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch and 1 station were established. 1 school station was established and 2 were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $30,673. The budget for this year is $44,335.

ORANGE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. Josephine Chaffee, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1906. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 8013. Added 150. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

ORANGE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SANTA ANA. Ray Adkinson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Anaheim

Pop. 10,995.

ANAHEIM [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. J. Elizabeth Calnon, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 29, 1901. Work started Aug. 12, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1938, $5278.65. Annual income 1938-39, $17,463.46 (from taxation $16,409.95, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1053.51). Total payments $16,704.17 (incl. $3570.23 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $6037.94. 8 employees (full-time equipment 7¼). Open daily except holidays: week days

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Anaheim—Continued

9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $11,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie fund; $1000 from city). Trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total vols. 24,379 (juvenile 7458). Added 1723 (juvenile 721); withdrawn 340 (juvenile 131). 14 newspapers and 158 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 6206 (juvenile 2130). Added 1164 (juvenile 406). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 150,751 (juvenile 59,090). Circulation of other material 6597.

Anaheim School District Library. M. A. Gauer, Supt. Maxine Dull, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals $1200. Located in Fremont School, W. Center st.

Total vols. 37,484. Added 2933. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Circulation 36,398. Is a centralized school and teachers' professional library.

Anaheim Union High School Library. J. A. Clayes, Prin. Mrs. Ruth C. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Located 811 W. Center st.

Total vols. 14,500. Added 510: purchase 500: gift 10. 90 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; pupils 1100. Circulation 2500.

Brea

Brea-Olinda Union High School Library. C. O. Harvey, Prin. Est. Jan. 3, 1927. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4921. Added 178. 49 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; pupils 293.

Buena Park

Buena Park Library District Library. Mrs. Katherine S. Berkey, Lib'n. Est. June 4, 1919. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2573.76. Annual income 1938-39, $4150 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar). Total payments $3837.15 (incl. $1177.86 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2886.61. 4 employees (2 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 8.30 p.m. Located in library bldg. originally costing $2000, with $5600 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 7550. Added 617; withdrawn 61. 3 newspapers and 53 periodicals rec'd regularly.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Buena Park—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 1270. Added 252. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 37,118. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 3.

Fullerton

Pop. 10,860.

Fullerton [Free] Public Library. Carrie Sheppard, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1938, $38,826.63. Annual income 1938-39, $33,249.32 (from taxation $31,895.48, library tax being 2.35 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1353.84). Total payments $30,278.99 (incl. $4120.96 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $41,796.96, of which $33,838.17 is in the library building fund 10 employees (full-time equivalent 7¾). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. (with $2500 addition) and a small office bldg. on the library property. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *branches* 1—Boys and Girls; *stations* 1—Ford Avenue School.

Total vols. 30,229 (juvenile 5262). Added 2052 (juvenile 514); withdrawn 464 (juvenile 218). 8 newspapers and 172 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 7383 (juvenile 1560). Added 1893 (juvenile 415). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 158,428 (juvenile 35,285). Circulation of other material 1154: maps 18; pictures 1129; stereoscopes 7. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 19 (all from State Library).

During the year the staff work rooms and library offices were moved into a house on the library property, which has allowed a separate room to be used for fiction in the central library.

Plans for a new building have been completed and a $115,000 library project has been approved by the city council. Construction will begin when funds are available.

Fullerton Union High School and Junior College Library. A. S. Redfern, Prin. Nancy Lee Carmichael and Winifred Hawes, Lib'ns (high school and

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Fullerton—Continued

junior colleges respectively). Est. 1893. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 8219. 110 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 60; students a. 896.

Annual report not rec'd.

Garden Grove

Garden Grove Union High School Library. L. L. Doig, Prin. Beth Cosner, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 1506. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 19; pupils a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Huntington Beach

Pop. 3690.

Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library. Lloyd H. Jorgensen, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1938, $152.57. Annual income 1938-39, $9652.56 (from taxation $9249.91; from other sources $402.65). Total payments $9761.86 (incl. $1681.43 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $43.27. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 5). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 21,165 (juvenile 4733). Added 836 (juvenile 180); withdrawn 151 (juvenile 45). 8 newspapers and 55 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1670 (juvenile 367). Added 767 (juvenile 158). Registration period 2 years. Re-registration is now in process.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 72,024 (juvenile 17,069). Circulation of other material 49 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 11 (8 from State Library).

Huntington Beach Union High School Library. M. G. Jones, Prin. Edith J. Hubbart, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 5386. 74 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 27; pupils a. 635.

Annual report not rec'd.

Laguna Beach

Laguna Beach High School Library. Linton T. Simmons, Prin. Elsie Windsor, Lib'n. Located 620 Short st. No further information rec'd.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Newport Beach

Pop. 2203.

Newport Beach Free Public Library. Mrs. Christine Douglas, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 24, 1921. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2241.75. Annual income 1938-39, $8400.59 (from taxation $7464.32, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $936.27). Total payments $5537.43 (incl. $1608.02 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $5104.91. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $6300 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

Total vols. 9595. Added 1073; withdrawn 514. 3 newspapers and 39 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2398. Added 1024. Registration periods 1 and 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 67,826 (juvenile 15,108).

Newport Harbor Union High School Library. S. H. Davidson, Prin. Ruth B. Stoever, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3238. Added 491: purchased 487; gift 4. 95 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; pupils 543. Circulation 9043.

Orange

Pop. 8066.

Orange Free Public Library. Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Bal. July 1, 1938, $7946.87. Annual income 1938-39, $11,813.73 (from taxation $10,953, library tax being 1.56684 m. on the dollar; from other sources $860.73). Total payments $11,552.67 (incl. $2115.70 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $8207.93. 9 employees (full-time equivalent 7). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. Children's library located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *branches* 1—Children's Library.

Total vols. 31,907 (juvenile 7696). Added 1348 (juvenile 356); withdrawn 486 (juvenile 173). 9 newspapers and 141 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5718 (juvenile 1190). Added 1362 (juvenile 230). Registration period 3 years.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Orange—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 149,387 (juvenile 37,998). Circulation of other material 122 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 112 (108 from State Library).

ORANGE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. H. Smith, Prin. Mrs. Margaret G. Spaulding, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 2 employees.

Total vols. 8780. Added 277: purchase 257; gift 20. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 39; pupils 750.

Placentia

PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Frances Schalles,* Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30. 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Bal. July 1, 1938, $3549.54. Annual income 1938-39, $6166.47 (from taxation $5950.14, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $216.33). Total payments $6042.55 (incl. $1425.45 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $3673.46. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 2¾). Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m., and 2 to 6 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $27,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total vols. 9398. Added 550 (juvenile 181); withdrawn 243. 4 newspapers and 74 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1290 (juvenile 486). Added 507 (juvenile 128). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 23,332 (juvenile 6352). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 2.

PLACENTIA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT LIBRARY. Miss Grace Mahin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. 1 employee. Located in Valencia High School and Superintendent's bldg.

Total vols. a. 1300. 28 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

This is a centralized elementary school and professional library for the use of teachers in the school district.

Annual report not rec'd.

VALENCIA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. B. Crossley, Prin. Grace Mahin, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

* On leave of absence for a year of study.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

San Juan Capistrano

CAPISTRANO UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Paul Demaree, Prin. Est. Aug. 19, 1921. Joined Co. Free Library. Withdrew from affiliation July 1, 1937.

Total vols. a. 2000. 14 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a 11; pupils a. 132.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Ana

Pop. 30,322.

SANTA ANA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Ethel Walker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1891. Bal. July 1, 1938, $11,058.88. Annual income 1938-39, $36,089.33 (from taxation $33,942.02, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2147.31). Total payments $40,044.37 (incl. $8822.24 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $7103.84. 18 employees (full-time equivalent 17). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $16,500 Carnegie bldg. Lirary trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 18: *branches* 2—Julia Lathrop, Junior Department; *stations* 15 (schools)—Delhi, Edison, Franklin, Fremont, Hoover, Jefferson, Lincoln, Logan, Lowell, McKinley, Muir, Roosevelt, St. Joseph's Parochial, Spurgeon, Wilson.

Total vols. 60,554. Added 5745 (juvenile 1620); withdrawn 2039. 21 newspapers and 182 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 11,767. Added 6448. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 391,284 (juvenile 107,876). Circulation of other material 639. Vols. lent to other libs. 16; borrowed from other libs. 354 (313 from State Library).

During the year a reference room was added to the Julia Lathrop Branch Library. A Reader's Aid Department, initiated at the central library, has been well received by the public.

JULIA LATHROP JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SANTA ANA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. H. G. Nelson, Prin. Leona M. Calkins, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $1250. 4 employees. Located 1120 S. Main st.

Total vols. 5702. Added 1158 by pur-

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Santa Ana—Continued

chase. Teachers 31; pupils 687. Circulation 90,868.

The library is used chiefly by the children who attend the junior high school and three local elementary schools.

ORANGE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange Co.

SANTA ANA JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. D. K. Hammond, Dir. Lillian L. Dickson, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located 917 N. Main st.

Total vols. 14,000. Added 968. 169 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 40; students 1111. Circulation 20,890.

SANTA ANA POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. H. Crawford, Prin. Mrs. Velma Jane Sundquist, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 2 employees. Located 520 W. Walnut St.

Total vols. a. 8500. Added 665. 108 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 53; pupils 1328. Circulation 21,398.

Yorba Linda

YORBA LINDA LIBRARY DISTRICT LIBRARY. Mrs. Vera D. Smalley, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library May 6, 1913; as Library District Library Oct. 1, 1913, to take effect Mar. 1, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1683.36. Annual income 1938-39, $2798.91 (from taxation $2738.53, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $60.38). Total payments $2916.47 (incl. $957.28 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1565.80. 3 employees (full-time equivalent a. 1). Open daily except Sun. and holidays; Mon. to Fri. 2 to 8 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $3000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total vols. 8500 (juvenile 2929). Added 525 (juvenile 124); withdrawn 40 (juvenile 6). 4 newspapers and 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 602. Added 74. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 24,538 (juvenile 6087). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 11 (all from State Library).

PLACER COUNTY

(Thirty-first class)

County seat, Auburn.

Land area 1411 sq. mi.

Pop. 24,468.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $35,981,136.

PLACER CO. FREE LIBRARY, AUBURN. Mrs. Faye K. Russell, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1936; work started Jan. 2, 1937. Includes entire county for tax and service except Auburn, Lincoln and Roseville. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1502.51. Annual income 1938-39, $11,064.02 (from taxation, $8245.41, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2253.67; from County Teachers' Library fund $250; from other sources $314.94). Total payment $12,393.51 (incl. $5904.72 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $173.02. 15 employees (12 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a. m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Auburn Public Library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 40.

Community agencies 12: *branches* 5—Applegate, Colfax, Loomis, Newcastle, Tahoe; *stations* 7—Co. Supt. of schools office in Auburn, Alpha, Dutch Flat, Forest Hill, Penryn, Sheridan, Thermaland.

School agencies 27 (all *stations*)—Ackerman, Alpha, Alta, Applegate, Blue Canyon, Central, Christian Valley, Clipper Gap, Columbia, Dutch Flat, Edgwood, Emigrant Gap, Eureka Union, Forest Hill, Gold Hill, Gold Run, Iowa Hill, Meadow Vista, New England Mills, Norden Emergency, Rivervale, Sheridan, Spring Garden, Tahoe Lake, Todds Valley, Valley View, Ziebright Emergency.

Total vols. 9231 (school 2207). Added 4525 (school 2207). Total miscellaneous stock 214 (pamphlets). 92 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 90 mags. Distributed: 35 to central library; 57 to other distributing agencies (school 38).

Total number of registered borrowers 3549 (juvenile 778). Added 1055. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 61,857 (juvenile 19,013). Circulation of other material 6781. Vols. lent to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 688 (610 from State Library). 549 shipments (8223 items: 8139 vols.;

PLACER CO.—Continued

84 other material). 2998 special requests were filled at central library.

During the year 195 visits were made to branches and stations (community 105; school 90). 265 visits were made to central library (69 by community branch librarians or custodians; 196 by school libraries or teachers). 2 community stations and 27 school stations were established.

Placer County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer Co.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7888.67. The total budget for this year is $10.702.

Placer Co. Law Library, Auburn. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Located in courthouse.

Placer Co. Teachers' Library, Auburn. Elwyn H. Gregory, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 15, 1937.

Auburn

Pop. 2661.

Auburn Free Public Library. Ruth Hadlow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1938, $740.85. Annual income 1938-39, $3326.51 (from taxation $2761.51, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $565). Total payments $3014.44 (incl. $477.88 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1052.92. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,300 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 11,780 (juvenile 77). Added 412 (juvenile 87); withdrawn 29 (juvenile 10). 7 newspapers and 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers a. 1256. Added 426 (juvenile 147). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 24,404. Vols. lent to other libs. 20; borrowed from other libs. 296 (287 from State Library).

Mrs. Madeline Kriechbaum, Librarian for twenty-one years, resigned because of ill health and was succeeded on Feb. 2, 1939, by Ruth Hadlow.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Auburn—Continued

Miss Hadlow had been assistant in the library.

Placer Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer Co.

Placer Union High School and Junior College Library. Dr. John H. Napier, Jr., Prin. Katherine Kaye, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4400. Added 360: purchase 348; gift 12. 85 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; students 1200. Circulation 9716.

Lincoln

Pop. 2094.

Lincoln Free Public Library. Hope V. Andressen, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Bal. July 1, 1938, $686.34. Annual income 1938-39, $1468.38 (from taxation $1427.29; from other sources $41.09). Total payments $1457.63 (incl. $445.19 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $697.09. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1½). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9000 bldg. ($6000 from Carnegie fund). Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 8790. Added 375; withdrawn 118. 5 newspapers and 23 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 700. Added 134. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 13,025 (juvenile 4300). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 95 (all from State Library).

Lincoln Union High School Library. R. A. Lee, Prin. Hope V. Andressen, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $85. 1 employee. Located 5th and J sts.

Total vols. 2639. Added 66 by purchase. 6 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; pupils 280.

Rocklin

Rocklin Free Library. Mrs. Marie Hobitz, Lib'n. Est. June 23, 1884; as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906; taken over by Women's Improvement Club 1914. 1 employee. Located in clubhouse.

Total vols. a. 1400. 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Roseville

Pop. 6425.

ROSEVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Georgiana R. Willits, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 16, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1429.49. Annual income 1938-39, $7169.69 (from taxation $7002.65, library tax being .1935 m. on the dollar; from other sources $167.04). Total payments $6350.51 (incl. $1740.17 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2248.67. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2¾). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. Trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 13,466. Added 918; withdrawn 109. 17 newspapers and 85 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers a. 2000. Added 532 (juvenile 161). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 43,466 (juvenile 9523). Vols. borrowed from State Library 26.

ROSEVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. W. Hanson, Prin. Mary L. Eakin, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $256.76. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2745. Added 47: purchase 26; gift 21. 77 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; pupils 739.

Weimar

The Weimar Joint Sanatorium in Placer County is receiving library service. The county libraries of the several counties cooperating in the upkeep of the San atorium are sending in books and magazines. These counties are Amador, Colusa, Contra Costa, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, Solano, Sutter, Tuolumne and Yolo.

PLUMAS COUNTY

(Forty-ninth class)

County seat, Quincy.

Land area 2593 sq. mi.

Pop. 7913.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $23,338,287.

PLUMAS CO. FREE LIBRARY, QUINCY. Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Sierra County also served by contract under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law. (See Sierra Co. F. L. for statistics.) Deficit July 1, 1938, $123.81. Annual income 1938-39, $17,223.10 (from taxation $9599.43, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from Co. under contract $1800; from school districts having joined $3530; from other sources $2293.67). Total payments $16,695.68 (incl. $5795.39 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $403.61. 39 employees (33 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in courthouse.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Quincy) 59.

Community agencies 28: *branches* 3—Chester, Greenville, Portola: *stations* 25—Almanor, Beckwourth, Belden, Blairsden, Boy Scout, CCC No. 908, Canyon Dam, Caribou, Clio, Crescent Mills, Cromberg, Drakesbad, Gray Eagle Lodge, Johnsville, La Porte, La Porte Mines, Meadow Valley, Oakland Camp, Rich Point Mine, Seneca, Sloat, Spring Garden, Storrie, Taylorsville, Vinton.

School agencies 30: *junior high schools affiliated for service* 2—Greenville, Portola; *stations* 28—Beckwourth, Canyon Dam Emergency, Crescent, Gray's Flat Emergency, Greenville, Hot Springs, Island, La Porte, Lassen-Butte, Laws, Lincoln, Long Valley, Mann, North Fork, Pioneer, Portola, Quincy, Rich Bar, Seneca, Spanish Peak, Squirrel Creek, Sulphur Springs, Summit, Summit Emergency, Superior, Taylor, Union, Walkermine.

Total vols. 52,869*. Added 3982 (school 2312); withdrawn 3773. Total miscellaneous stock 21,482: pamphlets 6862; maps 346; charts 356; globes 19; pictures 4336; music records 1008; sheet music 2; stereographs 2626; stereoscopes 12; other material 5915. 575 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 552 mags.; 13 other. Distributed: 88 to central library; 487 to other distributing agencies (school 366).

Total number of registered borrowers 6850. Added 1174 (juvenile 242). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 108,439 (juvenile 23,051). Vols. lent to other libs. 19; borrowed from other libs. 463 (all from State Library). 1376 shipments (27,328 items: 24,866 vols.; 2462 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addi-

* Includes book stock for Sierra County.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued

tion, 6883 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations.

During the year 52 visits were made to branches and stations (community 21; school 31). 232 visits were made to central library (52 by community branch librarians or custodians; 180 by school librarians or teachers). 4 community stations were established and 7 were discontinued.

A small building housing the Chester Branch Library has been turned over to the county.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $11,474. The budget for this year is $16,707.

Plumas County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

PLUMAS CO. LAW LIBRARY, QUINCY. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Turned over to Plumas Co. Free Library Nov. 1, 1926; withdrew May, 1932. Located in courthouse.

PLUMAS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, QUINCY. Tillie Kruger, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 5, 1915; withdrew Apr. 15, 1936. Rejoined Aug. 7, 1939.

Quincy

PLUMAS CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Plumas Co.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY

(Twelfth class)

County seat, Riverside.

Land area 7223 sq. mi.

Pop. 81,024.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $88,263,380.

RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside Co. and Board of Directors of Riverside Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Amount raised for county service 1938-39, $15,851 (for contract with Riverside Public Library $10,000; from school districts having joined $5640; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $210; from other sources $1). Payments and income are included

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

in totals for Riverside P. L. 37 emloyees (35 part-time). Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in Riverside Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 71.

Community agencies 28: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 8—Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Perris, San Jacinto; *branches* 3—Indio, Norco, Palm Springs; *stations* 17—Cottonwood, Garnet, Highgrove, Idyllwild, Keen Camp, Mecca, Midland, Moreno, Nuevo, Pigeon Pass, Ripley, Romoland, Thermal, Upton Acres, Valle Vista, Valley Center, Winchester.

School agencies 43 (all *stations*)—Alamos, Alberhill, Antelope, Belltown, Cabazon, Coachella, Cottonwood, Desert, Desert Center, Desert Sun School, East Vale, Eden, Edom, Elsinore, Ensign, Ferndale, Glen Avon, Hamilton, Highgrove, Hyatt, Idyllwild, Jurupa Heights, Lakeview, March Field, Mecca, Menifee, Midland, Moreno, Murrietta, Nuevo, Oasis, Prado, Romoland, San Ignacio, San Jacinto, Temecula Union, Thermal, Union Joint, Val Verde, Valley Center, West Riverside, Wildomar, Winchester.

Statistics on book stock same as for Riverside Free Public Library. Total miscellaneous stock 3964: music records 710; stereographs 3254. 462 periodicals (all for school stations) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 461 mags.

Registration of borrowers not recorded.

Circulation (from county branches and stations) of books, pamphlets and periodicals 158,365. Circulation of other materials 1794: music records 641; pictures 554; stereographs 599. Vols. borrowed from State Library 107. 2631 shipments (60,213 items: 58,419 books; 1794 other material) were sent to branches and stations.

During the year 32 visits were made to branches and stations (community 19; school 13). 1226 visits were made to central library by community branch librarians or custodians and school librarians or teachers. 1 community station was established and 3 were discontinued. 1 school station was established and 1 was discontinued.

The amount appropriated for 1939-40 is $10,000.

RIVERSIDE CO. LAW LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. Flora Kauffman, in charge. Est. June, 1893.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Total vols. a. 13,000. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, RIVERSIDE. E. E. Smith, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Joined Co. Free Library 1913.

Banning

BANNING UNION HIGH SCHOOL DIST. LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY). Helen B. Hummer, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1916; affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1916. Bal. July 1, 1938, $3214.54. Annual income 1938-39, $6872.79. Total payments, $7498.77 (incl. $1000 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2588.56. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: school days 12 m. to 8 p.m.; other week days 2 to 8 p.m. Located in high school bldg. Library trustees meeting held monthly.

Total vols. 11,486 (juvenile 1668). Added 487 (juvenile 194); withdrawn 160 (juvenile 42). 3 newspapers and 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2753 (juvenile 641). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 43,776 (juvenile 12,002). Circulation of other material 24. Vols. borrowed from State Library 8.

Beaumont

BEAUMONT LIBRARY DIST. LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY). Helen S. Clapp. Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911; work started Oct. 1, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1938, $3002.86. Annual income 1938-39 $5458.41 (from taxation $5361.01, library tax being .31 m. on the dollar; from other sources $97.40). Total payments $5516.58 (incl. $860.24 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2944.69. 3 employees (full-time equivalent a. 2 1/6). Open daily except holidays: week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $3000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *stations* 1—Magnolia School.

Total vols. 8689 (juvenile 2029). Added 720 (juvenile 186); withdrawn 115 (juvenile 45). 7 newspapers and 43 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2654 (juvenile 943). Added 488 (juvenile 198). Registration period 3 years.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Beaumont—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 43,613 (juvenile 17,806). Circulation of other material 14. Vols. lent to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 19 (14 from State Library).

BEAUMONT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. F. Cartwright, Prin. Phyllis Dunn, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located 6th and Magnolia sts.

Total vols. a. 1500. 19 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 160.

Annual report not rec'd.

Blythe

Pop. 1020.

BLYTHE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY). Mrs. Exabee M. Waggoner, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Free Library Nov. 1914; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1919. 1 employee. Bal. July 1, 1938, $82.10. Annual income 1938-39, $611.04 (from taxation $540; from other sources $71.04). Total payments $407.31 (incl. $40 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $285.83. Open Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 7 to 9 p.m. and Sat. afternoon 3.30 to 4.30 p.m. also. Located in wing of City Hall. Library trustees meeting held infrequently.

Total vols. 1365 (juvenile 86). Added 44 (juvenile 5); withdrawn 14 (juvenile 4).

Total number of registered borrowers 375 (juvenile 48). Added 149 (juvenile 14). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 6012 (juvenile 813).

PALO VERDE VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Scott, Prin. Est. 1914. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 1194. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 11; pupils a. 223.

Annual report not rec'd.

Coachella

COACHELLA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. B. Dykes, Prin. Elsie E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1910; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 28, 1915; later withdrew.

Total vols. a. 3000. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 315.

Annual report not rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Corona

Pop. 7018.

CORONA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY). E. Leone Fink, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Sept. 1, 1899; affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1913. Bal. July 1, 1938, $4286.84. Annual income 1938-39, $9143.10 (from taxation $8402.10, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $741). Total payments $8712.82 (incl. $2165.28 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $4717.12. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 bldg. ($12,500 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total vols. 19,605. Added 1001; withdrawn 220. 8 newspapers and 85 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4300 (juvenile 1350). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 75,857 (juvenile 19,285). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 132 (25 from State Library).

CORONA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. I. Glick, Prin. Helen L. Neel, Lib'n. Est. 1894. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 1979. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 23; pupils a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

CORONA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Letha Raney, Prin. Alfreda Webber, Lib'n. Est. 1936. 1 employee. Located 1230 Main st.

Total vols. 1500. Added 90: purchase 85; gift 5. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; pupils 500.

Elsinore

Pop. 1350.

ELSINORE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY). Mrs. Altha M. Couch, Lib'n. Established July 6, 1906; became branch of Co. Free Library Dec. 1911. Bal. July 1, 1938, $986.55. Annual income 1938-39, $1173.90 (from taxation $1054.20, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $119.70). Total payments $1276.81 (incl. $363.31 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $883.64. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total vols. 5182. Added 290; withdrawn 49. 7 newspapers and 42 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3765. Added 385. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 17,051 (juvenile 3611). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 4926. Circulation of other material 43. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 1 (from State Library).

ELSINORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. P. Hornaday, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. 3000. Added 225: purchase 170; gift 55. 52 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; pupils a. 168.

Hemet

Pop. 2235.

HEMET [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY). Mrs. Alice C. Mathers, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; library March, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910; affiliated with Co. Free Library Dec. 1911. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2651.95. Annual income 1938-39, $5235.12 (from taxation $4530.91, library tax being 2.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $704.21). Total payments $5511.26 (incl. $1373.12 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2375.81. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 11,611 (juvenile 2601). Added 866 (juvenile 242); withdrawn 107 (juvenile 41). 8 newspapers and 111 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1482 (juvenile 338). Added 513 (juvenile 195). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 56,624 (juvenile 9531). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 2459 (juvenile 1072). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 481 (36 from State Library).

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Hemet—Continued

Among improvements made to the library building during the year was the installation of rock wool insulation.

HEMET UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. G. Garrison, Prin. Est. 1910. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $325.

Total vols. 2305. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; pupils 265.

Palm Springs

PALM SPRINGS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY). Dorothy Bear, Lib'n. Est. 1924; as Alleine's Library 1928; as F. P. Aug. 1, 1939. Annual income 1938-39, $1200. 1 employee. Open Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Mon. to Wed. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in Wellwood Murray Memorial Library.

Total vols. 3952. Added 1303 by gift. 10 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 16,441.

The city has taken over the Wellwood Murray Memorial Library as a free public library, effective August 1 of this year. A total budget of $2000 has been set up for 1939-40.

Perris

Pop. 763.

PERRIS [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH RIVERSIDE CO. FREE LIBRARY). Mrs. Mildred H. Caylor, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 3, 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by the city.

Statistics included with those for Riverside Co. Free Library.

PERRIS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. G. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1898. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $600.

Total vols. 2651. Added 227: purchase 180; gift 47. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 200.

Riverside

Pop. 29,696.

‡ RIVERSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1708.89. Annual income 1938-39, $50,098.13 (from taxation $30,041.72, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar: from county under contract $10,000; from county school districts having joined $5640; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $210; from other sources $4206.41). Total payments *$51,524.50 (incl. $8214.07 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $282.52. 24 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. with $40,500 additions. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *branches* 2—Arlington, Juvenile.

Total vols. (incl. collection for Co. F. L.) 208,634. Added 12,996; withdrawn 6093. 36 newspapers and 883 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,368. Added 4274. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 287,692 (juvenile 45,437). Circulation of other material 465: music records 24; stereographs 439; pictures 2. Vols. lent to other libs. 76; borrowed from other libs. 281 (223 from State Library).

A new lighting system is being installed in the central library.

The budget for 1939-40 is $55,284.

CENTRAL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. P. Taylor, Prin. Jean Woodruff, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located on Magnolia ave. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 1500. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 900.

Annual report not rec'd.

CHEMAWA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. B. Walker, Prin. Doris P. Rowlands, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $333.65. Located in Chemawa Park, 8830 Magnolia ave.

Total vols. a. 1753. Added 644: purchase 637, gift 7. 42 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 19, pupils 487. Circulation 9061.

CITRUS EXPERIMENT STATION LIBRARY. Dr. L. D. Batchelor, Dir. Margaret Buvens, Lib'n. Est. July, 1917. Annual income 1938-39, $3300. 2 employees.

The collection includes a. 10,000 vols. (including bound periodicals) and sev-

* Total payments include expenses for Riverside Co. Free Library and the Riverside Library Service School.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

eral thousand pamphlets, maps and charts. Vols. added 382: purchase 292; gift 90. 301 mags. rec'd regularly. Collection is entirely of material on horticulture and the sciences on which it is based.

Nevada-California Electric Corporation Library. Bernadene Primmer, Lib'n. Est. May, 1919, as Southern Sierras Power Co., which merged with Nevada-California Power Co. and Yuma Utilities Co. Dec. 1, 1936. 1 employee. Located 3771 8th st.

Total vols. a. 1255. 35 mags. and 54 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Polytechnic High School Library. A. G. Paul, Prin. Frances Bandy, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Affiliated with Co. Free Library 1912; later withdrew. 2 employees. Located in Applied Arts bldg.

Total vols. 8474. Added 594: purchase 455; gift 139. 83 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 62; pupils 1850. Circulation 29,231.

Riverside Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside Co.

Riverside Junior College Library. A. G. Paul, Prin. Agnes B. Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1916. 3 employees.

Total vols. 13,582. Added 1192: purchase 634; gift 558. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 40; students 829. Circulation 17,036.

Sherman Institute Library. D. H. Biery, Supt. Located 9010 Magnolia ave.

No further information rec'd.

Southern Sierras Power Co. Library.

See Nevada-California Electric Corporation Library.

University Heights Junior High School Library. J. C. Price, Prin. Alexandria J. Bagley, Lib'n. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $450. Est. 1928. Located on Eighth and Kansas sts.

Total vols. 2035. Added 398. 33 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; pupils 656.

San Jacinto

Pop. 1346.

San Jacinto Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Ruth L. Huddy, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 14, 1913. Bal. July 1, 1938, $858.72. Annual income 1938-39, $1303.37 (all from taxation, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $1604.31 (including $470.27 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $557.78. 3 employees (2 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $1200 bldg. owned by city. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 3254. Added 289; withdrawn 62. 6 newspapers and 29 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1101. Added 250. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 13,539 (juvenile 4649). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 4195.

San Jacinto High School Library. C. W. Lockwood, Prin. Est. 1893; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 11, 1917; later withdrew.

Total vols. a. 1000. 6 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY

(Seventh class)

County seat, Sacramento.

Land area 983 sq. mi.

Pop. 141,999.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $144,637,961.

Sacramento Co. Free Library, Sacramento. Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. under agreement between Board of Supervisors of Sacramento County and Public Library Board of Trustees Oct. 1, 1908; conducted under Dec. 16, 1909 Co. F. L. law; est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 18, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Sacramento. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Annual income 1938-39, $43,698.13 (from taxation $31,958, library tax being .56 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8635; from Co. Teachers Library fund $500; from other sources $2605.13). Total payments $43,036.46 (incl. $13,072.14 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $661.67. 49 employees (42 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rented building at 914 Seventh st.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 99.

Community agencies 35: *branches* 10—Carmichael, Colonial Heights, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt, North Sacramento, Orangevale, Rio Linda, Sylvan; *stations* 25 (institutional and co. offices 8)—Alta Mesa, Antelope, CCC Camp, Courtland, Florin, Folsom State Prison, Franklin, Herald, Isleton, Mayhew Japanese, Natomas, Pacific, Perkins, Prison Farm, Reese, Co. Detention Home, Farm Advisor, Home Demonstration, Horticultural Commissioner, Hospital Nurses' Home and Co. Superintendent of Schools in Sacramento, Sloughhouse, Walnut Grove, Walnut Grove Japanese Juvenile, Wilton.

School agencies 63 (all *stations*)—American Basin, Arcade, Arden, Arno, Beaver Union, Carmichael, Carroll, Center Joint, Colony, Del Paso Heights, Dillard, Dry Creek Joint, Edward Kelly, Elder Creek, Elk Grove Union, Enterprise, Excelsior, Fair Oaks, Florin (2 schools), Franklin Union, Freeport, Fruitridge, Galt, Herald, Howard, Isleton Union (3 schools), Jefferson, Junction, Kinney, Laguna, Lee, Lincoln, Lisbon (2 schools), Michigan Bar, Mokelumne, Ney, Orangevale, Oulton, Pacific, Pleasant Grove, Reese, Rhoades, Rio Linda Union, Riverside, Roberts, Robla, Sherman Island, Sierra, South Sacramento, Stonehouse, Sutter, Sutterville Heights, Sylvan, Twin Cities, Union, Walnut Grove (2 schools), Washington, Wilson.

Total vols. 147,998 (school 98,990). Added 12,253 (school 9026); withdrawn 7708 (school 5393). Total miscellaneous stock 10,580: maps 626; globes 103; pictures 1724; slides 1508; music records 1171; other material 5448. 395 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 391 mags. Distributed: 18 to central library; 377 to other distributing agencies (school 235).

Total number of registered borrowers 16,567. Added 1324. In addition, 214 teachers and 6025 students are served. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 297,100 (juvenile 75,825). Circulation of other material 10,040. Vols. lent to other libs. 82; borrowed from other libs. 493 (478 from State Library). 3131 shipments (63,745 items: 59,282 vols.; 4463 other material) were

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

sent to branches and stations. In addition, 12,732 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2875 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 546 visits were made to branches and stations (community 479; school 67). 1868 visits were made to central library (290 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1578 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were established. 2 school stations were established and 1 was discontinued.

The branches at Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, North Sacramento and Orangevale were completely reorganized during the year. An addition was made to the Colonial Heights Branch, doubling the floor space and shelving facilities. The Elk Grove Branch was moved into a cottage built for library use and rented to the county. The county erected a new building for the Carmichael Branch and provided new furniture for it, at a total cost of $3785.

Sacramento County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .64 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $33,735. The budget for this year is $45,860.

SACRAMENTO CO. LAW LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. Est. March 31, 1891. Located in courthouse.

SACRAMENTO CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SACRAMENTO. R. E. Golway, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library.

Courtland

COURTLAND UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. J. Halley, Prin. Est. 1916.

Total vols. a. 1650. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 213.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elk Grove

ELK GROVE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Theodore R. Smedberg, Prin. Wilhelmina Koethen, Lib'n. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 2200. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 492.

Annual report not rec'd.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Fair Oaks

SAN JUAN UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. T. Mooney, Prin. Ruth A. Treveiler, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1916.

Total vols. 3486. Added 149: purchase 93; gift 56. 48 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; pupils 561.

Folsom

FOLSOM UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. L. Hargrave, Prin. Est. 1922.

Total vols. a. 1117. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 115.

Annual report not rec'd.

Galt

GALT JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Taylor, Prin. Est. Sept. 10, 1912; reorganized 1936.

Total vols. 1813. Added 30 by purchase. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; pupils 260.

North Sacramento

GRANT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. William Rutherford, Prin. Madeline Jory, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1532. 40 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; pupils 1600.

Represa

FOLSOM STATE PRISON LIBRARY AND STATION, SACRAMENTO CO. FREE LIBRARY. Clyde I. Plummer, Warden. C. F. Johnson, Educational Director. Prison est. 1880. Station of Co. Free Library est. March 7, 1921. 1 employee. Located in prison chapel.

Total vols. 7600. Added 1600: purchase 100; gift 1500. 2659 mags. and 4035 newspapers rec'd monthly. Average monthly circulation 5950.

Sacramento

Pop. 93,750.

‡ SACRAMENTO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Grace R. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 21, 1857; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1879. Bal. *Dec. 31, 1937, $339.48. Annual income 1938, $80,642.35 (from taxation $78,464; from other sources, $2178.35). Total payments $80,187.60 (incl. $13,573.60 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $794.23. 40 employees (full-time equivalent 38½). Open daily except

* Financial report covers calendar year Jan.-Dec.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

Sun. and holidays 9 a.m to 9 p.m. Located in $130,000 bldg. ($100,000 from Carnegie).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 6: *branches* 3—Hancock, McKinley, Oak Park; *stations* 2—Christian Brothers College, Sutter Hospital.

Total vols. 193,035 (juvenile 12,096). Added 19,815 (juvenile 2731); withdrawn 4245 (juvenile 920). 75 newspapers and 430 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 32,802. Added 12,550. Re-registration in process. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 629,219 (juvenile 132,221).

The Garden Library in the small garden at the rear of the central library, was opened to the public for reading during the summer months.

C. K. MCCLATCHY SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. S. A. Pepper, Prin. Katharine Leithold, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1937. 2 employees. Located Freeport blvd. and Bidwell way.

Total vols. 4887. Added 1687 by purchase. 80 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 70; pupils 1500. Circulation 19,276.

CALIFORNIA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. E. Brolliar, Prin. Carolyn Mott, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located Land Park drive and Vallejo way.

Total vols. 2320. Added 318 by purchase. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; pupils 1036. Average daily circulation 250.

‡‡CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. *See* page 322.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS SCHOOL LIBRARY. Brother Patrick, Prin. Located 21st and Broadway.

No further information rec'd.

DISTRICT COURT OF APPEAL, 3D DISTRICT LIBRARY. J. W. Platt, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. For use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Library and Courts bldg.

Total vols. a. 4000.

No further information rec'd.

KIT CARSON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. F. Clarke, Prin. Ida Belle

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

Craig, Lib'n. Est. 1933. 1 employee. Located 54th and M sts.

Total vols. 2158. Added 107 by purchase. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; pupils 850. Circulation 27,026.

LINCOLN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. H. Polster, Prin. Katherine E. Chastain, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Located at 4th and Q streets.

Total vols. 1650. Added 94; purchase 76; gift 18. 31 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; pupils 543.

SACRAMENTO Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento Co.

SACRAMENTO JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. J. B. Lillard, Pres. Est. 1918. 3 employees. Located in own bldg.

Total vols. a. 18,000. 90 mags. rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 92; students a. 1800.

Annual report not rec'd.

SACRAMENTO SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. C. Jensen, Prin. Mrs. Essie W. Primrose, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. Located 34th and Y sts.

Total vols. 22,127. Added 226 by purchase. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 112; pupils a. 2500. Circulation 55,000.

STANFORD JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Beth Hughson, Prin. Mrs. Donna Knaack, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located Sacramento blvd. and 10th ave.

Total vols. a. 2579. 32 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 42; pupils a. 1001.

Annual report not rec'd.

STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION LIBRARY. Elizabeth D. Welsh, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY. A. A. Brock, Sec. Mrs. Edna Gaskill, Lib'n. Est. 1881. Located in State Office bldg.

Total books, etc. a. 22,246. Devoted to horticulture, entomology and kindred topics.

Annual report not rec'd.

STATE DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT LIBRARY. Mrs. Elinor J. Gold, Lib'n. Est. July 1936. 1 employee. Located 1025 P st.

Total vols. 400. 22 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS LIBRARY. C. R. Montgomery, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1937. Located Public Works Bldg., 1120 N st.

Total vols. 1580. Added 30. For departmental use only.

SUTTER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. W. Painter, Prin. Catherine Kuchman, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located 18th and K sts.

No further information rec'd.

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY. Jewel Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1929. 2 employees. Annual income 1938-39, $900. Located Administration Bldg., 21st and L sts.

Total vols. 3319. Added 242 by purchase. 93 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN BENITO COUNTY

(Forty-first class)

County seat, Hollister.

Land area 1392 sq. mi.

Pop. 11,311.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate, $14,890,385.

SAN BENITO CO. FREE LIBRARY, HOLLISTER. Mrs. Florence W. Townsend, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 4, 1918. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Annual income 1938-39, $6775 (from taxation $2870.43, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2,045; from other sources $1859.57). Total payments $6770.75 (incl. $1902.24 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $4.25. 35 employees (32 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 51.

Community agencies 22: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Hollister, San Jaun Bautista; *stations* 20 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Aromitas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, Cienega, Cottonwood, Fairview, San Benito Co. Hospital and Co. Teachers' Library in Hollister, Live Oak, Lone Tree, New Idria, Pach-

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

eco, Panoche, Peralta, Pinnacles CCC, Pinnacles National Monument, San Benito, Southside, Tres Pinos, Union.

School agencies 28: *high schools affiliated for service* 1—San Benito; *stations* 27—Ausaymas (c), Bear Valley, Bitterwater-Tully, Cherry Hill (c), Cienega, Cottonwood, Emmet (c), Enterprise (c), Erie (c), Fairhaven (c), Fairview, Jefferson, Live Oak, New Idria, Olympia (c), Pacheco, Paicines, Panoche, San Juan, San Justo, Santa Ana (c), Santa Anita (c), Southside, Tres Pinos, Union, Vineyard, Willow Grove,

Total vols. 47,226 (school 20,819). Added 1901 (school 937); withdrawn 268. Total miscellaneous stock 8036: pamphlets 2996; maps 468; charts 59; globes 24; pictures 2834; films 8; music records 266; sheet music 28; stereographs 1339; stereoscopes 14. 150 periodicals rec'd regularly: newspapers 3; mags. 147. Distributed: 13 to central library; 137 to other distributing agencies (school 88).

Total number of registered borrowers 5935. Added 182. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 29,679. Circulation of other material 573. Vols. lent to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 263 (260 from State Library). 814 shipments (13,563 items (12,711 books; 852 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 13,959 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 233 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 82 visits were made to branches and stations (community 22; school 60). 1250 visits were made to central library (217 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1033 by school librarians or teachers).

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5090. The budget for this year is $6775.

San Benito Co. High School and Junior College Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). J. P. Davis, Prin. Carol Hovious, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4249. Added 663; purchase 569; gift 94. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; students 813.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

San Benito Co. Law Library, Hollister. Est. June 3, 1891. Located in Courthouse.

San Benito Co. Teachers' Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library, Hollister). Lila Melendy, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Feb. 5, 1918.

Hollister

Pop. 3757.

Hollister Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). Mrs. Helen Hamilton, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 10, 1918. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Statistics included with those for San Benito Co. Free Library.

Mrs. Anna J. Nolte resigned from the position of Librarian and was succeeded by Mrs. Hamilton on Sept. 7, 1939. Mrs. Nolte had been Librarian for the past twenty-four years.

San Benito Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito Co.

San Juan Bautista

Pop. 772.

San Juan Bautista Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). Adelaide Breen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library April 1, 1919. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays: week days 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in room rented from Masons. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Statistics included with those for San Benito Co. Free Library.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

(Eighth class)

County seat, San Bernardino.

Land area 20,175 sq. mi.

Pop. 133,900.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $140,418,545.

San Bernardino Co. Free Library, San Bernardino. Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 14, 1913; work started Feb. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Ontario, Redlands, San Bernardino and Upland. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $9253.40.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Annual income 1938-39, $47,522.55 (from taxation $29,009.42, library tax being .35 m. on the dollar; from towns by contract $600; from school districts having joined $13,933; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $280; from other sources $3700.13). Total payments $53,050 (incl. $14,229.15 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $3725.95. 51 employees (37 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 137.

Community agencies 60: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Colton; *branches* 14 (institutional and co. offices 1)—Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, Chino, Cucamonga, Fontana, Highland, Lake Arrowhead, Needles, Rialto, County Hospital in San Bernardino, Trona, Victorville, Yucaipa; *stations* 45 (institutional and co. offices 4)—Adelanto, Alta Loma, Amboy, California Junior Republic, Camp Baldy, Cedar Springs, Chubbuck, City Creek, Crestline, Daggett, Del Rosa, Devore, Essex, Etiwanda, Fawnskin, Greenleaf, Guasti, Helendale, Hesperia, Hinkley, Kelso, Lucerne Valley, Ludlow, Mentone, Mission, Newberry, Oak Glen, Oro Grande, Phelan, Pinecrest, Red Mountain, Running Springs, Co. Detention Home, Co. Hospital Old Men's Home, Co. Hospital Tubercular Ward and Co. Jail in San Bernardino, San Salvador, Seven Oaks, Switzerland (formerly Moonlake), Twenty-nine Palms, Twin Peaks, Vidal, Wrightwood, Yermo, Yucca.

School agencies 76: *high schools affiliated for service* 5—Barstow Union, Big Bear Lake, Needles, Twenty-nine Palms, Victor Valley Union; *stations* 71—Adelanto, Alta Loma, Amboy, Apple Valley, Arroyo Verde, Baker (c), Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, Bryn Mawr, Camp Baldy, Central, Chino (3 schools), Chubbuck, Cima (c), City Creek, Cram, Crestforest, Crucero (c), Cucamonga (c), Daggett, Del Rosa, Desert Queen, Essex, Etiwanda, Eva Dell, Fairview, Fallsvale, Fawnskin, Fontana, Greenleaf, Helendale, Hesperia, Highland, Hinkley, Hodge (c), Kelso, Lake Arrowhead, Las Flores (c), Louisa Guasti, Lucerne, Ludlow, Midway, Mill, Minneola, Mission, Mountain View (c), Needles (3 schools), Oak Glen, Oro Grande, Parker Dam, Phelan Union, Red Mountain, Rialto, Rice (c), Running Springs, San Salvador, Terrace Union, Trona, Twenty-nine Palms, Victor, Vidal, Warm Springs, Wrightwood, Yermo, Yucaipa, Yucca Valley.

Total vols. 157,769 (school 87,552). Added 14,888 (school 10,485); withdrawn 8784. Total miscellaneous stock 25,086: pamphlets 10,953; maps 137; charts 36; globes 1; pictures 9107; framed pictures 35; music records 845; stereographs 3373; stereoscopes 43; other material 599. 549 periodicals rec'd regularly: 18 newspapers; 529 mags.; 2 others. Distributed: 87 to central library; 462 to other distributing agencies (school 223).

Total number of registered borrowers 45,240. Added 5546. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 433,275 (juvenile 175,489). Vols. lent to other libs. 16; borrowed from other libs. 367 (355 from State Library). 2504 shipments (92,133 items: 82,633 vols.; 9500 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 55,488 vols. were retained from previous year in school branches and stations.

During the year 182 visits were made to branches and stations (community 86; school 96). 1155 visits were made to central library (131 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1024 by school librarians or teachers). 6 community stations were established and 8 were discontinued. 3 school stations were established and 4 were discontinued. 1 high school withdrew from affiliation with the county library.

Miss Waters has been reappointed County Librarian for another term of four years.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $34,436. The budget for this year is $49,765.

San Bernardino Co. Law Library, San Bernardino. Harry A. Hickman, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. 1 employee. Located room 325 of courthouse.

Total vols. 10,703. Added 205.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library, San Bernardino. C. Burton Thrall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 7, 1915.

Barstow

Barstow Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). V. B. Claypool, Prin. Est. Sept. 1915; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1915. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 950. 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 267.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Chino

CHINO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. F. Collins, Prin. Est. 1896. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3680. Added 105 by purchase. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; pupils a. 625.

Colton

Pop. 8014.

COLTON [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY). Mrs. Anna E. Spragins, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2677.10. Annual income 1938-39, $5235.34 (from taxation $4239.10, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from county $540; from other sources $456.24). Total payments $5558.55 (incl. $1468.42 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2353.89. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $16,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting last evening of month.

Total vols. 13,534 (juvenile 2046). Added 1037 (juvenile 356); withdrawn 841 (juvenile 437). 6 newspapers and 133 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4666 (juvenile 2034). Added 633 (juvenile 292). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 50,982 (juvenile 13,323). Additional circulation of San Bernardino County Library books 12,138.

COLTON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. H. McIntosh, Prin. Margaret Goodchild, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers 30; pupils 800.

Loma Linda

COLLEGE OF MEDICAL EVANGELISTS LIBRARY. Dr. P. T. Magan, Pres. Allie R. Owen, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 2 employees. Located in Burden Hall. 1 *branch.*

Total vols. 12,538. Added 1574: purchase 355; gift 1219. 133 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 36; students 237. Circulation 10,108.

Needles

NEEDLES JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY). G. T. Goodwill, Prin. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 3500. 21 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; pupils 350. Circulation 5177.

Ontario

Pop. 13,583.

ONTARIO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Alberta Schaefer, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. March, 1902. Bal. July 1, 1938, $8141.13. Annual income 1938-39. $12,067.15 (from taxation $11,411.39, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $655.76). Total payments $13,049.14 (incl. $3142.50 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $7159.14. 7 employees (2 part-time). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg., with $7000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. afternoon.

Total vols. 26,104 (juvenile 4578). Added 1972 (juvenile 581); withdrawn 397 (juvenile 152). 8 newspapers and 163 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 7394 (juvenile 2440). Added 2473 (juvenile 803). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 164,725 (juvenile 44,762). Circulation of other material 4917: pictures 3880; jigsaw puzzles 1037. Vols. lent to other libs, 2; borrowed from other libs. 128 (62 from State Library).

CALIFORNIA FRUIT GROWERS EXCHANGE, RESEARCH LIBRARY. Laverra I. Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee. Located 616 E. Grove st.

Total vols. 600. Added 40 by purchase. Total miscellaneous stock a. 5000 items. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly.

CHAFFEY [HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE] LIBRARY. G. W. Spring, Prin. Mrs. Verna E. Clapp, Lib'n. Est. May 27, 1911. 4 employees. Located in $65,000 George Chaffey Memorial Library bldg.

Total vols. a. 32,500. Added 1352. 165 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 125; students 2401. Circulation 118,646.

Patton

PATTON STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Dr. G. M. Webster, Med. Supt. Est. 1893. Located in administration bldg. For use of patients only.

Vols. added 204. Circulation 3781.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Redlands

Pop. 14,177.

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. Mabel Inness, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893: as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Bal. July 1, 1938, $13,426.09. Annual income 1938-39, $28,-507.64 (from taxation $24,597.81, library tax being 2.1 m. on the dollar; from school board for contract service $450; from other sources $3459.83). Total payments $29,702.47 (incl. $6001.55 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $12,231.26. 14 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $73,000 bldg. with additions valued at $33,700. Library trustees monthly meeting 4th day f month.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 4 (schools)—Crafton, Franklin, Lincoln, Lugonia.

Total vols. 72,581. Added 3817; withdrawn 1169. 24 newspapers and 223 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,446 (juvenile 3764). Added 3159 (juvenile 955). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 330,089 (juvenile 149,198). Circulation of other material 26,940: pictures 5196; stereographs 21,744. Vols. lent to other libs. 9; borrowed from other libs. 227 (127 from State Library).

During the year the library building was repainted.

Redlands High School Library. B. W. Shaper, Prin. Mary E. Pew, Lib'n. Est. 1894. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 6329. 55 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 43; pupils a. 969.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redlands Junior High School Library. G. E. Murdock, Prin. Mrs. Princess D. Goodwin, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 3379. 21 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 42; pupils a. 1010.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of Redlands Library. Dr. Elam J. Anderson, President. Dr. Fulmer Mood, Lib'n. Inc. 1907, open Sept. 1909. 4 employees (and student help). Located in $65,000 bldg.

Total vols. 55,157. Added 4028: purchase 2462; gift 1566. 482 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 55; students 749. Average daily circulation 96.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Redlands—Continued

San Bernardino

Pop. 37,481.

San Bernardino Free Public Library. May Coddington, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 17, 1891. Annual income 1938-39, $25,227.70 (all from taxation, library tax being .84 m. on the dollar). Total payments $25,227.70 (incl. $3258.47 spent for books and periodicals). 12 employees (full-time equivalent 11½). Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $37,000 library bldg. ($27.000 from gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: *branches* 1—Home of Neighborly Service.

Total vols. 48,730 (juvenile 11,070). Added 2282 (juvenile 536); withdrawn 604 (juvenile 135). 11 newspapers and 165 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 13,134 (juvenile 3738). Added 2503. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 271,122 (juvenile 72,919). Circulation of other material 167 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 59 (53 from State Library).

During the year a new lighting system was installed in the Reference and Juvenile departments; and rock wool insulation was installed in the Library bldg.

San Bernardino Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino Co.

San Bernardino Senior High School Library. H. C. McMillin, Prin. Eleanore Kyle, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 2 employees. Located 18th and E sts.

Total vols. 11,613. Added 1031. 142 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 74; pupils 2071. Circulation: home loans 18,155; period loans 145,000.

San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library. Dr. Nicholas Ricciardi, Pres. Edna Storr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Located in $50,000 library bldg.

Total vols. 17,271. Added 1502: purchase 1335; gift 167. 140 mags. and 7

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

San Bernardino—Continued

newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; pupils 646.

STURGES JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Park, Prin. Mabel Bentley, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 8th and E sts.

Total vols. 2315. Added 300 by purchase. 31 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; pupils 1215. Circulation 9422.

Upland

Pop. 4713.

UPLAND [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. F. H. Manker, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1909; as F. P. May 23, 1913; work started Aug. 1913. Affiliated with Co. Library May 15, 1914, to July 1, 1926. Bal. July 1, 1938, $51.35. Annual income 1938-39, $8252.42 (from taxation $7896.-65, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $355.77). Total payments $7963.53 (incl. $2206.53 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $340.24 (of which $336.97 was transferred to the Library Building Fund). 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3½). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. 22,039. Added 1345; withdrawn 292. 13 newspapers and 163 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2953. Added 849. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 73,279 (juvenile 14,360). Circulation of other material 839: pictures 779; clippings 5; maps 55. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 183 (171 from State Library).

Victorville

VICTOR VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SAN BERNARDINO CO. FREE LIBRARY.) M. J. Harkness, Prin. Est. 1915. Joined Co. Free Library No. 3, 1920.

Vols. added 25. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; pupils 245.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY

(Fourth class)

County seat, San Diego.

Land area 4221 sq. mi.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Pop. 209,659.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $213,942,681.

SAN DIEGO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN DIEGO. Marjorie H. Kobler, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1912; work started Feb. 15, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chula Vista, Coronado, Escondido, National City, Oceanside and San Diego. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $5650.35. Annual income 1938-39, $35,813.77 (from taxation $20,816.37, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $11,015; from County Teachers Library fund $261; from other sources $3721.40). Total payments $38,699.85 (incl. $10,-522.80 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2764.27. 74 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Union Bldg., 3d and Broadway.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 140.

Community agencies 64: *branches* 10—Alpine, El Cajon, Fallbrook, Kensington Park, Lakeside, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, Ramona, San Ysidro, Vista; *stations* 54 (institutional and co. offices 6)—Anahuac, Banner Queen, Barrett, Borego, Bostonia, Boulevard, Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad, Chula Vista, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Dulzura, Edgemore Farm, Encinitas, Escondido, Grossmont, Highland Valley, Hipass, Imperial Beach, Jacumba, Jamacha, Jamul, Japatul, Julian, Laguna Mountain, Leucadia Park, Lilac, Lincoln Acres, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Mount Palomar Observatory, Oak Grove, Palm City, Palomar Mountain, Pauma, Potrero, Poway, Rancho Santa Fe, County Farm Adviser, County Home Demonstration Agent's office, County Horticulture Commission, County Probation Office and County Welfare Commission in San Diego, San Felipe, San Marcos, Santa Ysabel, Santee, Solano Beach, Sunnyside, Valley Center, Witch Creek, Wynola.

School agencies 75 (all *stations*)—Alpine Union, Alta, Anahuac, Ballena, Banner, Barrett, Bear Valley, Bonsall Union, Borego, Cajon Valley Union, Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad Union, Chula Vista Union (2 schools), Clover Flat, Dehesa, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Dulzura, Encinitas, Grantville, Green Valley, Hipass, Jacumba, Jamul, Japatul, Julian Union, Lakeside Union, Las Flores, Lemon Grove, Libby, Lilac, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Monument, National City (5 schools), Olivenhain, Orange Glen, Otay, Pauma (2 schools), Pine Valley, Pomerado, Potrero, Ramona Union, Rancho Santa Fe, Reche, Richland, Rincon, San Dieguito (2 schools), San Luis Rey,

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Marcos, San Onofre, San Pasqual, Santa Ysabel, Santee, San Ysidro, Soledad, South Bay Union, Spencer Valley, Spring Hill, Tecate, Twin Oaks, Vallecitos, Valley Center Union, Warner Union (2 schools), West Fallbrook Union.

Total vols. 133,614 (school 78,811). Added 10,725 (school 7323); withdrawn 5811. Total miscellaneous stock 32,422: pamphlets 2922; maps 578; charts 120; globes 83; pictures 19,752; music records 1548; stereographs 2772; stereoscopes 57; scrapbooks 4590. 735 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 732 mags. Distributed: 24 to central library; 711 to other distributing agencies (school 399).

Total number of registered borrowers 21,020. Added 4845. Re-registration now in process. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 361,301 (juvenile 74,035). Vols. lent to other libs. 32; borrowed from other libs. 858 (856 from State Library). 2145 shipments (115,038 items: 106,671 vols.; 8367 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 13,836 books were retained from previous year in school stations.

During the year 850 visits were made to branches and stations (community 624; school 226). 1171 visits were made to central library (98 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1073 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 1 was discontinued. 3 school stations were established and 2 were discontinued. Ramona Branch was moved into new and attractive quarters.

It is planned to construct with WPA help a new building to house the central library. The cost is estimated at $25,000.

Miss Kobler has been reappointed County Librarian for another term of four years.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $22,-415.71. The budget for this year is $42,524.

San Diego Co. Law Library, San Diego. T. D. McLean, Lib'n. Est. May 6, 1891. 4 employees. Located in courthouse.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Total vols. 21,862. Added 356. 29 periodicals rec'd regularly.

San Diego Co. Medical Society Library. W. H. Geistweit, Jr., M.D., Chairman. Mrs. Mildred S. Farrow, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1915, as the San Diego Medical Library Association, Inc.; disincorporated in 1930 and reorganized. 2 employees. Located room 1410 Medico Dental Bldg.

Total vols. a. 6000. 95 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego Co. Teachers' Library, San Diego. Ada York, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined San Diego Co. Free Library March 3, 1915.

Chula Vista

Pop. 3869.

Chula Vista [Free] Public Library. Lucille G. Yunker, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912. Affiliated with Co. Library June 5, 1913 to June 30, 1933. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1484.85. Annual income 1938-39, $6380.84 (from taxation $5774.98, library tax being 1.35 m. on the dollar; from other sources $605.86). Total payments $6947.76 (incl. $1219.77 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $917.93. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 4½). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $3200 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. after first Mon.

Total vols. 17,185 (juvenile 3092). Added 785 (juvenile 192); withdrawn 149 (juvenile 81). 9 newspapers and 94 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2881 (juvenile 565). Added 518 (juvenile 127). Registration period 5 years. Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 82,008 (juvenile 17,329). Circulation of other material 443: pictures 410; maps 12; others 21. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 140 (all from State Library).

During the year a picture file of 4300 mounted pictures was put into use.

On Mar. 1, 1939, Miss Yunker took office as Librarian, succeeding Mrs. Alice W. Little, resigned.

Coronado

Pop. 5425.

Coronado [Free] Public Library. Gabrielle Morton, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Coronado—Continued

F. P. March, 1895. Bal. July 1, 1938, $4273.29. Annual income 1938-39, $9127.13 (all from taxation, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar). Total payments $9048.65 (incl. $1969.31 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $4351.77. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4⅔). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 bldg. (gift of John D. Spreckels) with $7800 additions made by the city. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total vols. 20,044 (juvenile 3478). Added 1275 (juvenile 236); withdrawn 683 (juvenile 121). 8 newspapers and 82 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5908 (juvenile 1244). Added 1098 (juvenile 154). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 101,042 (juvenile 13,835). Circulation of other material 787 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 134 (123 from State Library.)

Coronado High School Library. J. L. Cutler, Prin. Mary Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 1 employee. Located 7th and D sts.

Total vols. 1800. 30 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; pupils 400.

Encinitas

San Dieguito Union High School Library. A. N. Main, Prin. Lura Camery, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. 1 employee.

Total vols. 840. Added 242. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; pupils 355.

Escondido

Pop. 3421.

Escondido [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Eva O. Percival, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2013.05. Annual income 1938-39, $4701.66 (from taxation $4492.66, library tax being 2.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $209). Total payments $4044.37 (incl. $875.21 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2670.34. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2⅓). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total vols. 12,577 (juvenile 2459). Added 452 (juvenile 115); withdrawn 95 (juvenile 27). 10 newspapers and 91 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1904. Added 478. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 35,502 (juvenile 9345). Circulation of other material 90 (stereographs). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 29 (all from State Library).

Escondido Union High School Library. M. W. Perry, Prin. Eleanor Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 4000. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 23; pupils a. 542.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fallbrook

Fallbrook Union High School Library. J. E. Potter, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. 2500. Added 60: purchase 50; gift 10. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; pupils 160.

Grossmont

Grossmont Union High School Library. C. B. Quicksall, Prin. Est. Aug. 1920. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 3000. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; pupils a. 1000.

Julian

Julian Union High School Library. R. G. Redding, Prin. Marion Olsen, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Withdrew from affiliation with Co. Free Library July 1, 1935.

Total vols. 1231. Added 74: purchase 44; gift 30. 18 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; pupils 85. Average daily circulation 10.

National City

Pop. 7301.

National City Free Public Library. Rachel Dent, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; F. P. July, 1896. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1899.02. Annual income 1938-39, $5900.-50 (from taxation $5850.50, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $50). Total payments $7286.22 (incl. $1411.44 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $513.30. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4¼). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

National City—Continued

Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 11,100. Added 1005; withdrawn 5717. 8 newspapers and 64 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3621 (juvenile 704). Added 1079 (juvenile 300). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 88,499 (juvenile 13,882). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 365 (198 from State Library).

During the year two rooms in the basement were finished for use. The building was rewired, new lighting and a heating system were installed.

SWEETWATER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. D. Anderson, Prin. Ruth B. Coburn, Lib'n. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 3379.

No further information rec'd.

Oceanside

Pop. 3508.

OCEANSIDE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Edith A. Whiting, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 13, 1904. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2598.99. Annual income 1938-39, $5317.95 (from taxation $4975.51, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $342.44). Total payments $5790.16 (incl. $1649.10 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2126.78. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2½). Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Civic Center bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 14,990. Added 1049; withdrawn 35. 5 newspapers and 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3528. Added 539. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 52,535 (juvenile 36,001). Circulation of other material 60 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 162 (all from State Library).

OCEANSIDE-CARLSBAD UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Dr. Ralph Hale, Prin. Gladys M. Larson, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee. Located First and Horne sts.

Total vols. 3500. Added 412: purchase 400; gift 12. 63 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; pupils 500.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Ramona

RAMONA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. H. Wilson, Prin. Est. 1895. 1 employee.

Total vols. 784. 22 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 135.

San Diego

Pop. 147,995

SAN DIEGO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Cornelia D. Plaister, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 28, 1880; as F. P. 1882. Annual income 1938-39, $135,045.12 (from taxation $134,392; from other sources $653.12). Total payments $147,666.81 (incl. $20,728.37 spent for books and periodicals). 98 employees (full-time equivalent 75). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $60,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library and annex) 28: *branches* 12—Altadena, Brooklyn, East San Diego, Hillcrest, La Jolla, Logan Heights, Mission Hills, Normal Heights, North Park, Ocean Beach, University Heights, Washington; *stations* 14—Balboa, Cabrillo, Encanto, La Mesa No. 1, La Mesa No. 2, Mission Beach, North San Diego, Pacific Beach, Stockton, and 5 summer camps.

Total vols. 176,655. Added 13,896 (juvenile 4655); withdrawn 8683 (juvenile 2790). 128 newspapers and 698 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 61,526 (juvenile 11,425). Added 22,440 (juvenile 4183). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,557,354 (juvenile 378,046). Circulation of other material 37,261: pictures 17,212; music 12,888; other 7161. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 314 (all from State Library).

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE LIBRARY. Arnold Klaus, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Location Bdwy. and Columbia.

Total vols. a. 1000 (city and telephone directories, gov't documents and other reference works). 20 mags. and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

CITY SCHOOLS LIBRARY. Jeannette C. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 5 employees. Located 834 14th st.

No further information rec'd.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

E. R. Snyder Continuation High School Library. E. F. Landon, Prin. Mrs. Julia E. Sims, Lib'n. Located 1372 12th ave.

No further information rec'd.

Fine Arts Gallery Library.

See San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library.

Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library. Mrs. Ethel D. Mintzer, Dir. Mrs. Irene F. Thuli, Prin. Est. Sept. 1, 1913. Located 4201 Randolph st.

Total vols. a. 3000. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library. F. A. Johnson, Prin. M. Grace Reely, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. 3 employees. Located El Cajon blvd. and Highland ave.

Total vols. 6181. Added 730: purchase 709; gift 21. 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 87; pupils 2266.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. G. H. Robinson, Prin. Martha M. Vaughn, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. 1 employee. Located Park and El Cajon.

Total vols. 3443. Added 433: purchase 431; gift 2. 56 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 41; pupils 1076. Circulation 25,763.

La Jolla Library Association Library (Affiliated with San Diego Public Library). Alice V. Carey, Lib'n. Est. 1899; joined Co. Free Library Feb. 1, 1910. Annual income 1938-39, $8371.-30 (from San Diego and from endowment fund). 3 employees. Located in $45,000 bldg., 1006 Wall st.

Total vols. a. 13,577. Added 766: purchase 611; gift 155. 49 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 84,242.

La Jolla Junior-Senior High School Library. Dr. Earl Andreen, Prin. Florence Wainwright, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 6945 Eads ave., La Jolla.

Total vols. 2706. Added 191: purchase 122; gift 69. 63 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; pupils 510. Circulation 10,711.

Memorial Junior High School Library. W. J. Oakes, Prin. Jean Lyman, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Located 2884 Marcey st.

Total vols. 7531. Added 771 by purchase. 101 mags. and 48 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 63; pupils 1782. Circulation 30,196.

Point Loma Junior-Senior High School Library. C. R. Swenson, Prin. Mrs. Frances T. Neill, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located at 2335 Chatsworth blvd.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added 350. 90 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 54; pupils 1472. Circulation 29,879.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. T. M. Brown, Prin. Myrtie Imhoff, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Located 3366 Park blvd.

Total vols. 9652. Added 472. 82 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 54; pupils 1479. Circulation 51,321.

San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library. Mrs. Ruth E. Creveling, Lib'n. Library est. a. 1924. 1 employee. Located 812 Electric bldg.

Total vols. a. 3200. 84 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego Co. free, law, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego Co.

San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library. Reginald Poland, Dir. Virginia T. Wilhite, Lib'n. Gallery est. 1926. 3 employees. Open to members (and to public for reference use only). Located in Fine Arts Gallery, Balboa Park.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 114: purchase 25; gift 89. 4 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

San Diego High School Library. J. E. Aseltine, Prin. Ada M. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1885. 2 employees. Located at 14th and Ash sts.

Total vols. 19,130. Added 559: purchase 539; gift 20. 96 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 120; pupils 3158. Circulation 50,183.

San Diego Medical Association Library.

See San Diego Co. Medical Society Library.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

San Diego Scientific Library. Alice W. Barlow, Lib'n. Est. July 14, 1923. Annual income 1938-39, $3000. Maintained in Balboa Park by the Natural History and San Diego museums.

Total vols. 150,000. 450 periodicals rec'd regularly. The major collections are in geology, botany, conchology, anthropology and archaeology.

San Diego State College Library. W. R. Hepner, Pres. John Paul Stone, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1898. 7 employees. 25 part-time student assts. Located in East San Diego.

Total vols. a. 53,920. 257 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 83; students a. 1432.

Annual report not rec'd.

Scripps Institution of Oceanography of the University of California, Library of. H. U. Sverdrup, Dir. Ruth Ragan, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Annual income 1938-39, $3000. 1 employee. For use of biological station primarily, but open to public for reference. Located at La Jolla.

Total vols. 17,565. Added 1441: purchase 1370; gift 71. 590 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Union Law Library. Helen M. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. March, 1908. 1 employee. For the exclusive use of tenants of the Union bldg. and Spreckels Theatre bldg., owned and maintained by J. D. and A. B. Spreckels Securities Companies. Located room 436 Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 11,000.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Jane Dick, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1923. 1 employee. Open to staff and patients. Located in Administration bldg. of hospital.

Total vols. 7660. Added 698: purchase 420; gift 278. 59 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 47,504. Includes medical library for staff officers of a. 1000 vols. with 11 medical mags. rec'd regularly.

U. S. Naval Training Station Library. Helen Goodell, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1923. 4 employees.

Total books, etc. a. 11,615. 95 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. The collection is on naval and military science, electrical engineering, radio communication and aeronautics.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. L. L. Bloomenshine, Prin. Ethel Long, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 1 employee. Located 3737 El Cajon blvd.

Total vols. a. 6383. 55 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 61; pupils a. 1748.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vista

Vista Unified Schools Library. S. H. Freeman, Prin. Alice E. Griggs, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936. 4 employees. Located in Vista High School.

Total vols. 1446. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; pupils 700.

SAN FRANCISCO

(Second class)

City and county coterminous.

Land area 42 sq. mi.

Pop. 634,394.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $821,302,011.

[Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Robert Rea, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878; work started June 7, 1879. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. Annual income 1938-39, $418,876 (from taxation $399,190, library tax being .47873 m. on the dollar; from other sources $19,686). Total payments $412,792.35 (incl. $70,639.70 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $6083.65. 239 employees (full-time equivalent 188). Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Main library bldg. valued at $1,150,000 ($375,000 from Carnegie gift), located in Civic Center. Library trustees meeting held bi-monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 29: *branches* 21—Anza, Bay View, Bernal, Business, Excelsior, Glen Park, Golden Gate Valley, Ingleside, McCreery, Mission, Noe Valley, North Beach, Ocean View, Park, Parkside, Portola, Presidio, Richmond, Sunset, Visitacion Valley, West Portal; *stations* 7—Bay View, North Beach, Oceanside, Potrero, Potrero Hill Neighborhood house, Richmond, 1 other.

Total vols. 520,016. Added 45,637; withdrawn 38,804. 435 newspapers and 773 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

128,611. Added 46,492. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3,704,743 (juvenile 817,906). Vols. lent to other libs. 422; borrowed from other libs. 18.

A new building for the West Portal Branch was opened in May 1939. It was constructed with WPA help at a total cost of $108,730.87. The Bernal Heights Branch building, to cost about $40,000, is now under construction.

San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library. Dr. F. L. Reichert, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 5000 vols.) Re-est. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians. Located at 2180 Washington st.

Total vols. a. 14,000. 125 periodicals rec'd regularly.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. J. P. Nourse, City and Co. Supt.

American Institute of Banking, San Francisco Chapter Library. T. J. Gough, in charge. Est. Mar. 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to April, 1906; re-est. Aug 1, 1907. Income from clearing house of San Francisco. Located 126 Post st.

Total vols. a. 565. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ann Bremer Memorial Library.
See San Francisco Art Association . . . Library.

Aptos Junior High School Library. G. H. Learned, Prin. Zula Andrews, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Located Aptos ave. and Upland drive.

Total vols. 3770. Added 335: purchase 334; gift 1. 33 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 48; students 1237.

Associated Division, Tide Water Associated Oil Co. Library. W. E. White, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located rooms 151-153, Tide Water Associated Oil Co. bldg., 79 New Montgomery st.

Total vols. 3750. Added 43: purchase 35; gift 8. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

B'nai B'rith Library. Edward A. Zersler, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) April 1906. Re-est.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Open to members only. Located at 149 Eddy st.

Total vols. a. 1500, principally of Hebrew and German Jewish literature.

Annual report not rec'd.

Balboa High School Library. R. R. Chase, Prin. Mrs. Leta P. Homel, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1928. 2 employees. Located Onondaga and Cayuga sts.

Total vols. 4369. Added 467: purchase 466; gift 1. 42 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 120; students 3015. Circulation 29,674.

Bank of America, Library. K. Dorothy Ferguson, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1922. 1 employee. Located in head office Bank of America, Market and Powell.

Total vols. a. 6000. 110 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Blindcraft Library.
See San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of.

Bohemian Club Library. John J. Herzog, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. 1 employee. A private library for use of members. Located at Post and Taylor sts.

Total vols. a. 9500. Added 232: purchase 88; gift 144. 41 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

California Academy of Sciences Library. Dr. Chauncey D. Leake, Lib'n. Veronica J. Sexton, Asst. Lib'n in charge. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. immediately. 1 employee. Located in academy bldg., in Golden Gate Park.

Total vols. a. 65,000. Added 633. Also added 457 pamphlets and 235 maps. 1250 periodicals rec'd regularly.

California Camera Club Library. A. Rogora, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 600 vols.). Re-est. Located at 45 Polk st.

Total vols. a. 300 (photographic books only). 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

California Genealogical Society Library. C. E. Hancock, Pres. Helen M. Bruner, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Income from membership dues. For reference only. Located in room 327, War Memorial bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. 2272. Added 29: purchase 5; gift 24. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

California Historical Society Library. Dorothy H. Huggins, Lib'n. Est. March 27, 1922. 3 employees. For reference only. Income from membership dues. Located in Pioneer Hall, 456 McAllister st.

Total vols. a. 4500.

California School of Mechanical Arts and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. G. A. Merrill, Director. Est. Jan. 1895. Located at 2250 17th st.

Total vols. 7921. Added 204 by purchase. 69 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; students 275.

This library is made up of three separate collections: the Lick library, the Taussig Memorial library and the Wilmerding library.

California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library. C. E. Hancock, Registrar. Mrs. Edith Van Wey, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 1 employee. For reference use of members only. Located room 327, Veterans War Memorial bldg.

Total vols. a. 837.

Annual report not rec'd.

California State Chamber of Commerce Library. J. R. Knowland, Pres. Beatrice W. Jepson, Lib'n. Est. 1887. Income from organization membership fees. 2 employees. Located 350 Bush st.

Total vols. 375. 80 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Commonwealth Club of California Library. Mrs. Frances Lewis, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Income from membership dues. 1 employee. Located Hotel St. Francis.

Total vols. a. 7300. Material on social and economic problems, particularly those of California. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

de Young Memorial Museum Library.

See M. H. de Young Museum, Art Reference Library.

Donahue Library (Catholic Library of San Francisco). Borrowing privileges $1 per year. Located in Y. M. I. bldg., 50 Oak st.

No further information rec'd.

Everett Junior High School Library. L. M. Childers, Prin. Elsie Neumann, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 450 Church st.

Total vols. 3099. Added 564: purchase 547; gift 17. 31 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 69; students 1800. Circulation 22,556.

Family Relations Center Library. Henry M. Grant, Exec. Dir. Mrs. Madge E. Grant, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Only for members. Located 1200 Hyde st.

Total vols. a. 250. Added 32: purchase 12; gift 20. 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Federal Reserve Bank Library. Elizabeth H. Holden, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 3 employees. Open to employees for reference. Located in filing dept., Sansome and Sacramento sts.

Total vols. a. 1600. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific Library. Avis Bryson, Lib'n. Est. 1876. 1 employee. Located Room 818, Merchants Exchange bldg., 465 Market st.

Total books, etc. a. 5544: books 3544; pamphlets a. 2000. Added* 483: purchase 124; gift 359. 54 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Circulation 3324.

The library collection is on fire insurance and allied subjects.

First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library. Max Roth, in charge. Est. 1879. Supported by the society and for members only. Located in California Hall, Polk and Turk sts.

No further information rec'd.

Francisco Junior High School Library. Wallace M. Taylor, Prin. Mrs. Evelyn A. Alsford, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located Powell st. between Chestnut and Francisco sts.

Total vols 3320. Added 382: purchase 381; gift 1. 64 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; pupils 1350. Circulation 12,272.

Galileo High School Library. F. W. Koch, Prin. Mabel White, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 24, 1928. 2 employees. Located Van Ness ave. at Bay st.

Total vols. 6885. Added 428: purchase 363; gift 35. Teachers 87; students 2004. Circulation 11,467.

---

* Report year Jan.-Dec. 1938.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

General Electric Office.
Library has been discontinued and the books distributed.

George Washington High School Library. E. J. Cummings, Prin. Catherine Davis, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1936. 1 employee. Located 32d ave. and Anza st.

Total vols. 3028. Added 399: purchase 398; gift 1. 80 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 79; students 2000. Circulation 35,429.

Girls' High School Library. C. C. Danforth, Prin. Mrs. Magdalena M. Schilthuis, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 1 employee. Located Scott and Geary sts.

Total vols. 7450. Added 187: purchase 184; gift 3. 68 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 48; students 1170. Circulation 119,371.

Grizzly Bear Club Library. E. Tietjen, Sec. Est. June 1885 as Native Sons Library. 2 employees. Income from N. S. G. W. Parlors in San Francisco. Open to members only. Located 414 Mason st.

Total vols. 1000. 25 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Hamlin School Library (Sarah D. Hamlin School). Mrs. Edward B. Stanwood, Prin. Est. 1866. Located 2120 Broadway.

Total vols. a. 4000. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 187.

Annual report not rec'd.

High School of Commerce Library. C. W. White, Prin. Grace Dixon, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1926. 2 employees. Located Fell st. at Van Ness ave.

Total vols. 7300. Added 831: purchase 480; gift 351. 82 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 85; pupils 2580. Circulation a. 9000 monthly.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. W. F. Fawcett, Prin. Marie Delmas, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located at Valencia and 23d sts.

Total vols. 4600. Added 361: purchase 360; gift 1. 55 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 48; students 1205. Circulation 72,037.

Immaculate Conception Academy Library. Sister M. Redempta, Prin. Est. 1888. Located at 1212 Guerrero st.

Total vols. a. 2800. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 210.

Annual report not rec'd.

Irish Historical and Literary Society of San Francisco. The library has been discontinued.

James Lick Junior High School Library. J. P. Burnside, Prin. Lelia V. Price, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1929. 1 employee. Located at 25th and Noe sts.

Total vols. 2685. Added 248: purchase 247; gift 1. 35 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; students 650. Circulation 5500 monthly.

Jewish Community Center Library. Hanna J. Frenkel, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1933. 1 employee. Located 3200 California st.

Total vols. 4643. Added 389: purchase 114; gift 275. Circulation 6987.

Jewish Library. Est. April 17, 1918. Conducted by Workmen's Circle Branch 114.

No further information rec'd.

John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library
See State Division of Mines and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

John Swett Junior High School Library. E. E. Niccolls, Prin. Mrs. Olive T. Powell, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located McAllister and Gough sts.

Total vols. 3500. Added 347: purchase 310; gift 37. 30 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; students 635. Average daily circulation 70.

Lane Medical Library of Stanford University. Louise Ophüls, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 5 employees. Located Sacramento and Webster sts.

Total vols. a. 90,000. 600 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Letterman General Hospital, Post Library. Bobby Jean Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 4 employees. Annual income 1938-39, $600. Located in hospital bldg.

Total vols. a. 12,100. Added 480: purchase 300; gift 180. 39 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Average daily circulation 275.

Lowell High School Library. L. H. Stephens, Prin. Jean Anderson, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 13, 1931. 2 employees. Located at Hayes st. and Masonic ave.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. 7275. Added 456: purchase 432; gift 24. 74 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 88; students 2387. Circulation 20,978.

LUX TECHNICAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY. W. H. Austin, Dir. Evelyn Sinclair, Lib'n. Annual income 1938-39, $375. Located 2450 17th st.

Total vols. 3619. Added 78 by purchase. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

M. H. DE YOUNG MUSEUM ART REFERENCE LIBRARY. Dr. Walter Heil, Director. Bea Haberl, Lib'n. Est. June, 1935. 2 employees. Located in the museum, Golden Gate Park.

Total vols. 2856. Added 265: purchase 161; gift 104. 29 mags. rec'd regularly.

MARINA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. C. Nolan, Prin. Catherine Stalford, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1936. 1 employee. Located at Fillmore and Bay sts.

Total vols. 3050. Added 427: purchase 377; gift 50. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 48; students 1350. Circulation 10,308.

MARKET STREET RAILWAY CO. LAW LIBRARY. Clifford A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1907. 1 employee. For use of company's attorneys only. Located in Holbrook bldg., 58 Sutter st.

Total vols. a 5000. Added a. 500. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

‡ MECHANICS' INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Mrs. Mary O. Carmody, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.) Re-est. Annual income from membership dues and investments. 13 employees. Located in Mechanics' Institute bldg., 57 Post st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. a. 192,507. Added 3295: purchase 2606; gift 409; binding 280. 475 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 189,748.

METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE CO. LIBRARY. Margaret Hatch, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. 2 employees. Located in Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. bldg., 600 Stockton st.

Total vols. 651. 90 mags. rec'd regularly.

MILLS BUILDING AND SAN FRANCISCO BAR ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Located in Mills Tower.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. a. 40,000.

No further information rec'd.

MISSION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. J. Drew, Prin. Winifred Seely, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located 18th and Dolores sts.

Total vols. 7100. Added 526: purchase 445; gift 1. 72 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 104; students 2525. Circulation 5603.

NATIVE SONS LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

See Grizzly Bear Club Library.

NORTH AMERICAN INVESTMENT CORPORATION LIBRARY. Mrs. Julia D. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located Room 2500 Russ bldg., 235 Montgomery st.

Total vols. 275. Added 25 by purchase. 22 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. The collection comprises a research library on business and finance.

PACIFIC COAST GAS ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Henry Bostwick, Sec. Florence Lavigne, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Located at 447 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 1500. 6 mags. rec'd regularly. No additions are being made to the collection.

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY LAW LIBRARY. Paul E. Sloane, Lib'n. Est. 1906. For use of attorneys and officials of company only. Located at 245 Market st.

Total vols. 8100. Added 115. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY LIBRARY. Mrs. Agnes G. Reinero, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 7, 1913; reorganized as reference library July, 1925. 2 employees. Located at 245 Market st.

Total vols. a. 5165. 224 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

PACIFIC PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY. M. C. Dillingham, Sec. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2000 vols.) Re-est. Located 832 Folsom st.

Total vols. a. 250. 4 mags. rec'd regularly. Members a. 35.

Annual report not rec'd.

PACIFIC TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIBRARY. Mrs. Caroline B. Brown, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1926. 2 em-

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

ployees. Technical library, for use of employees of company. Located at 140 New Montgomery st.

Total vols. a. 3500. 153 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Union Club Library. Thomas J. Barbour, Chairman of Library Committee. Est. 1910. For reference use of members only. Located 1000 California st.

Total vols. a. 20,100 (about 4000 items Californiana).

Polytechnic High School Library. J. E. Addicott, Prin. Mrs. Myra Rice, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. 2 employees. Located on Frederick st. and 1st ave.

Total vols. 6500. Added 414: purchase 406; gift 8. 93 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 97; students 2600. Circulation 29,272.

Portola Junior High School Library. J. C. Bowman, Prin. Mary Foley, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located at Bacon and Girard sts.

Total vols. 3550. Added 406: purchase 349; gift 57. 43 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 36; students 739. Circulation 12,230.

Presidio Junior High School Library. Carl Anderson, Prin. Bess Landfear, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located 30th ave. and Geary st.

Total vols. 4949. Added 424: purchase 422; gift 2. 27 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; students 1396. Circulation 53,356.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Ralph Lehman, Prin. Helen J. Kelly, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. 1 employee. Located 450 Arguello blvd.

Total vols. 4200. Added 414: purchase 357; gift 57. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 44; students 1135. Circulation 46,301.

Sacred Heart College High School Library. Brother Arator Justin, Prin. Est. 1872. Destroyed April, 1906 (3000 vols.) Re-est. Located at 925 Franklin st.

Total vols. a. 1500. Faculty a. 24; students a. 635.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Andrew's Society Library. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 1500 vols.) Re-est. Open to members for reference. Located in Native Sons' Hall, 414 Mason st.

Total vols. a. 1000.

St. Ignatius College Library.
See University of San Francisco Library.

St. Ignatius High School Library. Rev. J. A. King, Prin. Est. 1855. 1 employee. Located at Stanyan and Turk sts.

Total vols. a. 8100. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 35; Students a. 703.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Peter's Academy Library. Sister M. Marcella, Prin. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st.

Total vols. a. 3390. 18 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 138.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Art Association, Ann Bremer Memorial Library. Edloe Risling, in charge. Est. March 28. 1872. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. For reference use only. Located in California School of Fine Arts bldg., at 800 Chestnut st.

Total vols. a. 1333. 28 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

The San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of. Mrs. Ruth A. Quinan, Pres. and Gen. Manager. Est. 1902. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income from membership dues, voluntary donations and industries. Located in Blindcraft bldg., 1097 Howard st.

Total vols. a. 1000. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Bar Association Library.
See Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Law Library.

San Francisco Chronicle Library. Mrs. Marjorie D. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1879. 5 employees. Located in Chronicle bldg., 5th and Mission sts.

Total vols. a. 1200. Clippings a. 3,000,000. Cuts a. 76,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco College for Women Library. Leonor Mejia, Pres. Gene-

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

vieve Clarke, Lib'n. Originally est. as Sacred Heart College for Women at Menlo. Library est. on Lone Mountain Jan. 1933. 8 employees.

Total vols. a. 100,000. 100 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Collection is noteworthy for American history, Californiana and incunabula.

San Francisco Junior College Library. A. J. Cloud, Pres. Est. Aug. 15, 1935. 2 employees. Annual income 1938-39, $5000.

Total vols. a. 8000. 150 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Faculty 100; students 2200.

San Francisco Law Library. Robert C. Owens, Lib'n. Est. 1869. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.) Re-est. immediately. 6 employees. Located 436 City Hall.

Total vols. a. 104,500. 212 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco State College Library. A. C. Roberts, Pres. Ruth Fleming, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed April, 1906 (8500 vols.) Re-est. 5 employees; 9 student assistants. Located at Waller and Buchanan sts.

Total vols. a. 32,057. 110 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 70; students a. 1500.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Stock Exchange Institute Library. Grave Strobel, Director of Institute. Madelaine Lapham, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Income from membership dues. Located 12th floor Stock Exchange bldg., 155 Sansome st.

Total vols. a. 1600 (chiefly on finance). 15 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. Est. May, 1907. Open to members for reference. Located Scottish Rite Temple, Sutter and Van Ness ave.

Total vols. a. 2000. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Seamen's Church Institute Library. C. C. Stevenson, Jr., Acting Supt. Est. 1922. Located at 58 Clay st. Supported by donations.

Total vols. 17,040. Added 10,137: purchase 8; gift 10,129. Circulation 13,100.

Library consists chiefly of books donated by the general public for circulation among merchant seamen on ships and in the United States Marine Hospital.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Shell Oil Company of California Library. John A. Dean, Lib'n. Est. July, 1919. 3 employees. Open to employees for reference only. Located 2800 Shell bldg., 100 Bush st.

Total vols. 2652 (business and technical). Added 185: purchase 150; gift 35. 317 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

The Sierra Club Library. Alfred E. Weiler, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.) Re-est. Nov 7, 1907. Open to members. Located in room 1050, Mills Tower. 1 *branch* at Yosemite.

Total vols. a. 1000, chiefly on mountaineering.

Society of California Pioneers Library. Helen P. Van Sicklen, Curator. Est. 1850. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 2500 vols.) Re-est. 2 employees. Open to members for reference only. Located in Pioneer Hall, 456 McAllister st.

Total vols. a. 20,000 (Californiana).

Society of Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library. C. E. Hancock, Historian. Mrs. Wm. J. Lindenberger, Chairman library committee. Income from membership dues. Open to members for reference only. Located in Doe bldg., 153 Kearny st.

Total books and pamphlets a. 1058. This is a special library of families through whom Mayflower descent is traced.

Annual report not rec'd.

Southern Pacific Company Library. Julia Evans, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 2 employees. Located 1102 Southern Pacific bldg., 65 Market st.

Total vols. a. 5894. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Southern Pacific Law Department Library. J. E. Powers, Lib'n. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.) Re-est. 1 employee. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept. Located at 65 Market st.

Total vols. a. 8290. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY. Margaret M. Miller, Lib'n. Est. June, 1918. 6 employees. Open to employees of Standard Oil Co. Located in Standard Oil Co. bldg., 225 Bush st.

Total vols. 8000. Added 750. 450 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

STATE DIVISION OF FISH AND GAME LIBRARY. Mrs. Bessie W. Kibbe, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1927. 1 employee. Located in Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 7907. 140 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

STATE DIVISION OF MINES AND JOHN HAYS HAMMOND PUBLIC MINING LIBRARY. Walter W. Bradley, State Mineralogist. J. C. O'Brien, Lib'n. Est. April, 1880. 1 employee. Open to public for reference only. Located in Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 7000 (on mines. mining and allied subjects). Added 26: purchase 7; gift 19. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly.

STATE MEDICAL LIBRARY.

Discontinued July 1, 1939 for lack of funds.

STATE RELIEF ADMINISTRATION LIBRARY. Blanche H. Dalton, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1, 1939. 2 employees. Located 180 New Montgomery st.

69 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No further information yet available.

SUPREME COURT LIBRARY. Thomas F. Dunn, Lib'n. Est. March, 1868. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.) Re-est. 1 employee. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use. Located in State bldg.

Total vols. 25,229. Added 473. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

SUTRO BRANCH, CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. Mabel R. Gillis, State Lib'n. Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Lib'n. Est. 1913; opened to public Jan. 2, 1917. Supported by the California State Library. Includes that part of the Sutro Library collected by the late Adolph Sutro which escaped the fire of April, 1906, this valuable collection of rare books having been given to the State Library by Mr. Sutro's heirs in 1913. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a. m. to 5 p.m. Located in the Public Library, Civic Center.

Total vols. 91,728. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

SWEDISH SOCIETY OF SAN FRANCISCO LIBRARY. Harry Mentzer, Sec. Swan Chytraus, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 780 vols.) Re-est. July, 1908. 1 *branch* in Oakland. Located in the Swedish-American hall, 2174 Market st.

Total vols. a. 1850. 4 mags.. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEACHERS PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY. Margaret V. Girdner, Supervisor of Bureau of Texts and Libraries, S. F. Public Schools. Madeleine L. Glavin, Lib'n in charge. Est. 1925. 2 employees. Open to teachers of San Francisco public schools. Located in Civic Auditorium.

Total vols. 7666. Added 730: purchase 352; gift 378. 88 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation of books 9117; of other material 64,501.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, SAN FRANCISCO LODGE LIBRARY. Agnes Kast, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Destroyed April, 1906. (a 1000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income from donations. Open to public for reference. Located in Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason st.

Total vols. a. 4440. Added 78: purchase 10; gift 68. 7 periodicals (on occult philosophy) rec'd regularly. Circulation 1042.

UNION LEAGUE CLUB LIBRARY. George Blakely, Lib'n. Est. July 18, 1889. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 3000 vols.) Re-est. September, 1906. Located in Union League Club bldg., 555 Post st. Open to members for reference.

Total vols. a. 2000. 6 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. BUREAU OF MINES LIBRARY. Melissa Speer, Bibliographer. Est. 1915. Located in room 506, Custom House.

Total vols. a. 3000. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

The library consists of publications dealing with natural gas, production and refining of petroleum, geology and industry.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, LIBRARY. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Located in U. S. P. O. and courthouse bldg., 7th and Mission sts.

Total vols. a. 18,000. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNITED STATES DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE LIBRARY. S. B. Show, Regional Forester, in charge. Edith Schofield, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. Annual income 1938-39, $2900. 2 employees. Open to members of Forest Service and to public for reference. Located in Phelan bldg., 760 Market st. 18 *branches* in offices of Supervisors of National Forest.

Total books, pamphlets and bulletins 11,138 (on forestry and allied subjects). Added 881. 95 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Circulation 2675.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LIBRARY. H. D. McGlashan, Dist. Engineer. Est. 1902. Open to public for reference. Located 208 Federal Office bldg.

No further information rec'd.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY LIBRARY. Dr. Guy S. Millberry, Dean. Dr. Chauncey D. Leake, Lib'n. 1 employee. Open to dentists and dental students. Located with University of California Medical School Library, 2d and Parnassus aves.

Total vols. a. 6519. 90 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— COLLEGE OF PHARMACY LIBRARY. T. C. Daniels, Acting Assistant Dean. Est. 1878. Located in College bldg., Parnassus and 2d aves.

Total vols. a. 1000. Faculty a. 22; students a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITALS LIBRARY. W. M. Marriott, Dean. C. D. Leake, Lib'n. Est. 1862. 3 employees. Located at 2d and Parnassus aves.

Total vols. a. 43,600. 650 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 383; students a. 299.

Annual report not rec'd.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. IGNATIUS LIBRARY. *See* University of San Francisco Library.

UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO, LIBRARY. Rev. Harold E. Ring, S. J., Pres. P. M. Dunne, Lib'n. Est. 1856. Destroyed April, 1906 (50,000 vols.) Reest. June, 1906. 7 employees. Located at 2130 Fulton st.

Total vols. a. 38,310. 75 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— SCHOOL OF LAW LIBRARY. Marguerite Doran, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. Located 2130 Fulton st.

Total vols. a. 12,836. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION FACILITY LIBRARY. Mrs. Elizabeth H. Irwin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1934. 1 employee. Annual income 1938-39 a. $800, from federal gov't. Located Fort Miley.

Total vols. 2407. Added 223 by purchase. 66 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Medical library (for use of medical staff) has 325 vols. and receives 28 mags. regularly.

WELLS FARGO BANK AND UNION TRUST CO. LIBRARY. Hilda Palache, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1919. Located Market and Montgomery sts.

Total vols. a. 1000. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

WESTERN WOMEN'S CLUB LIBRARY. Elise Haight, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 3 employees. Located in club house, 609 Sutter st.

Total vols. 5000. Added a. 725: purchase a. 700; gift 25. 10 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 400.

WOMEN'S CITY CLUB LIBRARY. Lucille F. Ingrim, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 12, 1926. 1 employee. Located in club house, 465 Post st.

Total vols. 3500. Added 253: purchase 203; gift 50. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Active borrowers 3063.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

(Tenth class)

County seat, Stockton.

Land area 1448 sq. mi.

Pop. 102,940.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $122,492,950.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

San Joaquin Co. Free Library, Stockton. Ida E. Condit, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, March 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Stockton. Co. Teachers Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2114.08 (school fund). Amount raised for county service 1938-39, $29,600 (for contract with Stockton Public Library $21,500; from school districts having joined $8000; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100). Payments from school funds $7936.30. Other payments, and income from general appropriation ($21,500), are included in totals for Stockton P. L. 37 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. (reading room only). Located in Stockton Free Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 111.

Community agencies 33: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Lodi; *branches* 4—Escalon, Manteca, Ripon, Tracy; *stations* 28 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Acampo, Banta, Calla, Christian Colony, Clements, Collegeville, Farmington, French Camp, Lafayette, Lathrop, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Moorland, Nile Garden, Nurses Home, Orchard, Peters, Roberts Island, San Joaquin General Hospital, Simms Station, State Hospital, Summer Home, Thornton, Tokay Colony, Vernalis, Waterloo, Woodbridge.

School agencies 78 (all *stations*)—Alpine, Athearn, Atlanta, August, Banta, Bellota, Bouldin Island, Bruella, Burwood, Calaveras, Calla, Castle, Chartville, Collegeville, David Bixler, Davis, Delphi, Douglas, Elkhorn, Elmwood, Enterprise, Escalon, Everett, Fairchild, Farmington, Four Tree, French Camp, Garden, Glenwood, Golden West, Grant, Greenwood, Harmony Grove, Henderson, Holt, Houston, Independent, Jefferson, Justice, Kingston, Lafayette, Lammersville, Lathrop, Liberty, Lincoln, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Lone Tree, Madison, Manteca, Montezuma, Moore, Mossdale, Naglee, New Hope, New Jerusalem, Oak View Union, Peterson, Ray, Rindge, Ripon, River, Rustic, San Joaquin, Summer Home, Terminous, Tokay Colony, Turner, Van Allen, Venice, Veritas, Victor, Washington, Waverly, Weston, Wildwood, Woods.

Total vols. in school collection 52,188. Added 6177. Statistics of books in general collection included with those of Stockton Public Library. Total miscellaneous stock 100,232: pamphlets 1191; maps 771; globes 57; pictures 1463; music records 683; sheet music a. 3509; stereographs 986; documents a. 91,572.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

396 periodicals rec'd regularly: 37 newspapers; 359 mags. Distributed: 252 to central library; 144 to other distributing agencies (school 18).

Total number of registered borrowers 15,062. Added 5107. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books 478,965. Circulation of other material 3331. Books lent to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 559 (557 from State Library). 218 shipments (89,616 items: 86,285 books; 3331 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1311 books were retained from previous year in school stations.

During the year 48 visits were made to community branches and stations. 3503 visits were made to central library (292 by community branch librarians or custodians; 3211 by school librarians or teachers).

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .29 m. on the dollar. The total appropriation for this year is $23,000.

San Joaquin Co. Law Library, Stockton. Mrs. Jessie A. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. 1 employee. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 9045. Added 158. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Library, Stockton. John R. Williams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Linden

Linden Union High School Library. R. E. Reed, Prin. Est. 1924.

Total vols. 1712. Added 151: purchase 139; gift 12. 22 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; pupils 150.

Lodi

Pop. 6788.

Lodi [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Joaquin Co. Free Library). Amy L. Boynton, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1904; as F. P. July 29, 1907; became branch of Co. Free Library April 16, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1938, $5973.85. Annual income 1938-39, $14,561.67 (from taxation $12,738.79, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1822.88). Total payments $15,745.61 (incl. $4468.79 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $4789.91. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 6).

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Lodi—Continued

Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,525 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total vols. 25,315 (juvenile 5757). Added 1999 (juvenile 737); withdrawn 671 (juvenile 327). 13 newspapers and 141 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 9717 (juvenile 1886). Added 2664 (juvenile 831). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 133,330 (juvenile 40,699). Circulation of other material 1561 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from State Library 341.

Lodi Union High School Library. Leroy Nichols, Prin. Margaret W. Berry, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 1 employee. Located South Hutchins st.

Total vols. 7848. Added 526: purchase 518; gift 8. 72 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 55; pupils 1348. Circulation 30,294.

Manteca

Manteca Union High School Library. J. F. Bisig, Prin. Mary Carr, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located East Yosemite ave.

Total vols. a. 2500. Added 130 by purchase. 32 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; pupils 427. Average monthly circulation 670.

Ripon

Ripon Union High School Library. W. A. Stouffer, Prin. Est. 1910.

Total vols. a. 341. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 91. Annual report not rec'd.

Stockton

Pop. 47,963.

‡Stockton [Free] Public Library. Ida E. Condit, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 5, 1880. Annual income 1938-39, $48,091.04 (from taxation $26,591.04; from county under contract $21,500). Total payments $48,091.04 (incl. $8879.15 spent for books and periodicals). This does not include financial statistics from County School Department (from school districts having joined $8000; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100) which is administered from the school funds and separately from the city budget. 18 employees. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $50,000 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 18: *branches* 13 (schools 12)—Fair Oaks (2) Hazelton, Jefferson, Lafayette, Lottie Grunsky, Luther Burbank, McKinley, Roosevelt, Victory, Washington, Weber, Woodrow Wilson; *stations* 4—Boy Scout Camp, Camp Fire Girls Camp, Girl Scout Camp, San Joaquin Co. Rest Room.

Total vols. 97,685. Added 5701; withdrawn 4149. 30 newspapers and 189 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8985. Added 4502. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 253,464. Circulation of other material 713 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from State Library 821.

College of the Pacific Library. Tully C. Knowles, Pres. Albert C. Gerould, Lib'n. Est. July 1851 at San Jose; moved to Stockton 1924. 3 employees (20 student assistants). Also serves the Stockton Junior College.

Total vols. 34,369. Added 851: purchase 619; gift 232. 301 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 82; students 1400. Circulation 11,227.

Elementary School Library. Gertrude H. Miller, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934. Open to members of the school department. 2 employees. Located in Washington School, San Joaquin st.

Total vols. 16,208. Added 3205. 27 mags. rec'd regularly.

This is a centralized school and teachers' professional library.

Saint Agnes High School Library. Sister Mary Angela, Prin. Est. 1914. Located at 620 N. San Joaquin st.

No further information rec'd.

San Joaquin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin Co.

Stockton High School Library. W. F. Ellis, Prin. Mildred Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1870. 2 employees.

Total vols. 13,586. Added 645. 41 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 133; pupils a. 3200.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Stockton—Continued

STOCKTON JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. *See* College of the Pacific Library.

STOCKTON STATE HOSPITAL LIBRARY AND BRANCH, SAN JOAQUIN CO. FREE LIBRARY. Dr. Margaret H. Smyth, Med. Supt. Elsie W. Geertz, Occupational Therapist. Est. Feb. 28, 1930. Became branch of Co. Free Library 1931. Located in $2500 building. Maintains 32 substations in the institution and at the hospital ranch.

Total vols. a. 6440.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tracy

TRACY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. W. Crow, Prin. Marjorie M. Dunton, Lib'n. Est. 1917. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 3900. Added 273. 51 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; pupils 482.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY

(Twenty-eighth class)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Land area 3334 sq. mi.

Pop. 29,613.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $40,701,047.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN LUIS OBISPO. Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1915; work started July 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service except Paso Robles and San Luis Obispo. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1067.65. Annual income 1938-39, $16,702.23 (from taxation $9419.58, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4350; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $2832.65). Total payments $15,828.02 (incl. $4424.87 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1941.86. 24 employees (20 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri., 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 91.

Community agencies 25: *branches* 11—Arroyo Grande, Atascadero, Cambria, Halcyon, Morro Bay, Nipomo, Oceano, Pismo Beach, Pozo, San Miguel, Templeton; *stations* 14 (institutional and co. offices 3)—Avila, Bee Rock, Bitterwater, Camp Arroyo, Cayucos, Creston, Garden Farms, San Carpojo, Farm Adviser and General Hospital in San Luis Obispo, Santa Margarita, Shandon, Simmler, Sunny Acres.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

School agencies 65 (all *stations*)—Alliance, Arroyo Grande, Ascension, Atascadero, Avila, Banning, Bee Rock, Bellevue, Bethel, Branch, Cambria Union, Canyon, Cayucos, Central, Choice Valley, Cholame, Corral de Piedra, Creston, Cuyama, East Santa Fe, El Dorado, Encinal, Fairview, Geneseo, Highland, Hope, Huasna, Independence, Irish Hills, Laguna, Lincoln, Los Berros, Los Osos, Mammoth Rock, Morro Union, Mountain View, New, Nipomo, Oak Dale, Oak Park, Oceano, Olmstead, Pacific, Park Hill, Phillips, Pismo Beach, Pleasant Valley, Pozo, Ranchita, San Miguel Union, Santa Fe, Santa Manuela, Santa Margarita, Santa Rosa, Shandon, Simmler, Someo, Stowe, Summit, Sunderland, Sunnyside, Templeton, Union, Verde, Washington.

Total vols. 80,759 (school 50,920). Added 4782 (school 3351); withdrawn 292 (school 73). Total miscellaneous stock 5988: pamphlets 904; maps 580; charts 284; globes 72; pictures 2477; music records 631; stereographs 982; stereoscopes 50; other material 8. 197 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 189 mags.; 5 others. Distributed: 12 to central library; 185 to other distributing agencies (school 169).

Total number of registered borrowers 8785. Added 676. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 136,009 (juvenile 32,641). Vols. lent to other libs. 62; borrowed from other libs. 236 (218 from State Library). 2166 shipments 37,632 items: 37,077 books; 555 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 27,926 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 2137 special requests were filled at central library.

During the year 241 visits were made to branches and stations (community 215; school 26). 2012 visits were made to central library (297 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1715 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was discontinued and 2 school stations were suspended.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $8693.18. The total budget for this year is $16,644.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, San Luis Obispo. E. C. Schwafel, Lib'n. Est. under act of 1891.

Total vols. a. 5200. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library, San Luis Obispo. Robert L. Bird, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Arroyo Grande

Arroyo Grande Union High School Library. Clarence Burrell, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1701. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; pupils a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Atascadero

Atascadero Union High School Library. R. D. Gilstrap, Prin. Mrs. Perle Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5100. Added 204: purchase 172; gift 32. 54 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; pupils 205.

Paso Robles

Pop. 2573.

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Edith A. Phelps, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1057.57. Annual income 1938-39, $6827.27 (from taxation $6724.37, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $102.90). Total payments $5975.84 (incl. $1082.86 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1882.18. 3 employees (full-time equivalent a. 1⅔). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 13,336. Added 554 (juvenile 91); withdrawn 78. 13 newspapers and 146 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers a. 2565. Added 379 (juvenile 120). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 30,282 (juvenile 6869). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 8 (7 from State Library).

An automatic charging system has been installed in the Library.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

Paso Robles—Continued

Paso Robles High School Library. George Flamson, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1876. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 375.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Luis Obispo

Pop. 8276.

San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2195.41. Annual income 1938-39, $8223.25 (from taxation $7363.83, library tax being .95 m. on the dollar; from other sources $859.42). Total payments $8333.34 (incl. $1804.08 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2085.32. 5 employees (full time equivalent 4½). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 20,241. Added 752; withdrawn 637. 12 newspapers and 75 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 6799. Added 690. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 100,522 (juvenile 20,075). Circulation of other material 223. Vols. lent to other libs. 42; borrowed from other libs. 223 (215 from State Library).

California Polytechnic School Library. J. A. McPhee, Pres. Capt. J. C. Deuel, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $800. Located in Science Hall.

Total vols. a. 8500. Added 1088: purchase 361; gift 727. 120 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 36; students 600.

San Luis Obispo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo Co.

San Luis Obispo High School and Junior College Library. Laurence Griffin, Prin. Elizabeth Arnot, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1895.

Total vols. a. 3520. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; students a. 600.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN MATEO COUNTY

(Fifteenth Class)

County seat, Redwood City.

Land area 447 sq. mi.

Pop. 77,405.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $115,605,205.

San Mateo Co. Free Library, Redwood City. Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Work started Dec. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Burlingame and San Mateo. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1522.90. Annual income 1938-39, $27,899.84 (from taxation $10,-113.66, library tax being .12 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3410; from other sources $14,376.18). Total payments $27,540.46 (incl. $9949.79 spent for books and periodicals. Bal. July 1, 1939, $1882.28. 29 employees (23 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1.30 p.m. Located in new quarters in county bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 56.

Community agencies 25: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Daly City, Redwood City, South San Francisco; *branches* 2—Francisquito, San Bruno; *stations* 20—Atherton, Bayshore, Belmont, Brisbane, Colma, El Granada, Half Moon Bay, Hillsborough, La Honda, Las Lomitas, Lomita Park, Memorial Park, Menlo Park, Millbrae, Montara, Moss Beach, Pescadero, San Carlos, Sharp Park, Woodside.

School agencies 30 (all *stations*)—Alpine, Bell, Belmont, Greersburg, Half Moon Bay, Higgins, Hillsborough, La Honda, Las Lomitas, Menlo Park (2 schools), Millbrae (2 schools), Miramar, Montara (2 schools), Pescadero, Pigeon Point, Pilarcitos, Pomponio, Portola, Purissima, Ravenswood, Rockaway, San Carlos, San Pedro, Seaside, Tunis, Visitacion (2 schools).

Total vols. 226,804 (school 160,876). Added 7465 (school 3831); withdrawn 1172. Total miscellaneous stock 40,618: pamphlets 28,995; maps 435; charts 88; globes 58; pictures 5118; slides 200; films 120; music records 533; stereographs 4928; stereoscopes 31; other material 112. 564 periodicals rec'd regularly: 340 newspapers; 224 mags. Distributed: 101 to central library; 463 to other distributing agencies (school 391).

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 28,929. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 250,911 (juvenile 51,286). Circulation of other material 1785. Vols. lent to other libs. 104; borrowed from other libs. 994 (839 from State Library). 1533 shipments (37,076 items: 34,828 books; 2248 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 14,-693 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 5611 special requests were rec'd at central library: 5099 by author or title; 512 by subject.

During the year 217 visits were made to community branches and stations. 987 visits were made to central library (369 by community branch librarians or custodians; 618 by school librarians or teachers).

A building to house the San Bruno Branch has been constructed by the city of San Bruno at a cost of $8000. The central library opened in new quarters at Middlefield Road and Theater Street on October 5 of this year.

Miss Dills was reappointed County Librarian on January 3, 1939.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .304 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $24,392. The budget for this year is $28,591.59.

San Mateo Co. Law Library, Redwood City. Edward J. Ryan, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. 2 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 6406. Added 174. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

San Mateo Co. Teachers' Library, Redwood City. Pansy J. Abbott, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's.

Belmont

College of Notre Dame Library. Sister Helen Bernardine, Pres. Est. 1851 in San Jose; moved to Belmont in 1923.

Total vols. 11,000. Added 125: purchase 100; gift 25. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Burlingame

Pop. 13,270.

Burlingame [Free] Public Library. Irene E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; work started Sept. 11, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1.01. Annual

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Burlingame—Continued

income 1938-39, $19,189.82 (from taxation $17,109.69 library tax being 1.35 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2080.13). Total payments $19,141.60 (incl. $5322.73 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $49.23. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 6½). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $65,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total vols. 62,461. Added 3687 (juvenile 371); withdrawn 979. 9 newspapers and 180 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 9127 (juvenile 1127). Added 3350 (juvenile 489). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 194,412 (juvenile 31,983). Vols. loaned to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 185 (174 from State Library).

Burlingame High School Library. W. T. Van Voris, Prin. Marion Harris, Lib'n. Est. 1924.

Total vols. a. 4217. 58 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 46; pupils a. 1090.

Annual report not rec'd.

Daly City

Pop. 7838.

Daly City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo Co. Free Library). Mrs. Jean O'Rourk, Lib'n. Est. April 25, 1920 as John D. Daly Public Library. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2992.05. Annual income 1938-39 $7892.70 (from taxation $4333.90, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3558.80). Total payments $8305.77 (incl. $1124.15 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2578.98. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2⅓). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1.30 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 John D. Daly Library bldg. with $5000 addition. Library board meets second and fourth Mondays.

Total vols. 5404 (juvenile 1273). Added 679 (juvenile 166); withdrawn 133 (juvenile 26). 5 newspapers and 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1951 (juvenile 520). Added 752 (juvenile 230). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 43,275 (juvenile 7946). Circulation of other material 1994. Vols. lent to other libs. 12 (9 from State Library).

Jefferson Union High School Library. James Ferguson, Prin. Beauel M. Gibbins, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located 6990 Mission st.

Total vols. 3443. Added 463: purchase 451; gift 12. 52 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; pupils 671. Average daily circulation 50.

Half Moon Bay

Half Moon Bay Union High School Library. E. R. Benson, Prin. Est. 1911.

Total vols. a. 2546. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

Menlo Park

Menlo School and Junior College Library. L. S. Howard, Pres. Dorothy Chandler, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $3000. 2 employees. Located Alejandra st. and Highway 101.

Total vols. 8200. Added 2698: purchase 1320; gift (Carnegie grant) 1378. 85 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

St. Patrick's Seminary Library. V. Rev. J. J. Nevins, S. J., Pres. Albert J. Steiss, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1898. Annual income 1938-39, $1349.32. Supported by seminary and for its use only. 2 employees.

Total vols. 28,176. Added 841: purchase 514; gift 268; exchange 59. 64 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; pupils 130. Circulation 4090.

Pescadero

Pescadero Union High School Library. E. F. Williman, Prin. Est. 1926. Located Ben Gregorio st.

Total vols. 500. Added 20. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 4; pupils 51.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Redwood City

Pop. 8962.

Redwood City Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo Co. Free Library). Wilhelmina Harper, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Feb. 16, 1914; branch est. Feb. 1, 1921. Bal. July 1, 1938, $91.30. Annual income 1938-39 $15,287 (from taxation $14,300, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $987). Total payments $15,378.30 (incl. $3493.44 spent for books and periodicals). 8 employees (full-time equivalent 5½). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $85,000 bldg.

Total vols. 22,559. Added 1900 (juvenile 400); withdrawn 397. 10 newspapers and 115 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8540. Added 1225. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 118,031 (juvenile 38,642). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 303 (75 from State Library).

The library was closed from June 12 to July 10, 1939 during moving into the new building. The $85,000 structure was financed by a city bond election and a WPA grant amounting to 45 per cent of the total cost. The new building was dedicated on June 25 of this year.

San Mateo Co. free law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo Co.

Sequoia Union High School Library. A. C. Argo, Prin. Angelina Burns, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 13,000. Added 785. 102 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 72; pupils 1826.

San Mateo

Pop. 13,444.

San Mateo [Free] Public Library. Kathleen M. Bartle, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Bal. July 1, 1938, $6608.10. Annual income 1938-39, $22,732.13 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.04 m. on the dollar). Total payments $21,809.90 (incl. $4891.71 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $7530.33. 9 employees (full-time equivalent 7¾). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg. ($12,500 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees meet monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 10: *stations* 9 (schools)—Beresford Park, Borrel, Geo. W. Hall, Hayward Park, Lawrence Park, Peninsula Ave., St. Matthews, Turnbull.

Total vols. 42,834. Added 2490; withdrawn 1163. 10 newspapers and 200 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 7415 (juvenile 1269). Added 2104 (juvenile 441). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 157,676 (juvenile 38,904). Circulation of other material 882 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 187 (177 from State Library).

San Mateo High School Library. F. J. McConville, Prin. Margaret S. McCandless, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 1 employee. Located Bellevue and Delaware sts.

Total vols. 5121. Added 534: purchase 515; gift 19. 62 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 48; pupils 1156.

San Mateo Junior College Library. C. S. Morris, Prin. Katherine D. Steele, Lib'n. Est. June, 1921. 2 employees. Located Baldwin ave.

Total vols. 10,281. Added 405: purchase 393; gift 12. 85 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 56; students 1100.

South San Francisco

Pop. 6193.

South San Francisco Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo Co. Free Library). Edna Broner, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1914; joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Sept. 4, 1915. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $13,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 10,194. 9 newspapers and 61 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers a. 1913. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals a. 46,173.

Annual report not rec'd.

South San Francisco High School Library. G. C. Weller, Prin. Est. 1917. 1 employee.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

South San Francisco—Continued

Total vols. a. 2340. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 23; pupils a. 750.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

(Sixteenth Class)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Land area 2740 sq. mi.

Pop. 65,167.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $111,766,935.

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16 of the 1909 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Bal. July 1, 1938, $4782.81. Amount raised for county service 1938-39, $37,366.76 (for contract with Santa Barbara Public Library $30,000; from school districts having joined $7080; from other sources $286.76). Total payments $37,319.63. Bal. July 1, 1939, $4829.94. Payments and income are included in totals for Santa Barbara P. L. 37 employees (28 part-time). Open daily except 4 holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Santa Barbara Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 73.

Community agencies 24: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Lompoc, Santa Maria; *branches* 1—Carpinteria; *stations* 21—Arlight, Betteravia, Buellton, Concepcion, Country Day, Dome, Gaviota, Goleta, Guadalupe, Hope, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Montecito, Orcutt, St. Vincent's, Santa Maria Law Library, Santa Ynez, Sisquoc, Solvang, Summerland, Ventucopa.

School agencies 49: *high schools affiliated for service* 5—Carpinteria, Lompoc, Lompoc Junior High, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez; *stations* 44—Aliso, Artesia, Ballard, Betteravia, Blochman, Bonita, Buellton, Carpinteria, Casmalia, Cold Spring, College, Concepcion, Cuyama, Ellwood, Garey, General Hospital, Goleta, Guadalupe, Honda, Hope, Jalama, Lompoc, Lompoc CCC, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Lynden, Maple, Miguelito, Montecito, Olive, Orcutt, Preventorium, San Julian, San Marcos, Santa Maria, Santa Rita, Santa Rosa, Solvang, Suey, Summerland, Tepusquet, Vista Del Mar, Vista Del Mar Emergency, Wasioja.

Total vols. in school collection 38,670. Added 5356. Other statistics on stock of books same as for Santa Barbara Free Public Library. Total miscellaneous stock 7308: music records 2347; stereographs 4961. 425 periodicals rec'd regularly. Distributed: all to branches and stations (school 289).

No registration record for county borrowers.

Statistics on circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals same as for Santa Barbara Free Public Library. Circulation of other material 5677. Vols. borrowed from State Library 88. 48,410 items (42,733 books; 5677 other material) were shipped to branches and stations. In addition, 31,125 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations.

During the year 56 visits were made to community branches or stations (community 50; school 6). 1047 visits were made to central library (340 by community branch librarians or custodians; 707 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were discontinued. 2 school stations were established and 1 was discontinued. 1 junior high school contracted for library service.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. Phil Weidman, Sec. Est. July 17, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 7000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs. Muriel Edwards, Co. Supt. Est. 1895; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 24, 1914.

Carpinteria

Carpinteria Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). E. A. Southworth, Prin. Marjorie Holmes, Lib'n. Est. 1914; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 19, 1916.

Total vols. 4000. Added 250. 50 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; pupils 185. Average monthly circulation 600.

Lompoc

Pop. 2845.

Lompoc Free Public Library (Affiliated With Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Stella G. White, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907; branch of

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Lompoc—Continued

Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1938, $3384.64. Annual income 1938-39, $4780.38 (from taxation $4703.49, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $76.89). Total payments $4832.72 (incl. $739.30 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $3332.30. 3 employees (2 part-time). Open daily except holidays: week days 1.30 to 5.45 and 6.45 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $10,000 building (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 7697. Added 410; withdrawn 85. 4 newspapers and 78 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1660. Added 241. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 41,828. Vols. borrowed from State Library 33.

During the year new heating and lighting systems were installed, and the interior of the building was renovated.

Lompoc Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). W. R. Hull, Prin. Est. 1895. Located Cypress st.

Total vols. 1800. Added 117. 22 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; pupils 470.

Santa Barbara

Pop. 33,613.

Santa Barbara Free Public Library. Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Bal. July 1, 1938. $4782.81. Annual income 1938-39, $73,858.26 (from general fund $36,491.50; from co. under contract $30,000; from school districts having joined $7080; from other sources $286.76). Total payments $73,811.13 (incl. $18,567.34 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $4829.94. 28 employees (full-time equivalent 25½). Open daily except 5 holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns $70,000 bldg. ($50,000 gift of Carnegie); restored after earthquake at cost of $65,000 (of which $34,000 was a gift). $60,000 Faulkner Memorial Art Wing added. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *stations* 4 (schools)—Franklin, Garfield, Harding, McKinley.

Total vols. 129,586 (juvenile 35,545). Added 8458 (juvenile 3585); withdrawn 8152 (juvenile 2679). 21 newspapers and 379 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 27,043. Added 4877. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 555,772 (juvenile 212,892). Circulation of other material 31,624. Vols. lent to other libs. 72; borrowed from other libs. 683 (476 from State Library).

La Cumbre Junior High School Library. W. J. Kircher, Prin. Alice T. Torkelsen, Lib'n. Address Rt. 1, Box 394.

Total vols. a. 3300. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 40; pupils a. 875.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara Co.

Santa Barbara High School Library. H. J. Holt, Prin. Maybelle E. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1878; library est. 1906.

Total vols. a. 5214.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Barbara Junior High School Library. R. P. Eighelberger, Prin. Dora F. Sager, Lib'n. Est. 1928. One employee. Located 721 E. Cota st.

Total vols. 3958. Added 340. 31 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; pupils 837.

Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library. Dr. A. S. Coggeshall, Dir. Margaret C. Irwin, Lib'n. Est. 1933. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 2225. 51 periodicals (scientific publications) rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara State College Library. C. L. Phelps, Pres. Katharine F. Ball, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 4 employees.

Total vols. 30,772. Added 2661: purchase 2631; gift 30. 199 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 60; students 2097. Circulation 34,710.

Santa Maria

Pop. 7057.

Santa Maria [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Maria—Continued

FREE LIBRARY). Mrs. Dorothea D. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1907; as F. P. 1908; branch of Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1938, $45.62. Annual income 1938-39, $7007.52 (from taxation $6575; from other sources $432.52). Total payments $6998.09 (incl. $1898.33 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $55.05. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Mon.

Total vols. 8564. Added 1136 (juvenile 235); withdrawn 170. 8 newspapers and 97 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4319. Added 964. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 80,260 (juvenile 14,551). Additional circulation of Santa Barbara County Library books 22,606. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 49 (43 from State Library).

SANTA MARIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY). A. P. Hill, Jr., Prin. Ida M. Kriegel, Lib'n. Est. 1894; joined Co. Free Library June 1, 1920.

Total vols. a. 5187. 72 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 51; students a. 1030.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Ynez

SANTA YNEZ VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SANTA BARBARA CO. FREE LIBRARY). B. M. Carner, Prin. Mrs. Mildred D. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 1000. 29 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

(Fifth class)

County seat, San Jose.

Land area 1328 sq. mi.

Pop. 145,118.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $153,966,990.

SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY, SAN JOSE. Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary, Lib'n.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 20, 1912. Work started July 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Los Gatos, Palo Alto, San Jose and Sunnyvale. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $944.49. Annual income 1938-39, $33,336.07 (from taxation $21,888.79, library tax being .33 m. on the dollar; from towns by contract $600; from school districts having joined $8360; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $88.69; from other sources $2398.59). Total payments $32,908.89 (incl. $10,151.79 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1371.67. 42 employees (32 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Hall of Justice.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 89.

Community agencies 35: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Gilroy, Mountain View, Santa Clara; *branches* 12 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Almaden, Austin, Berryessa, Burbank, Campbell, Los Altos, Milpitas, Morgan Hall, Redwood Estates, Co. Hospital and Co. Medical Library in San Jose, Saratoga; *stations* 20—Agnew, Alma, Almaden CCC, Alviso, Coyote, Cupertino, Evergreen, Halls Valley, Maltby Mines, Monte Vista, Mt. Hamilton, San Martin, San Tomas, Shannon, Stanford, Stevens Creek, Teachers' Professional Library, Village, W. R. C. Home, Wrights.

School agencies 53: *high schools affiliated for service* 2—Gilroy, Los Gatos; *stations* 51—Adams, Air Point, Almaden Union, Alviso, Berryessa, Burbank, Burnett, Burrell, Cambrian, Campbell, County Hospital School, Cupertino, Encinal, Evergreen, Franklin, Gilroy (3 schools), Hall's Valley, Harney, Jackson, Jefferson Union, Laguna, Lakeside, Las Manzanitas, Lexington, Llagas, Los Altos, Los Gatos, Machado, McKinley, Midway, Montebello, Moreland, Morgan Hill, Mount Pleasant, Mountain View (2 schools), Oak Grove, Orchard, Pala, Prunedale, Rucker, San Martin, San Ysidro, Saratoga, Summit, Sunol, Union, Uvas, Whisman.

Total vols. 197,001 (school 69,537). Added 9202 (school 3982); withdrawn 4994. Total miscellaneous stock 28,297: pamphlets, 2061; maps 19; charts 323; globes 12; pictures 15,220; slides 6018; films 357; sheet music 585; stereographs 3614; stereoscopes 78; posters 10. 452 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 448 mags. Distributed: 3 to central library; 449 to other distributing agencies (school 369).

Total number of registered borrowers 40,157. Added 1578. Registration period 2 years.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 365,990. Circulation of other material 13,753. Vols. lent to other libs. 103; borrowed from other libs. 728 (650 from State Library). 2692 shipments (81,358 items: 67,605 books; 13,753 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 672 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 7571 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 360 visits were made to branches and stations (community 305; school 55). Visits of community branch librarians and school teachers or librarians to central library not recorded. 1 school station was established and 5 were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $21,574. The total budget for this year is $31,014.25.

Santa Clara Co. Law Library, San Jose. Albert C. Wagner, Lib'n. Est. 1874 as San Jose Law Library; became Santa Clara Co. Law Library 1924. 1 employee. Located in Hall of Justice.

Total vols. 10,758. Added 176. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Santa Clara Co. Medical Society Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose). Mrs. L. Goble, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1930, and joined Co. Free Library. 1 employee. Located 11th floor Medico-Dental bldg., 6th and Santa Clara sts.

Total vols. a. 723. 40 mags. rec'd regularly.

Santa Clara Co. Teachers' Library, San Jose. Lewis H. Britton, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Agnew

Agnews State Hospital Library. Dr. E. W. Mullen, Med. Supt. Est. 1888. Located in amusement hall.

Total vols. a. 3928.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alma

Alma College Library. Hugh M. Duce, S. J., Pres. Francis L. Sheerin, S. J., Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934.

Total vols. a. 19,172. 94 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 11; students a. 97.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Campbell

Campbell Union High School Library. W. H. Van Dyke, Prin. Muriel Carson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3500. Added 20 by gift. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; pupils 628.

Gilroy

Pop. 3502.

Gilroy [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Pearl G. Lavin, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1907; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 23, 1915. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1002.-32. Annual income 1938-39, $3126.70 (from taxation $3095.55, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $31.15). Total payments $3154.21 (incl. $869.67 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $974.81. 3 employees (2 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 11,705. Added 437; withdrawn 124. 5 newspapers and 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2086. Added 144. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 41,369 (juvenile 9122).

Gilroy High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). O. C. Hadley, Prin. Katharine M. Crusoe, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 24, 1916.

Total vols. a. 423. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Gatos

Pop. 3168.

Los Gatos [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Grace S. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. June 1, 1898. 4 employees (1 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 17,692. 9 newspapers and 177 perodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2377. Added 224. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 53,112 (juvenile 6073).

During the year the interior of the

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Los Gatos—Continued

building was redecorated and a new lighting system installed.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS GATOS UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY). Prentiss Brown, Prin. Pauline Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1887. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1936. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5973. Added 447: purchase 400; gift 47. 63 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; pupils a. 700. Circulation 14,481.

MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN RANCH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. A. Rogers, Prin. Est. Jan. 11, 1911.

Total vols. a. 8000. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; pupils 80.

Morgan Hill

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. S. Pine, Prin. Mildred K. Bontz, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4276. Added 118 by purchase. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; pupils 320.

Mount Hamilton

LICK OBSERVATORY LIBRARY. Dr. R. G. Aitken, Director. F. J. Neubauer, in charge. Est. 1888.

Total vols. a. 17,693. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly.

This is a technical library, for use of the astronomers at the observatory.

Mountain View

Pop. 3308.

MOUNTAIN VIEW [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY). Arthur L. Palmer, Lib'n. Est. April, 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library June 5, 1921. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1445.32. Annual income 1938-39, $2043.59 (from taxation $1829.55, library tax being .85 m. on the dollar; from other sources $214.-04). Total payments $1933.86 (incl. $738.98 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1555.05. 3 employees (2 part-time). Open daily except holidays: week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall, rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. evening.

Total vols. 8040. Added 323 (juvenile 50); withdrawn 93. 9 newspapers and 47 periodicals rec'd regularly.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Mountain View—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 1689. Added 307. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 26,943 (juvenile 6218). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 20 (16 from State Library).

MOUNTAIN VIEW UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. R. Crooke, Prin. Birdella Hill, Lib'n. Est 1902; joined Co. Free Library July, 1926; later withdrew. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2715. Added 1065: purchase 250; gift 815. 34 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; pupils 561.

Palo Alto

Pop. 13,652.

PALO ALTO [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Anne Hadden, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. Sept. 22, 1902. Annual income 1938-39, $36,800.95 (from taxation $36,736.85; from other sources $64.10). Total payments $36,800.95 (incl. $6705.19 spent for books and periodicals). 17 employees (3 part-time). Open daily except July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas day: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.; holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $72,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 6: *branches* 1—Mayfield; *stations* 4—Camp Chapparal, Castilleja School Camp, Palo Alto Hospital, Sky Meadow Camp.

Total vols. 64,347. Added 3830 (juvenile 1053); withdrawn 1627. 22 newspapers and 420 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 9829 (juvenile 1696). Added 4993 (juvenile 815). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 275,016 (juvenile 66,962). Circulation of other material 1197 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 330 (300 from State Library).

CASTILLEJA SCHOOL LIBRARY. Miriam S. Converse, Prin. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $550. Located 1350 Bryant st.

Total vols. 2901. Added 141: purchase 136; gift 5. 17 mags. and 1 news-

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Palo Alto—Continued

paper rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; pupils 150.

COMMUNITY HOUSE LIBRARY. Alice Park, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Located in Community House, maintained by the city.

Total vols. a. 1300. All reading matter is donated.

No further information rec'd.

DAVID STARR JORDAN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. G. W. Goddard, Prin. Mary K. Boyd, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located Middlefield rd. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1611. Added 323 by purchase. 29 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; pupils 801.

MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 65.

No further information rec'd.

PALO ALTO SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. I. H. Linder, Prin. Lillian Morehouse, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Located Embarcadero Road.

Total vols. a. 7648. 39 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 46; pupils a. 967.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY. Jeanetta Gatch, Lib'n. Est. 1936. 1 employee. Located Board of Education Bldg., 543 Channing ave.

Total vols. 500. Added 348. 45 mags. rec'd regularly.

The central school system library serves as a source of teachers' information and materials.

San Jose

Pop. 57,651.

SAN JOSE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Edith Daley, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Annual income 1937-38,* $35,000 (city appropriation). Total payments $36,147.98 (incl. $9571.44 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit Nov. 30, 1939, $1147.98. 21 employees (full-time equivalent a. 16⅓). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $84,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies

* Report year began Dec. 1, 1937 and ended Nov. 30, 1938.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

(incl. central library) 3: *branches* 2—East San Jose, Willow Glen.

Total vols. 56,612. Added 5600; withdrawn 2037. 50 newspapers and 165 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 18,211 (juvenile 3097). Added 8123 (juvenile 1363). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 431,880 (juvenile 86,860). Vols. borrowed from State Library 291.

EDISON HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Mrs. Margaret G. Lomax, Prin. Est. 1935. Located Julian and Terraine sts.

Total vols. a. 749. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 604.

Annual report not rec'd.

HERBERT HOOVER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. R. B. Thompson, Prin. Willifred McIntyre, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. 1 employee. Located Park and Naglee sts.

Total vols. 2647. Added 323: purchase 317; gift 6. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; pupils 600.

PETER H. BURNETT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. P. Cramsie, Prin. Marion B. Werner, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $550. Located Second and Rosa sts.

Total vols. 3700. Added 445: purchase 425; gift 20. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; pupils 515.

SAN JOSE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. G. Murdock, Prin. Henriette G. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. 1856. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 10,753. 99 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 111; pupils a. 2616.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN JOSE STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Dr. T. W. McQuarrie, Pres. Joyce Backus, Lib'n. Est. 1862. 14 employees (full-time equivalent 13).

Total vols. 70,000. Added 4095. 458 mags., 6 newspapers and 39 other periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 150; students 3194. Circulation 201,727.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

SAN JOSE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. R. Nichols, Prin. C. F. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 140 S. 7th st.

Total vols. a. 384. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 350.

SANTA CLARA Co. free, law, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara Co.

TEACHERS' PROFESSIONAL LIBRARY. Walter L. Bachrodt, Supt. Mrs. Ruth Small, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located in Lincoln School, 408 Almaden.

Total vols. a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

THEODORE ROOSEVELT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Bessie I. Cole, Prin. Mrs. Winifred E. Elliott, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 1 employee. Located E. Santa Clara st.

Total vols. 4737. Added 290: purchase 280; gift 10. 51 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 53; pupils 1096. Average daily circulation 112.

WOODROW WILSON JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Nell O'Brien, Prin. Edith V. Titcomb, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, $488.43. Located Grant and Vine sts.

Total vols. 2660. Added 167. 64 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 51; pupils 860. Circulation 13,328.

Santa Clara

Pop. 6302.

SANTA CLARA FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SANTA CLARA CO. FREE LIBRARY). Mary Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 31, 1938. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Statistics included with those for Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

SANTA CLARA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. R. Buchser, Prin. Wendell Huxtable, Lib'n. Est. 1872.

Total vols. a. 3038.

No further information rec'd.

SODALITY DEBATING SOCIETY LIBRARY. Est. Sept. 1890. Located in Sodality Club bldg.

Total vols. a. 820.

No further information rec'd.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Santa Clara—Continued

UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA, VARSI LIBRARY. Rev. Louis Rudolph, Pres. Rev. C. R. Kavanaugh, Lib'n. Est. March 19, 1851. 5 employees. Located in library bldg.

Total vols. 68,000. 55 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 58; students 550.

Stanford University

‡LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES. Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur, Pres. Nathan van Patten, Director of libraries. Est. 1891. 54 employees. Located in $700,000 Library bldg. 16 *branches.*

Total vols. 710,806. Added 25,071. 3000 mags. and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 1234; students 4561. Circulation 361,301.

Stanford University Libraries include the following: University Library, Lane Medical Library in San Francisco, Hoover Library of War, Revolution and Peace, Law Library, Charlotte Ashley Felton Memorial Library.

——— CALIFORNIA BUREAU OF JUVENILE RESEARCH LIBRARY. Dr. Norman Fenton, in charge. Olivia A. Wedell, Lib'n. Est. 1916. Annual income 1938-39, $2500.

Total vols. 4200. Added 51: purchase 14; gift 37. 97 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 700.

This is a specialized library in psychology and child guidance.

——— GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS LIBRARY. Edwin T. Coman, Jr., Lib'n. Est. 1933. 2 employees and 8 student assistants.

Total vols. 5200. Added 965. Has also a. 25,000 pamphlets. 312 mags. and 5 newspapers (business, finance and trade) rec'd regularly.

——— HOOVER LIBRARY OF WAR, REVOLUTION AND PEACE. Nina Almond, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Sunnyvale

Pop. 3094.

SUNNYVALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Helena Sanders. Lib'n. Est. as free library and reading room Oct. 14, 1908; as F. P. July 20, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1267.09. Annual income 1938-39, $1895.22 (from taxation $1833, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Sunnyvale—Continued

other sources $62.22). Total payments $2918.03 (incl. $749.63 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $244.28. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total vols. 6654. Added 491 (juvenile 93); withdrawn 45. 5 newspapers and 36 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2908. Added 298. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 24,169 (juvenile 5703). Vols. borrowed from State Library 150.

Fremont Union High School Library. Verne Hall, Prin. Helen F. Jones, Lib'n. School est. 1925; lib. est. 1936. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2775. Added 363: purchase 354; gift 9. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; pupils 450. Circulation 6050.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY

(Twenty-fifth class)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Land area 435 sq. mi.

Pop. 37,433.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $38,931,210.

Santa Cruz Co. Free Library, Santa Cruz. Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 13, 1916, to take effect Nov. 15, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Cruz Co. and Board of Trustees of Santa Cruz Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Santa Cruz and Watsonville. Amount raised for county service 1938-39, $8000 (for contract with Santa Cruz Public Library $6000; from school districts having joined $2000). Payments and income are included in totals for Santa Cruz P. L. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Santa Cruz Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 51.

Community agencies 11: *branches* 4—Ben Lomond, Boulder Creek, Porter Memorial at Soquel, Twin Lakes; *stations* 7—Alba, Casserly, Corralitos, Davenport, Freedom, Holohan, Ocean View.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

School agencies 40 (all *stations*)—Agua Puerca, Alba, Amesti, Aptos Union, Bald Mountain, Ben Lomond, Brown, Calabasas (c), Casserly, Central, Corralitos Union (c), Emergency School (c), Eureka (c), Felton, Ferndale, Fruitvale, Glenwood, Green Valley, Happy Valley, Hazel Dell, Hester Creek (c), Highland, Jefferson, Larkin Valley, La Selva Beach, Laurel, Live Oak, Mountain, Oakdale, Ocean View, Pacific, Pleasant Valley, Railroad, Roache, San Andreas, San Vicente, Scotts Valley Union, Seaside, Soquel Union, Zayante.

Statistics on book collection, registered borrowers and circulation included with those of Santa Cruz Public Library. 52 shipments (16,928 books) were sent to branches and stations. Vols. borrowed from State Library 429.

During the year 778 visits were made to central library (40 by community branch librarians or custodians; 738 by school librarians or teachers).

Santa Cruz Co. Law Library, Santa Cruz. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Located in room 3 of the courthouse.

Santa Cruz Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Cruz. Mrs. Janie M. Stocking, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Boulder Creek

Boulder Creek Union High School Library. A. R. Everest, Prin. Est. 1915; affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1920 to 1931.

Total vols. a. 1200. Added 6. 6 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; pupils 70.

Santa Cruz

Pop. 14,395.

Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library. Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. Mar. 1881. Bal. July 1, 1938, $934.76. Annual income 1938-39, $19,167.53 (from taxation $10,295.81; from county under contract $6000; from county school districts having joined $2000; from other sources $871.72). Total payments $18,758.74 (incl. $6166.61 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1343.55. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 7½). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 3—East Side, Garfield, Seabright.

Total vols. 99,769. Added 8519; withdrawn 4327. 6 newspapers and 203 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Santa Cruz—Continued

11,336 (juvenile 310). Added 3916 (juvenile 402). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 203,609 (juvenile 15,701). Circulation of other material 162 (music records). Vols. lent to other libs. 20; borrowers from other libs. 420 (all from State Library).

The budget for 1939-40 is $249,891.

Branciforte Junior High School Library. C. L. Scott, Prin. Aimée J. Hinds, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1934. 1 employee. Located Branciforte ave. at Water st.

Total vols. 1575. Added 338. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; pupils 434. Average daily circulation 75.

Holy Cross School Library. Sister Maria, Prin.

Total vols. a. 3200.

No further information rec'd.

LaSalle Parochial School Library. Brother Paul, Prin. Est. 1900. Located 32 High st.

Total vols. a. 470.

No further information rec'd.

Mission Hill Junior High School Library. Vesta E. Vail, Prin. Hilda Branstator, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. 1 employee. Located 95 King st.

Total vols. 2478. Added 253. 49 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; pupils 697. Average daily circulation 100.

Santa Cruz Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz Co.

Santa Cruz High School Library. W. E. Elmer, Prin. Ruth E. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1876. Located on Walnut st.

Total vols. 4000. Added 250: purchase 225; gift 25. 80 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 44; pupils 1050.

Watsonville

Pop. 8344.

Watsonville [Free] Public Library. Muriel Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 21, 1896. Bal. July 1, 1938, $170.88. Annual income 1938-39,

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Watsonville—Continued

$7918.33 (from taxation $7277.96, library tax being 1.17 m. on the dollar; from other sources $640.37). Total payments $7151.85 (incl. $2192.54 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $537.-36. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $26,500 bldg. ($12,000 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. afternoon.

Total vols. 20,640. Added 1377 (juvenile 349); withdrawn 126. 5 newspapers and 81 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3516 (juvenile 394). Added 1092 (juvenile 219). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 83,102 (juvenile 17,367). Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 393 (383 from State Library).

St. Francis School Library. Rev. R. A. Bergamo, Dir. Est. 1869. Located on East Lake ave.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No further information rec'd.

Watsonville High School Library. T. S. McQuiddy, Prin. Ida Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 2 employees. Located 3d and Lincoln sts.

Total vols. 5009. Added 535. 50 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 49; pupils a. 950. Circulation 22,711.

SHASTA COUNTY

(Thirty-seventh class)

County seat, Redding.

Land area, 3858 sq. mi.

Pop. 13,927.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $36,170,920.

The Supervisors of Shasta Co. established a county free library on May 10, 1917. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

Shasta Co. Law Library, Redding. Est. 1894. Located in courthouse.

Shasta Co. Teachers' Library, Redding. Mrs. Macie I. Montgomery, Co. Supt.

SHASTA CO.—Continued

Anderson

ANDERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Laurence Harper, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 1996. Added 96 by purchase. 31 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; pupils a. 172.

McArthur

FALL RIVER JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. F. Bunge, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911.

Total vols. a. 1570. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 115.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redding

Pop. 4188.

REDDING [FREE PUBLIC] CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Mrs. Josephine Corbiere, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Bal. July 1, 1938, $495.70. Annual income 1938-39, $3569.22 (from taxation $2546.27, library tax being .554 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1022.95). Total payments $3947.82 (incl. $1272.61 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $117.10. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 8899 (juvenile 1229). Added 882 (juvenile 125); withdrawn 161 (juvenile 40). 8 newspapers and 31 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2058 (juvenile 363). Added 902 (juvenile 91). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 39,237 (juvenile 4224). Vols. borrowed from State Library 88.

SHASTA CO. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta Co.

SHASTA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Jackson Price, Prin. Est. 1899.

Total vols. a. 1863.

No further information rec'd.

SIERRA COUNTY

(Fifty-sixth class)

County seat, Downieville.

Land area, 923 sq. mi.

Pop. 2422.

SIERRA CO.—Continued

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $2,705,867.

SIERRA CO. FREE LIBRARY. Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 2, 1926, contracting with Plumas Co. for service. Annual income (administered by Plumas Co. F. L.) 1938-39, $2532.83 (from taxation $1800, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $730; from other sources $2.83). Total payments $2532.83 (incl. $522.40 spent for periodicals and school books). 12 employees (all part-time). Located with Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy.

Total number of distributing agencies 22.

Community agencies 12 (all *stations*) —Alleghany, Calpine, Downieville, Forest, Gardner's Point, Loyalton, Pike, Pioneer Camp, Sattley, Sierra City, Sierraville, Whiskey Diggings.

School agencies 10 (all *stations*)—Alleghany, Antelope Emergency, Butte, Clare, Downieville, Forest, Goodyear's, Long Point, Loyalton, Sierraville.

Total vols. in school collection 4868. Added 430; withdrawn 485. Total miscellaneous stock 1414: pamphlets 4; maps 60; charts 50; globes 1; pictures 512; music records 204; stereographs 576; stereoscopes 6; other material 1. 247 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 246 mags.

Total number of registered borrowers 904. Added 22 (juvenile 1). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 11,999 (juvenile 2134). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 67 (all from State Library). 344 shipments (6009 items: 5953 books; 56 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 1853 books were retained from previous year in school stations.

During the year 23 visits were made to branches and stations (community 14; school 9). 3 visits were made to central library by school librarians or teachers. 1 community station was discontinued.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .55 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $1320. The total budget for this year is $2530.

SIERRA CO. LAW LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Est. a. 1891. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

SIERRA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, DOWNIEVILLE. Mrs. Edna Gottardi, Co. Supt.

SIERRA CO.—Continued

Downieville

SIERRA CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra Co.

Loyalton

SIERRA VALLEY JOINT UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. I. Allen, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908.

Total vols. a. 1600. Added 107. 18 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; pupils 50.

SISKIYOU COUNTY

(Twenty-ninth class)

County seat, Yreka.

Land area 6256 sq. mi.

Pop. 25,480.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $26,150,485.

SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY, YREKA. Edith E. Gray, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 7, 1915; work started Aug. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Bal. July 1, 1938, $4733.31. Annual income 1938-39, $25,-274.49 (from salary fund $11,720; from school districts having joined $13,120; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $234.49). Total payments, $25,183.48 (incl. $11,591.64 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $4824.32. 47 employees (39 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in bldg. owned by county.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 126.

Community agencies 39: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Etna, Yreka; *branches* 5—Dunsmuir, Fort Jones, Hilt, McCloud, Mt. Shasta; *stations* 32 (institutional and co. offices 1) —Bear Mountain, Big Flat, Bogus, Callahan, Cecilville, Copco, Cottage Grove, Dorris, Edgewood, Finley Camp, Forks of Salmon, Gazelle, Greenview, Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hornbrook, Irving, Little Shasta, Montague, Pondosa, Sawyers Bar, Scott Bar, Seiad Valley, Seiad Valley CCC, Somes Bar, Tennant, Tulelake, Walker, Weed, Winema, County Hospital in Yreka.

School agencies 86: *high schools affiliated for service* 11—Butte Valley, Dunsmuir Joint Union, Etna Union, Fort Jones, Happy Camp, McCloud, Mt. Shasta, Tennant, Tulelake, Weed, Yreka; *stations* 75—Bald Mountain Emergency, Big Springs, Black Butte Emergency, Bogus, Bolum Emergency, Butteville, Callahan, Clear Creek, Delphic, Dennis Emergency, Dillon, Dorris, Douglas, Dunsmuir, Dwinnell, East Fork, Etna, Excelsior, Fall Creek, Faun Emergency, Foothill, Forks, Fort Jones, Gazelle, Grass Lake, Greenhorn, Greenview, Grenada, Hambone Emergency, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hawkinsville, Highland, Hilt, Honolulu (2 schools), Hornbrook, Horse Creek, Indian Creek, Irving Creek, Junction, Little Shasta, Log Cabin Emergency, Lone Star, Lowood, McConnaghey, Macdoel, Meamber, Moffit Creek, Mono, Montague, Mound, Mount Hebron, Mt. Shasta, Oklahoma Emergency, Oro Fino, Orr Lake, Pondosa Emergency, Quartz Valley, Red Rock, Riverside, Rocky Mountain, Salmon River, Sawyers Bar, Scott River, Seiad Valley, Shasta View, Siskiyou Co. Emergency, Snowden, Spring, Tennant, Tulelake, Weed, Willow Creek, Winema.

Total vols. 83,109 (school 49,442). Added 6628 (school 2285). Total miscellaneous stock 10,679: pamphlets 6042; maps 1380; charts 188; globes 119; pictures 2650; music records 300. 1371 periodicals rec'd regularly: 27 newspapers; 1344 mags. Distributed: 72 to central library; 1299 to other distributing agencies (school 1269).

Total number of registered borrowers 4679 (juvenile 657). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 197,846 (juvenile 74,159). Circulation of other material 19 (music records). Vols. lent to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 85 (all from State Library). 2049 shipments (42,194 items: 39,957 books; 2237 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 18,081 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 2070 special requests were filled at central library.

During the year 296 visits were made to branches and stations (community 130; school 166). 606 visits were made to central library (109 by community branch librarians or custodians; 497 by school librarians or teachers). 3 community stations and 4 school stations were established.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .49 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $11,406. The total budget for this year is $23,940.

SISKIYOU CO. LAW LIBRARY, YREKA. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

SISKIYOU CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YREKA. Mildred Grant, Co. Supt. Est.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

1889; joined County Free Library Aug. 1915.

Etna

Pop. 379.

ETNA FREE [PUBLIC] LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY). Mrs. Millie Sethman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Jan. 6, 1916. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in town hall, rent free.

Statistics included with those for Siskiyou Co. Free Library.

ETNA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. I. C. Elliot, Prin.

Total vols. a. 900. Added 100. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; pupils 120. Circulation a. 2700.

McCloud

MCCLOUD CLUB LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY). Mrs. Lyda A. Reed, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Supported by McCloud River Lumber Co. 2 employees. Located Division and Main sts.

Total vols. 2944. Added 136. 20 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Yreka

Pop. 2126.

YREKA [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH SISKIYOU CO. FREE LIBRARY). Nellie Dowling, Lib'n. Est. March 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Total payments 1938-39, $1701.67 (incl. $252.37 spent for books and periodicals). 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total vols. 3731. Added 189 (juvenile 42); withdrawn 92. 5 newspapers and 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1239. Added 146. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 7693 (juvenile 2963). Vols. borrowed from State Library 79.

YREKA HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. M. T. Alkin, Prin.

Total vols. a. 2143. 24 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 450.

Annual report not rec'd.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Yreka—Continued

SISKIYOU Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou Co.

SOLANO COUNTY

(Twenty-fourth class)

County seat, Fairfield.

Land area, 822 sq. mi.

Pop. 40,834.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $41,904,237.

SOLANO CO. FREE LIBRARY, FAIRFIELD. Dorothy E. Wents, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 1, 1914; work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county except Vallejo for tax and service. tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Bal. July 1, 1938, $843.17. Annual income 1938-39, $22,573.75 (from taxation $16,672.71, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3360; from other sources $2541.04). Total payments $22,658.06 (incl. $6817.91 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $758.86. 26 employees (20 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in $50,000 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Fairfield) 57.

Community agencies 18: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 3—Benicia, Dixon, Vacaville; *branches* 4—Bay Terrace, Rio Vista, Suisun, Wallace Ave.; *stations* 11—Collinsville, Cordelia, Elmira, Grizzly Island, Lock Paddon, McMahan, Maine Prairie, Olive, Peaceful Glen, Pleasants Valley, Tolenas.

School agencies 38 (all *stations*)—Allendale, Benicia, Browns Valley, Canright, Center, Collinsville, Cooper, Crescent Island, Crystal, Curry, Dixon, Dover, Elmira, Fairfield, Falls, Flosden (c), Gomer, Grant (c), Green Valley, Liberty Farms (c), Maine Prairie, Oakdale, Olive, Owen, Peaceful Glen, Pleasants Valley, Rhine, Rio Vista, Rockville, Ryer Island, Silveyville, Suisun Valley, Tolenas, Tremont, Union, Vaca Valley Union, Willow Springs, Wolfskill.

Total vols. 96,229 (school 36,810). Added 4805 (school 2440); withdrawn 5098. Total miscellaneous stock 23,673: pamphlets 10,481; maps 523; charts 58; globes 129; pictures 4633; slides 260; films 103; music records 1389; sheet music 1044; stereographs 5020; stereoscopes 33. 551 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 533 mags.; 7 other serials. Distributed: 12 to central library; 539

SOLANO CO.—Continued

to other distributing agencies (school 393).

Total number of registered borrowers 4663 (juvenile 1372). Added 2926 (juvenile 718). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 141,907 (juvenile 32,862). Circulation of other material 569: pictures 58; music 345; music records 66; slides 100. Vols. loaned to other libs. 68; borrowed from other libs. 374 (335 from State Library). 1327 shipments (34,188 items: 30,973 books; 3215 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 9298 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3902 special requests were filled at central library.

During the year 129 visits were made to community branches and stations. 467 visits were made to central library (44 by community branch librarians or custodians; 423 by school librarians or teachers).

Vallejo Public Library withdrew from affiliation with the County Library June 30, 1938.

Solano County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer Co.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $16,130.14. The total budget for this year is $22,704.

Solano Co. Law Library, Fairfield. Est. 1891. Meriam MacLean, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 5713. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Solano Co. Teachers' Library, Fairfield. T. C. McDaniel, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Benicia

Pop. 2913.

Benicia Free Public Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library). May Houlahan, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. 1 employee. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Statistics included with those for Solano Co. Free Library.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Benicia—Continued

Benicia High School Library. L. H. Hamann, Prin. Est. 1897.

Total vols. a. 1168. 17 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

Dixon

Pop. 1000.

Dixon Union High School Dist. Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library). Mary Jean Hitchcock, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. Annual income 1938-39, $3449.90 (from taxation $3350, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $99.90). Total payments $3444.49 (incl. $941.46 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $5.41. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1½). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Sat. 10 a.m to 12 m., and 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $10.000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total vols. 6087. Added 507; withdrawn 50. 5 newspapers and 33 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 838 (juvenile 239). Added 136 (juvenile 53). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 19,558 (juvenile 5484). Additional circulation of Solano County Library books 11,268. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 51.

Dixon Union High School Library. W. C. Williams, Prin. Leona C. Humphrey, Lib'n. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1300.

No further information rec'd.

Fairfield

Armijo Union High School Library. J. E. Brownlee, Prin. Est. 1891; affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1915 to 1930.

Total vols. a. 2000. 9 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; pupils 300.

Solano Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano Co.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Rio Vista

Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library. J. B. Thomas, Prin. Ethel Burroughs, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1912. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 425. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 285.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vacaville

Pop. 1556.

Vacaville Union High School Library Dist. Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library). Mrs. Pearl B. Moore, Lib'n. Est. as free library Feb. 15, 1912; as high school library dist. library Nov. 5, 1912; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 1, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1938, $483.05. Annual income 1938-39, $2605.10 (all from taxation, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar). Total payments $2792.52 (incl. $214.34 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $295.63. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10.30 a.m. to 1, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total vols. 3152. Added 59 (juvenile 5); withdrawn 18 (juvenile 8). 5 newspapers and 44 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1130 (juvenile 484). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3800 (juvenile 469).

Vacaville Union High School Library. L. E. Williams, Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 2172.

No further information rec'd.

Vallejo

Pop. 14,476.

Vallejo [Free] Public Library. L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 6, 1915 to June 30, 1938. Annual income 1938-39, $19,860 (from taxation $19,589.58, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $270.42). Total payments $19,325.64 (incl. $3685.64 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $534.36. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 9). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting the 28th.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Vallejo—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies 3: *branches* 2—Monte Vista, South Vallejo.

Total vols. 46,600. Added 2178 (juvenile 471). 11 newspapers and 155 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8520 (juvenile 1086). Added 5269 (juvenile 676). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 146,306 (juvenile 35,247). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 411 (all from State Library).

General Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Junior High School Library. A F. Locke, Prin. Dorothy David, Lib'n. Located 1347 Amador st.

No further information rec'd.

Vallejo Senior High School Library. J. R. Alltucker, Prin. Marion F. Robertson, Lib'n. Est. 1870. Located 840 Nebraska st.

Total vols. a. 3279. 46 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 1019.

Annual report not rec'd.

SONOMA COUNTY

(Seventeenth class)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Land area 1582 sq. mi.

Pop. 62,222.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $65,759,778.

The Supervisors of Sonoma Co. established a county free library on May 11, 1916. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

On July 5, 1916, the Cloverdale Free Public Library voted to join the Sonoma Co. Free Library.

Sonoma Co. Law Library, Santa Rosa. Mrs. Gladys M. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 2 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 9092. Added 119. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Sonoma Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Rosa. Edwin Kent, Co. Supt. Est. 1875.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Camp Meeker

CAMP MEEKER FREE LIBRARY. Mrs. W. F. Gleeson, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. Located in bldg. gift of M. C. Meeker.

Total vols. a. 2040.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cloverdale

CLOVERDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Lillian Domine, Lib'n. Est. March 1910; opened by Women's Improvement Club Sept. 3, 1913; est. as F. P. Dec. 6, 1913; later turned over to Women's Improvement Club. 1 employee. Located in clubhouse.

Total vols a. 2571. 17 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 16 mags. Circulation of books and periodicals a. 6358.

Annual report not rec'd.

CLOVERDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. S. Marsters, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 600.

No further information rec'd.

Cotati

COTATI FREE LIBRARY. Edwina Keyt, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 9, 1912. Income from membership dues and subscriptions. Located in Ladies Improvement Club hall.

Total vols. a 1780.

No further information rec'd.

Eldridge

SONOMA STATE HOME LIBRARY. F. O. Butler, Med. Supt. Gladys R. Hughes, in charge. Est. 1885; re-est. Sept. 15, 1937. Located in administration bldg.

Total vols. 1079 (fiction). Added 103: purchase 18; gift 85.

Geyserville

GEYSERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. H. Richardson, Prin. Est. Sept. 27, 1917.

Total vols. 888. Added 72: purchase 67; gift 5. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; pupils 60.

Glen Ellen

JACK LONDON MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Est. 1922. Later closed for lack of funds. Deeded to the Dunbar District Union School Aug. 10, 1938 by the Glen Ellen Women's Improvement Club. Located in Jack London Memorial Bldg.

No further information rec'd.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Healdsburg

Pop. 2296.

HEALDSBURG CARNEGIE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Barbara Holmes, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2462.01. Annual income 1938-39, $3117.27 (from taxation $2811.16, library tax being .15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $306.11). Total payments $2661.-34 (incl. $810 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2917.94. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,700 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total vols. 11,627. Added 307; withdrawn 91. 7 newspapers and 70 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1418. Added 318. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 26,578 (juvenile 6561). Circulation of other material 3: maps 2; pictures 1. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 169 (all from State Library).

HEALDSBURG HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. P. E. Crabb, Prin. J. Gertrude Bonham, Lib'n. Est. 1888; re-est. 1920. 1 employee. Located on Grant st.

Total vols. 4856. Added 198: purchase 187; gift 11. 61 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; pupils 456. Circulation 6762.

Petaluma

Pop. 8245.

PETALUMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Mrs. Louane L. Newsome, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Bal. July 1, 1938, $167.60. Annual income 1938-39, $9692.-49 (from taxation $9112.34, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $580.15). Total payments $9087.-91 (incl. $1678.09 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $772.18. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 5). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sunday 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 bldg. (Carnegie grant $12,500.) Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. evening.

Total vols. 26,457 (juvenile 5200). Added 940 (juvenile 410); withdrawn 291 (juvenile 74). 8 newspapers and 58 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5112 (juvenile 1150). Added 531 (juvenile 118). Registration periods 1 and 4 years.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Petaluma—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 108,347 (juvenile 24,717). Circulation of other material 135: maps 5; pictures 114; clippings 16. Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 129 (121 from State Library).

Louane Leech was married to Ellis Henry Newsome on Dec. 22, 1938.

Petaluma High School Library. Ellin Trueblood, Prin. Mildred Herrick, in charge. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located on Fair st.

Total vols. 2235. Added 35: purchase 23; gift 12. 18 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 31; pupils 673. Circulation 2270.

Petaluma Junior High School Library. Lyle Merritt, Prin. Gladys P. Barnard, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1938-39, a. $164. 2 employees. Located on Fair st.

Total vols. 1675. Added 107. 23 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; pupils 578.

Santa Rosa

Pop. 10,636.

‡Santa Rosa Free Public Library. Ruth Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Bal. July 1, 1938, $8377.45. Annual income 1938-39, $11,279.98 (from taxation $9919.99; from other sources $1359.99). Total payments $11,578.64 (incl. $3145.89 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $8078.79. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 5½). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 10: *stations* 9 (schools)—Burbank, Fremont, Junior High, Lincoln, St. Rose, Santa Rosa High, Santa Rosa Junior College, South Park, Ursuline College.

Total vols. 37,504 (juvenile 5418). Added 1938 (juvenile 531); withdrawn 1327 (juvenile 330). 13 newspapers and 100 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8059 (juvenile 1936). Added 2911 (juvenile 630). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 151,092 (juvenile 40,352). Circulation of other material 288 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 474 (460 from State Library).

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Santa Rosa—Continued

Santa Rosa High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Rosa Public Library). L. K. Wood, Prin. H. Aloyse Sinnott, Lib'n. Est. 1895; branch of Santa Rosa Public Library est. Nov. 1914. 2 employees.

Total vols. 5386. Added 531: purchase 526; gift 5. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; pupils 1380.

Santa Rosa Junior College Library. F. P. Bailey, Pres. Grace H. Jordan, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 1 employee.

Total vols. 8500. Added 723: purchase 704; gift 19. 118 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; pupils 693. Circulation 28,951.

Sonoma Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma Co.

Ursuline High School Library. Sister Gabriel, Prin. Est. 1880. Located 551 B st.

Total vols. a. 9703. 17 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; pupils a. 78.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sebastopol

Pop. 1762.

Sebastopol [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Georgia Van Duzen, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1910; as F. P. Aug. 7, 1911. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1422.99. Annual income 1938-39, $2791.39 (from taxation $2509.83, library tax being 1.94 m. on the dollar; from other sources $281.56). Total payments $2324.70 (incl. $609.36 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1889.68. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting at call of president.

Total vols. 10,745. Added 729; withdrawn 1203. 5 newspapers and 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1963. Added 78. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 37,024 (juvenile 6215).

Analy Union High School Library. A. L. Schull, Prin. Gertrude Larson, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 1 employee.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Sebastopol—Continued

Total vols. 2607. Added 240: purchase 227; gift 13. 42 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; pupils 525.

Sonoma

Pop. 980.

SONOMA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Bal. July 1, 1938, $748.76. Annual income 1938-39, $1057.12 (from taxation $1000; from other sources $57.12). Total payments $1137.87 (incl. $298.52 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $668.01. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $7000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total vols. a. 6506 (juvenile 553). Added 290 (juvenile 49).

Total number of registered borrowers 457 (juvenile 85). Added 133 (juvenile 26). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 6774 (juvenile 1117). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 77 (all from State Library).

SONOMA VALLEY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. L. H. Golton, Prin. Est. 1923.

Total vols. a. 5179. 34 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

STANISLAUS COUNTY

(Nineteenth class)

County seat, Modesto.

Land area, 1450 sq. mi.

Pop. 56,641.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate, $63,992,165.

STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY, MODESTO. Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 14, 1911; work started Jan. 1, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $964.22. Annual income 1938-39, $28,436.74 (from taxation $22,406.02, library tax being .356 m. on the dollar; from towns by contract $510; from school districts having joined $3450; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $1970.72). Total payments $27,293.90 (incl. $8673.17

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2107.06. 34 employees (30 part-time). Open daily except holidays (and Sun. during July and Aug.); week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in McHenry Free Public Library, Modesto.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 69.

Community agencies 27: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—McHenry in Modesto, Turlock; *branches* 13—Ceres, Crows Landing, Denair, Empire, Hughson, Newman, Oakdale, Patterson, Riverbank, Salida, Tegner, Valley Home, Waterford; *stations* 12—Bald Eagle Mine, Del Puerto Road Camp, El Solyo, Hickman, Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, Montpellier, Mountain View, Orange Blossom, Westley, Wood Colony.

School agencies 41 (all *stations*)—Belpassi, Bonita, Central, Ceres, Cole, Denair, Empire, Fairacres, Fairview, Gratton, Grayson, Hart, Hickman, Jackson, Jennings, Jones, Keyes, La Grange, Laird, Lowell, McHenry, Milnes, Mitchell, Monte Vista, Mountain View, Paradise, Prescott, Ransom, Rising Sun, Riverbank, Roberts Ferry Union, Roselawn, Salida, Shiloh, Stanislaus, Stoddard, Tegner, Union, Valley Home, Washington, Waterford.

Total vols. 109,706 (school 51,713). Added 6301 (school 3495); withdrawn 5321. Total miscellaneous stock, 12,480; maps 396; charts 350; globes 56; pictures 6077; music records 1048; sheet music 4553. 674 periodicals rec'd regularly: 19 newspapers; 655 mags. Distributed: 8 to central library; 666 to other distributing agencies (school 458).

Total number of registered borrowers 19,607. Added 5360 (juvenile 1604). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 318,213 (juvenile 97,005). Circulation of other material 2681: pictures 1302; music 525; music records 266; maps 588. Vols. lent to other libs. 38; borrowed from other libs. 1044 (905 from State Library). 2166 shipments (53,836 items: 51,504 books; 2332 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In additon, 5295 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2859 special requests were filled at central library.

During the year 239 visits were made to branches and stations (community 237; school 2). 2384 visits were made to central library (188 by community

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

branch librarians or custodians; 2196 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established. 2 school stations were suspended.

Stanislaus County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwanee Sanatorium, Madera Co.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .336 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $21,501. The budget for this year is $29.636.

STANISLAUS CO. LAW LIBRARY, MODESTO. Margaret G. Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 paid employee. Located room 31, Black bldg.

Total vols. 5924. Added 100. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

STANISLAUS CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, MODESTO. Mrs. Margaret L. Annear, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 25, 1914.

Ceres

CERES HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. S. Cakebread, Prin. Viola Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 1200. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; pupils a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Denair

DENAIR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Barkley, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912.

Total vols. a. 1137.

No further information rec'd.

Hughson

HUGHSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. F. H. Hurni, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910.

Total vols. a. 1580. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 225.

Annual report not rec'd.

Modesto

Pop. 13,842.

MCHENRY [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY). Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1938, $4040.38. Annual income 1938-39, $19,164.61 (from taxation $18,060.02, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1104.59). Total payments $20,647.15 (incl. $2435.76 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2557.84. 14 employees (full-time equivalent 12½). Open daily except holidays (and Sun. during July and Aug.): week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $22,500 bldg., with $28,000 additions. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Modesto—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 8: *branches* 3—Airport, Boys' Brotherhood, West Side; *stations* 4—County Hospital, engine companies No. 2 and No. 3, Fire Station Club House.

Total vols. 22,848 (juvenile 7019). Added 1383 (juvenile 548); withdrawn 562 (juvenile 347). 24 newspapers and 148 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,240 (juvenile 1968). Added 3973 (juvenile 1075). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 171,028 (juvenile 40,167). Circulation of other material 3329: pictures 3069; stereographs 260. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 605 (509 from State Library).

MODESTO HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Arthur Shull, Prin. Helen Hartwich, Lib'n. Est. a. 1918.

Total vols. 8300. Added 1300. 73 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 73; pupils 1800.

MODESTO JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. Dr. D. C. Baker, Prin. Helen F. Pierce, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 3 employees. Located in $80,000 bldg.

Total vols. 16,811. Added 1210. 167 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 61; students 1090.

Newman

ORESTIMBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. O. E. Brown, Prin. D. Morehouse, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2997. Added 198: purchase 168; gift 30. 93 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; pupils 200. Circulation 6291.

Oakdale

OAKDALE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. E. Chastain, Prin. Ethlyn Summers, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4554. Added 266: purchase 265; gift 1. 54 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; pupils 654.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Patterson

PATTERSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. E. Wellemeyer, Prin. Est. 1914. Located 7th and I sts.

Total vols. 2050. Added 15. Teachers 14; pupils 240.

Turlock

Pop. 4276.

TURLOCK [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH STANISLAUS CO. FREE LIBRARY). Mrs. Susie B. Love, Lib'n. Est. March 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909; work started Jan. 2, 1910. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 18, 1920. Bal. July 1, 1938, $3300.50. Annual income 1938-39, $5145.69 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $5074.20 (incl. $1025.25 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $3371.99. 3 employees (full-time equivalent a. 2). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9200 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 16,694. Added 592 (juvenile 163); withdrawn 83. 14 newspapers and 64 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2938. Added 927 (juvenile 180). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 34,237 (juvenile 6590). Vols. borrowed from State Library 63.

TURLOCK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. C. F. Perrott, Prin. Mrs. Esther A. Sward, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located on Canal Dr.

Total vols. 5547. Added 675: purchase 663; gift 12. 105 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; pupils 925.

SUTTER COUNTY

(Thirty-sixth class)

County seat, Yuba City.

Land area, 608 sq. mi.

Pop. 14,618.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $24,109,191.

SUTTER CO. FREE LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. Frances M. Burket, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 9, 1917; work started Oct. 8, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $3622.97. Annual income 1938-39, $13,797.16 (from taxation $6984.54, library

SUTTER CO.—Continued

tax being .309 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4250; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150; from other sources $2412.62). Total payments $13,517.97 (incl. $5458.57 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $3902.16. 14 employees (10 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. (Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also, Sept. to June), Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Odd Fellows bldg., 2d and Fairman sts.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves Yuba City) 39.

Community agencies 10: *branches* 3—Live Oak, Meridian, Sutter; *stations* 7—Bear River, East Nicolaus, Nicolaus, Pennington, Pleasant Grove, Rio Oso, Robbins.

School agencies 28: *branches* 1—Yuba City Elementary (c); *stations* 27—Barry Union, Brittan, Browns, Central-Gaither, Encinal, Franklin, Hedger, Knights, Lee, Lincoln, Live Oak, Marcum-Illinois, Meridian, Nicolaus, North Butte, Nuestro, Pleasant Grove, Robbins, Salem, Slough, Sutter, Terra Buena, Vernon, West Butte, Wilson, Winship, Yuba Elementary.

Total vols. 69,179 (school 38,303). Added 4285 (school 2764); withdrawn 4686 (school 2318). Total miscellaneous stock 7541: pamphlets 3317; maps 380; charts 196; globes 25; pictures 593; films 31; music records 388; sheet music 17; stereographs 2390; stereoscopes 27; other material 177. 216 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 207 mags.; 4 others. Distributed: 90 to central library; 126 to other distributing agencies (school 104).

Total number of registered borrowers 5401. Added 1449. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 172,412. Circulation of other material 259. Vols. loaned to other libs. 23; borrowed from other libs. 238 (225 from State Library). 1032 shipments (31,705 items: 31,446 books; 259 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 4941 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 1158 special requests were rec'd at central library: 634 by author or title; 524 by subject.

During the year 140 visits were made to branches and stations (community 60;

SUTTER CO.—Continued

school 80). 918 visits were made to central library (28 by community branch librarians or custodians; 890 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was discontinued.

Sutter County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer Co.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .153 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $3358. The budget this year is $12,086.

SUTTER CO. LAW LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. Located in courthouse.

SUTTER CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, YUBA CITY. George Algeo, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Joined Co. Free Library.

Live Oak

LIVE OAK UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. N. J. Laughlin, Prin. Joined Co. Free Library Aug. 26, 1920; later withdrew.

Total vols. a. 1200. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sutter

SUTTER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. J. C. Cherry, Prin. Est. 1893. Withdrew from affiliation with Sutter Co. Free Library July 1, 1937.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No further information rec'd.

Yuba City

SUTTER CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter co.

YUBA CITY UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. Marion McCart, Prin. Bonavee F. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Withdrew from affiliation with Sutter Co. Free Library July 1, 1937.

Total vols. a. 2468. 53 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 661.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEHAMA COUNTY

(Thirty-eighth class)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Land area 2925 sq. mi.

Pop. 13,866.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $19,826,230.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

TEHAMA CO. FREE LIBRARY, RED BLUFF. Evalyn Peat, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 8, 1916; work started Oct. 2, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Corning and Red Bluff. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Annual income 1938-39, $10,472 (from taxation $5767, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from general fund $1367; from school districts having joined $1838; from other sources $1500). Total payments $10,425.45 (incl. $3544.90 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $46.55. 27 employees (23 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 71.

Community agencies 26: *branches* 3—Gerber, Los Molinos, Los Robles; *stations* 23 (institutional and co. offices 3)—Beegum, Camp Forward, Capay Joint, El Camino, Every Girls Camp, Henleyville, Kirkwood, Lassen Camp, Lowrey, Manton, Mineral, Newville Joint, Olive, Orange, Paskenta, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent and Agriculturist in Red Bluff, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Squawhill, Tehama, Vina.

School agencies 44 (all *stations*)—Antelope, Beegum, Bend, Capay, Cone, Cottonwood, Dairyville, Elkins, Evergreen, Farquhar, Flores, Flournoy Union, Floyd Joint, Fruitland, Gerber Union, Hooker, Howell, Hunter, Independent, Jelly, Johnson, Kirkwood, Lanes Valley, Liberal, Lincoln, Live Oak, Los Molinos, Lowrey, Macon Springs, Manton Union, Marion, Merrill, Mineral, Moon, Oak Park, Oat Creek, Orchard Park, Plum Valley, Rawson, Red Bank, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Tehama, Vina.

Total vols. 53,019 (school 33,504). Added 2368 (school 1024); withdrawn 4271. Total miscellaneous stock 8016: pamphlets 4487; maps 415; charts 134; globes 23; pictures 111; slides 240; music records 51; stereographs 2521; stereoscopes 34. 321 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 304 mags.; 11 other serials. Distributed: 108 to central library; 213 to other distributing agencies (school 184).

Total number of registered borrowers 2508. Added 337. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 68,608 (juvenile 18,854). Vols. lent to other libs. 27; borrowed from other libs. 142 (131 from State Library). 1287 shipments (28,290

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

items: 25,147 books; 3143 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 17,246 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1602 special requests rec'd at central library.

During the year 280 visits were made to branches and stations (community 195; school 85). 1508 visits were made to central library (138 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1370 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 4 were discontinued. 1 school station was established.

The central library was rewired for better lighting, a cooling unit was installed, a store room of 391 square feet was added, and the building was repainted.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7392. The total budget for this year is $11,593.

Tehama Co. Law Library, Red Bluff. Est. March, 1897. Located in courthouse.

Tehama Co. Teachers' Library, Red Bluff. Mrs. Ruth G. Kerber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 11, 1916.

Corning

Pop. 1377.

Corning Free Public Library. Mrs. Phoebe D. Camp, Lib'n. Est. April 15, 1909; as F. P. Nov. 4, 1913. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,180 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 7500.

No further information rec'd.

Corning Union High School Library. A. C. Jensen, Prin. G. Erskine, Lib'n. Est. 1903.

Total vols. 2232. Added 2 by gift. 52 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; pupils 262.

Los Molinos

Los Molinos High School Library. E. O. Talbott, Prin. Est. Sept. 1917.

Total vols. a. 2678. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; pupils a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

Red Bluff

Pop. 3517.

Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Ella Hendricks, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. 1901. Bal. July 1, 1938, $2481.42. Annual income 1938-39, $4224.-99 (from taxation $3922.11, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $302.88). Total payments $3748.-09 (incl. $666.56 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $2958.32. 4 employees (full-time equivalent a. 2). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $40,000 library bldg. (gift of Elizabeth Kraft). Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total vols. 10,901 (juvenile 1623). Added 377 (juvenile 73); withdrawn 151 (juvenile 30). 5 newspapers and 50 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1298. Added 263. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 30,934 (juvenile 4866). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 73 (62 from State Library).

Red Bluff Union High School Library. R. R. Hartzell, Prin. Est. 1897.

Total vols. a. 5113. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 23; pupils a. 580.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tehama Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tehama Co.

TRINITY COUNTY

(Fifty-fifth class)

County seat, Weaverville.

Land area 3096 sq. mi.

Pop. 2809.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $3,310,853.

Trinity Co. Free Library, Weaverville. Mrs. Lila G. Adams, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 8, 1916; under Sec. 2, Nov. 9, 1916; work started Oct. 2, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract canceled Sept. 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1176.17. Annual income 1938-39, $4421.93 (from taxation $2001.93, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1100; from

TRINITY CO.—Continued

other sources $1320). Total payments $4942.10 (incl. $2305.82 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $656. 20 employees (18 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $2500 bldg. owned by county.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Weaverville) 51.

Community agencies 23 (all *stations*) —Auto Rest. Burnt Ranch, Cox's Bar, Denny, Grass Valley, Hayfork, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Lake Mountain, Lewiston, Lewiston Dredge, Long Ridge, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, North Fork, Peak, Salt Creek, Trinity Alps, Trinity Center, Trinity Dredge, Zenia.

School agencies 27: *high schools affiliated for service* 1—Trinity Co.; *stations* 26—Blanchard Flat, Burnt Ranch, Coffee Creek, Cox's Bar, Denny Emergency, Don Juan, Douglas City, Hayfork Valley Union, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Island Mountain, Junction City, Lake Mountain, Lewiston, Long Ridge, Lower Mad River Emergency, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, Peak, Salt Creek, Trinity Center, Weaverville, Wildwood, Zenia.

Total vols. 25,349 (school 8606). Added 2508 (school 750). Total miscellaneous stock 302: maps 280; globes 22. 146 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 142 mags.; 3 other serials. Distributed: 21 to central library; 125 to other distributing agencies (school 60).

Registration not recorded. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 35,954 (juvenile 13,290). 301 shipments (12,207 items: 12,010 books; 197 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1925 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 12 special requests were rec'd at central library. Vols. borrowed from State Library 66.

During the year 3 visits were made to branches and stations (community 1; school 2). 44 visits were made to central library (6 by community branch librarians or custodians; 38 by school librarians or teachers).

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2100. The total budget for this year is $4076.

TRINITY CO. HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH TRINITY CO. FREE LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE). F. M. Williams, Prin. Est. 1908; joined Co. F. L. Oct. 20, 1916.

Total vols. 1200. Added 80. 28 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; pupils 160.

TRINITY CO. LAW LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Est. a. 1891. Located in courthouse.

TRINITY CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, WEAVERVILLE. Mrs. Clara E. Van Matre, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Weaverville

TRINITY CO. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity Co.

TULARE COUNTY

(Fourteenth class)

County seat, Visalia.

Land area, 4856 sq. mi.

Pop. 77,442.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $87,839,322.

TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY, VISALIA. Gretchen Flower, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law July 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $3296.48. Annual income 1938-39, $68,206.51 (from taxation $32,988.68, library tax being .40028 m. on the dollar; from general fund $20,000; from school districts having joined $12,-750; from other sources $2467.83). Total payments $66,889.12 (incl. $19,181.40 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $4613.87. 60 employees (51 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse, with school department in Masonic bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 146.

Community agencies 47: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Porterville, Tulare, Visalia; *branches* 5—Dinuba, Exeter, Lindsay, Orosi, Strathmore; *stations* 39 (co. institutions and offices 5)—Allensworth, Alpaugh, Auckland, Badger, Balance Rock, Boy Scouts, Camp Maxon CCC No. 1918, Camp Nelson, Cutler, Ducor, Earlimart, Farmersville, General Grant National Park, Giant Forest, Goshen, Ivanhoe, Kaweah, Lindcove, Pixley, Poplar, Potwisha CCC, Roads End, Seville, Silver City, Springville and Tulare-Kings Co. Tubercular Hospital in Springville, Sultana, Terra Bella, Three Rivers, Tipton, Traver, Co. Agriculture Office, Detention Home, and

TULARE CO.—Continued

Farm Adviser in Visalia, Visalia Migratory Camp, Waukena, Woodlake, Woodville, Y. M. C. A.

School agencies 98 (all stations)—Allensworth, Allensworth Emergency, Alpaugh, Alta Vista, Angiola, Angiola Emergency, Aurora, Bliss, Buena Vista, Burton, Central, Chatham, Citrus-South Tule, Columbine, Cottonwood, Cutler, Deep Creek, Drum Valley, Ducor, Earlimart, East Lynne, East Orosi, Edendale, Elbow, Elbow Creek, Elderwood, Elk Bayou, Enterprise, Farmersville, Goshen, Grand View, Hanby, Harmony, Hope, Hot Springs, Ivanhoe, Johnsondale, Kaweah, Kings River, Lake View, Laurel, Lemon Cove, Liberty, Lindcove, Linder, Linwood, Locust Grove, Lovell, Manzanillo, Monson, Nickerson, Oak Grove, Oakdale, Oakland Colony, Olive, Orange, Orosi, Outside Creek, Packwood, Paloma, Pixley, Pleasant View, Posey Emergency, Prairie Center, Reservation, Richgrove, Riverdale, Rockford, Rocky Hill, St. Johns, Sausalito, Sierra Union (formerly Ash Springs and Eshom Valley), Springville, Stone Corral, Sultana, Sunnyside, Surprise, Tagus, Taurusa, Terra Bella, Therman, Three Rivers, Traver, Union, Union Emergency, Venice, Vincent, Walnut Grove, Waukena, Welcome, White River, Willow, Wilson, Wilsonia, Windsor, Woodlake, Woodville, Yettem.

Total vols. 188,601 (school 81,506). Added 18,745 (school 13,007); withdrawn 3880. Total miscellaneous stock 71,054: pamphlets 24,333; maps 241; charts 192; pictures 10,717; music records 36; stereographs 4; stereoscopes 4; other material 35,527. 2907 periodicals rec'd regularly: 16 newspapers; 2891 mags. Distributed: 104 to central library; 2803 to other distributing agencies (school 2608).

Total number of registered borrowers 17,429 (juvenile 8186). Added 3548 (juvenile 1292). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 481,961 (juvenile 201,947). Circulation of other material 2739: pictures 2719; music charts 20. Vols. loaned to other libs. 41; borrowed from other libs. 1131 (975 from State Library). 3202 shipments (112,570 items: 108,985 books; 3585 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 81,172 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3237 special requests were rec'd at central library: 2928 by author or title; 309 by subject.

TULARE CO.—Continued

During the year 203 visits were made to branches and stations (community 123; school 80). 1788 visits were made to central library (41 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1747 by school librarians or teachers). 4 community stations were established. 2 school stations were established, 3 were consolidated and 1 was discontinuted.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .39132 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $32,048. The total budget for this year is $46,216.

TULARE CO. LAW LIBRARY, VISALIA. Est. 1893. Located in courthouse.

TULARE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VISALIA. Theo. R. Nickel, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 1, 1912.

Dinuba

DINUBA UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. F. Hellbaum, Prin. Nina Fulton, Lib'n. Est. 1936. 1 employee. Located Kern and College.

Total vols. 1893. Added 561: purchase 551; gift 10. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; pupils 615. Average daily circulation 46.

Library is being rebuilt after complete destruction by fire.

Exeter

EXETER UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. M. Smith, Prin. Est. Sept. 1909. Located on Kaweah ave.

Total vols. 2477. Added 63. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; pupils a. 403.

Lindsay

LINDSAY HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. E. C. Ellis, Prin. Mrs. Letitia W. Larson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1906. 1 employee.

Total vols. 7509. Added 209: purchase 206; gift 3. 56 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; pupils 292.

Orosi

OROSI HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. H. R. Gaines, Prin. Est. 1927.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Orosi—Continued

Total vols. a. 2183. 22 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; pupils a. 188.

Annual report not rec'd.

Porterville

Pop. 5303.

PORTERVILLE [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY). George G. Young, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 6, 1904; as F. P. 1906; joined Co. Free Library July 15, 1918. Bal. July 1, 1938, $17.36. Annual income 1938-39, $6243.60 (from taxation $6200, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $43.60). Total payments $6243.65 (incl. $594.23 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $17.31. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3¼). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (Oct. to May). Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 5288 (juvenile 676). 9 newspapers and 73 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2670 (juvenile 782). Re-registration now in process. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 63,726 (juvenile 17,461). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 237 (all from State Library).

A balcony was added to part of the building, increasing stack space about 50 per cent. An automatic charging machine has been installed in the Library.

PORTERVILLE UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. B. H. Grisemer, Prin. Senta L. Senram, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 1 employee. Located on Olive st.

Total vols. 5500. Added 500: purchase 495; gift 5. 95 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 46; pupils 1230.

Strathmore

STRATHMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. D. R. Lightner, Prin. Est. 1919.

Total vols. a. 950. 16 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 165.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tulare

Pop. 6207.

TULARE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY). Elizabeth La Cell, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901; joined Tulare Co. Free Library May 4, 1914. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2). Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays 9 a. m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total vols. a. 5578.

Total number of registered borrowers a. 4420 (juvenile a. 2142). Registration period 3 years.

Annual report not rec'd.

TULARE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. B. Knokey, Prin. Mrs. Lila N. Christie, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 2 employees.

Total vols. 6000. Added 500. 74 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; pupils 1170.

Visalia

Pop. 7263.

VISALIA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH TULARE CO. FREE LIBRARY. Annasue Hughes, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined Tulare Co. Free Library Feb. 19, 1914. Bal. July 1, 1939, $7.75. Annual income 1938-39, $9945 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.081 m. on the dollar). Total payments $9843.21 (incl. $1541.08 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $109.54. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $37,500 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies 8: *stations* 7 (city schools).

Total number of vols. 14,798 (juvenile 1598). Added 1061 (juvenile 25); withdrawn 187 (juvenile 23). 7 newspapers and 123 mags. rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2318 (juvenile 454). Re-registration now in process. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 96,991 (juvenile 23,682). Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 204 (all from State Library).

TULARE CO. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare Co.

VISALIA UNION HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARY. L. J. Williams, Prin. Natalie Lapike, Lib'n. Est. 1891; re-est. 1912; Junior College est. Sept. 1926. 2 employees.

Total vols. 7975. Added 826: purchase

TULARE CO.—Continued

Visalia—Continued

634; gift 154. 77 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 63; students 1943.

Woodlake

WOODLAKE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. B. H. Conkle, Prin. Est. 1920.

Total vols. a. 667.

No further information re'd.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY

(Forty-fifth class)

County seat, Sonora.

Land area 2190 sq. mi.

Pop. 9271.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,484,354.

TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY, SONORA. Edith Taylor, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1917; work began Aug. 1, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Annual income 1938-39. $6501 (from general fund $2352.07; from school districts having joined $1475; from other sources $2673.-93). Total payments $6494.58 (incl. $1960.92 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $6.42. 19 employees (17 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans' Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 45. Community agencies 16: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Sonora; *stations* 15 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Big Oak Flat, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Groveland, Jamestown, Long Barn, Moccasin, Mono Vista, County Exhibit Office in Sonora, Soulsbyville, Standard, Stanislaus, Stent, Tuolumne, Twain Harte.

School agencies 28 (all *stations*)—Algerine, Arastraville, Belleview (c), Big Oak Flat, Buck Meadows, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Corner, Curtis Creek, Green Springs, Groveland, Jacksonville, Jamestown, Long Barn, Moccasin Creek, Montezuma (c), Phoenix, Poverty Hill, Quartz, Rawhide, Shaw's Flat, Sonora, Soulsbyville, Springfield, Summerville, Tuttletown, Twain Harte, Ward's Ferry.

Total vols. 35,108 (school 11,932). Added 1798 (school 229); withdrawn 407. Total miscellaneous stock 2402: maps 181; charts 2; globes 14; pictures 526; music records 457; stereographs 1117; stereoscopes 8; sets of flash cards 85; map racks 12. 193 periodicals rec'd

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued

regularly: 4 newspapers; 189 mags. Distributed: 55 to central library; 138 to other agencies (school 137).

Total number of registered borrowers 2339 (juvenile 401). Added 381 (juvenile 87). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 29,872 (juvenile 5076). Circulation of other material 2 (music records). Vols. lent to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 320 (308 from State Library). 542 shipments (11,189 items: 11,060 books; 129 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1399 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1475 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 85 visits were made to branches and stations (community 65; school 20). 556 visits were made to central library (42 by community branch librarians or custodians; 514 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were established and 1 was suspended. 2 school stations were suspended.

The total budget for 1939-40 is $6706.

Tuolumne County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer Co.

Thelma Alvestad resigned Nov. 1, 1939 to be married to Theodore D. Keech of San Jose. She was succeeded in the position of County Librarian by Edith Taylor, formerly assistant in the Ventura County Library.

TUOLUMNE CO. LAW LIBRARY, SONORA. Est. March, 1908. Located in courthouse.

TUOLUMNE CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, SONORA. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Sonora

Pop. 2278.

SONORA [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH TUOLUMNE CO. FREE LIBRARY). Esther E. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library Oct. 15, 1901; as F. P. Oct. 4, 1915. Became branch of Co. Free Library Sept. 28, 1917. Bal. July 1, 1938, $598.90. Annual income 1938-39, $1901.06 (from taxation $1414.06; from other sources $487). Total payments $1881.57 (incl. $317.15 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939,

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued

Sonora—Continued

$618.39. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 5921. Added 500 (juvenile 140); withdrawn 146 (juvenile 40). 5 newspapers and 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2765. Added 226 (juvenile 60).

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 21,496 (juvenile 2615).

The library moved into larger quarters in the new city hall on May 8, 1939.

Sonora Union High School Library. V. A. Dunlavy, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 3893. 17 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 18; pupils a. 430.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tuolumne Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne Co.

VENTURA COUNTY

(Twentieth class)

County seat, Ventura.

Land area 1858 sq. mi.

Pop. 54,976.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $96,512,723.

Ventura Co. Free Library, Ventura. Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1915; work started Jan. 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Oxnard and Santa Paula. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Bal. July 1, 1938, $8079.55. Annual income 1938-39, $41,717.27 (from taxation $27,990.13, library tax being .324 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $9204.33; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $1000; from other sources $3522.81). Total payments $43,557.27 (incl. $13,359.53 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $6239.55. 48 employees (40 part-time). Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in city hall and library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 95.

Community agencies 37: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Ventura; *branches* 15—Avenue, CCC Camp, Camarillo, Casitas Springs, Fillmore, Hueneme, Matilija, Montalvo, Moorpark, Ojai, Piru, Saticoy Church, Simi, Somis, California State School for Girls in Ventura; *stations* 21—Anacapa Island, East Ventura, Maxey, Mortimer Park, Oak View, Ojai Valley School, Ozena, San Nicholas Island, Stauffer, Thousand Oaks, and book-truck stations at Crinklaw Ranch, Foster Park, Holt Street, Limoneira, Limoneira-Del-Mar, Live Oak Acres, May Henning School, Newbery Park, Rancho Sespe No. 1, Rancho Sespe No. 2, Taylor Ranch.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

School agencies 57: *high schools affiliated for service* 7—Fillmore Union, Moorpark Union, Nordhoff Union at Ojai, Santa Paula Union, Simi Valley Union, Ventura Junior High, Ventura Senior High-Junior College; *branches* 5—Avenue, Briggs, Fillmore Grammar, Santa Paula (2 schools); *stations* 45—Apache, Avenue-Foster, Bardsdale, Briggs (2 schools), Buckhorn, Colonia, Conejo, Eliseo, Fillmore Union (2 schools), Hueneme, Las Posas, Lockwood, Mesa Emergency, Mill, Montalvo, Moorpark, Mound (2 schools), Mupu, Nordhoff (3 schools), Ocean View, Ojai, Piru, Pleasant Valley, Punta Gorda, Rio, San Antonio, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santa Paula (2 schools), Santa Rosa, Saticoy (2 schools), Simi, Somis, Springville, Summit, Temescal, Timber, Torrey.

Total vols. 164,331 (school 8221). Added 9865 (school 3184); withdrawn 13,470. Total miscellaneous stock 45,683: pamphlets 21,636; maps 1606; charts 187; globes 84; pictures 10,989; slides 515; films 206; music records 1782; music sheets 760; stereographs 7260; projectors 9; other material 649. 880 periodicals rec'd regularly: 26 newspapers; 826 mags.; 28 other serials. Distributed: 391 to central library; 489 to other distributing agencies (school 318).

Total number of registered borrowers 7756. Added 3109. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 281,687 (juvenile 118,636). Circulation of other material 2780. Vols. lent to other libs. 124; borrowed from other libs. 566 (402 from State Library). 3807 shipments (44,543 items: 37,203 books; 7340 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 52,826 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 6296 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 244 visits were made to branches and stations (community

VENTURA CO.—Continued

128; school 116). 804 visits were made to central library (73 by community branch librarians or custodians; 731 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was discontinued and 4 book truck stations were added. 1 school station was established and 2 were discontinued.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .443 m. on on the dollar, which will raise about $27,448.16. The total budget for this year is $46,799.

VENTURA CO. LAW LIBRARY, VENTURA. Est. April 18, 1891. Located in courthouse.

VENTURA CO. TEACHERS' LIBRARY, VENTURA. W. K. Cobb, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Ventura Co. Free Library March 13, 1916.

Fillmore

FILLMORE UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY). J. M. Hawley, Prin. Est. 1909; joined Co. Free Library Feb. 21, 1922.

Total vols. a. 2000. 9 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 22; pupils a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

Moorpark

MOORPARK MEMORIAL UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY). R. M. Wilson, Prin. Est. July 5, 1919. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919.

Statistics included with those of Ventura Co. Free Library.

Ojai

Pop. 1468.

OJAI PUBLIC LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY). Zaidee E. Soule, Custodian. Est. Sept. 9, 1893; branch of Co. Free Library est. Jan. 7, 1916. Income chiefly from donations. 1 employee. Located in $26,000 George Thacher Memorial Library.

Statistics included with those of Ventura Co. Free Library.

JACK BOYD CLUB LIBRARY. C. E. Kenneson, in charge. Est. 1903. Supported by club for use of members.

No further information rec'd.

NORDHOFF UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (AFFILIATED WITH VENTURA CO. FREE LIBRARY). Rudolph Drewes, Prin. Est. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library June 1916.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Ojai—Continued

Total vols. a. 1400. 16 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 13; pupils a. 365.

Annual report not rec'd.

THACHER SCHOOL LIBRARY. A. S. Thacher, Headmaster. Est. 1889; lib. est. 1927. Located in $18,000 bldg.

Total vols. a. 4290. Added a. 150. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; pupils 68.

Oxnard

Pop. 6285.

OXNARD [FREE] PUBLIC LIBRARY. Frances Woodworth, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906; work started May 15, 1907. Bal. July 1, 1938, $5862.28. Annual income 1938-39, $9831.60 (from taxation $9314.36, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $517.24). Total payments $9111.59 (incl. $2927.47 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $6582.29. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3½). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $40,500 bldg. ($12,000 from Carnegie gift). Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *stations* 4 (all schools)—Haydock, St. Clare Parochial, Theodore Roosevelt, Woodrow Wilson.

Total vols. 42,151. Added 1734; withdrawn 748 (juvenile 338). 9 newspapers and 98 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 6780. Added 685 (juvenile 327); withdrawn 13. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 156,961 (juvenile 81,282). Circulation of other material 17,192. Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 153.

OXNARD UNION HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY. W. D. Bannister, Prin. Helen Dorrance, Lib'n. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 4000. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 25; pupils a. 536.

Annual report not recd.

San Buenaventura

See VENTURA.

Santa Paula

Pop. 7452.

DEAN HOBBS BLANCHARD MEMORIAL [FREE PUBLIC] LIBRARY. Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Santa Paula—Continued

4, 1907; work started March 1, 1910. Bal. July 1, 1938, $1312.91. Annual income 1938-39, $11,492.19 (from taxation $10,-936.97, library tax being 2.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $555.22). Total payments $11,495.13 (incl. $2418.93 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1309.97. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 5¼). Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,500 bldg. ($13,300 gift of Nathan W. Blanchard). Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *stations* 2—Baptist Church, Playground.

Total vols. 22,870 (juvenile 3758). Added 1529 (juvenile 332); withdrawn 828 (juvenile 375). 10 newspapers and 149 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3026 (juvenile 740). Re-registration now in process. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 89,035 (juvenile 22,327). Circulation of other material 111 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 51 (50 from State Library).

Santa Paula Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). F. M. Eakin, Prin. Est. 1891; joined Co. Free Library July 1929. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 3449. 29 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; pupils 580.

Ventura

Pop. 11,603.

Ventura [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 3, 1916. Budget allowed 1938-39, $12,768.60. Total payments $12,-$485.96 (incl. $1476.86 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $282.64. 11 employees (full-time equivalent a. 7). Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $100,000 city hall and library bldg. (gift of Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Foster). Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 2—Avenue, East Ventura; *stations* 1—May Henning.

Total vols. 13,454. Added 1246; withdrawn 366.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Ventura—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 6126 (juvenile 1124). Added 2097 (juvenile 390). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 62,791 (juvenile 13,159). Additional circulation of Ventura County Library books 80,023. Circulation of other material 127. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 397 (273 from State Library).

Ventura Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura Co.

Ventura Junior High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). G. L. Ogden, Prin. Alice B. Hardison, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 2 employees. Located 1393 E. Meta st.

Total vols. 5865. Added 365. 80 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 49; pupils 1430. Circulation 34,443.

Ventura School for Girls Library and Station, Ventura Co. Free Library. Dr. Olive P. Walton, Supt.

Statistics included with those of Ventura Co. Free Library.

Ventura Senior High School and Junior College Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). D. R. Henry, Prin. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 3, 1921. Junior College est. 1926.

Total vols. a. 4887. 115 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 45; students a. 990.

Annual report not rec'd.

YOLO COUNTY

(Thirty-second class)

County seat, Woodland.

Land area 1014 sq. mi.

Pop. 23,644.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $36,347,065.

Yolo Co. Free Library, Woodland. Nancy C. Laugenour, Lib'n. Est. under contract section of 1909 Co. F. L. law July 12, 1910; est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law Oct. 4, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Bal. July 1, 1938, $3639.19. Annual income 1938-39, $21,-853.37 (from taxation $14,142.92, library tax being .4041 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5585; from other sources $2125.45). Total payments $24,226.14 (incl. $8035.14 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1939, $1266.42. 26 employees (20 part-time).

YOLO CO.—Continued

Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 59.

Community agencies 19: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Woodland; *branches* 3—Davis, Winters, Yolo; *stations* 15 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Broderick, Brooks, Capay, Clarksburg, Dunnigan, Esparto, Guinda, Knights Landing, Madison, Riverbank, Rumsey, West Sacramento, Yolo County Jail and County Hospital in Woodland, Zamora.

School agencies 39: *high schools affiliated for service* 3—Clarksburg, Esparto, Winters; *stations* 36—Apricot, Bryte, Buckeye, Cacheville, Cañon (c), Capay Union, Clarksburg Union, Clover (c), Cottonwood, Davis, Dunnigan, Esparto, Fairfield, Fillmore, Fremont, Gordon, Grafton, Guinda, Laugenour, Madison, Monument, Mount Pleasant, Mountain, Pleasant Prairie (c), Rumsey, Spring Lake, Union, Washington, West Sacramento, Wildwood, Willow Oak, Willow Slough, Winters, Woodland, Woodland Prairie, Zamora.

Total vols. 172,859 (school 70,485). Added 8593 (school 5820); withdrawn 2273. Total miscellaneous stock 22,586: pamphlets 7038; maps 685; charts 549; globes 59; pictures 6728; music records 640; music sheets 1898; stereographs 4926; stereoscopes 50; other material 13. 1039 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 1025 mags.; 6 other serials. Distributed: 49 to central library; 990 to other distributing agencies (school 849).

Total number of registered borrowers 11,751. Added 1071. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 94,561. Circulation of other material 1311. Vols. lent to other libs. 27; borrowed from other libs. 580 (254 from State Library). 1331 shipments (29,952 items: 28,641 vols.; 1311 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 77,514 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 615 special requests were rec'd at central library: 580 by author or title; 35 by subject.

During the year 7 visits were made to community branches and stations. 952 visits were made to central library (88 by community branch librarians or custodians; 864 by school librarians or teachers).

YOLO CO.—Continued

Yolo County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

The tax rate for 1939-40 is .4199 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $13,408. The total budget for this year is $22,888.33.

Yolo Co. Law Library, Woodland. Est. a. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Yolo Co. Teachers' Library, Woodland. Mrs. Eleanor K. Bandy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library July 21, 1911.

Clarksburg

Clarksburg High School Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). L. T. Sims, Prin. Est. 1929.

Statistics included with those of Yolo Co. Free Library.

Davis

Davis Joint Union High School Library. H. H. Cornick, Prin. Est. 1927.

Total vols. a. 3000. 7 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; pupils 165.

University of California, Branch of the College of Agriculture Library. K. A. Ryerson, Dean. Nelle U. Branch, Lib'n. Est. 1909; joined Co. Free Library Nov. 21. 1910; later withdrew. 10 employees.

Total vols. 50,000. Added 3703. 799 periodicals and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 176; students 1310. Circulation 65,815.

Esparto

Esparto Union High School Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). Alice Marsh, Prin. Est. 1892; affiliated with Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915 to Aug. 1918; joined again later.

Statistics included with those of Yolo Co. Free Library.

Winters

Winters Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). A. M. Herron, Prin. Est. 1892; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915.

Total vols. a. 2246. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; pupils a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodland

Pop. 5542.

Woodland Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). Mabel M. Kluge,* Lib'n. Est. June, 1874; as F. P. Apr. 6, 1891; work

* Resigned; to be succeeded by Mrs. Kathirine W. Dombaugh.

YOLO CO.—Continued

Woodland—Continued

started May 3, 1891. Annual income 1938-39, $7000.15 (all from taxation, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $7000.15 (incl. $1623.66 spent for books and periodicals). 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3¼). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $8000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *stations* 1—Woodland Clinic Hospital.

Total vols. 14,572. Added 837 (juvenile 196); withdrawn 490 (juvenile 113). 4 newspapers and 51 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3177. Added 599 (juvenile 127). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 57,632 (juvenile 10,143). Additional circulation of Yolo County Library books 6125. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 219 (217 from State Library).

Holy Rosary Academy Library. Sister Mary Paola, Prin. Est. Sept. 1886. Located 144 Main st.

Library is now being cataloged.

No further information available at present.

Woodland High School Library. E H. Farr, Prin. Est. Aug. 1892; re-est. 1924. Mrs. Elamae Proctor, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 3179. 35 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 34; pupils a. 820.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yolo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo Co.

YUBA COUNTY

(Fortieth class)

County seat, Marysville.

Land area 632 sq. mi.

Pop. 11,331.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $19,555,365.

Yuba Co. Law Library, Marysville. Est. 1870. Located in courthouse.

YUBA CO.—Continued

Yuba Co. Teachers' Library, Marysville. Mrs. Agnes Meade, Co. Supt.

Marysville

Pop. 5763.

Marysville City [Free Public] Library. Ella Danielson, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 10, 1855; reorg. Feb. 22, 1856; as F. P. Dec. 25, 1858. Annual income 1938-39, $11,139.26 (from taxation $10,500.31, library tax being 1.48 m. on the dollar; from other sources $638.95). Total payments $11,139.26 (incl. $3497.31 spent for books and periodicals). 7 employees (full-time equivalent a. 4). Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; (except Mon. to Fri. evenings during July and August); Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $75,000 library bldg. (gift of John Q. Packard).

Total vols. 17,201. Added 1878 (juvenile 368); withdrawn 254 (juvenile 69).

Total number of registered borrowers 4742 (juvenile 1401). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 85,208 (juvenile 14,288). Vols. lent to other libs. 14; borrowed from other libs. 308 (296 books and 49 pictures from State Library).

An automatic charging machine has been installed in the Library.

Marysville Union High School and Yuba Co. Junior College Library. Pedro Osuna, Prin. Elizabeth Rutan, Lib'n. Est. 1873; Junior College est. 1927. 2 employees.

Total vols. 9261. Added 406: purchase 211; gift 195. 129 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 44; students 975. Circulation 18,620.

Yuba Co. Junior College Library. Statistics are combined with those of Marysville High School Library.

Yuba Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yuba Co.

Wheatland

Wheatland High School Library. M. R. Hitch, Prin. Est. 1924.

Total vols. 1100. Added 100: purchase 75; gift 25. 15 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; pupils 75.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

The following directory is based on recommendations received from the libraries of California. New recommendations and corrections will be welcomed at any time.

SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

A. L. A.

HEADQUARTERS.

520 North Michigan ave., Chicago, Ill.

All A. L. A. publications sold from headquarters except 1904 Catalog which can be purchased for $1 from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Bags

See BOOK PACKING BAGS, *also* CANVAS BAGS.

Binding and Mending

BINDING.

Cooperative Binding Co., 330 Jackson st., San Francisco, Cal.

Foster & Futernick Co., 444 Bryant st., San Francisco, Cal.

Herring & Robinson, 1927 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Long Beach Library Binding Co., 1420 Hayes ave., Long Beach, Cal.

New Method Book Bindery, Inc., Kosciusko and Morgan sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Cal.

Universal West Coast Bindery, 164 N. Hill ave., Pasadena, Cal.

MATERIALS.

Demco Library Supplies, Madison. Wis.

Gane Brothers & Lane, Inc., 514 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

Binding and Mending—Continued

Library Bureau of Remington Rand, Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

RESEWED BINDINGS.

See BOOKS. RESEWED BINDINGS.

Blind

Embossed books, Talking books, etc. Information and addresses will be furnished by the State Library.

Book Cases and Shelving

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Marking Materials

J. W. Johnson, New Arts Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.
Snow White.

Book Packing Bags

Hoegee Co., 138-142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Muehleisen Co., 1050 Second st., San Diego, Cal.

Book Packing Boxes

Pacific Box Corporation, Ltd., 2600 Taylor st., San Francisco, Cal.

CORRUGATED PAPER CARTONS.

Illinois Pacific Coast Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Plates

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Manhattan Photogravure Co., 142 W. 27th st., New York, N. Y.

Times-Mirror Printing and Binding House, 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Plates—Continued

Western Lithograph Co., 600-610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Pockets

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 534 Battery st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, Etc.

J. H. Allen (Agent, J. L. Davidson Co., Ltd., Steel Bookstacks), 832 W. Fifth st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Snead and Co., 96 Pine st., Jersey City, N. J.

M. G. West Co., 115-117 Front st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Supports, Brackets and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Varnish

Franklin Paint and Color Co., Franklin, Ind.
Book-lac.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
Barco and Pacific.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Books

California Firms.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand blvd., Glendale, Cal.
Early American and western material.

Paul Elder & Co., 239 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Holmes Book Co., 274 14th st., Oakland, 22 Third st., San Francisco, and 814 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Houghton Mifflin Co., 612 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Levinson's Book Store, 1017 K st., Sacramento, Cal.

Los Angeles News Co., 301 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Macmillan Co., 350 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Newbegin's, 358 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Sather Gate Bookshop, 2271 Telegraph ave., Berkeley, Cal.

J. W. Stacey, 228 Flood bldg., 870 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.
For medical and scientific books.

Technical Book Co., 432 Market st., San Francisco, and 808 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

A. C. Vroman, Inc., 469 E. Colorado st., Pasadena, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.
Especially western books by western authors.

Eastern Firms.

Baker & Taylor Co., 55 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

Himebaugh & Browne, 4 E. 46th st., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 333 E. Ontario st., Chicago, Ill.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 507 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

Union Library Association, 367-373 Fourth ave., New York, N. Y.

English Books and Publications.

Simpkin, Marshall, Ltd., Stationers

Books—Continued

Hall Court, London, E. C. 4, England.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, Ltd., New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, England.

The Woolston Book Co., Ltd., Byard Lane, Nottingham, England.

FOREIGN BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

French.

Association Guillaume Budé, 95 Boulevarde Raspael, Paris (6e), France.

E. Droz, 38 rue Serpente, Paris (6e), France.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

German.

The German Book Importing Co., 27 Park Place, New York, N. Y.

Otto Harrassowitz, Querstrasse 14, Leipzig, Germany.

B. Westermann Co., Inc., 20 W. 48th st., New York, N. Y.

Italian.

Cavalli Italian Book Store, 1441 Stockton st., San Francisco, Cal.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

Oriental.

Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Box 613, Shanghai, China.
Especially Chinese.

Luzac & Co., 46 Great Russell st., London, W. C. 1, England.

Polish.

Polish Book Importing Co., 38 Union Square, New York, N. Y.

Russian.

Bookniga Corp., 255 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

Spanish and Spanish American.

Franz C. Feger, 70 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

Interamerican Book Exchange, Washington, D. C.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

Books—Continued

LAW BOOKS.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Cal.

Matthew Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

Bender-Moss, 91 McAllister st., San Francisco, Cal.

The Carswell Co., Ltd., 145-149 Adelaide st. W., Toronto 2, Canada.

N. A. Phemister & Co., 42 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

O. W. Smith (Legal Book Shop), 106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

OUT OF PRINT BOOKS.

National Bibliophile Service, 321 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

Seven Bookhunters, Station O, Box 22, New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, Ltd., New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, England.

RESEWED BINDINGS.

Foster & Futernick Co., 444 Bryant st., San Francisco, Cal.

Hertzberg Bindery, E. Grand ave. and 22d st., Des Moines, Iowa. (Local agent: Harley H. Bryant, 414 13th st., Oakland, Cal.)

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

Long Beach Library Binding Co., 1420 Hayes ave., Long Beach, Cal.

New Method Book Bindery, Kosciusko & Morgan sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Schiller Book Bindery, Eleventh and F sts., San Diego, Cal.

Valley Library Bindery, 2415 Divisadero st., Fresno, Cal.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

Allyn & Bacon, 560 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

American Book Co., 121 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

Milton Bradley Co., 575 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

California School Book Depository, 149 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Cal.

Books—Continued

Ginn & Co., 45 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

D. C. Heath & Co., 182 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

Rand McNally & Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Southern California School Book Depository, Ltd., 3636 Beverly blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

California Firms.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand blvd., Glendale, Cal.
Early American and western material.

Dawson's Book Shop, 627 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Holmes Book Co., 274 14th st., Oakland, 22 Second st., San Francisco, and 814 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Californiana Especially.

Dawson's Book Shop, 627 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

John Howell, 434 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

H. A. Johnson, 1419 Polk st., San Francisco, Cal.

Newbegin's, 358 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Eastern and English Firms.

Harrods, Ltd., Knightsbridge, London, S. W. 1, Eng.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 43 Piccadilly, London, W. 1, Eng.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, Eng.

A. R. Womrath, 161 6th ave., New York, N. Y.
For used fiction.

Cabinets

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES.

Canvas Bags

Repairing.

Carnie, Goodwin, Pendleton Co., 515 L st., Sacramento, Cal.

Catalog Cards

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Walker Goulard Plehn Co., Inc., 448-450 Pearl st., New York N. Y.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-40 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Duplicating.

Micro-Card Indexers, 1202 Taft bldg., Hollywood, Cal.

Charging Machine

See ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES.

Charts

H. S. Crocker Co., 720 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Circulation Sorter

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rate Service Bureau, 392 Yamhill st., Portland, Ore.
Simplex Sorting Device.

Clippings

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 142 Sansome st., San Francisco, and 1220 S. Maple ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Duplicating Appliances

Addressograph Sales Agency, 916 11th st., Sacramento; 45 Second st., San Francisco, and 746 S. Los Angeles st., Los Angeles, Cal.
Addressograph.

H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 720 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.
Edison Rotary Mimeograph.

Duplicating Appliances—Continued

Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.
Dandy Duplicator.

Multistamp, 564 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Prestocopy Co., 2111 Clement st., San Francisco, Cal.

Electrical Appliances

CHARGING MACHINE.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

ERASER.

Chas. Bruning Co., 638 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

A. Lietz & Co., 61 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

STYLUS.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.
Stylo.

VACUUM CLEANER FOR WALLS AND SHELVES.

Electrolux, Inc., 331-338 Russ bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Morrill & Morrill, 30 Church st., New York, N. Y.
Protos.

Filing Cases

See FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES, *and also* VISIBLE FILES.

Films

For Rent.

American Red Cross Films, distributed by University of California Library, Berkeley, Cal.

Pathé Exchange, Inc., 321 Turk st., San Francisco, Cal.

United States Forest Service, 85 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

University of California Extension Division, Berkeley, Cal.

Fine Computer and Circulation Library Calculator

H. S. Hirshberg, 3341 E. Monmouth road, Cleveland, Ohio.

Furniture and Supplies

J. H. Allen, 832 W. Fifth st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Globe Wernicke Co.
Any dealer who is an agent for Globe Wernicke Co. can supply library furniture on order.

Grimes-Stassforth Stationery Co., 737-739 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 539 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

The M. G. West Co., 115-117 Front st., San Francisco, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

FILING CASES FOR FILMS.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

FILING CASES FOR MUSIC.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

FILING CASES FOR PICTURES.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

MUSEUM CASES.

J. H. Allen, 832 W. Fifth st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Globes

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 207-225 S. Van Ness ave., San Francisco, and 6900 Avalon blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.)

Globes—Continued

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235-7 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: Edward H. Jacobs, P. O. Box B, South Berkeley, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Rand McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Guide Cards

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-40 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Janitor's Supplies

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 207-225 S. Van Ness ave., San Francisco, and 6900 Avalon blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.)

Hillyard Chemical Co., 471 Ellis st., San Francisco, Cal.

Hockwald Chemical Co., 30 Bluxome st., San Francisco, Cal.

Pacific Chemical Co., 247 Fremont st., San Francisco, Cal.

Leather Preservative

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
Morocco cream.

Letters and Lettering

DISPLAY LETTERS.

Mitten's Display Letters, Redlands, Cal.

GUMMED LETTERS.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 407 Sansome st., San Francisco, Cal.
Wilson Gummed Letters.

LETTERING STENCILS.

Eugene Dietzgen Co., 218 E. 23d st., New York, N. Y.
Wrico lettering guide.

Magazine Binders

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Elbe File and Binder Co., 215-217 Greene st., New York, N. Y.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Gem Binder Co., 65 W. Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand. Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Loopost Binder Co., 225 E. 4th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Magazines

See PERIODICALS.

Maps

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 207-225 S. Van Ness ave., San Francisco, and 6900 Avalon blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.)

Geo. F. Cram Co., 32 E. Georgia st., Indianapolis, Ind.

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235-7 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: Edward H. Jacobs, P. O. Box B, South Berkeley, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Rand McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Micro-Cards

See CATALOG CARDS—*Duplicating.*

Microphotography

FILMS, PROJECTOR, REPRODUCTION, ETC.

Recordak Corp., 350 Madison ave., New York, N. Y.

Music

G. Schirmer Music Stores. Inc., 737 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Sherman, Clay & Co., 914 K st., Sacramento; Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, and 845 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.,

Pamphlet and Multi-binders, and Pamphlet Boxes

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Schultz Illinois-Star Co., 519 W. Superior st., Chicago, Ill.

Western Paper Box Co., 5th & Adeline sts., Oakland, Cal.

Paste

Commercial Paste Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Gluey Paste.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

The Prang Co., 133 First st., San Francisco.
Stixit.

Pasting Machines

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

Perforating and Embossing Stamps

B. F. Cummings Co., Chicago, Ill.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

EMBOSSING.

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Periodicals

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

University Library Service, 2189 Woolworth bldg., New York, N. Y.

Periodicals—Continued

H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University ave., New York, N. Y.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

Frank Clapp (Agent, National Publications), 544 Chamber of Commerce bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

John A. Clow, 2990 Santa Rosa ave., Pasadena, Cal.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Herman Goldberger Agency, 179 Lincoln st., Boston, Mass.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pacific News Bureau, 1925 Wilshire blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Ben B. Squires, 5678 Miles ave., Oakland, Cal.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.
For foreign periodicals only.

Turner Subscription Agency, 30 Irving place, New York, N. Y.

Photographs and Pictures

Art Extension Press, Inc., Westport, Conn.

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Vera Jones Bright Studio, 165 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Brown-Robertson Co., Inc., 424 Madison ave., New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Mabel Carpenter, 4227 S. Vermont ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Colonial Art Co., 1336-1338 W. First st., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Courvoisier Galleries, The Pent House, 133 Geary st., San Francisco, Cal.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley Square, Boston, Mass.
Especially for reproductions of American art.

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill.
Visual aids for nature study, geography, history.

Detroit Publishing Co., Pacific El. boulevard, Los Angeles, Cal.

Rudolph Lesch Fine Arts, Inc., 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Photographs and Pictures—Continued

Lustin Martindale, 3629 Castalia ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
For California wild flower and native tree photographs tinted in oil.

The Perry Pictures, Box 185, Malden, Mass.

Print Rooms, 1748 Sycamore ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Publishers Distributing Service, Inc., 706 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.
For natural science pictures.

Mrs. Bertha M. Rice, Saratoga, Cal.
For photographs of California plants and flowers.

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 735 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Mrs. Lena Scott-Harris, 5157 Eleventh ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
For California wild flower photographs.

L. S. Slevin, Carmel, Cal.
For photographs of California history and landmarks.

University Prints, Newton, Mass.

Duncan Vail Co., 116 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 731 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Plays and Entertainment Material

Banner Play Bureau, Inc., 111 Ellis st., San Francisco, Cal.

Samuel French, 811 W. 7th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Ivan Bloom Hardin Co., 3806 Cottage Grove ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Means & McLean, 525 Arlington place, Chicago, Ill.

Penn Publishing Co., 925 Filbert st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Printing

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 735 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Rubber Stamps and Type

A. Carlisle & Co., 135 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 W. First st., Los Angeles, Cal.

H. S. Crocker Co., 720 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Lane Stamp Co., 831 Seventh st., San Diego, Cal.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 131 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Rubber Stamps and Type—Continued

Sleeper Stamp and Stationery Co., 1015 8th st., Sacramento, Cal.

Scales

Fairbank-Morse & Co., Spear and Harrison sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Shelf Label Holders

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Signs

Sam H. Harris, 631 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Slides

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Cal.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa. (Local agent: Tom J. Ayres, 3810 Everett ave., Oakland, Cal.)

MOVIE SLIDES.

Victor Animatograph Co., Davenport, Iowa.

Stamp Affixers

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Steel Stacks

See BOOK STACKS.

Stereoscopic Views

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa. (Local agent: Tom J. Ayres, 3810 Everett ave., Oakland, Cal.)

George E. Stone, Willowhurst, San Jose, Cal.
For California wild flowers, marine life, historic views.

Visible Files

Remington Rand, Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.
Kardex.

Visual Aids

See FILMS, PHOTOGRAPHS, PICTURES, SLIDES AND STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS.

Wild Flower Pictures

See PICTURES.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS

Riverside Library Service School. For full information write to Charles F. Woods, Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, Cal.

San Jose State College School of Librarianship. For full information write to Joyce Backus, Librarian, San Jose State College Library, San Jose, Cal.

University of California School of Librarianship. For full information write to Sydney B. Mitchell, Director, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.

University of Southern California School of Library Science. For full information write to Mrs. Mary D. Carter, Director, School of Library Science, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Cal.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1939-40 are:

President, Ralph Munn, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

1st Vice President, Essae M. Culver, State Library Commission, Baton Rouge, La.

2nd Vice President, Donald Coney, University of Texas Library, Austin, Texas.

Secretary, Carl H. Milam, 520 North Michigan avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Treasurer, Matthew S. Dudgeon, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES

Officers for 1939-40 are:

President, Dr. Arthur S. Beardsley, Law Library, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

President-elect, Lewis W. Morse, Law Library, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Secretary-Treasurer, Helen Newman, The George Washington University Law Library, Washington, D. C.

LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Officers for 1939-40 are:

President, Hazel B. Warren, Extension Division, Indiana State Library, Indianapolis, Ind.

1st Vice President, Nellie M. Carey, Nebraska Library Commission, Lincoln, Nebraska.

2nd Vice President, Pearl Sneed, Mississipi Library Commission, Jackson, Mississippi.

Secretary-Treasurer, Ruth O'Malley, Missouri Library Commission, Jefferson City, Missouri.

Executive Board Member, Marion Moshier, Extension Division, New York State Library, Albany, N. Y.

MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES GROUP AFFILIATED WITH LEAGUE OF CALIFORNIA MUNICIPALITIES

Officers for 1939-40 are:

President, Elizabeth R. Topping, Public Library, Ventura.

Vice President, Katherine M. Whelan, Public Library, Santa Monica.

Secretary, Frances Woodworth, Public Library, Oxnard.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES

Officers for 1939-40 are:

President, Helene H. Rogers, State Library, Springfield, Illinois.

1st Vice President, Mrs. Alta Grim, Washington State Library, Olympia. Wash.

2nd Vice President, James Brewster, Connecticut State Library, Hartford. Conn.

Secretary-Treasurer, Dennis Dooley, Massachusetts State Library, Boston, Mass.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1939-40 are:

President, Mrs. Gladys S. Puckett, Public Library, Spokane, Wash.

1st Vice President, W. C. Warren, University of Oregon Library, Eugene, Oregon.

2d Vice President, Dorothy Jefferd, University of British Columbia Library, Vancouver, B. C.

Secretary, Lillian F. Nisbet, Library Association of Portland, Oregon.

Treasurer, Hugh Morrow, U. S. Penitentiary Library, McNeil Island, Wash.

SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA

Officers for 1939-40 are:

President, Edith Titcomb, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, San Jose.

Secretary, Marguerite Grayson, Mission High School Library, San Francisco.

Treasurer, Fay Tunison, Long Beach Junior College Library, Long Beach.

Northern Section

President, Jessie Boyd, University High School Library, Oakland.

Vice President, Natalie Lapike, Visalia High School and Junior College Library, Visalia.

Secretary, Bess Landfear, Presidio Junior High School Library, San Francisco.

Treasurer, Elinor Alexander, Salinas Union High School Library, Salinas.

Southern Section

President, Hazel C. Zimmerman, David Starr Jordan High School Library, Long Beach.

Vice President, Clara C. Josselyn, Roosevelt Elementary School Library, Long Beach.

Secretary, Louise Butler, Fremont Elementary School Library, Long Beach.

Treasurer, Grace Mahin, Compton Junior College Library, Compton.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1939-40 are:

President, Alma C. Mitchill, Librarian, Public Service Corporation of New Jersey, 80 Park Place, Newark, N. J.

1st Vice President, Laura A. Woodward, Central Research Library, Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore.

2nd Vice President, Josephine B. Hollingsworth, Municipal Reference Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Elizabeth Lois Clarke, 31 E. 10th st., New York.

Treasurer, Josephine I. Greenwood, Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc., New York.

Directors: Mary Jane Henderson, William F. Jacob, Howard L. Stebbins, Ross C. Cibella.

San Francisco Chapter

Officers for 1939-40 are:

President, Margaret Hatch, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library, San Francisco.

Vice President, Jeanette Gormley, Standard Oil Co. of California Library, San Francisco.

Secretary-Treasurer, Avis Bryson, Library of the Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific, San Francisco.

Executive Board Member, Anita M. Crellin, Bureau of Public Administration, University of California, Berkeley.

Southern California Chapter

Officers for 1939-40 are:

President, Emma G. Quigley, Los Angeles Railway Corporation Library, Los Angeles.

Vice President, Thomas S. Dabagh, Los Angeles County Law Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary-Treasurer, Gladys Sandifur, Science and Industry Dept., Public Library, Los Angeles.

Executive Board Member, Mrs. Thelma Jackman, Municipal Reference Library, Los Angeles.

THEATRE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1939-40 are:

Chairman, George Freedly, Public Library, New York City, N. Y.

Secretary, Mrs. Sarah Chokla Gross, McCord Theatre Museum of Southern Methodist University (mailing address, Theatre Collection, New York Public Library).

Treasurer, Garrison P. Sherwood, 13701 Sunset blvd., Pacific Palisades, California.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and also accepts applications from outside the State. The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants

in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time positions must be filled and salary offered. A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once. For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

President, Mrs. Bess Ranton Yates, Public Library, Glendale.

1st Vice President, Coit Coolidge, Public Library, Hayward.

2nd Vice President, John E. Goodwin, The Library, University of California at Los Angeles.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Hazel Gibson Leeper, Box 84, Santa Monica.

Executive Committee: The President, 1st Vice President, 2nd Vice President, Secretary-Treasurer and Blanche Galloway, Jewel Gardiner, Mabel R. Gillis, Doris Hoit, Sydney B. Mitchell.

College and University Libraries Section

Officers not yet appointed.

Library Work with Boys and Girls in and out of School Section

Chairman, Elizabeth O. Williams, Library and Textbook Section, Board of Education, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Helen R. Fuller, Public Library, Long Beach.

Municipal Libraries Section

Chairman, Ethel Walker, Public Library, Santa Ana.

Secretary, Georgia A. Diehl, Public Library, South Pasadena.

Trustees Section

Chairman, Mrs. Madison B. Fowler, Public Library, Glendale.

Secretary, Mrs. Lucille Gewinner, Public Library, Glendale.

Junior Members Round Table

Chairman, Mrs. Anne L. Leigh, Public Library, Arcadia.

Secretary, Evelyn L. Benagh, Public Library, South Pasadena.

Golden Empire District

President, Amy L. Boynton, Public Library, Lodi.

Secretary, Annie McKenzie, Needham School Library, Lodi.

The Golden Empire district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Mount Shasta District

President, Joy Belle Jackson, Plumas County Library, Quincy.

Secretary, Mrs. Katherine W. Watson, Quincy.

The Mount Shasta district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

Portola District

President, Joseph Belloli, Public Library, Pacific Grove.

Secretary, Mrs. Julia Percy, Public Library, Monterey.

The Portola district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting the cities of Alameda, Berkeley and Oakland), Contra Costa, Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Monterey, Napa, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (except Stanford University), Santa Cruz, Solano, Sonoma.

Redwood District

President, Henry A. Kendal, Free Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Mrs. Helen B. Bartlett, Free Library, Eureka.

The Redwood district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

San Francisco Bay District

President, Lolita L. Carden, Public Library, Berkeley.

Secretary, Ottilia C. Anderson, University of California Library, Berkeley.

The San Francisco Bay district consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Stanford University Library and Mills College Library.

Southern District

President, John Paul Stone, State College Library, San Diego.

Secretary, Evelwyn Gordon, Public Library, San Diego.

The Southern district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Inyo, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Yosemite District

President, Gretchen D. Knief, Kern County Library, Bakersfield.

Secretary, Mrs. Mary B. Kenan, Kern County Library, Bakersfield.

The Yosemite district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

ANNUAL MEETING

The 1940 meeting will be held at Long Beach on April 17 to 20. It will be in the form of an institute, for which subjects and speakers will be announced later.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Mabel R. Gillis, ex officio Chairman.

Advisory Committee

Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County, Chairman.

Mrs. Ella P. Morse, Colusa County, Secretary-Treasurer.

Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Kings County.

Marjorie H. Kobler, San Diego County.

Bessie B. Silverthorn, Stanislaus County.

Committee on California Library History

Mary Barmby, Alameda County, Chairman.

Clara B. Dills, San Mateo County.

Mrs. May D. Henshall (Advisory).

Sarah E. McCardle, Fresno County.

Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County.

Ida M. Reagan, Butte County.

Miss Edith W. Taylor, formerly assistant in the Ventura County Library, became Librarian of the Tuolumne County Free Library on Nov. 1, 1939. Miss Thelma Alvestad resigned from that position to be married on Nov. 4 to Theodore D. Keech of San Jose.

FACTS ABOUT CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIES

A publication entitled *Facts About California County Libraries* was issued last June and distributed at the meeting of the American Library Association. Copies were subsequently sent to California county libraries for their branches and have been used in many instances to answer questions in correspondence.

Requests for this publication and for the uniform booklet on *Facts About the California State Library* will be filled as long as the supply lasts.

13—77524

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) read as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library.

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS*

Adams, Mrs. Lila (Dobell), Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.
Alderson, Mrs. Carol (Ives), Senior Blind Section Librarian, State Library, Sacramento.
Anderson, Katherine E., Head of branches, Portland Library Association.
Bailey, Anne Bell, Asst. Dominican College Library, San Rafael.
Barmby, Mary, Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Burket, Frances M., Ln. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.
Castagna, Edwin, Ln. Ukiah Public Library, Ukiah.
Culver, Essae M., Exec. Sec. Louisiana Library Commission, Baton Rouge, La.
Damm, Mrs. Florence (Wrenn), Asst. San Mateo Public Library, San Mateo.
Davids, Mrs. Harriett (Snyder), Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Davis, Edna D., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Eudey, Mrs. Henrietta G., Ln. Amador County Free Library, Jackson.
Farnsworth, Dorothy C., Asst. Ref. Ln. Free Library, Oakland.
Felter, Dorothy I., Asst. College of the Pacific Library, Stockton.
Flower, Gretchen L., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Frink, Ellen B., Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Galloway, Blanche, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Gantt, Edith, Public Library Specialist; U. S. Office of Education, Washington, D. C.
Gaskins, Mrs. Peggy (Hudson), Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.
Gillis, Mabel R., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Gray, Edith E., Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Hadden, Anne, Ln. Public Library, Palo Alto.
Hall, Roxie, Ln. Calaveras County Free Library, San Andreas.
Hellum, Mrs. Bertha (Dubinski), Ln. Public Library, Monterey.
Henderson, John D., Field Representative, State Library, Sacramento.
Hitt, Eleanor, Asst. Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Irwin, Angie H., Asst. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Jackson, Joy Belle, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Kilburn, Mrs. Marie (Fechet), Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.
Kluge, Mabel M., Ln. Public Library, Woodland.
Knief, Gretchen D., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Kobler, Marjorie H., Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Laugenour, Nancy C., Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Lea, Jessie A., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Linn, Mrs. Frances (Burns), Ln. Santa Barbara Free Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.
McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.

* The granting of life certificates was discontinued in 1935.

Margrave, Anne, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Mitchell, Muriel, Ln. Public Library, Watsonville.
Morgue, Thyra G., Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Morse, Mrs. Ella (Packer), Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Murphy, Frances G., Asst. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Peat, Mary Evalyn, Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Paterson, Elizabeth, Asst. Napa County Free Library.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Rea, Robert, Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Russell, Mrs. Faye (Kneeshaw), Ln. Placer County Free Library, Auburn.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. McHenry Public Library and Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth (Stevens), Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Stephens, Eleanor S., Chief Branches Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Taylor, Edith W., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library.
Topping, Elizabeth R., Ln. Ventura Public Library and Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Townsend, Mrs. Florence (Wheaton), Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Turner, Ruth N., Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
van Groos, Mrs. Thelma E. (Reid), Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.
Vogleson, Helen E., Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Walkington, Margaret G., Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Warren, Althea, Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Santa Cruz Public Library and Santa Cruz County Free Library, Santa Cruz.
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Wemmer, Frederick A., Reference Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Wents, Dorothy E., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Wilson, Eleanor N., in charge County Library Dept., Riverside Public Library, Riverside.
Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma (Russell), Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.

At Present Out of Library Work

Huntington, Stella.
Johnson, Alice F.
Keech, Mrs. Thelma S. (Alvestad).
Magee, Mrs. Romaine (Richmond).
Watson, Mrs. Katherine (Woods).
Williams, Anna L.
Yelland, Mrs. Edna (Holroyd).

NEXT EXAMINATION

The dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. All who might wish to take this examination should file with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the announcement.

For further information address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento, California.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The handbook of *Library Laws of the State of California*, revised to 1938, is available for distribution.

A reprint of the section on county free library laws has been issued in this revised form also as a separate booklet.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913; discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1939-41, $294,500.

Total accessions 364,362 (less 5,606 lost and withdrawn = 358,756) exclusive of 49,408 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,728 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

ADMINISTRATIVE AND OFFICE

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
John D. Henderson, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Ai Teranishi, Junior Stenographer-Clerk.
Rose Butler, Junior Messenger.

OPERATION

Mrs. Carol I. Alderson, Senior Blind Section Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy H. Scott, Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Neal Harlow, Senior California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Mrs. Frances L. Frieze, Library Aid.
Mrs. Elsie S. Gibson, Library Aid.

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Hazel C. Blankenburg, Library Aid.
Mrs. Irene R. Burnett, Library Aid.
Joan Mung, Junior Typist Clerk.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Benjamin Avin, Library Aid.
George Sapunor, Junior Typist Clerk.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Curtis Hoffman, Junior Typist Clerk.

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Order Librarian.
John Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Eloise Ryan, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Nell W. Morris, Library Aid.
Glen Smith, Junior Typist Clerk.
Mrs. Jean Thompson, Junior Typist Clerk.
Roy Chastain, Junior Messenger.
Dale Heinly, Junior Messenger.
David Owen, Junior Messenger.
William Rogers, Junior Messenger.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Mrs. Constance Cartwright, Book Repairer.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
J. Elmer Woolcott, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
H. David Bicker, Junior Shipping Clerk.
John J. Block, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
Clayton K. England, Janitor (temporary).
J. L. Foss, Janitor (on leave).
William Jones, Janitor.
Frank Thompson, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Miss Gillis was in San Francisco on Sept. 13 for regular Sutro Branch business and on Sept. 19 to attend a meeting of the Board of Directors of the California Association for Adult Education. She went to Los Angeles for a meeting of the C. L. A. Executive Committee on Sept. 30. Miss Gillis and Miss Wenzel were guests at the opening session of the Oregon Trail Memorial Association, in conclave at Sacramento on Aug. 27. Miss Wenzel was one of the five persons awarded a life membership by the historical association.

Miss Hitt was in Seattle July 12-14, where an Institute of Government was held at the University of Washington. She was professional consultant for the section on the general subject of Public Library Administration, sponsored by the Washington Library Association. On July 14 she led a round table discussion on "Measuring the Cost of Library Service." On Aug. 8 Miss Hitt visited the Placer County Free Library. She and Mr. Henderson attended the Municipal Libraries Section of the League of California Municipalities in Oakland on Sept. 21.

Mrs. Alderson, Miss Foley and Miss Morrison attended the convention of the American Association of Workers for the Blind in Los Angeles during the week of July 10. All three took part in the program, Mrs. Alderson presenting a paper on "The Library and the Blind", Miss Morrison speaking on "The Value of the Talking Book to the Blind", and Miss Foley talking at several sessions on the work of home teachers in relation to libraries for the blind, and the need for certain types of books for blind readers. Mr. Clayton attended sessions of the American Association of Law Libraries in San Francisco the first week in July, and on the 7th presented a paper on "The California County Law Library System." Miss Taylor talked on the subject of "Paper" at the monthly meeting of the Sacramento Book Collector's Club on Sept. 22.

Mrs. Plescia's schedule was increased from half to full time at the Sutro Branch beginning July 1. Increased allowance was also made in the current fiscal budget to add a new position, at the central library, that of Junior Stenographer-Clerk. Miss Teranishi was promoted to this position on July 17, to assist Mrs. Duggins in her work and to relieve Miss Murray of some of the detail accounting and personnel work. Mrs. Jean Thompson succeeded to the position of Junior Typist-Clerk at the renewal desk. Mrs. Flora Gordon substituted in the office for a month from July 5 while Mrs. Duggins was on vacation. Mr. Frugé began work as Supervising Order Librarian on July 17, when Miss Ruhl retired from service. Irene Ryan was married to James E. Burnett on Aug. 12. On Sept. 1 Mae Hoskin resigned to be married to Norman H. King of Elverta. Mrs. Constance Cartwright, who had been on the lay-off list for Book Repairer, was appointed to succeed Mrs. Hoskin on Sept. 5. When Miss Look's leave of absence expired on Aug. 22 Mr. Avin, who had been substituting for her in the Catalog Section, returned to his position of Library Aid and Mrs. Maurseth, temporary substitute for him in the Documents Section, was released from that position. Lucile Dickson resigned on Sept. 8 to return to school at San Jose State College.

Glen Smith began work as junior typist-clerk on Sept. 11.

The Staff Association met on the morning of Sept. 29 to hear Miss Look tell about her summer travels in Europe. The Staff Book Section met on Sept. 16, at which time Mrs. Alderson discussed the work of Somerset Maugham.

Three library visitors from outside the state during this quarter were Daniel C. Haskell, Bibliographer, New York Public Library; Margaret Field, Lewiston, Idaho; and Mrs. Emma Cromwell, State Librarian of Kentucky.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., except during July and August, when the hours are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. The Prints Room is closed between 1 and 2 p.m. daily.

The Library closes at noon on Saturdays, except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Carol I. Alderson, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan and a request post card will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent between individuals and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for adult blind. In 1935 an additional $75,000 was appropriated for talking books. Since that time annual appropriations for both purposes have been made, $175,000 being the appropriation for talking book records in each year since 1937. The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books suitable for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. *See* page 350.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning several hundred talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines are made as a W. P. A. project and are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2 as the standard type for press-brailled books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. In the California State Library 148 volumes formerly listed as European Braille have now been made a part of the Standard English Braille collection. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was loaned June 13, 1905. There are now 4312 blind borrowers 1968 of whom used the library during 1939, with 62 borrowers having been added during July, August and September.

Total accessions are 49,408, as follows: European Braille books 4763; Moon books 10,739; Revised Braille books 14,717; Standard English Braille books 8691; all other types 6848; Braille books about music and Braille music scores 2304; *appliances 88; *games 59; maps 35. Total talking books (containers) 1164.

During July, August and September, 11,256 books, etc., were loaned as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½, 2056; Braille Grade 2, 2326; Moon, 2465; all other types 30 (including appliances, games, maps); magazines, 857; talking books (containers), 3298; talking book machines 52.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, Mrs. Olive Bell, Mrs. C. W. Brett, W. A. Buckbee, Fred Davis, Edna Dixon, Kate Foley, Leelan Harlan, J. W. Hoggard, W. H. Kellogg, Helen Langer, Beatrice Levy, Minnie Lewis, Bessie Long, Mrs. S. K. Martin, H. P. Moseley, Capt. S. M. Neisser, Dr. Mary Ritter, Hazel Romain, L. C. Schumann, J. A. Simmons, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, Albert Sonneberg, F. M. Thompson, Donald Wheaton, and by the following organizations: Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind; American Blind Colporteurs Society; American Printing House for the Blind; Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States; Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Christian Record Publishing Company; Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman; Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church; Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist; Forward Movement Commission of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Gospel Trumpet Company; Illinois School for the Blind; International Lions Club; Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc.; John Milton Foundation; Lions Club of Sacramento; Long Beach Public Library; Marysville Public Library; Michigan School for the Blind; National Braille Press, Inc.; New York Association for the Blind; P. E. O. Sisterhood, E. M. Chapter; Society for Aid of the Sightless; Theosophical Book Association for the Blind; Trustees of the Rainey Fund in Washington, D. C.; Unity School of Christianity; United States government through the Library of Congress; Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind; Xavier Braille Publishing Co.; Ziegler Publishing Company.

Books were donated by Mrs. E. L. Whittaker and F. M. Thompson.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the Library during the last three months, *See* page 350.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister Street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is UNderhill 7510. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the state. Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher of the blind in the southern part of the state. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore Avenue, Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From July 1 to September 30, the home teachers gave 500 lessons in the homes of the blind and 30 lessons in libraries. They made 150 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 77 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 335 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 381 letters and 249 postals, and received 301 letters and 119 postals. They also answered and made 607 telephone calls. They made 17 addresses. Miss Foley spent 28 hours in proofreading hand copied books. The various

* Appliances and games are loaned as samples to anyone wishing to try them.

other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

HOME TEACHING REPORTS

July 1, 1938-June 30, 1939

Detailed annual reports from the two home teachers of the blind are on file at the State Library. A condensed account of their work shows the main activities to be as follows:

Miss Foley has made regular visits and given lessons in San Francisco, Oakland, Berkeley, Alameda, San Leandro, Hayward, Burlingame, San Mateo, Palo Alto, Santa Clara and San Jose. Occasional trips have been made to Fresno. Between these trips, she has kept in touch with the pupils through correspondence, sending needed instruction and encouragement.

Weekly visits are made to the State Industrial Home for Adult Blind, Oakland, and, in addition to teaching those wishing to study raised type and typing, she looks after books and magazines and forwards requests to the State Library. Very often, blind people in the bay region come to the Home for instruction on the day set apart for her work there. Occasional visits are made to the Laguna Honda Home in San Francisco, and to the Fairmont Hospital in San Leandro; and no phase of the service is more appreciated. The patience and courage of these shut-ins is truly and constantly inspiring.

As it is not possible to give regular oral instruction to those living at a distance, it is necessary to teach a great many by correspondence, and, through the years, a very satisfactory course has been developed by Miss Foley. Lessons are sent to men and women as far north as Siskiyou county and south as far as San Diego county. Requests for instruction from blind people in nearby states without home teachers have been filled in this way.

A not inconsiderable part of her time is devoted to the proofreading of the many volumes of Braille hand copied by our faithful group of volunteer transcribers. One of these, Miss Alice B. Chase, continues to mark innumerable decks of cards for enthusiastic blind players. Another transcriber, Mrs. Alice T. Thompson, is always on call for the frequent special requests that come in.

In July 1939 both Miss Foley and Miss Morrison actively participated in the biennial convention of the American Association of Workers for the Blind in Los Angeles, California.

Miss Morrison has given lessons in the following counties during the past year: Los Angeles, San Bernardino, Orange, Riverside, Ventura and San Diego. She attended meetings of various Braille clubs and also the annual picnic for the blind at Tournament Park, Pasadena.

Both home teachers help talking book borrowers make out lists of requests to be sent to the distributing libraries, and assist the borrowers in returning machines for repair or for reassignment.

Our home teachers wish to extend their sincere gratitude to all the agencies and individuals who have helped to make their work successful during the past year.

Statistical Report

KATE M. FOLEY, July 1, 1938-June 30, 1939.

Pupils graduated	34
Pupils still carried	46
Pupils discontinued	25
Pupils refusing to study	11
Pupils resuming study	5
Pupils deceased	2
Pupils reading Moon	46
Pupils reading Braille	36
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	11
Pupils reading Standard English Braille	6
Pupils typewriting	6
Pupils writing Braille	6
Pupils, correspondence	54
Lessons in homes	1,226
Visits made	151
Visits received	294
Calls on regular borrowers	214
Hours correspondence	317
Hours preparing lessons	195
Hours reading proof	164
Talks	22
Letters written	1,051
Letters received	704
Cards written	157
Cards received	162
Telephone calls	1,157
Miles traveled	5,197

Statistical Report

CATHARINE J. MORRISON, July 1, 1938-June 30, 1939.

Pupils graduated	29
Pupils still carried	59
Pupils discontinued	29
Pupils lost by death	18
Refusing to study	29
Pupils reading Moon	40
Pupils reading Braille	20
Pupils reading Standard English Braille	12
Pupils writing Braille	6
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	3
Pupils typewriting	4
Lessons in libraries	137
Lessons in homes	1,365
Letters written	643
Letters received	286
Cards written	642
Cards received	217
Visits made	64
Visits received	6
Hours of correspondence	665
Hours of preparing lessons	520
Calls	291
Addresses	4
Telephone calls	1,070

Combined Statistical Report

Pupils graduated	63
Pupils still carried	105
Pupils discontinued	54
Pupils refusing to study	40
Pupils resuming study	5
Pupils lost by death	20
Pupils, correspondence (one teacher)	54
Pupils reading Moon	86
Pupils reading Braille	56
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	14
Pupils reading Standard English Braille	18
Pupils writing Braille	12
Pupils typewriting	10
Lessons given in homes	2,591
Lessons given in libraries (one teacher)	137
Letters written	1,694
Letters received	990
Cards written	799
Cards received	379
Hours of correspondence	982

CALIFORNIA SECTION

CAROLINE WENZEL, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the state, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 16,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the state. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Charles Ashton, a. 1852; Livingston Low Baker, 1849; William Ignasius Barry, a. 1857; Hiram Dana Blodgett, 1856; Samuel Breck, 1849; Daniel Bridges, 1853; Robert Brownlee, 1848; Thomas Brownlee, 1852; Jean Batiste Calio, 1850; Calvin Rutter Clarke, a. 1850; Crawford Washington Clarke, 1850; Lavenia Ellen Clarke, 1851; Harry Willard Coe, 1848; Zenas Coffin, 1855; William Counsman, 1854; William Turner Ellis, Sr., 1852; Rev. Walter Frear, 1855; Ledyard Frink, 1850; Ellen Maria (Belle) Merrill Hackett, 1849; Lewis Birdsell Harris, 1849; Pillsbury ("Chips") Hodgkins, 1849; Thomas ap Catesby Jones, 1842; Asa Kinney, 1852; Alexander Lamont, 1854; Adam Lohry, 1853; George Butterfield McKee, 1854; Samuel Green McMahan, 1841; Frank Mortimer Merrill, 1849; George Henry Merrill, 1849; Isaac Flower Merrill, 1849; Mark Lake Merrill, 1849; Sylvia Lake Merrill, 1849; Monroe Snyder, 1852; Robert Ward, 1852; George Calvert Yount, 1831; John Burnette Yount, 1850.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Nettie Korb Bryson
(Mrs. Edward E. Bryson)
Harold Lenoir Davis
Marion Lay Davis
(Mrs. Harold Lenoir Davis)
*William Turner Ellis, Jr.
Francis Cummins Lockwood
Annie C. McQueen
Fred Blackburn Rogers
*Mark A. Sawrie
Charles Frederick Shaw
Albert Powell Warrington

* Native Californian.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

363 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

CATALOG SECTION

MRS. MIRIAM C. MALOY, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog. The Union Catalog consists of the printed cards from the Library of Congress, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University), and from the county libraries and various city libraries in California. At present, one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodical Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the library, and collecting them for binding.

During July, August and September, 458 books were cataloged and 3234 cards were added to the file. 12,164 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

WILLIAM H. LUGG, Supervisor.

Book repair work, photostating and photography, the handling of library supplies and shipments of books on inter-library loans are all centered in this section.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

ALICE J. HAINES, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, Federal, state, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on pages 344 and 348.

Copies of 42 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during July, August and September, 1939.

During the fiscal year 23,029 government publications were added to the collection. The number of California state publications distributed was 4236.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

HERBERT V. CLAYTON, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

ORDER SECTION

AUGUSTE FRUGÉ, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section handles the ordering, receiving and accessioning of all books and other publications acquired by the library.

During July, August and September, 1137 books were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

BERTHA S. TAYLOR, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

No prints were catalogued during the quarter, so the number in the collection remains 3505. Visitors for the last three months numbered 531.

The showing of prints and drawings of San Francisco and vicinity was continued throughout July. During August and September the exhibit was of sporting prints from the Library's collection.

REFERENCE SECTION

BEULAH MUMM, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section handles all requests for books and information except local law requests. It also has the responsibility for circulation of books and other material. All the general reference books are shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room of the Reference Section.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow direct upon making arrangements with the State Library.

The work of the Reference Section showed the following totals for the year July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939:

46,028 author requests were looked up
10,094 subject requests were looked up
20,619 shipments were sent out
90,105 books were lent
330 pictures were lent
64,328 request slips were stamped and mailed
21,323 receipt postals were typed
2,651 borrowers were enrolled

SUTRO BRANCH

HELEN M. BRUNER, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

For annual report, *see* page 267.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

Esther M. Bomgardner, '15.
Ln. Luther Burbank Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Thelma Brackett, '20.
Ln. New Hampshire State L., Concord, N. H.
Agnes E. Brown, '15.
Asst. H. W. Wilson Co., New York.
Helen M. Bruner, '14.
Supervising Sutro Branch Ln., State L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Lucile Huff Buchan (Mrs. Dean W. Buchan), '20.
1631 Cowper st., Palo Alto.
Mrs. Virginia Clowe Bullis (Mrs. James S. Bullis), '17.
515 Cross st., Woodland.
Ruth E. Bullock, '15.
Ln. Central Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Elta L. Camper, '17.
Asst. P. L., Berkeley.
Marguerite Chatfield, '20.
Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Nellie E. Christensen, '19.
Ln. Selma High School L., Selma.
Mrs. Ruth Seymour Close, '18.
Ln. Tamalpais Union High School L., Sausalito.
Mabel Coulter, '14.
Ln. Lange Library of Education, Berkeley.
Helen Esther Crawford, '20.
Balboa High School L., San Francisco.
Tillie de Bernardi, '18.
234 E. 79th st., New York City.
Margaret Dennison, '17.
Jun. Ln. State L., Sacramento.
Abbie Doughty, '20.
Ln. Garfield High School L., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Vivian Gregory Douglas (Mrs. James R. Douglas), '14.
2804 Fleur drive, San Marino.
Mrs. Flo Gantz Dyer (Mrs. Maurice Foster Dyer), '20.
810 S. Main st., Salinas.
Mrs. Dorotha Davis Elliott (Mrs. William Foster Elliott), '17.
Ln. Fresno High School L., Fresno.
Ellen B. Frink, '19.
Ln. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Margaret V. Girdner, '17.
Supervisor, Bureau of Texts and Libraries, San Francisco Public Schools.
Mary E. Glock, '15.
Died, March 6, 1922.
Mrs. Aldine Winham Gorman (Mrs. Allan Gorman), '20.
Mendocino.
Mrs. Jennie Rumsey Gould (Mrs. J. A. Gould), '14.
Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Mrs. Estella De Ford Graham (Mrs. Harold Graham), '15.
Address not known.
Mrs. Mildred Kellogg Hargis (Mrs. William H. Hargis), '18.
336 Front st., Salinas.
Mrs. Louise Jammé Harriss (Mrs. Frank C. Harriss), '15.
94 San Carlos ave., Sausalito.
Mrs. Vera Mitchell Harry (Mrs. Alvin Leo Harry), '19.
Ln. Biggs High School L., Biggs.
Margaret Hatch, '15.
Ln. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., San Francisco.
Mrs. Hazel Meddaugh Heffner (Mrs. Roy J. Heffner), '18.
186 Mills st., Morristown, N. J.
Cecilia Henderson, '14.
Santa Paula.
Mrs. Helen Briggs Hill, '14.
Rte. 3, Box 570A, San Jose.
Mrs. Helen Hopwood Judd (Mrs. Wilber Judd), '20.
Care Navy Y. M. C. A., Shanghai, China.
Mrs. Winona McConnell Kennedy (Mrs. John Elmer Kennedy), '15.
1320 39th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Marguerite Ryan Kirschman (Mrs. Orton A. Kirschman), '19.
1929 Capistrano ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Algeline Marlow Lawson (Mrs. Iver N. Lawson, Jr.), '18.
Died, January 18, 1935.
Marjorie C. Learned, '20.
Asst. P. L., New York City.
Mrs. Hazel Gibson Leeper, '19.
Box 84, Santa Monica.
Mrs. M. Ruth McLaughlin Lockwood (Mrs. Ralph L. Lockwood), '17.
633 Prospect, Sausalito.
Amy G. Luke, '15.
Address not known.
Mrs. Bessie Heath McCrea (Mrs. Robert W. McCrea), '19.
710 H st., Sacramento.

Mrs. Ruth Beard McDowell (Mrs. Roy F. McDowell), '14.
Asst. McHenry P. L., Modesto.
Mrs. Everett McCullough McMillin (Mrs. James M. McMillin), '19.
Schofield Barracks, Honolulu.
Anne Margrave, '14.
Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Lenala Martin, '14.
Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Mrs. Georgia Pearl Secker Meyers (Mrs. Robert K. Meyers), '19.
P. O. Box 175, Tulare.
Marion Morse, '17.
Ln. Honolulu Academy of Arts, Honolulu, T. H.
Mrs. Esther Ramont Nichols, '20.
Ln. Glendale Junior College L., Glendale.
Mrs. Alice Moore Patton (Mrs. James L. Patton), '18.
416 S. Hoover st., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Helen Katherine Kellogg Peabody (Mrs. Roger Peabody), '19.
6 Sound View drive, Larchmont, N. Y.
Mrs. Marion Schumacher Percival (Mrs. H. Frederick Percival), '15.
1633 38th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Miriam Colcord Post, '14.
157 E. Seventh st., Claremont.
Margaret L. Potter, '16.
Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Eunice Steele Price (Mrs. Jay H. Price), '16.
1054 Cragmont ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Essie White Primrose (Mrs. George Primrose), '19.
Ln. Sacramento High School L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Beatrice Brasefield Rakestraw (Mrs. Norris W. Rakestraw), '18.
See note following.
Mrs. Frances Haub Raymond, '20.
925 45th st., Sacramento.
Anna Belle Robinson, '18.
Died, June 22, 1920.
Myrtle Ruhl, '14.
910 O st., Sacramento.
Blanche L. Shadle, '17.
1515 10th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Bernice Goff Simpson (Mrs. John R. Simpson), '14.
Asst. John Crerar L., Chicago.
Mrs. Edith Edinburg Smalley (Mrs. Carl J. Smalley), '18.
Died, July 27, 1929.
Mrs. Edna Bell Smith (Mrs. William A. Smith), '17.
1225 42d st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Elizabeth Snyder Smith (Mrs. Joseph K. Smith), '20.
2132 Chester lane, Bakersfield.
Mrs. Beatrice Gawne Todd (Mrs. Ewart Burns Todd), '17.
777 16th ave., San Francisco.
Mrs. Rosamond Bradbury Waithman (Mrs. Joseph de L. Waithman), '18.
1685 San Lorenzo ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. N. Ruth McCullough Waterman (Mrs. Clarke Waterman), '17.
332 Lenox ave., Oakland.
Caroline Wenzel, '14.
Supervising California Section Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Blanche Chalfant Wheeler (Mrs. De Forest Nathaniel Wheeler), '14.
Box 865, San Jose.
Josephine L. Whitbeck, '16.
Asst. P. L., Richmond.
Mrs. Katharine Cahoon Wilson (Mrs. Lloyd R. Wilson), '17.
1125 Grand ave., Seattle, Wash.
Mrs. Dorothy Clarke Worden, '15.
Died, January 8, 1930.
Mrs. Bess Ranton Yates (Mrs. John De Witt Yates), '18.
Ln. P. L., Glendale.
Mrs. Edna Holroyd Yelland (Mrs. Raymond Yelland), '15.
829 Coventry road, Berkeley.

During the A. L. A. meeting in San Francisco the class of 1914, the first to graduate from the California State Library School, invited the later graduates and some guests to meet at breakfast at the Women's City Club. The following graduates attended: Helen Bruner, Mabel Coulter, Margaret Dennison, Abbie Doughty, Ellen Frink, Jennie Rumsey Gould, Margaret Hatch, Marguerite Ryan Kirschman, Hazel Gibson Leeper, Ruth Beard McDowell, Anne Margrave, Lenala Martin, Beatrice Gawne Todd. Caroline Wenzel, Blanche Chalfant Wheeler, Josephine Whitbeck, Bess Ranton Yates.

The guests were Mr. and Mrs. Milton J. Ferguson, Eudora Garoutte, Cornelia D. Provines, Mabel R. Gillis, Beulah Mumm, D. Florence Montfort, Samuel Levinson.

Regrets and greetings were sent by Esther Bomgardner, Thelma Brackett, Nellie Christensen, Aldine Winham Gorman, Winona McConnell Kennedy, N. Ruth McCullough Waterman, Betty Snyder Smith, Edna Holroyd Yelland, Bessie Heath McCrea, Louise Jammé Harriss, Miriam Colcord Post and Helen Briggs Hill. Mrs. Post sent two snapshots of herself and her fine looking son Richard, a junior at Pomona. Mrs. Jennie Rumsey Gould had with her some attractive pictures of her grandchild.

Sarah S. Oddie sent a telegram of regrets from Armonk, N. Y. She sent cordial greetings and said she would be returning to San Francisco in July.

Short talks were made by Mr. Ferguson, Miss Gillis and Miss Garoutte.

The meeting proved to be a fine reunion with much news passed along by those who had been in touch with other members of the group who were not present. The following items are largely the result of that meeting.

Helen Briggs Hill, '14, wrote that she was married in 1923 and had been living at San Jose, Route 3, Box 570A, for the last nine years.

Agnes Brown spent part of the summer with her sister, Zaidee Brown, librarian at the Montclair State Teachers College, Montclair, New Jersey. She wrote later that she was substituting in August and September at the H. W. Wilson Co. and living at 951 Woodycrest Ave., Apt. 5D, New York City. She was hoping that the interesting work at the H. W. Wilson Co. might be extended.

Upon the marriage and retirement of Mary Mooney last year, Margaret V. Girdner, '17, was appointed Supervisor of the Bureau of Texts and Libraries for the San Francisco Public Schools.

Beatrice Rakestraw, '18, wrote that she was sailing from San Francisco on a freighter September 12, for Java, Hong Kong and the Philippines. She expected to be away until December. We hope to see her at the State Library on her return.

Myrtle Ruhl, '14, retired from the State Library in July. She is continuing to live in Sacramento, where she and her sister have an apartment.

Ruth Seymour, '18, was married recently to Mr. Harry Close. She is continuing her work at Tamalpais Union High School for the present.

Bess Ranton Yates, '18, is this year's president of the California Library Association.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during July, August and September, 1939

GENERAL WORKS

THE New Yorker. v. 13, No. 46-v. 14, no. 41, Jan.-Nov. 1938. q051 N5y

WAPLES, Douglas.
People and print. 1938. (The University of Chicago studies in library science.) 028 W25r1
Gift.

THE Writer's market for 1938. c1938. r029 W956

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ASSOCIATED business papers, inc.
The blue book. [2d] 1937/38. 1937. rq016.6505 A8

BENNETT, Wilma.
Occupations and vocational guidance. 3d ed. rev. 1938. rq016.37001 B4

THE Bibliographic Index. 1938. rq016.01 B5

BITTING, *Mrs.* Katherine (Golden).
Gastronomic bibliography. 1939. qc016.641 B6

BRADY, Mary F.
New York city yesterday, today and tomorrow. 1939. (Reading for background) r016.97471 B81

CARLEN, Mary Claudia, *sister.*
A guide to the encyclicals of the Roman pontiffs from Leo xiii to the present day (1878-1937) 1939. r016.282 C27

COLEMAN, Algernon.
An analytical bibliography of modern language teaching. Vol. 2. 1932-1937. [1938] r016.407 C69

CRANE, Ronald Salmon & Kaye, Frederick Benjamin.
A census of British newspapers and periodicals, 1620-1800. 1927. rq016.05 C8

JONES, Silas Paul.
A list of French prose fiction from 1700 to 1750. 1939. rq016.843 J7

MCMURTRIE, Douglas Crawford.
A bibliography of books, pamphlets and broadsides printed at Auburn, N. Y., 1810-1850. 1938. (Grosvenor library bulletin) 015.747 M16b
Gift.

MANN, George Carlisle.
Bibliography on consumer education. 1939. r016.3394 M28

MUNSON, Amelia H., *comp.*
Poetry for high schools. 1938. (Reading for background.) r016.821 M96

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Research division.*
Safety and safety education: an annotated bibliography. [1939] q016.6148 N2

SPECIAL libraries association. *San Francisco bay region chapter.*
Union list of serials of the San Francisco bay region. 1939. rq016.05 S74

STEBBING, *Mrs.* Lucile (Reiner) & Hughes, *Mrs.* Caroline (Shurtleff)
Child training and parent education; references to material in recent books. 2d ed., rev. 1939.
rq016.1367 S8a

WILDER, Ernestine, *comp.*
Consumer credit bibliography. [1938]
r016.3327 W6

WRIGHT, Lyle Henry.
American fiction, 1774-1850. 1939. (Huntington library publications)
r016.813 W95

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

AMERICAN library association.
College and university library service. 1938.
x027.7 A51c

DANTON, *Mrs.* Emily (Miller), *ed.*
The library of tomorrow, a symposium. 1939.
x020.4 D19

LEYLAND, Eric.
The wider public library. 1938.
x021 L68

SUTRO library project.
Bulletin of the Sutro library project. no. 1-2, June-July, 1939.
qc020.5 S9

WENMAN, Lois, *comp.*
List of subject headings for information file. 1938. (Modern American library economy series) qx020 D1w1

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

BENDER, Eric.
Tickets to fortune; the story of sweepstakes, lotteries, and contests. c1938. [Modern age books. Seal books]
174.6 B45

ELLIS, Havelock.
The evolution of modesty; the phenomena of sexual periodicity; autoerotism. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1931. (*His* Studies in the psychology of sex) °150 E47m1

——— Sexual inversion. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1927. (*His* Studies in the psychology of sex) °150 E47se1

FREUD, Sigmund.
The basic writings of Sigmund Freud; translated and edited, with an introduction, by Dr. A. A. Brill. c1938. (The modern library of the world's best books) 131 F88b

JOHNSEN, Julia Emily, *comp.*
The United States and war. 1939. (The reference shelf) 172.4 J65u

KIRKHAM, Stanton Davis.
The ministry of beauty. c1907.
c170 K59
Gift.

MCCALL, William Anderson.
Measurement. 1939. [Text-book series, ed. by Paul Monroe] 136.7 M12m

MERRILL, Frederick Thayer.
Marihuana. [1938] 178.8 M56

TYRRELL, George Nugent Merle.
Science and psychical phenomena. [1939] 134 T99

RELIGION

BLAKE, Silas Leroy.
The later history of the First Church of Christ, New London, Conn. 1900.
285.9 B63l
Gift.

KRAMER, *Mrs.* Alice Bishop & Kramer, Albert Ludlow.
God's reach for man. c1938. 234 K89
Gift.

LINFIELD, Harry Sebee.
State population census by faiths; meaning, reliability and value. 1938.
r209 L75
Gift.

MANROSS, William Wilson.
The Episcopal church in the United States, 1800-1840. 1938. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university)
330.5 C72 441

POLITICAL SCIENCE

FOREIGN policy reports. v. 10-12, Mar. 1934-Mar. 1937. q341.05 F7p

HAYNES, George Henry.
The Senate of the United States, its history and practice. 1938. 2 v.
328.73 H42s

HAYS, Arthur Garfield.
Democracy works. c1939. 309.1 H42

MURRAY, Gilbert.
Liberality and civilization. 1938. (Hibbert lectures) 320.1 M98

MYRES, Samuel Dale.
American foreign policy. 1933. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs) 327.73 M99
Gift.

——— Party bolting. 1932. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs) 329 M99
Gift.

NATIONAL council on naturalization and citizenship.
The families of aliens; a study of their citizenship status. 1937. 323.6 N27

O'BRIEN, Michael Joseph.
Pioneer Irish in New England. c1937. 325.2415 O13

OLIVIER, Marcel.
France and the colonial problem. 1938. 325.344 O49
Gift.

PACIFIC southwest planning conference.
Proceedings. 1938. qc309.1 P1
Gift.

POWDERMAKER, Hortense.
After freedom. 1939. 325.26 P88

PRIESTLEY, Herbert Ingram.
France overseas; a study of modern imperialism. c1938. 325.344 P94

THORNDIKE, Edward Lee.
Your city. c1939. 323.3 T49

WHITE, Leonard Dupee.
Introduction to the study of public administration. Rev. ed. 1939. 320.73 W585a

ECONOMICS: GENERAL

COLES, Jessie Vee.
The consumer-buyer and the market. 1938. 339.4 C69

COMMODITY year book. [1st ed.] 1939. rq338 C7

FISHER, Irving.
Stamp scrip. c1933. 332.5 F53

POOL, A. G.
Wage policy in relation to industrial fluctuations. 1938. 331 P82

WELK, William George.
Fascist economic policy. 1938. (Harvard economic studies) 330.945 W44

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

BLOSS, Esther.
Labor legislation in Czechoslovakia. 1938. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university. 330.5 C72 446

COLE, George Douglas Howard.
A short history of the British working class movement, 1789-1937. [1938] 331.8 C68sh1

GIBBONS, Charles E.
Child labor in the tiff mines. [1938] [National child labor committee. Publication] 331.3 G44t
Gift.

IDAHO State federation of labor.
Official state year book of organized labor, Idaho. v. [1]-2, 1930-31; v. 3-4, 1935-36, v. 5, 1938. q331.88 I1

IOWA state federation of labor.
Proceedings of the 44th convention, 1938. q331.88 I6

KLEIN, Earl E.
Work accidents to minors in Illinois. 1938. (Social service monographs) 368.4 K64

MILLIS, Harry Alvin.
Labor's progress and some basic labor problems. 1938. (Business and economics publications: William Homer Spencer, editor) 331 M65

MINNESOTA state federation of labor.
Official year book. 1938. 331.88 M66
Gift.

——— Proceedings of the 55th-56th convention. 1937-38. 331.88 M66p

OREGON state federation of labor.
Proceedings of annual convention, 20th-37th, 1923-1939. q331.88 O6
Incomplete.

POST, Langdon Ward.
The challenge of housing. c1938. 331.83 P85

SOCIAL SECURITY

FAVINGER, Calvin E. & Wilcox, Daniel A.
Social security taxation and records. 1939. 331.25 F27

FRANKLIN, *Mrs.* Zilpha (Carruthers) *ed.*
Social security; progress and prospects. c1937. q331.25 F8

HORWITZ, James William.
The risk of unemployment and its effect on unemployment compensation. c1938. [Harvard university, Graduate school of business administration. Business research studies] q331.137 H8

MILLIS, Harry Alvin.
Labor's risks and social insurance. 1938. (Business and economics publications; W. H. Spencer, editor) 331.25 M65l

FINANCE. TAXATION

KENDRICK, Myron Slade.
The undistributed profits tax. 1937. (The Brookings institution. Pamphlet series) 336.27 K33

LEWIS, C. W.
California taxes, state and local. [1936] c336.2 L67

NEW York state bankers association.
Proceedings of the 45th annual convention, 1938. 332.1 N567
Gift.

PARIS, James Daniel.
Monetary policies of the United States, 1932-1938. 1938. 332.4 P23

PECORA, Ferdinand.
Wall street under oath. 1939. 332.6 P36

ADMINISTRATION

FRIEDMAN, Jacob Alexis.
The impeachment of Governor William Sulzer. 1939. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university.) 330.5 C72 447

MCLEAN, Ridley.
The bluejackets' manual, United States navy. 1938. 8th ed. Rev. December, 1937. 1938. 359 M163a

METCALF, Clyde Hill.
A history of the United States Marine corps. 1939. 359.09 M58

SOCIAL SERVICE

GERLINGER, *Mrs.* Irene (Hazard)
Money raising, how to do it. c1938. c361.73 G37

HURLIN, Ralph Gibney.
Salaries in medical social work in 1937. 1938. [Russell Sage foundation, New York. Dept. of statistics. Pamphlets] 361.1 H96

LOWRY, Fern.
Readings in social case work, 1920-1938. 1939. (New York school of social work publications) 361 L92

NATIONAL advisory committee on emergency nursery schools.
Emergency nursery schools during the 1st-2d year, 1933/34-1934/35. [1935?-36?] 362.7 N268

SCHNEIDER, David Moses.
The history of public welfare in New York state, 1609-1866. [1938] (Social service monographs) 360.974 S35

ASSOCIATIONS

AMERICAN legion.
Committee reports and resolutions adopted at the First national convention (unofficial summary) [1919] 369.158 A51co
Gift.

DAUGHTERS of the American revolution. *California.*
History of California state society, Daughters of the American revolution, 1891-1938. 1938. c369.135 C15hi
Gift.

GELLERMANN, William.
The American legion as educator. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 369.158 G31

GRAND army of the republic.
The Grand army blue book. 3d ed. 1886. 369.15 G75
Gift.

MASSACHUSETTS charitable fire society.
An old Boston institution. A brief history of the Massachusetts charitable fire society. 1893. q614.8 M4

NATIVE sons of the golden west.
Constitution and laws of the Grand parlor of the Native sons of the golden west. 1919. c369 N27c1
Gift.

EDUCATION: GENERAL

CLAREMONT colleges.
Announcements of the graduate program, 1939/40. (Claremont colleges bulletin) c378.794 Cla11

DAVIS, Wayne.
How to choose a junior college. 1939. 378.73 D26

EAST Bay adult education council. *Committee of study and research.*
Survey of adult education activities in the East Bay region. [1939] qc374 E1
Gift.

EDUCATIONAL records bureau, *New York.*
The educational achievement and intelligence of independent school children, 1929-1930. [193-] q371.2 E2e
Gift.

JAEGER, Werner Wilhelm.
Paideia: the ideals of Greek culture. 1939. 370.938 J22

MANN, Erika.
School for barbarians. c1938. 370.943 M28

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Dept. of supervisors and directors of instruction.*
Cooperation, principles and practices; eleventh yearbook. 1938. 371.2 N27 11th

——— *Educational policies commission.*
The effect of population changes on American education. 1938. 370.973 N27ef

NEW York (*State*) *University. Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public education in the state of New York.*
Education for American life, a new program for the state of New York. 1938. (*Its* Publications) 370.9747 N56
Gift.

STUDEBAKER, John Ward.
Forum planning handbook. 1939. 374.2 S93
Gift.

WALLACK, Walter Mark *& others.*
Education within prison walls. 1939. 371.93 W19

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

AMERICAN association of school administrators. *Committee on certification of superintendents of schools.*
Standards for superintendents of schools; preliminary report. c1939. 371.1 A512

REAVIS, William Claude, *ed.*
Critical issues in educational administration. [1938] (Proceedings of the seventh annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools) 371.2 R28c

SCHOOL management. v. 1; Mar.-Oct. 1932. 370.5 S37m

——— v. 2-6; Feb. 1933-June 1937. q370.5 S3m

TRAXLER, Arthur Edwin.
The use of test results in secondary schools. 1938. (Educational records bulletin) q371.2 T7u
Gift.

TEACHING METHODS

BENNETT, Chester Clarke.
An inquiry into the genesis of poor reading. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372.4 B47

BOND, Eva.
Reading and ninth grade achievement. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372.4 B712

EWING, Irene R. *&* Ewing, Alexander William Gordon.
The handicap of deafness. [1938] 371.91 E95

STRICKLAND, Ruth Gertrude.
A study of the possibilities of graphs as a means of instruction in the first four grades of the elementary school. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia

university. Contributions to education) 371.3 S917

THIELE, Carl Louis.
The contribution of generalization to the learning of the addition facts. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372.7 T43

GUIDANCE

ALLEN, Richard Day.
Case-conference problems in group guidance. c1933. (Inor group-guidance series.) 377.2 A42

——— Common problems in group guidance. 1938. (Inor group-guidance series) 371.42 A42c

BEDFORD, James Hiram.
Youth and the world's work. 1938. c370.01 B41
Gift.

MURRAY, Teresa Gertrude, *sister*.
Vocational guidance in Catholic secondary schools. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.42 M98

TRAXLER, Arthur Edwin.
The nature and use of anecdotal records. 1939. (Educational records supplementary bulletin) q371.42 T7n
Gift.

TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION

NATIONAL highway users conference, *Washington, D. C.* Highway user taxes. [1937] (Highway user series) q388.1 N2
Gift.

OUR ships; an analysis of the United States merchant marine, by the editors of Fortune. 1938. 387 O93

PERGANDE publishing company, *Milwaukee.*
Postmaster, second and third class; practice tests for civil service examinations. c1938. 383 P43p

——— Postmaster, third and fourth class; warehouseman; practice tests for third and fourth class postmaster and warehouseman examinations. c1938. 383 P43

SCHURZ, William Lytle.
The Manila galleon. 1939. 382 S39

LAW

AMERICAN life convention. *Legal section.* Proceedings. 27th-31st. 1934-1938.

AMES, Alden.
Municipal court trial and practice. [1938?]
Gift.

ASSOCIATION of American law schools.
Selected essays on constitutional law. 1938.

CANADIAN encyclopedic digest. Consolidated supplement (Western ed.) 1918/1938. v. 1, pt. 1. 1939.

GRASKE, Theodore Wesley.
Federal reference manual. 1939. (Scotus series)

HOTCHKISS, Henry Greene.
A treatise on aviation law. 2d ed. 1938.

PHILOLOGY

BALL, Alice Morton.
Compounding in the English language. 1939. r425 B187

Cuyás, Arturo.
Appleton's new English-Spanish and Spanish-English dictionary. 1937. r463 C99a

PRICE, *Mrs.* Jeannette E. (Blum) *comp.*
Nothing but words. c1937. 423 P94

PRIEBSCH, Robert & Collinson, William Edward.
The German language. 1938. [The great languages] 430 P94

SCIENCE: PHYSICAL

GLOCKLER, George & Lind, Samuel Coville.
The electrochemistry of gases and other dielectrics. 1939. 541.37 G56

KEOWN, Robert McArdle.
Mechanism. 4th ed. 1939. 531.1 K37a1

MOORE, Charles Napoleon.
Summable series and convergence factors. 1938. (American mathematical society. Colloquium publications.) 512 M81

NOLL, Victor Herbert.
The teaching of science in elementary and secondary schools. 1939. [Longmans' education series] 507 N79

O'RAHILLY, Alfred.
Electromagnetics. [1938] 538.3 O63

PICKETT, Hale Clifford.
An analysis of proofs and solutions of exercises used in plane geometry tests. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 513 P59

PIGGOT, Charles Snowden.
Core samples of the ocean bottom and their significance. 1938. q551.46 P6
Gift.

STRONG, John.
Procedures in experimental physics. 1938. (Prentice-Hall physics series) 530.7 S39

TALLEY, Benjamin Branche.
Engineering applications of aerial and terrestrial photogrammetry. c1938. 526.9 T14

SCIENCE: BIOLOGICAL

BABCOCK, Ernest Brown & Stebbins, George Ledyard.
The genus *Youngia*. 1937. [Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication] q583.5 B1

CARNEGIE institution of Washington.
Miocene and Pliocene floras of western North America. 1938. (*Its* Contributions to paleontology) q561 C2

COON, Carleton Stevens.
The races of Europe. 1939. 572.94 C77

DICE, Lee Raymond & Blossom, Philip M.
Studies of mammalian ecology in southwestern North America. 1937. [Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication] q591.5 D5

HYLANDER, Clarence John.
The world of plant life. 1939. q581.973 H9

RICKETTS, Edward F. & Calvin, Jack.
Between Pacific tides. 1939. c591.92 R53

RITTER, William Emerson.
The California woodpecker and I. 1938. c598.2 R61

STONER, Emerson A.
[Pamphlets. 1933-1937] qc598.2 S8
Gift.

USEFUL ARTS

BRITTEN, Frederick James.
The watch & clock makers' handbook, dictionary and guide. 14th ed. 1938. 681 B86w2

BURBANK, Nelson L.
Carpentry and joinery work. 2d ed. c1937. q694 B9

NATIONAL research council.
Industrial research laboratories of the United States. 6th ed., 1938. [1938] (Bulletin of the National research council) rq607 N2

NATIONAL shade tree conference.
Proceedings of annual meeting, 13th-14th, 1937-1938. 634.906 N27

NEUMARK, S. D.
The citrus industry of South Africa. 1938. (University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg. Faculty of commerce. Publication) 634.3 N49

PORTLAND cement association, *Chicago*.
Concrete structures for flood control; soil and water conservation. [1937] q693.5 P8
Gift.

SAN Francisco. Golden Gate international exposition, 1939.
The department of the Pacific area and Pacific house. [1938?] qc606 S195
Gift.

MEDICINE. PHYSIOLOGY

AMERICAN home economics association. *Social welfare and public health department.*
Adequate family food allowances and how to calculate them. c1939. q613.2 A5

BERNHEIM, Bertram Moses.
Medicine at the crossroads. 1939. 614.2 B52

COLLEGE of osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *Los Angeles.*
College of osteopathic physicians and surgeons, Los Angeles, California. [1938?] qc610.7 C6
Gift.

COWDRY, Edmund Vincent.
Problems of ageing. 1939. 612.6 C874

FARIS, Robert E. Lee.
Mental disorders in urban areas. c1939. (The University of Chicago sociological series) 614.15 F22

HISCOCK, Ira Vaughan, *ed.*
Community health organization. 3d ed. 1939. 614 H67a1

KANTER, Abraham Herbert.
—And the stutterer talked. c1938. 612.7 K16

POPENOE, Paul Bowman & Gosney, Ezra Seymour.
Twenty-eight years of sterilization in California. 1938. c613.94 P82
Gift.

RORTY, James.
American medicine mobilizes. c1939. 610.973 R78

ENGINEERING

HELDT, Peter Martin.
High-speed combustion engines; design, production tests. 10th ed. of The gasoline motor. 1939. 625.6 H47h

HUDSON, Ralph Gorton.
The engineers' manual. 2d ed. 1939. 620.8 H88a

KUSS, Henri.
Memoir of the mines and works of Almaden. 1879. c622.3 K97

NATIONAL smoke abatement society.
Britain's burning shame. 1938. 628.5 N27

REFRIGERATION and air conditioning directory no. D-1, the buyer's guide. c1938. r621.5 R33
Gift.

RITCHEY, James.
Pattern making. 1939. 621.7 R59a

SIMMONS, Virgil.
Air piloting. c1938. 629.13 S59

TILLSON, Benjamin Franklin.
Mine plant. 1938. (Rocky mountain fund series) q622 T5

WOOLRICH, Willis Raymond.
Handbook of refrigerating engineering. 1938. 621.5 W91a

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

GOODMAN, Herman.
Principles of professional beauty culture. 1938. 646.7 G65p

GRAVES, Lulu Grace & Taber, Clarence Wilbur.
A dictionary of food and nutrition. 1938. r641.03 G77

LAUNDRY Age.
Laundry dictionary. n. d. r648.1 L37

MARTIN, Lillien Jane & De Gruchy, Clare.
The home in a democracy. 1938. c649 M38

MINNESOTA. *University. Institute of child welfare.* Child care and training. c1937. 649 M66a

POLLARD, L. Belle.
Adult education in homemaking. 1939. 640.7 P77

BUSINESS

BLOOMFIELD, Daniel, *ed.*
Chain stores and legislation. 1939. (The reference shelf) 658.8 B65c

FABRICANT, Solomon.
Capital consumption and adjustment. 1938. (Publications of the National bureau of economic research, inc.) 657 F12

FLAPAN, Israel M.
Real estate questions and answers. Rev. ed. 1938. 658 F58a

PASADENA realty board.
Questions and answers issued as an aid to persons preparing to pass state real estate examinations for broker and salesman. 1938. qc658 P2
Gift.

PRINCETON university. *Dept. of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section.* The seniority principle in employment relations. 1938. q658.5 P9

WRIGHT, Milton.
Public relations for business. c1939. 658 W95

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

COLE, *Mrs.* Margaret Isabel (Postgate)
Books and the people. 1938. (Day to day pamphlets) 655.4 C68

LAWLER, Thomas Bonaventure.
Seventy years of textbook publishing; a history of Ginn and company. c1938. 655.4 L41

MCMURTRIE, Douglas Crawford.
The earliest New Jersey imprint. 1932. 655.1 M16ea
Gift.

——— The first printing in Alberta. 1932. 655.1 M16fa
Gift.

——— Pioneer printing in Illinois. 1931. q655.1 M1pi
Gift.

——— Pioneer printing in Maine. [1932] q655.1 M1pma
Gift.

——— Pioneer printing in Minnesota. [1932] q655.1 M1pmi
Gift.

——— Pioneer printing in Mississippi. 1932. q655.1 M1pmis
Gift.

——— Pioneer printing in Montana. 1932. 655.1 M16pim
Gift.

——— Pioneer printing in Nebraska. [1932]. q655.1 M1pn
Gift.

NEWDIGATE, Bernard Henry.
The art of the book. 1938. (International studio: Special number) q655 N5

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

HAUGHTON, John L. & Prytherch, W. E.
Magnesium and its alloys. 1938. 669.7 H37

KEHL, George Louis.
The principles of metallographic laboratory practice. 1939. (Metallurgical texts) 669 K263

MARSH, John Samuel.
The alloys of iron and nickel. 1938. v. 1. (Alloys of iron research. Monograph series) 669 M36

MOREY, George Washington.
The properties of glass. 1938. (American chemical society. Monograph series) 666.1 M84

ART AND ARTISTS

BARNES, Albert Coombs & De Mazia, Violette. The art of Cézanne. c1939. 759.4 C42ba

BURROUGHS, Alan.
Art criticism from a laboratory. 1938. q751 B972

GOLDWATER, Robert J.
Primitivism in modern painting. 1938. q759.9 G62

MILLER, Duncan.
More colour schemes for the modern home. 1938. q747 M6m

NEUHAUS, Eugen.
William Keith, the man and the artist. 1938. qc759.1 K2n
Gift.

NEW YORK. Metropolitan museum of art. *American wing.*
A handbook of the American wing. 6th ed. 1938. 708.1 N56h1

——— *The Cloisters.*
The Cloisters. By James J. Rorimer. [2d ed.] 1938. 708.1 N56c

POPE-HENNESSY, John.
Giovanni di Paolo, 1403-1483. 1937. q759.5 G51p

YORKE, Francis Reginald Stevens & Gibberd, Frederick.
The Modern flat. [1937] q728.2 Y6

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

COLEMAN, *Mrs.* Satis Narrona (Barton)
Your child's music. [1939] 780.7 C69y

PADEREWSKI, Ignacy Jan.
The Paderewski memoirs. 1938. 780.2 P123

SCHOLES, Percy Alfred.
The Oxford companion to music. 1938. r780.3 S36

THOMPSON, Oscar & Harris, George Wesley, *eds.*
The international cyclopedia of music and musicians. 1939. rq780.3 T4

WHELBOURN, Hubert.
Standard book of celebrated musicians, past and present. De luxe ed. c1937. r780.19 W56

THEATRE. AMUSEMENTS

ANDERSON, John & Fülöp-Miller, Rene.
The American theatre, and The motion picture in America. 1938. q792 A5

BURCHENAL, Elizabeth, *comp.*
Folk-dances of Germany. c1938. q793.1 B9fol

MCCLEERY, Albert & Glick, Carl.
Curtains going up. c1939. 792 M13

PLUGGE, Domis Edward.
History of Greek play production in American colleges and universities from 1881 to 1936. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 792 P73

SAN Francisco theatre research. vols. 1-10. 1938-39. qc792 S1

WARNER, Charles.
Contract bridge simplified. c1930. 795 W27
Gift.

LITERATURE: GENERAL

BENJAMIN, Harold.
Saber-tooth curriculum. 1939. c817 B46

BOOTH, Bradford Allen, *ed.*
A cabinet of gems, short stories from the English annuals. 1938. c823 B72
Gift.

O'BRIEN, Edward Joseph Harrington, *ed.*
50 best American short stories 1915-1939. 1939. r813 O13f

WINTERICH, John Tracy.
23 books & the stories behind them. 1938. c820.9 W78t

POETRY

COFFIN, Robert Peter Tristram.
New poetry of New England: Frost and Robinson. 1938. 811.09 C67

HALL, Benjamin Fred.
Poetic years at Alamo. 1937. c811 H174
Gift.

MILLAY, Edna St. Vincent.
Huntsman, what quarry? 1939. 811 M6452hu

RILKE, Rainer Maria.
Translations from the poetry of Rainer Maria Rilke, by M. D. Herter Norton. c1938. 831 R57

DRAMA

FLEXNER, Eleanor.
American playwrights: 1918-1938; the theatre retreats from reality. c1938. 812.09 F61

NICHOLS, Anne.
Abie's Irish Rose. 1937. 812 N616

SAKANISHI, Shio, *tr.*
Kyôgen; comic interludes of Japan. 1938. 895.2 S15

CALIFORNIA FICTION

COOLIDGE, Dane.
Gringo gold. 1939. cC775g

OLIVER, Harry.
Desert rough cuts; a haywire history of the Borego desert. c1938. cO484

SNELL, George Dixon.
And—if man triumph. 1938. cS671

STEINBECK, John.
The grapes of wrath. c1939. cS819g

BIOGRAPHY

Caxton. KURTZ, Benjamin Putnam.
The life and works of William Caxton. 1938. qcB C384k

Coleridge. [GREBANIER, *Mrs.* Frances (Vinciguerra)]
Farewell the banner; ". . . three persons and one soul . . . ". Coleridge, Wordsworth and Dorothy. 1938. B C693gr

Connor. ROGERS, Fred B.
Soldiers of the overland. 1938. qcB C75r

Crowell. PLUMB, Beatrice.
Grace Noll Crowell, the poet and the woman. 1938. B C9527p

De La Roche. NORTH, Sterling.
The writings of Mazo De La Roche. 1938. B D3394n

Einstein. GARBEDIAN, Haig Gordon.
Albert Einstein, maker of universes. 1939. B E35g

Geary. A sketch of the early life and of the civil and military services of Maj. Gen. John W. Geary, candidate of the National union party for governor of Pennsylvania, 1866. [1866?] cB G292s

Glass. SMITH, Rixey & Beasley, Norman. Carter Glass; a biography. 1939. B G549s

Ide. KIROV, George. William B. Ide, the president of California. 1935. cB I19k Gift.

Lincoln. HERNDON, William Henry. The hidden Lincoln. 1938. B L736h1

Loomis. LOOMIS, Frederic. Consultation room. 1939. cB L863

Louis XVI, king of France. PADOVER, Saul Kussiel. The life and death of Louis XVI. 1939. B L8882p

Mahan. PULESTON, William Dilworth. Mahan; the life and work of Captain Alfred Thayer Mahan. 1939. B M214p

Matthews. MATTHEWS, William Henry. Adventures in giving. 1939. B M442

Murieta. CUNNINGHAM, James Charles. The truth about Murietta. c1938. cBM977c

Phelps. PHELPS, William Lyon. Autobiography, with letters. 1939. B P535

Robinson. HAGEDORN, Hermann. Edwin Arlington Robinson, a biography. 1938. B R659h

Rølvaag. JORGENSON, Theodore & Solum, Nora O. Ole Edvart Rölvaag, a biography. 1939. B R755j

Steffens. STEFFENS, Joseph Lincoln. The letters of Lincoln Steffens. c1938. cB S817w

Tarbell. TARBELL, Ida Minerva. All in the day's work. 1939. B T1795

Terry. HALL, Carroll Douglas. The Terry-Broderick duel. c1939. cB T329h

Tiptoft. MITCHELL, Rosamond Joscelyne. John Tiptoft (1427-1470) [1938] B T595m

Wilson. NOTTER, Harley. The origins of the foreign policy of Woodrow Wilson. 1937. B W754n

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY

ANDREWS, Herbert Cornelius. Hinsdale genealogy. 1906. q929.2 H66an Gift.

DAUGHTERS of the American revolution. *California.* Records from tombstones in Laurel Hill cemetery, 1853-1937, San Francisco, California. 1935[!] (*In its* Cemetery records from California) qc929.2 D2c 5 Gift.

DENNY, Henry Lyttelton Lyster. Memorials of an ancient house: a history of the family of Lister or Lyster. 1913. q929.2 L77d Gift.

FOLSOM, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Knowles) Genealogy of the Folsom family, a revised and extended edition, including English records 1638-1938. 1938. 2 v. 929.2 F671f Gift.

THE Genealogical advertiser. A quarterly magazine of family history. v. 1-4; Mar. 1898-1901. 4 v. 929.1 G322 Gift.

HOPKINS, Timothy. The Kelloggs in the Old World and the New. 1903. 3 v. qc929.2 K25h Gift.

JENNINGS, William Henry. A genealogical history of the Jennings families in England and America. 1899. 929.2 J537 Gift.

[MCCOLLOUGH, E. Spears] John Kirkpatrick of East Tennessee. [1938] qc929.2 K52 Gift.

MOORE, Josiah Staunton, *ed.* Annals of Henrico parish. c1904. 929.3 H51m Gift.

SCRANTON, Erastus. A genealogical register of the descend-

ants of John Scranton of Guilford, Conn., who died in the year 1671. 1855. 929.2 S433s
Gift.

TRACY, Sherman Weld.
The Tracy genealogy. c1936. 929.2 T76tr
Gift.

GEOGRAPHY

CHISHOLM, George Goudie.
Chisholm's handbook of commercial geography, entirely rewritten by L. Dudley Stamp. [1937] 910 C54a1

[GODDARD, George Henry]
Key to Snow & Roos' view of San Francisco and surrounding country. [1868?] fc912.79461 G5
Gift.

GOODRICH, Luther Carrington.
China's first knowledge of the Americas. 1939. 912.7 G66
Gift.

MUNROE, James & co.
A correct map of the Bay of San Francisco and the gold region from actual survey June 20, 1849 for J. J. Jarves. Embracing all the new towns, ranchos, roads, dry and wet diggings, with their several distances from each other. [1849] fc912.794 M9
Photostatic reproduction.

PRICE, Archibald Grenfell.
White settlers in the tropics. 1939. q910 P9

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE. AFRICA

CALDWELL, Erskine.
North of the Danube. 1939. 914.37 C14

HERSKOVITS, Melville Jean.
Dahomey, an ancient West African kingdom. 1938. 2 v. 916.68 H57

[LUDWIG Salvator, *archduke of Austria*]
Zante. 1904. q914.99 L9
Gift.

MARTENS, Otto & Karstedt, Oskar, *eds.*
The African handbook, a guide to west, south and east Africa. 1938. r916 M37a

ROTHERY, Agnes Edwards.
Norway, changing and changeless. 1939. 914.81 R84

AMERICA. ANTARCTICA

BYRD, Richard Evelyn.
Alone. 1938. 919.9 B99al

EVANS, Walker.
American photographs, with an essay by Lincoln Kirstein. c1938. 917.3 E922

FEDERAL writers' project. *Delaware.*
Delaware; a guide to the first state. 1938. (American guide series) 917.51 F29

——— *Minnesota.*
Minnesota; a state guide. 1938. (American guide series) 917.76 F29

——— *Nebraska.*
Origin of Nebraska place names. 1938. r929.4 F29

——— *San Francisco.*
Almanac for thirty-niners. 1938. c917.9461 F29
Gift.

FERGUSSON, Erna.
Venezuela. 1939. 918.7 F35

HEMPSTEAD, Edward.
Vincennes in 1804. 1938. 917.72 H49
Gift.

LONGINOS Martínez, José.
California in 1792. 1938. (Huntington library publications) c917.94 L85

MACLEISH, Archibald.
Land of the free. c1938. 917.3 M16

NEWCOMB, Pearson.
The Alamo city. c1926. 917.64 N53
Gift.

OREGON trail memorial association, inc.
America's historical opportunity. 1937. c917.8 O66
Gift.

PETERSON, Harry C.
List of historic spots in Sacramento County. 1930. qc917.9453 P4
Gift.

PHILLIPS, Henry Albert.
New designs for old Mexico. c1939. 917.2 P55

SACRAMENTO county rural directory. 1939. c917.9453 S12

WELLS, Evelyn.
Champagne days of San Francisco. 1939. c917.9461 W45

HISTORY: EUROPE. ASIA

ANDERSON, William Hart.
The Philippine problem. 1939. 991.4 A55

DEAN, *Mrs.* Vera (Micheles)
Europe in retreat. 1939. 940.9 D278e

DRUCKER, Peter F.
The end of economic man. c1939. 940.98 D79

JACKSON, John Hampden.
Finland. [1938] 947.1 J13

MCGOVERN, William Montgomery.
The early empires of Central Asia; a study of the Scythians and the Huns and the part they played in world history, with special reference to the Chinese sources. 1939. 950 M14

MANN, Erika.
Escape to life. 1939. 943.08 M28

MORRIS, Gouverneur.
A diary of the French revolution. 1939. 2 v. 944.04 M876

PETERSON, Horace Cornelius.
Propaganda for war; the campaign against American neutrality, 1914-1917. 1939. 940.939 P48

SCHMITT, Bernadotte Everly.
From Versailles to Munich, 1918-1938. [1938] (Public policy pamphlet) 940.98 S35

SCHUMAN, Frederick Lewis.
Europe on the eve; the crises of diplomacy, 1933-1939. 1939. 940.9 S39

SPANISH relief committee, *San Francisco.*
Spanish liberals speak on the counter-revolution in Spain: Niceto Alcalá Zamora, Alejandro Lerroux, Gregorio Marañón, Miguel de Unamuno, Pio Baroja y Nessi. 1937. 946.08 S73
Gift.

SPIVAK, John L.
Secret armies; the new technique of Nazi warfare. c1939. 943.08 S76

AMERICA

AZUSA herald and pomotropic.
50 years of progress, golden anniversary, October 20, 1937. Azusa, California. 1937. fc979.493 A9
Gift.

BEALS, Carleton.
The coming struggle for Latin America. [1938] 980 B36c

BOLTON, Herbert Eugene.
Wider horizons of American history. c1939. (The Appleton-Century historical essays) 970 B69w

BROWN, Abram English.
Faneuil hall and Faneuil hall market; or, Peter Faneuil and his gift. 1900. 974.41 B74br
Gift.

EWERS, John Canfield.
Plains Indian painting. c1939. qc970.6 E93

HINKEL, Edgar Joseph, *ed.*
Oakland 1852-1938. 1939. 2 v. qc979.466 H6
Gift.

HISTORICAL records survey, *California.*
Inventory of the county archives of California. nos. 42 and 44. 1939. 2 v. qc979.4 H65
Gift.

HISTORY of Allegheny county, Pennsylvania. 1889. q974.88 H6
Gift.

IRVINE, Leigh Hadley.
History of Humboldt county, California. 1915. qc979.412 I9
Gift.

JOHNSON, Gerald White.
America's silver age; the statecraft of Clay-Webster-Calhoun. 1939. 973.5 J67

KIRKPATRICK, Frederick Alexander.
Latin America, a brief history. 1939. (Cambridge historical series) 980 K59

LEIGHTON, George Ross.
Five cities; the story of their youth and old age. 1939. 973 L52
CONTENTS. — Shenandoah, Pennsylvania.—Louisville, Kentucky.—Birmingham, Alabama. — Omaha, Nebraska.—Seattle, Washington.

MCMURTRIE, Douglas Crawford.
Massachusetts broadsides, 1699-1711. 1939. 974.4 M16
Gift.

NAPA city and county portfolio and directory. c1908. qc979.419 N1n
Gift.

NILES, *Mrs.* Blair.
The James. 1939. (The rivers of America) 975.5 N69

NORTH, James William.
The history of Augusta [Me.] 1870. 2 v. 974.16 N86
Gift.

PROVIDENCE. *Tercentenary committee.*
Official chronicle and tribute book of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. c1938. q974.5 P9
Gift.

SCHLESINGER, Arthur Meier. The new deal in action. 1933-1938. 1939. 973.91 S34a

WATKINS, Rolin G.
History of Monterey and Santa Cruz counties. 1925. 2 v. qc979.47 W3h

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1939†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exceptions of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. Bulletin, vol. 28, nos. 5-6, May-June, 1939. pp. 293-345. illus.

——— Special publication no. 167. Statistical report of California dairy products and list of California dairy products plants, 1938. 1939. 76 p.

——— *Same.* no. 168. Some sanitary aspects of meat plant construction. 1939. 51 p. illus.

——— *Same.* no. 169. Directory of California nurserymen and florists selling plants, 1938-1939. 1939. 83 p.

——— Extracts from the agricultural code of California pertaining to general provisions and stabilization and marketing of fluid milk and fluid cream (Revised to September 19, 1939). 1939. 25 p.

——— Safeguarding California's meat supply (reprint from Department of Agriculture Bulletin, November, 1938). 1939. pp. 489-497, illus.

——— Chemistry Division. Analyses of official samples of foliage oil spray emulsions and spray oils. (Advance separate of 1938-39 Economic poisons special publications) June, 1939. 22 p.

——— Market Enforcement Division. Extracts from the agricultural code of California pertaining to general provisions and processors of farm products (revised to September 19, 1939.) 1939. 10 p.

——— ——— Extracts from the agricultural code of California pertaining to general provisions and produce dealers (revised September 19, 1939.) 1939. 15 p.

——— Nursery Service Bureau. Circular of information. 1939. 10 p.

BUILDING AND LOAN COMMISSIONER. Forty-fourth annual report for the year 1937. 1938. 95 p.

CONTROLLER. Annual report of financial transactions of municipalities and coun-

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

ties of California for the year 1938. 1939. 273 p.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. California history nugget, vol. 6, no. 5, February, 1939.

Subscription: 50¢ per year; single copies, 10¢.

——— California schools, vol. 10, no. 7-9, July-September, 1939. illus.

——— Department of Education bulletin, 1939, no. 4. Handbook of instructions for the classification of school expenditures May, 1939. 64 p.

——— *Same*, 1939, no. 5. List of high school text-books, July, 1939. 67 p.

——— *Same*, 1939, no. 6. A course in senior problems July, 1939. 35 p.

——— *Same*, 1939, no. 7. Occupational trends in California with implications for vocational education. VI. Trends in service occupations—personal, business, and repair. July, 1939. 138 p.

——— *Same*, 1939, no. 8. Laws of 1939 relating to the California public school system. August, 1939. 122 p.

——— Vocational Education Commission. Apportionment of Federal and State vocational education funds to school districts for the school year ending June 30, 1940. August, 1939. 75 p. 4°.

EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT. Careers, vol. 2, nos. 4-5, June-July, 1939. illus. 4°.

EQUALIZATION BOARD. Alcoholic beverage control act, chapter 330, statutes of 1935 as amended by chapters 681 and 758, statutes of 1937 and chapters 16, 707, 720, 1033 and 1087 statutes of 1939 and related constitutional provisions. 90 p.

——— California retail sales tax act as in effect July 1, 1939. 1939. 32 p.

——— California use tax act as in effect July 1, 1939. 1939. 32 p.

FRANCHISE TAX COMMISSIONER. Bank and corporation franchise tax act, 1939. 1939. 54 p.

——— California corporation income tax act of 1937 as amended 1939. 1939. 39 p.

——— California personal income tax act, 1939. 1939. 55 p.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. Thirty-fifth biennial report. July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1938. 1939. 275 p.

——— Weekly bulletin, vol. 18, nos. 6-31, March-August, 1939.

——— Nurses Registration Bureau. Directory of registered nurses holding on the first day of April, 1939, valid uncanceled, unexpired certificates issued by the State Board of Public Health under statutes of the State of California April, 15, 1939. 387 p.

——— Venereal Diseases Bureau. Health examinations before marriage. 1939. 7 p. 12°.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT. Industrial Accident Commission. California Safety News, vol. 23, no. 2-3, June-September, 1939. 15 p. illus.

——— Industrial Welfare Division. Industrial homework act, sections 2650 to 2668 Labor code, State of California. 1939. 7 p.

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER. Seventieth annual report for the year ended December 31, 1937. 1939. 300 p.

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT. Real Estate Division. California real estate act, as in effect September 19, 1939. 1939. 24 p.

LEGISLATURE. Fifty-third session, 1939. Final calendar of legislative business. 1939. 986 p.

——— Bulletin no. 1 of Senate and Assembly bills approved or vetoed, January 2d to July 5th, inclusive. 1939. 47 p.

——— Bulletin no. 2 of Senate and Assembly bills approved or vetoed, January 2d to July 14th, inclusive. 1939. 47 p.

——— Final bulletin no. 3 of Senate and Assembly bills approved or vetoed, January 2d to July 25th, inclusive. 1939. 59 p.

——— Final subject list, 1939. January 2 to June 20, inclusive. Bills, con-

stitutional amendments and resolutions introduced. August, 1939. 254 p.

——— Summary digest of statutes enacted and proposed constitutional amendments submitted to the electors. 1939. 234 p.

——— Senate. Compilation of old age security law as in effect October 1, 1939. (extracted from Welfare and Institutions code) 1939. 15 p.

——— ——— Compilation of Unfair practices act and Fair trade act as in effect September 19, 1939. 1939. 12 p.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 34, no. 3, July, 1939. p. 82-125. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, vol. 34, no. 3, July, 1939. 34 p. 32°.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. California conservationist, vol. 4, nos. 5-7, May-July, 1939, illus. 4°.
Subscription price $1 per year.

——— Fish and Game Division. California Fish and Game. vol. 25, no. 3, July, 1939. illus.
Subscription price $1 per year; single copies 25¢.

——— ——— The Rockfish of the Monterey wholesale fish markets, by J. B. Phillips. Reprint from California Fish and Game, vol. 25, no. 3, July, 1939. pp. 214 to 225. illus.

——— Mines Division. California Journal of Mines and Geology; quarterly chapter of State Mineralogist's Report, vol. 34, no. 4, October, 1938; vol. 35, no. 1, January, 1939. illus. maps.
Subscription price $1.50 per year.

——— Oil and Gas Division. California Oil Fields, vol. 23, no. 1, July, August, September, 1937. 1939. map.

PENOLOGY DEPARTMENT. Narcotic Enforcement Division. Marihuana, our newest narcotic menace. [June, 1939] 4 p.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPARTMENT. Accountancy Board. California accountancy act and rules of the board. July, 1939. 11 p.

——— Civil Engineers Registration Board. The civil engineers' act and administrative rules, September 19, 1939. 1939. 12 p.

——— ——— The land surveyors' act and administrative rules, September 19, 1939. 1939. 11 p.

——— ——— Roster civil engineers, land surveyors, 1939-1940. 1939. 193 p.
Includes law regulating the practice of civil engineering and administrative rules.

——— Contractors' State License Board. Business and professions code: Contractors, 1939. 15 p.

——— Furniture and Bedding Inspection Bureau. Furniture and bedding inspection act, 1939. 16 p.

——— Medical Examiners Board. Directory of physicians and surgeons, naturopaths, drugless practitioners, chiropodists, midwives, holding certificates issued under the medical practice acts of the State of California, including licentiates in the government service. March 3, 1939. 459 p.

——— Nurse Examiners Board. Nursing practice act, 1939. 15 p.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 17, no. 6-9, June-September, 1939. illus. maps.

——— Water Resources Division Bulletin no. 21-I. Report of irrigation districts in California for the year 1937. 1939. 61 p. maps. 4°.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 39-C. South Coastal Basin investigation. Records of ground water levels at wells for the year 1938. Precipitation records for the season 1937-38. 115 p. 4°.

——— ——— Report of Sacramento-San Joaquin water supervision for year 1938. April, 1939. 132 p. 84 tables. 5 plates. 4°.

SOCIAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT. Biennial report, July 1, 1936, to June 30, 1938. 1939. 122 p. map.

——— Laws relating to the Department of social welfare: aid to needy children effective October 1, 1939 (extract

from the Welfare and Institutions code). 1939. 10 p.

——— Laws relating to the Department of social welfare: aid to the needy blind effective September 19, 1939 (extract from the Welfare and Institutions code). 1939. 10 p.

——— Laws relating to the Department of social welfare: old age security law effective October 1, 1939 (extract from Welfare and Institutions code). 1939. 13 p.

United Spanish War Veterans, Department of California. Proceedings of thirty-sixth annual encampment, May 21-24, 1939. 1939.

University of California (Berkeley). Announcement of the School of Librarianship. 1939-40. Berkeley, July, 1939. 10 p 12°.

——— Bulletin vol. 32, no. 21. Prospectus of the College of Agriculture, 1939-40. Berkeley, June 10, 1939. 128 p. illus. 12°.

——— *Same*, vol. 33, no. 6. General catalogue, 1939-40. Primarily for students in the Departments at Berkeley. Berkeley, August 20, 1939. 425 p. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. 90, nos. 10-15, March-April; vol. 91, nos. 1-10, June-September, 1939.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements. Price 25¢ half year, postpaid.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 627. Composition of common California foothill plants as a factor in range management, by Aaron Gordon and Arthur W. Sampson. Berkeley, March, 1939. 95 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, 630. Composition and characteristics of the agricultural population in California, by George M. Peterson. Berkeley, June, 1939. 48 p.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 12, no. 7, May, 1939.

——— ——— American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 36, no. 5. Ethnographic notes on the Washo, by Robert H. Lowie. Berkeley, June 30, 1939. pp. 301-352. roy. 8°.

Price, 50¢.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 36, no. 6. Pomo geography, by Fred B. Kniffen. Berkeley, July 20, 1939. pp. 353-400, plates 5-7, 3 maps. roy. 8°.

Price, $1.00.

——— ——— Anthropological Records, vol. 1, no. 6. Culture element distributions: X Northwest California, by Harold E. Driver. Berkeley, July 5, 1939. pp. 297-433, 1 map. 4°.

Price, $1.25.

——— ——— vol. 1, no. 7. Culture element distributions: XI Tribes surveyed, by A. L. Kroeber. Berkeley, August 24, 1939. pp. 435-440. 4°.

Price, 25¢.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin no. 495. The spectra and chemical composition of the gaseous nebulae, NGC 6572, 7027, 7662, by I. S. Bowen and A. B. Wyse, Berkeley, July 19, 1939. 16 p. 4°.

——— ——— *Same* no. 496. An application of the method of least squares to the determination of the photometric elements of eclipsing binaries, by Arthur B. Wyse. Berkeley. September 1, 1939. pp. 17-31. 4°.

Price $2.50 per volume. Vol. 19 current.

——— ——— English, vol. 3, no. 7. Arthur, Dux Bellorum, by Arthur G. Brodeur. Berkeley, August 31, 1939. pp. 237-284.

Price, 50¢.

——— ——— Engineering, vol. 4, no. 1. The design of propeller pumps and fans, by Morrough P. O'Brien and Richard G. Folsom. Berkeley, July 31, 1939. pp. 1-18, 13 figures in text, diagram. 4°.

Price, 50¢.

——— ——— Entomology, vol. 7, no. 3. Descriptions of new triatominae with a key to genera (hemiptera, reduviidae), by Robert L. Usinger. Berkeley, August 28, 1939. pp. 33-56, plate 1, roy. 8°.

Price, 25¢.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 4, Mealybugs and their insect enemies in

South America, by Harold Compere. Berkeley, September 6, 1939. pp. 57-74, plate 2, 5 figures in text. roy. 8°.
Price, 25¢.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 7, no. 5. The insect enemies of the black scale, saissetia oleae (Bern.) in South America, by Harold Compere. Berkeley, September 6, 1939. pp. 75-90, 9 figures in text. roy. 8°.
Price, 25¢.

——— ——— Geological Sciences, vol. 24, no. 13. Cenozoic mammal remains from the San Francisco Bay region, by R. A. Stirton. Berkeley, July 26, 1939. pp. 339-410, 95 figures in text. roy. 8°.
Price, $1.00.

——— ——— Ibero-Americana: 15. The Kiliwa Indians of Lower California, by Peveril Meigs, 3d. Berkeley, July 5, 1939. 113 p, 12 plates, 18 figures. 8°.
Price, $1.50.

——— ——— Pharmacology, vol. 1, no. 13. The toxicity of mesityl oxide, by E. R. Hart, J. A. Schick and C. D. Leake. Berkeley, August 22, 1939. pp. 161-174, 1 figure in text.
Price, 25¢.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 14. The antiseptic efficency of certain benzene and furan mercurials, by Carrol Handley, Nilkanth M. Phatak, and Chauncey D. Leake. Berkeley, August 22, 1939. pp. 175-186, 2 figures in text.
Price, 25¢.

——— ———Scripps Institution of Oceanography. Technical series, vol. 4, no. 8. Report on the penetration of light in the Pacific Ocean off the coast of Southern California, Robert T. Young, Jr., and Robert D. Gordon. Berkeley, September 6, 1939. pp. 197-218, 8 figures in text. roy. 8°.
Price, 25¢.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 43, no. 11. Organogenesis in the gasteropod crepidula adunca Sowerby, by C. E. Moritz. Berkeley, June 30, 1939. pp. 217-248, 22 figures in text. roy. 8°.
Price, 50¢.

Whittier State School. The Sentinel, vol. 36, nos. 2-4, March-August, 1939.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1939.

Calaveras County. Auditor. Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1939 to June 30, 1940.

El Dorado County. Board of Education. Official school directory, 1939-40.

Fresno County. Board of Supervisors. Annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30th, 1939 and approved county and district budgets for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1940.

Kern County. Health Department. Health bulletin, vol. 8, nos. 7-8, July-August, 1939.

Modoc County. Auditor. Preliminary budget of expenditures for the fiscal year July 1, 1939 to June 30, 1940.

Plumas County. Auditor. Budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1939 to June 30, 1940.

San Diego County. Planning Commission. Report of highway development in San Diego County, California. 1938.

Santa Barbara County. Planning Commission. The master plan of county roads and highways, Santa Barbara County, California. November 15, 1938.

Santa Clara County. Preliminary budget for the fiscal year 1939-1940.

Yolo County. Auditor. Budget for fiscal year 1939-1940.

Yuba County. Auditor. Preliminary county budget and financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1939.

Berkeley. Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 23, nos. 3-10, March-October, 1939.

——— Chamber of Commerce. Berkeley Buyers' Guide, June, 1939.

Corcoran. City Clerk. Report of the financial transactions of City of Corcoran, general fund, Corcoran municipal water

works, improvement bond fund, gasoline tax street fund, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

DELANO. City Clerk. Annual report for year ending June 30, 1939.

FRESNO. Education Department. A survey of recreational facilities with recommendations for city schools and municipal playgrounds, 1939.

GLENDALE. Civil Service Commission. Second annual report, 1938-1939.

LOS ANGELES. Bureau of Budget and Efficiency. Proposed budget fiscal year 1939-1940.

——— Citizens Committee on Governmental Reorganization. Report submitted May 14, 1936.

——— Controller. Budget fiscal year 1939-1940.

——— Board of Education. School publication no. 316. Hand book for certificated personnel of the Los Angeles city schools. (Revised) September, 1938.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 322. Recommended reading references for junior high school social living: An annotated list for seventh grade classes with some general suggestions for the social living program. September, 1939.

——— ——— *Same*, no 323. Recommended reading references for junior high school social living: An annotated list for eighth grade classes with some general suggestions for the social living program. September, 1939.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 324. Recommended reading references for junior high school social living: An annotated list for ninth grade classes with some general suggestions for the social living program. September, 1939.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 326. Program of studies including graduation requirements and curricula, 1939-1940. Los Angeles junior and senior day high schools and adult evening schools and entrance requirements of other institutions. September, 1939.

——— ——— no. 327. Los Angeles city college bulletin, vol. 11, no. 1. General catalogue for the session of 1939-40. 1939.

——— ——— Tentative budget 1939-1940.

——— Department of Playgrounds and Recreation. Today's leisure, 1938.

——— Bureau of Power and Light. Electrical news, vol. 4, nos. 6-7, July-August, 1939.

OAKLAND. City Planning Commission. Annual report 1938-1939. June 30, 1939.

——— Civil Service Board. Annual report of civil service activities for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

——— Board of Port Commissioners. Port of Oakland Compass, vol. 8, nos. 1-8, January-August, 1939.

ONTARIO. City Clerk. Financial statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

PASADENA. Controller. Statement showing taxes levied for past years, with amounts and percentages of delinquencies at various dates.

——— Fire and Police Retirement System. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

——— Fire Department. Annual report fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

——— Police Department. Annual report. July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1939.

RICHMOND. Department of Health. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939. July 1, 1939.

——— Monthly report, June-August, 1939.

SACRAMENTO. City Planning Commission. Housing report, May, 1939.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, May-July, 1939.

SAN DIEGO. Board of Education. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council.

San Diego City Schools, vol. 14, no. 1 and supplement, September, 1939.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, vol. 40, nos. 5-7, May-July, 1939.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 23, nos. 22-38, May-September, 1939.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 10, no. 41, June; vol. 11, nos. 1-4-A, August-September, 1939.

——— Bureau of Governmental Research. The City, vol. 19, nos. 1-2, May, 1939.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1939.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress, except when otherwise indicated.

Davis, Richard Harding. Soldiers of fortune. 5 vols.

Scenes of action and adventure all over the globe. The hero is successively an English officer in the Sudan, a chasseur d'Afrique fighting the Arabs, a German baron, a cowboy, and a promoter of railways.

Nordhoff, Charles Bernard, *and* Hall, James Norman. The hurricane. 5 vols.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

Dawn.

Lutheran herald for blind.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

*Moon magazine.

Moon weekly newspaper.

Moon messenger.

*New Moon.

A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events, published by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

In Revised Braille

BOOKS

Contractions are used in all the following books except those which are noted as Grade 1.

California. Laws, Treaties, Etc. Compilation of aid to needy blind provisions, extracted from welfare and institutions code of the state of California. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

Cole, Mabel Cook. Savage gentlemen. 4 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

Deeping, Warwick. Blind man's year. 7 vols.

The romance of Clive Strange, a young English aviator blinded in an accident, and Rosamund Gerard, who had been leading a life of retirement when Clive's plane crashed on her estate.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

Fallas, Carl. The wooden pillow. 6 vols.

The story of a young Englishman's love for a Japanese girl.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

Field, *Mrs.* Isobel (Osbourne.) This life I've loved. 7 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of Brooklyn Chapter, American Red Cross.

State Library has also in Standard English Braille.

Hawthorne, Hildegarde. Youth's captain; the story of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 4 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of National Council of Jewish Women.

Woodward, *Mrs.* Helen (Rosen). Three flights up. 5 vols.

Memories of a happy childhood spent mainly in New York City's East side during the nineties.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

MAGAZINES

Magazines marked "c" are printed with contractions.

Current numbers of the following:

cBeacon.

*cBraille radio news.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

CATHOLIC review.

CHILDREN'S friend.

cCHRISTIAN record.

cCHRISTIAN record Sabbath school monthly.

cCHRISTIAN SCIENCE Bible lessons.

cCHURCH herald for the blind.

cFORWARD day by day.

cGOSPEL trumpet.

cHERALD of Christian Science.

cILLUMINATOR.

cINTERNATIONAL Lions' juvenile Braille monthly.

cJOHN MILTON Magazine.

cLUX vera.

cMATILDA ZIEGLER magazine.

MESSENGER to the sightless.

cOUR special.

cTHE RED and White.

cSEARCHLIGHT.

cSPIRIT of missions.

cSUNDAY school monthly.

cUNITY daily word.

In Standard English Braille (Braille Grade 2)

Standard English Braille or Braille Grade 2, in which 189 contractions are used, was adopted in 1932 as the uniform Braille type for all English speaking countries. All books heretofore known as European Braille will now be listed as Standard English Braille. These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

BAILEY, JOHN CANN. Dr. Johnson and his circle. 2 vols.

BEKKER, PAUL. Richard Wagner; his life and his work. 6 vols.

BENSON, EDWARD FREDERIC. Queen Victoria's daughters. 2 vols.

BOYD, JAMES. Bitter creek. 3 vols.
Adventures of a young man in the early West.

BRAND, MAX. Dead or alive. 2 vols.
A Western story.

COFFIN, ROBERT PETER TRISTRAM. Kennebec; cradle of Americans. 2 vols.
Impressionistic story of the Kennebec river in Maine, and the people who live along its banks.

CORBETT, ELIZABETH FRANCES. She was Carrie Eaton. 3 vols.
Story of the young womanhood and marriage of Mrs. Meigs, who was Carrie Eaton.

CORNELL, KATHARINE. I wanted to be an actress. 1 vol.

DOUGLAS, LLOYD CASSEL. Disputed passage. 4 vols.
A story of personal antagonism which was beneficial for the people concerned.

ELY, RICHARD THEODORE. Ground under our feet; an autobiography. 3 vols.
Mr. Ely is a well-known economist.

FENTON, CARROLL LANE. Our amazing earth. 3 vols.
A popular book on geology.

FISHER, HERBERT ALBERT LAURENS. A history of Europe, part II. 5 vols.
State Library has also Parts I and III of this book.

FORESTER, CECIL SCOTT. Flying colours. 2 vols.
Third book in a series which includes Beat to Quarters and Ship of the line, by the same author.

GABRILOWITSCH, *Mrs.* CLARA (CLEMENS). My husband Gabrilowitsch. 3 vols.
The author is the daughter of Samuel Langhorne Clemens, and her husband was a well known pianist.

GARRATT, GEOFFREY THEODORE. Mussolini's Roman empire. 2 vols.
A history of Italy's imperialistic adventures in Ethiopia and Spain.

HAINES, WILLIAM WISTER. High tension. 2 vols.
A story of the men who put up high tension wires.

HORAN, *Mrs.* KENNETH (O'DONNELL). It's not my problem. 2 vols.
One year in the life of a newly successful author as set forth in her personal diary.

HUGHES, RICHARD ARTHUR WARREN. In hazard. 2 vols.
A sea story.

HULBERT, ARCHER BUTLER. Forty-niners; the chronicle of the California trail. 3 vols.

JAMES, WILL. Flint Spears. 2 vols.
Novel about a rodeo.

McFee, William. Derelicts. 4 vols.
The story of Captain Remson, an English gentleman, thwarted by life and circumstance, who began a new life in the tropics.

McKenney, Ruth. My sister Eileen. 1 vol.
Sketches from *The New Yorker* describing the adventures of the author and her sister from childhood experiences at the movies to their grown up trials with suitors.

Mann, Thomas. Joseph in Egypt. 5 vols.
The story of Joseph from his rescue from the pit by the Ishmaelite merchant's caravan to his betrayal by Potiphar's wife.

Matschat, *Mrs.* Cecile (Hulse). The Suwannee river. 2 vols.
A description of the life and customs of the people who live on the Suwannee river and their legends.

Morton, Henry Canova Vollam. Through lands of the Bible. 4 vols.

Norris, *Mrs.* Kathleen (Thompson). Baker's dozen. 3 vols.
A group of short love stories.

Raine, William MacLeod. Moran beats back. 2 vols.
A western story.

——— Sons of the saddle. 2 vols.
A western story.

Raven-Hart, Rowland. Down the Mississippi. 2 vols.
An account of a trip down the Mississippi in a collapsible canoe.

Sabatini, Rafael. The sword of Islam. 3 vols.
Adventure tale of the sixteenth century.

Starrett, Paul. Changing the skyline; an autobiography. 2 vols.
The autobiography of one of the foremost architects in New York.

Stern, Gladys Bronwyn. The woman in the hall. 3 vols.
Lorna Blake, professional beggar, wins luxuries for herself and her daughters by arousing the sympathy of wealthy philanthropists.

Thirkell, *Mrs.* Angela (MacKail). The Brandons. 3 vols.
An amusing story of English country-house life.

Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson. The founding of American civilization; the middle colonies. 4 vols.
The purpose of the author is to trace the internal development, more cultural than political, of the Dutch communities in New York, the Puritans in New Jersey and the Quakers and the Germans in Pennsylvania.

Whicher, George Frisbie. This was a poet; a critical biography of Emily Dickinson. 3 vols.

Wilson, *Mrs.* Edith (Bolling) Galt. My memoir. 4 vols.
Autobiography of the widow of Woodrow Wilson, giving a detailed account of the last years of her husband's life.

Woolf, Virginia. Three guineas. 2 vols.
A discourse on woman's place in present-day English political and social life.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

*All story Braille magazine.

Braille book review.

Braille courier.

Braille mail.

*Braille mirror and march of events.

Braille musical magazine.

Braille packet.

*Braille science journal.

Braille star theosophist.

*Hampstead.

The Home teacher.

*Hora jucunda.

Illinois Braille messenger.

Jewish Braille review.

The Lamp.

Lightbringer.

Literary journal.

Lutheran messenger for the blind.

Outlook for the blind.

*Progress.

Punch.

---

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

*Reader's digest.

Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

Teachers forum.

Tribune.

Weekly news.

Talking Books

As new talking book titles are listed each quarter in the American Foundation periodical *Talking Book Topics*, and a copy of this publication is sent to every person who borrows a government owned talking book machine, or buys a machine from the American Foundation, we have discontinued our quarterly list of talking book acquisitions in the Books for the Blind Section. A complete list of talking books provided by the Library of Congress since 1934 will be sent to any borrower upon application to the California State Library.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

o

77524 12-39 1500

JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1939

INDEX

A. K. Smiley Free Public Library, 254. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
Abraham Lincoln High School Library, Los Angeles, 205
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Library of the, 205
Academy of Pacific Coast History. Bancroft Library. *See* University of California . . .
Accessions, State Library. 13, 55, 97, 331
Adams, Amos. Lib'n. Veterans' Home Post Library, 235
Adams, *Mrs.* Lila G. Lib'n, Trinity Co. Free Library, 296
Adams Junior High School Library. *See* John Adams Junior High School Library
Adin, 230
Agnew, 279
Agnews State Hospital Library, 279
Aircraft Library. *See* Douglas Aircraft Library, *and also* Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Engineering Library
Alameda County, 165
——— Free Library, 165
——— Law Library, 165
——— Medical Society Library, 165
——— Teachers' Library, 166
Alameda (City), 166
——— Free Public Library, 166
——— High School Library, 166
Albany, 166
——— High School Library, 166
Alderson, *Mrs.* Carol I. *See* Books for the Blind Section, State Library
Alexander, Elinor M. Lib'n, Salinas Union High School Library, 232. *See also* School Library Association of California, Northern Section
Alexander Hamilton High School Library, Los Angeles, 205
Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library, Fresno, 183; Oakland 169. *See also* Hamilton Junior High School Library
Alhambra, 198
——— City High School Library, 198
——— Free Public Library, 198
Alhambra Union High School Library, Martinez, 179
Allbee, *Mrs.* Ruth L. K. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt High School Library, 213
Allen, Wendall. Lib'n, Westwood Junior-Senior High School Library, 196
Alma College Library, 279
Almond, Nina. Lib'n, Hoover Library, 282
Alpine County, 172
——— Law Library, 172
——— Teachers' Library, 172
Alsford, *Mrs.* Evelyn A. Lib'n, Francisco Junior High School Library, 262
Altadena, 198
——— Library District Library, 198
Alturas, 230
Alvestad, Thelma S. Resignation, 300
Amador County, 173
——— Free Library, 173
——— Law Library, 173
——— Teachers' Library, 173
Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library, Pleasanton, 172
American Association of Law Libraries, 314
American Institute of Banking, San Francisco Chapter Library, 261
American Library Association, 314
——— Conference in San Francisco, 91
——— County and Regional Libraries Section of, 6, 48, 89
——— Midwinter Meeting, 9
Anaheim, 236
——— Free Public Library, 236
——— School District Library, 237
——— Union High School Library, 237
Analy Union High School Library, Sebastopol, 291
Anderson, Alice. Lib'n, Chico State College Library, 175
Anderson, Amanda. Lib'n, Salinas City Public Library, 233

Anderson, Cosette W. Lib'n, El Monte Union High School Library, 201
Anderson, Edna E. Lib'n, Teachers' Professional Library, 204
Anderson, G. A. Lib'n, Vernon Public Library, 221
Anderson, *Mrs.* G. B. Lib'n, St. Helena Free Public Library, 234
Anderson, Jean. Lib'n, Lowell High School Library, 263
Anderson, *Mrs.* Norma. Lib'n, Orland Joint Union High School Library, 185
Anderson Union High School Library, 285
Anderson Valley Union High School Library, Boonville, 226
Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library, Glendale, 202
Andressen, Hope V. Lib'n, Lincoln Free Public Library, 241, *and also* Lincoln Union High School Library, 241
Andrew, Verna. Lib'n, Joseph Le Conte Junior High School Library, 209
Andrew Jackson High School Library, Los Angeles, 205
Andrews, Winifred. Lib'n, South Pasadena Junior High School Library, 221
Andrews, Zula. Lib'n, Aptos Junior High School Library, 261
Angels Camp, 176
Angwin, 234
Ann Bremer Memorial Library. *See* San Francisco Art Association . . . . Library
Anna Head School Library, 166
Annual Reports, 133. *See also* under names of individual libraries
Antelope Valley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library, Lancaster, 203
Antioch, 179
Antioch-Live Oak Junior-Senior High School Library, Antioch, 179
Applegate, *Mrs.* Mildred. Lib'n, George H. Cushing Library, 214
Aptos Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 261
Arbuckle, 177
Arcadia, 198
——— Free Public Library, 198
Arcata, 187
——— Free Public Library, 187
——— Union High School Library, 187
Architecture and Allied Arts Library, 205
Arlington, 199
Armijo Union High School Library, Fairfield, 288
Armstrong College Library, 166
Arnot, Elizabeth. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo High School Library, 272
Arrants, Anne. Lib'n, Louis Pasteur Junior High School Library, 210
Arrington, Helen M. C. Lib'n, Bert Harte Junior High School Library, 206
Arroyo Grande Union High School Library, 272
Art Libraries. *See* Architecture and Allied Arts Library, *and* California College of Arts and Crafts Library, *and* M. H. de Young Museum Art Reference Library, *and* San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library, *and also* San Francisco Art Association . . . Library
Associated Division, Tidewater Associated Oil Co. Library, 261
Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library, 166
Atascadero Union High School Library, 272
Atterbury, Lydia. Lib'n, McKinley Continuation High School Library, 167
Auberry, 182
Auburn, 241
——— Free Public Library, 241
Audubon Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 205
Avakian, Annie M. Lib'n, U. S. Dep't of Agriculture, Forest Service Library, 167
Avalon High School Library, 203
Avenal High School Library, 193
Azusa, 199
——— Free Public Library, 199
B'nai B'rith Libraries. Pasadena, 218; San Francisco, 261
Backus, Joyce. Lib'n, San Jose State College Library, 281. *See also* Library Schools, California
Bagley, Alexandria J. Lib'n, University Heights Junior High School Library, 247
Baker, Florence M. Lib'n, Oakland Technical High School Library, 172
Baker, Harriet M. Lib'n, Monterey Union High School Library, 232
Bakersfield, 192
——— Junior College. *See* Kern County Union High School and . . .
Balboa High School Library, San Francisco, 261
Ball, Katharine F. Lib'n, Santa Barbara State College Library, 277
Bancroft Junior High School Library. *See* Hubert Howe Bancroft . . .
Bancroft Library. *See* University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History . . .
Bandy, Frances. Lib'n, Polytechnic High School Library, 247
Bandy, Mildred K. Lib'n, Bonita Union High School Library, 203

Bank of America Library, 261
Banking Libraries. *See* Bank of America Library, *and* Federal Reserve Bank Library, *and* American Institute of Banking, San Francisco Chapter Library, *and* Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, *and also* Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library
Banning High School Library. *See* Phineas Banning High School Library
Banning Union High School District Library, 244
Barlow, Alice W. Lib'n, San Diego Scientific Library, 260
Barlow Medical Library. *See* Los Angeles County Medical Association, Library of the
Barmby, Mary. Lib'n, Alameda County Free Library, 165. *See also* California County Librarians Committees.
Barnard, Gladys P. Lib'n, Petaluma Junior High School Library, 291
Barrier, Myrtle. Lib'n, Monrovia-Arcadia-Duarte High School Library, 216
Barstow Union High School Library, 252
Bartholomew, George. Lib'n, Newman Hall Library, 167
Bartle, Kathleen M. Lib'n, San Mateo Public Library, 275
Bartlett, *Mrs.* Reba R. Lib'n, Frank Wiggins Trade High School Library, 207
Bear, Dorothy. Lib'n, Palm Springs Public Library, 246
Beaumont, 244
——— Library District Library, 244
——— Union High School Library, 244
Beckwith, Opha E. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 202
Beeman, *Mrs.* Anne M. Lib'n, University High School Library, 214
Behr, Florence. Lib'n, Torrance High School Library, 213
Behrens, Amy. Lib'n, Tomales Joint Union High School Library, 226
Bejach, *Mrs.* Mary E. Lib'n, Hayward Union High School Library, 168
Bell, Helen. Lib'n, Claremont Junior High School Library, 170
Bell High School Library, 205
Belloli, Joseph A. Lib'n, Pacific Grove Public Library, 232. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, District
Belmont, 273
Belmont High School Library, Los Angeles, 205
Belvedere, 223
——— Free Public Library, 223
Belvedere Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 205
Bengston, Naemi A. Lib'n, Reedley Joint Union High School Library, 184
Benicia, 288
——— Free Public Library, 288
——— High School Library, 288
Benjamin Franklin High School Library, Los Angeles, 206
Bentley, Mabel. Lib'n, Sturges Junior High School Library, 255
Berendo Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 206
Berkeley, 166
——— Free Public Library, 166. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— High School Library, 167
Berkey, *Mrs.* Katherine S. Lib'n, Buena Park Library District Library, 237
Berrier, Mildred. Lib'n, Thomas Jefferson High School Library, 213
Berry, Margaret W. Lib'n, Lodi Union High School Library, 270
Beverly Hills, 199
——— High School Library, 199
——— Public Library, 199
Big Valley Joint Union High School Library, Adin, 230
Bigelow, *Mrs.* Agnes F. Lib'n, El Centro Free Public Library, 189
Bigelow, Mary. Lib'n, Coronado High School Library, 257
Biggs, 174
——— Free Public Library, 174
——— Union High School Library, 175
Bishop, 190
——— Union High School Library, 190
Blackburn, Lois V. Lib'n, Covina Union High School Library, 201
Blakely, George. Lib'n, Union League Club Library, 267
Blanchard Memorial Library. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library
Blind, Books for. *See* Books for the Blind . . . *and* Braille Institute for the Blind, Library of the, *and* California School for the Blind Library, *and also* The San Francisco Association for the Blind
Blind, Home Teaching. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Library
Blind Section. *See* Books for the . . .
Blindcraft Library. *See* San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of
Blinkhern, *Mrs.* Louise P. Lib'n, San Marino Public Library, 219
Bliss, Leslie E. Lib'n, Henry E. Huntington Library . . . 219
Blythe, 244
——— Free Public Library, 244

Board of Library Examiners, California. *See* Library Examiners, California, Board of
Bogardus, Ruth. Lib'n, East Bakersfield High School Library, 192
Bohemian Club Library, 261
Bomgardner, Esther V. Lib'n, Luther Burbank Junior High School Library, 210
Bonde, *Mrs.* Agnes C. Lib'n, Albany High School Library, 166
Bonham, Gertrude. Lib'n, Healdsburg High School Library, 290
Bonita Union High School Library, La Verne, 203
Bonner, *Mrs.* Mary Y. Lib'n, Azusa Free Public Library, 199
Bonsall, Margaret. Lib'n, Library of the Braille Institute of America, Inc., 206
Bontz, Mildred K. Lib'n, Live Oak Union High School Library, 280
Books for the Blind received at State Library, 37, 75, 118, 350
Books for the Blind Section, State Library, 10, 52, 93, 324
Boonville, 226
Boulder Creek Union High School Library, 283
Bower, Halcia. Lib'n, Oroville Union High School Library, 176
Boyd, Jessie. Lib'n, University High School Library, 172. *See also* School Library Association of California, Northern Section
Boyd, *Mrs.* Mary K. Lib'n, David Starr Jordan Junior High School Library, 281
Boyle, *Mrs.* Gretchen S. Lib'n, South Gate High School Library, 213
Boynton, Amy L. Lib'n, Lodi Free Public Library, 269. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, District
Boynton, Mary. Lib'n, Beverly Hills Public Library, 199
Bradley, Ruth E. Lib'n, Santa Cruz High School Library, 284
Braille Institute of America, Inc., Library of the, 206
Branch, Nelle U. Lib'n, U. C. Branch of the College of Agriculture Library, 304
Branches and stations of county free libraries, location by county, 136-164
Branciforte Junior High School Library, Santa Cruz, 284
Branstator, Hilda. Lib'n, Mission Hill Junior High School Library, 284
Braun and Company Library, 206
Brawley, 189
——— Public Library, 189
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 189
Brea, 237
Brea-Olinda Union High School Library, Brea, 237
Breen, Adelaide. Lib'n, San Juan Bautista Free Public Library, 251
Brentwood, 179
Bret Harte Junior High School Library. Los Angeles, 206; Oakland, 170
Bret Harte Union High School Library, Angels Camp, 176
Brewitt, *Mrs.* Theodora R. Lib'n, Long Beach Free Public Library, 203
Brink, Irma. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson High School Library, 216
Britton, Jasmine. Lib'n, Los Angeles City Schools Library, 209
Broner, Edna. Lib'n, South San Francisco Free Public Library, 275
Brooks, Gladys. Lib'n, Middletown Library, 195
Brown, *Mrs.* Alva A. Lib'n, Oakland Tribune Library, 171
Brown, *Mrs.* Caroline B. Lib'n, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library, 264
Brown, Charlotte M. Lib'n emeritus, University of Southern California Library, 214
Brown, Elsie. Lib'n, Virgil Junior High School Library, 215
Brown, Jessie D. Lib'n, Southern California Telephone Co. Library, 213
Brown, *Mrs.* Marjorie D. Lib'n, San Francisco Chronicle Library, 265
Brown, May M. Lib'n, College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library, 207
Browning, Edna. Lib'n, Roosevelt High School Library, 171
Brubaker, Ethel. Lib'n, Mount Diablo Union High School Library, 179
Bruce, R. R. Lib'n, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio . . . Library, 211
Bruner, Helen M. Lib'n, Sutro Branch, California State Library, 267, *and also* California Genealogical Society Library, 261
Bryson, Avis. Lib'n, Fire Underwriters of the Pacific Library, 262. *See also* Special Libraries Association, San Francisco Chapter
Buck, *Mrs.* Florence M. Lib'n, Robert Louis Stevenson Junior High School Library, 212
Buena Park, 237
——— Library District Library, 237
Bullock, Ruth E. Lib'n, Central Junior High School Library, 206
Burbank, 200
——— Public Library, 200
——— Senior High School Library, 200
Burbank Junior High School Library. Berkeley, 167; Los Angeles, 210
Bureau of Power and Light, Library of, 206
Bureau of Public Administration Library. *See* University of California . . .

Burket, Frances M. Lib'n, Sutter County Free Library, 294
Burlingame, 273
——— Free Public Library, 273
——— High School Library, 274
Burnett Junior High School Library. *See* Peter H. Burnett . . .
Burney, *Mrs.* Miriam N. Lib'n, Redondo Free Public Library, 218
Burns, Angelena. Lib'n, Sequoia Union High School Library, 275
Burroughs, Ethel. Lib'n, Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library, 289
Burroughs Junior High School Library. *See* John Burroughs . . .
Burt, Lillian. Lib'n, Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, 167
Butler, Louise. Lib'n, Hamilton Junior High School Library, 204
Butte County, 174
——— Free Library, 174
——— Law Library, 174
——— Teachers' Library, 174
Butterfield, Alice M. Lib'n, Hollenbeck Junior High School Library, 208
Buvens, Margaret. Lib'n, Citrus Experiment Station Library, 246
C. K. McClatchy Senior High School Library, Sacramento, 249
Calaveras County, 176
——— Free Library, 176
——— Law Library, 176
——— Teachers' Library, 176
Calaveras Union High School Library, San Andreas, 176
Calexico, 189
——— Free Public Library, 189
California Academy of Sciences Library, 261
California Area, Population, 165
California Bureau of Juvenile Research Library, 282
California Camera Club Library, 261
California College of Arts and Crafts Library, 170
California County Free Libraries. *See* County Free Libraries
California County Librarians, 6, 48, 89, 319
——— Certificate Holders, 320
——— Committees, 6, 48, 89, 319
——— Convention, 6, 48
——— Examinations for certification, 49, 89
California Fruit Growers Exchange, Research Library, 253
California Genealogical Society Library, 261
California Historical Society Library, 262
California Institute of Technology Library, 217
California Junior High School Library, Sacramento, 249
California Libraries, 165-305
California Library Association, 6, 48, 88, 317
——— Convention. *See* ——— Meeting, Annual
——— Districts, 88, 317
——— Junior Members Round Table. *See* ——— Officers, Junior Members Round Table
——— Library Work with Boys and Girls in and out of School Section. *See* ——— Officers, Library Work with Boys and Girls . . .
——— Meeting, Annual, 48, 318
——— Municipal Libraries Section. *See* ——— Officers, Municipal Libraries Section
——— Officers, 88, 317
——— ——— District, 317
——— ——— Junior Members Round Table, 317
——— ——— Library Work with Boys and Girls in and out of School Section, 317
——— ——— Municipal Libraries Section, 317
——— ——— Trustees Section, 317
California Library Schools, 314
California Oil and Gas Association . . . Library, 206
California Polytechnic School Library, 272
California School for the Blind [Embossed-Book] Library, 167
California School for the Deaf Library, 167
California School Library Association. *See* School Library Association of California
California School of Mechanical Arts and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library, 262
California Section, State Library, 11, 53, 95, 327
California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library, 262
California State . . . *See also* entries under State
California State Chamber of Commerce Library, San Francisco, 262. *See also* Chamber of Commerce Library, San Diego; *and also* Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Department

California State Fisheries Laboratory Library, 206
California State Library, 8, 50, 90, 322. *See also* names of sections such as Catalog, Reference, *and also* specific headings, such as Accessions, Staff, Visitors, etc.
——— School Graduates, 329
California Taxpayers Association Library, 206
Calipatria High School Library, Calexico, 189
Calistoga, 234
——— Free Public Library, 234
——— Joint Union High School Library, 234
Calkins, Leona M. Lib'n, Julia Lathrop Junior High School Library, 239
Calnon, J. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Anaheim Free Public Library, 236
Camera Club Library. *See* California Camera Club Library
Camery, Lura. Lib'n San Dieguito Union High School Library, 257
Camp, *Mrs.* Phoebe D. Lib'n, Corning Free Public Library, 296
Camp Meeker Free Library, 290
Campbell Union High School Library, 279
Canoga Park High School Library, 206
Capistrano Union High School Library, San Juan Capistrano, 239
Carey, Alice V. Lib'n, La Jolla Library Association Library, 259
Carmel, 231
——— Public Library, 231
Carmichael, Nancy Lee. Lib'n, Fullerton Union High School Library, 237
Carmody, *Mrs.* Mary O. Lib'n, Mechanics' Institute Library, 264
Carnegie Buildings, 135
Carpinteria Union High School Library, 276
Carr, Mary. Lib'n, Manteca Union High School Library, 270
Carson, Muriel. Lib'n, Campbell Union High School Library, 279
Carter, *Mrs.* Mary D. *See* Library Schools, California
Caruthers Union High School Library, 182
Cassidy, J. F. Lib'n, Standard Oil Co. . . . Library, 180
Castagna, Edwin. Lib'n, Ukiah Free Public Library, 227
Castilleja School Library, 280
Castlemont High School Library, Oakland, 170
Catalog Section, State Library, 12, 54, 95, 328
Cathedral High School for Girls Library, Los Angeles, 206
Catholic Library. *See* Donahue Library
Caylor, *Mrs.* Mildred H. Lib'n, Perris Public Library, 246
Centerville, 168
Central Junior High School Library. Los Angeles, 206; Riverside, 246
Central Trade School Library, Oakland, 170
Central Union High School and Junior College Library, El Centro, 189
Central Union High School Library, Fresno, 183
Ceres High School Library, 293
Chaffee, Josephine. Lib'n, Orange Co. Law Library, 236
Chaffey High School and Junior College Library, 253
Chamber of Commerce Library, San Diego, 258. *See also* California State Chamber of Commerce Library, San Francisco, *and also* Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Department
Chandler, Dorothy. Lib'n, Menlo School and Junior College Library, 274
Charles W. Eliot Junior High School Library, Altadena, 217
Charlton, Ruby. Lib'n, Belvedere Junior High School Library, 205
Chastain, Katherine E. Lib'n, Lincoln Junior High School Library, 250
Chemawa Junior High School Library, Riverside, 246
Chico, 175
——— Free Public Library, 175
——— High School Library, 175
——— State College Library, 175
Chino High School Library, 253
Chowchilla High School Library, 222
Christensen, Agnes. *See* Bonde, *Mrs.* Agnes C.
Christensen, Nellie. Lib'n, Selma Union High School Library, 184
Christensen, Susie. Lib'n, Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library, 170
Christian Brothers School Library, 249
Christie, *Mrs.* Lila N. Lib'n, Tulare Union High School Library, 299
Chronicle Library. *See* San Francisco Chronicle Library
Chula Vista, 256
——— Free Public Library, 256
Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library, 167
Chytraus, Swan. Lib'n, Swedish Society of San Francisco Library, 267
Citrus Experiment Station Library, Riverside, 246
Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library, Azusa, 199
City Libraries. *See* Municipal Libraries

City Publications received at State Library, 36, 74, 118, 348
City Schools Libraries. *See* Teachers Professional and . . .; *and* Anaheim School District Library, *and* Elementary School Library, *and also* Placentia Unified School District Library
Clapp, Helen S. Lib'n, Beaumont Library District Library, 244
Clapp, *Mrs.* Verna E. Lib'n, Chaffey Library, 253
Claremont, 200
——— Colleges Library, 200
——— High School Library, 200
Claremont Junior High School Library, Oakland, 170
Clark, Grace May. Lib'n, Immaculate Heart College Library, 208
Clark, Pauline. Lib'n, Los Gatos Union High School Library, 280
Clark Junior High School Library. *See* Anderson W. Clark . . .
Clark Memorial Library. *See* U. C. L. A. William Andrews Clark Memorial Library
Clarke, Genevieve. Lib'n, San Francisco College for Women Library, 265
Clarke, J. R. Lib'n, Salinas Junior College Library, 233
Clarke, William M. Lib'n, Library of Architecture and Allied Arts, 205
Clarksburg High School Library, 304
Clayton, Herbert V. *See* Law and Legislative Reference Section, State Library
Clear Lake Union High School Library, Lakeport, 194
Clause, Freda J. Lib'n, North Hollywood Junior High School Library, 211
Clement, *Brother.* Lib'n, St. Mary's College Library, 180
Clementine Joseph, *Sister.* Lib'n, Mount St. Mary's College Library, 211
Clearwater Junior High School Library, 200
Close, *Mrs.* Ruth S. Lib'n, Tamalpais Union High School Library, 224
Cloverdale, 290
——— Free Public Library, 290. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Union High School Library, 290
Clovis Union High School Library, 182
Coachella Valley Union High School Library, 244
Coalinga, 182
——— Junior College Library, 183
——— Union High School District Library, 182
Coburn, Ruth B. Lib'n, Sweetwater Union High School Library, 258
Coddington, May. Lib'n, San Bernardino Free Public Library, 254
Coles, Esther M. Lib'n, John Swett Union High School Library, 179
College for Women Library. *See* San Francisco College for Women Library
College of Agriculture Library. *See* University of California Branch of the . .
College of Notre Dame Library, 273
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library, 207
College of the Holy Names Library, 170
College of the Pacific Library, 270
Colton, 253
——— Free Public Library, 253
——— High School Library, 253
Columbia Pictures Corporation, Research Dep't Library, 207
Colusa County, 176
——— Free Library, 176. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Law Library, 177
——— Teachers' Library, 177
Colusa (City), 177
——— Free Public Library, 177
——— High School Library, 177
Colwell, Blanche. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Public Health Library, 198
Coman, Edwin T. Lib'n, Graduate School of Business Library, 282
Commercial directory. *See* Directory for library supplies
Commonwealth Club of California Library, 262
Community House Library, 281
Compton Union High School and Junior College Library, 200
Concord, 179
Condit, Ida E. Lib'n, San Joaquin County Free Library, 269, *and also* Stockton Free Public Library, 270
Connor, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library, 217
Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Continuation and John Dewey High School Library, Long Beach, 203
Contra Costa County, 178
——— Free Library, 178
——— Law Library, 179
——— Teachers' Library, 179
Coolidge, Coit. Lib'n, Hayward Public Library, 168; Appointed to Richmond Public Library, 179. *See also* California Library Association. Officers
Cooper, Agnes B. Lib'n, Riverside Junior College Library, 247

Corbiere, *Mrs.* Josephine. Lib'n, Redding Carnegie Library, 285
Corbin, Ruth E. Acting Lib'n, El Retiro High School Library, 207
Corcoran Union High School Library, 194
Corning, 296
——— Free Public Library, 296
——— Union High School Library, 296
Corona, 245
——— Free Public Library, 245
——— High School Library, 245
——— Junior High School Library, 245
Coronado, 256
——— Free Public Library, 256
——— High School Library, 257
Corwin, *Mrs.* Olive B. Lib'n, Covina Free Public Library, 201
Cory, Mabel W. Lib'n, San Pedro High School Library, 212
Cosand, Lois. In charge, Imperial Co. Free Library, 188
Cosner, Beth. Lib'n, Garden Grove Union High School Library, 238
Cotati Free Library, 290
Couch, *Mrs.* Altha M. Lib'n, Elsinore Free Public Library, 245
County Free Libraries. *See* Alameda, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo
——— Branches and stations, location by county, 136-164
——— List of counties having, 4, 46, 86, 128
——— Municipal and district libraries affiliated with, 135
County Free Library Law, 7, 49, 89, 321
County Law Libraries. *See* under names of separate counties
County Librarians. *See* California County Librarians
County Publications Received at State Library, 35, 73, 117, 348
County Teachers Libraries. *See* under names of separate counties
Courtland Union High School Library, 248
Covelo, 226
Covina, 201
——— Free Public Library, 201
——— Union High School Library, 201
Coy, Mabel E. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 218
Crafts and Shipping Section, State Library, 12, 95, 154, 328
Craig, Ida Belle. Lib'n, Kit Carson Junior High School Library, 250
Crawford, Ida. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library, 170
Crawford, *Mrs.* Lennie M. Lib'n, Lakeport Free Public Library, 194
Crawford, May. Lib'n, Canoga Park High School Library, 206
Crellin, Anita M. Lib'n, University of California Bureau of Public Administration Library, 168
Crescent City, 180
——— Free Public Library, 180
Cressaty, Margaret. Lib'n, Los Angeles University of International Relations Library, 215
Creveling, *Mrs.* Ruth E. Lib'n, San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library, 259
Crews, Anne L. Lib'n, Monrovia Free Public Library, 216
Crockett, 179
Crusoe, Katherine M. Lib'n, Gilroy High School Library, 279
Cummings, Orpha. Lib'n, U. C. Giannini Foundation . . . Library, 168
Curtis, Jane I. Lib'n, Alameda Free Public Library, 166
Cushing, Eloise B. Lib'n, Alameda County Law Library, 165
Cushing Library. *See* University of Southern California. College of Dentistry . . .
Dabaugh, T. S. Lib'n, Los Angeles Co. Law Library, 198. *See also* Special Libraries Association. Southern California Chapter.
Daley, *Mrs.* Edith. Lib'n, San Jose Free Public Library, 281
Dalton, Blanche H. Lib'n, State Relief Administration Library, 267
Daly City, 274
——— Public Library, 274
Dana Junior High School Library. *See* Richard Henry Dana . . .
Danielson, Ella. Lib'n, Marysville City Library, 305
Danville, 179
David, Dorothy. Lib'n, Vallejo Junior High School Library, 289
David Starr Jordan High School Library. Long Beach, 204; Los Angeles, 207
David Starr Jordan Junior High School Library, Palo Alto, 281
Davids, *Mrs.* Harriet S. Lib'n, Kings County Free Library, 193

Davis, Catherine. Lib'n, George Washington High School Library, 263
Davis, Edna D. Lib'n, Humboldt County Free Library, 186
Davis, *Mrs.* Frances S. Lib'n, Library of Bureau of Power and Light, 206
Davis, Margaret B. Lib'n, Eureka High School and Junior College Library, 187
Davis, Maybelle E. Lib'n, Santa Barbara High School Library, 277
Davis Joint Union High School Library, 304
Davison, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Oroville Public Library, 175
Dean, John A. Lib'n, Shell Oil Company of California Library, 266
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library, 302
Delano Joint Union High School Library, 192
Delf, Phyllis E. Lib'n, Chico High School Library, 175
Delmas, Marie. Lib'n, Horace Mann Junior High School Library, 263
Del Norte County, 180
——— High School Library, 180
——— Law Library, 180
——— Teachers' Library, 180
Denair High School Library, 293
Dent, Rachel. Lib'n, National City Free Public Library, 257
Dentistry Libraries. See University of Southern California, College of Dentistry, George H. Cushing Library; *and also* University of California, College of Dentistry Library
Denton, Vera. Lib'n, Lockwood Junior High School Library, 170
Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles, 207
Depository Libraries, 135
Deuel, J. C. Lib'n, California Polytechnic School Library, 272
Dewey High School Library. *See* Continuation and John Dewey High School Library
de Young Memorial Museum Library. *See* M. H. de Young Museum, Art Reference Library
Dick, Christian R. Lib'n, University of Southern California Library, 214
Dick, Grace I. Lib'n, John Marsall Junior High School Library, 217
Dick, Jane. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Hospital Library, 260
Dickson, Lillian L. Lib'n, Santa Ana Junior College Library, 240
Diehl, Georgia A. Lib'n, South Pasadena Free Public Library, 220. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, Municipal Library Section
Dills, Clara B. Lib'n, San Mateo County Free Library, 273
Dinuba Union High School Library, 298
Directory for Library Supplies, and Other Items of General Interest, 88, 306
Directory Libraries. Los Angeles, 209; Oakland, 171
Disney Studio Library. *See* Walt Disney . . .
District Court of Appeal. 2d District, 207; 3d District, 249
District Libraries. Affiliated with County Free Libraries, 135. *See also* Anaheim School District Library, *and* Library District Libraries, *and* Placentia Unified School District Library, *and also* Union High School District Libraries
Dixon, Grace. Lib'n, High School of Commerce Library, 263
Dixon, 288
——— Union High School District Library, 288
——— Union High School Library, 288
Documents received at State Library. *See* City publications received at State Library, *and* County publications received at State Library, *and also* State publications received at State Library
Documents Section, State Library. *See* Government Documents Section, State Library
Doheny Memorial Library. *See* University of Southern California Library
Dold, Margaret. Lib'n, Fresno County Law Library, 182
Dombaugh, *Mrs.* Katherine W. Appointed Lib'n, Woodland Public Library, 304
Domer, *Mrs.* Hazel. Lib'n, Glendora Free Public Library, 202
Domine, *Mrs.* Lillian. Lib'n, Cloverdale Public Library, 290
Dominican College of San Rafael Library, 225
Donahue Library, 262
Doran, Marguerite. Lib'n, U. S. F. School of Law Library, 268
Dorn, Elizabeth G. Lib'n, Alameda High School Library, 166
Dorrance, Helen. Lib'n, Oxnard Union High School Library, 302
Dorsey High School Library. *See* Susan M. Dorsey . . .
Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library, 229
Doughty, Abbie H. Lib'n, James A. Garfield High School Library, 208
Douglas, *Mrs.* Christine. Lib'n, Newport Beach Free Public Library, 238
Douglas Aircraft Library, 220
Dowling, Nellie. Lib'n, Yreka Free Public Library, 287
Downey Union High School Library, 201
Doyle, L. Gertrude. Lib'n, Vallejo Free Public Library, 289

Drake, Dorothy M. Lib'n, Scripps College Library, 200
Drake, Fred. Lib'n, Madera Union High School Library, 223
Drake, Mary K. *See* Boyd, *Mrs.* Mary K.
Duffy, Mildred. Lib'n, Crescent City Free Public Library, 180
Dull, Maxine. Lib'n, Anaheim School District Library, 237
Dunn, Phyllis. Lib'n, Beaumont Union High School Library, 244
Dunn, Thomas F. Lib'n, Supreme Court Library, 267
Dunne, P. M. Lib'n, University of San Francisco Library, 268
Dunton, Marjorie M. Lib'n, Tracy Union High School Library, 271
Durfee, Helen B. Lib'n, Pasadena City Schools Library and Visual Service, 217
Durham Union High School Library, 175
Duryea, Madelon T. Lib'n, Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library, 202
E. R. Snyder Continuation High School Library, San Diego, 259
Eagle Rock High School Library, Los Angeles, 207
Eakin, Mary L. Lib'n, Roseville Union High School Library, 242
East Bakersfield High School Library, 192
Eastmont Junior High School Library, Montebello, 216
Edenquist, *Mrs.* Ruby D. Lib'n, Venice High School Library, 215
Edison Company Library. *See* Southern California . . .
Edison High School Library, San Jose, 281
Edison Junior High School Library. *See* Thomas A. Edison . . .
Edison Technical High School Library, 183
El Centro, 189
——— Free Public Library, 189. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
El Dorado County, 180
——— High School Library, 180
——— Law Library, 181
——— Teachers' Library, 181
Eldridge, 290
Eleanor J. Toll Junior High School Library, 202
Elementary School Library, Stockton, 270. *See also* Anaheim School District Library, *and* Placentia Unified School District Library, *and also* Teachers' Professional Library
Eliot Junior High School Library. *See* Chas. W. Eliot . . .
Elk Grove Union High School Library, 248
Elliot, *Mrs.* Dorotha. Lib'n, Fresno High School Library, 183
Elliott, *Mrs.* Winifred E. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 282
Ellis, Ruth. Lib'n, Whittier Free Public Library, 221
Elmhurst Junior High School Library, Oakland, 170
Elmhurst Ursuline Academy Library, St. Helena, 235
El Monte Union High School Library, 201
El Retiro High School Library, San Fernando, 207
El Segundo, 201
——— High School Library, 201
——— Public Library, 201
Elsinore, 245
——— Free Public Library, 245
——— Union High School Library, 245
Emerson Junior High School Library. *See* Ralph W. Emerson . . .
Emery, *Mrs.* Ruth. Lib'n, Los Angeles Lodge Theosophical Society Library, 213
Emery High School Library, Emeryville, 168
Emeryville, 168
Employment Registration, State Library, 315
Encinitas, 257
Engle, Pantella A. Lib'n, U. S. C. College of Music Library, 215
Erickson, *Mrs.* Hollis K. Lib'n, Marin Union Junior College Library, 224
Erskine, G. Lib'n, Corning Union High School Library, 296
Escondido, 257
——— Free Public Library, 257
——— Union High School Library, 257
Esparto Union High School Library, 304
Etna, 287
——— Free Public Library, 287
——— Union High School Library, 287
Eubank, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Willows Free Public Library, 186
Eudey, *Mrs.* Henrietta G. Lib'n, Amador County Free Library, 173
Eureka, 187
——— Free Public Library, 187
——— High School and Junior College Library, 187
Evans, E. Ben. Lib'n, Kern Co. Union High School and Junior College Library, 192
Evans, Julia. Lib'n, Southern Pacific Company Library, 266

Everett Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 262
Ewbank, Leola. Lib'n, Lemoore Union High School Library, 194
Examiner Library. *See* Los Angeles Examiner Library
Excelsior Union High School Library, Norwalk, 216
Exeter Union High School Library, 298
Fair Oaks, 249
Fairfax High School Library, Los Angeles, 207
Fairfield, 288
Fall River Joint Union High School Library, McArthur, 285
Fallbrook Union High School Library, 257
Family Relations Center Library, 262
Fannin, Lois C. Lib'n, George Washington Junior High School Library, 204
Farrier, G. E. Lib'n, Washington Union High School Library, 184
Farrow, *Mrs.* Mildred S. Lib'n, San Diego County Medical Society Library, 256
Fast, Minna. Lib'n, Central Union High School Library, 183
Faulkner, *Mrs.* Mabel F. Lib'n, Orange Free Public Library, 238
Federal Reserve Bank Library, 262
Ferdinand Perret Research Library . . . 207
Ferguson, K. Dorothy. Lib'n, Bank of America Library, 261
Ferndale, 187
——— Free Public Library, 187
——— Union High School Library, 188
Fillmore Union High School Library, 302
Fine Arts Gallery Library. *See* San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library
Fink, E. Leone. Lib'n, Corona Free Public Library, 245
Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific, Library of the, 262
First Hungarian Society of San Francisco Library, 262
Fish and Game Library. *See* State Division of Fish and Game Library
Fisher, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Modoc Union High School Library, 230
Fisheries Library. *See* California State Fisheries Laboratory Library
Fitts, *Mrs.* Ada S. Lib'n, Claremont High School Library, 200
Fleming, Ruth. Lib'n, San Francisco State College Library, 266
Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library, Pasadena, 217
Florence Nightingale Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 207
Flower, Gretchen. Lib'n, Tulare County Free Library, 297
Foley, Mary. Lib'n, Portola Junior High School Library, 265
Folsom State Prison Library, 249
Folsom Union High School Library, 249
Forbes, *Mrs.* Corrie Z. Lib'n, Burbank Senior High School Library, 200
Forestry Library. *See* Institute of Forest Genetics Library, Placerville; *and also* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service Library
Fort Bragg, 227
——— Free Public Library, 227
——— Union High School Library, 227
Fortuna High School Library, 188
Foshay Junior High School Library. *See* James A. Foshay . . .
Fossler, Anne. Lib'n, California College of Arts and Crafts Library, 170
Fowler, Alice B. Lib'n, Pasadena Junior College, West Campus Library, 218
Fowler Union High School Library, 183
Fox, Dorothea. Lib'n, U. S. C. College of Medicine Library, 214
Francis Polytechnic High School Library. See John H. Francis . . .
Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library, 259
Francisco Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 262
Frank Wiggins Trade High School Library, Los Angeles, 207
Franklin High School Library. *See* Benjamin Franklin . . .
Franklin Junior High School Library, Long Beach, 204
Free Methodist Seminary Library. *See* Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library
Fremont High School Library. Los Angeles, 209; Oakland, 170; Sunnyvale, 283
Frenkel, Hanna J. Lib'n, Jewish Community Center Library, 263
Fresno County, 181
——— Free Library, 181
——— Law Library, 182
——— Teachers' Library, 182
Fresno (City), 183
——— Bee Library, 183
——— High School Library, 183
——— Schools Professional Library, 183
——— State College Library, 183
Frey, Anna F. Lib'n, Western Precipitation Co. Library, 216
Frick Junior High School Library, Oakland, 230
Frink, Ellen B. Lib'n, Monterey County Free Library, 230
Frost, Isabella M. Lib'n, Safeway Stores Library, 171

Frugé, Auguste. *See* Order Section, State Library
Fulford, *Mrs.* Teresa C. Lib'n, Alexander Hamilton High School Library, 205
Fuller, Ida. Lib'n, Watsonville High School Library, 284
Fuller, *Mrs.* Melissa. Lib'n, Roosevelt High School Library, 183
Fullerton, 237
——— Free Public Library, 237
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 237
Fullwood, Marjorie T. Lib'n, Franklin Junior High School Library, 204
Fulton, Nina. Lib'n, Dinuba Union High School Library, 298
Fundenberg, Mary L. Lib'n, Chas. W. Eliot Junior High School Library, 217
Galileo High School Library, San Francisco, 262
Galloway, Blanche. Lib'n, Madera County Free Library, 222, *and* Madera County Teachers Library, 222
Galt Joint Union High School Library, 249
Gano, Ada. Lib'n, Redondo Union High School Library, 219
Garden Grove Union High School Library, 238
Gardena High School Library, 207
Gardiner, *Mrs.* Florence. Lib'n, San Leandro High School Library, 172
Gardiner, Jewel. Lib'n, Teachers Professional Library, Sacramento, 250
Garfield High School Library. *See* James A. Garfield . . .
Garfield Junior High School Library. Berkeley, 167; Oakland, 170
Garrison, Virginia. Lib'n, Bret Harte Junior High School Library, 170
Gas and Electric Library. *See* Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library, San Francisco, *and also* San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library
Gaskill, *Mrs.* Edna. Lib'n, State Dept. of Agriculture Library, 250
Gaskins, *Mrs.* Peggy H. Lib'n, Modoc County Free Library, 229
Gatch, Jeanetta. Lib'n, Teachers' Professional Library, 281
Genealogical Library. *See* California Genealogical Society Library
General Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Junior High School Library. *See* Vallejo Junior High School Library
General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library, 207
Geological Survey Library. *See* United States Geological Survey Library
George, Elsie T. Lib'n, Washington Junior High School Library, 184
George H. Cushing Library. *See* University of Southern California. College of Dentistry . . .
George Pepperdine College Library, 208
George Washington High School Library. Los Angeles, 208; San Francisco, 263. *See also* Washington High School Library
George Washington Junior High School Library. Altadena, 217; Long Beach, 204. *See also* Washington Junior High School Library
Gerould, Albert C. Lib'n, College of the Pacific Library, 270
Geyserville Union High School Library, 290
Giannini Foundation . . . Library. *See* University of California, Giannini Foundation . . . Library
Gibbins, Beauel M. Lib'n, Jefferson Union High School Library, 274
Gibson, *Mrs.* C. P. Lib'n, Biggs Free Public Library, 174
Gibson, *Mrs.* Katherine F. Lib'n, Metropolitan High School Library, 211
Gifts and Bequests, 130
——— State Library, 131
Gilbert, F. M. Lib'n, Philatelic Club Library, 211
Gildersleeve, *Mrs.* Cornelia. Lib'n, Fort Bragg Union High School Library, 227
Gile, Selden C. Lib'n, Belvedere Free Public Library, 223
Gillis, Mabel R. *See* California County Librarians, *and* California Library Association. Officers, *and* Library Examiners, California Board of, *and* Quarterly Notes, *and also* Staff, State Library
Gilroy, 279
——— Free Public Library, 279
——— High School 279
Gilstrap, Bernice. Lib'n, Gridley Free Public Library, 175
Gilstrap, Cosby L. Lib'n, Alhambra City High School Library, 198
Girdner, Margaret V. Supervisor, San Francisco City Schools, 267
Girls' Collegiate School Library, 200
Girls' High School Library, San Francisco, 263
Glassey, Margaret F. Lib'n, Ralph Waldo Emerson Junior High School Library, 212
Glavin, Madeleine L. Lib'n, Teachers' Professional Library, 267
Gledhill, *Mrs.* Margaret B. Lib'n, Library of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, 205
Gleeson, *Mrs.* W. F. Lib'n, Camp Meeker Free Library, 290
Glen Ellen, 290
Glendale, 201
——— Free Public Library, 201

——— High School Library, 202
——— Junior College Library, 202
Glendora, 202
——— Free Public Library, 202. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
Glenn County, 184
——— Free Library, 184
——— Law Library, 185
——— Teachers' Library, 185
——— Union High School Library, 185
Gloria, *Mrs.* Mary J. Lib'n, Luis De Camoes Library, 170
Goble, *Mrs.* L. Lib'n, Santa Clara County Medical Society Library, 279
Gold, *Mrs.* Eleanor J. Lib'n, State Department of Employment Library, 250
Golden Gate Junior High School Library, Oakland, 170
Gompers Junior High School Library. *See* Samuel Gompers . . .
Gonzales Union High School Library, 231
Goodchild, Margaret. Lib'n, Colton High School Library, 253
Goodell, Helen. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Training Station Library, 260
Goodman [Free Public] Library, 234
Goodwin, John Edward. Lib'n, University of California at Los Angeles Library, 214. *See also* California Library Association. Officers
Goodwin, *Mrs.* Princess D. Lib'n, Redlands Junior High School Library, 254
Govan, Alex. Lib'n, California Oil and Gas Association . . . Library, 206
Government Documents Section, State Library, 12, 54, 95, 328
Grace, *Mrs.* Helen G. Lib'n, El Segundo High School Library, 201
Grandbois, Mildred. Lib'n, Lynwood Academy Library, 216
Grant, *Mrs.* Madge E. Lib'n, Family Relations Center Library, 262
Grant Union High School Library, North Sacramento, 249
Grass Valley, 235
——— Free Public Library, 235
——— High School Library, 235
Graves, C. E. Lib'n, Humboldt State College Library, 187
Gray, Edith E. Lib'n, Siskiyou Co. Free Library, 286
Green, Gladys. Lib'n, Los Angeles City College Library, 209
Greene, Lenore. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Museum Library, 198
Greene, Marian P. Resignation, 198
Gridley, 175
——— Free Public Library, 175
——— Union High School Library, 175
Griggs, Alice E. Lib'n, Vista Unified Schools Library, 260
Grizzly Bear Club Library, 263
Grossmont Union High School Library, 257
Gustine Union High School Library, 229
Gwinn, Marian. Lib'n, John C. Fremont High School Library, 209
Haberl, Bea. Lib'n, M. H. De Young Museum Art Reference Library, 264
Hadden, Anne. Lib'n, Palo Alto Free Public Library, 280
Hadley, Anna B. Lib'n, Southwest Museum Library, 213
Hadlow, Ruth. Lib'n, Auburn Public Library, 241
Hagopian, Lillian. Lib'n, Arcata Union High School Library, 187
Haight, Elise. Lib'n, Western Women's Club Library, 268
Haines, Alice J. *See* Government Documents Section, State Library
Half Moon Bay Union High School Library, 274
Hall, Margaret G. Lib'n, Stanislaus Co. Law Library, 293
Hall, Roxie. Lib'n, Calaveras County Free Library, 176
Hall, Ruth. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Free Public Library, 291
Halley, Mary. Lib'n, El Segundo Public Library, 201
Hallstone, *Mrs.* Katharine P. Lib'n, Prescott Junior High School Library, 171
Hamilton, *Mrs.* Helen. Lib'n, Hollister Public Library, 251
Hamilton High School Library, Hamilton City, 185. *See also* Alexander Hamilton High School Library
Hamilton Junior High School Library. Fresno, 183; Long Beach, 204; Oakland, 169
Hamlin School Library, San Francisco, 263
Hammond Free Library. . *See* Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library
Hanford, 194
——— Free Public Library, 194
——— Union High School Library, 194
Hansen, *Mrs.* Florence. Lib'n, Harrower Laboratory, Inc., Library, 202
Hardison, Alice B. Lib'n, Ventura Senior High School and Junior College Library, 303
Harker's School Library. *See* Miss Harker's School Library
Harp, Myrtle E. Lib'n, Livermore Free Public Library, 169
Harper, Wilhelmina. Lib'n, Redwood City Free Public Library, 275
Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library, 195

Harris, Marion. Lib'n, Burlingame High School Library, 274
Harrison Memorial Library. *See* Carmel Public Library
Harrower Laboratory, Inc., Library, 202
Harry, *Mrs.* Vera M. Lib'n, Biggs Union High School Library, 175
Hartwich, Helen. Lib'n, Modesto High School Library, 293
Harvard Military School Library, 208
Hash, Rebeka. Lib'n, U. S. C. Hoose Library of Philosophy, 215
Hatch, Margaret. Lib'n, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library, 264. *See also* Special Libraries Association, San Francisco Chapter
Haviland, Lily. Lib'n, Columbia Pictures Corp. Research Dep't Library, 207
Hawes, Winifred. Lib'n, Fullerton Junior College Library, 237
Hawley, Genevieve. Lib'n, Emery High School Library, 168
Hayden, C. F. Lib'n, Los Angeles Times Library, 210
Hayward, 168
——— Free Public Library, 168
——— Union High School Library, 168
Head's School Library. *See* Anna Head School Library
Healdsburg, 290
——— Carnegie Free Public Library, 290
——— High School Library, 290
Health Department Library. *See* Los Angeles County Public Health Library, *and also* Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles
Hefflon, Cleo. Lib'n, R. K. O. Studios Library, 212
Heimark, Eleanor. Lib'n, Brawley Public Library, 189
Hellum, *Mrs.* Bertha D. Lib'n, Monterey Public Library, 232
Hemet, 245
——— Free Public Library, 245
——— Union High School Library, 245
Henderson, John D. *See* Staff, State Library, *and also* Quarterly Notes
Hendricks, *Mrs.* Ella. Lib'n, Herbert Kraft Free Public Library, 296
Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 219
Herbert Hoover High School Library. Glendale, 202; San Diego, 259
Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. Oakland, 170; San Jose, 281
Herbert Kraft Free Public Library, 296
Herberth, *Mrs.* Martha C. Lib'n, Garfield Junior High School Library, 170
Herman, *Mrs.* Homer P. Lib'n, Golden Gate Junior High School Library, 170
Herrick, Mildred. Lib'n, Petaluma High School Library, 291
Herzog, John J. Lib'n, Bohemian Club Library, 261
Hester, Edna A. Lib'n, Pomona High School and Junior College Library, 218
Hickman, Harry A. Lib'n, San Bernardino Co. Law Library, 252
Hicks, *Mrs.* Edwina S. Supervisor, Long Beach City Schools, 204
Hicks, *Mrs.* Norma A. Lib'n, Imperial Free Public Library, 190
High School of Commerce Library, San Francisco, 263
Hill, Birdella. Lib'n, Mountain View Union High School Library, 280
Hill, Elsie I. Lib'n, Washington Irving Junior High School Library, 215
Hill, Laverra I. Lib'n, California Fruit Growers Exchange, Research Library, 253
Hill, Louise. Lib'n, Frick Junior High School Library, 170
Hill, Mary Helen. Lib'n, Lincoln Junior High School Library, 220
Hilmar Union High School Library, 229
Hinds, Aimée J. Lib'n, Branciforte Junior High School Library, 284
Hitchcock, Mary Jean. Lib'n, Dixon Union High School District Library, 288
Hitt, Eleanor. *See* Staff, State Library, *and also* Quarterly Notes
Hobitz, *Mrs.* Marie. Lib'n, Rocklin Free Library, 241
Hodges, *Mrs.* Jean D. Lib'n, Phineas Banning High School Library, 212
Hohanshelt, *Mrs.* Lela E. Lib'n, Bell High School Library, 205
Hoit, Doris. Lib'n, Pasadena Free Public Library, 217
Holden, Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Federal Reserve Bank Library, 262
Hollenbeck Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 208
Hollingsworth, Josephine B. Lib'n, Municipal Reference Library, 211
Hollister, 251
——— Free Public Library, 251
Hollywood High School Library, 208
Holmes, Barbara. Lib'n, Healdsburg Carnegie Public Library, 290
Holmes, Marjorie. Lib'n, Carpenteria Union High School Library, 276
Holtville Union High School Library, 190
Holy Cross School Library, Santa Cruz, 284
Holy Names Library, College of the, 170
Holy Rosary Academy Library, Woodland, 305. *See also* Queen of the Holy Rosary College Library
Home Teaching of Blind, State Library, 11, 53, 94, 325
Homel, *Mrs.* Leta P. Lib'n, Balboa High School Library, 261
Hook, E. W. Lib'n, Hamilton Union High School Library, 185
Hoose Library of Philosophy. *See* University of Southern California . . .

Hoover High School Library. *See* Herbert Hoover . . .
Hoover Library of War, Revolution and Peace, 282
Hopland Union High School Library, 227
Horace Mann Junior High School Library. Los Angeles, 208; San Diego, 259; San Francisco, 263
Houghton, Laura L. Lib'n, Livingston High School Library, 229
Houlahan, May. Lib'n, Benicia Free Public Library, 288
Hovious, Carol. Lib'n, San Benito County High School Library, 251
Howard, Emily. Lib'n, Colusa Free Public Library, 177
Hrubesky, Lilian M. Lib'n, John Adams Junior High School Library, 208
Hubbart, Edith J. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Union High School Library, 238
Hubert Howe Bancroft Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 208
Huddy, Ruth L. Lib'n, San Jacinto Public Library, 247
Huggins, Dorothy H. Lib'n, California Historical Society Library, 262
Hughes, Annasue. Lib'n, Visalia Free Public Library, 299
Hughson Union High School Library, 293
Humboldt County, 186
——— Free Library, 186
——— Law Library, 187
——— Teachers' Library, 187
Humboldt State College Library, 187
Hummer, Helen B. Lib'n, Banning Union High School District Library, 244
Humphrey, Leona C. Lib'n, Dixon Union High School Library, 288
Hunn, Myrtie. Lib'n, Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 180
Hunsaker, Elizabeth M. Lib'n, John Muir Junior High School Library, 200
Hunt, Ethel L. Lib'n, Puente Union High School Library, 218
Huntington Beach, 238
——— Free Public Library, 238
——— Union High School Library, 238
Huntington Library. *See* Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery
Huntington Park Union High School Library, 208
Hurry, Mina. Acting Lib'n, McClymonds-Lowell High School Library, 171
Hurst, Florence L. Lib'n, John Burroughs Junior High School Library, 209
Huston, Evelyn. Lib'n, Bureau of Governmental Research Library, 214
Huxtable, Wendell. Lib'n, Santa Clara Union High School Library, 282
Ignatia, *Sister*. Lib'n, St. Mary's Academy Library, 212
Imhoff, Myrtie. Lib'n, Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 259
Immaculate Conception Academy Library, San Francisco, 263
Immaculate Heart College Library, 208
Imperial County, 188
——— Free Library, 188
——— Law Library, 189
——— Teachers' Library, 189
Imperial (City), 190
——— Free Public Library, 190
Imperial Valley Union High School Library, Imperial, 190
Independence, 191
Index [of places] giving county, 136-164
Inglewood Union High School Library, 203
Ingrim, Lucille F. Lib'n, Women's City Club Library, 268
Inness, Mabel. Lib'n, A. K. Smiley Free Public Library, 254
Institute of Forest Genetics Library, 181
Institute on Government. C. S. E. A., 91; University of Washington, 323
Inyo County, 190
——— Free Library, 190
——— Law Library, 190
——— Teachers' Library, 190
Ione Union High School Library, 173
Iredell, Helen M. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson High School Library, 204
Irish, *Mrs.* Mary E. Lib'n, Library of the Los Angeles County Medical Association, 210
Irving Junior High School Library. *See* Washington Irving Junior High School Library
Irwin, *Mrs.* Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Veterans Administration Facility Library, 268
Irwin, Margaret C. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library, 277
Jack Boyd Club Library, 302
Jack London Memorial Library, 290
Jackson, Joy Belle. Lib'n, Plumas County Free Library, 242, *and also* Sierra County Free Library, 285. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, District
Jackson, Margaret. Lib'n, Santa Monica High School Library, 220

Jackson Joint Union High School Library, 173. *See also* Andrew Jackson High School Library
Jacob Riis High School Library, Los Angeles, 208
Jacobus, Sarah M. Lib'n, Pomona Free Public Library, 218
James A. Foshay Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 208
James A. Garfield High School Library, Los Angeles, 208
James Lick Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 263
Jaquith, Rosemary. Lib'n, General Petroleum Corp. of California Engineering Library, 207
Jefferson High School Library. Daly City, 274; Los Angeles, 213
Jefferson Junior High School Library, Long Beach, 204
Jensen, Bernice C. Lib'n, Gustine Union High School Library, 229
Jensen, Esther Helen. Lib'n, Piedmont High School Library, 172
Jepson, Beatrice W. Lib'n, California State Chamber of Commerce Library, 262
Jewish Community Center Library, 263
Jewish Library, 263. *See also* B'nai B'rith Libraries
John Adams Junior High School Library. Los Angeles, 208; Santa Monica, 220
John Burroughs Junior High School Library. Burbank, 200; Los Angeles, 209
John C. Fremont High School Library. Los Angeles, 209; Oakland, 170. *See also* Fremont High School Library
John D. Daly Public Library. *See* Daly City Public Library
John H. Francis Polytechnic High School Library, Los Angeles, 209
John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. *See* State Division of Mines and . . .
John Marshall High School Library, Los Angeles, 209
John Marshall Junior High School Library, Pasadena, 217
John Muir Junior High School Library. Burbank, 200; Los Angeles, 209
John Muir Technical High School Library. *See* Pasadena Junior College, West Campus Library
John Swett Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 263
John Swett Union High School Library, Crockett, 179
Johnson, Effie T. Lib'n, Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library, 183
Johnson, *Mrs.* Elise R. Lib'n, Thomas Starr King Junior High School Library, 213
Johnson, *Mrs.* Julia D. Lib'n, North American Investment Corp. Library, 264
Johnson, Viola. Lib'n, Ceres High School Library, 293
Jones, Ada M. Lib'n, San Diego High School Library, 259
Jones, E. Carmen. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover High School Library, 202
Jones, Eleanor. Lib'n, Escondido Union High School Library, 257
Jones, Helen F. Lib'n, Fremont Union High School Library, 283
Jordan, Grace H. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Junior College Library, 291
Jordan High School Library. *See* David Starr Jordan . . .
Jorgensen, Lloyd H. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Public Library, 238
Jory, Madeline. Lib'n, Grant Union High School Library, 249
Joseph LeConte Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 209
Julia Lathrop Junior High School Library, Santa Ana, 239
Julian Union High School Library, 257
Juvenile Research Library. *See* California Bureau of . . .
Kaiser, John B. Lib'n, Oakland Free Public Library, 169
Karmelich, Katherine. Lib'n, California State Fisheries Laboratory Library, 206
Kast, Agnes. Lib'n, Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge Library, 267
Kavanaugh, *Rev.* C. R. Lib'n, University of Santa Clara Library, 282
Kaye, Katherine. Lib'n, Placer Union High School and Junior College Library, 241
Kearney, Alice. Lib'n, U. S. Veterans' Administration Facility Library, 169
Keefer, *Mrs.* Elizabeth L. Lib'n, Verdugo Hills High School Library, 215
Keiser, *Mrs.* Dorothy. Lib'n, Samuel Gompers Junior High School Library, 212
Kelley, David O. Lib'n, George Pepperdine College Library, 208
Kellogg, *Mrs.* Abbie S. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Free Public Library, 272
Kelly, Helen J. Lib'n, Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 265
Kelly, Patricia. Lib'n, Douglas Aircraft Library, 220
Kelseyville, 194
——— Free Library, 194
——— Union High School Library, 194
Kemp, Christine. Lib'n, Fortuna High School Library, 188
Kendal, Henry A. Lib'n, Eureka Free Public Library, 187. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, District
Kennedy, Anna P. Lib'n, Alameda County Medical Society Library, 165
Kennedy, *Mrs.* Gladys B. Lib'n, Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library, 302
Kennington, T. K. Lib'n, Los Angeles Examiner Library, 210
Kentfield, 224
Kerman Union High School Library, 184
Kern Avenue Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 209

Kern County, 191
——— Free Library, 191
——— Law Library, 192
——— Teachers' Library, 192
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, Bakersfield, 192
Kerndt, James M. Lib'n, Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library . . . 212
Kerr, Willis H. Lib'n, Claremont Colleges Library, 200
Kesler, Ruth. Lib'n, William McKinley Junior High School Library, 216
Keyt, Edwina. Lib'n, Cotati Free Library, 290
Kibbe, *Mrs.* Bessie W. Lib'n, State Division of Fish and Game Library, 267
Kilbourne, Elizabeth L. Lib'n, Laton Joint Union High School Library, 184
Kilburn, *Mrs.* Marie F. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo County Free Library, 271
Kinahan, *Mrs.* Ione R. Lib'n, Leuzinger High School Library, 203
King City, 231
——— Free Public Library, 231
——— Union High School Library, 232
King Junior High School Library. *See* Thomas Starr King . . .
Kings County, 193
——— Free Library, 193
——— Law Library, 193
——— Teachers' Library, 193
Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library, 184
Kingsbury, *Mrs.* Anna M. Lib'n, Holtville Union High School Library, 190
Kit Carson Junior High School Library, Sacramento, 249
Klaus, Arnold. Lib'n, Chamber of Commerce Library, 258
Klinkerman, *Mrs.* Beatrice L. Veterans' Administration Facility Library, 215
Kluge, Mabel M. Resignation from Woodland Public Library, 304
Knaack, *Mrs.* Donna. Lib'n, Stanford Junior High School Library, 250
Knief, Gretchen D. Lib'n, Kern County Free Library, 250. *See* also C. L. A. Officers, District
Knight, Helen E. A. Lib'n, California Taxpayers' Association Library, 206
Kobler, Marjorie H. Lib'n, San Diego County Free Library, 255
Koethen, Wilhelmina. Lib'n, Elk Grove Union High School Library, 248
Kraft Free Library. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Public Library
Kriechbaum, *Mrs.* Madeline. Retirement, 241
Kriegel, Ida M. Lib'n, Santa Maria Union High School and Junior College Library, 278
Kuchman, Catherine. Lib'n, Sutter Junior High School Library, 250
Kusch, Eda M. Lib'n, Technical High School Library, 183
Kyle, Eleanor. Lib'n, San Bernardino Senior High School Library, 254
La Cell, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Tulare Free Public Library, 299
La Costa, Bernice. Lib'n, Antioch-Live Oak Junior-Senior High School Library, 179
La Crescenta Junior High School Library. *See* Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library
La Cumbre Junior High School Library, Santa Barbara, 277
Lafayette Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 209
Laguna High School Library, Laguna Beach, 238
La Jolla Junior-Senior High School Library, 259
La Jolla Library Association Library, 259. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
Lake, Estelle D. Lib'n, Glendale High School Library, 202
Lake County, 194
——— Law Library, 194
——— Teachers' Library, 194
Lakeport, 194
——— Free Public Library, 194
Lambert, Marion H. Lib'n, Coalinga Junior College Library, 183
Lancaster, 203
Landfear, Bess. Lib'n, Presidio Junior High School Library, 265. *See also* School Library Association of California. Northern Section
Lane, Ethel B. Lib'n, George Washington High School Library, 208
Lane Medical Library, 263
Lapham, Madelaine C. Lib'n, San Francisco Stock Exchange Institute Library, 266
Lapike, Natalie. Lib'n, Visalia High School and Junior College Library, 299. *See also* School Library Association of California. Northern Section
Larick, E. Louise. Lib'n, La Verne College Library, 203
Larkspur, 224
——— Free Public Library, 224
Larson, Gertrude. Lib'n, Analy Union High School Library, 291
Larson, Gladys M. Lib'n, Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School Library, 258
Larson, *Mrs.* Letitia W. Lib'n, Lindsay High School Library, 298
La Salle Parochial School Library, Santa Cruz, 284

La Sierra College Library, 199
Lassen County, 195
——— Free Library, 195
——— Law Library, 196
——— Teachers' Library, 196
Lassen Union High School and Junior College Library, 196
Lathrop Junior High School Library. *See* Susan Lathrop Junior High School Library
Laton Joint Union High School Library, 184
Laugenour, Nancy C. Lib'n, Yolo County Free Library, 303
Laurence, *Mrs.* Ethelwyn. Lib'n, Los Angeles High School Library, 210
La Verne, 203
——— College Library, 203
La Vigne, Florence. Lib'n, Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 264
Lavin, Pearl G. Lib'n, Gilroy Free Public Library, 279
Law, County Free Library, 7, 49, 89, 321
Law and Legislative Reference Section, State Library, 12, 54, 95, 328
Law Libraries. *See* county law libraries under name of separate counties; *and also* District Court of Appeal Libraries in Los Angeles and Sacramento; Law and Legislative Reference Section, State Library; Market Street Railway Co. Law Library; Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Library; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Library; San Francisco Law Library; Southern Pacific Law Dept. Library; Stanford University Libraries; Supreme Court Library; Union Law Library; U. S. Circuit Court Libraries in Los Angeles and San Francisco; University of California Law Library; University of San Francisco Law Library; University of Southern California, College of Law Library
Lawndale, 203
Lea, Jessie A. Lib'n, Contra Costa County Free Library, 178
League of California Municipalities, Municipal Libraries Group Affiliated with, 314
League of Library Commissions, 314
Leake, C. D. Lib'n, California Academy of Sciences Library, 261, *and* U. C. College of Dentistry Library, 268, *and also* U. C. Medical School and Hospitals Library, 268
Lechleiter, *Mrs.* Kathryn C. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 202
Le Conte Junior High School Library. *See* Joseph Le Conte Junior High School Library
Leeper, *Mrs.* Hazel G. *See* California Library Association. Officers
Leger, M. Berenice. Lib'n, Downey Union High School Library, 201
Le Grand Joint Union High School Library, 229
Leidendeker, *Mrs.* Anne F. *See* California Library Association. Officers
Leigh, *Mrs.* Anne L. Lib'n, Arcadia Free Public Library, 198. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, Junior Members Round Table
Leithold, Katherine. Lib'n, C. K. McClatchy Senior High School Library, 249
Leland Stanford Junior University Libraries. *See* Stanford University . . .
Lemoore Union High School Library, 194
Leonard, *Mrs.* Iris. Lib'n, College of the Holy Names Library, 170
Leonard, *Mrs.* Olive H. Lib'n, Gardena High School Library, 207
Letterman General Hospital Library, 263
Leupp, Harold L. Lib'n, University of California Library, 167
Leuzinger High School Library, Lawndale, 203
Levy, Hazel. Lib'n, Oakland High School Library, 171
Lewis, *Mrs.* Frances. Lib'n, Commonwealth Club of California Library, 262
Lewis, Ruth. Lib'n, Jacob Riis High School Library, 208
Liberty Union High School Library, Brentwood, 179
Libraries of California, 133-305
Library District Libraries. Altadena, 198; Beaumont, 244; Buena Park, 237; Placentia, 239; Yorba Linda, 240. *See also* Union High School District Libraries
Library Examiners, California, Board of, 7, 49, 89, 320
——— Certificate Holders, 89, 320
——— Examinations, 49, 89
——— Members, 7, 49, 89, 320
Library Hours, State Library, 10, 52, 93, 324
Library Laws of California, 7, 49, 89, 321
Library of Congress Card Depositories in California, 135
Library of the Southwest. *See* Southwestern Museum Library of the Southwest
Library School Graduates. *See* California State Library School Graduates
Library Schools, California, 314
Lick Junior High School Library. *See* James Lick . . .
Lick Observatory Library, 280
Lickell, Charlotte. Lib'n, United Research Corporation Library, 200

Life Insurance Library. *See* Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library
Lincoln, 241
——— Free Public Library, 241
——— Union High School Library, 241. *See also* Abraham Lincoln High School Library
Lincoln Junior High School Library. Oakland, 170; Sacramento, 250; Santa Monica, 220
Lindbergh Junior High School Library, Long Beach, 204
Linden Union High School Library, 269
Lindsay High School Library, 298
Linn, *Mrs.* Frances B. Lib'n, Santa Barbara County Free Library, 276, *and also* Santa Barbara Free Public Library, 277
List of Counties having County Free Libraries, 4, 46, 86, 128
List of Larger Municipal Libraries, 5, 47, 87, 129
Little, *Dr.* Evelyn Steel. Lib'n, Mills College Margaret Carnegie Library, 171
Live Oak Union High School Library. Live Oak, 295; Morgan Hill, 280
Livermore, 168
——— Free Public Library, 168
——— Union High School Library, 169
Livingston High School Library, 229
Lloyd, Brilla May. Lib'n, Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library, 212
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Engineering Library, 200
Locklin, *Mrs.* Edith W. Lib'n, Polytechnic High School Library, 209
Lockwood Junior High School Library, Oakland, 170
Lodi, 269
——— Free Public Library, 269
——— Union High School Library, 270
Loeber, Tekla. Lib'n, Pacific Lodge High School Library, 211
Loma Linda, 253
Lompoc, 276
——— Free Public Library, 276
——— Union High School Library, 277
Lone Pine Union High School Library, 191
Long, Ethel. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 260
Long Beach, 203
——— Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library, 204
——— Free Public Library, 203
——— Junior College Library, 204
Longfellow Junior High School Library. Fresno, 183; Richmond, 180
Lorbeer, *Mrs.* Elizabeth U. Lib'n, Antelope Valley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library, 203
Los Angeles County, 196
——— Law Library, 198
——— Medical Association Library, 210
——— Museum Library, 198
——— Public Health Library, 198
——— Public Library, 196. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Teachers' Library, 198
Los Angeles (City), 204
——— Chamber of Commerce Library, 209. *See also* California State Chamber of Commerce Library, San Francisco; *and also* Chamber of Commerce Library, San Diego
——— City College Library, 209
——— City Directory Library, 209
——— City Schools Library, 209
——— Examiner Library, 210
——— Free Methodist Seminary Library, 210
——— Free Public Library, 204. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— High School Library, 210
——— Junior College. *See* Los Angeles City College Library
——— Pacific College Library, 210
Los Angeles Railway Corporation Library, 210
——— Times Library, 210
——— University of International Relations. *See* University of Southern California . . .
Los Banos, 229
Los Gatos, 279
——— Free Public Library, 279
——— Union High School Library, 280
Los Molinos High School Library, 296
Louis Pasteur Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 210
Love, *Mrs.* Susie B. Lib'n, Turlock Free Public Library, 294
Lowell High School Library, San Francisco, 263

Lowell Junior High School Library, Long Beach, 204
Lower Lake Union High School Library, 195
Loyalton, 286
Loyola University Library, 210
Ludwig-Hennesy, *Mrs.* Helen D. Lib'n, Library of the Walt Disney Studio, 215
Luis de Camoes Library, 170
Luther Burbank Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 210. *See also* Burbank Junior High School Library
Lux Technical Institute Library, 264
Lyman, Jean. Lib'n, Memorial Junior High School Library, 259
Lynwood, 216
——— Academy Library, 216
——— Junior High School Library, 216
M. H. de Young Museum Art Reference Library, 264
M. Josepha, *Sister.* Lib'n, Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library, 217
M. Josepha, *Sister.* Lib'n, St. Elizabeth's High School Library, 171
M. Louise, *Sister.* Lib'n, Queen of the Holy Rosary College Library, 169
McArthur, 285
McCabe, Eugenia M. Lib'n, Castlemont High School Library, 170
McCandless, Margaret S. Lib'n, San Mateo High School Library, 275
McCardle, Laura. Lib'n, Fresno Bee Library, 183
McCardle, Sarah E. Lib'n, Fresno County Free Library, 181
McClarren, Sarah. Lib'n, Berendo Junior High School Library, 206
McClatchy Senior High School Library. See C. K. McClatchy . . .
McCloud Club Library, 287
McCloy, Elizabeth J. Lib'n, Occidental College Library, 211
McClymonds-Lowell High School Library, Oakland, 171
McCreedy, Katherine J. Lib'n, Sixth Agricultural Association Library, 212
MacDonald, Margaret. Lib'n, San Rafael Free Public Library, 225
McFarland High School Library, 192
McGrew, *Mrs.* Kate H. Lib'n, Mt. Vernon Junior High School Library, 211
McHenry Free Public Library, 293
McIntyre, Willifred. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library, 281
McKeehan, Verna B. Lib'n, Central Union High School and Junior College Library, 189
Mackie, Annette. Lib'n, Susan M. Dorsey High School Library, 213
McKinley Continuation High School Library, 167
McKinley Junior High School Library. *See* William McKinley . . .
McKnight, Eugene. Lib'n, Alhambra Public Library, 198
MacLean, Meriam. Lib'n, Solano County Law Library, 288
McLean, T. D. Lib'n, San Diego Co. Law Library, 256
McLeod, *Mrs.* Irene. Lib'n, Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library, 199
Macloskey, Florence H. *See* Buck, *Mrs.* Florence M.
McMeans, Margaret C. Lib'n, Napa High School Library, 234
McNeill, Norah. Resignation, 179
McPherson, Dorothy A. Lib'n, Eleanor J. Toll Junior High School Library, 202
Madera County, 222
——— Free Library, 222
——— Law Library, 222
——— Teachers' Library, 222
Madera Union High School Library, 223
Madison, *Mrs.* Elizabeth S. Lib'n, Oakland Public Schools and Teachers' Professional Library, 171
Magnenat, Valerie. Resignation, 185
Mahin, Grace. Lib'n, Placentia Unified School District Library, *and also* Valencia High School Library, 239
Mallory, Gertrude. Lib'n, Benjamin Franklin High School Library, 206
Maloy, *Mrs.* Miriam C. *See* Catalog Section, State Library
Manker, *Mrs.* F. H. Lib'n, Upland Free Public Library, 255
Manlove, *Mrs.* Theodosia. Lib'n, Fresno City Schools Professional Library, 183
Mann Junior High School Library. *See* Horace Mann . . .
Mansfield, *Mrs.* E. L. Lib'n, King City Free Public Library, 231
Manteca Union High School Library, 270
Manual Arts High School Library, Los Angeles, 210
Map of California Showing Counties, 3, 45, 85, 127
Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Mills College . . .
Margrave, Anne. Lib'n, Inyo County Free Library, 190
Maricopa High School Library, 192
Marin County, 223
——— Free Library, 223
——— Law Library, 223
——— Teachers' Library, 223

Marin Union Junior College Library, 224
Marina Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 264
Mariposa County, 225
——— Free Library, 225
——— High School Library, 225
——— Law Library, 225
——— Teachers' Library, 225
Market Street Railway Co. Law Library, 264
Markleeville, 172
Marlborough School for Girls Library, 210
Marshall High School Library. *See* John Marshall . . .
Martin, Lenala A. Lib'n, Lassen County Free Library, 195
Martinez, 179
——— Junior High School Library, 179
Marysville, 305
——— City Library, 305. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Union High School and Yuba Co. Junior College Library, 305
Mason, Helen. Lib'n, Fairfax High School Library, 207
Masonic Library of Southern California, Ltd., 210. *See also* Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library, San Francisco
Massey, Anne M. Lib'n, Lindbergh Junior High School Library, 204
Mathers, *Mrs.* Alice C. Lib'n, Hemet Free Public Library, 245
Mathis, Frances W. Lib'n, Thomas A. Edison Junior High School Library, 213
Maxwell Union High School Library, 178
Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library. *See* Society of . . .
Maynard, Glyde. Lib'n, North Hollywood High School Library, 211
Maynard, *Mrs.* Jessie. Lib'n, Placerville Free Public Library, 181
Mechanics' Institute Library, 264
Medical Evangelists Library, College of, 253
Medical Libraries. *See* Alameda Co. Medical Society Library, *and* Lane Medical Library, *and* Los Angeles Co. Medical Association, Library of the, *and* San Diego Co. Medical Society Library, *and* San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library, *and* Santa Clara Co. Medical Society Library, *and* University of California Medical School Library, *and also* University of Southern California College of Medicine Library
Memmler, Gertrude. Lib'n, Berkeley High School Library, 167
Memorial Junior High School Library, San Diego, 259
Memorial Library of Philosophy, 171
Mendocino County, 226
——— Law Library, 226
——— Teachers' Library, 226
Mendocino Union High School Library, 227
Menlo School and Junior College Library, 274
Menninger, *Mrs.* Emma D. Lib'n, Hubert Howe Bancroft Junior High School Library, 208
Merced County, 228
——— Free Library, 228
——— Law Library, 228
——— Teachers' Library, 229
Merced Union High School Library, 229
Merrick, Leona. Lib'n, James A. Foshay Junior High School Library, 208
Merritt Business School Library, 171
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Research Dep't Library, 211
Metropolitan High School Library, Los Angeles, 211
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library, 264
Middletown, 195
——— Library, 195
——— Union High School Library, 195
Miles, Bonavee F. Lib'n, Yuba City Union High School Library, 295
Mill Valley, 224
——— Free Public Library, 224
Miller, Gertrude H. Lib'n, Elementary School Library, 270
Miller, *Mrs.* Gladys M. Lib'n, Sonoma Co. Law Library, 289
Miller, Mabel V. Lib'n, Huntington Park Union High School Library, 208
Miller, Margaret M. Lib'n, Standard Oil Co. Library, 267
Miller, *Mrs.* Mildred D. Lib'n, Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library, 278
Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Library, 264
Mills College, Margaret Carnegie Library, 171
Mining Libraries. *See* California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library, *and* State Division of Mines Library, *and also* U. S. Bureau of Mines Library
Miss Harker's School Library, Palo Alto, 281
Miss Head's School Library. *See* Anna Head School Library

Mission High School Library, San Francisco, 264
Mission Hill Junior High School Library, 284
Mission San Jose, 169
Mitchell, Muriel. Lib'n, Watsonville Free Public Library, 284
Mitchell, Sydney B. *See* California Library Association. Officers, *and also* Library Schools, California
Modesto, 293
——— High School Library, 293
——— Junior College Library, 293
——— Public Library. *See* McHenry Public Library
Modoc County, 229
——— Free Library, 229
——— Law Library, 230
——— Teachers' Library, 230
Modoc Union High School Library, Alturas, 230
Mono County, 230
——— Law Library, 230
——— Teachers' Library, 230
Monrovia, 216
——— Free Public Library, 216
Monrovia-Arcadia-Duarte Union High School Library, Monrovia, 216
Montebello, 216
——— High School Library, 216
Monterey County, 230
——— Free Library, 230
——— Law Library, 231
——— Teachers' Library, 231
Monterey (City), 232
——— Free Public Library, 232
——— Union High School Library, 232
Monterey Park, 216
——— Public Library, 216
Montezuma Mountain Ranch School Library, Los Gatos, 280
Montgomery, C. R. Lib'n, State Dept. of Public Works, 250
Mood, *Dr.* Fulmer. Lib'n, University of Redlands, 254
Moore, Lulu. Lib'n, Sierra Madre Free Public Library, 220
Moore, *Mrs.* Pearl B. Lib'n, Vacaville Union High School Library District Library, 289
Moorpark Memorial Union High School Library, 302
Morehouse, D. Lib'n, Orestimba Union High School Library, 293
Morehouse, Lillian. Lib'n, Palo Alto Senior High School Library, 205
Morgan, Ella S. Lib'n, Abraham Lincoln High School Library, 205
Morgan, Jeannette C. Lib'n, City Schools Library, 258
Morgan Hill, 280
Morgue, Thyra G. Lib'n, Glenn Co. Free Library, 184
Morse, *Mrs.* Ella P. Lib'n, Colusa County Free Library, 176. *See also* California County Libraries. Committees
Morton, Gabrielle. Lib'n, Coronado Free Public Library, 256
Morton, Gertrude. Lib'n, Van Nuys High School Library, 215
Mosse, Elfie A. Deceased, 219
Motion Picture Libraries. *See* Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Library, *and* Columbia Pictures Corp. . . . Library, *and* Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer . . . Library, *and* Paramount Productions, Inc. Library, *and* R. K. O. Studios Library, *and* 20th Century Fox Film Corp. . . . Library, *and* United Research Corp. Library, *and also* Walt Disney Studio Library
Mott, Carolyn. Lib'n, California Junior High School Library, 249
Mount Diablo Union High School Library, Concord, 179
Mount Hamilton, 280
Mount St. Mary's College Library, 211
Mt. Vernon Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 211
Mount Wilson Solar Observatory Library, 217
Mountain View, 280
——— Free Public Library, 280
——— High School Library, 280
Moyers, *Mrs.* Ella. Lib'n, White Memorial Hospital Library, 216
Muir Junior High School Library. *See* John Muir . . .
Mulhall, Mary. Lib'n, Santa Clara Free Public Library, 282
Mumm, Beulah. *See* Reference Section, State Library
Municipal Libraries. Affiliated with county free libraries, 135; having 20,000 volumes and over (list of), 5, 47, 87, 129. *See also* under names of cities
Municipal Libraries Group Affiliated with League of California Municipalities, 314
Municipal Reference Library, 211
Munroe, Eldora F. Lib'n, John Adams Junior High School Library, 220

Murphy, Kathleen G. Lib'n, Bishop Union High School Library, 190
Museum Library. *See* Los Angeles County . . .; *and* M. H. de Young Museum Art Reference Library; *and* Pacific Grove . . .; *and* Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library; *and also* Southwest Museum Library
Music Library. *See* University of Southern California. College of Music Library
Napa County, 233
——— Free Library, 233. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Law Library, 234
——— Teachers' Library, 234
Napa (City), 234
——— Free Public Library. *See* Goodman Free Public Library
——— High School Library, 234
Nathaniel Narbonne High School Library, Los Angeles, 211
National Association of State Libraries, 314
National City, 257
——— Free Public Library, 257. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
Native Sons' Library. *See* Grizzly Bear Club Library
Neal, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Compton Junior College Library, 200
Neches, B. A. Lib'n, Library of the Western Jewish Institute, 215
Needles High School Library, 253
Neel, Helen L. Lib'n, Corona High School Library, 245
Neighborhood Settlement Library, 211
Neill, *Mrs.* Frances T. Lib'n, Point Loma High School Library, 259
Nelson, *Mrs.* Dorothea D. Lib'n, Santa Maria Free Public Library, 278
Neumann, Elsie. Lib'n, Everett Junior High School Library, 262
Nevada County, 235
——— Law Library, 235
——— Teachers' Library, 235
Nevada City, 235
——— Free Public Library, 235
——— High School Library, 235
Nevada-California Electric Corporation Library, 247
Newman, 293
Newman Hall Library, 167
Newport Beach, 238
——— Free Public Library, 238
Newport Harbor Union High School Library, Newport Beach, 238
Newsome, *Mrs.* Louane L. Lib'n, Petaluma Public Library, 290
Newspaper Library. *See* Fresno Bee Library, *and* Los Angeles Examiner Library, *and* Los Angeles Times Library, *and* Oakland Tribune Library, *and also* San Francisco Chronicle Library
Nichols, *Mrs.* Esther R. Lib'n, Glendale Junior College Library, 202
Nightingale Junior High School Library. *See* Florence Nightingale . . .
Niles, Elizabeth M. Lib'n, Carmel Public Library, 231
Nolte, *Mrs.* Anna J. Resignation, 251
Nordhoff Union High School Library, Ojai, 302
North American Investment Corporation Library, 264
North Hollywood High School Library, 211
North Hollywood Junior High School Library, 211
North Sacramento, 249
Norton, *Mrs.* Rose M. Lib'n, Kelseyville Free Library, 194
Norwalk, 216
Notre Dame College Library. *See* College of Notre Dame Library
Notre Dame High School Library, Alameda, 166
Nye, Sybil. Retirement, 224
Oakdale Union High School Library, 293
Oakland, 169
——— Free Public Library, 169. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Directory Library. *See* Polk Directory Library
——— High School Library, 171
——— Public Schools and Teachers Professional Library, 171
——— Tribune Library, 171
O'Brien, J. C. Lib'n, State Division of Mines . . . Library, 267
Occidental College Library, 211
Oceanside, 258
——— Free Public Library, 258
Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School Library, Oceanside, 258
Ojai, 302
———Public Library, 302
Olsen, Marion. Lib'n, Julian Union High School Library, 257
Ontario, 253
——— Free Public Library, 253
Ophüls, Louise. Lib'n, Lane Medical Library, 263

Orange County, 236
——— Free Library, 236
——— Law Library, 236
——— Teachers' Library, 236
Orange (City), 238
——— Free Public Library, 238
——— Union High School Library, 239
Order Section, State Library, 13, 55, 96, 328
Orestimba Union High School Library, Newman, 293
Orland, 185
——— Free Public Library, 185
——— Joint Union High School Library, 185
Orosi High School Library, 298
O'Rourk, *Mrs.* Jean. Lib'n, Daly City Public Library, 274
Oroville, 175
——— Free Public Library, 175
——— Union High School Library, 176
Orton School for Girls Library, Pasadena, 217
Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library. *See* College of . . .
O'Sullivan, Catherine. Lib'n, Martinez Junior High School Library, 179
Owen, Allie R. Lib'n, College of Medical Evangelists Library, 253
Owens, Robert C. Lib'n, San Francisco Law Library, 266
Owens Valley Union High School Library, Independence, 191
Oxnard, 302
——— Free Public Library, 302
——— Union High School Library, 302
Pacheco, Sylvia. Lib'n, San Rafael High School Library, 225
Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 264
Pacific College Library. *See* College of the Pacific Library, *and also* Los Angeles Pacific College Library
Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 264
Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library, 264
Pacific Grove, 232
——— Free Public Library, 232. *See also* Gifts and Bequests.
——— High School Library, 232
Pacific Lodge High School Library, Girard, 211
Pacific Northwest Library Association, 314
Pacific Philatelic Society Library, 264. *See also* Philatelic Club Library
Pacific School of Religion Library, 167
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library, 264
Pacific Union Club Library, 265
Pacific Union College Library, 234
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, 167
Page Military Academy Library, 211
Palache, Hilda. Lib'n, Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library, 268
Palm Springs, 246
———Public Library, 246
Palmer, Arthur L. Lib'n, Mountain View Public Library, 280
Palmer, Carolyn. Lib'n, Lafayette Junior High School Library, 209
Palmer, Olive S. Lib'n, La Sierra College Library, 199
Palo Alto, 280
——— Free Public Library, 280
——— Senior High School Library, 281
Palo Verde Valley Union High School Library, Blythe, 244
Palos Verdes Estates, 217
Palos Verdes Library District Library, 217
Paramount Productions, Inc., Research Dept. Library, 211
Parker, *Mrs.* Maude E. Lib'n, Preston School of Industry Library, 174
Parker, *Dr.* Ralph H. Lib'n, Pomona College Library, 200
Parker School of San Diego Library. *See* Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library
Parkhill, Katherine. *See* Hallstone, *Mrs.* Katherine P.
Parlier Union High School Library, 184
Parsons, E. W. Lib'n, Ferndale Union High School Library, 188
Parsons, Eleanor. Lib'n, Lassen Union High School and Junior College Library, 196
Parsons, M. B. Lib'n, Armstrong College Library, 166
Pasadena, 217
——— City Schools, Library and Visual Service, 217
——— College Library, 218
——— Free Public Library, 217
——— Junior College Library, 218

Paso Robles, 272
——— Free Public Library, 272
——— High School Library, 272
Pasteur Junior High School Library. *See* Louis Pasteur . . .
Patterson Union High School Library, 294
Patton, Elizabeth I. Lib'n, Garfield Junior High School Library, 167
Patton State Hospital Library, 253
Paxton, *Mrs.* Avis M. Lib'n, Continuation and John Dewey High School Library, 203
Payne, *Mrs.* Doris B. Lib'n, Audubon Junior High School Library, 205
Peat, Evalyn. Lib'n, Tehama Co. Free Library, 295
Pepperdine College Library. *See* George Pepperdine . . .
Percey, Helen G. Lib'n, Paramount Productions, Inc., Library, 211
Percival, *Mrs.* Eva O. Lib'n, Escondido Free Public Library, 257
Perret Library. *See* Ferdinand Perret Research Library . . .
Perris, 246
——— Public Library, 246
——— Union High School Library, 246
Pescadero Union High School Library, 274
Petaluma, 290
——— Free Public Library, 290
——— High School Library, 291
——— Junior High School Library, 291
Peter H. Burnett Junior High School Library, San Jose, 281
Peterson, *Mrs.* Amy C. Lib'n, Taft Union High School and Junior College Library, 192
Pew, Mary E. Lib'n, Redlands High School Library, 254
Pharmacy Library. *See* University of California. College of Pharmacy Library
Phelps, Edith A. Lib'n, Paso Robles Free Public Library, 272
Philatelic Club Library, 211. *See also* Pacific Philatelic Society Library
Phineas Banning High School Library, Wilmington, 212
Piedmont High School Library, 172
Pierce, Helen F. Lib'n, Modesto Junior College Library, 293. *See also* California Library Association. Officers.
Pierce Joint Union High School Library, Arbuckle, 177
Pittsburg High School Library, 179
Place index giving county, 136-164
Placentia, 239
——— Library District Library, 239
——— Unified School District Library, 239
Placer County, 240
——— Free Library, 240
——— Law Library, 241
——— Teachers' Library, 241
Placer Union High School and Junior College Library, Auburn, 241
Placerville, 181
——— Free Public Library, 181
Plaister, Cornelia D. Lib'n, San Diego Free Public Library, 258
Pleasanton, 172
Plumas County, 242
——— Free Library, 242. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Law Library, 243
——— Teachers' Library, 243
——— Union High School Library, 227
Point Loma Junior-Senior High School Library, San Diego, 259
Polk Directory Library. *See* Directory Libraries
Polytechnic College of Engineering Library, 171
Polytechnic High School Library. Long Beach, 204; Los Angeles, 209; Riverside, 247; San Francisco, 265; Santa Ana, 240
Polytechnic School Library. *See* California Polytechnic School Library, *and* Polytechnic College of Engineering, *and also* Polytechnic High School Library
Pomona, 218
——— Free Public Library, 218
——— High School and Junior College Library, 218
Pomona College Library, 200
Porter, Hattie. Lib'n, Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library, 195
Porterville, 299
——— Free Public Library, 299
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 299
Portola Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 265
Potter, Hope L. Lib'n, South Pasadena High School Library, 221
Powell, *Mrs.* Olive T. Lib'n, John Swett Junior High School Library, 263
Power and Light Library. *See* Bureau of . . .

Powers, J. E. Lib'n, Southern Pacific Law Department Library, 266
Pratt, *Mrs.* Ruby J. Lib'n, Longfellow Junior High School Library, 183
Prescott Junior High School Library, Oakland, 171
Presidio Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 265
Presidio of Monterey, Post Library, 232
Preston School of Industry Library, 173
Price, Lelia V. Lib'n, James Lick Junior High School Library, 263
Priestley, H. I. Lib'n, U. C. Academy of Pacific Coast History, Bancroft Library, 168
Primmer, Bernadene. Lib'n, Nevada-California Electric Corporation Library, 247
Primrose, *Mrs.* Essie W. Lib'n, Sacramento Senior High School Library, 250
Princeton Joint Union High School Library, 178
Prints Section, State Library, 13, 55, 96, 328
Provines, Cornelia D. Lib'n, Sacramento County Free Library, 247. *See also* California County Librarians. Committees
Public Administration Library. *See* University of California. Bureau of . . .
Public Health Libraries. *See* Los Angeles County Public Health Library, *and also* Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles
Public Libraries. *See* under names of cities, *and also* County Free Libraries, *and* Library District Libraries, *and* Municipal Libraries, *and also* Union High School District Libraries
Public Library Statistical Report Form, 133
Public Schools Libraries. *See* Anaheim School District Library, *and* Elementary School Library, *and* Placentia Unified School District Library, *and also* Teachers Professional and City Schools Libraries
Puente Union High School Library, 218
Purcell, Rose Marie. Lib'n, Southern California Edison Co. Library, 213
Purdum, Clara E. Lib'n, Florence Nightingale Junior High School Library, 207
Quarterly Notes, State Library, 9, 51, 91, 323
Queen of the Holy Rosary College Library, 169
Quigley, Emma G. Lib'n, Los Angeles Railway Corporation Library, 210. *See also* Special Libraries Association. Southern California Chapter
Quincy, 243
Quinn, Emilie A. Lib'n, Lincoln Junior High School Library, 170
R.K.O. Studios Library, 212
Rabold, Marie. Lib'n, Calipatria High School Library, 189
Ragan, Ruth. Lib'n, Scripps Institution . . . Library, 260
Ralph Chandler Harrison Memorial Library. *See* Carmel Public Library.
Ralph Waldo Emerson Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 212
Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library, Alhambra, 198
Ramona Union High School Library, 258
Raymond Granite Union High School Library, 223
Rea, Robert. Lib'n, San Francisco Free Public Library, 260. *See also* Library Examiners, California, Board of
Reagan, Ida M. Lib'n, Butte County Free Library, 174
Reagan, *Mrs.* N. C. Lib'n, Excelsior Union High School Library, 216
Reas, *Mrs.* Pauline. Lib'n, Ferndale Free Public Library, 187
Recent Accessions. *See* Accessions, State Library
Red Bluff, 296
——— Public Library. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Public Library
——— Union High School Library, 296
Redding, 285
——— Carnegie Library, 285
Redlands, 254
——— Free Public Library. *See* A. K. Smiley Free Public Library
——— High School Library, 254
——— Junior High School Library, 254
——— University Library, 254
Redondo Beach, 218
Redondo Free Public Library, 218
Redondo Union High School Library, Redondo Beach, 219
Redwood City, 275
——— Free Public Library, 275
Reed, *Mrs.* Della. Lib'n, Whittier State School Library, 221
Reed, *Mrs.* Lyda A. Lib'n, McCloud Club Library, 287
Reedley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library, 184
Reely, M. Grace. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library, 259
Reeve, Zelma. Lib'n, Richmond Union High School Library, 180
Reference Section, State Library, 13, 55, 96, 329
Reichert, *Dr.* F. L. Lib'n, San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library, 261
Reinero, *Mrs.* Agnes G. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library, 264
Renshaw, Marion G. Lib'n, Montebello High School Library, 216
Represa, 249

Rex, Edith R. Lib'n, Avalon High School Library, 203
Reynolds, Flora E. Lib'n, Mill Valley Public Library, 224
Rice, *Mrs.* Myra. Lib'n, Polytechnic High School Library, 265
Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library, San Pedro, 212
Richards, *Mrs.* Else E. Lib'n, Kern Co. Law Library, 192
Richardson, Frances C. Lib'n, 20th Century Fox Film Corp. . . . Library, 214
Richmond, 179
——— Free Public Library, 179
——— Union High School Library, 180
Riis High School Library. *See* Jacob Riis . . .
Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library, 289
Ripley, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Lib'n, Burbank Public Library, 200
Ripon Union High School Library, 270
Riverdale Joint Union High School Library, 184
Riverside County, 243
——— Free Library, 243
——— Law Library, 243
——— Teachers' Library, 244
Riverside (City); 246
——— Free Public Library, 246
——— Junior College Library, 247
Robert Louis Stevenson Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 212
Robertson, Marion F. Lib'n, Vallejo Senior High School Library, 289
Robinson, *Mrs.* Tempie S. Lib'n, Hanford Free Public Library, 194
Rocklin, 241
——— Free Library, 241
Roewekamp, Carla Louise. Lib'n, Manual Arts High School Library, 210
Rogora, A. Lib'n, California Camera Club Library, 261
Roosevelt High School Library. Fresno, 183; Los Angeles, 213; Oakland, 171
Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Glendale, 202; Richmond, 180; San Diego, 259; San Francisco, 265; San Jose, 282
Roseville, 242
——— Free Public Library, 242
——— Union High School Library, 242
Round Valley Union High School Library, Covelo, 226
Rowlands, Doris P. Lib'n, Chemawa Junior High School Library, 246
Ruhl, Myrtle. Retirement, 323
Russell, *Mrs.* Faye K. Lib'n, Placer County Free Library, 240
Rutan, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Marysville Union High School and Yuba Co. Junior College Library, 305
Ryan, Edward J. Lib'n, San Mateo County Law Library, 273
Sacramento County, 247
——— Free Library, 247
——— Law Library, 248
——— Teachers' Library, 248
Sacramento (City), 249
——— Free Public Library, 249
——— Junior College Library, 250
——— Senior High School Library, 250
Sacred Heart Academy Library, 212
Sacred Heart College High School Library, 265. *See also* Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library
Sacry, Fay. Lib'n, Willits Free Public Library, 227
Safeway Stores Library, 171
Sager, Dora F. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Junior High School Library, 277
Saint Agnes High School Library, Stockton, 270
St. Andrews' Society Library, 265
St. Elizabeth's High School Library, Oakland, 171
Saint Francis School Library, Watsonville, 284
St. Helena, 234
——— Free Public Library, 234
——— Union High School Library, 235
St. Ignatius College Library. *See* University of San Francisco Library
St. Ignatius High School Library, San Francisco, 265
St. John's Cathedral High School Library, Fresno, 183
St. Mary's Academy Library, 212
Saint Mary's College High School Library, Berkeley, 167
Saint Mary's College Library, 180
St. Patrick's Seminary Library, 274
St. Peter's Academy Library, San Francisco, 265
Salinas, 232
——— City Free Public Library, 232
——— Junior College Library, 233

——— Union High School Library, 233
Samuel Gompers Junior High School Library, 212
San Andreas, 176
San Anselmo, 224
——— Free Public Library, 224
San Benito County, 250
——— Free Library, 250
——— High School and Junior College Library, 251
——— Law Library, 251
——— Teachers' Library, 251
San Bernardino County, 251
——— Free Library, 251. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Law Library, 252
——— Teachers' Library, 252
San Bernardino (City), 254
——— Free Public Library, 254
——— Senior High School Library, 254
San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library, San Bernardino, 254
Sanborn, Edith E. Lib'n, Clearwater Junior High School Library; 200
San Buenaventura. *See* Ventura
Sanders, *Mrs.* Helena. Lib'n, Sunnyvale Free Public Library, 282
San Diego County, 255
——— Free Library, 255
——— Law Library, 256
——— Medical Society Library, 256
——— Teachers' Library, 256
San Diego (City), 258
——— Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library, 259
——— Fine Arts Society Reference Library, 259
——— Free Public Library, 258. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— High School and Junior College Library, 259
——— Scientific Library, 260
——— State College Library, 260
San Dieguito Union High School Library, Encinitas, 257
San Fernando Union High School Library, 212
San Francisco (City and County), 260
——— Art Association Library, 265
——— Association for the Blind, Library of, 265
——— Bar Association Library. *See* Mills Building and . . .
——— Chronicle Library, 265
——— College for Women Library, 265
——— Free Public Library, 260
——— Junior College Library, 266
——— Law Library, 266
——— Medical Society Library, 261
——— State College Library, 266
——— Stock Exchange Institute Library, 266
——— Teachers' Library, 261
San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 225
Sanger Union High School Library, 184
San Jacinto, 247
——— High School Library, 247
——— Public Library, 247
San Joaquin County, 268
——— Free Library, 269
——— Law Library, 269
——— Teachers' Library, 269
San Jose, 281
——— Free Public Library, 281
——— High School Library, 281
——— State College Library, 281
——— Technical High School Library, 282
San Juan Bautista, 251
——— Free Public Library, 251
San Juan Capistrano, 239
San Juan Union High School Library, Fair Oaks, 249
San Leandro, 172
——— Free Public Library, 172
——— High School Library, 172
San Luis Obispo County, 271
——— Free Library, 271
——— Law Library, 272
——— Teachers' Library, 272

San Luis Obispo (City), 272
——— Free Public Library, 272
——— High School and Junior College Library, 272
San Marino, 219
——— Public Library, 219
San Mateo County, 273
——— Free Library, 273. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Law Library, 273
——— Teachers' Library, 273
San Mateo (City), 275
——— Free Public Library, 275
——— High School Library, 275
——— Junior College Library, 275
San Pedro High School Library, 212
San Quentin, 225
——— Prison Library, 225
San Rafael, 225
——— Free Public Library, 225
——— High School Library, 225
San Ramon Valley Union High School Library, Danville, 179
Santa Ana, 239
——— Free Public Library, 239
——— Junior College Library, 240
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 240
Santa Barbara County, 276
——— Free Library, 276
——— Law Library, 276
——— Teachers' Library, 276
Santa Barbara (City), 277
——— Free Public Library, 277
——— High School Library, 277
——— Junior High School Library, 277
——— Museum of Natural History Library, 277
——— State College Library, 277
Santa Clara County, 278
——— Free Library, 278
——— Law Library, 279
——— Medical Society Library, 279
——— Teachers' Library, 279
Santa Clara (City), 282
——— Free Public Library, 282
——— High School Library, 282
——— University, 282
Santa Cruz County, 283
——— Free Library, 283
——— Law Library, 283
——— Teachers' Library, 283
Santa Cruz (City), 283
——— Free Public Library, 283. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— High School Library, 284
Santa Maria, 277
——— Free Public Library, 277
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 278
Santa Monica, 219
——— High School Library, 220
——— Junior College Library, 220
——— Public Library, 219. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
Santa Paula, 302
——— Public Library. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library
——— Union High School Library, 303
Santa Rosa, 291
——— Free Public Library, 291
——— High School Library, 291
——— Junior College Library, 291
Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library, 278
Sarah Cecilia Krakowski Memorial Library of B'nai B'rith, 218
Sarah D. Hamlin School Library. *See* Hamlin School Library
Satuloff, Regina H. Lib'n, Library of B'nai B'rith, 218
Sausalito, 225
——— Free Public Library, 225
Sawyers, Laura A. Lib'n, Chico Free Public Library, 175
Schaefer, Alberta. Lib'n, Ontario Free Public Library, 253
Schalles, Frances. Lib'n, Placentia Library District Library, 239

Schilthuis, *Mrs.* Magdalena M. Lib'n, Girls High School Library, 263
Schmidli, *Mrs.* Charlotte. Lib'n, Kerman Union High School Library, 184
Schmidt, Margaret. Lib'n, Dominican College Library, 225
Schmitt, Alfred C. Dir., San Quentin Prison Library, 225
Schofield, Edith. Lib'n, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service Library, 268
School Library Association of California, 315
Schramling, Marjorie. Lib'n, Kern Avenue Junior High School Library, 209
Schroeder, *Mrs.* Edith C. Lib'n, Hanford Union High School Library, 194
Schwafel, E. C. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, 272
Scientific Library. *See* San Diego Scientific Library
Scott, *Mrs.* Hazel. Lib'n, Butte Co. Law Library, 174
Scott, Winnifred. Lib'n, John Burroughs Junior High School Library, 200
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library, 266. *See also* Masonic Library
Scripps College Library, 206
Scripps Institution of Oeanography Library, 260
Seamen's Church Institute Library, 266
Sebastopol, 291
——— Free Public Library, 291
Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, 212
Seely, Winifred W. Lib'n, Mission High School Library, 264
Selma, 184
——— Union High School Library, 184
Senram, Senta L. Lib'n, Porterville Union High School and Junior College Library, 299
Sequoia Union High School Library, Redwood City, 275
Sethman, *Mrs.* Millie. Lib'n, Etna Free Library, 287
Seymour, Ruth. *See* Close, *Mrs.* Ruth
Shafter High School Library, 192
Shasta County, 284
——— Free Library, 284
——— Law Library, 284
——— Teachers' Library, 284
Shasta Union High School Library, Redding, 285
Shaw, Esther E. Lib'n, Sonora Free Public Library, 300
Shaw, Sarah R. Lib'n, Eagle Rock High School Library, 207
Sheerin, Frances L. Lib'n, Alma College Library, 279
Sheldon, *Mrs.* Alice M. Lib'n, Altadena Library District Library, 198
Shell Development Company Library, Emeryville, 168
Shell Oil Company Library. Los Angeles, 212; San Francisco, 266
Sheppard, Carrie. Lib'n, Fullerton Free Public Library, 237
Sherman Institute Library, 247
Shorten, Marian E. Lib'n, California School for the Blind Library, 167
Sierra Club Library, 266
Sierra County, 285
——— Free Library, 285
——— Law Library, 285
——— Teachers' Library, 285
Sierra Joint Union High School Library, Auberry, 182
Sierra Madre, 220
——— Free Public Library, 220
Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library, Loyalton, 286
Signal Hill, 220
——— Public Library, 220
Silva, Theresa. Lib'n, Jackson Joint Union High School Library, 173
Silverthorn, Bessie B. Lib'n, McHenry Free Public Library, 293, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library, 292
Simmons, Dorothy D. Lib'n, Yosemite Museum Nature Library, 226
Simney, *Mrs.* Lucile. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 172
Sims, *Mrs.* Julia E. Lib'n, E. R. Snyder Continuation High School Library, 259
Sinclair, Evelyn. Lib'n, Lux Technical Institute Library, 264
Singletary, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Lib'n, Santa Clara County Free Library, 278
Sinnott, H. Aloyse. Lib'n, Santa Rosa High School Library, 291
Siskiyou County, 286
——— Free Library, 286
——— Law Library, 286
——— Teachers' Library, 286
Sixth District Agricultural Association Library, 212
Skarstedt, *Dr.* Marcus. Lib'n, Whittier College Library, 221
Skinner, Winifred. Lib'n, Pasadena Junior College Library, 218
Skrabak, Clement S. Lib'n, Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Engineering Library, 200
Sloane, Paul E. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 264
Small, *Mrs.* Ruth. Lib'n, Teachers' Professional library, 282
Smalley, *Mrs.* Vera D. Lib'n, Yorba Linda Library District Library, 240

Smead, Ruth. Lib'n, Fowler Union High School Library, 183
Smiley Free Public Library. *See* A. K. Smiley . . .
Smith, Clifford A. Lib'n, Market Street Railway Co. Law Library, 264
Smith, Ella Louise. Lib'n, Coalinga Union High School District Library, 182
Smith, Elsa. Lib'n, Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library, 184
Smith, Elsie E. Lib'n, Coachella Valley Union High School Library, 244
Smith, Irene E. Lib'n, Burlingame Free Public Library, 273
Smith, Mildred. Lib'n, Stockton High School Library, 270
Smith, *Mrs.* Ruth C. Lib'n, Anaheim Union High School Library, 237
Smith, Susan T. Lib'n, Berkeley Free Public Library, 166
Smith, Vernon M. Lib'n, U. C. Law Library, 168
Smith, *Mrs.* Virginia T. Lib'n, Arcata Free Public Library, 187
Snyder Continuation High School Library. *See* E. R. Snyder . . .
Society of California Pioneers' Library, 266
Society of Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library, 266
Sodality Debating Society Library, 282
Solano County, 287
——— Free Library, 287
——— Law Library, 287
——— Teachers' Library, 288
Soldiers' Home Library. *See* Veterans' Administration Facility Library
Sonoma County, 289
——— Free Library, 289
——— Law Library, 289
——— Teachers' Library, 289
Sonoma (City), 292
——— Free Public Library, 292
Sonoma State Home Library, 290
Sonoma Valley Union High School Library, Sonoma, 292
Sonora, 300
——— Free Public Library, 300
——— Union High School Library, 301
Sons of the American Revolution Library. *See* California Society . . .
Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the, 213
Southern California Edison Co. Library, 213
Southern California Junior College Library. *See* La Sierra College Library
Southern California State Hospital Library. *See* Patton State Hospital Library
Southern California Telephone Co. Library, 213
Southern Pacific Company Library, 266
Southern Pacific Law Department Library, 266
South Gate High School Library, 213
South Pasadena, 220
——— Free Public Library, 220
——— High School Library, 221
——— Junior High School Library, 221
South San Francisco, 275
——— Free Public Library, 275
——— High School Library, 275
Southwest Museum Library, 213
Southwestern University School of Law Library, 213
Spaulding, *Mrs.* Margaret J. Lib'n, Orange Union High School Library, 239
Spearman, *Rev.* A. D. Dir., Loyola University Library, 210
Special Libraries Association, 315
Speer, Alline M. Lib'n, Horace Mann Junior High School Library, 208
Spining, Frances H. Lib'n, California Institute of Technology Library, 217
Spragins, Mrs. Anna E. Lib'n, Colton Free Public Library, 253
Springer, Mary Louise. Lib'n, San Fernando Union High School Library, 212
Springmeyer, Henry E. Lib'n, U. S. C. College of Law Library, 214
Staff, State Library, 8, 50, 90, 322
Staff Association, State Library. American Library Association delegates, 92; Book discussion group, 92, 324; Christmas party, 10; Delegate to C. S. E. A. convention, 51; Meetings, 9, 10, 51, 92, 324; Officers and committees, 51; Professional discussion group, 9, 51, 92; Reception for Milton J. Ferguson, 92
Stalford, Catherine. Lib'n, Marina Junior High School Library, 264
Stalford, Helen. Lib'n, Polytechnic High School Library, 204
Standard Oil Company Library. El Segundo Refinery, 201; Richmond Refinery, 180; San Francisco, 267
Stanford Junior High School Library, Sacramento, 250
Stanford University, 282
——— California Bureau of Juvenile Research Library, 282
——— Graduate School of Business Library, 282

——— Hoover Library of War, Revolution and Peace, 282
——— Libraries, 282
Stanislaus County, 292
——— Free Library, 292
——— Law Library, 293
——— Teachers' Library, 293
State . . . *See also* California State . . .
State Board of Equalization Library, 250
State College Libraries. Arcata (Humboldt), 187; Chico, 175; Fresno, 183; San Diego, 260; San Francisco, 266; San Jose, 281; Santa Barbara, 277
State Department of Agriculture Library, 250
State Department of Employment Library, 250
State Department of Public Works Library, 250
State Division of Fish and Game Library, 267
State Division of Mines Library and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library, 267
State Hospital Libraries. Agnew, 279; Patton, 253; Stockton, 271
State Law Library. *See* Law and Legislative Reference Section, State Library
State Library. *See* California State Library *and also* specific headings, such as Staff, Visitors, Accessions, etc.
State Medical Library, 267
State Publications received at State Library, 32, 69, 114, 344
State Relief Administration Library, 267
Steele, Katherine D. Lib'n, San Mateo Junior College Library, 275
Steiss, Albert J. Lib'n, St. Patrick's Seminary Library, 274
Stevens, Helen M. Lib'n, Union Law Library, 260
Stevens, Viola E. Lib'n, John Marshall High School Library, 209
Stevenson Junior High School Library. *See* Robert Louis Stevenson
Stewart, *Mrs.* Jessie A. Lib'n, San Joaquin Co. Law Library, 269
Stewart, *Mrs.* Virginia R. Lib'n, San Anselmo Free Public Library, 224
Stinehart, Jean. Lib'n, Delano Joint Union High School Library, 192
Stock Exchange Institute Library, 266
Stockton, 270
——— Free Public Library, 270. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— High School Library, 270
——— Junior College Library. *See* College of the Pacific Library
——— State Hospital Library, 271
Stoddard, Minette L. Lib'n, Mariposa County Free Library, 226, *and also* Merced County Free Library, 228
Stoeltzing, Alice. Lib'n, Lowell Junior High School Library, 204
Stoever, Ruth B. Lib'n, Newport Harbor Union High School Library, 238
Stofen, Meta C. Lib'n, Sonoma Free Public Library, 292
Stone, John Paul. Lib'n, San Diego State College Library, 260. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, District
Storr, Edna. Lib'n, San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library, 254
Stowell, N. W. Lib'n, Sons of the Revolution in the State of California Library, 213
Strathmore Union High School Library, 299
Stratton, Elizabeth F. Lib'n, Merced Union High School Library, 229
Sturges Junior High School Library, San Bernardino, 255
Summers, Ethlyn. Lib'n, Oakdale Union High School Library, 293
Sundquist, *Mrs.* Velma J. Lib'n, Santa Ana Polytechnic High School Library, 240
Sunnyvale, 282
——— Free Public Library, 282
Supplies. *See* Directory for Library Supplies
Supreme Court Library, 267
Susan Miller Dorsey Senior High School Library, Los Angeles, 213
Susanville, 196
Sutro Branch, State Library, 13, 55, 97, 267, 329
Sutter County, 294
——— Free Library, 294
——— Law Library, 295
——— Teachers' Library, 295
Sutter Creek Union High School Library, 173
Sutter Junior High School Library, Sacramento, 250
Sutter Union High School Library, Sutter, 295
Sward, Esther A. Lib'n, Turlock Union High School Library, 294
Swedish Society of San Francisco Library, 267
Sweetwater Union High School Library, National City, 258
Swett Junior High School Library. *See* John Swett Junior High School Library
Taft Union High School and Junior College Library, 192
Tamalpais School Library, San Rafael, 225
Tamalpais Union High School Library, Mill Valley, 224

Taxpayers Association Library. *See* California Taxpayers Association Library
Taylor, Bertha S. *See* Prints Section, State Library
Taylor, Edith. Lib'n, Tuolumne County Free Library, 300
Taylor, Grace R. Lib'n, Sacramento Free Public Library, 249
Taylor, Helen L. Lib'n, William McKinley Junior High School Library, 218
Teachers' Professional and City Schools Libraries. Fresno, 183; Long Beach, 204; Los Angeles, 209; Oakland, 171; Palo Alto, 281; Pasadena, 217; Sacramento, 250; San Diego, 258; San Francisco, 267; San Jose, 282. *See also* Anaheim School District Library, *and* Elementary School Library, *and also* Placentia Unified School District Library
Technical High School Library. Fresno, 183 and 199; Oakland, 172; San Jose, 282
Tehachapi Valley Union High School Library, Tehachapi, 193
Tehama County, 295
——— Free Library, 295
——— Law Library, 296
——— Teachers' Library, 296
Telephone Co. Library. *See* Southern California . . .
Thacher School Library, Ojai, 302
Theatre Library Association, 315
Theodore Roosevelt High School Library, Los Angeles, 213. *See also* Roosevelt High School Library
Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Glendale, 202; San Jose, 305. *See also* Roosevelt Junior High School Library
Theosophical Society Library. Los Angeles Lodge, 213; San Francisco Lodge, 267
Thomas, Henriette G. Lib'n, San Jose High School Library, 281
Thomas A. Edison Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 213
Thomas Jefferson High School Library, Los Angeles, 213. *See also* Jefferson High School Library
Thomas Starr King Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 213
Tilton, Flora E. Lib'n, Santa Monica Junior College Library, 220
Times Library. *See* Los Angeles Times Library
Tinsley, Marie E. Lib'n, San Leandro Free Public Library, 172
Titcomb, Edith V. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 282. *See also* School Library Association of California
Tobin, Agnes. Lib'n, Fresno State College Library, 183
Toll Junior High School Library. *See* Eleanor J. Toll . . .
Tolson, George T. Lib'n, Pacific School of Religion Library, 167
Tomales Joint Union High School Library, 225
Tomlinson, *Mrs.* Grace S. Lib'n, Los Gatos Public Library, 279
Tompkins, Adelia C. Lib'n, Edison Technical High School Library, 183
Topping, Elizabeth R. Lib'n, Ventura County Free Library, 301, *and also* Ventura Free Public Library, 303. *See also* Municipal Libraries Group Affiliated with League of California Municipalities
Torkelsen, Alice T. Lib'n, La Cumbre Junior High School Library, 277
Torrance, 221
——— Free Public Library, 221
——— High School Library, 213
Towers, Mrs. Edith S. Lib'n, John C. Fremont High School Library, 170
Townsend, *Mrs.* Florence W. Lib'n, San Benito County Free Library, 250
Tracy Union High School Library, 271
Tranquillity Union High School Library, 184
Treveiler, Ruth A. Lib'n, San Juan Union High School Library, 249
Trinity County, 296
——— Free Library, 296
——— High School Library, 297
——— Law Library, 297
——— Teachers' Library, 297
Trodd, *Mrs.* Mary M. Lib'n, Signal Hill Public Library, 220
Tulare County, 297
——— Free Library, 297
——— Law Library, 298
——— Teachers' Library, 298
Tulare (City), 299
——— Free Public Library, 299
——— Union High School Library, 299
Tunison, Fay. Lib'n, Long Beach Junior College Library, 204. *See also* School Library Association of California
Tuolumne County, 300
——— Free Library, 300
——— Law Library, 300
——— Teachers' Library, 300

Turlock, 294
——— Free Public Library, 294
——— Union High School Library, 294
20th Century Fox Film Corp., Research Dep't Library, 214
U. S. Bureau of Mines Library, 267
U. S. Circuit Court Library, 214
U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit Library, 267
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Library. Berkeley, 167; San Francisco, 268. *See also* Institute of Forest Genetics Library
U. S. Depository Libraries in California, 135
U. S. Geological Survey Library. Los Angeles, 214; San Francisco, 268
U. S. Naval Hospital Library, 260
U. S. Naval Training Station Library, 260
U. S. Veterans' Hospital Library. *See* Veterans' Administration Facility Library
Ukiah, 227
——— Free Public Library, 227
——— Union High School Library, 227
Union High School District Libraries. Banning, 244; Coalinga, 182; Dixon, 288; Vacaville, 289
Union Law Library, 260
Union League Club Library, 267
Union Oil Company Exploration Dept. Library, 214
United Research Corporation Library, 300
University Heights Junior High School Library, Riverside, 247
University High School Library. Los Angeles, 214; Oakland, 172
University of California, Library, 167
——— Academy of Pacific Coast History, Bancroft Library, 168
——— Bureau of Public Administration Library . . . 168
——— College of Dentistry Library, 268
——— College of Pharmacy Library, 268
——— Giannini Foundation . . . Library, 168
——— Medical School and Hospitals Library, 268
——— Branch of the College of Agriculture Library, 304
——— Law Library, 168
University of California at Los Angeles Library, 214
——— Bureau of Governmental Research Library, 214
——— William Andrews Clark Memorial Library, 214
University of International Relations. *See* University of Southern California. Los Angeles University of International Relations Library
University of Redlands Library, 254
University of San Francisco Library, 268
——— School of Law Library, 268
University of Santa Clara Library, 282
University of Southern California Library, 214
——— College of Architecture . . . Library, 214
——— College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, 214
——— College of Law Library, 214
——— College of Medicine Library, 214
——— College of Music Library, 215
——— Finck Library of Linguistics, 215
——— Hoose Library of Philosophy, 215
——— Los Angeles University of International Relations Library, 215
——— Science Library, 215
Upland, 255
——— Free Public Library, 255
Upper Lake Union High School Library, 195
Urmey, Beatrice. Lib'n, Memorial Library of Philosophy, 171
Ursuline High School Library, 291
V. Dennis, *Brother*. Lib'n, St. Marys College High School Library, 167
Vacaville, 289
——— Union High School Library, 289
——— Union High School Library District Library, 289
Vail, Virginia. Deputy lib'n, Marin Co. Free Library, 223
Valencia High School Library, Placentia, 239
Vallejo, 289
——— Free Public Library, 289. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— High School Library, 289
——— Junior High School Library, 289
Van Deusen, Marjorie. Lib'n, Belmont High School Library, 205
Van Duzen, *Mrs.* Georgia. Lib'n, Sebastopol Free Public Library, 291
van Groos, *Mrs.* Thelma R. Lib'n, Napa County Free Library, 233
Van Nuys High School Library, 215
van Patten, Nathan. Lib'n, Stanford University Libraries, 282

Van Wey, *Mrs.* Edith. Lib'n, California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library, 262
Varnum, Harriet. Lib'n, Longfellow Junior High School Library, 180
Vaughan, Hazel S. Lib'n, Beverly Hills High School Library, 199
Vaughn, Martha M. Lib'n, Horace Mann Junior High School Library, 259
Veerkamp, *Mrs.* Gladys E. Lib'n, El Dorado County High School Library, 180
Venice High School Library, 215
Ventura County, 301
——— Free Library, 301
——— Law Library, 301
——— Teachers' Library, 302
Ventura (City), 303
——— Free Public Library, 303
——— Junior High School Library, 303
——— School for Girls Library, 303
——— Senior High School and Junior College Library, 303
Verdugo Hills High School Library, Tujunga, 215
Vernon, 221
——— Public Library, 221
Veterans Administration Facility Library. Livermore, 169; Los Angeles, 215; San Francisco, 268
Veterans' Home Post Library, 235
Vickers, *Mrs.* Ann. Lib'n, Shell Oil Company Refinery Library, 212
Victor Valley Union High School Library, Victorville, 255
Victorville, 255
Virgil Junior High School Library, 215
Visalia, 299
——— Free Public Library, 299
——— High School and Junior College Library, 299
Visitors to State Library. Mildred Batchelder, 92; Constance Bement, 93; *Mrs.* Emma Cromwell, 324; Essae Mae Culver, 93; Orlando Davis, 93; Milton J. Ferguson, 93; Margaret Field, 324; W. W. Foote, 93; *Mrs.* Loleta D. Fyan, 92; Edith Gantt, 93; Daniel C. Haskell, 93, 323; Hazel Timmerman, 92; U. C. School of Librarianship, 92; H. L. White, 52; *Dr.* H. W. Wilson, 93
Vista Unified Schools Library, 260
Vogleson, Helen E. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Public Library, 196
Waggoner, *Mrs.* Exabee M. Lib'n, Blythe Free Public Library, 244
Wagner, Albert C. Lib'n, Santa Clara Co. Law Library, 279
Wagner, Ina F. Lib'n, Shell Development Co. Library, 168
Wainwright, Florence. Lib'n, La Jolla Junior-Senior High School Library, 259
Walker, Ethel. Lib'n, Santa Ana Free Public Library, 239. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, Municipal Libraries Section
Wall, Gladys B. Lib'n, Caruthers Union High School Library, 182
Walt Disney Studio, Library of the, 215
Ward, *Mrs.* Mary C. Lib'n, Inglewood Union High School Library, 203
Warner, R. E. Lib'n, King City Union High School Library, 232
Warren, Althea. Lib'n, Los Angeles Free Public Library, 204. *See also* Library Examiners, California, Board of
Warren, Gladys E. Lib'n, Jefferson Junior High School Library, 204
Wasco Union High School Library, 193
Washington High School Library. Centerville, 168; Fresno, 184; Los Angeles, 208; San Francisco, 263
Washington Irving Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 215
Washington Junior High School Library. Altadena, 217; Fresno, 184; Long Beach, 204
Waterman, Minerva H. Lib'n, Santa Cruz County Free Library, 283, *and also* Santa Cruz Free Public Library, 283
Waterman, 173
Waters, Caroline S. Lib'n, San Bernardino County Free Library, 251
Watsonville, 284
——— Free Public Library, 284
——— High School Library, 284
Webber, Alfreda. Lib'n, Corona Junior High School Library, 245
Weber, Statie M. Lib'n, Hollywood High School Library, 208
Wedell, Olivia A. Lib'n, California Bureau of Juvenile Research Library, 282
Weiler, Alfred E. Lib'n, Sierra Club Library, 266
Weimar, 242
Wellesley School Library, 168
Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library, 268
Welsh, Elizabeth D. Lib'n, State Board of Equalization Library, 250
Wents, Dorothy E. Lib'n, Solano County Free Library, 287
Wenzel, Caroline. *See* California Section, State Library
Werner, Marion B. Lib'n, Peter H. Burnett Junior High School Library, 282

West, Florence. Lib'n, Wasco Union High School Library, 193
Wester, Lucile. Lib'n, Elmhurst Junior High School Library, 170
Western Jewish Institute, Library of the, 215
Western Precipitation Co. Library, 216
Western Women's Club Library, 268
Westlake Junior High School Library, Oakland, 172
West Side Union High School Library, Los Banos, 229
Westwood Junior-Senior High School Library, 196
Wheatland High School Library, 305
Wheatley, *Mrs.* Eleanor. Lib'n, U. S. C. College of Architecture Library, 214
Whelan, Jane. Lib'n, Grass Valley Free Public Library, 235
Whelan, Katherine M. Lib'n, Santa Monica Public Library, 219
White, *Rev.* Lynn T. Lib'n, San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 225
White, Mabel. Lib'n, Galileo High School Library, 262
White, Paul J. Lib'n, Pasadena College Library, 218
White, *Mrs.* Stella G. Lib'n, Lompoc Free Public Library, 276
White, W. E. Lib'n, Associated . . . Oil Co. Library, 261
White Memorial Hospital Library, 216
Whitehead, Frances E. Lib'n, Pacific Grove High School Library, 232
Whiting, Edith A. Lib'n, Oceanside Free Public Library, 258
Whitney, *Mrs.* Lucy. Lib'n, Pacific Union College Library, 234
Whittier, 221
——— College Library, 221
——— Free Public Library, 221
——— State School Library, 221
——— Union High School Library, 221
Whittle, Ella M. Lib'n, Goodman Free Public Library, 234
Wiggins Trade High School Library. *See* Frank Wiggins . . .
Wilhite, Virginia T. Lib'n, San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library, 259
Willard, Maude. Lib'n, Gridley Union High School Library, 175
Willard Junior High School Library, Berkeley, 168
William McKinley Junior High School Library. Los Angeles, 216; Pasadena, 218. *See also* McKinley Junior High School Library
Williams, Bobby Jean. Lib'n, Lettermann General Hospital Library, 263
Williams, C. F. Lib'n, San Jose Technical High School Library, 282
Williams, De Loss E. Lib'n, Whittier Union High School Library, 221
Williams, Henrietta M. Lib'n, Burbank Junior High School Library, 167
Williams Junior College Library, Berkeley, 168
Williams Union High School Library, 178
Williamson, *Mrs.* Iva. Lib'n, Nevada City Free Public Library, 235
Willits, Georgiana R. Lib'n, Roseville Free Public Library, 242
Willits, 227
——— Free Public Library, 227
——— Union High School Library, 228
Willows, 186
——— Free Public Library, 186
Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. *See* California School of Mechanical Arts and . . .
Wilson, *Mrs.* Helen S. Lib'n, Larkspur Free Public Library, 224
Wilson, M. Genevieve. Lib'n, Westlake Junior High School Library, 172
Wilson High School Library. *See* Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library
Windsor, Elsie. Lib'n, Laguna Beach High School Library, 238
Winterrowd, *Mrs.* Prudence. Lib'n, Department of Health Library . . . 207
Winters Joint Union High School Library, 304
Wix, Alys. Lib'n, U. S. C. Science Library, 215
Wofford, *Mrs.* Bessie H. Lib'n, Calexico Free Public Library, 189
Wollam, Esther M. Lib'n, David Starr Jordan High School Library, 207
Women's City Club Library, 268
Wood, Naomi. Lib'n, Lone Pine Union High School Library, 191
Woodlake Union High School Library, 300
Woodland, 304
——— Free Public Library, 304
——— High School Library, 305
Woodrow Wilson High School Library. Long Beach, 204; Los Angeles, 216
Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Glendale, 202; Oakland, 172; Pasadena, 218; San Diego, 260; San Jose, 282
Woodruff, Jean. Lib'n, Central Junior High School Library, 246
Woods, Charles F. Lib'n, Riverside Free Public Library, 246, *and also* Riverside County Free Library, 243. *See also* Library Schools, California
Woodworth, Frances. Lib'n, Oxnard Free Public Library, 302. *See also* Municipal Libraries Group Affiliated with League of California Municipalities
Wosser, Mabel. Lib'n, Sausalito Free Public Library, 225
Wright, *Mrs.* Bertie F. Lib'n, Fort Bragg Free Public Library, 227

Wright, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Lib'n, Calistoga Free Public Library, 234
Wright, Eula M. Lib'n, Washington Union High School Library, 168
Wyant, Virginia A. Lib'n, Brawley Union High School and Junior College Library, 189
Wylie, Mary G. Lib'n, Nathaniel Narbonne High School Library, 211
Yates, *Mrs.* Bess R. Lib'n, Glendale Free Public Library, 201. *See also* California Library Association. Officers.
Yolo County, 303
——— Free Library, 303
——— Law Library, 304
——— Teachers' Library, 304
Yorba Linda, 240
——— Library District Library, 240
Yosemite Museum Nature Library, 226
Young, George G. Lib'n, Porterville Free Public Library, 299
Young, R. C. Lib'n, U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit Library, 267
Youngborg, Marion. Lib'n, Hilmar Union High School Library, 229
Yreka, 287
——— Free Public Library, 287
——— High School Library, 287
Yuba County, 305
——— Junior College Library. *See* Marysville Union High School and Yuba County Junior College Library
——— Law Library, 305
——— Teachers' Library, 305
Yuba City Union High School Library, 295
Yunker, Lucille G. Lib'n, Chula Vista Public Library, 256
Zimmerman, *Mrs.* Carma R. Lib'n, Orange Co. Free Library, 236
Zimmerman, Hazel C. Lib'n, David Starr Jordan High School Library, 204. *See also* School Library Association of California, Southern Section
Zimmerman, *Mrs.* Perle. Lib'n, Atascadero Union High School Library, 272

81685 1-40 1200